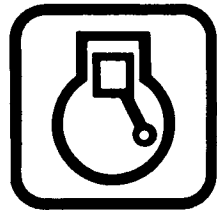




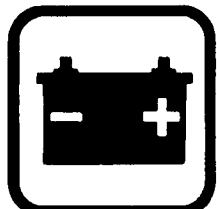
100

Preface and instructions
Förord och anvisningar
Prefación e instrucciones
Préface et instructions
Vorwort und Anweisungen



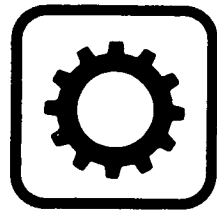
200

Engine
Motor
Motor
Moteur
Motor



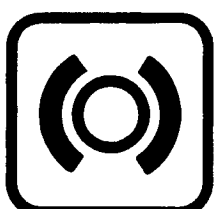
300

Electrical system and instrument
Elsystem och instrument
Sistema eléctrico e instrumentos
Système électrique et instruments
Elektrisches System und Instrumente



400

Power transmission
Kraftöverföring
Transmisión de fuerza
Transmission de force
Kraftübertragung

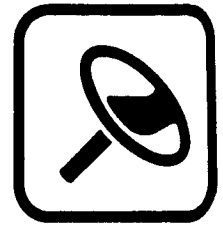


500

Brakes
Bromsar
Frenos
Freins
Bremsen

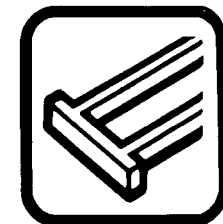
Steering system
Styrssystem
Sistema de dirección
Système de direction
Lenksystem

600



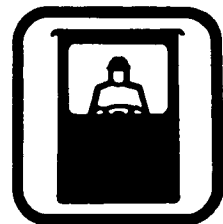
Frame and wheels
Ram och hjul
Bastidor y ruedas
Bâti et roues
Rahmen und räder

700



Body with associated parts
Karosseri
Carroceria con detalles
Carrosserie avec détails
Aufbau mit Zubehörtellen

800



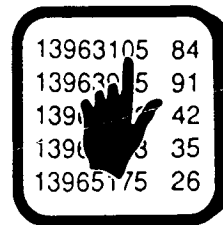
Miscellaneous equipment
Övrig utrustning
Equipo diverso
Equipments divers
Übrige Ausrüstung

900



Numerical index
Nummerregister
Indice numérico
Répertoire numérique
Nummernverzeichnis

1000



13963105 84
13963105 91
13963105 42
13963105 35
13965175 26

100

200

300

400

500

600

700

800

900

1000

PRODUCT SIGN PLATE		ENSEIGNE DE PRODUIT			Catalogue id	Group
PRODUKTSKYLT		PRODUKTSCHILD			97785	100
MUESTRA DEL PRODUCTO					Issue	Page
					65/97	4
GBR	SWE	ESP	FRA	DEU		

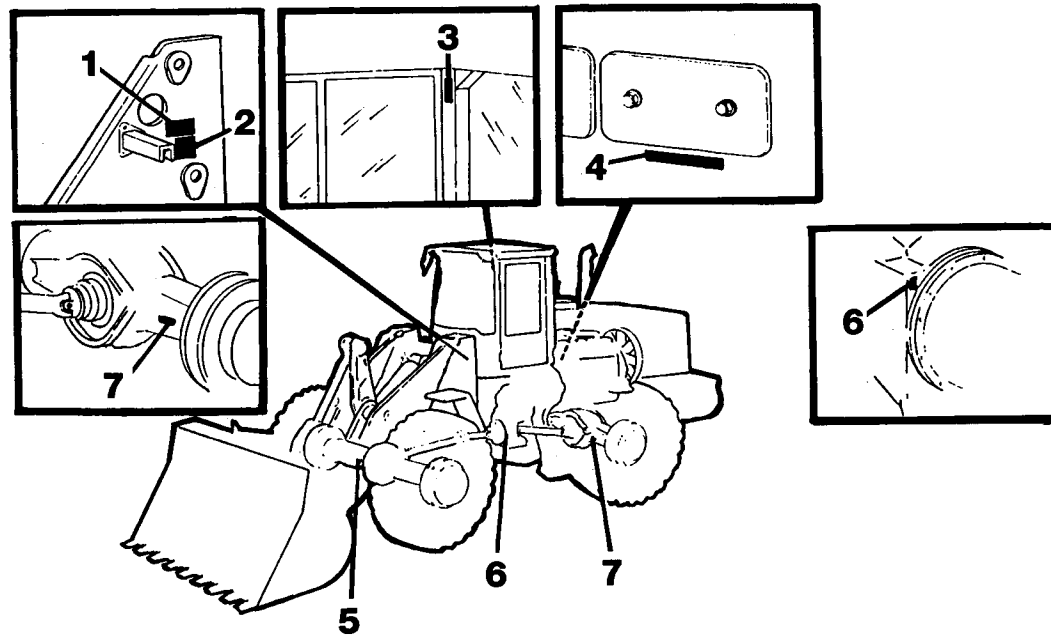
- 1 Product Sign Plate (SER NO)
- 2 Assembly Sign Plate
- 3 Product Sign Plate, Driver's Cab
- 4 Engine Sign Plate
- 5 Product Sign Plate, Lifting Unit
- 6 Power Transmission, Sign Plate
- 7 Drive Axle front Sign Plate
- 7 Drive Axle rear Sign Plate

- 1 Produktskyt (SER NO)
- 2 Samlingskyt
- 3 Produktskyt, Skyddshytt
- 4 Motorskyt
- 5 Produktskyt, Lyftaggregat
- 6 Produktskyt, Transmission
- 7 Framaxelskyt
- 7 Bakaxelskyt

- 1 Muestra del producto (SER NO)
- 2 Muestra de reuniòn
- 3 Muestra del producto, cabina de protecciòn
- 4 Muestra de motor
- 5 Muestra del producto, Agregado levantador
- 6 Muestra del producto, transmissiòn de fuerza
- 7 Muestra del puente delantero
- 7 Muestra del puente trasero

- 1 Enseigne de produit (SER NO)
- 2 Enseigne d'assemblage
- 3 Enseigne de produit. Cabine du conducteur, protectrice
- 4 Enseigne de moteur
- 5 Enseigne de produit group de relevage
- 6 Enseigne de produit. Transmission de force
- 7 Enseigne du pont, AV
- 7 Enseigne du pont, AR

- 1 Produktschild (SER NO)
- 2 Sammelschild
- 3 Produktschild, Schutz-Fahrerhaus
- 4 Motorschild
- 5 Produktschild, Hubaggregat
- 6 Produktschild, Kraftübertragung
- 7 Vorderachenschild
- 7 Hinterachenschild



Only genuine parts are presented in this catalogue. These parts have been subjected to the necessary function and endurance tests, and they comply with the high quality and safety requirements that have been set for Volvo Construction Equipment. You should note that warranties do not cover damages that are caused or aggravated by the fact that a non-genuine part was fitted.

The illustrations shown in the catalogues should not be used as assembly or workshop instructions. Separate literature for the various specific subject areas is available for that purpose.

The owner of the machine or equipment should state the model designation, manufacturing number, part number, quantity, and the name, or description, of the part when ordering parts.

For location of the model and engine designation plates, etc, see page 4.

Market-adapted equipment entered in catalogue, can be seen on page 23.

See page 11 for a "Catalogue Guide" on how to use the parts catalogue.

See page 20 for table of abbreviations.

This catalogue has been produced by Volvo Construction Equipment Parts AB. If you have any point of views regarding the catalogue, or if you detect any errors in the catalogue, please take a copy of the page in question, indicate the error(s), and send it to us at the following address:

Volvo Construction Equipment Parts AB
Catalogue Department
S-631 85 Eskilstuna.....Telefax: +46 16 15 29 15

This catalogue lists the spare parts for our Wheel Loader **L90C**.

BASIC MACHINE

PROD NO 33248 L90C, SER NO 14305 -
PROD NO 33248 L90C, SER NO 62463 - USA
PROD NO 33255 L90C, SER NO 70053 - BRAZIL

CAB

PROD NO 33250
PROD NO 33260 OPEN ROPS BRAZIL

TRANSMISSION

PROD NO 30897, HT 131

DRIVING AXLE

PROD NO 23821, AWB 30, front
PROD NO 23822, AWB 30, rear
PROD NO 23862, AWB 30, rear "limited slip diff" 94688
PROD NO 23864, AWB 30, front "limited slip diff" 94687

LOADING UNIT

PROD NO 33249

ENGINE

Part No 8188100, Typ TD 63 KBE. Low exhaust emission version.

Eskilstuna - Sweden
July 1997

FOREWORD

Catalogue id	Group
97785	100
Issue	Page
65/97	5

FÖRORD		Catalogue id 97785	Group 100
		Issue 65/97	Page 6
SWE		SWE	

I denna reservdelskatalog presenteras endast originaldelar. De har genomgått nödvändiga funktions- och livslängdsprov samt uppfyller Volvo Construction Equipments höga kvalitet- och säkerhetskrav. Observera att garantin ej täcker skador som orsakats eller förvärrats av att en icke originaldel monterats.

Illustrationerna i katalogen skall ej användas som monteringsanvisningar eller verkstadsinstruktioner. Vi hänvisar istället till separat litteratur för ändamålet.

Maskinägaren ska vid beställning av reservdelar ange, modellbeteckning, tillverkningsnummer, artikelnummer, antal samt delens benämning.

Placering av skyltar för modell- och motorbeteckning etc., framgår av bild på sidan 4.

Marknadsanpassade utrustningar som är införda i denna katalog framgår av förteckningen på sidan 23.

Katalogguide för hur man använder reservdelskatalogen; se sidan 13.

Förkortningstabell, se sidan 20.

Denna katalog är producerad av Volvo Construction Equipment Parts AB. Om ni har synpunkter eller upptäcker något fel i katalogen, var vänlig tag en kopia på sidan, gör en notering och sänd detta till

Volvo Construction Equipment Parts AB
Katalogavdelningen
S-631 85 Eskilstuna.....Telefax: +46 16 15 29 15

Denna katalog upptar reservdelar för hjullastare **L90C**.

BASMASKIN

PROD NO 33248 L90C, SER NO 14305 -
PROD NO 33248 L90C, SER NO 62462 - USA
PROD NO 33255 L90C, SER NO 70053 - BRAZIL

HYTT

PROD NO 33250
PROD NO 33260 OPEN ROPS BRAZIL

TRANSMISSION

PROD NO 30897, HT 131

DRIVAXLAR

PROD NO 23821, AWB 30, fram
PROD NO 23822, AWB 30, bak
PROD NO 23862, AWB 30, bak "limited slip diff" 94688
PROD NO 23864, AWB 30, fram "limited slip diff" 94687

LASTAGGREGAT

PROD NO 33249

MOTOR

Artikelnummer 8188100, Typ TD63 KBE, lågemissionsutförande.

Eskilstuna - Sverige
Juli 1997

En los catálogos de repuestos se presentan únicamente piezas originales que han sido sometidas a las necesarias pruebas de funcionamiento y duración y que cumplen las elevadas exigencias de seguridad y calidad de Volvo Construction Equipment. Recuerde que las garantías no cubren los daños ocasionados o agravados por no haber montado una pieza original.

Las ilustraciones del catálogo no deben utilizarse como base para el montaje ni como instrucciones de taller. Para ello recomendamos utilizar los manuales de taller editados a propósito.

Al hacer el pedido de repuestos, el propietario de la máquina debe indicar el modelo de la misma, su número de fabricación, la referencia de la pieza, la cantidad y la denominación.

La ubicación de letreros con las denominaciones de modelo y motor etc., puede verse en la página 4.

La lista de equipos de adaptación según mercado, introducidos en el catálogo, puede verse en la página 23.

Guía para el uso del catálogo, puede verse en la página 15.

La tabla de abreviaturas puede verse en la página 20.

Esté catálogo ha sido editado por Volvo Construction Equipment Parts AB. Si tiene algún comentario que hacer sobre el catálogo, o detecta algún error, le rogamos que haga una copia de la página en cuestión y nos la remita junto con sus comentarios a:

Volvo Construction Equipment Parts AB
Katalogavdelningen
S-631 85 Eskilstuna.....Telefax: +46 16 15 29 15

Este catálogo contiene las piezas de requesto de cargadora sobre ruedas **L90C**.

MÁQUINA BÁSICA

PROD NO 33248 L90C, SER NO 14305 -
PROD NO 33248 L90C, SER NO 62463 - USA
PROD NO 33255 L90C, SER NO 70053 - BRAZIL

CABINA DEL CONDUCTOR

PROD NO 33250
PROD NO 33260 OPEN ROPS BRAZIL

TRANSMISIÓN

PROD NO 30897, HT 131

EJE PROPULSOR

PROD NO 23821, AWB 30, delantero
PROD NO 23822, AWB 30, trasero
PROD NO 23862, AWB 30, trasero "limited slip diff" 94688
PROD NO 23864, AWB 30, delantero "limited slip diff" 94687

UNIDAD CARGA

PROD NO 33249

MOTOR

Número de detalle, 8188100; Tipo TD 63 KBE. Versión de baja emision de gases.

Eskilstuna - Suecia
Julio de 1997

PROLOGO	Catalogue id	Group
	97785	100
	Issue	Page
	65/97	7

AVANT-PROPOS		Catalogue id	Group
		97785	100
		Issue	Page
		65/97	8
FRA	FRA		

Seules les pièces d'origine sont présentées dans les catalogues des pièces de rechange. Toutes ces pièces ont été soumises à des tests de fonctionnement et de longévité pour être conformes aux exigences sévères de qualité et de sécurité posées par Volvo Construction Equipment. Notez que les garanties ne couvrent pas les dégâts et les dommages causés par le montage de pièces autres que des pièces d'origine.

Les illustrations dans le catalogue ne doivent pas être utilisées comme notice de montage ni comme instructions d'atelier. Pour ceci, nous vous renvoyons à la documentation spécifiquement éditée dans ce but.

Pour toute commande de pièces de rechange, indiquez la désignation du modèle, le numéro de fabrication, le numéro de référence, la quantité ainsi que la désignation de la pièce.

Le placement des plaques de désignation de modèle et de moteur etc. ressort de la figure ci-contre 4.

Equipment adapté au marché et indiqué dans la catalogue, prière de voir la liste en page 23.

Guide pour l'utilisation de catalogues de pièces de rechange, voir page 17.

Pour la liste des abréviations employées, prière de voir en page 20.

Ce catalogue est édité par Volvo Construction Equipment Parts AB. Si vous avez des commentaires ou si vous découvrez des erreurs dans ce catalogue, nous vous serions reconnaissants de bien vouloir photocopier cette page, de la remplir et de nous la renvoyer.

Volvo Construction Equipment Parts AB, Division Catalogue, S-631 85 Eskilstuna. Télécopie: int. +46 16 15 29 15.

Ce catalogue comprend des pièces de rechange pour la chargeuse sur pneus **L90C**.

MACHINE DE BASE

PROD NO 33248 L90C, SER NO 14305 -
 PROD NO 33248 L90C, SER NO 62463 - USA
 PROD NO 33255 L90C, SER NO 70053 - BRAZIL

CABINE DU CONDUCTEUR

PROD NO 33250

TRANSMISSION

PROD NO 30897, HT 131

ESSIEU MOTEUR

PROD NO 23821, AWB 30, AV
 PROD NO 23822, AWB 30, AR
 PROD NO 23862, AWB 30, AR "limited slip diff" 94688
 PROD NO 23864, AWB 30, AV "limited slip diff" 94687

GROUPE CHARGEUR

PROD NO 33249

MOTEUR

Numéro d'article 8188100, Type 63 KBE. Version à faible taux d'émissions.

Eskilstuna - Suède
 Juillet 1997

In den Ersatzteilkatalogen sind nur Originalteile verzeichnet. Diese Teile haben die notwendigen Funktions- und Lebensdauertests durchlaufen und erfüllen die hohen Qualitäts- und Sicherheitsanforderungen von Volvo Construction Equipment. Beachten Sie bitte, dass die Garantien keine Schäden umfassen, die durch die Montage eines fremden Teils verursacht oder verschlimmert wurden.

Die Abbildungen in dem Katalog dürfen nicht als Montageanweisungen oder Werkstattanleitungen verwendet werden. Wir verweisen statt dessen auf die separate Literatur für diesen Zweck.

Der Maschinenbesitzer muss bei der Bestellung von Ersatzteilen die Modellbezeichnung, Fertigungsnummer, Artikelnummer sowie Anzahl und Bezeichnung des Teils angeben.

Die Anbringung der Schilder für Modell- und Motorbezeichnung usw. geht aus dem Bild auf Seite 4 hervor.

Für den Markt angepasste Ausrüstung wurde in den Katalog aufgenommen, Seite 23.

Die Anweisung auf Seite 19 hilft Ihnen sich im Ersatzteilkatalog zurechtzufinden.

Abkürzungsverzeichnis, siehe Seite 20.

Dieser Katalog wurde von Volvo Construction Equipment Parts AB herausgegeben. Wenn Sie Kommentare zu diesem Katalog haben oder Fehler darin finden, kopieren Sie bitte die entsprechende Seite, machen Sie eine Notiz und schicken Sie diese ein an:

Volvo Construction Equipment Parts AB
Katalogabteilung
S-631 85 Eskilstuna, Schweden....Telefax: +46 16 15 29 15

Dieser Katalog enthält ein Ersatzteilverzeichnis für Radlader **L90C**.

GRUNDMASCHINE

PROD NO 33248 L90C, SER NO 14305 -
PROD NO 33248 L90C, SER NO 62463 - USA
PROD NO 33255 L90C, SER NO 70053 - BRAZIL

FAHRERHAUS

PROD NO 33250
PROD NO 33260 OPEN ROPS BRAZIL

GETRIEBE

PROD NO 30897, HT 131

PLANETENWELLE

PROD NO 23821, AWB 30, vordere
PROD NO 23822, AWB 30, hintere
PROD NO 23862, AWB 30, hintere "limited slip diff" 94688
PROD NO 23864, AWB 30, vordere "limited slip diff" 94687

LADERAGGREGAT

PROD NO 33249

MOTOR

Bestellnummer 8188100, Typ TD 63 KBE. Abgasgereinigte Ausführung.

Eskilstuna - Schweden
Juli 1997

VORWORT

Catalogue id

97785

Group

100

Issue

65/97

Page

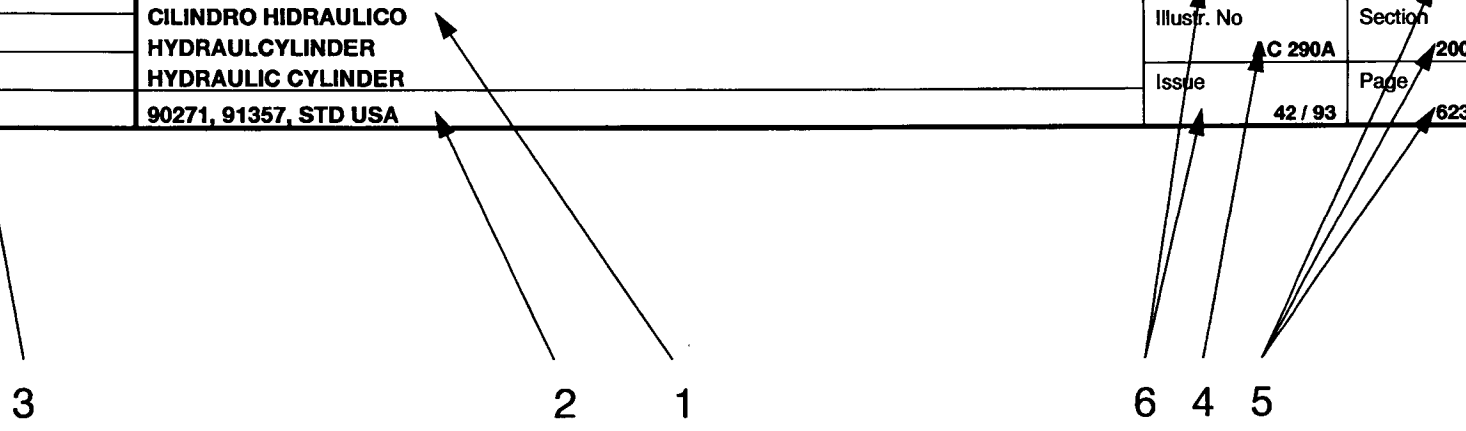
9

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	4833424-7	1			SS	Hydr.cylinder.....	Hydraulcylinder.....	Cilin hidraul.....	Veria hydraul.....	Hydraulzylinder.....	963)	
		1				Hydraulic cylinder.....	Hydraulcylinder.....	Cilin hidraul.....	Veria hydraul.....	Hydraulzylinder.....	L PROD See grp 94, Sect 250	
1	4833425-4	1				•Cylinder tube.....	•Cyl.rör.....	•Tubo cilindro.....	•Tube cylindre.....	•Zylinderrohr.....		
2	4741303-4	1				•Piston rod.....	•Kolvstång.....	•Varilla piston.....	•Tige piston.....	•Kolbenstange.....		
3	4833432-0	1				•Pist.rod guide.....	•Kolvst.styrning.....	•Guia var piston.....	•Gui.tige piston.....	•Ko-stang fuhrg.....		
4	4784039-2	1			K	•Piston rod seal.....	•Kolvstångstätt.....	•Reten var pist.....	•Eta.tige piston.....	•Ko-stang dichtg.....		
5	4833433-8	1				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo distanc.....	•Baque.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....		
6	914516-0	1				•Retaining ring.....	•Spårring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Nutring.....		
7	4784999-7	1			K	•Wiper.....	•Avstrykare.....	•Limpiaparbrisas.....	•Racleur.....	•Abstreifer.....		
8	4741302-6	1				•Piston.....	•Kolv.....	•Piston.....	•Piston.....	•Kolben.....		
9	925067-1	2			K	•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
10	4881024-6	3			K	•Support ring.....	•Stödring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Baque support.....	•Stutzring.....		
11	955898-2	1				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
12	13955884-5	1				•Castle nut.....	•Kronmutter.....	•Tuerca corona.....	•Ecrou crenele.....	•Kronenmutter.....	(955884)	
13	907847-8	1				•Split pin.....	•Saxpinne.....	•Pasador hendido.....	•Goupille fenolue.....	•Splint.....		
14	944154-4	1				•Retaining ring.....	•Spårring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Nutring.....		
	11990060-3	1				Gasket kit.....	Packn.sats.....	Juego juntas.....	Kit joints.....	Dichtungssatz.....		



963) GB: Cylinder tube is marked "424". See illustration fig. A. SE: Cylinderrör är märkt "424". Se bild pos. A.

1		HYDRAULZYLINDER	Catalog id	Group
2		VERIN HYDRAULIQUE	97691	924
3		CILINDRO HIDRAULICO	Illusfr. No	Section
4		HYDRAULCYLINDER	C 290A	200
5		HYDRAULIC CYLINDER	Issue	Page
		90271, 91357, STD USA	42 / 93	623



In addition to part numbers, the Parts Catalogue also includes a vast amount of essential information which you, the operator, should be acquainted with. With the "Catalogue Guide", we want to show clearly how the catalogues are arranged and what sort of information is presented therein.

Group 100/92500/92600 Preface and Instructions

Here you can find the following information:

- Title page and publication number
- Revisions which have been introduced, and all established issues
- Group index
- Product signs
- Preface
- List of items of equipment adapted to market requirements that have been introduced
- Catalogue Guide
- Table of abbreviations

Group 200/92510/92610 - 900/92590/92690 Text and illustration pages

- The table of contents shows the division of the main groups into sub-groups, with reference to page number and section.
- Illustration page. The position number of the illustration refers to the text page.
- Text page
 1. Heading.
 2. Additional text which limits the validity of the section. An example is information relating to manufacturing numbers and equipment adapted to market requirements.
 3. Designation for quantity columns.
 4. Illustrations.
 5. Group, section, page, which you should use when you search for information in the catalogue.
 6. Catalogue identification and issue designation.
 7. Position number of the part on the associated drawing.
 8. Part number
 9. Quantity. The column designation indicates the version which is shown in each column. The quantity stated refers to the quantity for each machine or, where appropriate, for each complete unit.
"REQ" refers to the required amount. See also "Notes" column.

10. PS (Parts Status) indicates the status code of the part.
 - "NS" means that the part is not kept in stock.
 - "SS" means that the part has been replaced.
 Refer to Group 1000/92900 Replaced parts for further information.
11. KIT. Parts that are marked with a "K" are included in a kit. The number of the kit is often indicated after other part numbers.
12. Description. The indentations indicate if one or more parts are included in the assembled unit described above. The parts are included when a complete unit is ordered.
13. Notes. Other information relating to a particular part is given here.
 - Footnote number (963 for example) is given at the bottom of the page.
 - Replaced parts (955884, for example).
 - Product or manufacturing number.
 - Abbreviations and technical information.
 - Reference to page and group.

Group 1000/92900 Replaced parts / Number index

- Replaced parts. The part numbers of parts marked with "SS" (in the PS column) are indicated here, together with their replacement numbers.
The replacement parts may in turn be also replaced, and so on.
- Number index. All parts included in the catalogue are indicated here, together with a reference to group, section and page.

Continued improvements and successes in design could result in modifications to your equipment which are not covered by this publication. Each publication is revised when required to include these modifications in later issues. For additional information, you should contact Volvo Construction Equipment Parts AB, Catalogue Department.

PARTS CATALOGUE INSTRUCTIONS

Catalogue id	97785	Group	100
Issue	65/97	Page	11

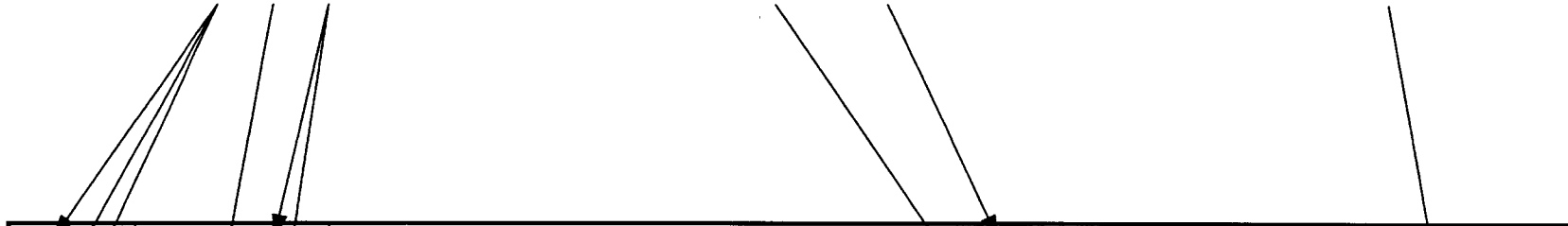
Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			Description	Benämning	Denominación	Denomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3						
	4833424-7	1			Hydr.cylinder.....	Cilín hidraul.....	Vena hydraul.....	Hydraulzylinder.....	963	
					Hydraulic cylinder.....	Cilín hidraul.....	Vena hydraul.....	Hydraulzylinder.....	L PROD	
					SS					

1	4833425-4	1			Cylinder tube.....	Cilindr.....	Tubo cilindro.....	Zylinderrohr.....	
2	4741303-4	1			Piston rod.....	Kolvsång.....	Varilla piston.....	Tige piston.....	Kolbenstange.....
3	4833432-0	1			Pist.rod guide.....	Kolvsst.slymng.....	Guia var piston.....	Gul.tige piston.....	Ko-stang fñrg.....
4	4784039-2	1			K Piston rod seal.....	Kolvsångstån.....	Reten var pist.....	Etatige piston.....	Ko-stang dichtg.....
5	4833433-8	1			Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo distanc.....	Baqu entretoise.....	Abstandring.....
6	914516-0	1			Retaining ring.....	Spårning.....	Circclip.....	Circclip.....	Nutring.....
7	4784999-7	1			K Wiper.....	Avstrykare.....	Limpapartbrisas.....	Racleur.....	Abstreifer.....
8	4741302-6	1			Piston.....	Kolv.....	Piston.....	Piston.....	Kolben.....
9	925067-1	2			K O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torco.....	Joint torque.....	O-ring.....
10	4881024-6	3			K Support ring.....	Stödning.....	Anillo apoyo.....	Baque support.....	Stützring.....
11	955898-2	1			Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....
12	13955884-5	1			Castle nut.....	Kronmutter.....	Tuerca corona.....	Ecou crenelé.....	Kronenmutter.....
13	907847-8	1			Split pin.....	Saxpine.....	Pasador hendido.....	Goupille fenouée.....	Splint.....
14	944154-4	1			Retaining ring.....	Spårning.....	Circclip.....	Circclip.....	Nutring.....
	11990060-3	1			Gasket kit.....	Packn.sats.....	Juego juntas.....	Kit joints.....	Dichtungssatz.....

1	HYDRAULZYLINDER	VERIN HYDRAULIQUE	CILINDRO HIDRAULICO	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER	90271, 91357, STD USA				
2									
3									
4									
5									
Group	924	Catalog Id	97691	Section	200	Page	42 / 93	Issue	623

963) GB: Cylinder tube is marked "424". See illustration fig. A. SE: Cylinderör är märkt "424". Se bild pos. A.

3
2
1
6
4
5



See grp 94, Sect 250

I reservdelskatalogen presenteras förutom artikelnummer också en mängd information som är viktig att känna till. Med katalogguiden vill vi på ett överskådligt sätt visa hur våra kataloger är uppbyggda och vad det är för information som presenteras.

Grupp 100/92500/92600 Förord och anvisningar

Här finner man följande:

- Titelsida med publikationsnummer
- Införda ändringar med samtliga inarbetade utgåvor
- Gruppregister
- Produktskyltar
- Förord
- Förteckning över införda marknadsanpassade utrustningar
- Katalogguiden
- Förkortningstabell

Grupp 200/92510/92610 - 900/92590/92690 Text- och bildsidor

- Innehållsförteckningen visar huvudgruppens indelning i undergrupper med hänvisning till sida och avsnitt.
- Bildsida. Illustrationens positionsnr. hänvisar till textsidan
- Textsida
 1. Rubrik
 2. Tilläggstext som begränsar avsnittets giltighet t.ex information om tillverkningsnummer och marknadsanpassade utrustningar.
 3. Beteckning för antalskolumner
 4. Illustrationsnr.
 5. Grupp, avsnitt, sida, användes då man söker i katalogen
 6. Katalogid. och utgåvebeteckning
 7. Artikelns positionsnummer på tillhörande illustration
 8. Artikelnummer
 9. Antal. Kolumnbeteckningen visar vilket utförande som redovisas per kolumn. Angivet antal avser, antal per maskin eller i förekommande fall, per komplettenhet. "REQ" avser erforderlig mängd, se Notes- kolumn.
 10. PS (Parts Status) visar artikelns statuskod.
 - "NS" betyder att artikeln inte lagerföres.
 - "SS" Betyder att artikeln är ersatt.
 Se grupp 1000/92900, ersatta artiklar för vidare information.

11. KIT. Artiklar som är markerade med ett "K" ingår i en sats. Satsens nummer redovisas oftast efter övriga artikelnummer.
12. Benämning. Stegförskjutning visar om en eller flera artiklar ingår i en ovanför redovisad sammansatt enhet. Artiklarna medföljer vid beställning av den kompletta enheten.
13. Notes (Anmärkning). Här redovisas övrig information för en artikel;
 - Fotnotsnr, Ex. 963) återges längst ned på sidan.
 - Ersatta artiklar. Ex. (955884)
 - Produkt- eller tillverkningsnummer
 - Förkortningar och tekniska upplysningar
 - Sid- och grupphänvisning.

Grupp 1000/92900 Ersatta artiklar / Nummerregister

- Ersatta artiklar. Här återfinns de med "SS" markerade (i PS -kolumn) artikelnumren med sina ersättningar. De ersättande artiklarna kan i sin tur vara ersatta osv.
- Nummerregister. Här finns alla i katalogen förekommande artiklar med hänvisning till grupp, avsnitt, sida.

Fortsatta förbättringar och framsteg vad det gäller konstruktion kan förorsaka förändringar på din maskin som inte omfattas av denna publikation. Varje publikation revideras vid behov för att inkludera dessa förändringar i senare utgåvor. För vidare information kontakta Volvo Construction Equipment Parts AB, Katalogavdelningen.

RESERVEDELSKATALOG ANVISNINGAR

Catalogue id	97785	Group	100
Issue	65/97	Page	13

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	4833424-7	1			SS	Hydr.cylinder.....	Hydraulcylinder.....	Cilin hidraul.....	Veria hydraul.....	Hydraulzylinder.....	963)	
		1				Hydraulic cylinder.....	Hydraulcylinder.....	Cilin hidraul.....	Veria hydraul.....	Hydraulzylinder.....	L PROD See grp 94, Sect 250	
1	4833425-4	1				•Cylinder tube.....	•Cyl.rör.....	•Tubo cilindro.....	•Tube cylindre.....	•Zylinderrohr.....		
2	4741303-4	1				•Piston rod.....	•Kolvstång.....	•Varilla piston.....	•Tige piston.....	•Kolbenstange.....		
3	4833432-0	1				•Pist.rod guide.....	•Kolvst.styrning.....	•Guia var piston.....	•Gui.tige piston.....	•Ko-stang fuhrg.....		
4	4784039-2	1			K	•Piston rod seal.....	•Kolvstångstätt.....	•Reten var pist.....	•Eta.tige piston.....	•Ko-stang dichtg.....		
5	4833433-8	1				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo distanc.....	•Bacu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....		
6	914516-0	1				•Retaining ring.....	•Spårring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Nutring.....		
7	4784999-7	1			K	•Wiper.....	•Avstrykare.....	•Limpiaparbrisas.....	•Racleur.....	•Abstreifer.....		
8	4741302-6	1				•Piston.....	•Kolv.....	•Piston.....	•Piston.....	•Kolben.....		
9	925067-1	2			K	•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
10	4881024-6	3			K	•Support ring.....	•Stödtring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Baque support.....	•Stutzring.....		
11	955898-2	1				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
12	13955884-5	1				•Castle nut.....	•Kronmutter.....	•Tuerca corona.....	•Ecrou crenele.....	•Kronenmutter.....	(955884)	
13	907847-8	1				•Split pin.....	•Saxpinne.....	•Pasador hendido.....	•Goupille fenolue.....	•Splint.....		
14	944154-4	1				•Retaining ring.....	•Spårring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Nutring.....		
	11990060-3	1				Gasket kit.....	Packn.sats.....	Juego juntas.....	Kit joints.....	Dichtungssatz.....		



963) GB: Cylinder tube is marked "424". See illustration fig. A. SE: Cylinderrör är märkt "424". Se bild pos. A.

1		HYDRAULZYLINDER VERIN HYDRAULIQUE CILINDRO HIDRAULICO HYDRAULCYLINDER HYDRAULIC CYLINDER 90271, 91357, STD USA	Catalog id	Group
2			97691	924
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			C 290A	200
5			Issue	Page
			42 / 93	623

3

2

1

6

4

5

En el catálogo de repuestos se incluye, además de los números de artículo, numerosa información muy útil.

El propósito de la guía es explicar la estructura de los catálogos y la información que se ofrece en los mismos.

Grupo 100/92500/92600 Prefacio e instrucciones

Se encontrará aquí:

- El título y el número de publicación
- Las modificaciones introducidas con todas las ediciones
- El índice de grupos
- Los letreros de producto
- El prefacio
- Una lista sobre los equipos adaptados a los mercados
- La guía al catálogo
- Una tabla de abreviaturas

Grupo 200/92510/92610 - 900/92590/92690 páginas con texto e ilustraciones

- El índice muestra la clasificación de los grupos principales en subgrupos con remisiones a páginas y secciones.
- Página de ilustraciones. Los números de posición de las ilustraciones. Remisiones a páginas de texto.
- Páginas de texto
 1. Rúbrica
 2. Texto adicional que delimita la validez de la sección, por ejemplo, información sobre números de fabricación y equipos según mercado.
 3. Designación para columnas de cantidades.
 4. Número de ilustración.
 5. Grupo, sección, página. Se utilizan al manejar el catálogo
 6. Identificación e indicación de la edición del catálogo.
 7. Números de posición en la ilustración correspondiente.
 8. Números de artículo
 9. Cantidad. Se indica en esta columna la ejecución. El número indicado se refiere a la cantidad por máquina o, si procede, por unidad completa. "REQ" significa la cantidad necesaria, véase la columna de las notas.

10. PS (Parts Status) indica el código de estado del artículo.

- "NS" indica que el artículo no se tiene en stock.

- "SS" indica que el artículo ha sido sustituido.

Para más información, véase el grupo 1000/92900, artículos sustituidos.

11. KIT. Los artículos marcados con una "K" forman parte de un juego. El número de juego suele indicarse detrás de los demás números de artículo.

12. Denominación. El desplazamiento indica que en la unidad indicada se incluyen uno o varios artículos. Estos se incluyen en la unidad completa pedida.

13. Notas. Aparecen aquí diversas informaciones relativas a los artículos:

- Números de notas de pie de página; ej. 963) aparece al final de la página.
- Artículos sustituidos. Ej. (955884)
- Números de producto o fabricación.
- Abreviaturas e información técnica.
- Remisiones a páginas y grupos.

Grupo 1000/92900 Artículos sustituidos/Índice de números

- Artículos sustituidos. Se marcan aquí con "SS" (en la columna PS) los números de artículo con sus sustituciones. Los artículos sustituidos, a su vez, pueden haber sido sustituidos, etc.
- Índice de números. Aparecen aquí todos los artículos existentes en el catálogo con remisión a grupo, sección y página.

En su modelo de máquina pueden haberse introducido mejoras que no aparecen en esta publicación. Las publicaciones son revisadas para incluir las mejoras en ediciones posteriores. Para más información, diríjase a Volvo Construction Equipment Parts AB, Katalogavdelningen.

CATALOGO DE PIEZAS INSTRUCCIONES

Catalogue id	97785	Group	100
Issue	65/97	Page	15

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P I K	S I K	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Denominação	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								

1	4833424-7	1			SS	Hydr.cylinder	Hydr.cylinder	Cilind hidraul.	Vena hidraul.	Hydraulizylinder	963	
2	4741303-4	1				Piston rod	Kolvstång	-Varilla piston	-Tige piston	Kolbenstange		
3	4833432-0	1				Pist.rod guide	Kolvst. stymning	-Gula var pist.	-Gul, tige piston	Ko-stang führung		
4	4784039-2	1			K	Piston rod seal	Kolvstångssten	-Reten var pist.	-Eta, tige piston	Ko-stang dichtg.		
5	4833433-8	1				Spacer ring	-Distansring	-Anillo distanc.	-Bagu entretoise	-Abstandring		
6	914516-0	1				Retaining ring	-Spärring	-Circlop	-Circlop	-Nutting		
7	4784999-7	1			K	Wiper	-Avstrykare	-Limpiaparbrisas	-Racleur	-Absstreifer		
8	4741302-6	1				Piston	-Kolv	-Piston	-Piston	-Kolben		
9	925067-1	2			K	O-ring	-O-ring	-Anillo torco	-O-ring	-Stutznng		
10	4881024-6	3			K	Support ring	-Stödtring	-Anillo apoyo	-Bague support	-Stützring		
11	955898-2	1				Washer	-Bncka	-Arandela	-Rondelle	-Schleibe		
12	13955884-5	1				Castle nut	-Kronmutter	-Tuercas corona	-Erou crenelle	-Kronenmutter	(955884)	
13	907847-8	1				Split pin	-Saxpinne	-Pasador hendido	-Goupille renoulee	-Spilt		
14	944154-4	1				Retaining ring	-Spärring	-Circlop	-Circlop	-Nutting		
	1199060-3	1				Gasket kit	-Packn.sats	-Juego juntas	-Kit joints	-Dichtungssatz		

1	HYDRAULZYLINDER	VERIN HYDRAULIQUE	CILINDRO HIDRAULICO	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER	90271, 91357, STD USA	Catalog id	97691	Group	924
2	HYDRAULZYLINDER	VERIN HYDRAULIQUE	CILINDRO HIDRAULICO	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER	90271, 91357, STD USA	Illust. No	C 290A	Section	200
3	HYDRAULZYLINDER	VERIN HYDRAULIQUE	CILINDRO HIDRAULICO	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER	90271, 91357, STD USA	Issue	42 / 93	Page	623

963) GB: Cylinder tube is marked "424". See illustration fig. A. SE: Cylinderrör är märkt "424". Se bild pos. A.

3
2
1
6
4
5

See grp 94, Sect 250

Le catalogue de pièces de rechange présente, non seulement les numéros de référence, mais également d'autres informations qu'il est important de connaître. Ce guide de catalogue vous indique, d'une façon générale, comment sont conçus nos catalogues et quelles informations ils vous apportent.

Groupe 100/92500/92600 Avant-propos et instructions

Sous ce groupe, vous trouvez:

- La page de titre avec le numéro de publication
- Les modifications introduites avec toutes les éditions mises à jour
- Le registre des groupes
- Le plaques de produit
- Un avant-propos
- Une liste des équipements introduits suivant les pays
- Un guide de catalogue
- Un tableau des abréviations

Groupes 200/92510/92610 - 900/92590/92690 Pages de texte et d'illustration

- Le sommaire indique la division des groupes principaux en sous-groupes avec des renvois aux pages et aux sections.
 - La page d'illustration. L'illustration donne les numéros de position qui renvoient à la page de texte.
 - La page de texte
 1. Rubrique
 2. Texte supplémentaire qui limite la validité de la rubrique, par exemple numéro de série et équipements adaptés aux pays
 3. Désignation des modèles pour les différentes colonnes
 4. N° d'illustration
 5. Groupe, section, page, utilisés pour la recherche dans le catalogue
 6. Identification du catalogue et de l'édition
 7. Numéro de position de la pièce sur l'illustration afférente
 8. Numéro de référence
 9. Quantité. La désignation des colonnes indique le modèle qui se réfère à chaque colonne. La quantité indiquée correspond à la quantité par engin ou, suivant les cas, par unité complète. "REQ" signifie quantité nécessaire, voir la colonne Notes
 10. PS (Parts Status) indique le code d'état de la pièce.
 - "NS" signifie que la pièce n'existe pas en magasin.
 - "SS" signifie que la pièce a été remplacée.
- Voir le groupe 1000/92900, pièces remplacées pour de plus amples informations.

11. KIT. Les pièces marquées "K" font partie d'un kit. Le numéro du kit est le plus souvent indiqué après les autres numéros de référence.
12. Désignation. Le décalage indique si une ou plusieurs pièces font partie de l'unité complète indiquée au-dessus. Ces pièces sont envoyées pour une commande d'une unité complète.
13. Notes (Remarques). Diverses informations pour une pièce:
 - Numéro de renvoi. Par exemple 963) indication en bas de page.
 - Pièces remplacées. Par exemple (955884).
 - Numéro de produit ou numéro de fabrication.
 - Abréviations et explications techniques.
 - Renvoi aux pages et aux groupes.

Groupe 1000/92900 Pièces remplacées/Registre des numéros

- Pièces remplacées. Les numéros de référence marquées "SS" (dans la colonne PS) sont repris ici avec leur numéro de remplacement. Ces pièces remplacées peuvent, à leur tour, être remplacées par d'autres, etc.
- Registre des numéros. Tous les numéros de référence du catalogue se retrouvent ici avec un renvoi au groupe, à la section et à la page.

Les perfectionnements continus et les progrès réalisés au point de vue construction peuvent entraîner, sur votre engin, des modifications qui ne sont pas prises en compte dans cette publication. Chaque publication est remise à jour suivant les besoins pour inclure toutes ces modifications dans les dernières édition. Pour de plus amples renseignements, prenez contact avec la division Catalogue de Volvo Construction Equipment Parts AB.

CATALOGUE DE PIÈCES INSTRUCTIONS

Catalogue id

97785

Group

100

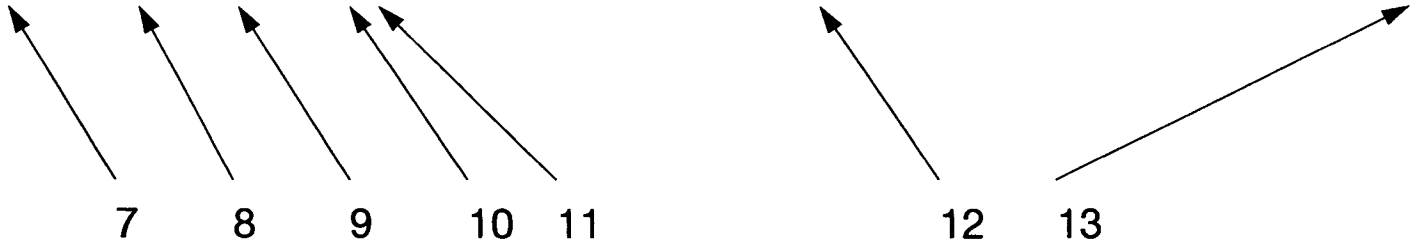
Issue

65/97

Page

17

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	4833424-7	1			SS	Hydr.cylinder.....	Hydraulcylinder.....	Cilin hidraul.....	Veria hydraul.....	Hydraulzylinder.....	963)	
		1				Hydraulic cylinder.....	Hydraulcylinder.....	Cilin hidraul.....	Veria hydraul.....	Hydraulzylinder.....	L PROD See grp 94, Sect 250	
1	4833425-4	1				•Cylinder tube.....	•Cyl.rör.....	•Tubo cilindro.....	•Tube cylindre.....	•Zylinderrohr.....		
2	4741303-4	1				•Piston rod.....	•Kolvstång.....	•Varilla piston.....	•Tige piston.....	•Kolbenstange.....		
3	4833432-0	1				•Pist.rod guide.....	•Kolvst.styrning.....	•Guia var piston.....	•Gui.tige piston.....	•Ko-stang fuhrg.....		
4	4784039-2	1			K	•Piston rod seal.....	•Kolvstångstätt.....	•Reten var pist.....	•Eta.tige piston.....	•Ko-stang dichtg.....		
5	4833433-8	1				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo distanc.....	•Baqu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....		
6	914516-0	1				•Retaining ring.....	•Spårring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Nutring.....		
7	4784999-7	1			K	•Wiper.....	•Avstrykare.....	•Limpiaparbrisas.....	•Racleur.....	•Abstreifer.....		
8	4741302-6	1				•Piston.....	•Kolv.....	•Piston.....	•Piston.....	•Kolben.....		
9	925067-1	2			K	•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
10	4881024-6	3			K	•Support ring.....	•Stödring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Baque support.....	•Stützring.....		
11	955898-2	1				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
12	13955884-5	1				•Castle nut.....	•Kronmutter.....	•Tuerca corona.....	•Ecrou crenele.....	•Kronenmutter.....	(955884)	
13	907847-8	1				•Split pin.....	•Saxpinne.....	•Pasador hendido.....	•Goupille fenolue.....	•Splint.....		
14	944154-4	1				•Retaining ring.....	•Spårring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Nutring.....		
	11990060-3	1				Gasket kit.....	Packn.sats.....	Juego juntas.....	Kit joints.....	Dichtungssatz.....		



963) GB: Cylinder tube is marked "424". See illustration fig. A. SE: Cylinderrör är märkt "424". Se bild pos. A.

1		HYDRAULZYLINDER	Catalog id	97691	Group	924
2		VERIN HYDRAULIQUE	Illustr. No	C 290A	Section	200
3		CILINDRO HIDRAULICO	Issue	42 / 93	Page	623
4		HYDRAULCYLINDER				
5		HYDRAULIC CYLINDER				
		90271, 91357, STD USA				

3

2

1

6

4

5



Im Ersatzteilkatalog sind außer den Artikelnummern auch eine Reihe von Information aufgeführt, die man unbedingt kennen sollte. Mit der Kataloganweisung wollen wir auf eine überschaubare Art und Weise zeigen, wie unsere Kataloge aufgebaut sind und welche Informationen hier enthalten sind.

Gruppe 100/92500/92600 Vorwort und Anweisungen

Hier findet man folgendes:

- Titelseite mit Publikationsnummer
- Eingeführte Änderungen mit sämtlichen eingearbeiteten Ausgaben
- Gruppenregister
- Produktschilder
- Vorwort
- Verzeichnis über eingeführte marktangepaßte Ausrüstungen
- Kataloganweisung
- Abkürzungstabelle

Gruppe 200/92510/92610 - 900/92590/92690 Text- und Bildseiten

- Das Inhaltsverzeichnis zeigt die Einteilung der Hauptgruppe in Untergruppen mit Hinweis auf Seite und Abschnitt.
- Bildseite. Positionsnummer der Abbildung, weist auf die Textseite hin.
- Textseite.
 1. Überschrift
 2. Zusatztext, der die Gültigkeit des Abschnitts begrenzt, z.B. Information über Herstellungsnummer und marktangepaßte Ausrüstungen.
 3. Bezeichnung für die Anzahl-Spalten
 4. Abbildungsnummer
 5. Gruppe, Abschnitt, Seite, die bei der Suche im Katalog verwendet werden.
 6. Kataloganweisung und Ausgabebezeichnung
 7. Positionsnummer des Artikels mit dazugehöriger Abbildung.
 8. Artikelnummer
 9. Anzahl. Die Spaltenbezeichnung zeigt, welche Ausführung per Spalte aufgeführt ist. Die angegebene Anzahl betrifft Anzahl pro Maschine oder ggf. pro komplette Einheit. "REQ" bezeichnet die erforderliche Menge, siehe Anmerkungs-Spalte.
- 10. PS (Parts Status) zeigt den Statuscode des Artikels.
 - "NS" bedeutet, daß der Artikel nicht mehr auf Lager gehalten wird.
 - "SS" bedeutet, daß der Artikel ersetzt wurde.
 Siehe Gruppe 1000/92900, Ersetzte Artikel, für weitere Information.

11. KIT. Artikel, die mit einem "K" gekennzeichnet sind, gehören zu einem Satz. Die Nummer des Satzes wird in den meisten Fällen nach den übrigen Artikelnummern angegeben.
12. Bezeichnung. Die Stufenverschiebung zeigt, daß ein oder mehrere Artikel in einer oben aufgeführten zusammengesetzten Einheit enthalten sind. Die Artikel folgen bei der Bestellung der kompletten Einheit mit.
13. Notes (Anmerkung). Hier werden übrige Informationen für einen Artikel aufgeführt:
 - Fußnotennummer, Beispiel (963), wird ganz unten auf der Seite angegeben.
 - Ersetzte Artikel, Beispiel (955884)
 - Produkt- oder Herstellungsnummer
 - Abkürzungen oder technische Informationen
 - Seiten- und Gruppenhinweis

Gruppe 1000/92900 Ersetzte Artikel / Nummernregister

- Ersetzte Artikel. Hier sind die mit "SS" markierten (in der PS-Spalte) Artikelnummern mit ihrem Ersatz aufgeführt. Die ersetzten Artikel können wiederum auch ersetzt worden sein.
- Nummernregister. Hier sind alle im Katalog vorkommende Artikel aufgeführt, und zwar mit Hinweis auf Gruppe, Abschnitt, Seite.

Fortlaufende Verbesserungen und Fortschritte bei der Konstruktion können auch bei Ihrer Maschine zu Änderungen führen, die nicht von dieser Schrift umfaßt werden. Jede Ausgabe wird bei Bedarf überarbeitet, um diese Veränderungen bei späteren Ausgaben mit zu berücksichtigen. Weitere Informationen erhalten Sie von Volvo Construction Equipment Parts AB, Katalogabteilung.

TEILEKATALOG BESTELLANWEISUNGEN

Catalogue id	97785	Group	100
Issue	65/97	Page	19

TABLE OF ABBREVIATIONS		POUR LA LISTE DES ABRÉVIATIONS EMPLOYÉES			Catalogue id	Group
FÖRKORTNINGSTABELL		ABKÜRZUNGSVERZEICHNIS			97785	100
PABLO DE ABREVIATIONS					Issue	Page
					65/97	20
ABBREVIATION	ENGLISH	SVENSKA	ESPAÑOL	FRANÇAIS	DEUTSCH	
A	ampere	ampere	amperio	ampère	Ampere	
ALT	alternative	alternativ	alternativa	alternative	wahlweise	
AX #### -	as from axle No.	fr o m axel nr	a partir del puente nro	à partir du essieu N°	ab Achsenr.	
AX - ####	up to and incl. axle No.	t o m axel nr	hasta el puente nro	jusqu'au d'essieu N°	bis Achsenr.	
BL	black	svart	negro	noir	schwarz	
BLUE	blue	blå	azul	bleu	blau	
BR	brown	brun	marrón	brun	braun	
CAB #### -	as from cab No.	fr o m hytt nr	a partir de la cabina	à partir du la cabine	ab Fahrerhaus-herstellnr.	
CAB - ####	up to and incl. cab No.	t o m hytt nr	hasta la cabina nro	jusqu'au la cabine N°	bis Fahrerhaus-herstellnr.	
CENT	centre	mittre	central	au milieu	Mittre	
CPL	complete	komplett	completo	complet	komplett	
CU M	cubic metre	kubikmeter	metro cúbico	mètre cube	Kubikmeter	
DEG	numbers of degrees, C°	antal grader, C°	numero de grado de calor, C°	nombres de degré de chaleur, C°	Anzahl in Graden C°	
DEU	Germany	Tyskland	Alemania	Allemagne	Deutschland	
DNK	Denmark	Danmark	Dinamarca	Danemark	Dänemark	
EEC	European Economic Community (EEC)	EG-marknad (EEC)	el mercado común (EEC)	pays du marche commun (EEC)	EG-Markt (EEC)	
ENG	engine	motor	motor	moteur	Motor	
ENG #### -	as from engine No.	fr o m motor nr	a partir del motor nro	à partir du moteur N°	ab Motornr.	
ENG - ####	up to and incl. engine No.	t o m motor nr	hasat el motor nro	jusqu'au moteur N°	bis Motornr.	
E PROD	early production	tidigare utförande	producción anterior	production antérieure	Frühere Ausführung	
ESP	Spain	Spanien	España	Espagne	Spanien	
EXCL	excluding	exklusive	exclusivo	exclus	ausschliesslich	
FIN	Finland	Finland	Finlandia	Finlande	Finnland	
FORW	forword	främre	delante	avant	vordere	
FRA	France	Frankrike	Francia	France	Frankreich	
GBR	Great Britain	Storbritannien	Inglaterra	Angleterra	England	
GREEN	green	grön	verde	vert	grün	
GREY	grey	grå	gris	gris	grau	
HT #### -	as from hydraulic transmission No.	fr o m hydraultransmission nr	a partir de transmisión hidráulico nro	à partir du transmission hydraulique N°	ab hydraulische Kraftübertragungnr.	
HT - ####	up to and incl. hydraulic transmission No	t o m hydraultransmission nr	hasta el transmisión hidráulico nro	jusqu'au transmission hydraulique N°	bis hydraulische Kraftübertragungnr.	
ID	diameter, inner	diameter, inre	diámetro, interior	diamètre, intérieur	Innendurchmesser	
IN	inche(s)	tum	pulgada	pouce	Zoll	
INCL	inclusive	inklusive	inclusivo	inlus	einschliesslich	
INNER	inner	inre	interior	intérieur	innen	

ABBREVIATION	ENGLISH	SVENSKA	ESPAÑOL	FRANÇAIS	DEUTSCH
ITA	Italy	Italien	Italia	Italie	Italien
ITEM NO	see item No.	se positionsnummer	véase posición	voir position	siehe Position
K	included in parts kit	ingår i satsförpackning	forma parte del empaque por juego	fait partie de jeu complet de réparation	gehört zur Zatsverpackung
L	litre, length	liter, längd	litros, longitud	litre, longueur	Liter, Länge
LH	left	vänster	izquierdo	gauche	links
LOW	lower	undre	inferior	dessous	unten
L PROD	late production	senare utförande	producción posterior	production postérieure	jetzige Ausführung
MARKED	marked	märkt med	marcado	marque de	gekennzeichnet mit
MM	millimetre	millimeter	milímetros	millimètre	Millimeter
NLD	Netherlands	Nederländerna	Holanda	Pays-Bas	Holland
NO	number	nummer	número	numéro	Nummer
NOR	Norway	Norge	Noruega	Norvège	Norwegen
NS	part not stocked as spare	detaljen lagerföres ej som reservdel	no tenemos en stock como pieza de repuesto	n'est pas stocké comme pièce de rechange	nicht als Ersatzteil vorrätig
O SZ	over size	överdimension	sobredimensión	côte supérieur	Übergrösse
OD	diameter, outer	diameter, yttre	diámetro, exterior	diamètre extérieur	Aussendurchmesser
OR	orange	orange	naranja	orange	orange
OUTER	outer	yttre	exterior	extérieur	ausssen
PAGE	see page	se sida	véase página	voir page	siehe Seite
PAIR	pair	par	par	paire	Paar
PCS	piece(s)	styck	cada uno	pièce	Stück
PINK	pink	rosa	rosa	rose	rosa
PROD NO	product No.	produktnummer	nro de producto	Nº de produit	Produktnr.
PRT	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal
Q	Quantity L/MIN	Kvantitet L/MIN	Cantidad L/MIN	Quantité L/MIN	Quantität L/MIN
REAR	rear	bakre	detrás	arrière	hinten
RED	red	röd	rojo	rouge	rot
REPL BY -	replaced by	ersättes av	reemplazado por	remplacé par	ersetzt durch
REQ #	order as required,	erforderligt antal,	cantidad necesaria,	quantité nécessaire,	erforderliche Anzahl,
RH	right	höger	derecha	droite	rechts
SEE GROUP	see group	se grupp	véase grupo	voir groupe	siehe Gruppe
SEE SB	see Service Bulletin	se servicemeddelande	véase comunicación de servicio	voir communication de service	siehe Kundendienstmitteilung
SER NO # -	as from serial No.	fr o m tillverkningsnr	a partir de fabric. nro	à partir du fabrication Nº	ab Fabrikationsnr.
SER NO - #	up to and incl. serial No.	t o m tillverkningsnr	hasta el fabric. nro	jusqu'au fabrication Nº	bis Fabrikationsnr.
SPECIAL	special model	specialutförande	ejecución	construction spéciale	Spezialausführung
SQ MM	square millimeters	kvadratmillimeter	milímetros cuadrados	millimètre carré	Quadratmillimeter

PABLE ABBREVIATIONS FÖRKORTNINGSTABELL TABLE OF ABBREVIATIONS	ABKÜRZUNGSVERZEICHNIS POUR LA LISTE DES ABRÉVIATIONS EMPLOYÉES	Catalogue id	Group
		97785	100
		Issue	Page
		65/97	21

TABLE OF ABBREVIATIONS		POUR LA LISTE DES ABRÉVIATIONS EMPLOYÉES		Catalogue id	Group
FÖRKORTNINGSTABELL		ABKÜRZUNGSVERZEICHNIS		97785	100
PABLO DE ABBREVIATIONS				Issue	Page
				65/97	22
ABBREVIATION	ENGLISH	SVENSKA	ESPAÑOL	FRANÇAIS	DEUTSCH

ABBREVIATION	ENGLISH	SVENSKA	ESPAÑOL	FRANÇAIS	DEUTSCH
SS	superseded part	ersatt artikel	pieza remplazada	pièce remplacée	ersetztes Teil
STD	standard version	standardutförande	versión standard	version standard	Standardausführung
STD SZ	standard size	standarddimension	dimensión standard	dimension standard	Standardabmessung
SWE	Sweden	Sverige	Suecia	Suède	Schweden
THICK	thickness	tjocklek	espesor	épaisseur	Dicke
TM NO # -	as from transmission No.	fr o m transmission nr	a partir de transmisión nro	à partir du transmission N ^o	ab Getriebenr.
TM NO - #	up to and incl. transmission No.	t o m transmission nr	hasta el transmisión nro	jusqu'au transmission N ^o	bis Getriebenr.
UPPER	upper	övre	superior	supérieur	oben
USA	United States of America	USA	Estados Unidos	États-Unis	Vereinigte Staaten
U SZ	under size	underdimension	subdimensión	côte interieur	Untergrösse
V	volt	volt	volt	volt	Volt
VIOL	violet	violet	violeta	violet	violet
W	Watt	watt	watio	watt	Watt
WHITE	white	vit	blanco	blanc	weiss
WID	width	bredd	ancho	largeur	Breite
YELL	yellow	gul	amarillo	jauni	gelb

Equipment	Kit No	Description	Equipment	Kit No	Description
23821		Driving axle AWB 30 Drivaxlar AWB 30 Eje propulsor AWB 30 Essieu moteur AWB 30 Planetenwelle AWB 30	90706	8020332	Engine block heater 120V, USA Motorvärmare 120V, USA Calentador eléctrico del motor 120V, USA Réchauffeur électrique pour moteur 120V, USA Elektrische Motorheizung 120V, USA
23822		Planetary axle, rear. AWB 30 Planetaxel bak, AWB 30 Eje planeta, trasero, AWB 30 Axe satellite, AR. AWB 30 Planetenwelle, Rückwärts. AWB 30	90780		Towing hitch Draganordning Distpositivo traccion Dispositif d'attelage Zugöse
23862		Planetary axle rear, Limited slip. Planetaxel bak, "Limited slip". Eje planeta, trasero, "Limited slip". Axe satellite, AR, "Limited slip". Planetenwelle, Rückwärts, "Limited slip". AWB 30	90942	90942	Pre cleaner cyclone type Förrenare cyklontyp Prefiltor, tipo turbo Préfiltre, type turbo Vorfilter in Turboausführung
23864		Planetary axle front. Limited slip. Planetaxel fram, "Limited slip". Eje planeta delantero, "Limited slip". Axe satellite AV, "Limited slip". Plantenwelle Vorwärts, "Limited slip". AWB30	91402	91402	Radiator Corrosion Protected Kylare korrosionskyddad Radiador protegido contra corrosión Radiateur protégé de la corrosion Korrosionsgeschützter Kühler
33250		Cabine Hytt Cabina Cabine Fahrerhaus	91472		Fueling strainer Sil för bränslepåfyllning Calador y combustible Crépine (remplissage carburant) Sieb (Kraftstoffbefüllung)
33260		Cab, Open Rops Hytt, Open Rops Cabina, Open Rops Cabine, Open Rops Fahrerhaus, Open Rops	91494		Tire Däck Neumatico Pneu Reifen 20,5R25* L3 XH Michelin
90007	90007	Wheel nut wrench Hjulnyckelsats Steckschlüsselsatz Kit clefs douille Juego llaves manguito	91495		Tire Däck Neumatico Pneu Reifen 20,5R25* L2 RL2 Good Year

VARIANTES DE PRODUCTOS Y EQUIPAMIENTOS

PRODUKT- UND AUSRÜSTUNGSVARIANTEN

PRODUKT- OCH UTRUSTNINGSVARIANTER

VARIANTES DE PRODUITS ET D'EQUIPMENTS

PRODUCT AND EQUIPMENT VARIANTS

Catalogue id	Group
97785	100
Issue	Page
65/97	23

VOLVO

L90C

PRODUCT AND EQUIPMENT VARIANTS	VARIANTES DE PRODUCTOS Y EQUIPAMIENTOS	Catalogue id	Group
PRODUKT- OCH UTRUSTNINGSVARIANTER	PRODUKT- UND AUSRÜSTUNGSVARIANTEN	97785	100
		Issue	Page
		65/97	24

Equipment	Kit No	Description	Equipment	Kit No	Description
91583		Protection Guards for Tail Lights Skyddsgaller bakljus Rejilla de protección Grille de protection,AR eclairage			Limpiaparabrisas Jeu de lave-glace Frontscheibenspülersatz
		Schutzgitter, rückwärts beleuchtung	91865	11999483	Attachment lights Redskapsbelysning
91584		Protection guards for work lights, rear Skyddsgaller bakre arbetsbelysning Rejilla de protección, trasero alumbrado Grille de protection, AR eclairage			Alumbrado de implementos Eclairage d'outil Gerätescheinwerfer
		Schutzgitter, rückwärts beleuchtung	91866		End outline marker lamp Sidomarkeringslykta
91585	11990393	Protection guards for head lights front Skyddsgaller för främre standard färdbelysning Rejilla de protección, delantero alumbrado Grille de protection, AV eclairage			Lampara enmarcacion Feu de gabarit latéral Seitliche Begrenzungsleuchte
		Schutzgitter, Vowärts beleuchtung	91886	11998987	Trottle lockable Handgas
91837	11990453	Tool box Verktygslåda Caja herramientas Caisse outil			Mando manual acelerador Accelérateur a main Handgasregler
		Werkzeugkasten	91894	11999483	Contronic Display Informationspanel
91846		Asymmetrical headlights left hand drive Färdljus vänsterasymmetriskt Alumbrado asimétrico izquierdo Projecteur, gauche assymétrique			panel indicador Panneau afficheur Informationsdisplay
		Fahrlicht, links asymmetrisch	91896	11990391	Rotating beacon with collapsible mounting Roterande varningsljus med fällbart fäste
91847	11990486	Work lights front, extra Arbetsbelysning främre, extra Faro de trabajo Eclairage de travail, AV			Luces de advertencia rotativas con abatible Gyrophare avec fixation repliable Rotationswarnleuchte mit umklappbarer Befestigung
		Arbeitsbeleuchtung, vordere	91918	11998784	Secondary steering Reservstyrning
91848	11998687	Work lights rear, extra Arbetsbelysning bakre, extra Faro de trabajo Eclairage de travail, AR			Direccion reserva Direction de secours Nottenkung
		Arbeitsbeleuchtung, hintere	91923	11997149	Protection kit, heavy dust Skyddsnet för kylare
91858	11990448	Windscreen washers front/rear Vindrutespolare fram/bak			Red proteccion, radiador Filet protection, radiateur

Equipment	Kit No	Description	Equipment	Kit No	Description
91923	cont.	Fangnetz, KÜhler			Belysning registrerings skylt
91925	11990392	Dual brake pedals Kopplade bromspedaler Pedal de los frenos doble Double pédale de freinage Doppelbremspedal	92013		Alumbrado places matricula Eclaire de plaque Nummernschildbeleuchtung Tire Däck Nuematico Pneu Reifen
91935	11998566	Back up alarm Backvarnare akustisk Avisador retroceso Advertisseur sonare de marche AR Akustische Rückfahrwarnanlage	92025	11998774	Engine block heater Motorvärmare Calefactor motor Chauffe-moteur Motorwärmer
91936	11990380	Assembly kit for radio incl.loudspeakers Monteringssats för radio inkl.högtalare Montaje radio Panneau radio Radiotafel	92028	11007188	Sliding window, tinted glass Ventilationsruta, brons- färgat glas Ventana desplanento Vitre coulissante Schiebefenster
91946		Counterweight 1 Motvikt 1 Contrapeso 1 Contrepoids 1 Gegengewicht 1	92029		Tilttable steering wheel Ställbar ratt Volante ajustable Volant réglable Lenkrad, vertellbar
91950		Heated seat Förarstol eluppvärmd Aciento conductor Siège du conducteur à chauffage électrique Fahrsitz mit elektrischer Heizung	92037	11990434	Pre-cleaner, oil bath type Förrenare oljebadstyp Filtro bano acieite Filtro bain d'huile Ölbadfilter
91956	11998690	Brushless Alternator 50 A Borstlös generator 50 A Alternador 50A Alternateur 50 A sans balais Bürstenloser Generator 50 A	92113		Protection guard under CAB Skyddsplåt under hytt Placa proteccion bajo CAB Tole protection sous CAB Schutzblech under CAB
91988	11990068	Instructor's seat Instruktörssäte Asento del instructor Siège d'instructeur Instructeussitz	92129		Counterweight 2 Motvikt 2
91993		Light registration plate			

VARIANTES DE PRODUCTOS Y EQUIPAMIENTOS	PRODUKT- UND AUSRÜSTUNGSVARIANTEN	Catalogue id	Group
PRODUKT- OCH UTRUSTNINGSVARIANTER	VARIANTES DE PRODUITS ET D'EQUIPMENTS	97785	100
PRODUCT AND EQUIPMENT VARIANTS		Issue	Page
		65/97	25

PRODUCT AND EQUIPMENT VARIANTS	VARIANTES DE PRODUCTOS Y EQUIPAMIENTOS	Catalogue id	Group
PRODUKT- OCH UTRUSTNINGSVARIANTER	PRODUKT- UND AUSRÜSTUNGSVARIANTEN	97785	100
		Issue	Page
		65/97	26

Equipment	Kit No	Description	Equipment	Kit No	Description
92129	cont.	Contrapeso 2			Fahrersitz,KAB
92129	cont.	Contrepoids 2	92382	11990494	Operators seat, air suspended,heated, KAB
92129	cont.	Gegengewicht 2			Förarstol, eluppvärmd, luftfjädrande, KAB
92172	11998843	Anti freeze reservoir			Asiento conductor,KAB
		Frostskyddsbehållare			Siege conducteur,KAB
		Deposito anticongelanye			Fahrersitz,KAB
		Reservoir antigel	92403	11007323	Operators seat,ISRI
		Frostschutzbehälter			Förarstol ISRI
92198	11005882	Seat Belt Retractable			Asiento de conducción, ISRI
		Rullbälte			Siège de conducteur, ISRI
		Cinturón cadera			Fahrersitz, ISRI
		Ceinture abdominate	92404	11990496	Operators seat, air suspended,heated, ISRI
		Hüftgurt			Förarstol, eluppvärmdluftfjädrad, ISRI
92234	11990487	Air pressure equipment			Asiento de conducción de susp. neumática(ISRI)
		Tryckluftsutrustning			Siège de conducteur, susp. pneumatique (ISRI)
		Sistema neumático			Fahrersitz, Luftgefedert, (ISRI)
		Système pneumatique	92421		Servo hoses for 3rd func
		Druckluftsystem			Servoslangar för 3:e funk
92235	11990487	Anti-freeze reservoir			3a función servomanguera
		Frostskyddsbehållare			3éme fonction servoflexible
		Deposito anticongelante			Servoschlauch für 3 funktion
		Reservoir antigel	92428		Servo hose for attachmentlocking
		Frostschutzbehälter			Servoslang för redskaps- låsning
92379		Operators seat,heated, BEGE			Manguera servo cierre de implemento
		Förarstol, eluppvärmd, BEGE			Servo flexible verrouillage des accessoi
		Asiento conductor,BEGE			Servoschlauch für geräteschnellkupplung
		Siege conducteur,BEGE	92429		Jump Start Connection (NATO)
		Fahrersitz,BEGE			Hjälstartskontakt (NATO)
92380	11990495	Operators seat, air suspended,heated, BEGE			Arranque auxiliar (NATO)
		Förarstol, eluppvärmdluftfjädrande, BEGE			Demarrage secours (NATO)
		Asiento conductor,BEGE			Hilfsstarter (NATO)
		Siege Conducyteur,BEGE	92445	11700092	Hydraulic attachment bracket "OPTIMAL"
		Fahrersitz, BEGE			Hydrauliskt redskapsfäste"OPTIMAL"
92381		Operators seat, heated, KAB			Portaimplementos hidráulico"OPTIMAL"
		Förarstol, eluppvärmd, KAB			Porte-outil hydraulique "OPTIMAL"
		Asiento conductor,KAB			Geräteschn.kupplung mit hydraulischer Verrieg."OPT
		Siege conducteur,KAB	92489		Rims, 17 - 25

Equipment	Kit No	Description	Equipment	Kit No	Description
92489	cont.	Fälg, 17 - 25			Avant et arrière
92489	cont.	Llante 17 - 25			Vorwärts und rückwärts
92489	cont.	Jante, 17 - 25	92773	11701229	Attachment Bracket,Hyd. Incl. Sep.Att. Locking
92489	cont.	Radfelge, 17 - 25			Redskapsfäste hydraulisktIncl. separat låsning
92490		Rims, 17 - 25			Soporte de implementos, hidraulico
		Fälg, 17 - 25			Porte-outil, hydraulic
		Llante 17 - 25	92787	11700241	Geräteträger, hydraulik
		Jante, 17 - 25			Fuel filter, extra
		Radfelge, 17 - 25			Bränslefilter, extra
92567		Belly Guard front			Filtro de combustible adicional
		Bukplåt främre			Filtre à combustible additionnel
		Defensa	92794		Kraftstofffilter, extra
		Tole capotage			Speedometer, km/h and mph
		Schurzenblech			Hastighetsmätare, km/t och mph
92571	11997009	Windshield guard			Tachometer
		Skyddsgaller, frontruta			Indicateur vitesse
		Rejilla proteccion, Frontscheibe	92905		Velocimetro
		Grille protection, par-brise			Tire
		Schutzgitter, cristal delantero			Däck
92657		Window guards, side and rear windows			Neumatico
		Skyddsgaller, sidorutor och bakruta			Pneu
		Rejilla proteccion, ventana lateral et luneta post			Reifen
		Grille protection, vitre laterale y lunrte AR	92932	11999706	20,5R25* L3 VMT Bridgestone
		Schutzgitter, Seitenscheibe und Heckfenster			Coolant filter engine
92670	11999341	50 km/h sign			Kylvattenfilter motor
		50 km/h skylt			Filtro de refrigeración
		50 km/h letrero			Filtre à eau refroidissement
		50 km/h ensigne	92970	11700092	Kühlwasserfilter
		50 km/h schild			Hydraulic attachment locking
92708		Noise reduction kit, cab			Hydraulisk redskapslåsning
		Extra ljudisolering, hytt			Cierre de implemento hidraulico
		Alfombras aislantes, cabina			Verrouillage des accessoi hudraulic
		Tapis isolant, cabine			Hydraulich Geräteschnellkupplung
		Isoliermatten, Fahrerhaus	92972	11700098	Hydraulic Function 3:rd
92770	11999369	Forward/Rewerse switch			Hydraulfunktion 3:e
		Fram/back växling			Funcion hidraulica, 3a
		Adelante y hacia atrás			3 ème function hydraulique

VARIANTES DE PRODUCTOS Y EQUIPAMIENTOS

PRODUKT- UND AUSRÜSTUNGSVARIANTEN

Catalogue id

Group

PRODUKT- OCH UTRUSTNINGSVARIANTER

VARIANTES DE PRODUITS ET D'EQUIPMENTS

97785

100

PRODUCT AND EQUIPMENT VARIANTS

Issue

Page

65/97

27

VOLVO

L90C

PRODUCT AND EQUIPMENT VARIANTS	VARIANTES DE PRODUCTOS Y EQUIPAMIENTOS	Catalogue id	Group
PRODUKT- OCH UTRUSTNINGSVARIANTER	PRODUKT- UND AUSRÜSTUNGSVARIANTEN	97785	100
		Issue	Page
		65/97	28

Equipment	Kit No	Description	Equipment	Kit No	Description
92972	cont.	3. Druckölfunktion			Freno Estacionamiento, Elhidraulico
93478		Filter for asbestos environments Filter för asbesthaltig miljö Filtro para ambientes con amianto Filtre pour environnements à teneur d'asbeste Spezialfilter für asbesthaltige Umgebung	94559	11998777	Frein Parking, Elhydraulique Feststellbremse, Elhydraulisch Parking brake alarm Parkeringsbromsalarms
93521	11702818	Back-up alarm acoustic Backvarnare akustisk Avisador retroceso acustico Avertisseur recul acoustique	94561	11998730	Freno de mano alarma Alarma frein à main Handbremsanzeiger Air conditioning Luftkonditionering
94447	11701096	Broader mudguards, front/rear Breddade skärmar, fram/bak Guardabarros m's anchos, delantero/trasero Para-Boue plus large, antérieur/arrière Breitere kotflügel, vorder/hinter	94566	117001729	Acondicionador de aire Climatisation Klimaanlage Swing out rear mudguards Utsvägbar bakskärm
94452		PIN Plate CE Produktskylt CE Placa producto, CE Plaque constructeur, CE Produktschild, CE	94591	11700159	Guardabarros posteriores extraibles Garde-boue AR pivotants Ausschwenkbare hintere Kotflügel Hydraulic Function 4:th Hydraulfunktion 4:e
94517		USA Decals USA Dekaler USA Calcomania USA Autocollant USA Aufklebeschild	94604	11701445	Funcion hidraulica, 3a y 4a 3 ème et 4 ème fonction hydralique 3. und 4. Druckölfunktion Comfort Drive Control Spakstyrning
94537	11700242	Single acting lifting function Enkelverkande lyftfunktion Función elevadora de efecto simple Function levage simple effet Einfack wirkende Hubfunktion	94638		Direccion de planca Direction par levier Hebellenkung One Combination lock kit only for USA Enkombinationslås. USA
94538	11702652	Boom suspension system Lastarmsfjädring Amortiguader de vibraciones Amortisseur vibrations Schwingungsdämpfer	94685		Juego seguridad. USA Kit serrure. USA Schlossteilsatz. USA Speed limiter, 3 speed version Hastighetsbegränsning
94540	11700224	El-Hydraulic controlled Parking Brake El-Hydraulisk manövrerad parkingsbroms			Bloque 4a de cambio Blocage, 4-rapports

Equipment	Kit No	Description	Equipment	Kit No	Description
94685	cont.	Sperre für 4. Gang			Pneu
94687		Planetary axle rear, Limited slip. Planetaxel bak, "Limited slip". Eje planeta, trasero, "Limited slip". Axe satellite, AR, "Limited slip". Planetenwelle, Rückwärts, "Limited slip". AWB 30	94792		Reifen 20,5-25/20 SGL D/L2 Good Year Tires Däck Neumatico Pneu
94688		Limited Slip Front/Rear Limited Slip fram/bak Bloqueo diferencial Diff. autobloqu Sperrdifferential	94793		Reifen 20,5-25/20 HRL D/L3A Good Year Tires Däck Neumatico Pneu
94698		Tires Däck Neumatico Pneu Reifen 20,5-25/20 VL-2 Bridgestone	94794		Reifen 20,5-25/20 SGG L-2 Firestone Tires Däck Neumatico Pneu
94699		Fan guard Fläktskydd Proteccion ventilador Protege - ventilateur Lufterverkleidung	94800		Reifen 20,5-25/20 SRG L-3 Firestone Windshield guard Skyddsgaller frontrutan Guarda de ventana Grille protégée - vitre Frontscheibenschutz
94707		Decals sound Ljuddekal Calcomania Autocollant Aufglebeschild	94806		Tyres Däck Neumatico Pneu Reifen
94767		Tires Däck Neumatico Pneu Reifen 20,5-25/16 SGL E/L2A Good Year	94809	11701769	Autom. lubrication systemfor grease, NLGI No. 2 Centralsmörjning för universalfett NLGI NR 2 Lubric central,de grasa universal NLG1 núm 2 Lubrifica pour de la graisse universelle NLG1 No2 Zentralchmierung für Universalfett Typ NLG1 Nr2
94791		Tires Däck Neumatico			

VARIANTES DE PRODUCTOS Y EQUIPAMIENTOS	PRODUKT- UND AUSRÜSTUNGSVARIANTEN	Catalogue id	Group
PRODUKT- OCH UTRUSTNINGSVARIANter	VARIANTES DE PRODUITS ET D'EQUIPMENTS	97785	100
PRODUCT AND EQUIPMENT VARIANTS		Issue 65/97	Page 29

PRODUCT AND EQUIPMENT VARIANTS	VARIANTES DE PRODUCTOS Y EQUIPAMIENTOS	Catalogue id	Group
PRODUKT- OCH UTRUSTNINGSVARIANTER	PRODUKT- UND AUSRÜSTUNGSVARIANTEN	97785	100
VARIANTES DE PRODUCTOS Y EQUIPAMIENTOS		Issue	Page
		65/97	30

Equipment	Kit No	Description	Equipment	Kit No	Description
94810	11701770	Central lubrication Centralsmörjning Lubricacion central Graissage central Zentralschmeirung			Asiento de conducción de susp. neumática(ISRI) Siège de conducteur, susp. pneumatique (ISRI) Fahrsitz, Luftgefedert. (ISRI)
94811		Automatic lubrication system for Att. bracket Centralsmörjning,redskapsfäste Lubricación automática,portaimplementos Graissage centrale,porte-outils Zentralschmierung des Geräteträgers	94909	11104015	Operator seat BEGE, heated. Förarstol BEGE eluppvärmad Asiento de conductor, BEGE Siège de conducteur, BEGE Fahrsitz, BEGE
94824	11007983	Sliding window right side Skjutfönster, höger sida Ventana despla, RH Vitre coulissante, RH Schiebefenster, RH	94911	11701802	Operator seat,BEGE air suspended,heated. Förarstol BEGE eluppvärmduftfjädrande. Asiento de conductor, BEGE Siège de conducteur, BEGE Fahrsitz, BEGE
94838	11701997	Air Condition with corrosion protected condensor Luftkonditionering med korr.skyddad kondensor Acondicionador de aire proteigo contra corrosión Climatiasation protégé de la corrosion Korrosionsgeschützter klimatanlage	94916	11104014	Arm rest,left hand side, ISRI Armstöd, vänster sida, ISRI Reposabrazos, LH, ISRI Accoudoir, LH, ISRI Armlehne, LH, ISRI
94901	11104010	Operator seat, ISRI Förarstol ISRI, låg rygg Asiento de conductor, ISRI Siège de conducteur, ISRI Fahrsitz, ISRI	94925	11104065	Hip belt, 3 in Höftbälte, 3 in Cinturon cadera Ceinture de hanches Hüftgurt
94903	11104011	Operator seat ISRI, heated. Förarstol ISRI eluppvärmduftfjädrad rygg Asiento de conductor, ISRI Siège de conducteur, ISRI Fahrsitz, ISRI	94983	117002267	Arctic kit; attachment locking hoses Slangasats, redskapslåsning för sträng kyla Juego manguera, cierre de implemento Jue flexibles verrouillage des accessoi Slaucharmatur, Gerateschnellkupplung
94905	11104012	Operator seat ISRI heated, high back. Förarstol ISRI eluppvärmduftfjädrad hög rygg. Asiento de conductor, ISRI Siège de conducteur, ISRI Fahrsitz, ISRI	94984	11702268	Arctic kit; accumulators,brake and pilot hoses Utr. för kallt klimat pilotslangar, bromsack. Juego manguera,acumulador y freno Jue flexibles,accu et frein Slaucharmatur,Speicher und Bremse
94907	11702218	Operator seat ISRI, air suspended, heated Förarstol ISRI eluppvärmduftfjädrad hög rygg.	98192	98192	Tool kit Verktygssats Herramientas Jue d'outillage

Equipment	Kit No	Description	Equipment	Kit No	Description
98192		cont. Werkzeugsatz			
99592	11999089	Sign, slow-moving vehicle, LGF Lgf - skylt långsamtgående fordon Placa de características Plaque LGF (Véhicule lent) LGF - Warndreieck			

VARIANTES DE PRODUCTOS Y EQUIPAMIENTOS PRODUKT- OCH UTRUSTNINGSVARIANTER PRODUCT AND EQUIPMENT VARIANTS	PRODUKT- UND AUSRÜSTUNGSVARIANTEN VARIANTES DE PRODUITS ET D'EQUIPMENTS	Catalogue id	Group
		97785	100
		Issue	Page
		65/97	31

VOLVO

L90C

VOLVO

**Volvo Construction
Equipment**

))))))))

GROUP	Section	Page	GROUP	Section	Page		
210	Repair kits for engine	100	39	256	Air filter	150	143
	Engine, assembly	150	49		Oil bath filter 92037	200	145
211	Cylinder head	100	53		Air filter 92037	250	147
212	Cylinder block	100	57	258	Intercooler	100	149
215	Camshaft	100	61	260	Cooling system	100	153
	Timing-gear casing	150	63	261	Oil cooler	150	157
216	Crankshaft and related parts	100	67		Radiator with fitting parts	200	161
217	Oil sump	100	71		Coolant filter 92932	250	167
	Oil filler and oil dipstick	200	73	262	Water pump, thermostat housing	100	169
218	Engine mounting	100	75		Water pump, assembly	150	173
221	Lubricating system	100	77		Water pump, intercooler	200	175
	Oil pump	150	81	263	Belt transmission	100	177
222	Oil filter	100	83		Fan guard 94699	200	181
	Housing, oil filter	150	85	269	Engine heater 92025,90706	100	183
223	Oil cooler	100	87	271	Accelerator pedal	100	185
230	Fuel system	100	89	272	Governor controls	100	187
233	Feed pump	100	93		Hand throttle control. 91886	150	189
	Fuel filter	150	95	273	Key turn engine stop	100	191
	Slurry separator	200	97				
	Fuel filter 92787	250	99				
234	Fuel tank	100	101				
236	Fuel injection pump with drive	100	105				
	Fuel injection pump	200	109				
	Centrifugal governor	300	117				
	Smoke limiter	400	127				
237	Fuel lines, injectors	100	131				
251	Induction manifold	100	133				
252	Exhaust system	100	135				
255	Turbo charger with fitting parts	100	137				
	Turbo charger	150	139				
256	Air cleaner with fitting parts	100	141				

INDEX OF CONTENTS	Catalogue id	Group
	97785	200
	Issue	Page
	65/97	33

INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING				Catalogue id			
				97785			
				Group			
				200			
				Issue			
				65/97			
GRUPP		Avsnitt	Sida	GRUPP		Avsnitt	Sida

210	Satser för motor	100	39	256	Luftfilter	150	143
	Motor, montering	150	49		Oljebadsfilter 92037	200	145
211	Cylinderhuvud	100	53		Luftfilter 92037	250	147
212	Cylinderblock	100	57	258	Laddluftkylare	100	149
215	Kamaxel	100	61	260	Kylsystem	100	153
	Transmissionskåpa	150	63	261	Oljekylare	150	157
216	Vevrörelse	100	67		Kylare med monteringsdetaljer	200	161
217	Oljesump	100	71		Kylvattenfilter 92932	250	167
	Oljepåfyllning och mätsticka	200	73	262	Vattenpump, termostathus	100	169
218	Motorupphängning	100	75		Vattenpump, montering	150	173
221	Smörjsystem	100	77		Vattenpump, laddluftkylare	200	175
	Oljepump	150	81	263	Remtransmission	100	177
222	Oljefilter	100	83		Fläktskydd 94699	200	181
	Hus, oljefilter	150	85	269	Motorvärmare 92025,90706	100	183
223	Oljekylare	100	87	271	Gaspedal	100	185
230	Bränslesystem	100	89	272	Regulatorreglage	100	187
233	Matarpump	100	93		Handgasreglage 91886	150	189
	Bränslefilter	150	95	273	Nyckelstopp	100	191
	Slamavskiljare	200	97				
	Extra bränslefilter 92787	250	99				
234	Bränsletank	100	101				
236	Insprutningspump med drivning	100	105				
	Insprutningspump	200	109				
	Centrifugalregulator	300	117				
	Rökbegränsare	400	127				
237	Bränslerör, insprutare	100	131				
251	Insugningsrör	100	133				
252	Avgassystem	100	135				
255	Turbokompressor med monteringsdetaljer	100	137				
	Turbokompressor	150	139				
256	Luftrenare med monterings detaljer	100	141				

GRUPO	Sección	Página	GRUPO	Sección	Página		
210	Juegos de juntas para motor	100	39	256	Filtro aire con accesorios de montaje	100	141
	Motor con accesorios de montaje	150	49		Filtro de aire	150	143
211	Culata de cilindros	100	53		Filtro de baño de aceite 92037	200	145
212	Bloque de cilindros	100	57		Filtro de aire 92037	250	147
215	Arbol de levas	100	61	258	Enfriador aire carga	100	149
	Caja de distribución	150	63	260	Sistema de refrigeración	100	153
216	Cigüeñal	100	67	261	Enfriador de aceite	150	157
217	Carter de aceite	100	71		Radiador con accesorios de montaje	200	161
	Relleno de aceite y medida del nivel	200	73		Filtro de refrigeración 92932	250	167
218	Suspensión del motor	100	75	262	Bomba de agua y caja termostato	100	169
221	Sistema de aceite lubricante	100	77		Bomba de agua con accesorios de montaje	150	173
	Bomba de aceite lubricante	150	81		Bomba de agua enfriador aire carga	200	175
222	Filtro aceite	100	83	263	Transmisión de correas	100	177
	Carter, filtro aceite	150	85		Válvula de protección 94699	200	181
223	Enfriador de aceite lubricante	100	87	269	Calefactor motor 92025,90706	100	183
230	Sistema de combustible	100	89	271	Pedal acelerador	100	185
233	Bomba de alimentación	100	93	272	Mandos del regulador	100	187
	Filtro de combustible	150	95		Mando manual acelerador. 91886	150	189
	Separador de lodo	200	97	273	Parada eléctrica del motor	100	191
	Filtro de combustible suplementario 92787	250	99				
234	Depósito de combustible	100	101				
236	Bomba de inyección de combustible con accesorios de montaje	100	105				
	Bomba de inyección de combustible	200	109				
	Regulador centrífugo	300	117				
	Limitador de humos	400	127				
237	Tuberías de combustible, inyector	100	131				
251	Tubo admisión	100	133				
252	Sistema de escape	100	135				
255	Turbocompresor con accesorios de montaje	100	137				
	Turbocompresor	150	139				

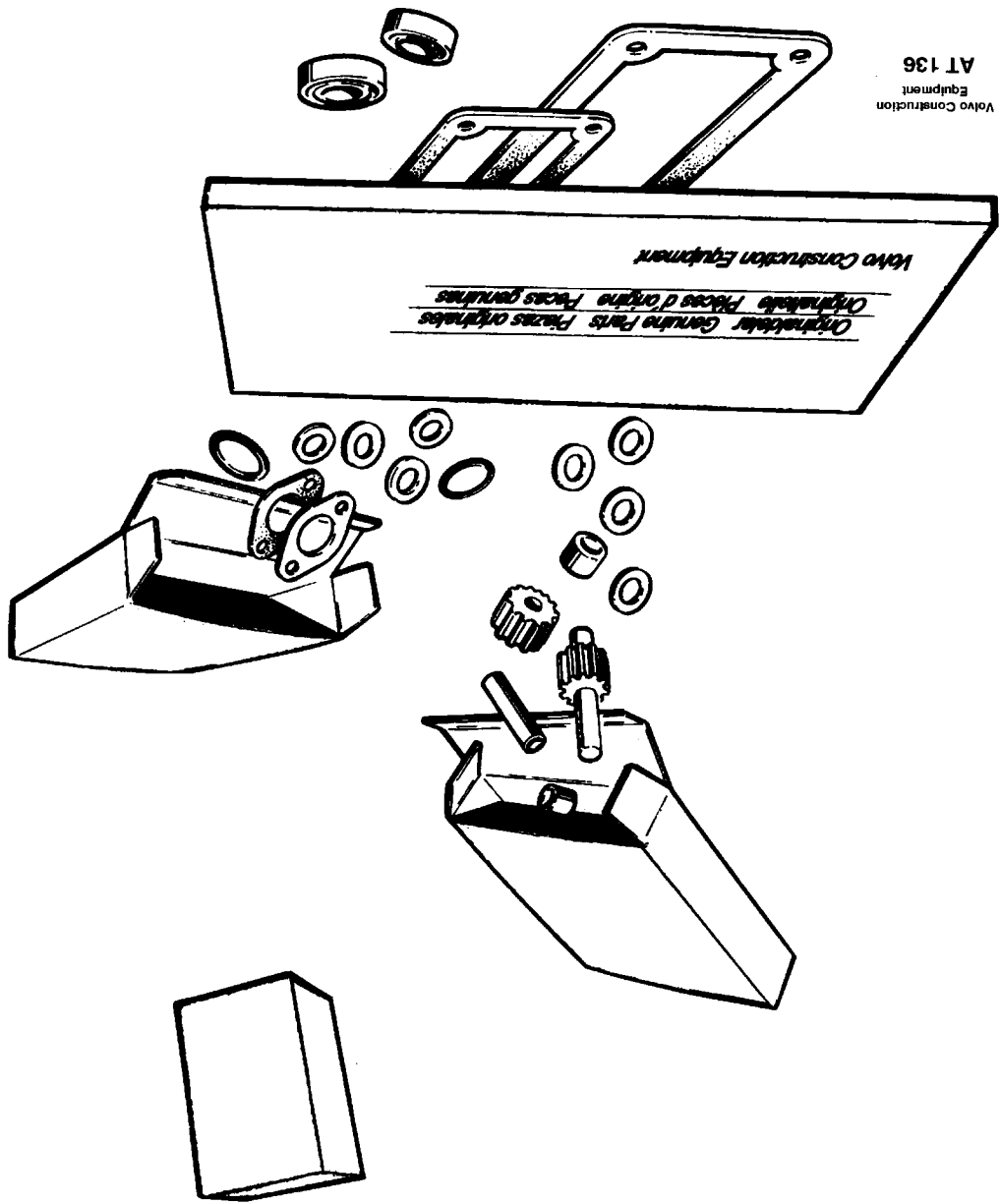
INDICE	Catalogue id	Group
	97785	200
	Issue	Page
	65/97	35

TABLE DES MATIÈRES	Catalogue id 97785	Group 200
	Issue 65/97	Page 36

GROUPE	Section	Page	GROUPE	Section	Page
210 Kit pour moteurs	100	39	256 Filtre à air	150	143
Moteur avec pièces de montage	150	49	Filtre à ban d'huile 92037	200	145
211 Culasse	100	53	Filtre à air 92037	250	147
212 Bloc-cylindre	100	57	258 Radiateur d'air de charge	100	149
215 Arbre à cames	100	61	260 Système de refroidissement	100	153
Carter de distribution	150	63	261 Réfrigéreur d'huile	150	157
216 Vilebrequin	100	67	Radiateur avec pièces de montage	200	161
217 Carter d'huile	100	71	Filtre à eau refroidissement 92932	250	167
Remplissage d'huile et indicateur de niveau	200	73	262 Pompe à eau de boîtier thermostat	100	169
218 Suspension du moteur	100	75	Pompe à eau avec pièces de montage	150	173
221 Système de graissage	100	77	Pompe à eau radiateur d'air de charge	200	175
Pompe à huile de graissage	150	81	263 Transmission par courroies	100	177
222 Filtre d'huile	100	83	Protection - ventilateur 94699	200	181
Carter, filtre d'huile	150	85	269 Chauffe-moteur 92025,90706	100	183
223 Radiateur d'huile	100	87	271 Pédale accélérateur	100	185
230 Système de combustible	100	89	272 Commandes du régulateur	100	187
233 Pompe d'alimentation	100	93	Accélérateur à main 91886	150	189
Filtre de combustible	150	95	273 Contact marche-arret électrique(clé)	100	191
Séparateur	200	97			
- Filtre carburant 92787	250	99			
234 Réservoir à combustible	100	101			
236 Pompe d'injection de combustible avec pièces de montage	100	105			
Pompe d'injection	200	109			
Regulateur centrifuge	300	117			
Limiteur de fumée	400	127			
237 Canalisations à combustible,injecteur	100	131			
251 Tubulure admission	100	133			
252 Système d'échappe	100	135			
255 Turbocompresseur avec pièces de montage	100	137			
Turbocompresseur	150	139			
256 Filtre air avec pièces de montage	100	141			

GRUPPE	Abschnitt	Seite	GRUPPE	Abschnitt	Seite
210 Motorsätze	100	39	256 Luftfilter	150	143
Motor mit anbauteilen	150	49	Ölbadfilter 92037	200	145
211 Zylinderkopf	100	53	Luftfilter 92037	250	147
212 Zylinderblock	100	57	258 Ladeluftkühle	100	149
215 Nockenwelle	100	61	260 Kühlsystem	100	153
Steuergehäuse	150	63	261 Ölkühler	150	157
216 Räderkasten Kurbelwelle	100	67	Kühler mit Anbauteilen	200	161
217 Ölwanne	100	71	Kühlwasserfilter 92932	250	167
Öleinfüllung und Ölmesstab	200	73	262 Wasserpumpe und Thermostatgehäus	100	169
218 Motoraufhängung	100	75	Wasserpumpe mit Anbauteilen	150	173
221 Schmierölsystem	100	77	Wasserpumpe, Ladeluftkühler	200	175
Schmierölpumpe	150	81	263 Riemenvorgelege	100	177
222 Ölfilter	100	83	Lufterverkleidung 94699	200	181
Gehäuse, Ölfilter	150	85	269 Motorwärmer 92025,90706	100	183
223 Ölkühler	100	87	271 Gaspedal	100	185
230 Brennstoffsystem	100	89	272 Reglervstellungen	100	187
233 Förderpumpe	100	93	Handgasregler. 91886	150	189
Kraftstofffilter	150	95	273 Elektrischer motorstopp (Schlüsselabschaltung)	100	191
Schlammabscheider	200	97			
brennstoff - Filter 92787	250	99			
234 Brennstoffbehälter	100	101			
236 Kraftstoff-Einspritzpumpe mit Antrieb	100	105			
Kraftstoff-einspritzpumpe	200	109			
Fliehkraftregler	300	117			
Rauchbegrenzer	400	127			
237 Brennstoffrohre, Einspritzventil	100	131			
251 Ansaugrohr	100	133			
252 Auspaffsystem	100	135			
255 Turboverdichter mit Anbauteilen	100	137			
Turboverdichter	150	139			
256 Luftfilter mit anbauteile n	100	141			

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS	Catalogue id	Group
	97785	200
	Issue	Page
	65/97	37



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 136

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	276821-6	2				Gasket kit..... For cylinder head	Packningsats..... För cylinderlock	Juego juntas..... Para cilindro tapa	Kit joints..... Pour cylin. couvercle	Dichtungssatz..... Für Zylinderdeckel	See group 211, Page 53	
	275776-3	1				Gasket kit..... For decarbonizing	Packningsats..... För sotning	Juego juntas..... Para limpieza	Kit joints..... Pour poussière	Dichtungssatz..... Für schorusteinfege	See group 210, Page 39	
	275648-4	6				Cyl liner kit.....	Cyl.fodersats.....	Jg camisa cil.....	Jeu chemises.....	Cyl buchsensatz.....	See group 216, Page 67	
	271161-2	6				Sealing kit.....	Tätningssats.....	Juego retenes.....	Jeu joints.....	Dichtungssatz.....	See group 216, Page 67	
	276310-0	6				Piston ring kit.....	Kolvringsats.....	Jg segm piston.....	Jeu segm.piston.....	Kolbenringsatz.....	See group 216, Page 67	
		6				Big end bearing kit.....	Vevst. lagersats.....	Jueg coj biela.....	Jeu. cous. biell.....	Pleuellagersatz.....	See group 216, Page 67	
		7				Main bearing kit.....	Ramlagersats.....	Jueg coj bancad.....	Kit pal. vielebr.....	Hauptlagersatz.....	See group 216, Page 67	
		1				Thrust washer kit.....	Tryckbricksats.....	Juego arandela.....	Kit ronde. butee.....	Druckscheibensa.....	See group 216, Page 67	
	276151-8	1				Repair kit..... •Oil pump	Reparationssats..... •Oljepump	Kit reparacion..... •Bomba aceite	Kit reparation..... •Pompe huile	Reparatursatz..... •Ölpumpe	See group 221, Page 81	
	270575-4	6				Repair kit..... •Sleeve, injector	Reparationssats..... •Hylsa, insprutare	Kit reparacion..... •Manguito, injetor	Kit reparation..... •Douille, injecteur	Reparatursatz..... •Hulse, Einspritzduse	See group 211, Page 53	

1	MOTORSÄTZE KIT POUR MOTEURS JUEGOS DE JUNTAS PARA MOTOR SATSER FÖR MOTOR REPAIR KITS FOR ENGINE	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	210
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 136	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	39

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 136

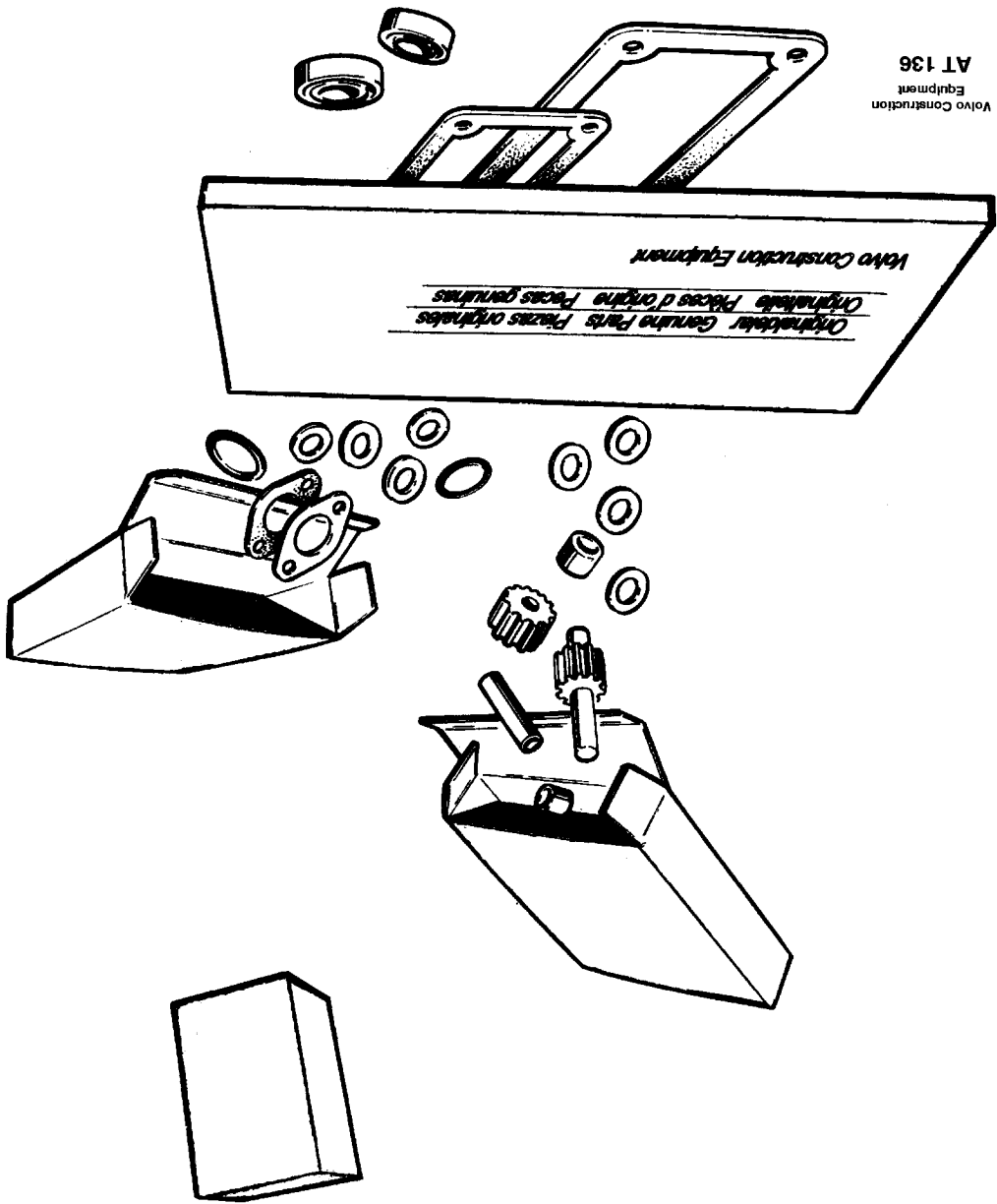
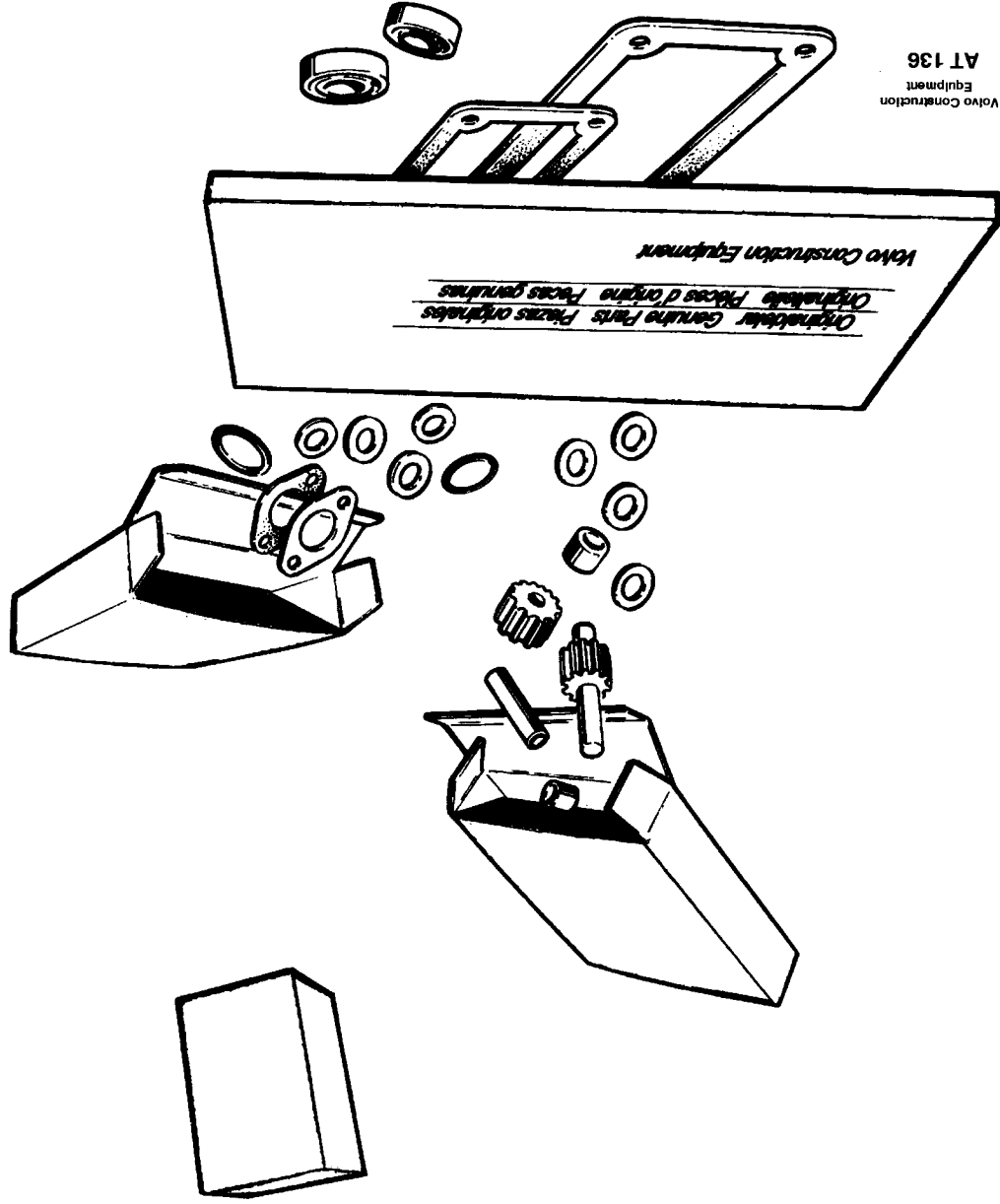


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								

274122-1	1					Repair kit..... •Turbocharger	Reparationsatts..... •Turbokompressor	Jueg reparac..... •Turbocomresor	Kit reparation..... •Turbocompresse.	Reparatursatz..... •Turbolader	See group 255, Page 139
276804-2	1					Overhaul kit..... •Water pump	Renoveringssatts..... •Vattenpump	Juego reacondic..... •Bomba agua	Kit renovation..... •Pompe eau	Überholungssatz..... •Wasserpumpe	See group 262, Page 169
11990043-9	1					Repair kit..... •Water pump,intercool	Reparationsatts..... •Vattenpump,laddluftky	Kit reparacion..... •Bomba agua,enfriad a	Kit reparation..... •Pompe eau,refroi.air	Reparatursatz..... •Wasserpumpe,ladeluft	See group 262, Page 175
11997136-4	1					Gasket kit..... For major overhaul, Supplementary	Packningsatts..... För helrenovering, Tillägg	Juego juntas.....	Kit joints.....	Dichtungssatz.....	supplementary/tilläg TD63KBE
420641-3	1					•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....	
420643-9	1					•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....	
421121-5	2					•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....	
421158-7	1					•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....	
421629-7	1					•Seal ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....	
925094-5	1					•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....	
469455-0	6					•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....	
469483-2	2					•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....	
470383-1	2					•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....	
471321-0	1					•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....	
471626-2	3					•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....	
471637-9	2					•Seal ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....	

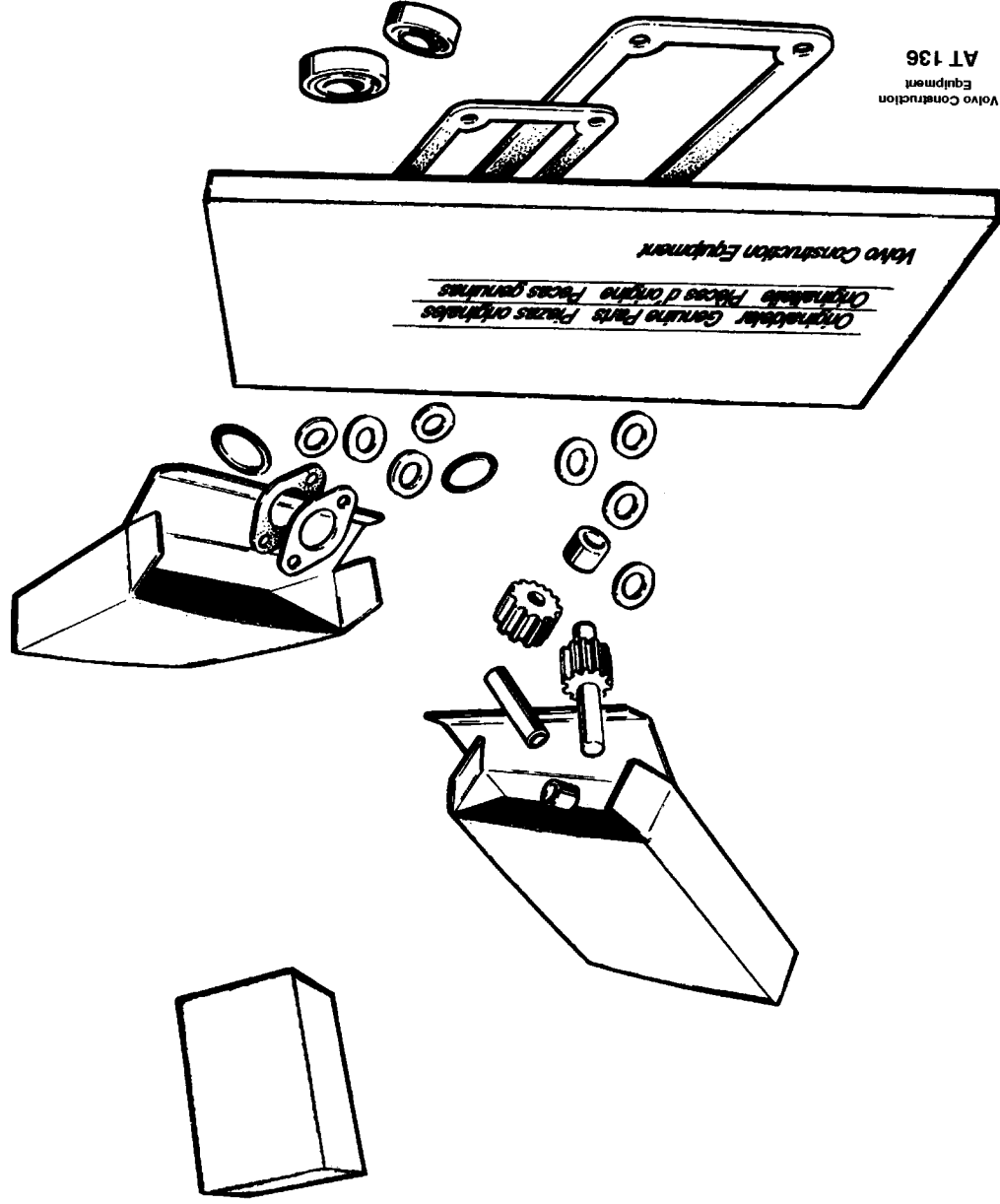
1	MOTORSÄTZE KIT POUR MOTEURS JUEGOS DE JUNTAS PARA MOTOR SATSER FÖR MOTOR REPAIR KITS FOR ENGINE	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	210
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 136	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	41



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 136

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	471708-8	2				•Seal ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
	471856-5	5				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
	471956-3	6				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
	477059-0	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	477118-4	1				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
	477119-2	1				•Crankshaft seal.....	•Vevaxeltätning.....	•Reten ciguenal.....	•Joint vilebreq.....	•Kurbelw dichtg.....		
	4804167-7	1				•Gasket.....	•Packing.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	845515-6	2				•Gasket.....	•Packing.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	862619-4	2				•Gasket.....	•Packing.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	925057-2	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	925092-9	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	925094-5	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	13925095-5	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	925256-0	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	925257-8	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	940096-1	1				•Gasket.....	•Packing.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	13947281-5	6				•Gasket.....	•Packing.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	13947282-3	2				•Gasket.....	•Packing.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	947620-1	14				•Gasket.....	•Packing.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	13947624-6	3				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
	13947625-3	1				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
	13947627-9	3				•Gasket.....	•Packing.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....	(947627)	
	13948981-9	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	949329-7	1				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
	13949656-6	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	13949722-6	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	957171-2	1				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
	13969011-9	14				•Gasket.....	•Packing.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	13975610-0	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	11030013-4	1				•Gasket.....	•Packing.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		

1	MOTORSÄTZE KIT POUR MOTEURS JUEGOS DE JUNTAS PARA MOTOR SATSER FÖR MOTOR REPAIR KITS FOR ENGINE	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	210
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 136	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	43

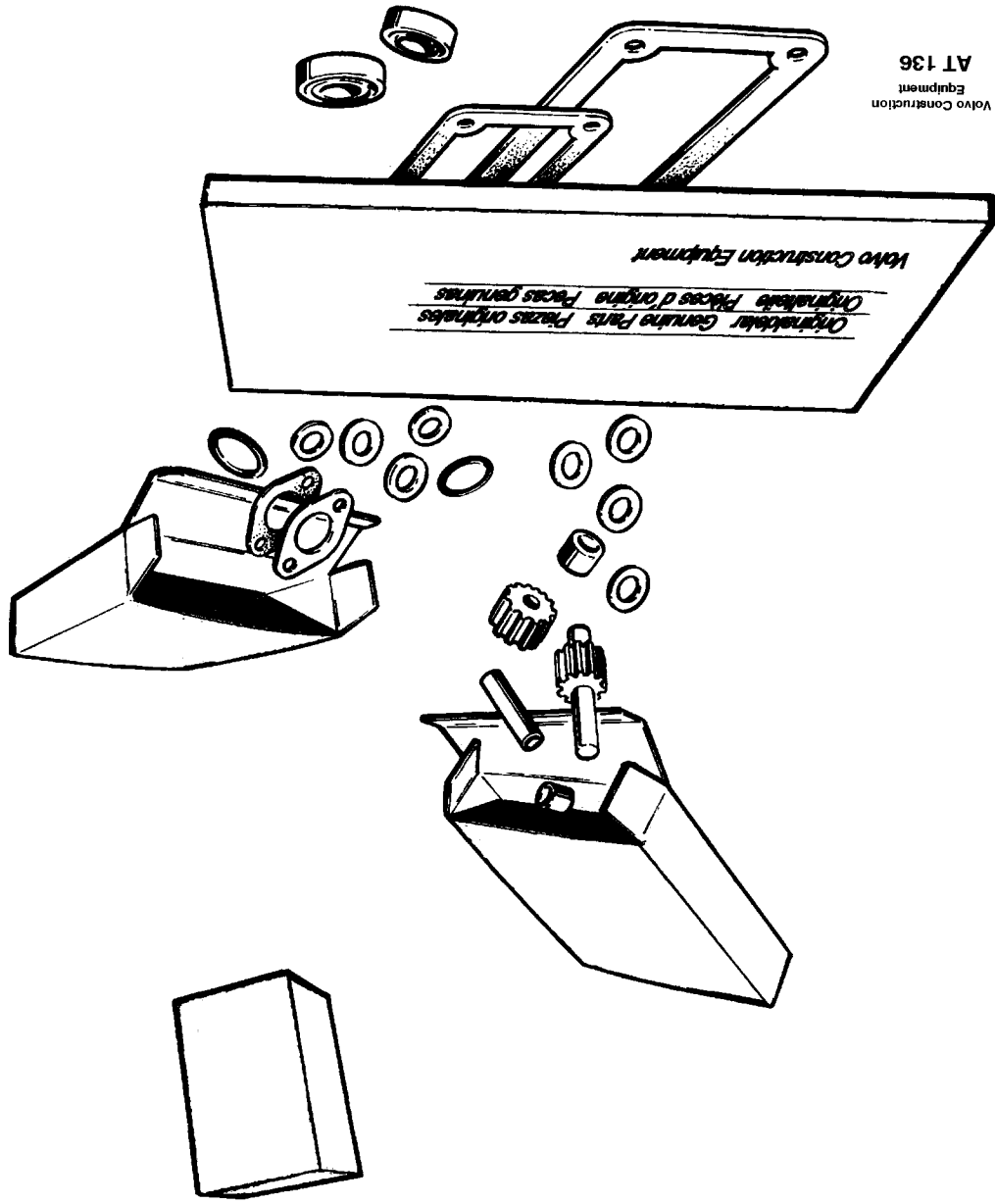


Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 136

Originaler Genuiner Parts *Peças originais*
Originals *Peças d'origine* *Peças genuínas*
Volvo Construction Equipment

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11030751-9	2				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
	11997138-0	1				Overhaul kit.....	Renoveringsssats.....	Juego reacondic.....	Kit renovation.....	Überholungssatz.....	STEP 1/STEG 1	
	276821-6	2				•Gasket kit.....	•Packningsats.....	•Juego juntas.....	•Kit joints.....	•Dichtungssatz.....		
	275776-3	1				•Gasket kit.....	•Packningsats.....	•Juego juntas.....	•Kit joints.....	•Dichtungssatz.....		
	8149182-1	1				•Thermostat.....	•Termostat.....	•Termostato.....	•Thermostat.....	•Thermostat.....	(1676306)	
	424610-4	2				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	420538-1	6				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	420618-1	2				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	11997141-4	1				Overhaul kit.....	Renoveringsssats.....	Juego reacondic.....	Kit renovation.....	Überholungssatz.....	STEP 1, SUPPLEMENT STEG 1, TILLÄGG	
	420874-0	6				•Valve seat.....	•Ventilsäte.....	•Asiento valvula.....	•Siege soupape.....	•Ventilsitz.....		
	420875-7	6				•Valve seat.....	•Ventilsäte.....	•Asiento valvula.....	•Siege soupape.....	•Ventilsitz.....		
	420553-0	6				•Inlet valve.....	•Inloppsventil.....	•Valvula admissa.....	•Soupape admiss.....	•Einlassventil.....		
	8192143-9	6				•Exhaust valve.....	•Avgasventil.....	•Valvua escape.....	•Soupape echapp.....	•Auslassventil.....		
	477792-6	12				•Valve guide.....	•Ventilstyrning.....	•Guia valvula.....	•Guide soupape.....	•Ventilführung.....		
	270575-4	6				•Repair kit.....	•Reparationssats.....	•Kit reparacion.....	•Kit reparation.....	•Reparatursatz.....		
	11997144-8	1				Overhaul kit.....	Renoveringsssats.....	Juego reacondic.....	Kit renovation.....	Überholungssatz.....	STEP 2/STEG 2	
	270139-9	6				•Big end brg kit.....	•Vevst.lagersats.....	•Jueg coj biela.....	•Jeu.cous.biell.....	•Pleuellagersatz.....		
	275648-4	6				•Cyl liner kit.....	•Cyl.fodersats.....	•Jg camisa cil.....	•Jeu chemises.....	•Cyl buchsensatz.....		
	465815-9	12				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
	11030778-2	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	11997146-3	1				Overhaul kit.....	Renoveringsssats.....	Juego reacondic.....	Kit renovation.....	Überholungssatz.....	STEP 3/STEG 3	

1	MOTORSÄTZE KIT POUR MOTEURS JUEGOS DE JUNTAS PARA MOTOR SATSER FÖR MOTOR REPAIR KITS FOR ENGINE	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	210
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 136	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	45



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 136

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	271230-5	7				•Main brg kit.....	•Ramlagersats.....	•Jueg coj bancad.....	•Kit pal.vilebr.....	•Hauptlagersatz.....		
	276751-5	1				•Thrust washer k.....	•Tryckbricksats.....	•Juego arandela.....	•Kit rondelles b.....	•Druckscheibensa.....		
	11997141-4	1				•Overhaul kit.....	•Renoveringssats.....	•Juego reacondic.....	•Kit renovation.....	•Überholungssatz.....		
	11997136-4	1				•Gasket kit.....	•Packningsats.....	•Juego juntas.....	•Kit joints.....	•Dichtungssatz.....		

1	MOTORSÄTZE KIT POUR MOTEURS JUEGOS DE JUNTAS PARA MOTOR SATSER FÖR MOTOR REPAIR KITS FOR ENGINE	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	210
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 136	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	47

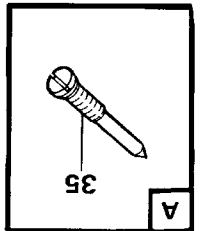
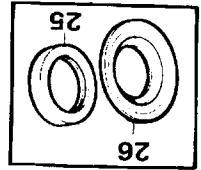
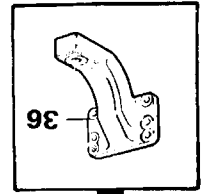
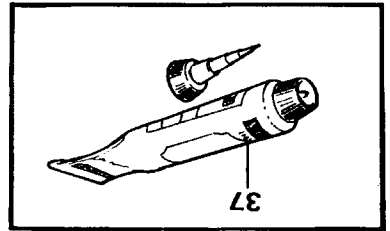
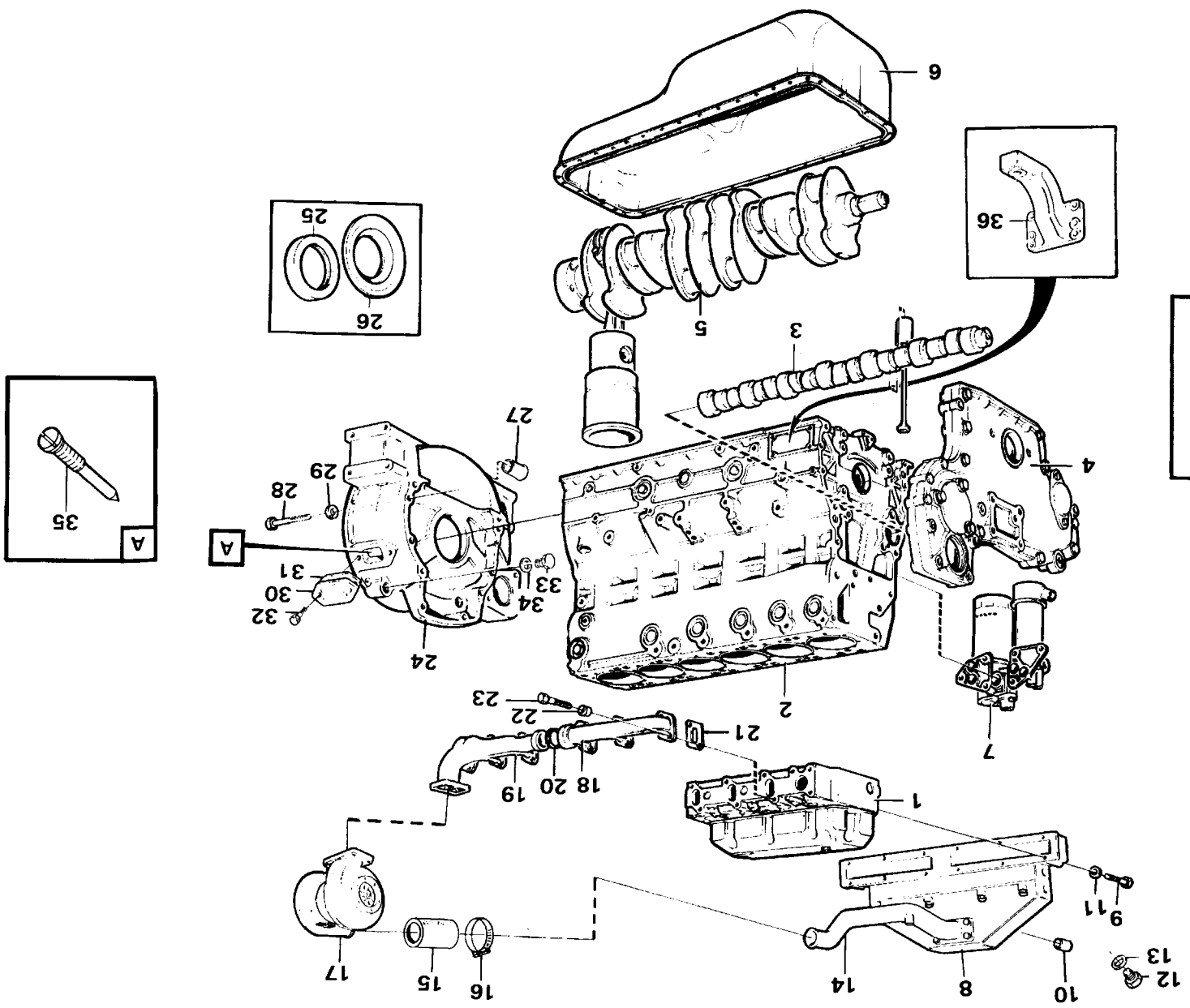
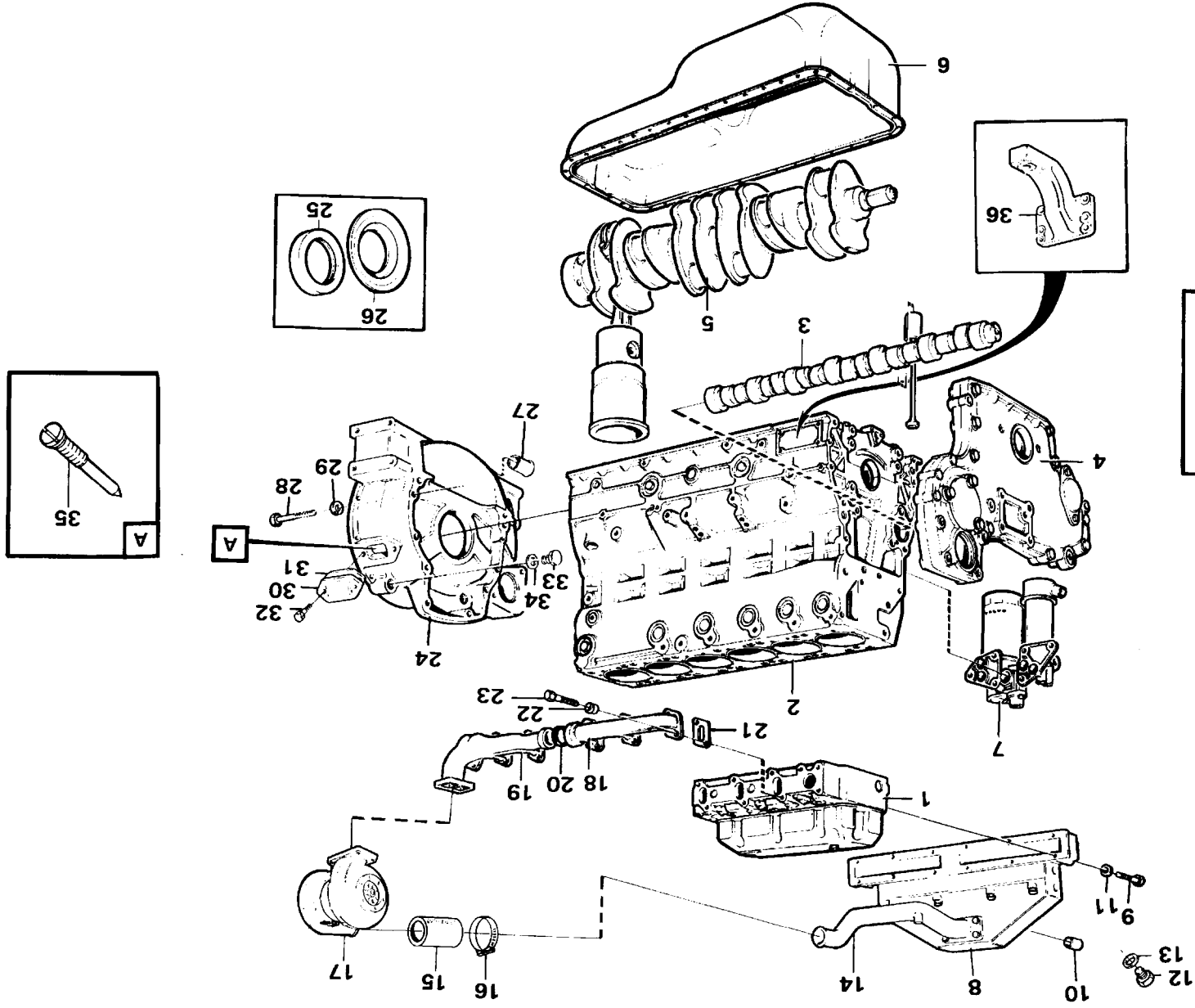


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	8188100-5	1				Engine.....	Motor.....	Motor.....	Moteur.....	Verbrenn motor.....		
2						Cylinder head.....	Cylinderhuvud.....	Culata.....	Culasse.....	Zylinderkopf.....	See group 211, Page 53	
3						Cylinder block.....	Cylinderblock.....	Bloque cilindro.....	Bloc-cylindres.....	Zylinderblock.....	See group 212, Page 57	
4						Camshaft.....	Kamaxel.....	Arbol levas.....	Arbre cames.....	Nockenwelle.....	See group 215, Page 61	
5						Timing gear casing.....	Transmissionskåpa.....	Cubierta distribucion.....	Carter distribution.....	Steuergehäuse.....	See group 215, Page 63	
6						Crank mechanism.....	Vevrörelse.....	Ciguenal.....	Vilebrequin.....	Kurbelwelle.....	See group 216, Page 67	
7						Oil sump.....	Oljesump.....	Carter aceite.....	Carter huile.....	Ölwanne.....	See group 217, Page 71	
8						Oil filter.....	Oljefilter.....	Filtro aceite.....	Filtre huile.....	Ölfiler.....	See group 222, Page 83	
9						Inlet manifold.....	Insugningsrör.....	Tubo admision.....	Tubul. admission.....	Ansaugrohr.....	See group 251, Page 133	
10						Starter element.....	Startelement.....	Calentador de arr.....	Element demarrage.....	Kaltstartelement.....	See group 251, Page 133	
11	13965183-0	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8 x 90	
12	13955308-5	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x110	
13	843075-3	4				Spacer sleeve.....	Distanshylsa.....	Manguito dist.....	Doui.entretoise.....	Abstandhülse.....	L=15 MM	
14	13941907-1	12				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
15	960628-6	1				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....		
16	13947281-5	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
17						Connecting pipe.....	Anslutningsrör.....	Tubo conexion.....	Tube connexion.....	Anschlussrohr.....	See group 258, Page 149	
18	847385-2	1				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....		
19	943479-6	2				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämna.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
20						Turbocharger.....	Turbokompressor.....	Turbocompresor.....	Turbocompresseur.....	Abgasturbolader.....	See group 255, Page 137	
21	465878-7	1				Exhaust pipe.....	Avgasrör.....	Tubo escape.....	Tuyau echappem.....	Auspuffrohr.....		
22	465879-5	1				Exhaust pipe.....	Avgasrör.....	Tubo escape.....	Tuyau echappem.....	Auspuffrohr.....		
23	1545109-9	4				Sealing ring.....	Tätningring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bague etancheit.....	Dichtring.....		
24	420538-1	6				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
25	420500-1	12				Sleeve.....	Hylsa.....	Distans.....	Entretoise.....	Hülse.....		
26	13965186-3	12				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(965186)	
27	11030955-6	1				Flywheel hsg.....	Svänghjulskåpa.....	Cubiert volante.....	Carter volant.....	Schwungradgeh.....	(4772142)	
	477119-2	1				•Crankshaft seal.....	•Vevaxeltätning.....	•Reten ciguenal.....	•Joint vilebreq.....	•Kurbelw dichtg.....	(821755)	
	4772132-9	1				•Oil collector.....	•Oljefångare.....	•Colector.....	•Collecteu.huile.....	•Ölfänger.....		
	739393-7	1				•Tube.....	•Rör.....	•Tubo.....	•Tube.....	•Rohr.....		

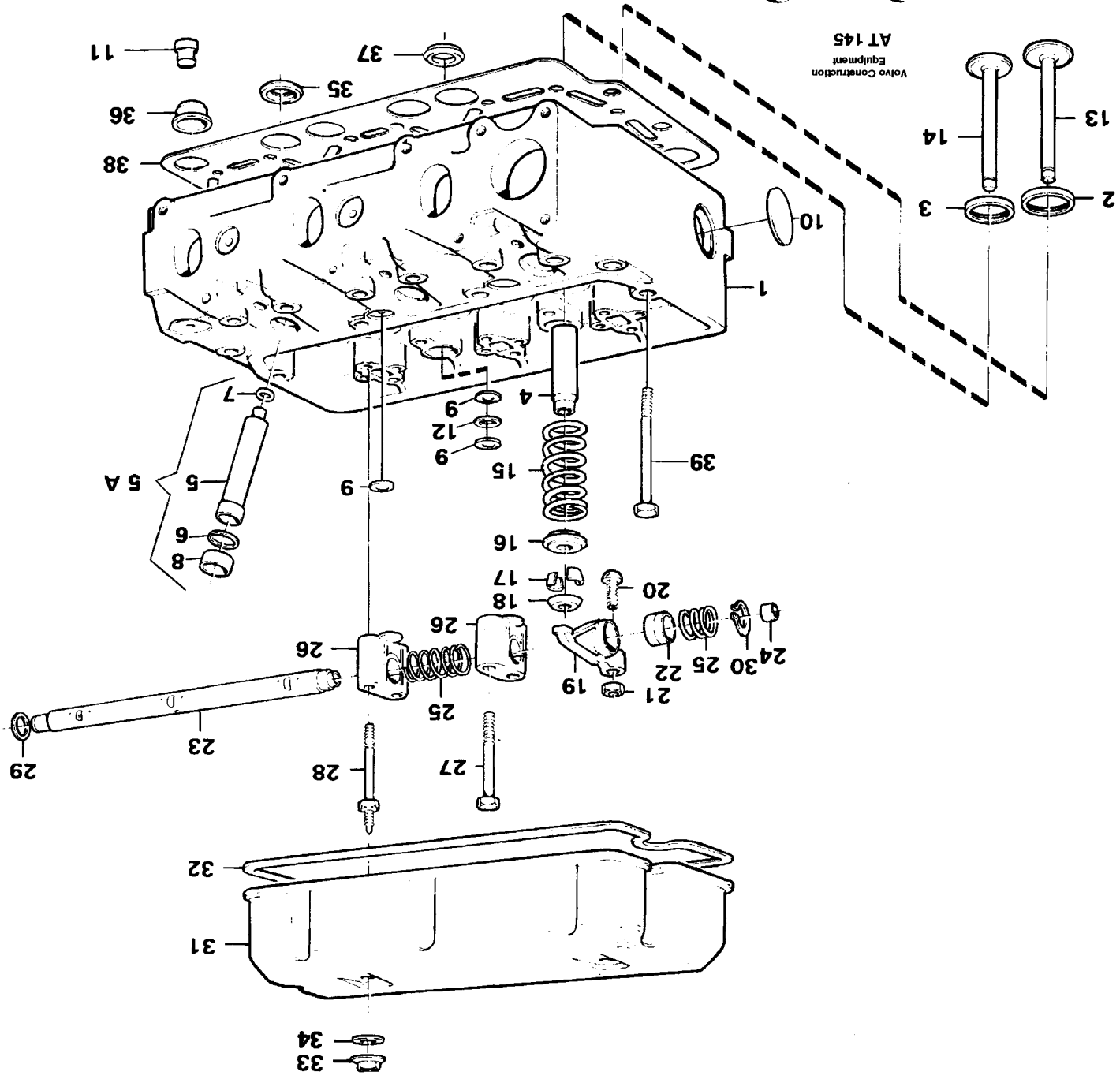
1	MOTOR MIT ANBAUTEILEN MOTEUR AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE MOTOR CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE MOTOR, MONTERING ENGINE, ASSEMBLY	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	210
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 139	150
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	49



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 139

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
28	13966361-1	6				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(966361) M14 x 55	
	968753-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M14 x 160	
	13966363-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M14 x 65	
29	955899-0	10				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
30	4772168-3	1				Cover.....	Lock.....	Tapa.....	Couvercle.....	Deckel.....		
31	4804167-7	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
32	13946544-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M6 x 16	
33	467367-9	1				Plug.....	Plugg.....	Tapon.....	Tampon.....	Stopfen.....		
34	469328-9	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Packung.....		
35	4772141-0	1				Set indicator.....	Inställn.visare.....	Indicad ajuste.....	Indicat.reglage.....	Einstellzeiger.....		
36						Engine anchorage.....	Motorfäste.....	Fijacion motor.....	Silentbloc moteur.....	Motorbefestigung.....	See group 218, Page 75	
37	1161277-7 REQ					Sealant.....	Tätningssmedel.....	Product estanq.....	Prod.etancheite.....	Dichtmittel.....	20G	

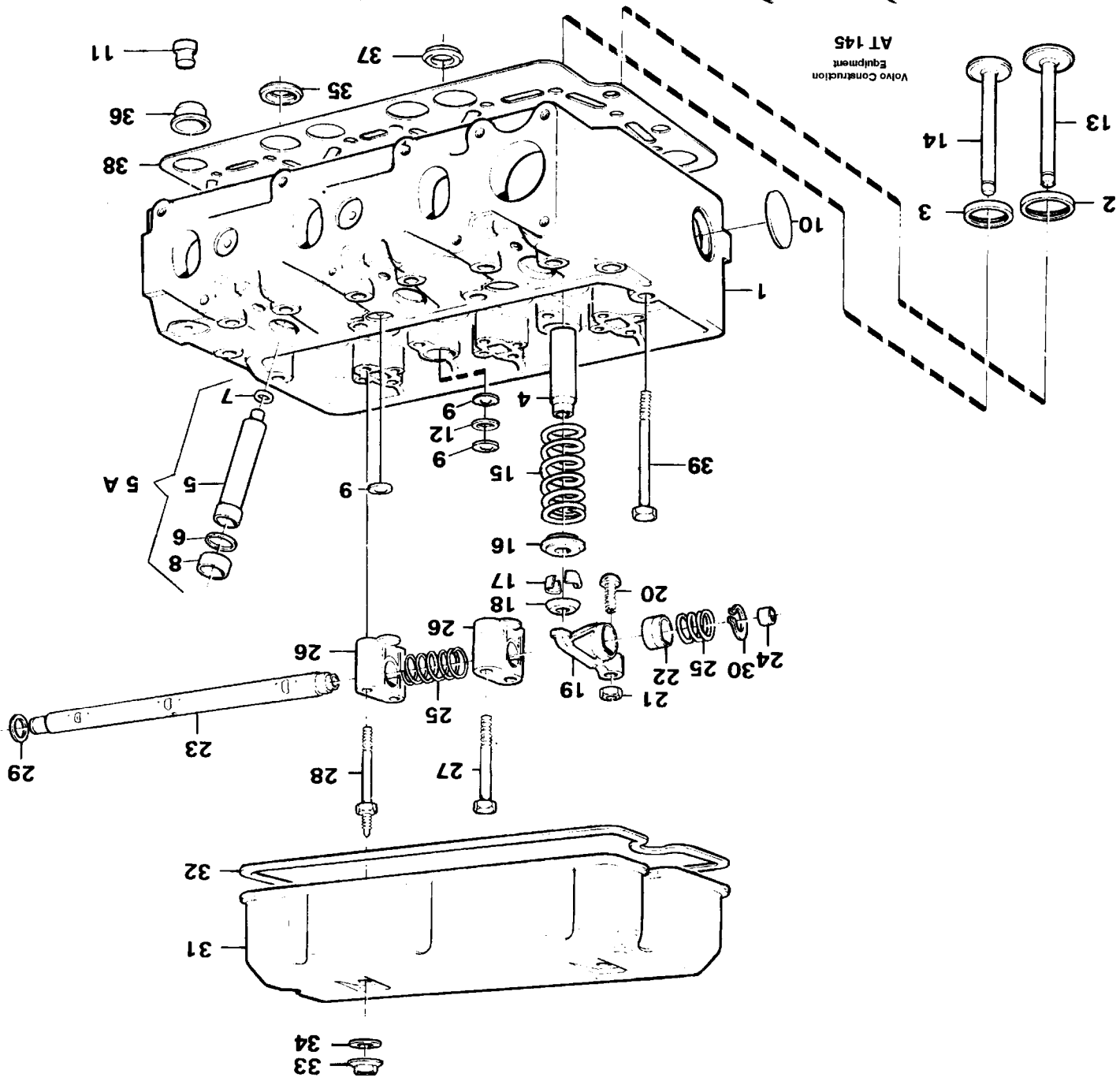
1	MOTOR MIT ANBAUTEILEN MOTEUR AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE MOTOR CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE MOTOR, MONTERING ENGINE, ASSEMBLY	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	210
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 139	150
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	51



Volvo Construction
 Equipment
 AT 145

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	420878-1	2				Cylinder head.....	Cylinderhuvud.....	Culata.....	Culasse.....	Zylinderkopf.....		
2	420874-0	6			NS	•Cylinder head.....	•Cylinderhuvud.....	•Culata.....	•Culasse.....	•Zylinderkopf.....	STD D, INLET	
3	420876-5	6				•Valve seat.....	•Ventilsäte.....	•Asiento valvula.....	•Siege soupape.....	•Ventilsitz.....	0,20 O SZ	
4	420875-7	6				•Valve seat.....	•Ventilsäte.....	•Asiento valvula.....	•Siege soupape.....	•Ventilsitz.....	STD D, EXHAUST	
5A	420877-3	6				•Valve seat.....	•Ventilsäte.....	•Asiento valvula.....	•Siege soupape.....	•Ventilsitz.....	0,20 O SZ	
5	477792-6	12				•Valve guide.....	•Ventilstyrning.....	•Guia valvula.....	•Guide soupape.....	•Ventilführung.....		
6	270575-4	6				•Repair kit.....	•Reparationssats.....	•Kit reparacion.....	•Kit reparation.....	•Reparatursatz.....		
7	466404-1	6				••Sleeve.....	••Hylsa.....	••Manguito.....	••Douille.....	••Hulse.....		
8	466405-8	6				••Sealing ring.....	••Tätningring.....	••Anillo reten.....	••Bagu.etancheite.....	••Dichtring.....		
9	466922-2	6				••Sealing ring.....	••Tätningring.....	••Anillo reten.....	••Bagu.etancheite.....	••Dichtring.....		
10	466420-7	6				••Ring.....	••Ring.....	••Anillo.....	••Anneau.....	••Ring.....		
11	477026-9	14				•Plug.....	•Plugg.....	•Tapon.....	•Tampon.....	•Stopfen.....		
12	477024-4	8				•Plug.....	•Plugg.....	•Tapon.....	•Tampon.....	•Stopfen.....		
13	465420-8	4				•Nozzle.....	•Munstycke.....	•Difusor.....	•Gicleur.....	•Duse.....		
14	947626-8	4				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
15	420553-0	6				•Inlet valve.....	•Inloppsventil.....	•Valvula admissa.....	•Soupape admiss.....	•Einlassventil.....		
16	8192143-9	6				•Exhaust valve.....	•Avgasventil.....	•Valvua escape.....	•Soupape echapp.....	•Auslassventil.....	(420129) INLET	
17	465233-5	12				•Valve spring.....	•Ventilfjäder.....	•Resorte valvula.....	•Ressort soupape.....	•Ventilfeder.....		
18	465550-2	12				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
19	1677875-5	24				•Valve collet.....	•Ventillås.....	•Cierre valvula.....	•Clavett.soupape.....	•Ventilschloss.....		
20	465551-0	12				•Prot.sleeve.....	•Skyddshylsa.....	•Mang protecc.....	•Manchon protec.....	•Schutzhülle.....		
21	7420129-4	6				Rocker arm.....	Vipparm.....	Balancin.....	Culbuteur.....	Kipphebel.....	(420129) INLET	
22	420132-3	6				Rocker arm.....	Vipparm.....	Balancin.....	Culbuteur.....	Kipphebel.....	EXHAUST	
23	422993-6	12				•Ball stud.....	•Kulbult.....	•Perno bola.....	•Boulon articul.....	•Kugelbolzen.....	(423058)	
24	940175-3	12				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
25	420125-7	12				•Bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Buje.....	•Bague.....	•Buchse.....	(7420125)	
26	465790-4	2				Shaft.....	Axel.....	Eje.....	Arbre.....	Welle.....		
27	13955083-4	4				•Cap plug.....	•Hattplugg.....	•Tapon.....	•Boucho.capuchon.....	•Bundschrabe.....	(955083)	
28	411139-9	4				Spring.....	Fjäder.....	Resorte.....	Ressort.....	Feder.....		

1		ZYLINDERKOPF CULASSE CULATA DE CILINDROS CYLINDERHUVUD CYLINDER HEAD	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	211
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 145	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	53



Volvo Construction
 Equipment
 AT 145

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
26	1665204-2	6				Bearing trestle.....	Lagerbock.....	Soporte cojin.....	Porte-palier.....	Lagerbock.....	(465793)	
27	471513-2	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
28	471512-4	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
29	7400722-0	4				Shim.....	Justerbleck.....	Laminil de ajust.....	Cale réglage.....	Nachstellblech.....	(400722)	
30	914456-9	4				Retaining ring.....	Spårring.....	Circlip.....	Circlip.....	Nutring.....		
31	465951-2	2				Valve cover.....	Ventilkåpa.....	Cubier valvula.....	Cache-soupapes.....	Zylkopfhaube.....		
32	465952-0	2				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
33	465961-1	4				Cap nut.....	Hattmutter.....	Tuerca sombrero.....	Ecrou capuchon.....	Hutmutter.....		
34	471856-5	4				Sealing ring.....	Tätningarring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
	276821-6	2				Gasket kit.....	Packningsats.....	Juego juntas.....	Kit joints.....	Dichtungssatz.....		
35	465784-7	12				•Seal ring.....	•Tätningarring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
36	466421-5	16				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningarring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
37	422413-5	2				•Seal ring.....	•Tätningarring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
38		2			NS	•Cylinder head gasket..	•Cylinderhuvudpackning	•Junta culata.....	•Joint culasse.....	•Zylinderkopfdichtung..		
39	465840-7	40				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		

1		ZYLINDERKOPF	Catalog id	Group
2		CULASSE	97785	211
3		CULATA DE CILINDROS	Illustr. No	Section
4		CYLINDERHUVUD	AT 145	100
5		CYLINDER HEAD	Issue	Page
			65/97	55

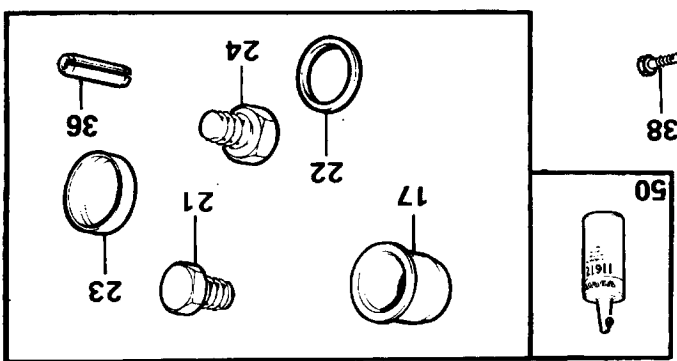
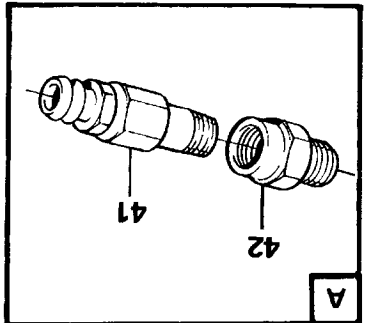
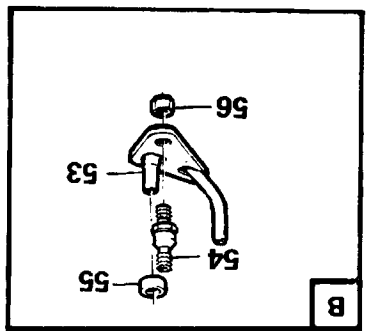
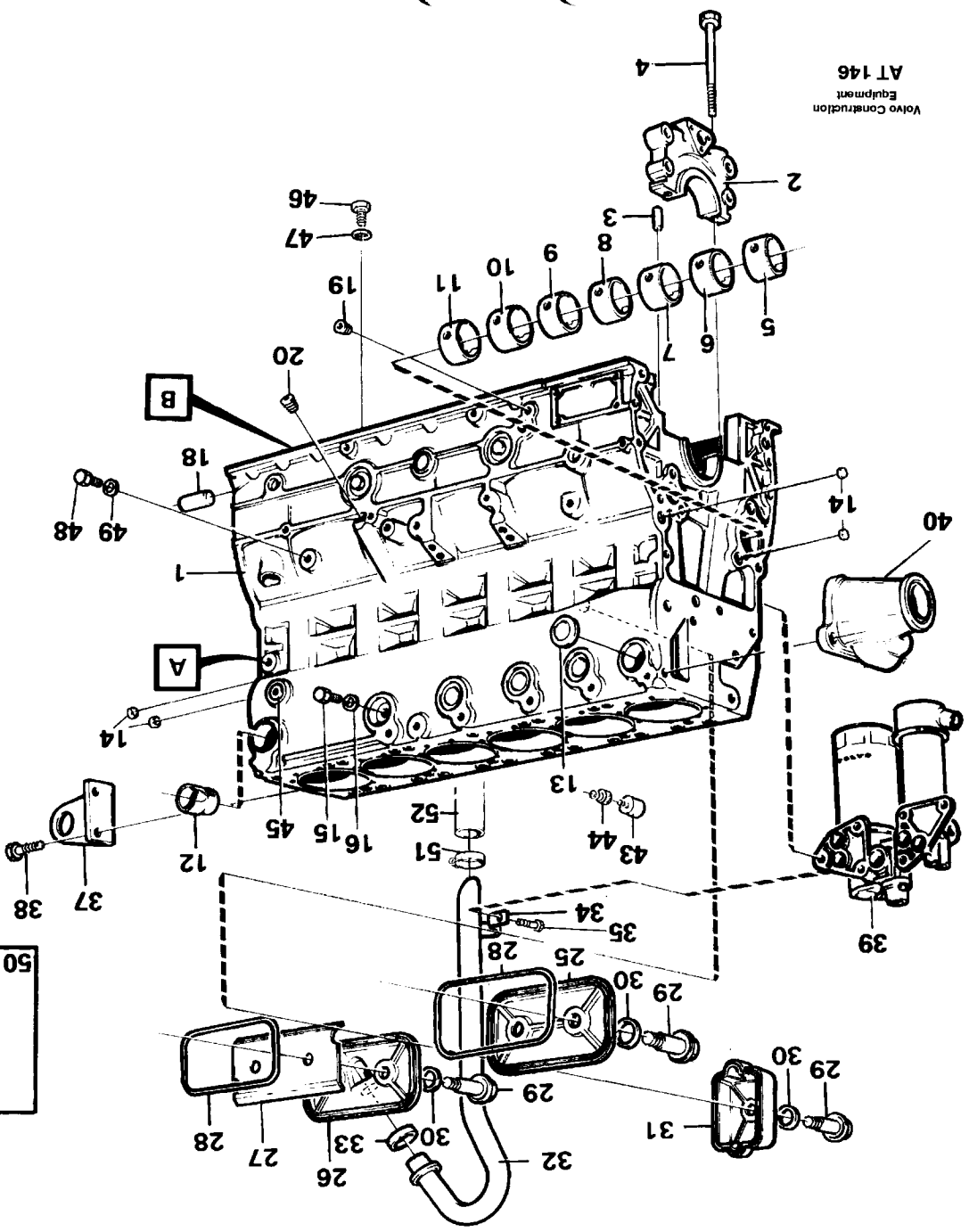


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	420990-4	1				Cylinder block.....	Cylinderblock.....	Bloque cilindro.....	Bloc-cylindres.....	Zylinderblock.....		
2		7			NS	•Bearing cap.....	•Lageröverfall.....	•Sombbreroete cojinete...	•Chapeau palier.....	•Lagerdeckel.....		
3	422426-7	1				••Cylindrical pin.....	••Cyl.pinne.....	••Pasador cilindr.....	••Cheville cylind.....	••Zylinderstift.....		
4	465899-3	14				••Screw.....	••Skruv.....	••Tornillo.....	••Vis.....	••Schraube.....		
5	422076-0	1				•Bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Casquillo.....	•Bague.....	•Buchse.....		
6	422077-8	1				•Bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Buje.....	•Bague.....	•Buchse.....	(7422077)	
7	422078-6	1				•Bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Buje.....	•Bague.....	•Buche.....		
8	11000014-8	1				•Bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Buje.....	•Bague.....	•Buchse.....	(422079)	
9	422080-2	1				•Bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Casquillo.....	•Bague.....	•Buchse.....	(7422080)	
10	422081-0	1				•Bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Buje.....	•Bague.....	•Buchse.....		
11	422082-8	1				•Bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Buje.....	•Bague.....	•Buchse.....		
12	421154-6	6				•Nozzle.....	•Munstycke.....	•Difusor.....	•Gicleur.....	•Duse.....		
13	13968955-8	4				•Expansion plug.....	•Expansionsplugg.....	•Tapon expansor.....	•Tampo.expansion.....	•Dehnstopfen.....		
14	955082-3	6				•Cap plug.....	•Hattplugg.....	•Tappon.....	•Boucho.capuchon.....	•Bundschrabe.....		
15	467367-9	2				•Plug.....	•Plugg.....	•Tapon.....	•Tampon.....	•Stopfen.....	(467649)	
16	469328-9	2				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Packung.....		
17	422369-9	7				•Plug.....	•Plugg.....	•Clavija.....	•Tampon.....	•Stopfen.....		
18	191171-8	2				•Pin.....	•Pinne.....	•Pasador.....	•Goupille.....	•Stift.....	(191171)	
19	952075-0	2				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....	6,3500 MM	
20	968145-3	3				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....	9,5250 MM	
21	960630-2	1				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....	M14x1,5	
22	13969011-9	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
23	955082-3	1				Cap plug.....	Hattplugg.....	Tappon.....	Boucho.capuchon.....	Bundschrabe.....		
24	479979-7	4				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....	3,1750 MM	
25	420120-8	1				Insp. cover.....	Inspekt.lucka.....	Port inspecc.....	Porte inspecti.....	Schauklappe.....		
26	420121-6	1				Hatch.....	Lucka.....	Abertura.....	Trappe.....	Luke.....		
27	471858-1	1				Splash plate.....	Stänklåt.....	Placa chapoteo.....	Tole chicanes.....	Spritzblech.....		
28	421121-5	2				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
29	471855-7	5				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
30	471856-5	5				Sealing ring.....	Tätningring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		

1		ZYLINDERBLOCK BLOC-CYLINDRE BLOQUE DE CILINDROS CYLINDERBLOCK CYLINDER BLOCK	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	212
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 146	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	57

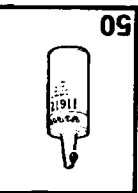
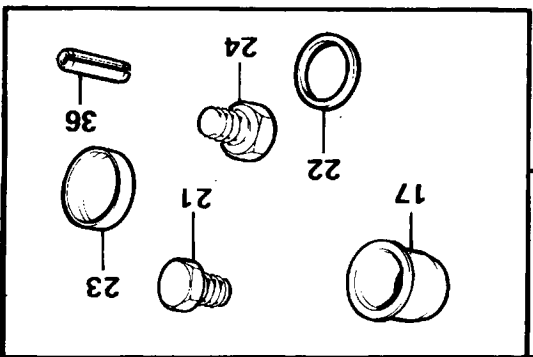
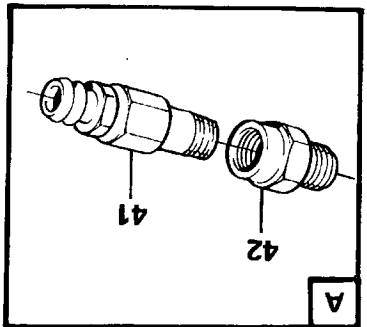
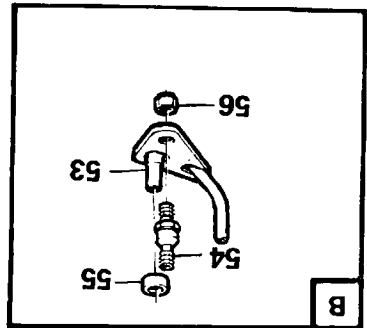
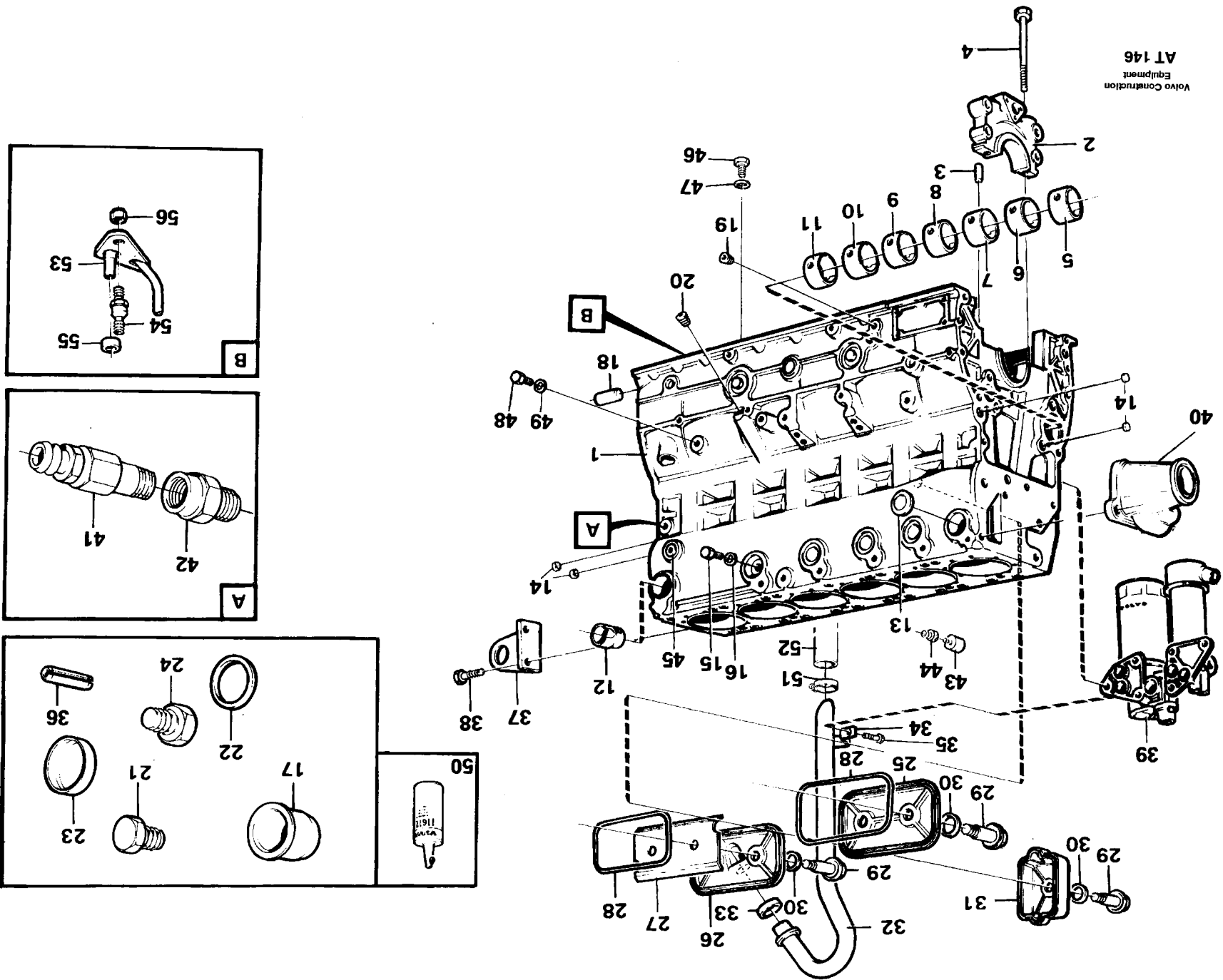
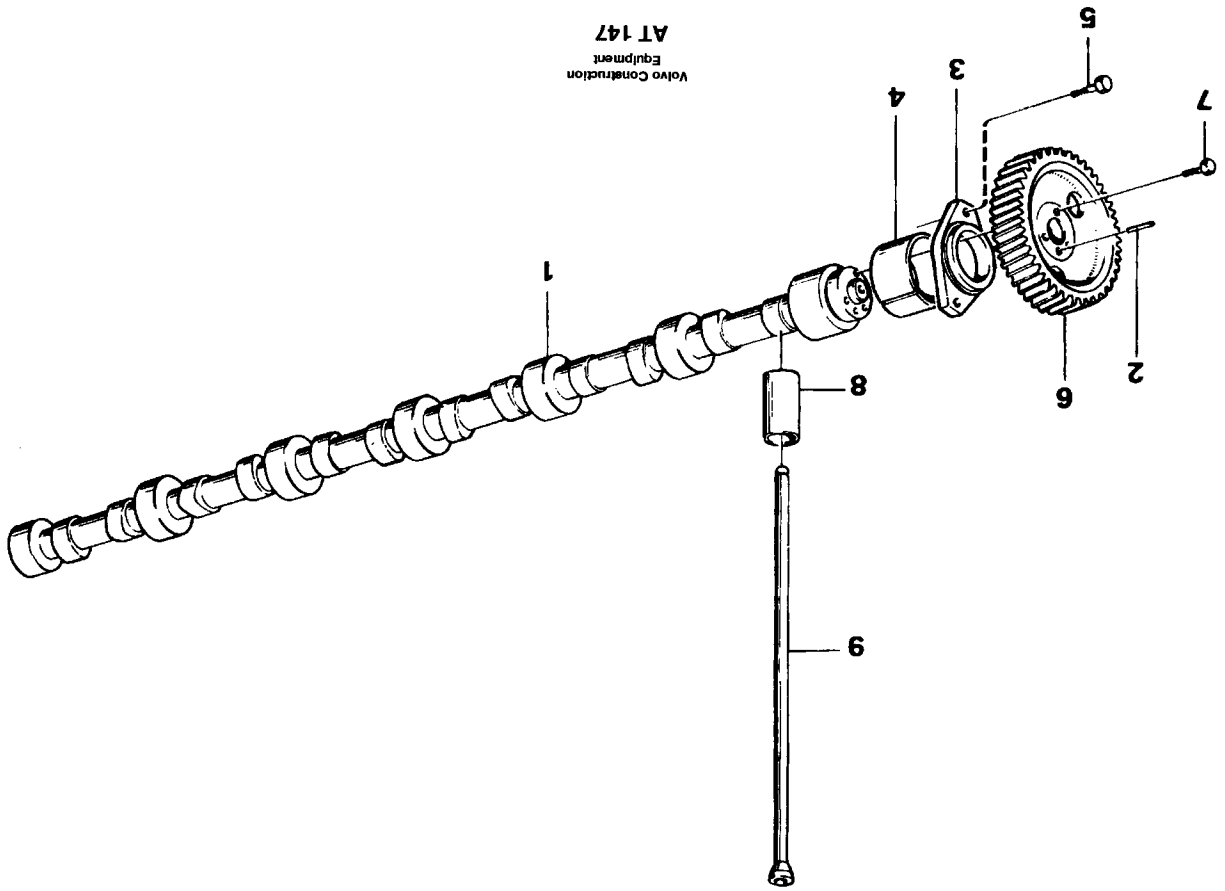


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
31	471854-0	1				Cover.....	Kåpa.....	Cubierta.....	Capot.....	Haube.....		
32	848497-4	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tube.....	Rohr.....		
33	421158-7	1				Sealing ring.....	Tättningsring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
34	849059-1	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
35	946440-5	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
36	951974-5	1				Spring pin.....	Rörpinne.....	Pasador tubular.....	Goupi.tubulaire.....	Zylinderstift.....		
37		2			NS	Lifting eye.....	Lyftögla.....	Argolla elevacion.....	Oeillet levage.....	Hebeöse.....	BAK/REAR	
38	13965191-3	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(965191) M12x30	
39		1				Oil filter housing.....	Oljefilterhus.....	Caja filtro aceite.....	Boitier filt hu.....	Ölfiltergehäuse.....	See group 222, Page 83	
40		1				Spacer.....	Mellandel.....	Espaciador.....	Partie interm.....	Zwischenstück.....	See group 262, Page 169	
41	13947893-7	1				Cock.....	Kran.....	Grua.....	Grue.....	Kran.....	(947893)	
42	479954-0	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....	(7190130)	
43	← 11039249-5 →	1				Press monitor.....	Tryckvakt.....	Avisador pres.....	Capteu.pression.....	Druckwächter.....	SE 16	
44	862109-6	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
45	420589-4	1				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....		
46	966146-3	1				Plug.....	Plugg.....	Clavija.....	Tampon.....	Stopfen.....		
47	13947629-5	1				Plane gasket.....	Planpackning.....	Junta plana.....	Joint plan.....	Plandichtung.....		
48	13965768-8	1				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....		
49	13947281-5	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
50	1161277-7	REQ				Sealant.....	Tättningsmedel.....	Product estanq.....	Prod.etancheite.....	Dichtmittel.....	20G	
	1161231-4	REQ				Sealant.....	Tättningsmedel.....	Producto estanq.....	Produit etanche.....	Dichtmittel.....	304ML	
51	943475-4	1				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
52	927661-9	REQ				Rubber hose.....	Gummislang.....	Manguera.....	Durit caoutcho.....	Gummischlauch.....	L=450 MM	
53	477437-8	6				Jet.....	Munstycke.....	Difusor.....	Gicleur.....	Duse.....		
54	471596-7	6				Stud.....	Pinnskruv.....	Esparrago.....	Goujon.....	Stiftschraube.....		
55	466874-5	6				Sealing ring.....	Tättningsring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
56	13948570-0	6				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		

1	ZYLINDERBLOCK	Catalog id	Group
2	BLOC-CYLINDRE	97785	212
3	BLOQUE DE CILINDROS	Illustr. No	Section
4	CYLINDERBLOCK	AT 146	100
5	CYLINDER BLOCK	Issue	Page
		65/97	59



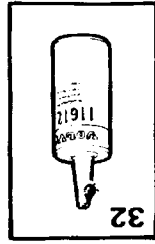
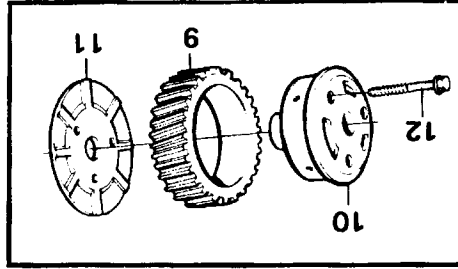
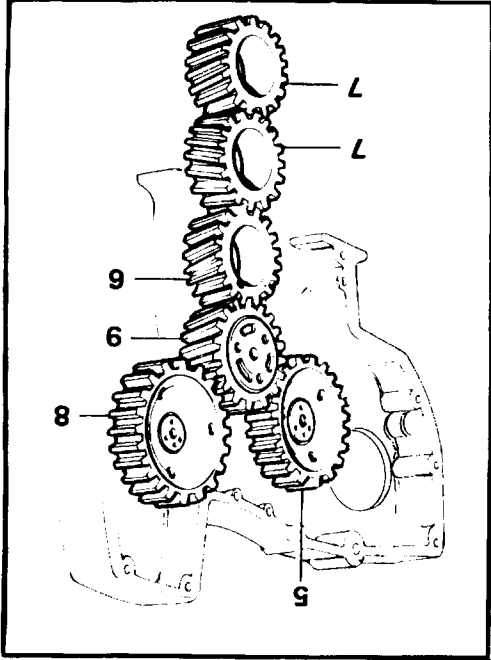
Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 147

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	465787-0	1				Camshaft.....	Kamaxel.....	Arrol levas.....	Abre cames.....	Nockenwelle.....		
		1			NS	•Camshaft.....	•Kamaxel.....	•Arrol levas.....	•Abre cames.....	•Nockenwelle.....		
2	950588-4	1				•Pin.....	•Pinne.....	•Pasador.....	•Goupille.....	•Stift.....		
3	465789-6	1				Flange.....	Fläns.....	Brida.....	Bride.....	Flansch.....		
4		7				Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Buje.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....	See group 212, Page 57	
5	471509-0	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
6	478297-5	1				Gear.....	Kuggjul.....	Engranaje.....	Pignon.....	Zahnrad.....		
7	471555-3	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
8	421067-0	12				Tappet.....	Ventillyftare.....	Empuj valvula.....	Poussoi.soupape.....	Ventilstössel.....		
9	420021-8	12				Push rod.....	Tryckstång.....	Varilla presion.....	Tige-poussoir.....	Druckstange.....		

1	NOCKENWELLE ARBRE À CAMES ARBOL DE LEVAS KAMAXEL CAMSHAFT	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	215
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 147	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	61

VOLVO

L90C



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 148

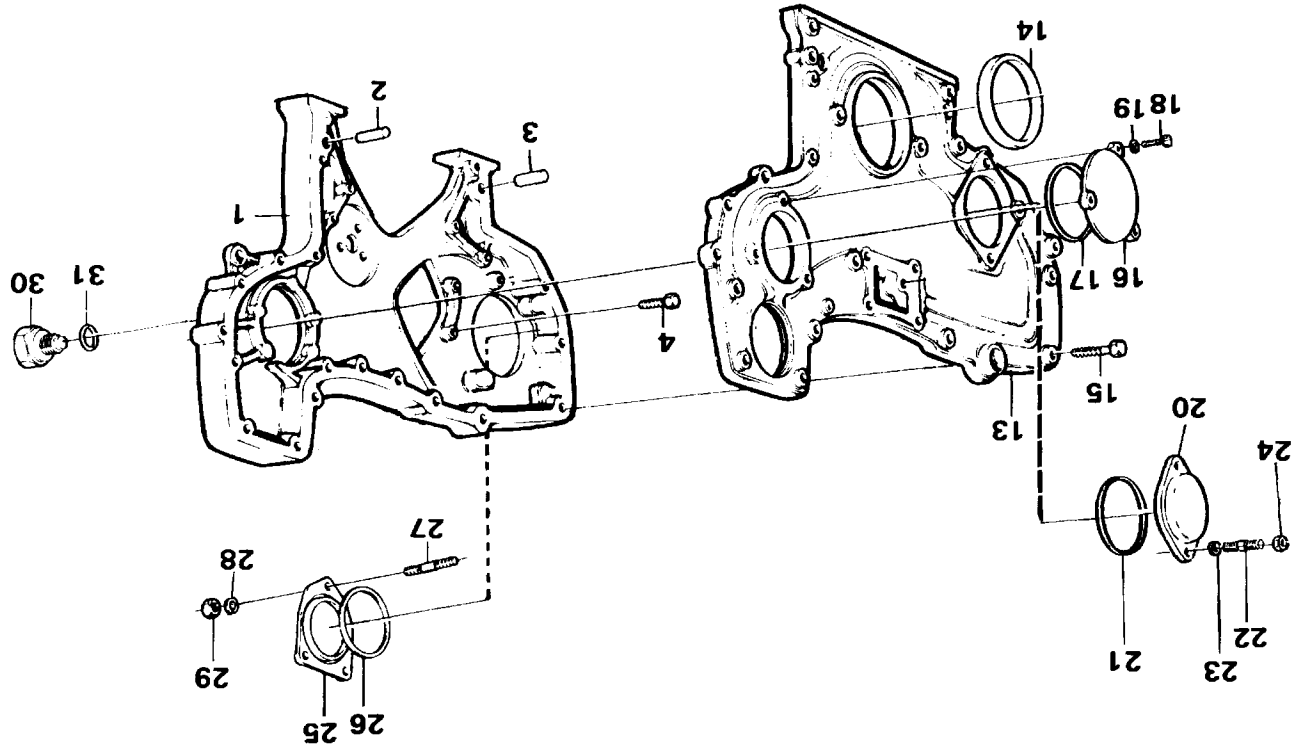


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	471505-8	1				Tim.gear casing.....	Transm.kåpa.....	Cubiert distrib.....	Carter distrib.....	Steuergehäuse.....		
2	13941510-3	1				Pin.....	Pinne.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Stift.....	(941510)	
3	13941511-1	1				Pin.....	Pinne.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Stift.....	(941511)	
4	471534-8	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	L=28MM	
	471535-5	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	L=58MM	
5		1				Gear.....	Kugghjul.....	Engranaje.....	Pignon.....	Zahnrad.....	See group 215, Page 61	
6		1				Gear.....	Kugghjul.....	Engranaje.....	Pignon.....	Zahnrad.....	See group 216, Page 67	
7		2				Gear.....	Kugghjul.....	Engranaje.....	Pignon.....	Zahnrad.....	See group 221, Page 81	
8		1				Gear.....	Kugghjul.....	Engranaje.....	Pignon.....	Zahnrad.....	See group 236, Page 105	
9	8192518-2	1				Idler gear.....	Mellanhjul.....	Engranaj interm.....	Pignon fou.....	Vorgelegerad.....		
		1			NS	•Bearing.....	•Lagerbussning.....	•Casquillo cojinete.....	•Bague de palier.....	•Lagerbuchse.....		
10	422766-6	1				Pin.....	Axeltapp.....	Pasador.....	Axe.....	Achszapfen.....	(467463)	
11	478951-7	1				Thrust washer.....	Tryckbricka.....	Arandela presio.....	Rondelle butee.....	Druckscheibe.....	(467529)	
12	471554-6	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
13	8192590-1	1				Tmg gear cover.....	Transm.lock.....	Tapa distribuc.....	Couv.distribut.....	Steuergeh deck.....	(8192052)	
14	477118-4	1				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
15	13947760-8	7				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(947760) M8x40	
	13948217-8	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(948217) M8x45	
	13965216-8	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(965216) M8x55	
	13965182-2	6				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(965182) M8x80	
	13965183-0	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(965183) M8x90	
	965225-6	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(966343) M12x35	
16	471559-5	1				Cover.....	Lock.....	Tapa.....	Couvercle.....	Deckel.....		
17	925257-8	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
18	13945444-1	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(945444)	
19	13941907-1	3				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....	(941907)	
20	465735-9	1				Cover.....	Lock.....	Tapa.....	Couvercle.....	Deckel.....		
21	925094-5	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
22	479972-2	1				Stud.....	Pinnskruv.....	Esparrago.....	Goujon.....	Stiftschraube.....	M10x45x30	
	479973-0	1				Stud.....	Pinnskruv.....	Esparrago.....	Goujon.....	Stiftschraube.....	M10x80x65	

1		STEUERGEHÄUSE CARTER DE DISTRIBUTION CAJA DE DISTRIBUCIÓN TRANSMISSIONSKÅPA TIMING-GEAR CASING	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	215
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 148	150
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	63

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 148

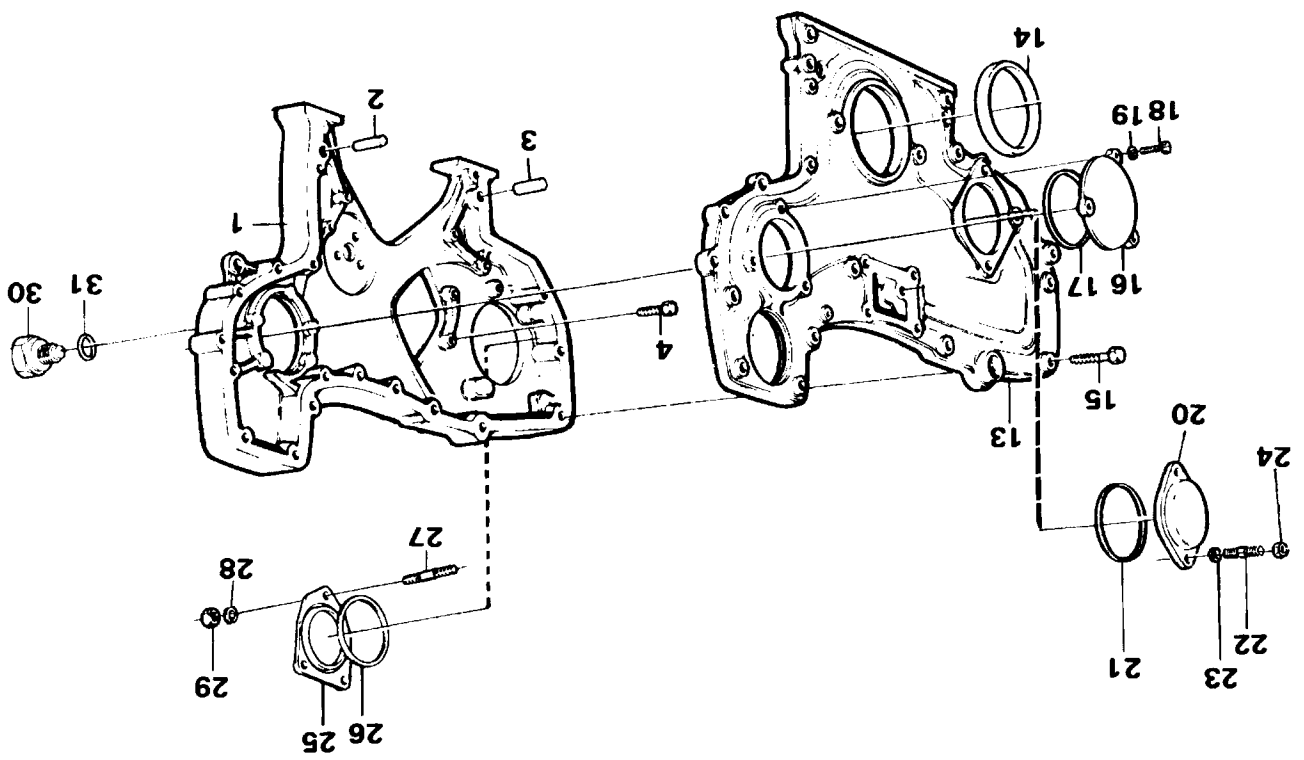
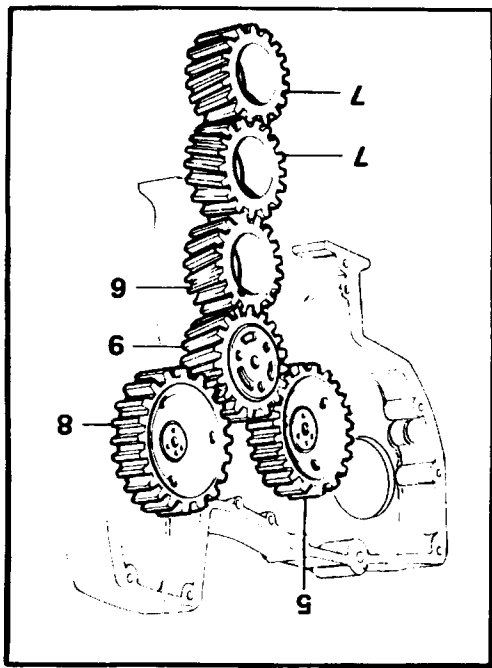
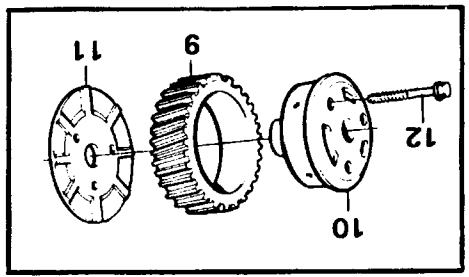
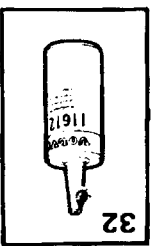


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
23	955895-8	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
24	13971095-8	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
25	420178-6	1				Cover.....	Lock.....	Tapa.....	Couvercle.....	Deckel.....		
26	13975610-0	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....	(413619)	
27	967951-5	3				Stud.....	Pinnskruv.....	Esparrago.....	Goujon.....	Stiftschraube.....		
28	955899-0	3				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
29	13971097-4	3				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....	(965484)	
30	13960632-1	1				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....	(960632)	
31	13947624-6	2				Plane gasket.....	Planpackning.....	Junta plana.....	Joint plan.....	Plandichtung.....	(7011998)	
32	1161277-7	1				Sealant.....	Tätningmedel.....	Product estanq.....	Prod.etancheite.....	Dichtmittel.....	20G	

1	STEUERGEHÄUSE CARTER DE DISTRIBUTION CAJA DE DISTRIBUCIÓN TRANSMISSIONSKÅPA TIMING-GEAR CASING	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	215
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 148	150
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	65

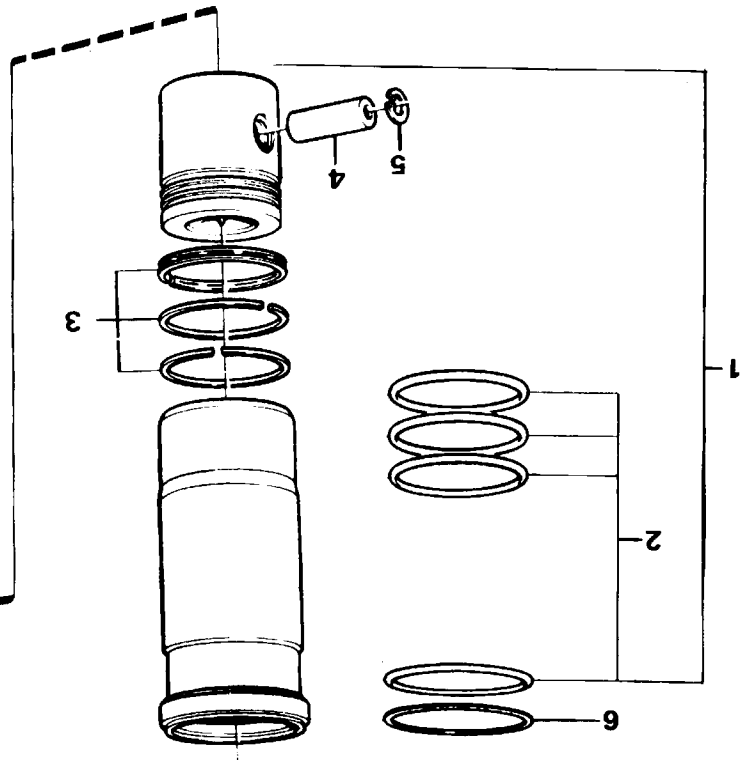
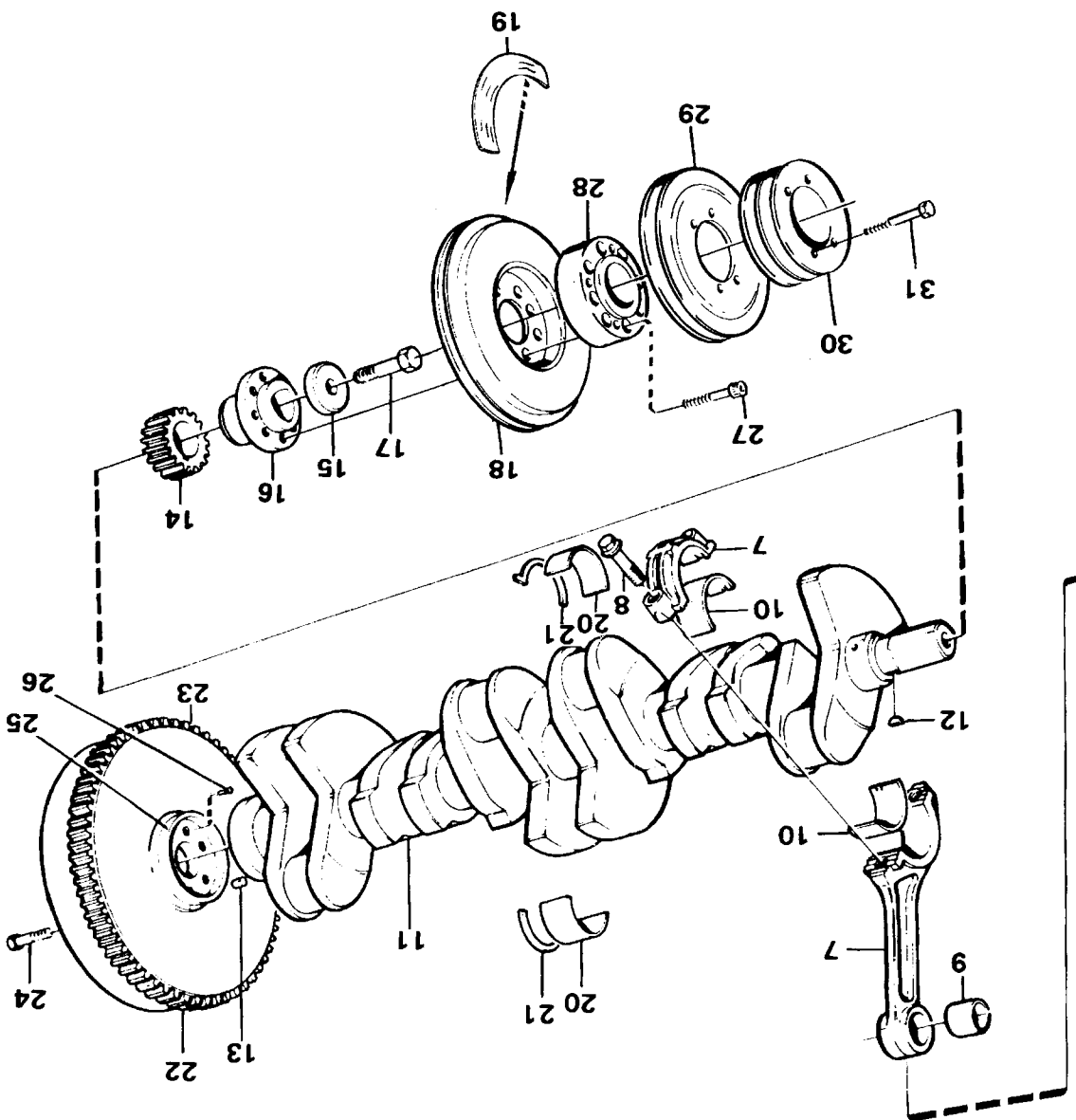


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	275648-4	6				Cyl liner kit.....	Cyl.fodersats.....	Jg camisa cil.....	Jeu chemises.....	Cyl buchsensatz.....		
		6			NS	•Cylinder liner.....	•Cylinderfoder.....	•Camisa.....	•Chemise cylindre.....	•Zylinderlaufbuchse.....		
2	271161-2	6				•Sealing kit.....	•Tätningssats.....	•Juego retenes.....	•Jeu joints.....	•Dichtungssatz.....		
		6			NS	••Sealing ring.....	••Tätningsring.....	••Anillo reten.....	••Bague etancheite.....	••Dichtring.....	ÖVRE/UPPER	
		12			NS	••Sealing ring.....	••Tätningsring.....	••Anillo reten.....	••Bague etancheite.....	••Dichtring.....	NEDRE/LOWER	
		6			NS	••Sealing ring.....	••Tätningsring.....	••Anillo reten.....	••Bague etancheite.....	••Dichtring.....	NEDRE/LOWER	
		6			NS	•Piston.....	•Kolv.....	•Piston.....	•Piston.....	•Kolben.....		
3	276310-0	6				•Piston ring kit.....	•Kolvringsats.....	•Jg segm piston.....	•Jeu segm.piston.....	•Kolbenringsatz.....		
		6			NS	••Compression ring.....	••Kompressionsring.....	••Segmento compresio	••Segment compresio	••Verdichtungsring.....	ÖVRE/UPPER	
		6			NS	••Compression ring.....	••Kompressionsring.....	••Segmento compresio	••Segment compresio	••Verdichtungsring.....	NEDRE/LOWER	
		6			NS	••Oil scraper ring.....	••Oljeskrapping.....	••Raspador aceite.....	••Racleur huile.....	••Ölabstreifring.....		
4	420988-8	6				•Piston pin.....	•Kolvtapp.....	•Bulon.....	•Axe piston.....	•Kolbenbolzen.....		
5	914523-6	12				•Retaining ring.....	•Spårring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Nutring.....		
6	465394-5	REQ				Shim.....	Justerbleck.....	Laminil de ajus.....	Cale reglage.....	Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0,20 MM	
	465395-2	REQ				Shim.....	Justerbleck.....	Laminil de ajus.....	Cale reglage.....	Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0,30 MM	
	465396-0	REQ				Shim.....	Justerbleck.....	Laminil de ajus.....	Cale reglage.....	Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0,50 MM	
7	465812-6	6				Connecting rod.....	Vevstake.....	Biela.....	Bielle.....	Pleuel.....		
		1			NS	•Connecting rod.....	•Vevstake.....	•Biela.....	•Bielle.....	•Pleuel.....		
		1			NS	•Bearing cap.....	•Lageröverfall.....	•Sombreroete cojinete...	•Chapeau palier.....	•Lagerdeckel.....		
8	465815-9	12				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
9	465816-7	6				•Bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Buje.....	•Bague.....	•Buchse.....		
10	270139-9	6				Big end brg kit.....	Vevst.lagersats.....	Jueg coj biela.....	Jeu.cous.biell.....	Pleuellagersatz.....	STD SZ	
	270140-7	6				Big end brg kit.....	Vevst.lagersats.....	Jueg coj biela.....	Jeu.cous.biell.....	Pleuellagersatz.....	0.25 MM U SZ	
	270141-5	6				Big end brg kit.....	Vevst.lagersats.....	Jueg coj biela.....	Jeu.cous.biell.....	Pleuellagersatz.....	0.50 MM U SZ	
11	8192122-3	1				Crankshaft.....	Vevaxel.....	Ciguenal.....	Vilebrequin.....	Kurbelwelle.....		
12	422253-5	1				•Key.....	•Kil.....	•Chaveta woodruf.....	•Clavette woodru.....	•Schalteisen.....		
13	950677-5	1				Pin.....	Pinne.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Stift.....		
14	471528-0	1				Gear.....	Kuggghjul.....	Engranaje.....	Pignon.....	Zahnrad.....		
15	420124-0	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
16	465779-7	1				Hub.....	Nav.....	Cubo.....	Moyeu.....	Nabe.....		

1	RÄDERKASTEN KURBELWELLE VILEBREQUIN CIGÜEÑAL VEVRÖRELSE CRANKSHAFT AND RELATED PARTS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	216
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 149	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	67

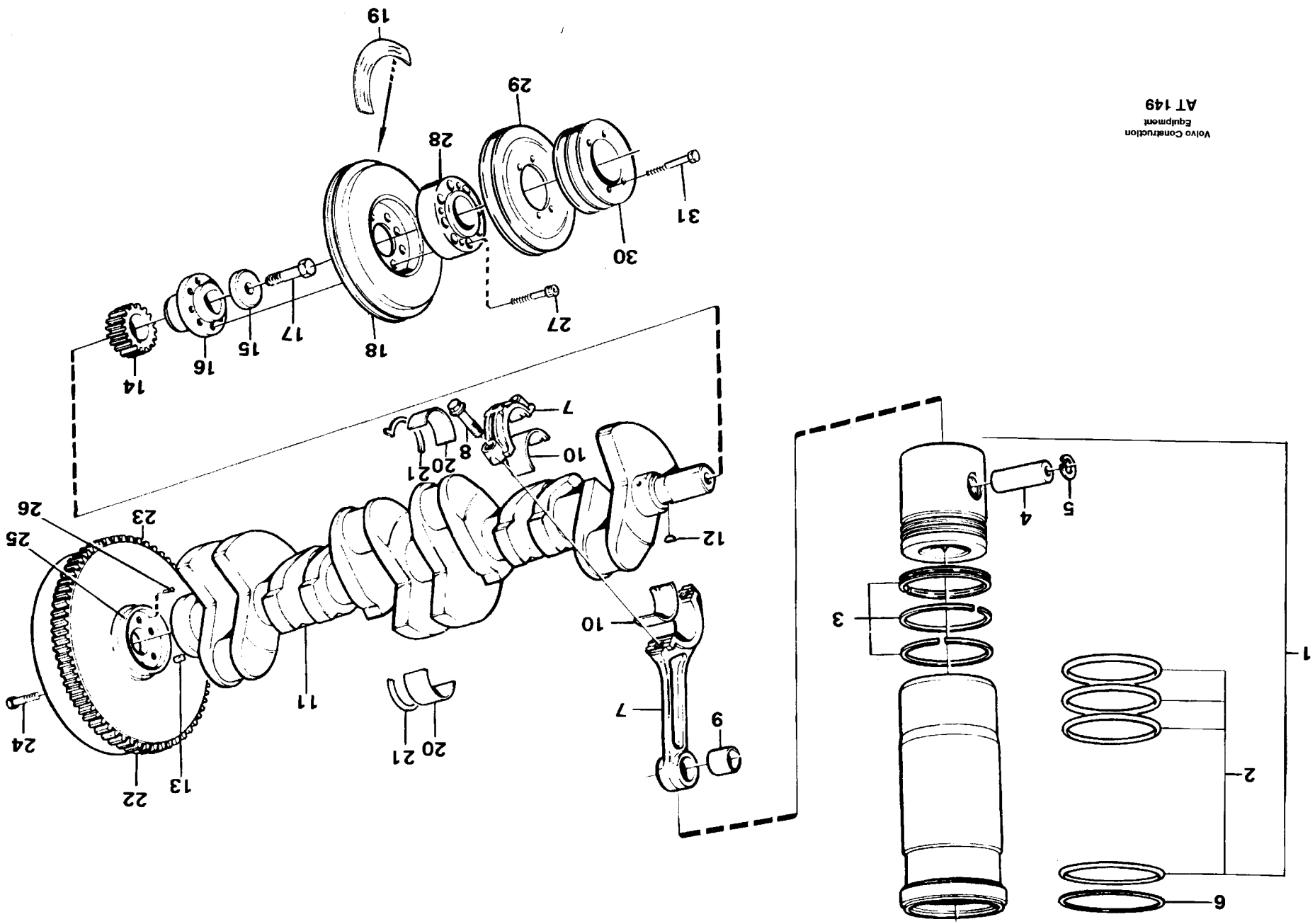
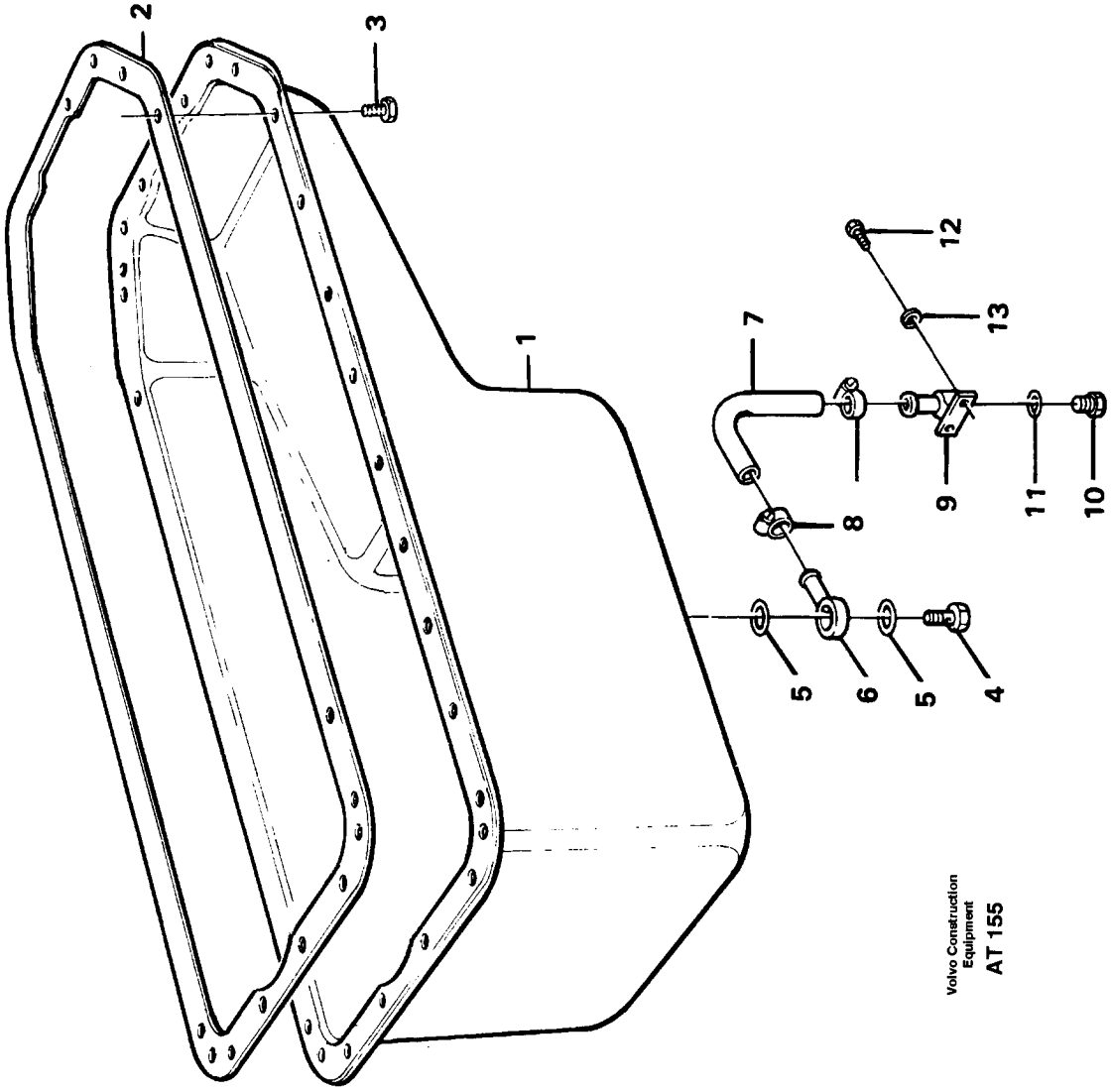


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
17	470366-6	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
18	421515-8	1				Vib damper.....	Svängn.dämpare.....	Amort vibracion.....	Amort.vibration.....	Schwing dämpfer.....		
19	467834-8	1				Name plate.....	Skylt.....	Letrero.....	Plaque.....	Kennzeichen.....		
20	271230-5	7				Main brg kit.....	Ramlagersats.....	Jueg coj bancad.....	Kit pal.vilebr.....	Hauptlagersatz.....	STD SZ	
	271231-3	7				Main brg kit.....	Ramlagersats.....	Jueg coj bancad.....	Kit pal.vilebr.....	Hauptlagersatz.....	0,25 MM U SZ	
	271232-1	7				Main brg kit.....	Ramlagersats.....	Jueg coj bancad.....	Kit pal.vilebr.....	Hauptlagersatz.....	0,50 MM U SZ	
	271233-9	7				Main brg kit.....	Ramlagersats.....	Jueg coj bancad.....	Kit pal.vilebr.....	Hauptlagersatz.....	0,75 MM U SZ	
	271234-7	7				Main brg kit.....	Ramlagersats.....	Jueg coj bancad.....	Kit pal.vilebr.....	Hauptlagersatz.....	1,00 MM U SZ	
21	276751-5	1				Thrust washer k.....	Tryckbricksats.....	Juego arandela.....	Kit rondelles b.....	Druckscheibensa.....	STD SZ	
	276752-3	1				Thrust washer.....	Tryckbricka.....	Arandela presio.....	Rondelle butee.....	Druckscheibe.....	(7276752) 0,10 MM O SZ	
	276753-1	1				Thrust washer.....	Tryckbricka.....	Arandela presio.....	Rondelle butee.....	Druckscheibe.....	(7276753) 0,20 MM O SZ	
22	11030938-2	1				Flywheel.....	Svånghjul.....	Volante.....	Volant.....	Schwungrad.....		
23	420314-7	1				•Flywheel ring.....	•Startkrans.....	•Anillo volante.....	•Couronne demar.....	•Anlasszahnkranz.....	(420067)	
24	471541-3	9				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
25	786589-2	1				Deflector.....	Avkastare.....	Deflector.....	Deflecteur.....	Schleuderring.....		
26	905654-0	4				Drive screw.....	Drivskruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis commande.....	Durchsetzschr.....		
27	4772247-5	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
28	4772218-6	1				Hub.....	Nav.....	Cubo.....	Moyeu.....	Nabe.....		
29	4772217-8	1				Pulley.....	Remskiva.....	Polea.....	Poulie.....	Riemenscheibe.....		
30	4772236-8	1				Pulley.....	Remskiva.....	Polea.....	Poulie.....	Riemenscheibe.....		
31	13965187-1	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		

1	RÄDERKASTEN KURBELWELLE VILEBREQUIN CIGÜEÑAL VEVRÖRELSE CRANKSHAFT AND RELATED PARTS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	216
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 149	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	69



Volvo Construction
 Equipment
AT 155

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	465622-9	1				Oil pan.....	Oljesump.....	Carter aceite.....	Carter huile.....	ölwanne.....		
2	11030778-2	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....	(424918)	
3	946440-5	34				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
4	11024182-5	1				Hollow screw.....	Hålskruv.....	Racor-surtidor.....	Vis creuse.....	Hohlschraube.....		
5	13955997-5	2				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
6	4761859-0	1				Oil drain.pipe.....	Oljeavtappn.rör.....	Tubo vacia ace.....	Tube vida.huile.....	Ölablassrohr.....		
7	13961191-7	ERF				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L=590 MM	
8	13943472-4	2				Hose clamp.....	Slangklamma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchschelle.....	(943472)	
9	4850236-3	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
10	926370-8	1				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....		
11	13949574-1	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
12	13955294-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
13	13955894-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		

1	ÖLWANNE CARTER D'JUILE CARTER DE ACEITE OLJESUMP OIL SUMP	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	217
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 155	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	71

VOLVO

L90C

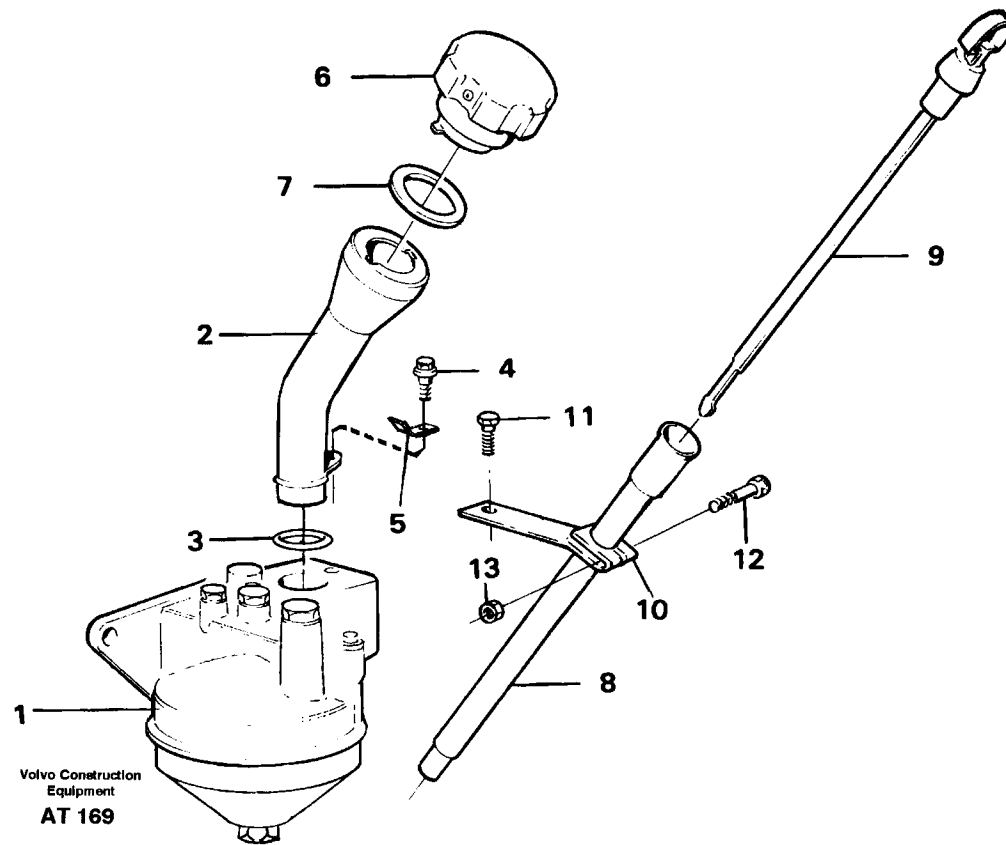
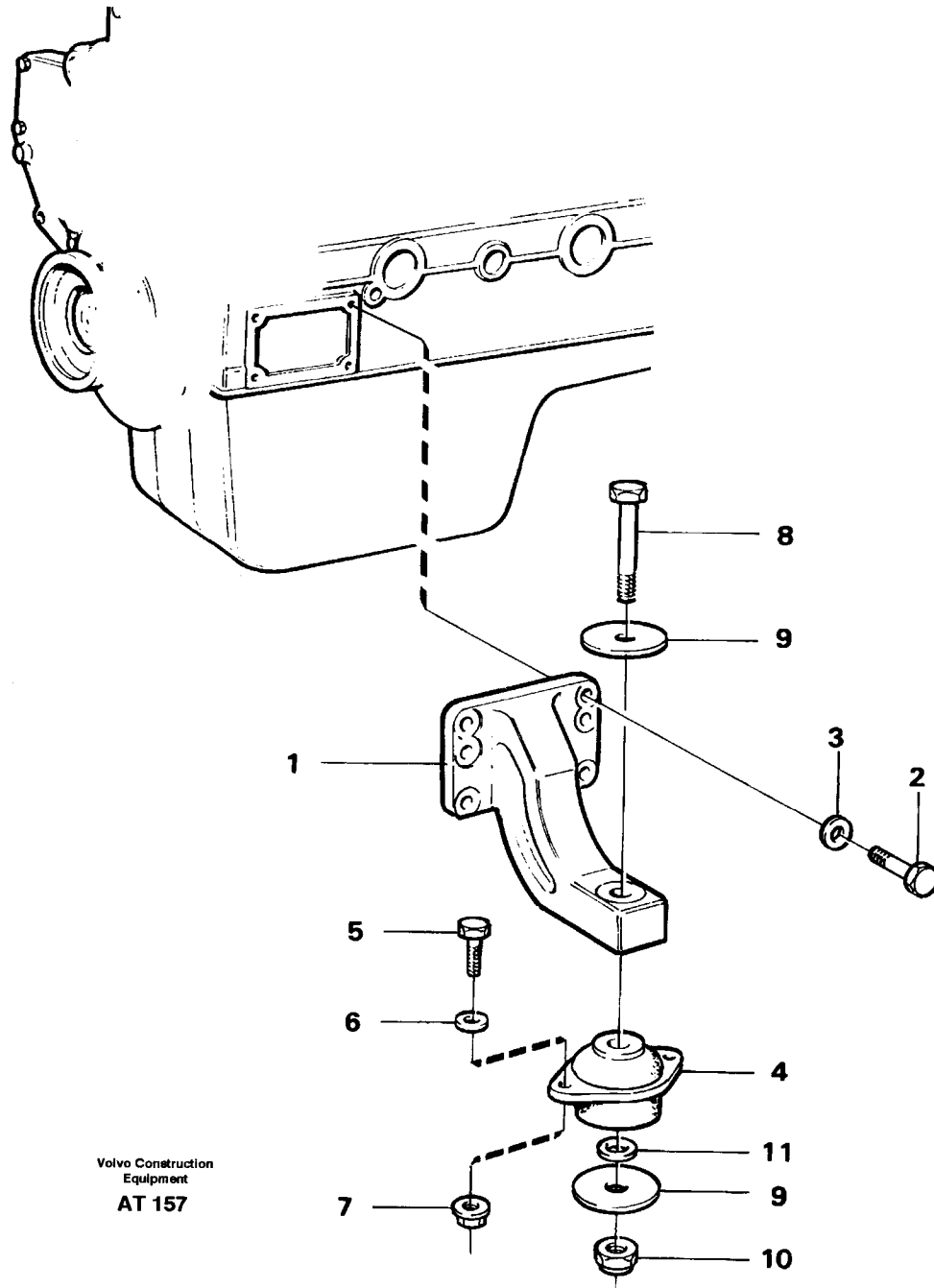


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Filler housing.....	Filterhus.....	Caja filtre.....	Boitier filtre.....	Filtergehäuse.....	See group 222, Page 85	
2	4772233-5	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tube.....	Tube.....	Rohr.....		
3	421629-7	1				Seal ring.....	Tättningsring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
4	13946173-5	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(946173) M8x20	
5	421713-9	1				Lock washer.....	Vikbricka.....	Arandela cierre.....	Rondelle de bl.....	Sicher.scheibe.....		
6	421753-5	1				Cap.....	Lock.....	Tapa.....	Capot.....	Kappe.....		
7	940096-1	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
8	11030765-9	1				Pipe.....	Rör.....	Tube.....	Tuyau.....	Rohrleitung.....		
9	4772191-5	1				Dipstick.....	Mätsticka.....	Varilla medic.....	Jauge.....	Messtab.....		
	925054-9	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
10	4772104-8	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
11	947107-9	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x12	
12	13948356-4	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M6x30	
13	13945407-8	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		

1	ÖLEINFÜLLUNG UND ÖLMESSTAB REPLISSAGE D'HUILE ET INDICATEUR DE NIVAEU RELLENO DE ACEITE Y MEDIDA DEL NIVEL OLJEPÅFYLLNING OCH MÄTSTICKA OIL FILLER AND OIL DIPSTICK	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	217
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 169	200
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	73



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 157

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	4856778-8	2				Engine anchor.....	Motorfäste.....	Fijacion motor.....	Silentbl.moteur.....	Motorbefestg.....		
2	13970975-2	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(13945346)	
3	13955897-7	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955897)	
4	342812-5	2				Rubber cushion.....	Gummikudde.....	Cojin goma.....	Coussin caoutc.....	Gummikissen.....	(7342812)	
5	13970950-5	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
6	13960143-9	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(960143)	
7	13971098-2	4				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....	(949279)	
8	13955378-8	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(955378)	
9	11015657-7	4				Plate.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
10	945884-5	2				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
11	13955900-9	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		

1	MOTORAUFHÄNGUNG SUSPENSION DU MOTEUR SUSPENSIÓN DEL MOTOR MOTORUPPHÄNGNING ENGINE MOUNTING	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	218
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 157	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	75

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 160

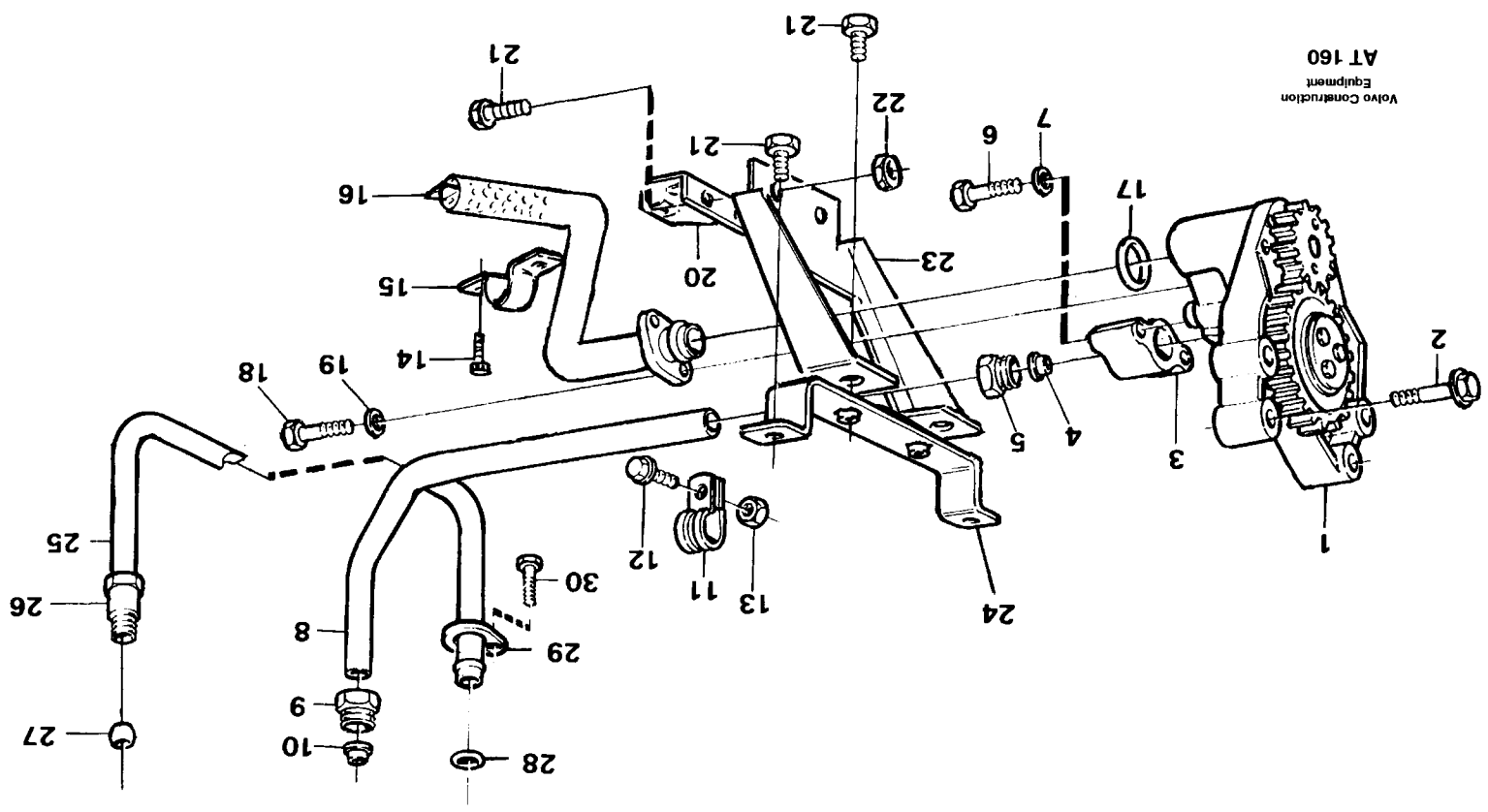


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Oil pump.....	Oljepump.....	Bomba aceite.....	Pompe huile.....	Öpumpe.....	See group 221, Page 81	
2	471513-2	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M10x70	
	471734-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x70	
3	465846-4	1				Sleeve.....	Hylsa.....	Manguito.....	Douille.....	Hulse.....		
4	956972-4	1				Ferrule.....	Skärring.....	Virola.....	Bague surete.....	Schneidring.....		
5	471588-4	1				Connector.....	Anslutning.....	Union.....	Raccord.....	Anschluss.....		
6	13955308-5	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(955308)	
7	191172-6	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
8	420993-8	1				Oil feed pipe.....	Tryckoljerör.....	Tubo aceit pres.....	Cond.huil.pres.....	Druckölrohr.....		
9	471588-4	2				•Connector.....	•Anslutning.....	•Union.....	•Raccord.....	•Anschluss.....		
10	956972-4	2				•Ferrule.....	•Skärring.....	•Virola.....	•Bague surete.....	•Schneidring.....		
11	1545433-3	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
12	13946173-5	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(946173)	
13	948645-7	1				Flange lock nut.....	Flänslåsmutter.....	Contr tuer brid.....	Contr.ecr.bride.....	Flanschmutter.....		
14	13946544-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(965218)	
15	11030722-0	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
16	11030734-5	1				Suction pipe.....	Sugrör.....	Tubo aspiracion.....	Tuyau aspirati.....	Saugrohr.....		
17	470383-1	2				Sealing ring.....	Tätningarring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
18	13965183-0	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(965182)	
19	13955894-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
20	11030720-4	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
21	946440-5	6				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
22	946036-1	2				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
23	11030725-3	1				Baffle plate.....	Skvalplåt.....	Placa deflect.....	Tole chicanes.....	Schwappblech.....		
24	11030718-8	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
25	420996-1	1				Oil feed pipe.....	Tryckoljerör.....	Tubo aceit pres.....	Cond.huil.pres.....	Druckölrohr.....		
26	471588-4	1				•Connector.....	•Anslutning.....	•Union.....	•Raccord.....	•Anschluss.....		
27	956972-4	1				•Ferrule.....	•Skärring.....	•Virola.....	•Bague surete.....	•Schneidring.....		
28	471956-3	2				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningarring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
29	471746-8	1				•Clamp.....	•Klamma.....	•Abrazadera.....	•Collier serrage.....	•Klemme.....		

1		SCHMIERÖLSYSTEM SYSTÈME DE GRAISSAGE SISTEMA DE ACEITE LUBRICANTE SMÖRJSYSTEM LUBRICATING SYSTEM	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	221
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 160	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	77

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 160

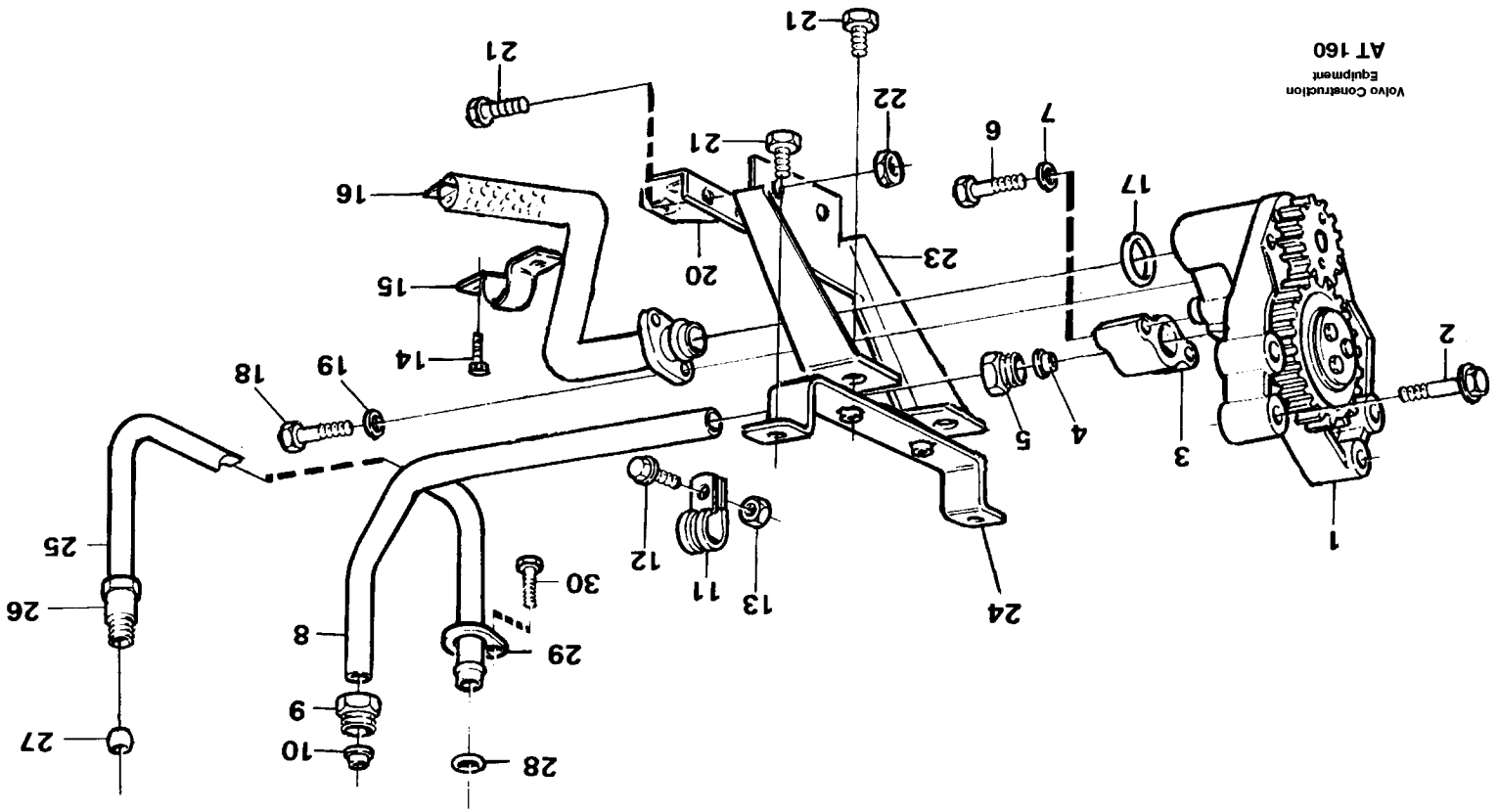


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
30	946440-5	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		

1	SCHMIERÖLSYSTEM SYSTÈME DE GRAISSAGE SISTEMA DE ACEITE LUBRICANTE SMÖRJSYSTEM LUBRICATING SYSTEM	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	221
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 160	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	79

VOLVO

L90C

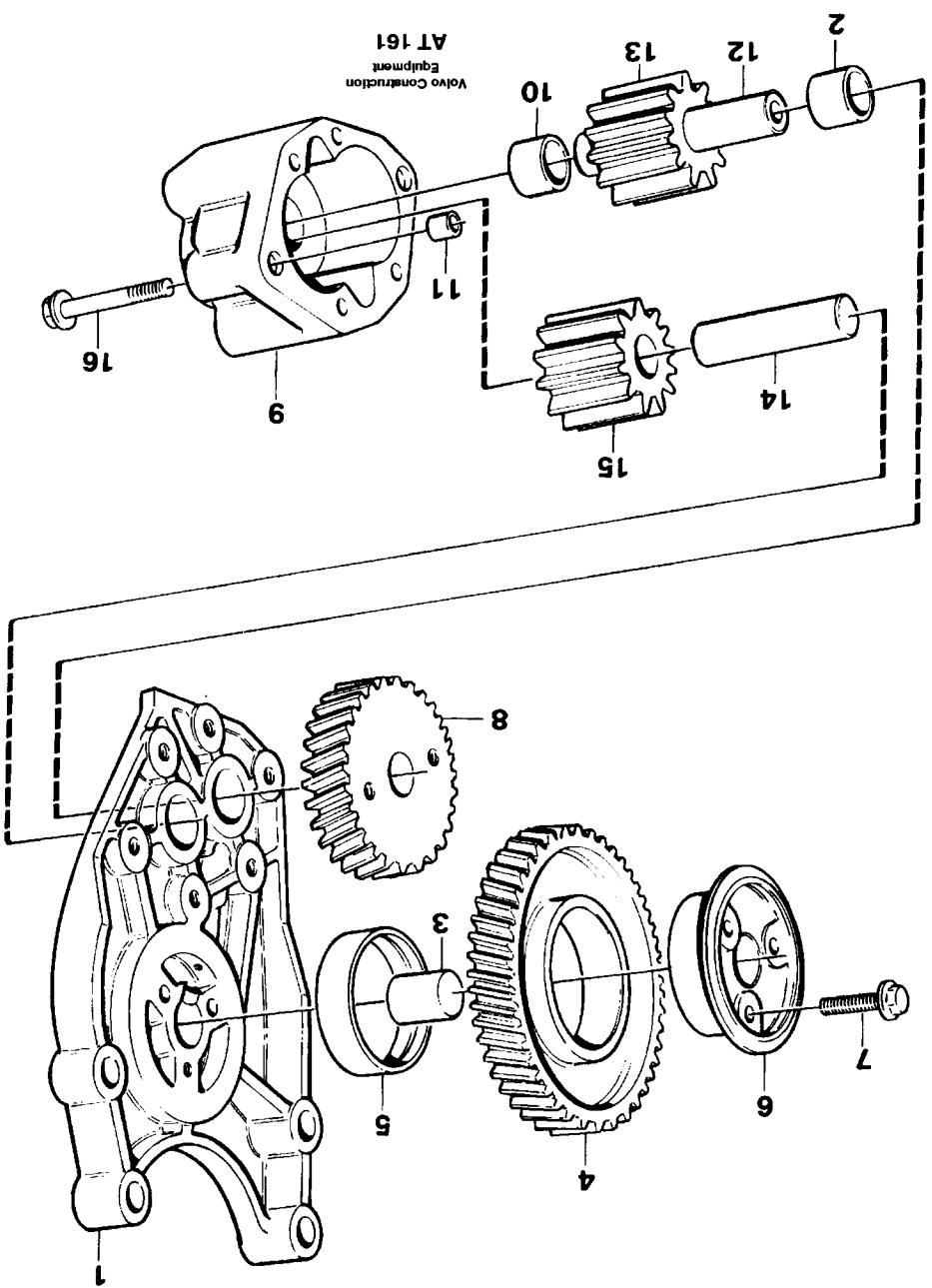
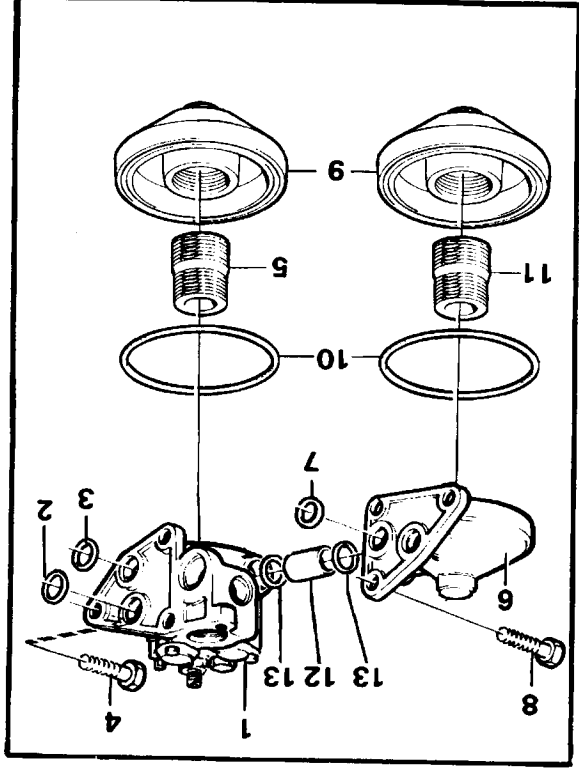


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	477547-4	1				Oil pump.....	Oljepump.....	Bomba aceite.....	Pompe huile.....	Ölpumpe.....		
1	471571-0	1				•Bracket.....	•Konsol.....	•Consola.....	•Console.....	•Konsole.....		
2	470347-6	2			K	••Bushing.....	••Bussning.....	••Buje.....	••Bague.....	••Buchse.....		
3	191171-8	1				••Pin.....	••Pinne.....	••Pasador.....	••Goupille.....	••Stift.....	(191171)	
	471942-3	1				•Drive gear.....	•Drev.....	•Pinon.....	•Pignon.....	•Triebrand.....		
4		1			NS	••Idler gear.....	••Mellanhjul.....	••Engranaj interm.....	••Pignon fou.....	••Vorgelegerad.....		
5		1			NS	••Bearing race.....	••Lagerring.....	••Anillo cojinete.....	••Bague palier.....	••Lagerring.....		
6	420048-1	1				•Bearing sleeve.....	•Lagerhylsa.....	•Manguito cojine.....	•Douille palier.....	•Lagerhulse.....		
7	471586-8	3				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
8	471941-5	1				•Drive gear.....	•Drivhjul.....	•Engran propul.....	•Roue motrice.....	•Antriebsrad.....		
9		1			NS	•Oil pump housing.....	•Oljepumphus.....	•Caja bomba aceite.....	•Carter pompe huile.....	•Ölpumpengehäuse.....		
10	470347-6	2			K	••Bushing.....	••Bussning.....	••Buje.....	••Bague.....	••Buchse.....		
11	401146-6	2				••Guide sleeve.....	••Styrhylsa.....	••Manguito guia.....	••Duille guide.....	••Führungshulse.....		
12		1			NS K	•Axle shaft.....	•Drivaxel.....	•Eje propulsor.....	•Arbre commande.....	•Antriebswelle.....		
13		1			NS K	••Pump rotor.....	••Pumphjul.....	••Rotor bomba.....	••Rotor pompe.....	••Pumpenrad.....		
14		1			NS K	•Trailing axle.....	•Löpaxel.....	•Eje loca.....	•Essieu porteuse.....	•Schleppachse.....		
15		1			NS K	••Pump rotor.....	••Pumphjul.....	••Rotor bomba.....	••Rotor pompe.....	••Pumpenrad.....		
16	13965181-4	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....	(965218)	
	276152-6	1				Oil pump kit.....	Oljepumpsats.....	Jueg bomb aceit.....	Kit pompe huile.....	Ölpumpensatz.....	(275773)	

1		SCHMIERÖLPUMPE POMPE Á HUILE DE GRAISSAGE BOMBA DE ACEITE LUBRICANTE OLJEPUMP OIL PUMP	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	221
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 161	150
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	81



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 167

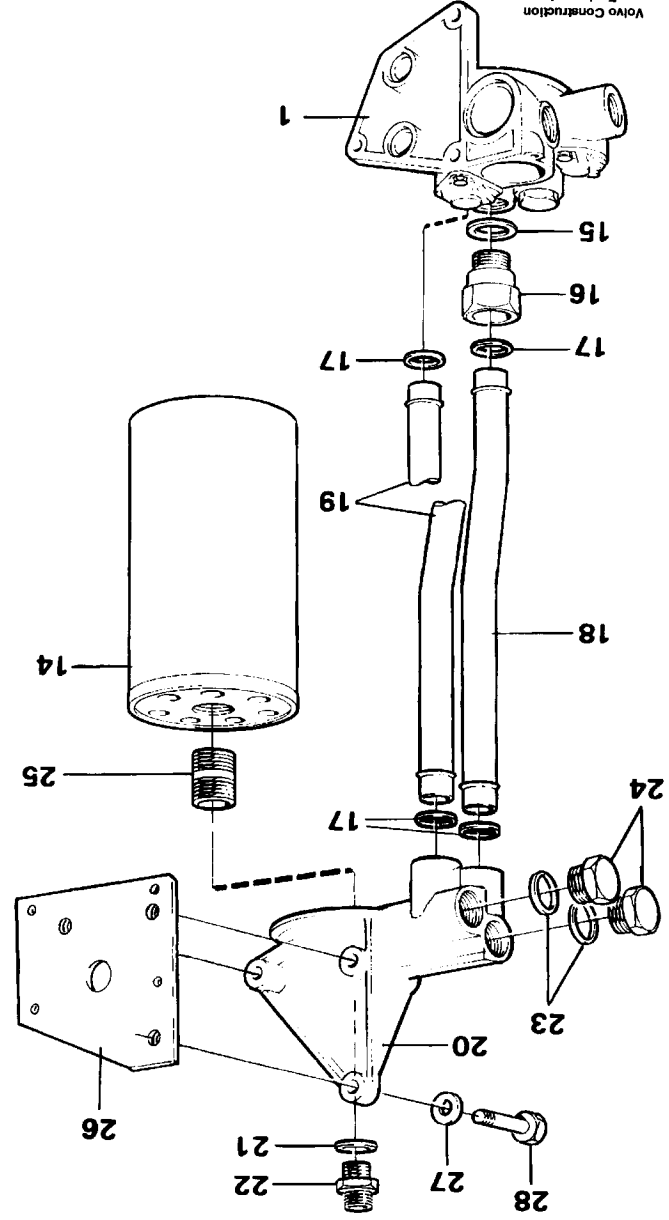


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Filter housing.....	Filterhus.....	Caja filtre.....	Boitier filtre.....	Filtergehäuse.....	See group 222, Page 85	
2	13949656-6	2				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
3	13949722-6	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
4	946329-0	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M10x25	
	13965222-6	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M10x65	
5		1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....	See group 222, Page 85	
6	471601-5	1				Filter housing.....	Filterhus.....	Caja filtro.....	Boitier filtre.....	Filtergehäuse.....		
7	13949656-6	2				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
8	946329-0	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
9	848431-3	2				Cap.....	Lock.....	Tapa.....	Capot.....	Kappe.....		
10	13948981-9	2				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
11	469904-7	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
12	465857-1	1				Pipe.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohrleitung.....		
13	471956-3	2				Sealing ring.....	Tätningring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
14	466634-3	1				Oil filter.....	Oljefilter.....	Filtro aceite.....	Filtre huile.....	Ölfiter.....		
15	13947625-3	1				Plane gasket.....	Planpackning.....	Junta plana.....	Joint plan.....	Plandichtung.....		
16	11030597-6	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Verschraubung.....		
17	471956-3	4				Sealing ring.....	Tätningring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
18	11030617-2	1				Pipe.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohrleitung.....		
19	11030616-4	1				Pipe.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohrleitung.....		
20	11030594-3	1				Housing.....	Hus.....	Carter.....	Carter.....	Gehäuse.....		
21	13947622-0	1				Plane gasket.....	Planpackning.....	Junta plana.....	Joint plan.....	Plandichtung.....		
22	13963948-8	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
23	13947627-9	2				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....	(947627)	
24	13966145-8	2				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....		
25	466623-6	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
26	11030605-7	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
27	13955894-4	3				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
28	940132-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x35	
	955306-6	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x80	

1		ÖLFILTER FILTRE D'HUILE FILTRO ACEITE OLJEFILTER OIL FILTER	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	222
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 167	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	83

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 168

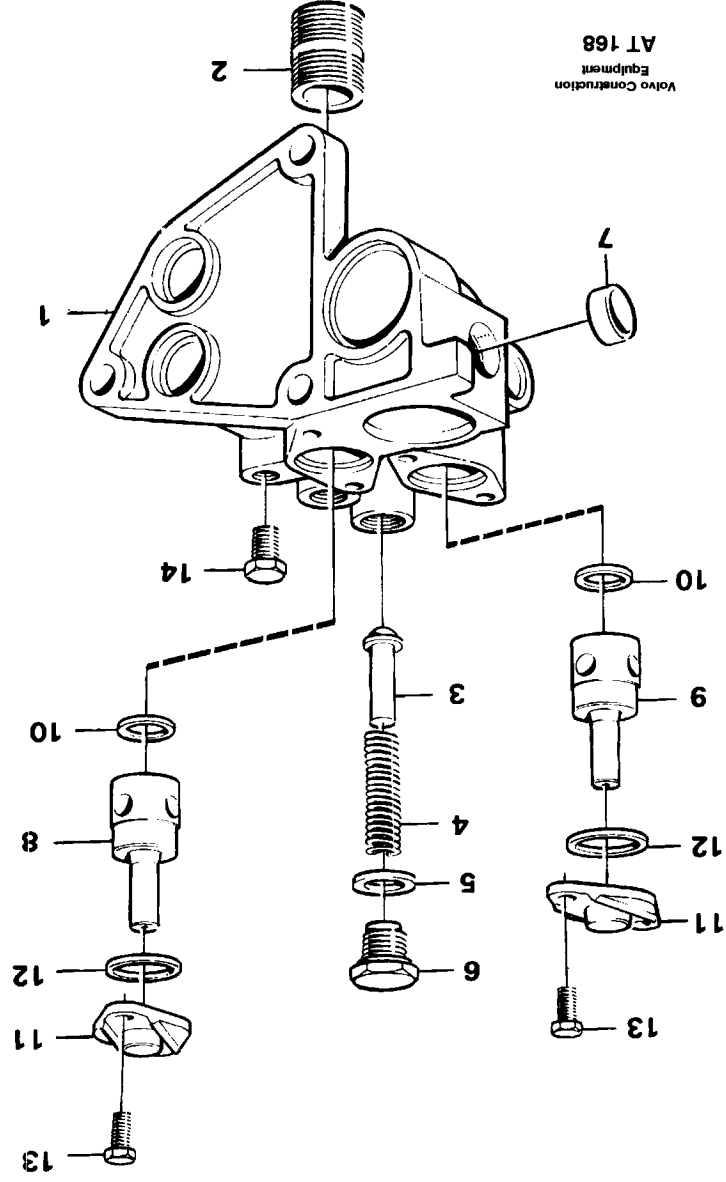
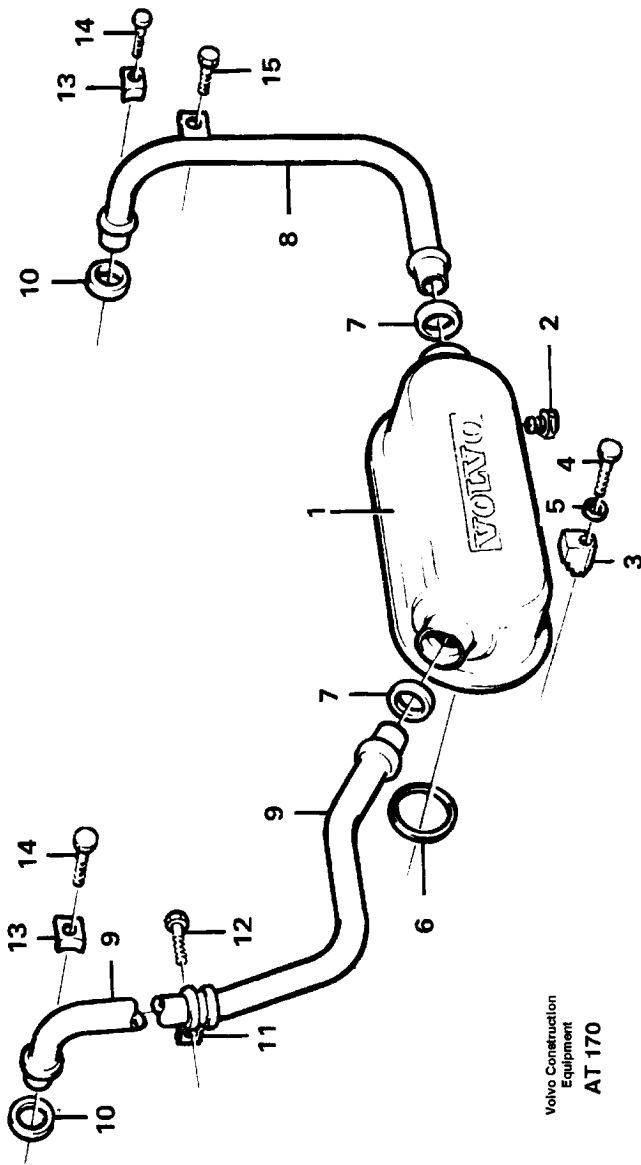


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11030601-6	1			NS	Housing.....	Hus.....	Carter.....	Carter.....	Gehäuse.....		
2	11030599-2	1				•Housing.....	•Hus.....	•Caja.....	•Carter.....	•Gehäuse.....		
3	471085-1	1				•Nipple.....	•Nippel.....	•Niple.....	•Raccord.....	•Verschraubung.....		
4	4804755-9	1				•Valve.....	•Ventil.....	•Valvula.....	•Soupape.....	•Ventil.....		
5	13947627-9	1				•Compr. spring.....	•Tryckfjäder.....	•Resort presion.....	•Ressor.pression.....	•Druckfeder.....		
6	471598-3	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....	(947627)	
7	13948811-8	1				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
8	471706-2	1				•Cap plug.....	•Hattplugg.....	•Tapon.....	•Boucho.capuchon.....	•Bundschraube.....		
9	471646-0	1				•Valve.....	•Ventil.....	•Valvula.....	•Soupape.....	•Ventil.....		
10	469846-0	2				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
11	471648-6	2				•Cap.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Capot.....	•Kappe.....		
12	949659-7	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
13	13946544-7	4				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
14	479979-7	1				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		

1	GEHÄUSE, ÖLFILTER CARTER, FILTRE D'UILE CARTER, FILTRO ACEITE HUS, OLJEFILTER HOUSING, OIL FILTER	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	222
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 168	150
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	85



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 170

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	1661254-1	1				Oil cooler.....	Oljekylare.....	Enfriad aceite.....	Radiateur huile.....	Ölkuhler.....		
2	180759-3	1				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
3	471804-5	4				Retainer.....	Hållare.....	Soporte.....	Retenue.....	Halter.....		
4	13965186-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(965186)	
	13965221-8	2				Flange screw.....	Flänsskruv.....	Torn embridado.....	Vis a bride.....	Flanschschraube.....		
5	941908-6	4				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
6	471467-1	2				Sealing ring.....	Tätningring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
7	471708-8	2				Seal ring.....	Tätningring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
8	848467-7	1				Coolant pipe.....	Kylvattenrör.....	Tubo refrig.....	Conduit.refroi.....	Kuhlmittelrohr.....		
9	11030930-9	1				Water pipe.....	Vattenrör.....	Conducto agua.....	Conduit eau.....	Wasserrohr.....		
10	471637-9	2				Seal ring.....	Tätningring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
11	968508-2	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
12	13949846-3	1				Bolt.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x20	
13	421654-5	2				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klammer.....		
14	946440-5	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x16	
15	946440-5	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x16	

1	ÖLKÜHLER RADIATEUR D'HUILE ENFRIADOR DE ACEITE LUBRICANTE OLJEKYLARE OIL COOLER	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	223
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 170	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	87

6

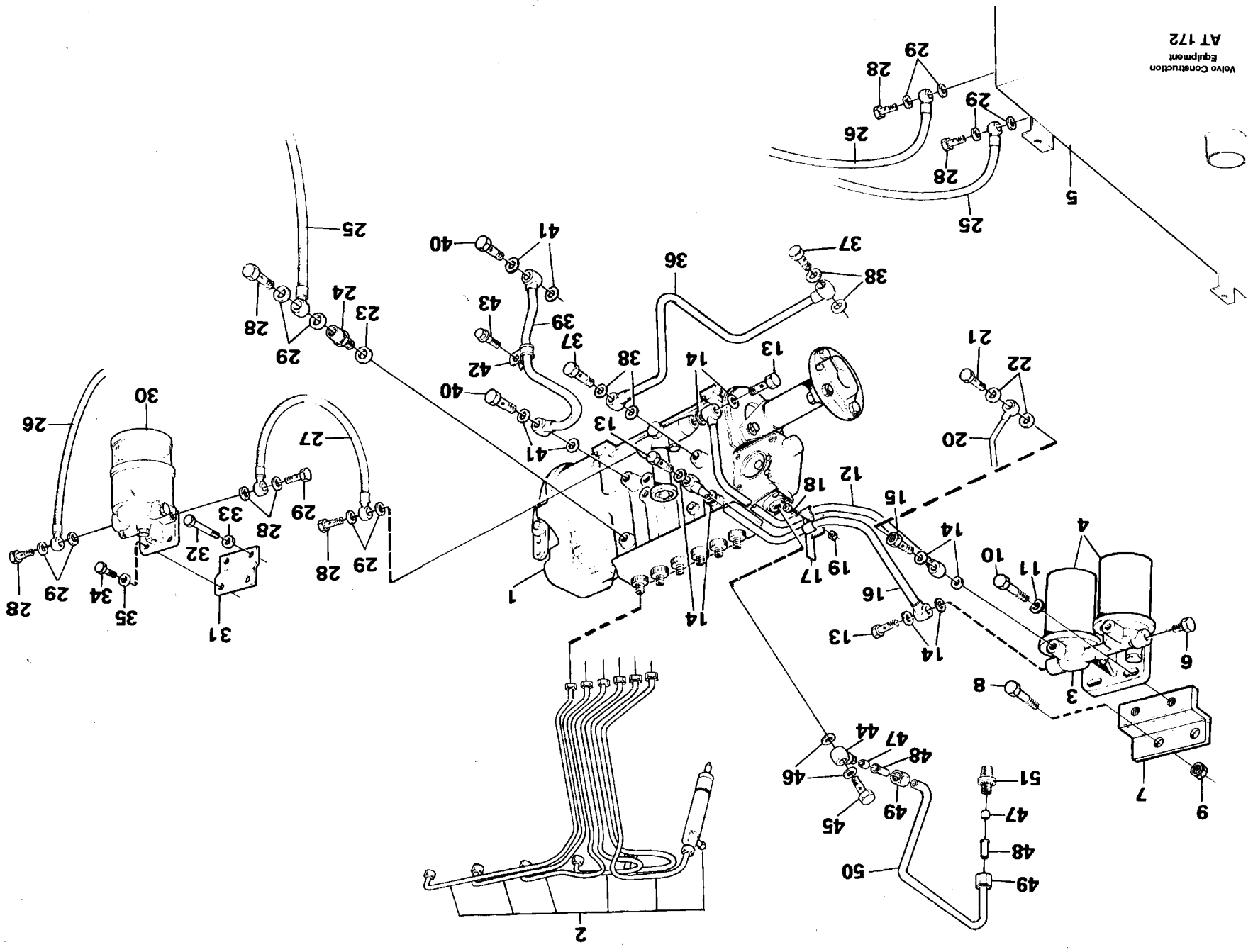


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Fuel injection pump.....	Insprutningspump.....	Bomba de inyección ...	Pompe d'injection.....	Einspritzpumpe.....	See group 236, Page 105	
2						Pipe, injector.....	Rör,insprutare.....	Tubo, inyectoros.....	Conduits, injecteur.....	Rohr,einspritzduse.....	See group 237, Page 131	
3		1				Fuel filter housing.....	Filterhus.....	Caja filtro.....	Corps de filtre.....	Filterhäuse.....	See group 233, Page 95	
4		2				Fuel filter.....	Bränslefilter.....	Filtro combust.....	Filtr.carburant.....	Kraftstofffilter.....	See group 233, Page 95	
5		1				Fule tank.....	Bränsletank.....	Deposit combust.....	Reser. carburant.....	Kraftstofftank.....	See group 234, Page 101	
6	13968062-3	3				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....		
7	11030776-6	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
8	946329-0	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
9	971071-6	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
10	13946752-6	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
11	941908-6	2				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
12	11030774-1	1				Fuel pipe.....	Bränslerör.....	Tubo combustib.....	Condu.carburant.....	Kraftstoffrohr.....		
13	7025167-3	3				Union screw.....	Hålskruv.....	Racor-surtidor.....	Vis creuse.....	Hohlschraube.....		
14	13969011-9	8				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
15	7016496-7	1				Union screw.....	Hålskruv.....	Racor-surtidor.....	Vis creuse.....	Hohlschraube.....		
16	11030775-8	1				Fuel pipe.....	Bränslerör.....	Tubo combustib.....	Condu.carburant.....	Kraftstoffrohr.....		
17	404279-2	2				Leak-off line.....	Läckoljeledning.....	Escape de aceite alam	Fyant d'huile directi.....	Leckölleitung.....		
18	956095-4	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
19	13955781-3	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
20		1				Leck-off line.....	Läckoljeledning.....	Tubo salid. ace.....	Conduit fuite.....	Leckölleitung.....	See group 237, Page 131	
21	7074033-7	3				Union screw.....	Hålskruv.....	Racor-surtidor.....	Vis creuse.....	Hohlschraube.....		
22	947620-1	2				Valve.....	Ventil.....	Valvula.....	Soupape.....	Ventil.....		
23	13969011-9	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
24	479775-9	1				Overflow valve.....	Överströmn.vent.....	Valvula rebose.....	Soupape by-pass.....	Überstromventil.....		
25	4804703-9	1				Fuel pipe.....	Bränsleledning.....	Conducto combus.....	Condu.carburant.....	Kraftst ltg.....		
26	4774632-6	1				Fuel pipe.....	Bränsleledning.....	Conducto combus.....	Condu.carburant.....	Kraftst ltg.....		
27	4804508-2	1				Fuel pipe.....	Bränsleledning.....	Conducto combus.....	Condu.carburant.....	Kraftst ltg.....		
28	7025167-3	6				Union screw.....	Hålskruv.....	Racor-surtidor.....	Vis creuse.....	Hohlschraube.....		
29	13947621-2	12				Plane gasket.....	Planpackning.....	Junta plana.....	Joint plan.....	Plandichtung.....		
30		1				Water separator.....	Vattenavskiljare.....	Separador aqua.....	Separateur eau.....	Wasserabscheidr.....	See group 233, Page 97	

1		BRENNSTOFFSYSTEM SYSTÈME DE COMBUSTIBLE SISTEMA DE COMBUSTIBLE BRÄNSLESYSTEM FUEL SYSTEM	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	230
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 172	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	89

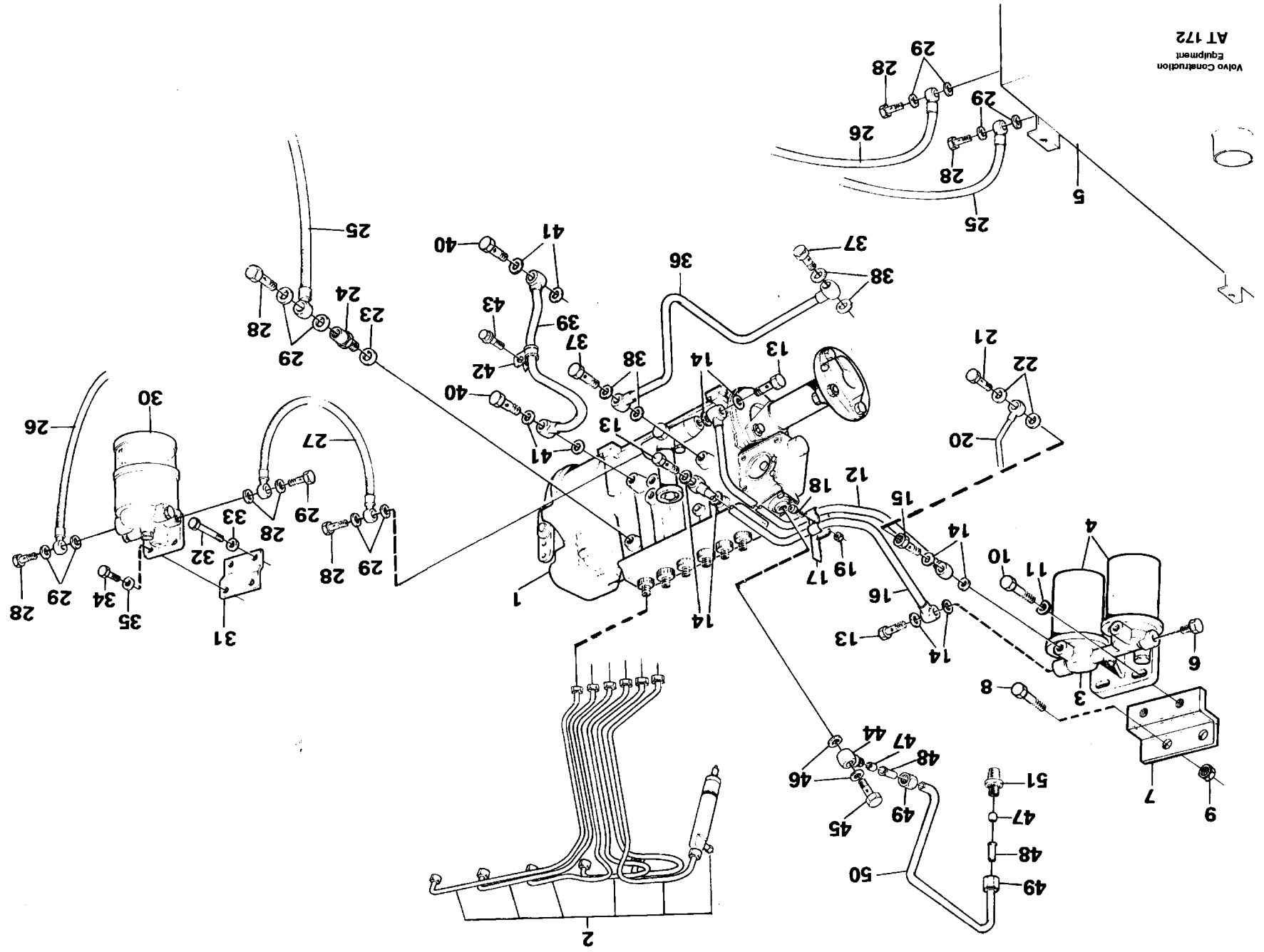
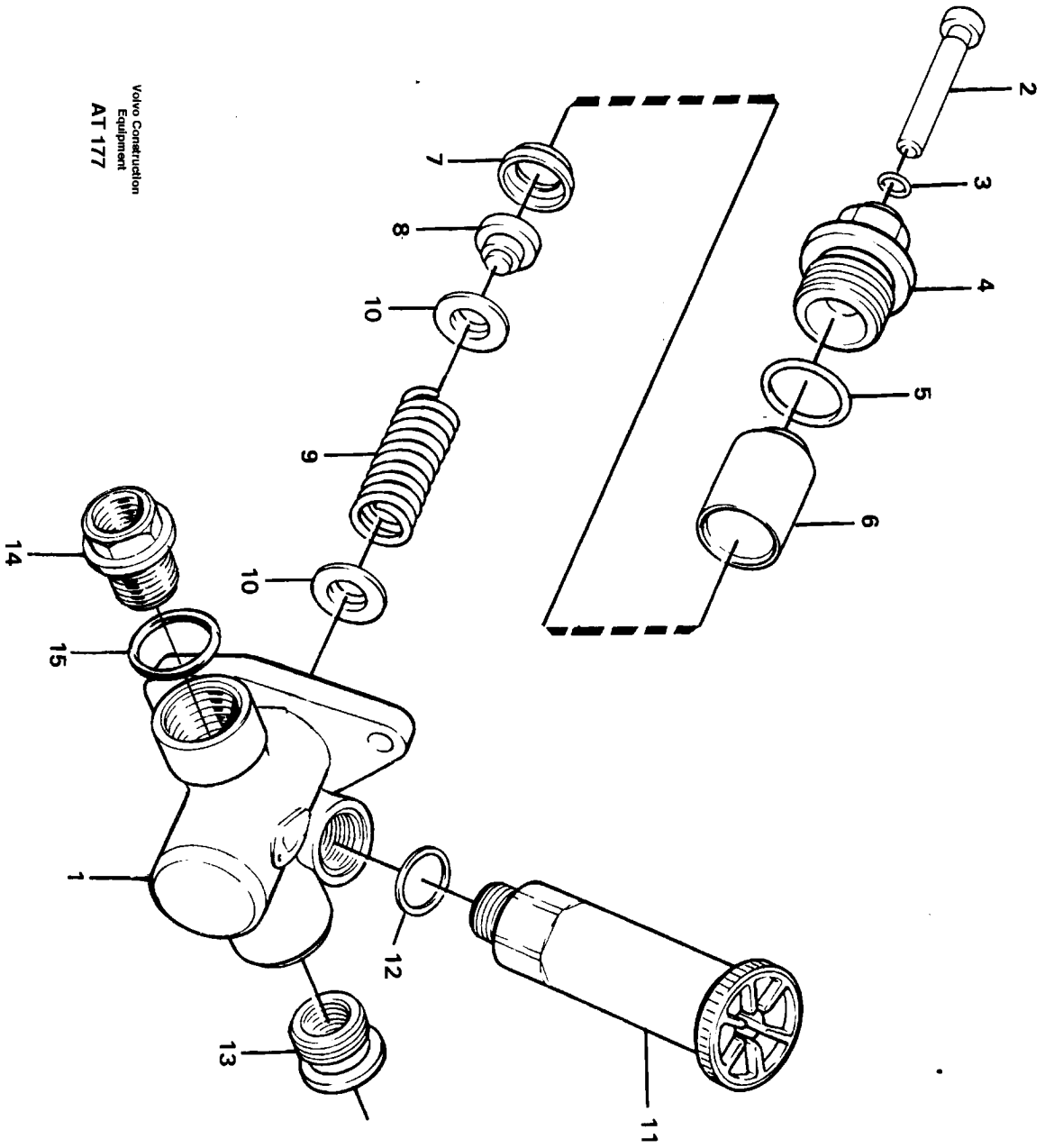


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
31	11015253-5	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
	961614-5	2				•Weld nut.....	•Svetsmutter.....	•Tuerca soldado.....	•Ecrou soude.....	•Schweissmutter.....		
32	13965540-1	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
33	13955894-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
34	955297-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
35	13955894-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
36	11032689-9	1				Oil feed pipe.....	Tryckoljerör.....	Tubo aceit pres.....	Cond.huil.pres.....	Druckölrohr.....		
37	7048634-5	2				Union screw.....	Hålskruv.....	Racor-surtidor.....	Vis creuse.....	Hohlschraube.....		
38	13947281-5	4				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
39	865773-6	1				Oil return pipe.....	Returoljerör.....	Tubo aceite ret.....	Retour d'huile.....	Rückölleitung.....		
40	7025167-3	2				Union screw.....	Hålskruv.....	Racor-surtidor.....	Vis creuse.....	Hohlschraube.....		
41	13969011-9	4				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
42	942542-2	1				Clamp.....	Klammer.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klammer.....		
43	13945444-1	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
	842350-1	1				Spacer sleeve.....	Distanshylsa.....	Manguito dist.....	Doui.entretoise.....	Abstandhulse.....		
44	13945417-7	2				Banjo nipple.....	Banjonippel.....	Racor banjo.....	Raccord banjo.....	Schwenknippel.....		
45	968178-4	2				Union screw.....	Hålskruv.....	Racor-surtidor.....	Vis creuse.....	Hohlschraube.....		
46	13947282-3	2				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
47	954364-6	2				Ferrule.....	Kona.....	Adaptador.....	Cone.....	Kegle.....		
48	944717-8	2				Sleeve.....	Hylsa.....	Manguito.....	Douille.....	Hulse.....		
49	954356-2	2				Fitting nut.....	Rörmutter.....	Tuerca tubo.....	Ecrou tuyau.....	Schraubring.....		
50	13945460-7	REQ				Plastic pipe.....	Plaströr.....	Tubo plastico.....	Tube plastique.....	Kunststoffrohr.....	L=760 MM	
51	13954378-9	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		

1	BRENNSTOFFSYSTEM SYSTÈME DE COMBUSTIBLE SISTEMA DE COMBUSTIBLE BRÄNSLESYSTEM FUEL SYSTEM	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	230
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 172	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	91



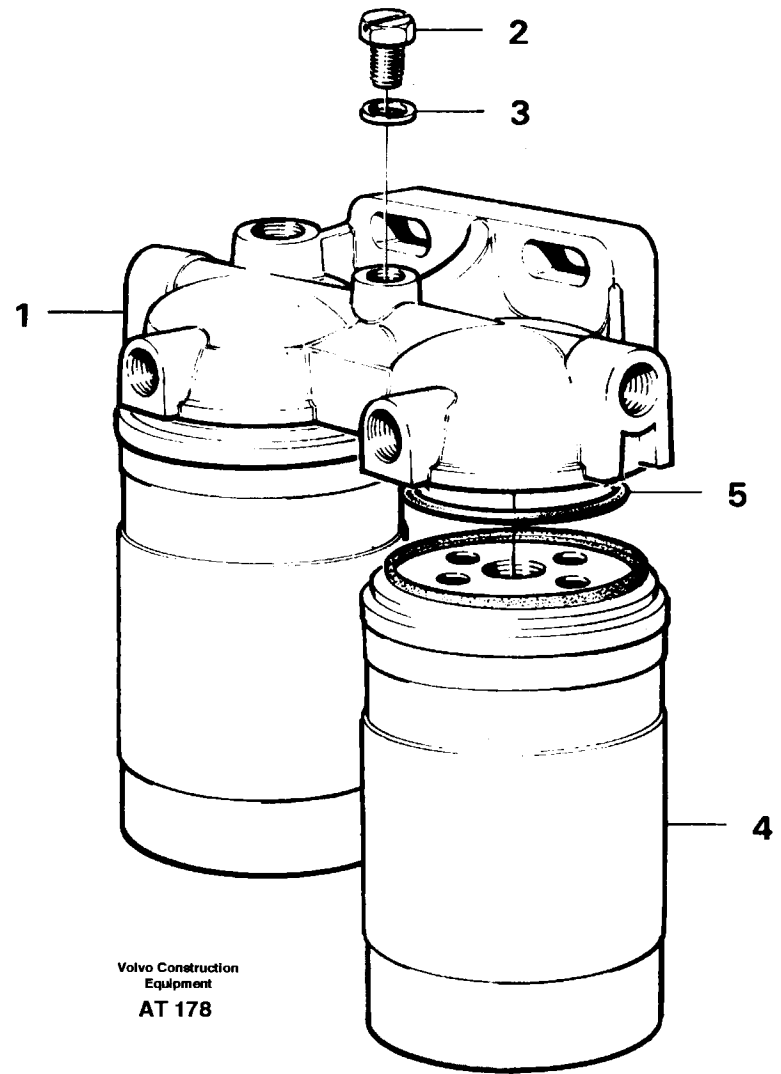
Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 177

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	244825-6	1			NS	Feed pump.....	Matarpump.....	Bomba alimenta.....	Pompe alimenta.....	Förderpumpe.....		
		1				•Housing.....	•Hus.....	•Carter.....	•Carter.....	•Gehäuse.....		
2	244826-4	1				•Push rod.....	•Tryckstång.....	•Varilla precion.....	•Tige-poussor.....	•Druckstange.....		
3	244829-8	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
4	244827-2	1				•Nipple.....	•Nippel.....	•Niple.....	•Raccord.....	•Nippel.....		
5	244828-0	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
6	244831-4	1				•Piston.....	•Kolv.....	•Piston.....	•Piston.....	•Kolben.....		
7	244835-5	1				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo dist.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....		
8	244834-8	1				•Valve.....	•Ventil.....	•Valvula.....	•Soupape.....	•Ventil.....		
9	244832-2	1				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
10	244833-0	2				•Spring disc.....	•Fjädertallrik.....	•Arandel elastic.....	•Rondell.ressort.....	•Federteller.....		
11	3826073-3	1				•Hand pump.....	•Handpump.....	•Bomba manual.....	•Pompe a main.....	•Handpumpe.....	(11991822)	
12	240572-8	1				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bague etancheit.....	•Dichtring.....		
13	244836-3	1				•Bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Buje.....	•Bague.....	•Buchse.....		
14	3094340-1	1				•Nipple.....	•Nippel.....	•Niple.....	•Raccord.....	•Verschraubung.....		
15	3094341-9	1			•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....	(7240572)		

1	FÖRDERPUMPE POMPE D'ALIMENTATION BOMBA DE ALIMENTACIÓN MATARPUMP FEED PUMP	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	233
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 177	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	93

VOLVO

L90C



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 178



Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	1676832-7	1				Housing.....	Hus.....	Carter.....	Carter.....	Gehäuse.....		
2	471177-6	1				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
3	947620-1	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
4	466987-5	2				Fuel filter.....	Bränslefilter.....	Filtro combust.....	Filtr.carburant.....	Kraftstofffilter.....		
5	6638088-2	2				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		

1	KRAFTSTOFFILTER FILTRE DE COMBUSTIBLE FILTRO DE COMBUSTIBLE BRÄNSLEFILTER FUEL FILTER	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	233
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 178	150
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	95

VOLVO

L90C

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 179

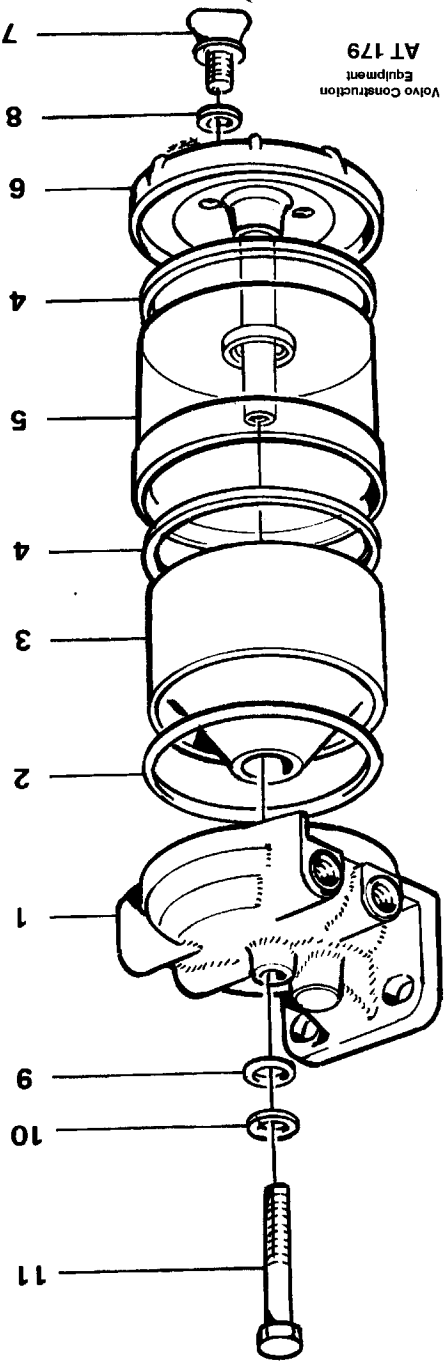


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	4880463-7	1				Water separator.....	Vattenavskilj.....	Separador agua.....	Separateur eau.....	Wasserabscheidr.....		
					NS	•Cover.....	•Filterhuvud.....	•Tapa.....	•Couvercle.....	•Deckel.....		
2	1695001-6	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
3	829666-7	1				•Precipitator.....	•Avskiljare.....	•Seprador.....	•Separateur.....	•Abscheider.....		
4	1695000-8	2				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
5	818407-9	1				•Reservoir.....	•Behållare.....	•Deposito.....	•Reservoir.....	•Behälter.....		
6	6213506-6	1				•Base plate.....	•Bottenplatta.....	•Placa fondo.....	•Plaque base.....	•Bodenplatte.....	(6211353)	
7	242595-7	1				••Plug.....	••Propp.....	••Tapon.....	••Bouchon.....	••Stöpsel.....		
8	6643249-3	1				•••Gasket.....	•••Packning.....	•••Junta.....	•••Joint.....	•••Dichtung.....		
9	236570-8	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....	(7236570)	
10	6648589-7	1				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
11	7192545-7	1				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		

1		SCHLAMMABSCHIEDER SÉPARATEUR SEPARADOR DE LODO SLAMAVSKILJARE SLURRY SEPARATOR	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	233
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 179	200
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	97

VOLVO

L90C

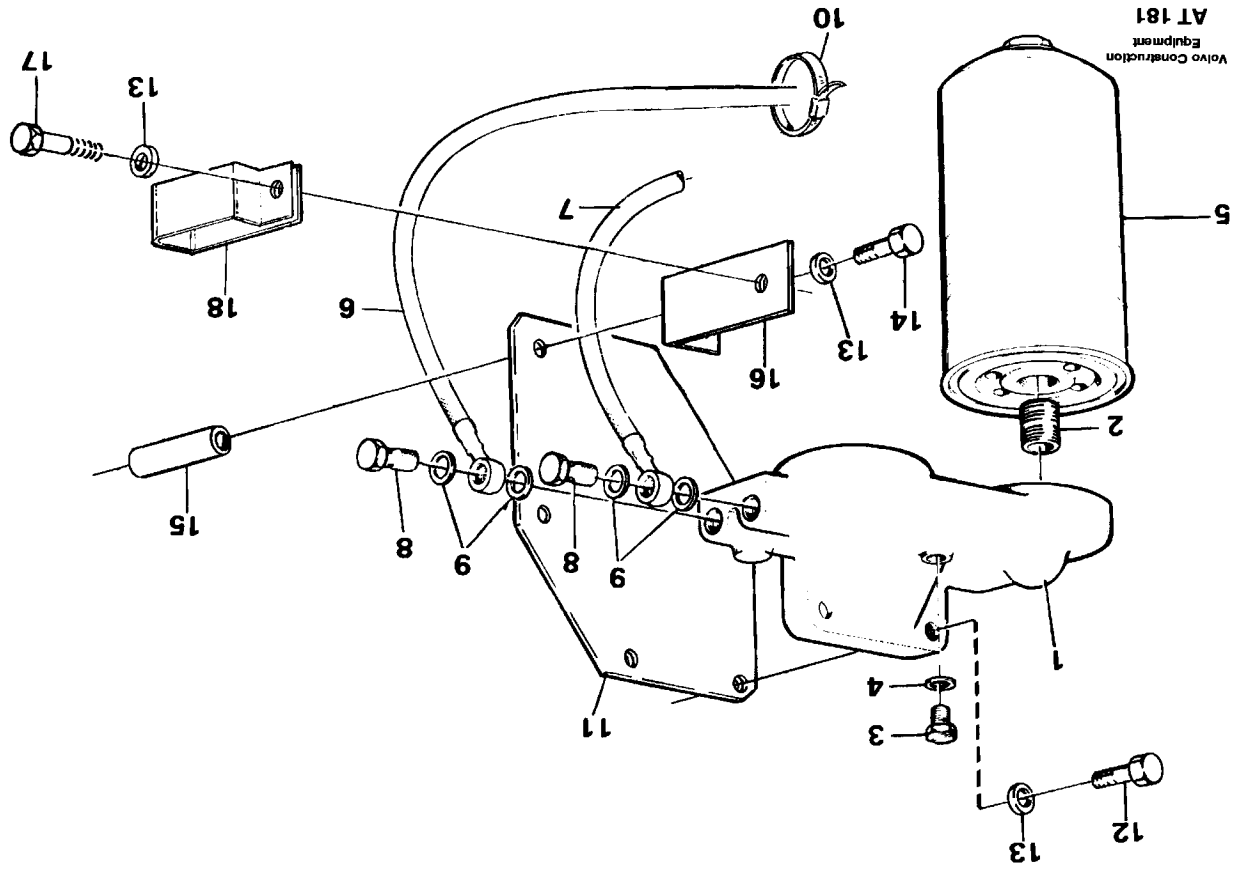


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	787029-8	1				Cover.....	Lock.....	Tapa.....	Couvercle.....	Deckel.....		
2	781644-0	2				•Nipple.....	•Nippel.....	•Niple.....	•Raccord.....	•Nippel.....		
3	11000051-0	1				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
4	957171-2	1				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
5	795210-4	2				Fuel filter.....	Bränslefilter.....	Filtro combust.....	Filtr.carburant.....	Kraftstofffilter.....		
6	11014944-0	1				Fuel hose.....	Bränsleslang.....	Manguera comb.....	Flexi.carburant.....	Kraftstschlauch.....		
7	11014943-2	1				Fuel hose.....	Bränsleslang.....	Manguera comb.....	Flexi.carburant.....	Kraftstschlauch.....		
8	7025167-3	2				Union screw.....	Hålskruv.....	Racor-surtidor.....	Vis creuse.....	Hohlschraube.....		
9	13947621-2	4				Plane gasket.....	Planpackning.....	Junta plana.....	Joint plan.....	Plandichtung.....		
10	4881440-4	2				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		
11	11014936-6	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
12	13955298-8	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x40	
13	13955894-4	7				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
14	955312-4	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x150	
15	930457-7	3				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo distanc.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
16	11024650-1	2				Angle plate.....	Vinkelpåt.....	Placa angular.....	Tole angulaire.....	Winkelblech.....		
17	13955294-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x16	
18		2			NS	Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		

1	BRENNSTOFF - FILTER FILTRE CARBURANT FILTRO DE COMBUSTIBLE SUPPLEMENTATIO EXTRA BRÄNSLEFILTER FUEL FILTER	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	233
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 181	250
5		Issue	Page
	92787	65/97	99

VOLVO

L90C

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 185

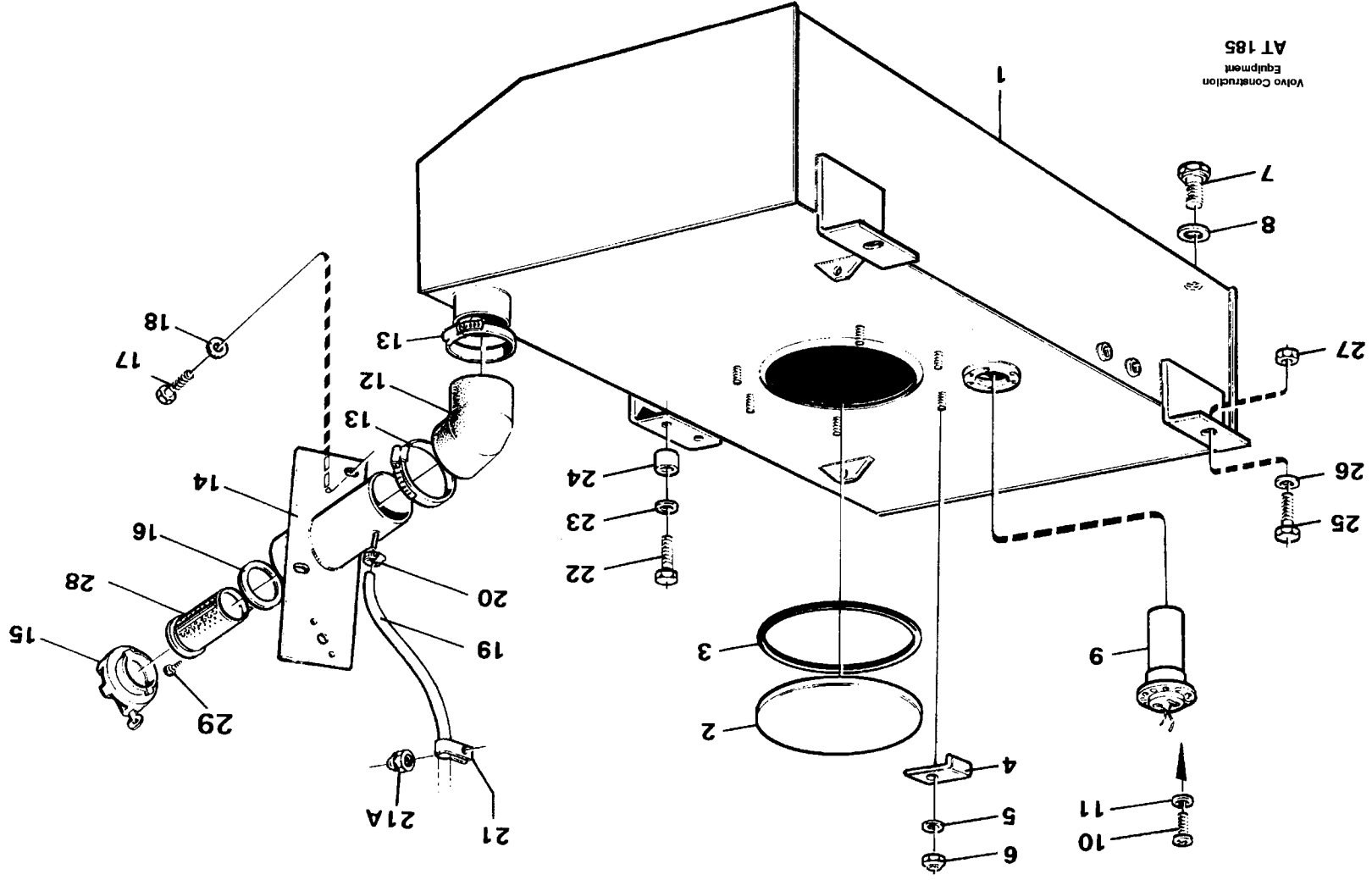


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11014770-9	1			NS	Fuel tank.....	Bränsletank.....	Deposit combust.....	Reser.carburant.....	Kraftstofftank.....		
2	4939035-4	1				•Fuel tank.....	•Bränsletank.....	•Déposito de combust ..	•Résevoir de carbur. ...	•Kraftstofftank.....		
3	4939034-7	1				•Cover.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Couvercle.....	•Deckel.....		
4	11018449-6	6				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningarring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
5	13955894-4	6				•Clamp.....	•Klamma.....	•Abrazadera.....	•Collier serrage.....	•Klemme.....		
6	946036-1	6				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....	(955894)	
7	4948183-1	1				•Lock nut.....	•Låsmutter.....	•Contratuerca.....	•Contre-ecrou.....	•Sicher mutter.....		
8	957184-5	1				•Plug.....	•Plugg.....	•Clavija.....	•Tampon.....	•Stopfen.....		
9	11039245-3	1				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
10	956095-4	6				Tank unit.....	Tankaggregat.....	Unidad deposito.....	Ensem.reservoir.....	Tankaggregat.....	SE 17	
11	957170-4	6				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
12	11018843-0	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
13	943483-8	2				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....		
14	11014048-0	1				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
15	1189577-8	1				Filler pipe.....	Påfyllningsrör.....	Tubo llenado.....	Tube remplissa.....	Fullrohr.....		
16	11991396-0	1				Tank cover.....	Tanklock.....	Tapa deposito.....	Bouchon reserv.....	Behälterdeckel.....	Låsbar / Lockable	
17	1698164-9	1				•Key.....	•Nyckel.....	•Llave.....	•Cle.....	•Schlüssel.....	3)	
18	13955295-4	2				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
19	13960141-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
20	11024720-2	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
21	13975269-5	1				Plastic hose.....	Plastslang.....	Mang plastico.....	Tube plastique.....	K-stoffschlauch.....	L = 1600 MM	
22	952626-0	4				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
23	13949278-9	3				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
24	13970976-0	2				Flange lock nut.....	Flänslåsmutter.....	Contr tuer brid.....	Contr.ecr.bride.....	Flanschmutter.....		
25	13960145-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
26	4861316-0	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
27	13970983-6	2				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo distanc.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
28		2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		

3) **GB:** When ordering, the key No. should be stated. **SE:** Vid beställning måste nyckelnr anges. **ES:** Al pedir debe indicarse el número de la llave. **FR:** Lors d'une commande, il faut indiquer le numéro de la clé. **DE:** Bei bestellung muss die Schlüsselnummer angegeben werden.

1	BRENNSTOFFBEHÄLTER RÉSERVOIR À COMBUSTIBLE DEPÓSITO DE COMBUSTIBLE BRÄNSLETANK FUEL TANK	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	234
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 185	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	101

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 185

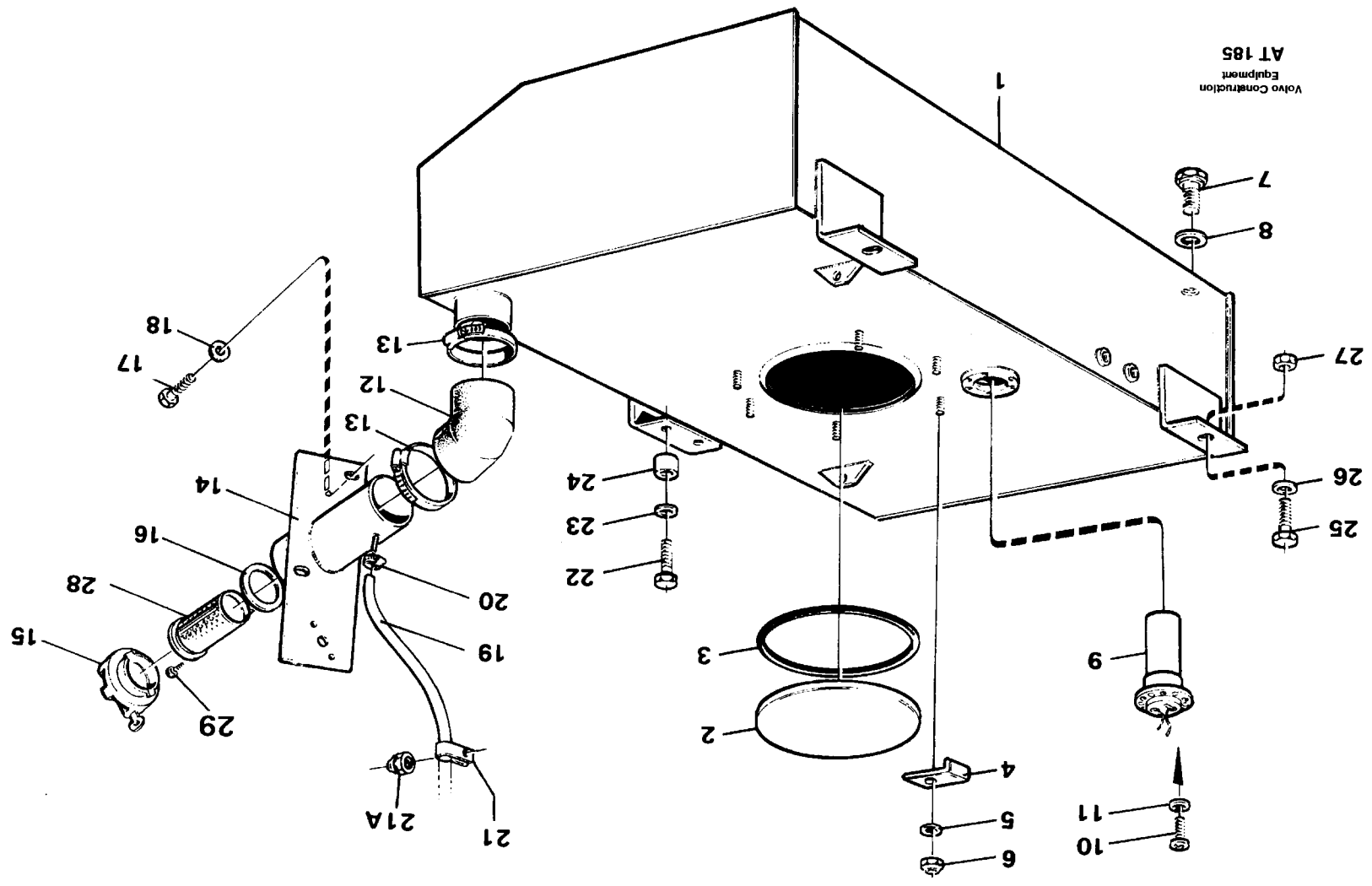


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
26	13960145-4	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
27	13971084-2	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
28	4949022-0	1				Strainer.....	Sil.....	Colador.....	Crepine.....	Sieb.....	91472	
29	955126-8	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	91472	

1	BRENNSTOFFBEHÄLTER RÉSERVOIR À COMBUSTIBLE DEPÓSITO DE COMBUSTIBLE BRÄNSLETANK FUEL TANK	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	234
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 185	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	103

AT 189
Volvo Construction
Equipment

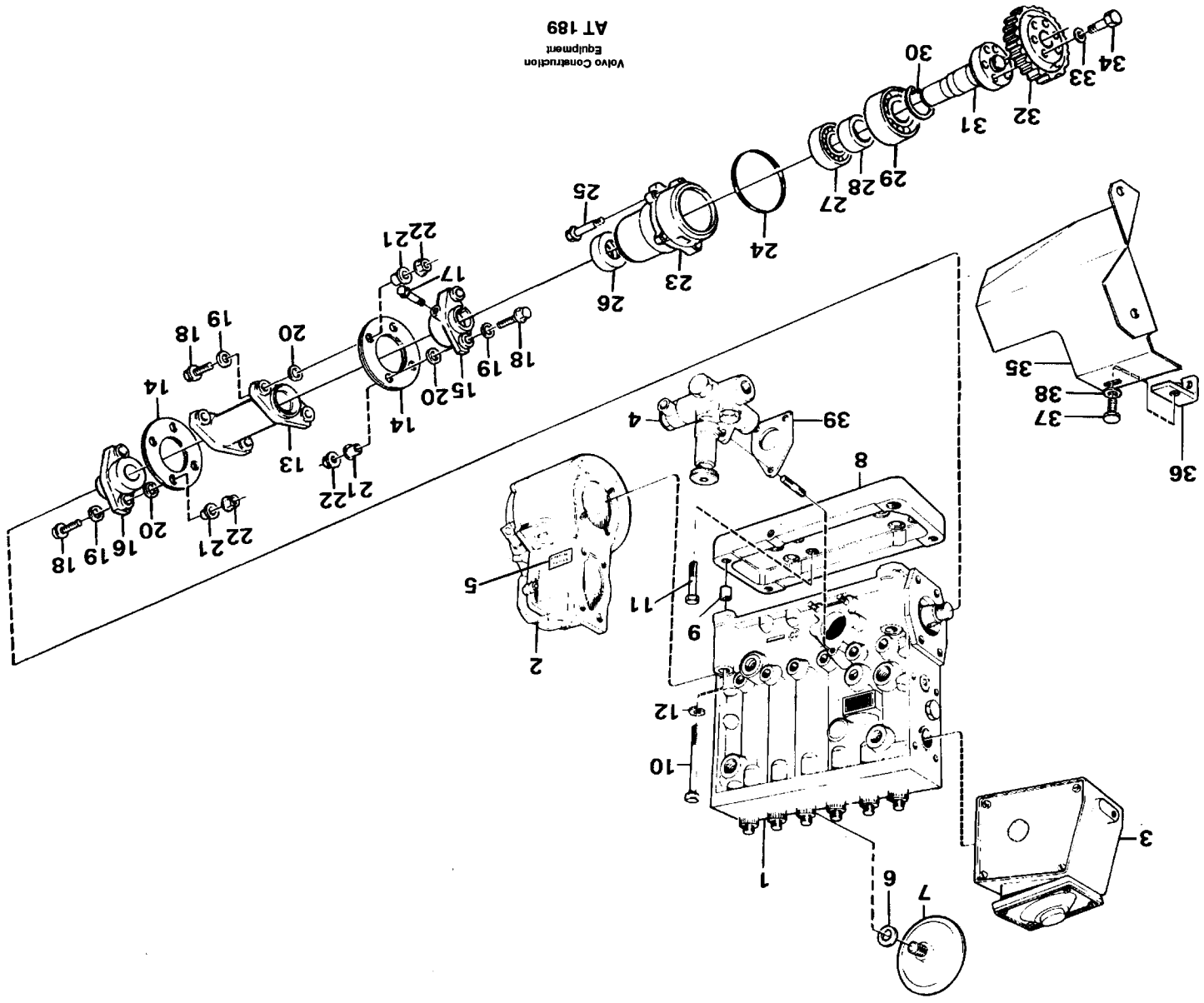
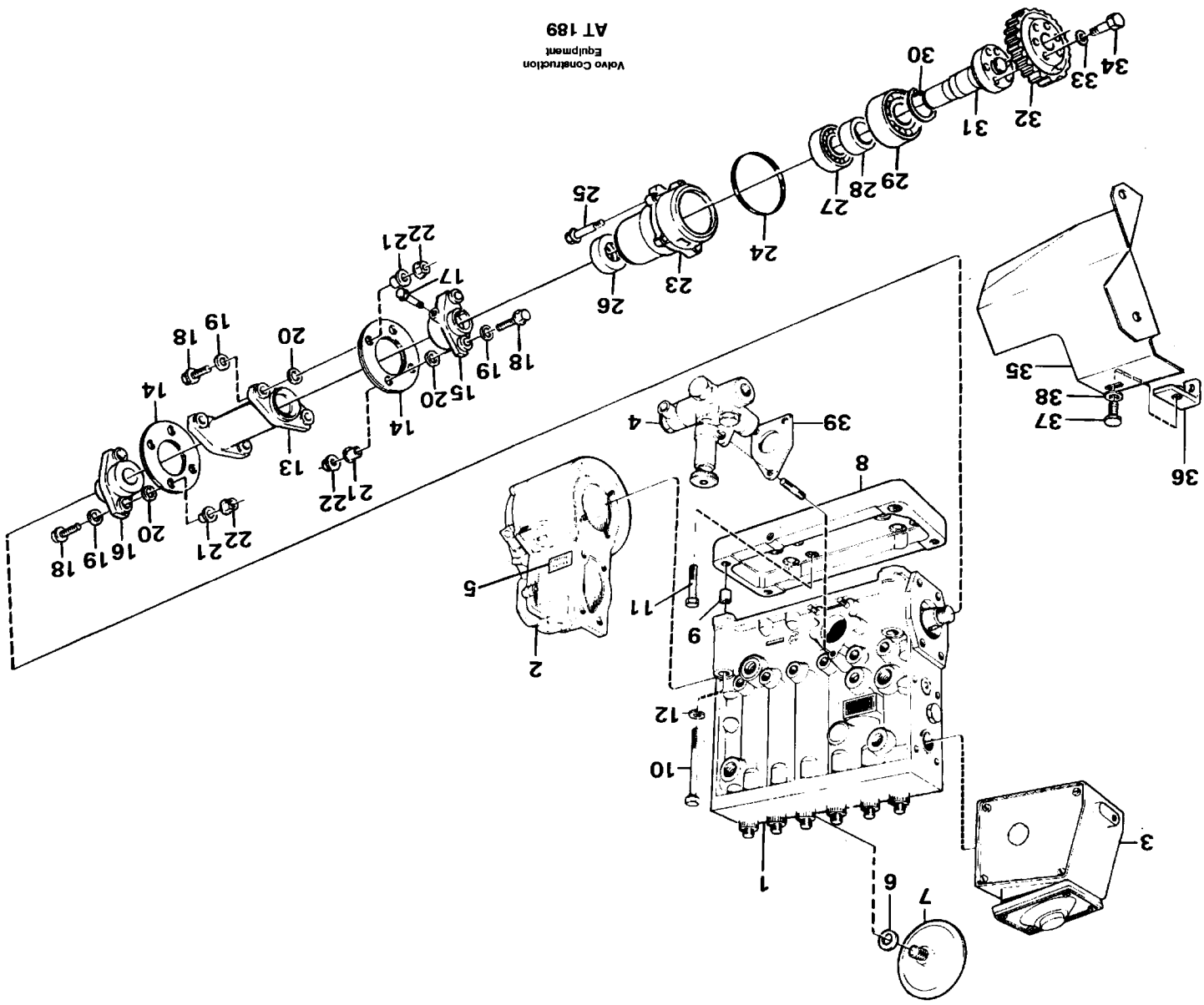


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11032709-5	1				Injection pump.....	Insprutn.pump.....	Bomba injeccion.....	Pompe injection.....	Einspritzpumpe.....	(11030875)	
1		1				•Fuel-injection pump....	•Insprutningspump.....	•Bomba injeccion.....	•Pompe injection.....	•Einspritspumpe.....	See group 236, Page 109	
2		1		NS		•Centrifugal governor...	•Centrifugalregulator...	•Regul centrifug.....	•Regu.centrifuge.....	•Fliehkraftregler.....	See group 236, Page 117	
3		1		NS		•Smoke eliminator.....	•Rökbegränsare.....	•Limitador humos.....	•Limiteur fumees.....	•Rauchbegrenzer.....	See group 236, Page 127	
4		1				•Fuel feed pump.....	•Matarpump.....	•Bomba alimente.....	•Pompe alimentation....	•Förderpumpe.....	See group 233, Page 93	
5	477149-9	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....		
6	13969011-9	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
7	477173-9	1				Press equalizer.....	Tryckutjämnare.....	Compensad pres.....	Egalis.pression.....	Druckausgleich.....		
8	420926-8	1				Shelf.....	Hylla.....	Estante.....	Planche.....	Ablage.....		
9	417588-1	2				Guide sleeve.....	Styrhylsa.....	Manguito guia.....	Duille guide.....	Führungshulse.....		
10	13965189-7	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
11	959241-1	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
12	190509-0	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
13	11999891-2	1				Intmd section.....	Mellanstycke.....	Pieza distanci.....	Piece intermed.....	Einsatzstück.....		
14	479458-2	8				Companion disc.....	Medbringarskiva.....	Brida acoplam.....	Disque entrain.....	Mitnehmerscheib.....		
15	1547352-3	1				Comp flange.....	Medbringare.....	Brida.....	Flasque entrai.....	Antriebsflansch.....		
16	420857-5	1				Comp flange.....	Medbringare.....	Brida.....	Flasque entrai.....	Antriebsflansch.....		
17	471529-8	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
18	13965185-5	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
19	13960148-8	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
20	479399-8	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
21	478897-2	8				Sleeve.....	Hylsa.....	Manguito.....	Douille.....	Hulse.....		
22	13971095-8	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
23	478799-0	1				Bearing housing.....	Lagerhus.....	Caja cojinete.....	Carter palier.....	Lagergehäuse.....		
24	423123-9	1				Sealing ring.....	Tättningsring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
25	946671-5	5				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
26	1546221-1	1				Sealing ring.....	Tättningsring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
27	7011014-3	1				Ball bearing.....	Kullager.....	Cojinete bolas.....	Roulemen.billes.....	Kugellager.....		
28	1546132-0	1				Stop ring.....	Stoppring.....	Anillo tope.....	Anneau butee.....	Anschlagring.....		
29	184788-8	1				Ball bearing.....	Kullager.....	Cojinete bolas.....	Roulemen.billes.....	Kugellager.....		

1		KRAFTSTOFF-EINSPRITZPUMPE MIT ANTRIEB POMPE D'INJECTION DE COMBUSTIBLE AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE BOMBA DE INYECCIÓN DE BOMBUSTIBLE CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE INSPRUTNINGSPUMP MED DRIVNING FUEL INJECTION PUMP WITH DRIVE	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	236
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 189	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	105



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 189

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
30	914540-0	1				Retaining ring.....	Spårring.....	Circlip.....	Circlip.....	Nutring.....		
31	478411-2	1				Shaft.....	Axel.....	Eje.....	Arbre.....	Welle.....		
32	478429-4	1				Gear.....	Kuggjul.....	Engranaje.....	Pignon.....	Zahnrad.....		
33	942385-6	6				Disc spring.....	Tallriksfjäder.....	Resorte disco.....	Ressort diaphr.....	Tellerfeder.....		
34	471534-8	6				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
35	11030901-0	1				Ptct plate.....	Skyddsplåt.....	Placa protecc.....	Tole protection.....	Schutzblech.....		
36	11030902-8	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
37	13955294-7	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
38	13955894-4	3				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
39	6232208-6	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		

1		KRAFTSTOFF-EINSPRITZPUMPE MIT ANTRIEB POMPE D'INJECTION DE COMBUSTIBLE AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE BOMBA DE INYECCIÓN DE BOMBUSTIBLE CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE INSPRUTNINGSPUMP MED DRIVNING FUEL INJECTION PUMP WITH DRIVE	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	236
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 189	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	107

VOLVO

L90C

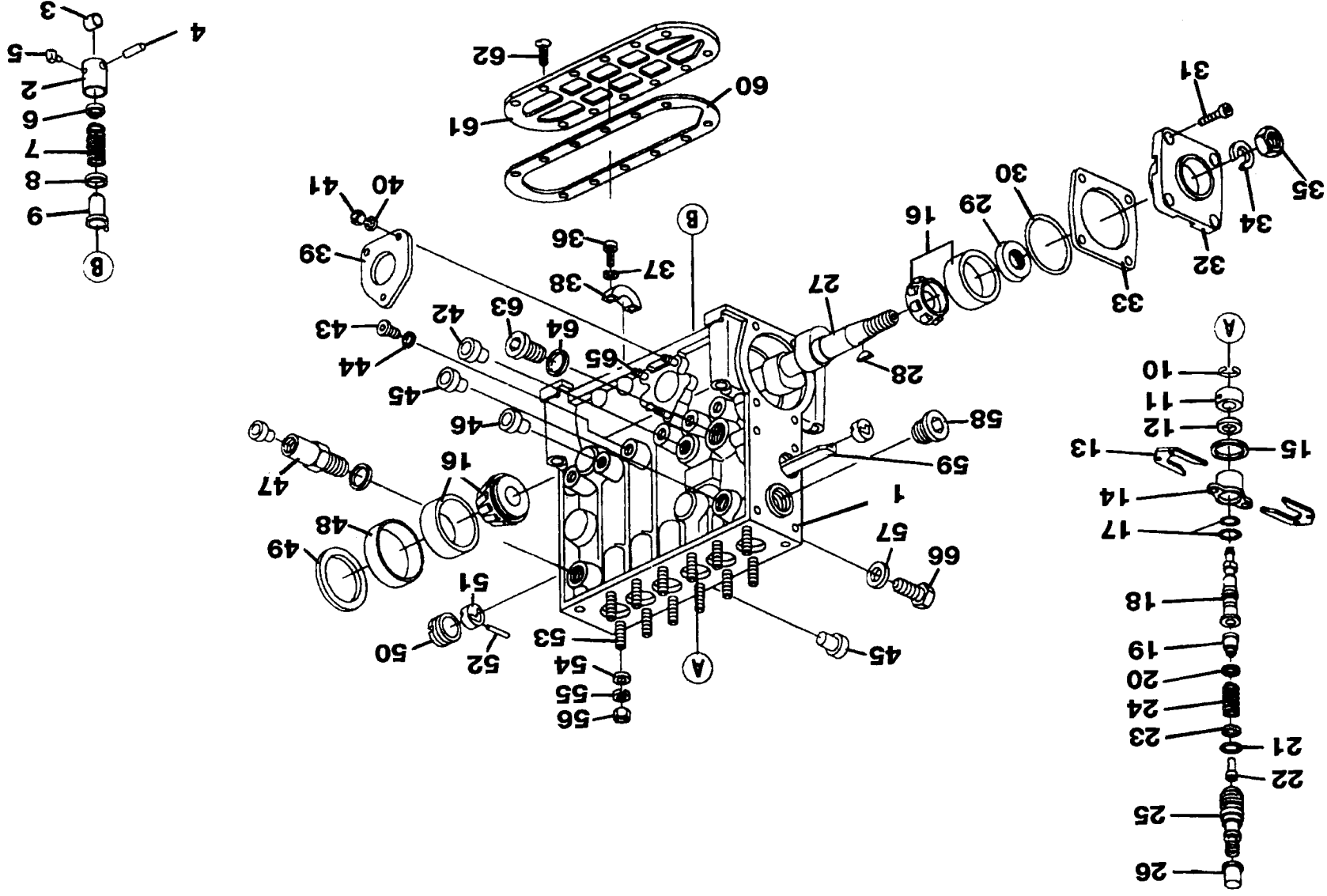


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
		1			NS	Fuel injection pump.....	Insprutningspump.....	Bomba inyeccion.....	Pompe injection.....	Einspritzpumpe.....		
1		1			NS	•Pumphousing.....	•Pumphus.....	•Caja bomba.....	•Corps pompe.....	•Pumpengehäuse.....		
2	1698077-3	6				•Lifting roller.....	•Lyftarrulle.....	•Rodillo elevad.....	•Galet-poussoir.....	•Stößelrolle.....		
3		6			NS	••Roller.....	••Rulle.....	••Rodillo.....	••Galet.....	••Rolle.....		
4		6			NS	••Bushing.....	••Bussning.....	••Casquillo.....	••Bague.....	••Buchse.....		
5	7238379-7	6				••Plate.....	••Platta.....	••Placa.....	••Plaque.....	••Platte.....		
6	244685-4	6				•Spring disc.....	•Fjädertallrik.....	•Arandel elastic.....	•Rondell.ressort.....	•Federteller.....		
7	244731-6	6				•Compr. spring.....	•Tryckfjäder.....	•Resort presion.....	•Ressor.pression.....	•Druckfeder.....		
8	239984-8	6				•Spring disc.....	•Fjädertallrik.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Rondell.ressort.....	•Federteller.....		
9	240782-3	6				•Control sleeve.....	•Reglerhylsa.....	•Mango mando.....	•Douille commande.....	•Reglerhulse.....		
10	1697953-6	6			K	•Circlip.....	•Låsring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Sucherungsring.....		
11	239991-3	6				•Ring.....	•Ring.....	•Anillo.....	•Anneau.....	•Ring.....	(1699456)	
12	241677-4	6				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
13	844990-2	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminil de ajust.....	•Cale réglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK=0,40	
	847428-0	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminil de ajust.....	•Cale réglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK=0,45	
	844991-0	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminil de ajust.....	•Cale réglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK=0,50	
	844992-8	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminil de ajust.....	•Cale réglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK=0,70	
	844993-6	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminil de ajust.....	•Cale réglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK=0,80	
	844994-4	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminil de ajust.....	•Cale réglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK=1,00	
	844995-1	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminil de ajust.....	•Cale réglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK=1,10	
	244635-9	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminil de ajust.....	•Cale réglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK=1,40	
	244381-0	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminil de ajust.....	•Cale réglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK=1,50	
	244382-8	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminil de ajust.....	•Cale réglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK=1,60	
	244383-6	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminil de ajust.....	•Cale réglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK=1,70	
	244384-4	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminil de ajust.....	•Cale réglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK=1,80	
	244385-1	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminil de ajust.....	•Cale réglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK=1,90	
	244386-9	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminil de ajust.....	•Cale réglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK=2,00	
14	244733-2	6				•Flange.....	•Fläns.....	•Brida.....	•Bride.....	•Flansch.....		
15	11994488-2	6			K	•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
16	240023-2	1				•Roller bearing.....	•Rullager.....	•Cojinet rodillo.....	•Roulem.rouleaux.....	•Rollenlager.....	(1699543)	

1	KRAFTSTOFF-EINSPRITZPUMPE	Catalog id	Group
2	POMPE D'INJECTION	97785	236
3	BOMBA DE INYECCIÓN DE COMBUSTILBE	Illustr. No	Section
4	INSPRUTNINGSPUMP	AT 347	200
5	FUEL INJECTION PUMP	Issue	Page
		65/97	109

VOLVO

L90C

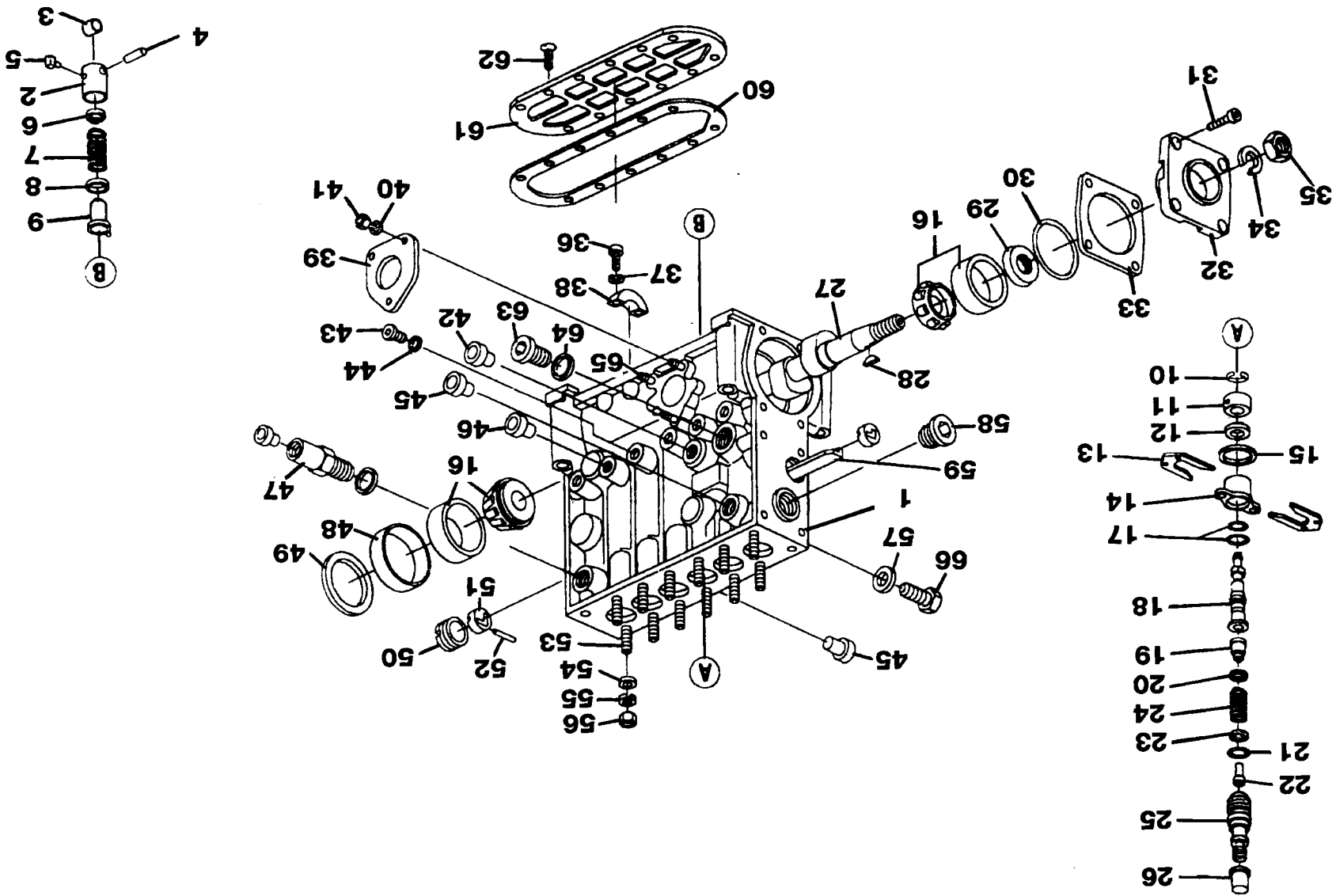


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
17	240422-6	12			K	•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....	(11996257)	
18		6			NS	•Pump element.....	•Pumpelement.....	•Elemento bomba.....	•Element pompe.....	•Pumpelement.....		
19		6			NS	•Delivery valve.....	•Tryckventil.....	•Valvula presion.....	•Soup.refouleme.....	•Druckventil.....		
20	239993-9	6				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
21		6			NS K	•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
22	240971-2	6				•Plug.....	•Plugg.....	•Tapon.....	•Tampon.....	•Stopfen.....		
23	240973-8	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0.15	
	240972-0	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0.20	
24	240969-6	6				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
25	11703763-0	6				•Dlvy valve rtnr.....	•Tr.vent.hållare.....	•Portavalv pres.....	•Support soup de.....	•Druckvent.halt.....	(244636)	
26		6			NS K	•Protecting casing.....	•Skyddskåpa.....	•Cubierta proteccion....	•Capot protection.....	•Schutzhaube.....		
27	1698080-7	1				•Camshaft.....	•Kamaxel.....	•Arbol levas.....	•Arbre comes.....	•Nockenwelle.....		
28	7035168-9	1			K	•Key.....	•Kil.....	•Llave (cuna).....	•Clavette.....	•Keil.....		
29	240022-4	1			K	•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bague etancheit.....	•Dichtring.....		
30	243299-5	1			K	•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
31	11991894-4	4				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
32	240021-6	1				•Bearing cover.....	•Lagerlock.....	•Tapa cojinete.....	•Couvercl.palier.....	•Lagerdeckel.....		
33	240024-0	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0.10	
	240025-7	REQ				•Adj washer.....	•Justerbricka.....	•Arandela ajuste.....	•Rondelle ajust.....	•Passscheibe.....	THICK = 0.12	
	240026-5	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0.14	
	240027-3	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0.16	
	240028-1	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0.18	
	240029-9	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0.30	
	240030-7	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0.50	
34	941913-6	1			K	•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
35	955806-5	1				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
36	849468-4	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Sraube.....		
37	13949607-9	2				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
38	244406-5	1				•Centre bearing.....	•Mellanlager.....	•Cojinet interm.....	•Couche interme.....	•Zwischenlager.....		
39	6232208-6	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		

1	KRAFTSTOFF-EINSPRITZPUMPE POMPE D'INJECTION BOMBA DE INYECCIÓN DE COMBUSTILBE INSPRUTNINGSPUMP FUEL INJECTION PUMP	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	236
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 347	200
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	111

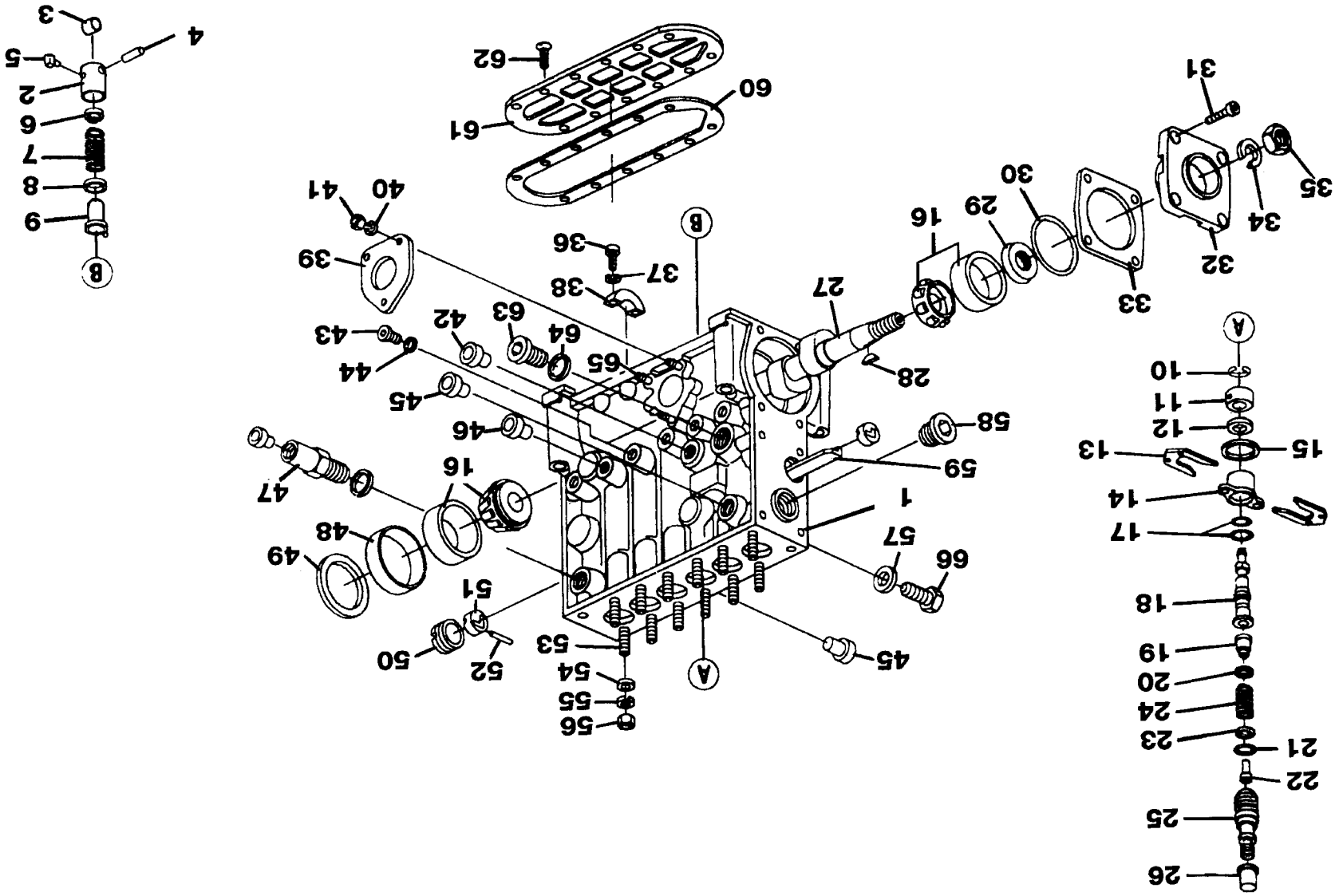


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
40	13949607-9	3				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
41	940197-7	3				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
42		1			NS	•Protecting casing.....	•Skyddskåpa.....	•Cubierta proteccion....	•Capot protection.....	•Schutzhaube.....	(7130673)	
43	13965768-8	6				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
44	13947281-5	6			K	•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
45		2			NS	•Protecting casing.....	•Skyddskåpa.....	•Cubierta proteccion....	•Capot protection.....	•Schutzhaube.....		
46		1			NS	•Protecting casing.....	•Skyddskåpa.....	•Cubierta proteccion....	•Capot protection.....	•Schutzhaube.....		
47	479775-9	1				•Overflow valve.....	•Överströmn.vent.....	•Valvula rebose.....	•Soupape by-pass.....	•Überstromventil.....		
48	240032-3	1				•Ring.....	•Ring.....	•Anillo.....	•Anneau.....	•Ring.....		
49	240033-1	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 1.20	
	240034-9	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 1.50	
	240035-6	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 1.80	
	240036-4	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 2.00	
50	244699-5	1				•Ring.....	•Ring.....	•Anillo.....	•Anneau.....	•Ring.....		
51	240014-1	2				•Guide sleeve.....	•Styrhylsa.....	•Manguito guia.....	•Duille guide.....	•Führungshülse.....		
52		1			NS	•Lock pin.....	•Låspinne.....	•Pasador seguridad....	•Goupille verrouillage..	•Sicherungsstift.....		
53	11998362-5	12				•Stud.....	•Pinnskruv.....	•Esparrago.....	•Goujon.....	•Stiftschraube.....	(7241746)	
54	243743-2	12				•Valve seat ring.....	•Ventilsättesring.....	•Anil asien valv.....	•Siege soupape.....	•Ventilsitzring.....		
55		12			NS	•Spring ring.....	•Fjädderring.....	•Anillo elastico.....	•Anneau elastique.....	•Federring.....		
56	13971074-3	12				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
57		1			NS	•Pin.....	•Pinne.....	•Pasador.....	•Goupille.....	•Stift.....		
58		1			NS	•Plug.....	•Plugg.....	•Tapon.....	•Tampon.....	•Stopfen.....		
59	7240014-6	2				•Guide sleeve.....	•Styrhylsa.....	•Manguito guia.....	•Duille guide.....	•Führungshülse.....		
60	11998363-3	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
61		1			NS	•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....	(7243011)	
62	956205-9	12				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
63	7243263-6	1				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
64	949329-7	1			K	•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
65	130673-7	3				•Stud.....	•Pinnskruv.....	•Esparrago.....	•Goujon.....	•Stiftschraube.....		
66	243011-4	1			K	•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		

1	KRAFTSTOFF-EINSPRITZPUMPE POMPE D'INJECTION BOMBA DE INYECCIÓN DE COMBUSTILBE INSPRUTNINGSPUMP FUEL INJECTION PUMP	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	236
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 347	200
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	113

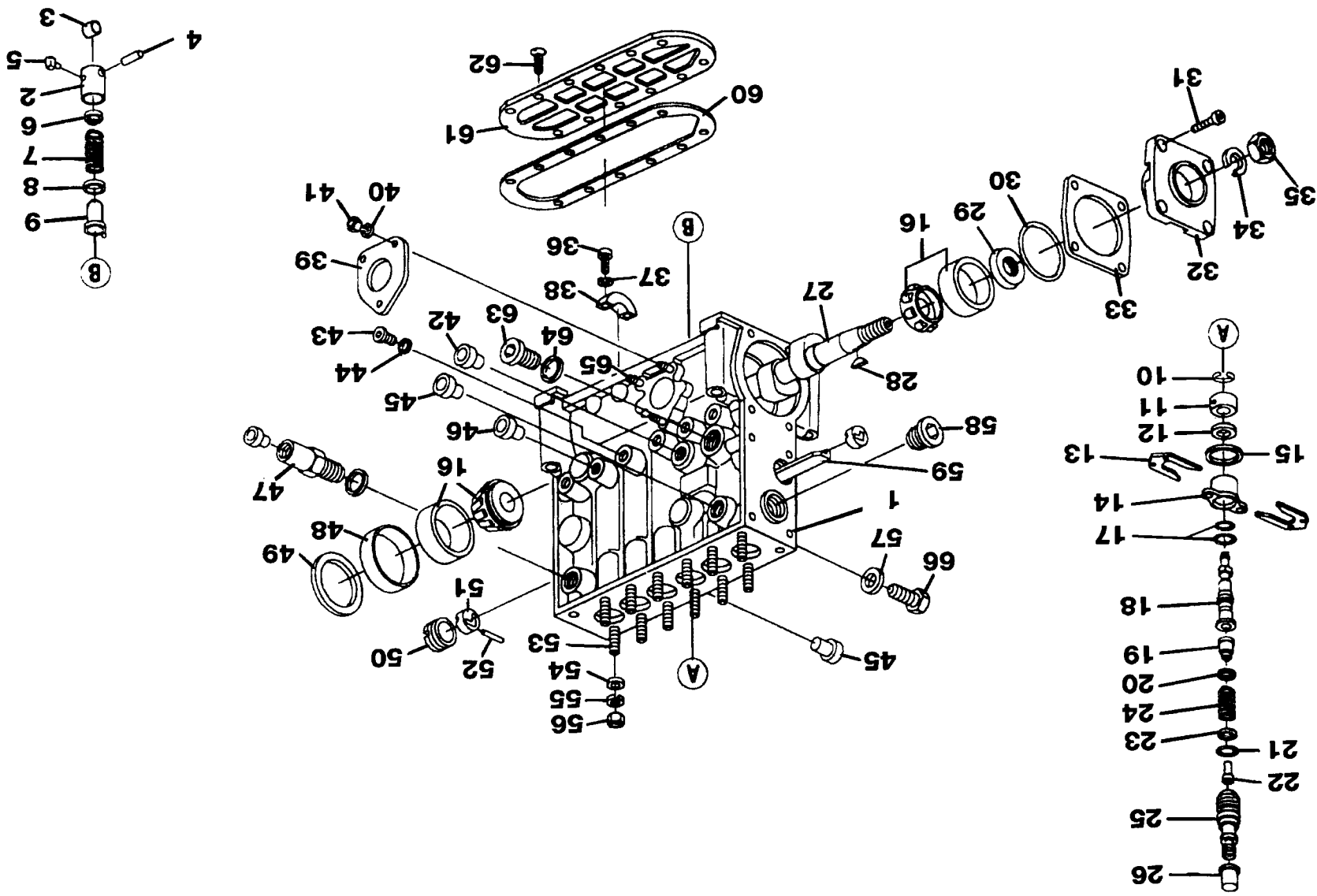


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	845240-1	1				Repair kit.....	Reparationssats.....	Jueg reparac.....	Kit_reparation.....	Reparatursatz.....		

1	KRAFTSTOFF-EINSPRITZPUMPE POMPE D'INJECTION BOMBA DE INYECCIÓN DE COMBUSTILBE INSPRUTNINGSPUMP FUEL INJECTION PUMP	Catalog id	97785	Group	236
2		Illustr. No	AT 347	Section	200
3					
4		Issue	65/97	Page	115
5					

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 348

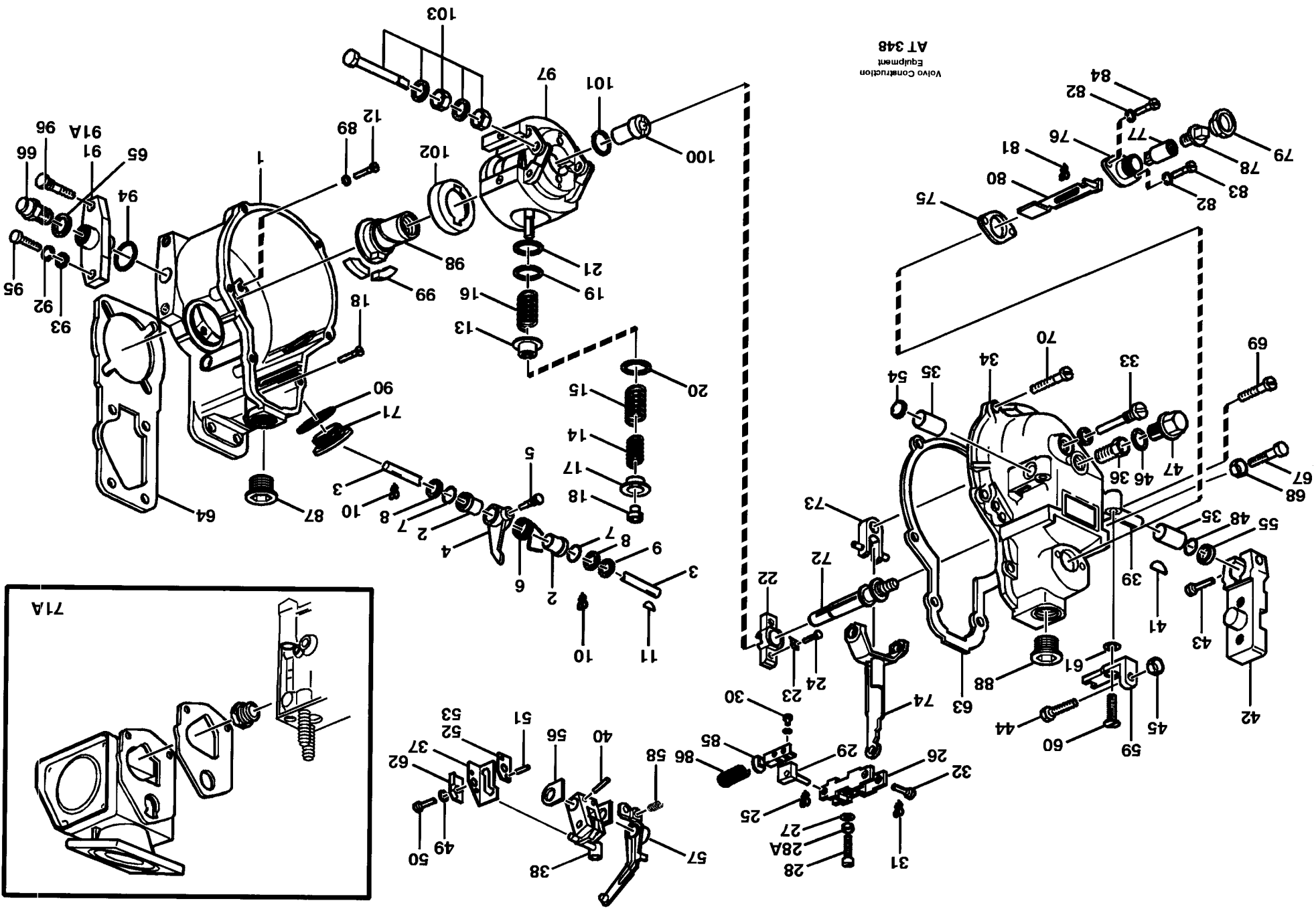


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
		1				NS						
1	11703659-0	1					•Housing.....	•Hus.....	•Carter.....	•Carter.....	•Gehäuse.....	
2	240059-6	1					••Bushing.....	••Bussning.....	••Casquillo.....	••Bague.....	••Buchse.....	
3	11703340-7	1					••Shaft.....	••Axel.....	••Eje.....	••Arbre.....	••Welle.....	
4	11702310-1	1					••Lever.....	••Håvarm.....	••Palanca.....	••Levier.....	••Hebel.....	
5	241102-3	1					••Screw.....	••Skruv.....	••Tornillo.....	••Vis.....	••Schraube.....	
6	240061-2	1					••Spring.....	••Fjäder.....	••Resorte.....	••Ressort.....	••Feder.....	
7	7239908-2	2					••O-ring.....	••O-ring.....	••Anillo torico.....	••Joint torique.....	••O-ring.....	
8	13955894-4	2					••Washer.....	••Bricka.....	••Arandela.....	••Rondelle.....	••Scheibe.....	
9	233372-2	REQ					••Washer.....	••Bricka.....	••Arandela.....	••Rondelle.....	••Scheibe.....	
10	244979-1	2					••Lock pin.....	••Låspinne.....	••Pasador segurid.....	••Goupille verro.....	••Sicherungsstift.....	
11	7077582-0	1					••Key.....	••Kil.....	••Llave (cuna).....	••Clavette.....	••Keil.....	
12	849468-4	6					•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Sraube.....	
13	11992155-9	1					•Spring disco.....	•Fjädertallrik.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Rondell.ressort.....	•Federteller.....	
14	243085-8	2					•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....	
15	233417-5	2					•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....	
16	11992156-7	2					•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....	
17		2				NS	•Spring disk.....	•Fjädertallrik.....	•Arandela elastica.....	•Rondelle ressort.....	•Federteller.....	
18	244623-5	2					•Round nut.....	•Rundmutter.....	•Tuerca redona.....	•Ecrou rond.....	•Rundmutter.....	
19		4				NS	•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....	
20	239300-7	4					•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....	
21	244745-6	2					•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....	
22	11993084-0	1					•Guide sleeve.....	•Styrhylsa.....	•Manguito guia.....	•Duille guide.....	•Führungshulse.....	
23	240565-2	2					•Striker plate.....	•Låsbleck.....	•Placa bloqueo.....	•Gache.....	•Schliesskeil.....	
24	13955271-5	2					•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....	
25	1698742-2	1					•Lock pin.....	•Låspinne.....	•Pasador segurid.....	•Goupille verro.....	•Sicherungsstift.....	
26	11997691-8	1					•Link.....	•Länk.....	•Articulacion.....	•Articulation.....	•Gelenk.....	
27	13949607-9	1					•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....	
28	11702250-9	1					•Gear.....	•Kuggjul.....	•Engranaje.....	•Pignon.....	•Zahnrad.....	
29		1				NS	•Guide lug.....	•Styrklack.....	•Talon guia.....	•Talon guide.....	•Führungskeil.....	

1		FLIEHKRAFTREGLER REGULATEUR CENTRIFUGE REGULCENTRIFUG CENTRIFUGALREGULATOR CENTRIFUGAL GOVERNOR	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	236
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 348	300
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	117

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 348

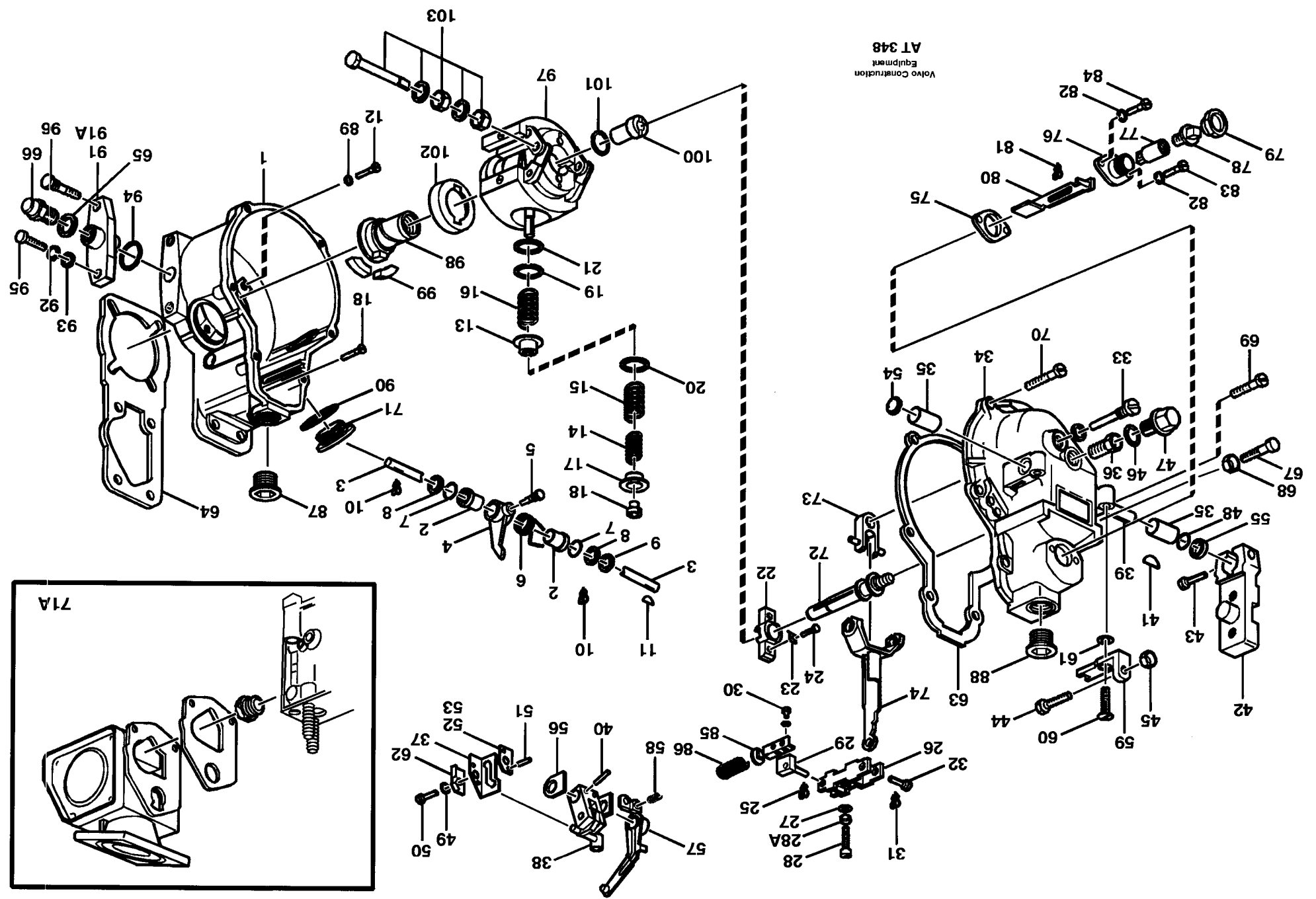


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
30	956075-6	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
31	1698742-2	1				•Lock pin.....	•Låspinne.....	•Pasador segurid.....	•Goupille verro.....	•Sicherungsstift.....		
32		1			NS	•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
33		1			NS	•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
34	11703620-2	1				•Regulator cover.....	•Regulatorlock.....	•Tapa regulador.....	•Couvercle regulateur..	•Reglerrdeckel.....		
35	1699613-4	2				••Bearing bushing.....	••Lagerbussning.....	••Casq cojinete.....	••Bague de palier.....	••Lagerbuchse.....	(862440)	
36	239925-1	1				••Bushing.....	••Bussning.....	••Buje.....	••Bague.....	••Buchse.....		
37	243842-2	1				••Guide plate.....	••Kurvplatta.....	••Placa guia.....	••Plaque-guide.....	••Kurvenscheibe.....		
38	244658-1	1				••Arm.....	••Arm.....	••Brazo.....	••Bras.....	••Arm.....		
39	243848-9	1				••Shaft.....	••Axel.....	••Eje.....	••Arbre.....	••Welle.....		
40	244983-3	2				••Pin.....	••Pinne.....	••Pasador.....	••Goupille.....	••Stift.....		
41	910112-2	1				••Woodruff key.....	••Woodruffkil.....	••Chaveta woodruf.....	••Clavet.woodruff.....	••Schalteisen.....		
42	243852-1	1				••Lever.....	••Hävarm.....	••Palanca.....	••Levier.....	••Verstellhebel.....		
43		1			NS	••Screw.....	••Skruv.....	••Tornillo.....	••Vis.....	••Schraube.....		
44	11998187-6	1				••Screw.....	••Skruv.....	••Tornillo.....	••Vis.....	••Schraube.....		
45	13955781-3	1				••Nut.....	••Mutter.....	••Tuerca.....	••Ecrou.....	••Mutter.....		
46	13947281-5	1				••Gasket.....	••Packning.....	••Junta.....	••Joint.....	••Dichtung.....		
47	240570-2	1				••Plug.....	••Propp.....	••Tapon.....	••Bouchon.....	••Stöpsel.....		
48	240063-8	1				••Gasket.....	••Packning.....	••Junta.....	••Joint.....	••Dichtung.....		
49	955919-6	1				••Spring washer.....	••Fjäderbricka.....	••Arandela elasti.....	••Ronde.elastique.....	••Federscheibe.....		
50	955273-8	1				••Screw.....	••Skruv.....	••Tornillo.....	••Vis.....	••Schraube.....		
51	233104-9	2				••Pin.....	••Stift.....	••Perno.....	••Fiche.....	••Stift.....		
	847448-8	2				••Pin.....	••Pinne.....	••Pasador.....	••Goupille.....	••Stift.....		
52	233071-0	REQ				••Plate.....	••Platta.....	••Placa.....	••Plaque.....	••Platte.....	THICK = 0.20	
	233072-8	REQ				••Plate.....	••Platta.....	••Placa.....	••Plaque.....	••Platte.....	THICK = 0.30	
53	233427-4	REQ				••Shim.....	••Justerbleck.....	••Laminill ajuste.....	••Cale reglage.....	••Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0.80	
	240568-6	REQ				••Shim.....	••Justerbleck.....	••Laminil de ajus.....	••Cale reglage.....	••Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0.50	
54	7233091-3	1				••Washer.....	••Bricka.....	••Arandela.....	••Rondelle.....	••Scheibe.....		
55	240065-3	REQ				••Washer.....	••Bricka.....	••Arandela.....	••Rondelle.....	••Scheibe.....		
	238132-5	REQ				••Washer.....	••Bricka.....	••Arandela.....	••Rondelle.....	••Scheibe.....	THICK = 1.0	

1		FLIEHKRAFTREGLER REGULATEUR CENTRIFUGE REGULCENTRIFUG CENTRIFUGALREGULATOR CENTRIFUGAL GOVERNOR	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	236
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 348	300
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	119

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 348

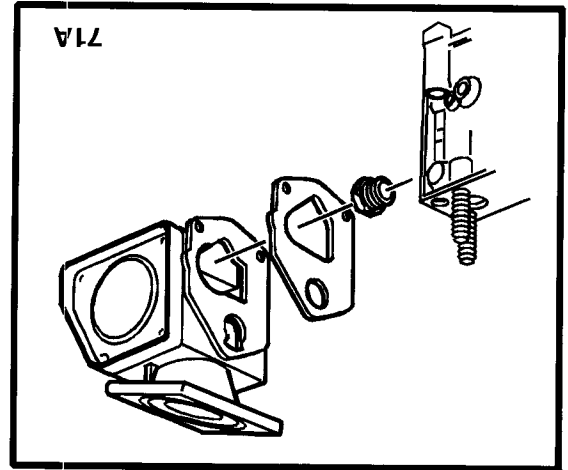
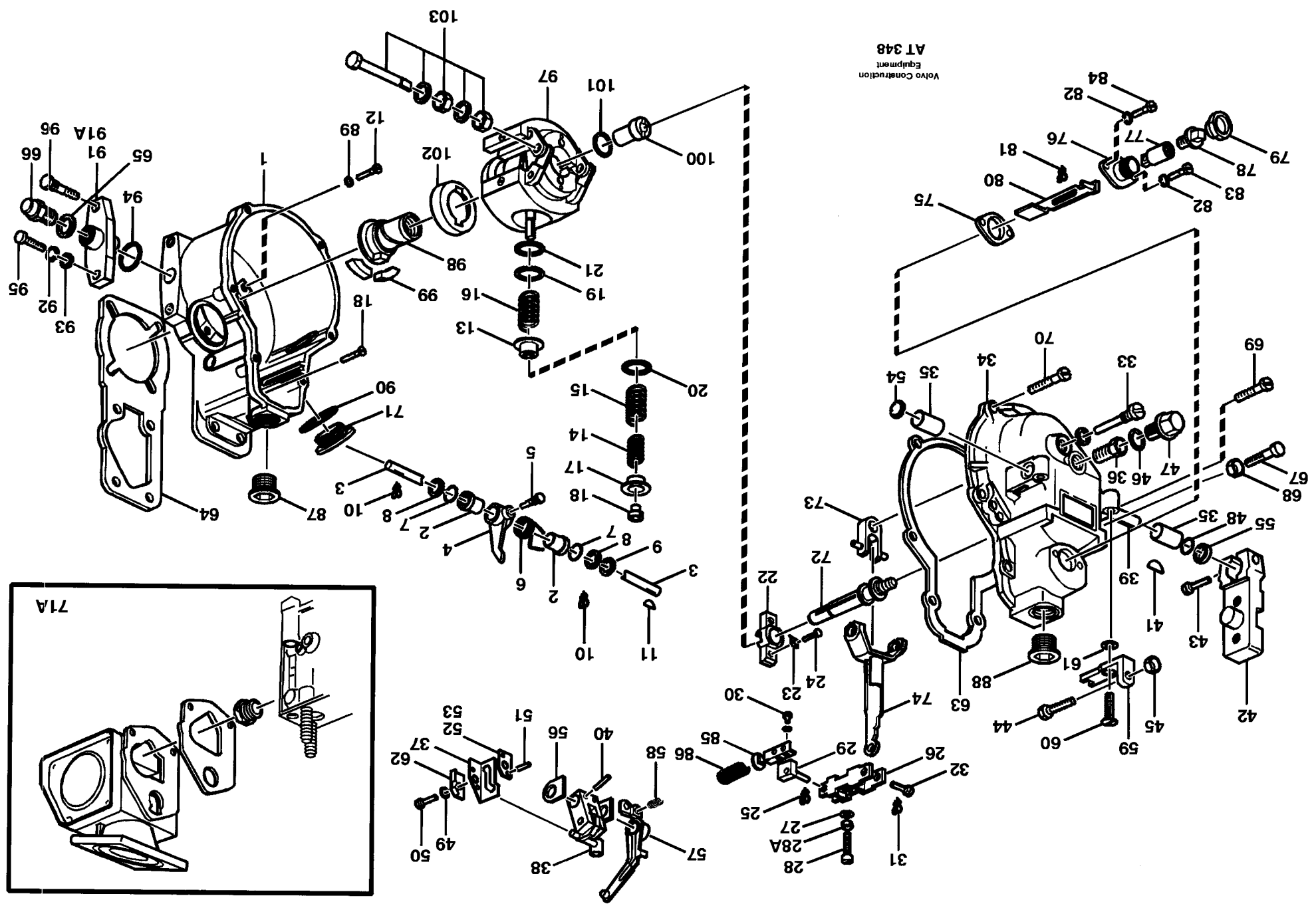


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
56	238128-3	REQ				••Washer.....	••Bricka.....	••Arandela.....	••Rondelle.....	••Scheibe.....		
57		1			NS	••Arm.....	••Arm.....	••Brazo.....	••Bras.....	••Arm.....		
58		1			NS	••Compression spring..	••Tryckfjäder.....	••Resort presion.....	••Ressort pression.....	••Druckfeder.....		
59	11998374-0	1				••Steel square.....	••Anslagsvinkel.....	••Esquadra acero.....	••Equerre acier.....	••Anschlagwinkel.....		
60		1			NS	••Screw.....	••Skruv.....	••Tornillo.....	••Vis.....	••Schraube.....		
61	955892-5	REQ				••Washer.....	••Bricka.....	••Arandela.....	••Rondelle.....	••Scheibe.....		
62	244625-0	1				••Striker plate.....	••Låsbleck.....	••Placa bloqueo.....	••Gache.....	••Sicherungsblech.....		
63	1698167-2	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
64	1698168-0	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
65	13947624-6	1				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
66		1			NS	•Plug.....	•Plugg.....	•Tapon.....	•Tampon.....	•Stopfen.....		
67	244990-8	1				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
68	243844-8	1				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
69	244738-1	1				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
70	956097-0	5				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
71	240688-2	1				•Fitting.....	•Förskruvning.....	•Racor.....	•Ecrou raccord.....	•Verschraubung.....		
71A	11703621-0	1				•Smoke limiter.....	•Rökbegränsare.....	•Limitador humos.....	•Limiteur fumee.....	•Rauchbegrenser.....	See group 236, Page 127	
72	11997695-9	1				•Adjusting screw.....	•Ställskruv.....	•Tornillo ajuste.....	•Vis réglage.....	•Stellschraube.....		
73	240682-5	1				•Link.....	•Länk.....	•Articulacion.....	•Articulation.....	•Gelenk.....		
74	243838-0	1				•Regulator arm.....	•Regulatorarm.....	•Brazo regulador.....	•Bras regulateur.....	•Reglerarm.....		
75	1698173-0	1				•Seal.....	•Tätning.....	•Reten.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
76	11997696-7	1				•Cold start dvc.....	•Köldstartanordn.....	•Dispos arr frio.....	•Depart a froid.....	•Kaltstartvortg.....		
77		REQ			NS	•Bolt.....	•Bult.....	•Perno.....	•Boulon.....	•Bolzen.....		
78		REQ			NS	•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
79		REQ			NS	•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
80		REQ			NS	•Anchorage.....	•Fäste.....	•Fijacion.....	•Fixation.....	•Halterung.....		
81	1698742-2	1				••Lock pin.....	••Låspinne.....	••Pasador segurid.....	••Goupille verro.....	••Sicherungsstift.....		
82	13949607-9	2				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
83		1			NS	•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
84		1			NS	•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		

1		FLIEHKRAFTREGLER REGULATEUR CENTRIFUGE REGULCENTRIFUG CENTRIFUGALREGULATOR CENTRIFUGAL GOVERNOR	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	236
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 348	300
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	121

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 348

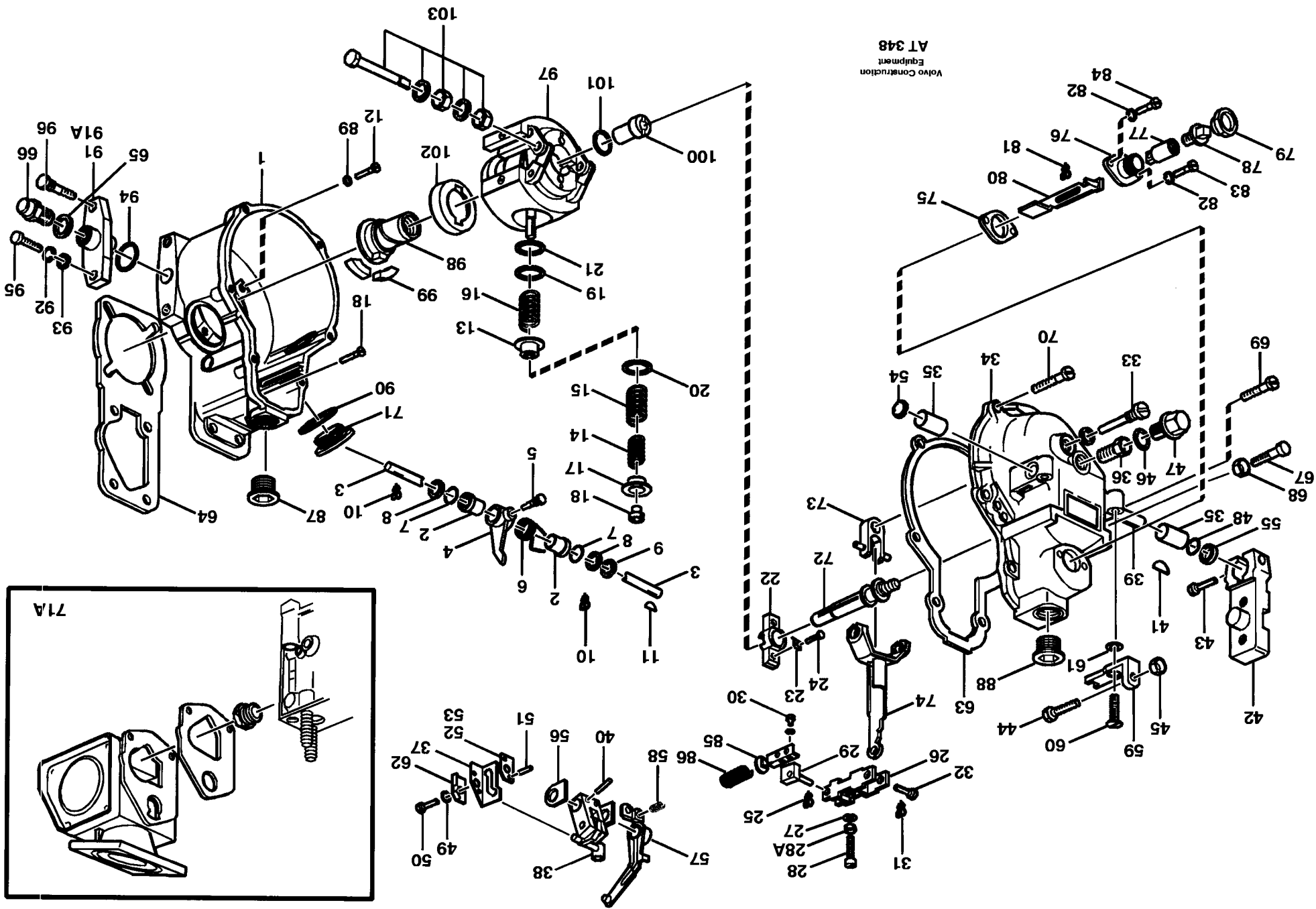


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
85	11998349-2	1				•Spring disc.....	•Fjädertallrik.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Rondell.ressort.....	•Federteller.....		
86	244719-1	1				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
87	240919-1	1				•Plug.....	•Plugg.....	•Tapon.....	•Tampon.....	•Stopfen.....		
88	1697746-4	1				•Plug.....	•Plugg.....	•Clavija.....	•Tampon.....	•Stopfen.....		
89	13949607-9	8				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
90	1699836-1	1				•Gasket.....	•Packing.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
91	1698744-8	1				•Conn flange.....	•Anslutn.fläns.....	•Brida conexion.....	•Bride connexion.....	•Anschl flansch.....		
91A		1		NS		•Connection flange.....	•Anslutningsfläns.....	•Brida conexion.....	•Bride connexion.....	•Anschlussflansch.....		
92	11701982-8	1				•Spring ring.....	•Fjädering.....	•Anillo elastico.....	•Annea.elastique.....	•Federring.....		
93	13955894-4	1				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
94	1698746-3	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
95		1		NS		•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
96		1		NS		•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
97	11703622-8	1				•Regulator weight.....	•Regulatovikt.....	•Contrapeso do regula.....	•Masselotte regulateur.....	•Fliehwicht.....		
98		1		NS		•Companion flange.....	•Medbringare.....	•Brida.....	•Flasque entrainemen.....	•Antriebsflansch.....		
99	864744-8	4				•Rubber cushion.....	•Gummikudde.....	•Cojin goma.....	•Coussin caoutc.....	•Gummikissen.....		
100	11993514-6	1				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
101	244753-0	1				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminil de ajus.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 1.6	
	244754-8	1				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminil de ajus.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 1.63	
	244755-5	1				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminil de ajus.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 1.66	
	244756-3	1				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminil de ajus.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 1.69	
	244757-1	1				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminil de ajus.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 1.72	
	244758-9	1				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminil de ajus.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....		
		1		NS		•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminil de ajus.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 1.78	
	244760-5	1				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminil de ajus.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 1.81	
	244761-3	1				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminil de ajus.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 1.84	
	11987537-5	1				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminil de ajus.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 1.87	
	244763-9	1				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminil de ajus.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 1.90	
	244764-7	1				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminil de ajus.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 1.93	
	244765-4	1				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminil de ajus.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 1.96	

1		FLIEHKRAFTREGLER REGULATEUR CENTRIFUGE REGULCENTRIFUG CENTRIFUGALREGULATOR CENTRIFUGAL GOVERNOR	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	236
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 348	300
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	123

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 348

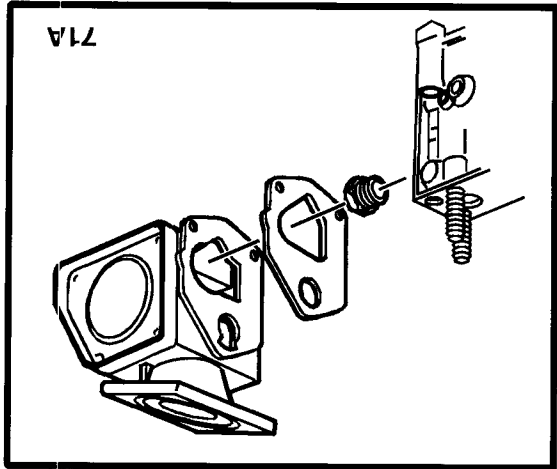
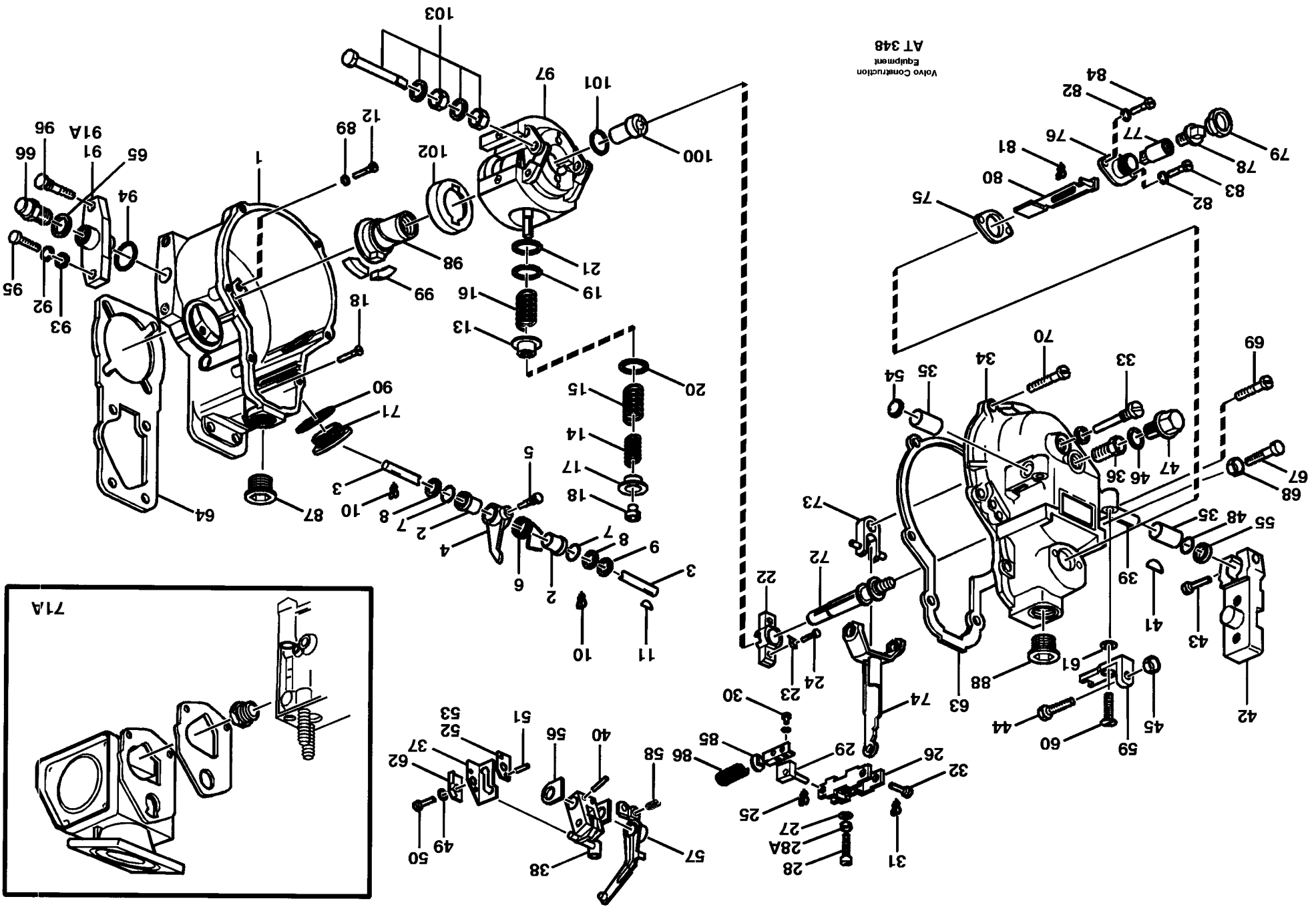


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	244766-2	1				••Shim.....	••Justerbleck.....	••Laminil de ajus.....	••Cale reglage.....	••Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 1.99	
	244767-0	1				••Shim.....	••Justerbleck.....	••Laminil de ajus.....	••Cale reglage.....	••Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 2.02	
	244768-8	1				••Shim.....	••Justerbleck.....	••Laminil de ajus.....	••Cale reglage.....	••Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 2.05	
	244769-6	1				••Shim.....	••Justerbleck.....	••Laminil de ajus.....	••Cale reglage.....	••Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 2.08	
	244770-4	1				••Shim.....	••Justerbleck.....	••Laminil de ajus.....	••Cale reglage.....	••Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 2.11	
	244771-2	1				••Shim.....	••Justerbleck.....	••Laminil de ajus.....	••Cale reglage.....	••Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 2.14	
102	241123-9	1				••Cap.....	••Kapsel.....	••Capsula.....	••Capsule.....	••Kapsel.....		
103	3094403-7	1				•Screw kit.....	•Skruvsats.....	•Juego tornillos.....	•Kit vis.....	•Schraubensatz.....		

1		FLIEHKRAFTREGLER REGULATEUR CENTRIFUGE REGULCENTRIFUG CENTRIFUGALREGULATOR CENTRIFUGAL GOVERNOR	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	236
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 348	300
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	125

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 349

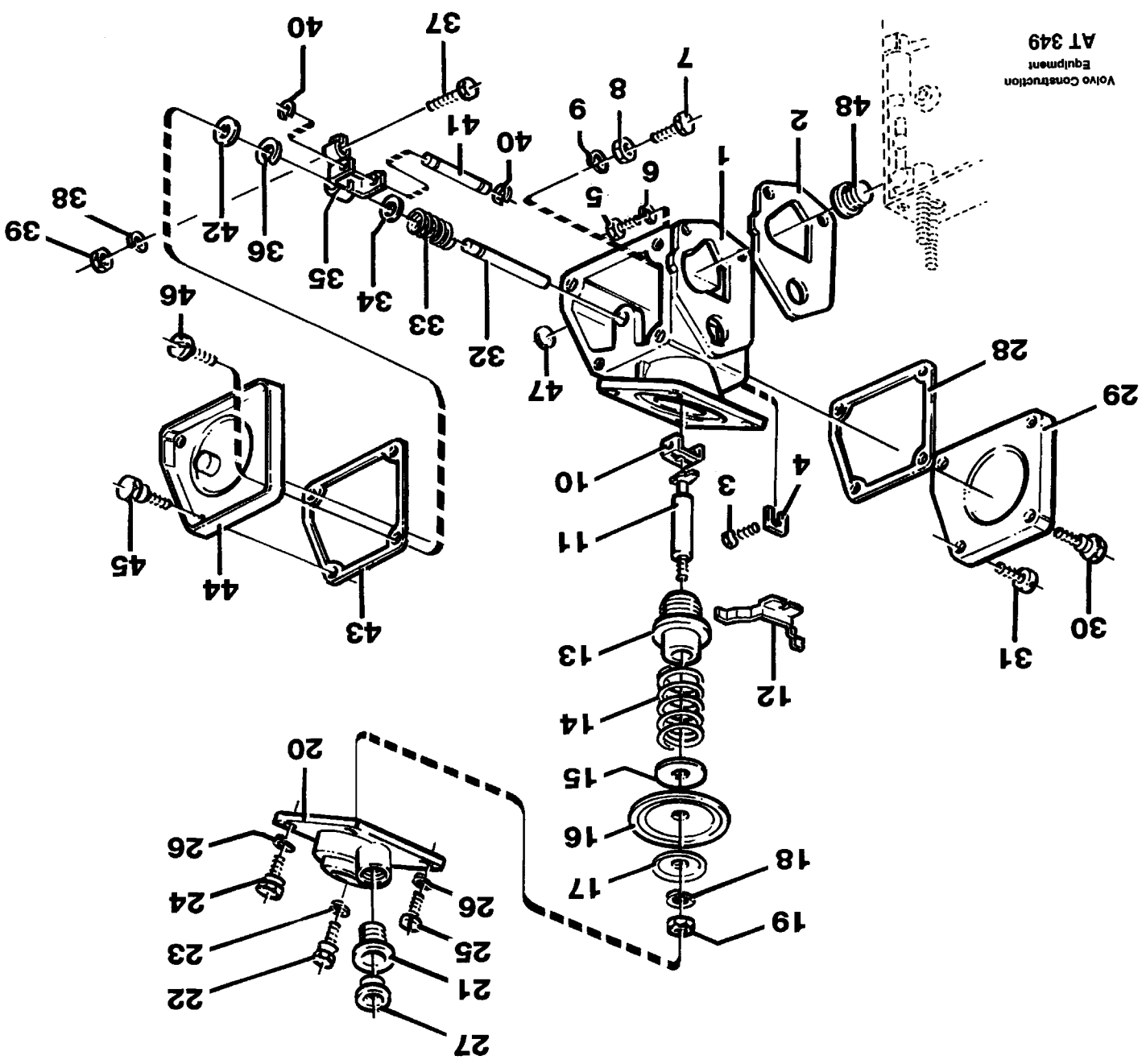


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
					NS	Smoke limiter.....	Rökbegränsare.....	Limitador humos.....	Limiteur fumee.....	Rauchbegrenzer.....		
1		1			NS	•Housing.....	•Hus.....	•Carter.....	•Carter.....	•Gehäuse.....		
2		1			NS	•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
3	849518-6	1				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
4	241794-7	1				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
5	6638096-5	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
6	13949607-9	2				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
7	863823-1	1				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
8	940197-7	1				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
9	13949607-9	1				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
10		1			NS	•Brace.....	•Bygel.....	•Brida.....	•Etrier.....	•Bügel.....		
11		1			NS	•Control rod.....	•Reglerstång.....	•Varilla regulacion.....	•Tige reglage.....	•Regelstange.....		
12		1			NS	•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
13		1			NS	•Guide.....	•Styrning.....	•Guia.....	•Guide.....	•Führung.....		
14		1			NS	•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
15		1			NS	•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
16		1			NS	•Diaphragm.....	•Membran.....	•Diafragma.....	•Diaphragme.....	•Membrane.....		
17		1			NS	•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
18		1			NS	•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arandela elastica.....	•Rondelle elastique.....	•Feder scheibe.....		
19		1			NS	•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
20		1			NS	•Cover.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Couvercle.....	•Deckel.....		
21		1			NS	••Bushing.....	••Bussning.....	••Casquillo.....	••Bague.....	••Buchse.....		
22		1			NS	••Shear screw.....	••Brytskruv.....	••Tornillo ruptura.....	••Vis a cisailer.....	••Abreisschraube.....		
23	7011991-2	1				••Washer.....	••Bricka.....	••Arandela.....	••Rondelle.....	••Scheibe.....		
24		2			NS	•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
25		2			NS	•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
26	13949607-9	4				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
27		1			NS	•Cover.....	•Kåpa.....	•Cubierta.....	•Capot.....	•Haube.....		
28	1698171-4	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
29	6238112-4	1				•Cover.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Couvercle.....	•Deckel.....		

1	11703621	RAUCHBEGRENZER LIMITEUR DE FUMÉE LIMITADOR DE HUMOS RÖKBEGRÄNSARE SMOKE LIMITER	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	236
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 349	400
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	127

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 349

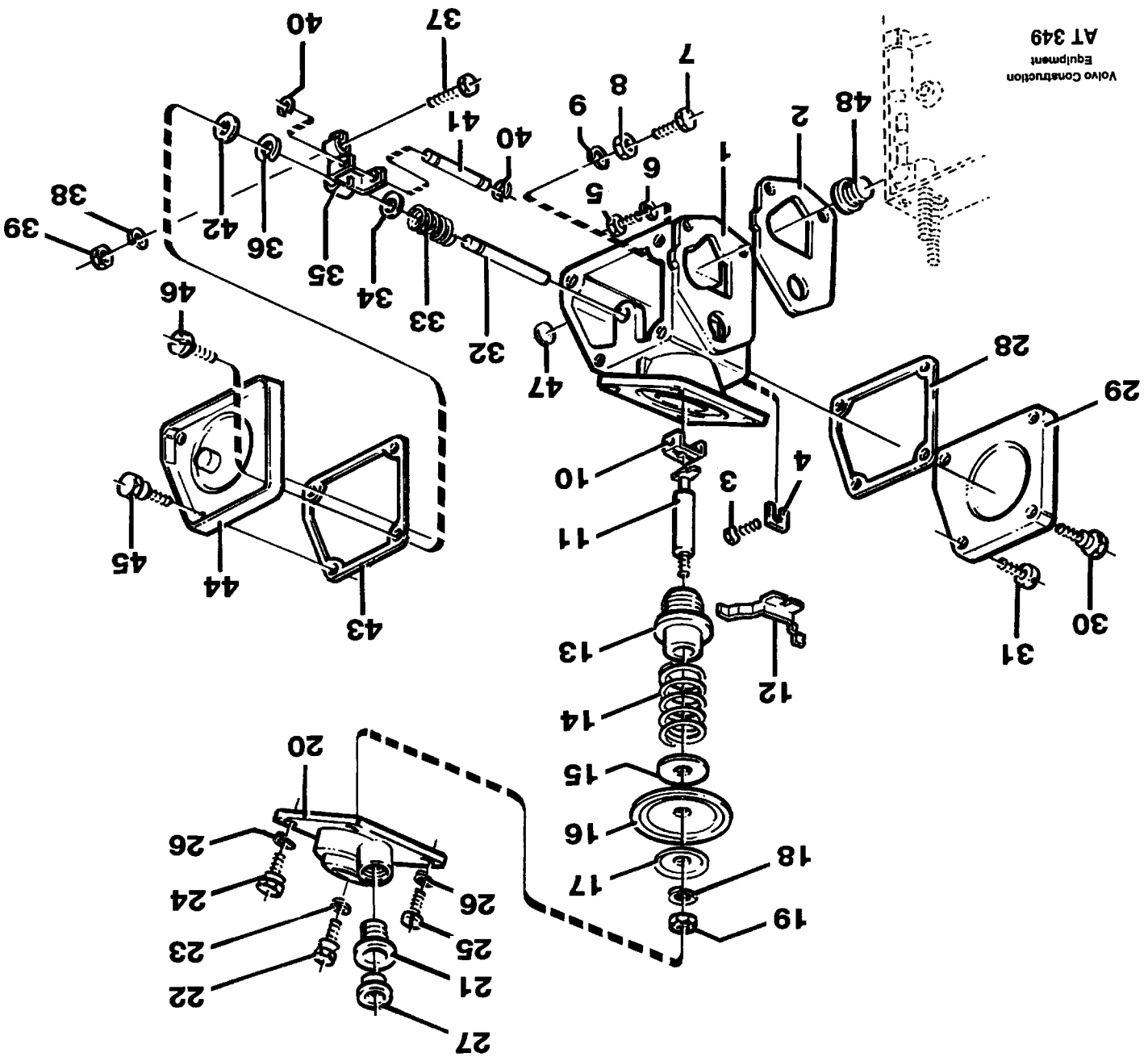


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
30	243140-1	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
31	847452-0	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
32		1			NS	•Shaft.....	•Axel.....	•Eje.....	•Arbre.....	•Welle.....		
33		1			NS	•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
34	233816-8	1				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
35	241782-2	1				•Lever.....	•Hävarm.....	•Palanca.....	•Levier.....	•Hebel.....		
36	13951669-4	1				•Retaining ring.....	•Spårryttare.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Jonc.....	•Nutenläufer.....		
37		1			NS	•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
38	13949607-9	1				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
39	940197-7	1				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
40	951667-5	2				•Circlip.....	•Spårryttare.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Jonc.....	•Nutenläufer.....		
41		1			NS	•Pin.....	•Stift.....	•Clavija.....	•Fiche.....	•Stift.....		
42	6210700-8	1				•Bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Casquillo.....	•Bague.....	•Buchse.....		
43		1			NS	•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
44		1			NS	•Cover.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Couvercle.....	•Deckel.....		
45	847452-0	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
46	243140-1	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
47		1			NS	•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
48	240120-6	1				Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Casquillo.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....		

1	11703621	RAUCHBEGRENZER LIMITEUR DE FUMÉE LIMITADOR DE HUMOS RÖKBEGRÄNSARE SMOKE LIMITER	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	236
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 349	400
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	129

VOLVO

L90C

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 190

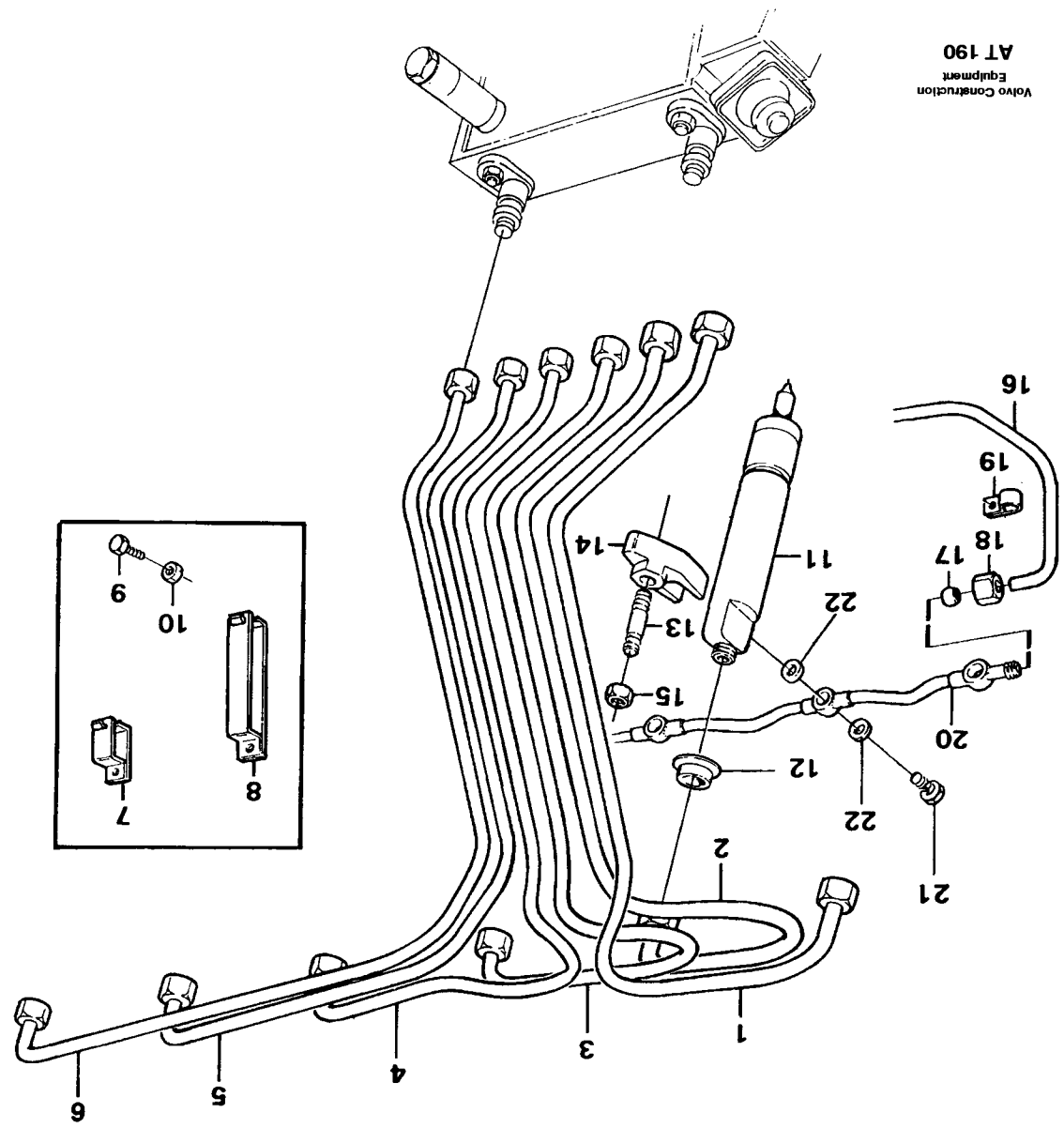


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	3978011-9	1				Delivery pipe.....	Tryckrör.....	Tubo presion.....	Tuyau refoulem.....	Fullrohr.....		
2	3978012-7	1				Delivery pipe.....	Tryckrör.....	Tubo presion.....	Tuyau refoulem.....	Fullrohr.....		
3	3978013-5	1				Delivery pipe.....	Tryckrör.....	Tubo presion.....	Tuyau refoulem.....	Fullrohr.....		
4	3978014-3	1				Delivery pipe.....	Tryckrör.....	Tubo presion.....	Tuyau refoulem.....	Fullrohr.....		
5	3978015-0	1				Delivery pipe.....	Tryckrör.....	Tubo presion.....	Tuyau refoulem.....	Fullrohr.....		
6	3978016-8	1				Delivery pipe.....	Tryckrör.....	Tubo presion.....	Tuyau refoulem.....	Fullrohr.....		
7	8194351-6	5				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
8	8194355-7	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
9	8194331-8	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
10	13955781-3	7				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
11	11030859-0	6				Injector.....	Insprutare.....	Inyector.....	Injecteur.....	Einspritzduse.....		
	11030860-8	6				•Nozzle.....	•Spridare.....	•Tobera.....	•Injecteur.....	•Einspritzventil.....		
12	469455-0	6				Sealing ring.....	Tätningring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
13	1545022-4	6				Stud.....	Pinnskruv.....	Esparrago.....	Goujon.....	Stiftschraube.....		
14	469797-5	6				Yoke.....	Ok.....	Mordaza.....	Etrier.....	Joch.....		
15	13971095-8	6				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
16	11030793-1	1				Leak-off pipe.....	Läckoljerör.....	Tubo retorno.....	Conduit fuite.....	Leckölrohr.....		
17	956966-6	1				Ferrule.....	Skärring.....	Virola.....	Bague surete.....	Schneidring.....		
18	956980-7	1				Fitting nut.....	Rörmutter.....	Tuerca tubo.....	Ecrou tuyau.....	Schraubring.....		
19	190601-5	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
20	465863-9	1				Leak-off line.....	Läckoljeledning.....	Tubo salid.ace.....	Conduit fuite.....	Leckölleitung.....		
21	7074033-7	6				Union screw.....	Hålskruv.....	Racor-surtidor.....	Vis creuse.....	Hohlschraube.....		
22	947620-1	12				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		

1	BRENNSTOFFROHRE, EINSPRITZVENTIL CANALISATIONS À COMBUSTIBLE, INJECTEUR TUBERIAS DE COMBUSTIBLE, INYECTOR BRÄNSLERÖR, INSPRUTARE FUEL LINES, INJECTORS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	237
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 190	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	131

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 191

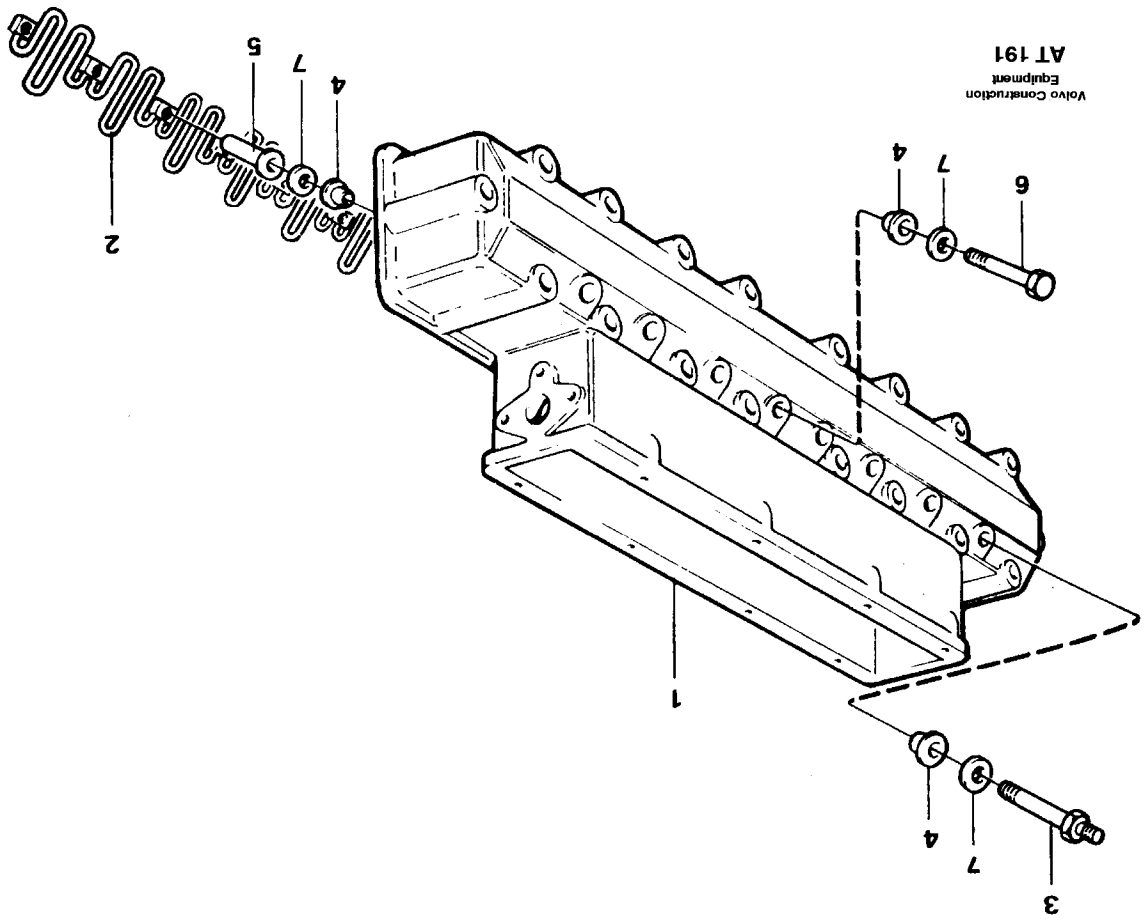
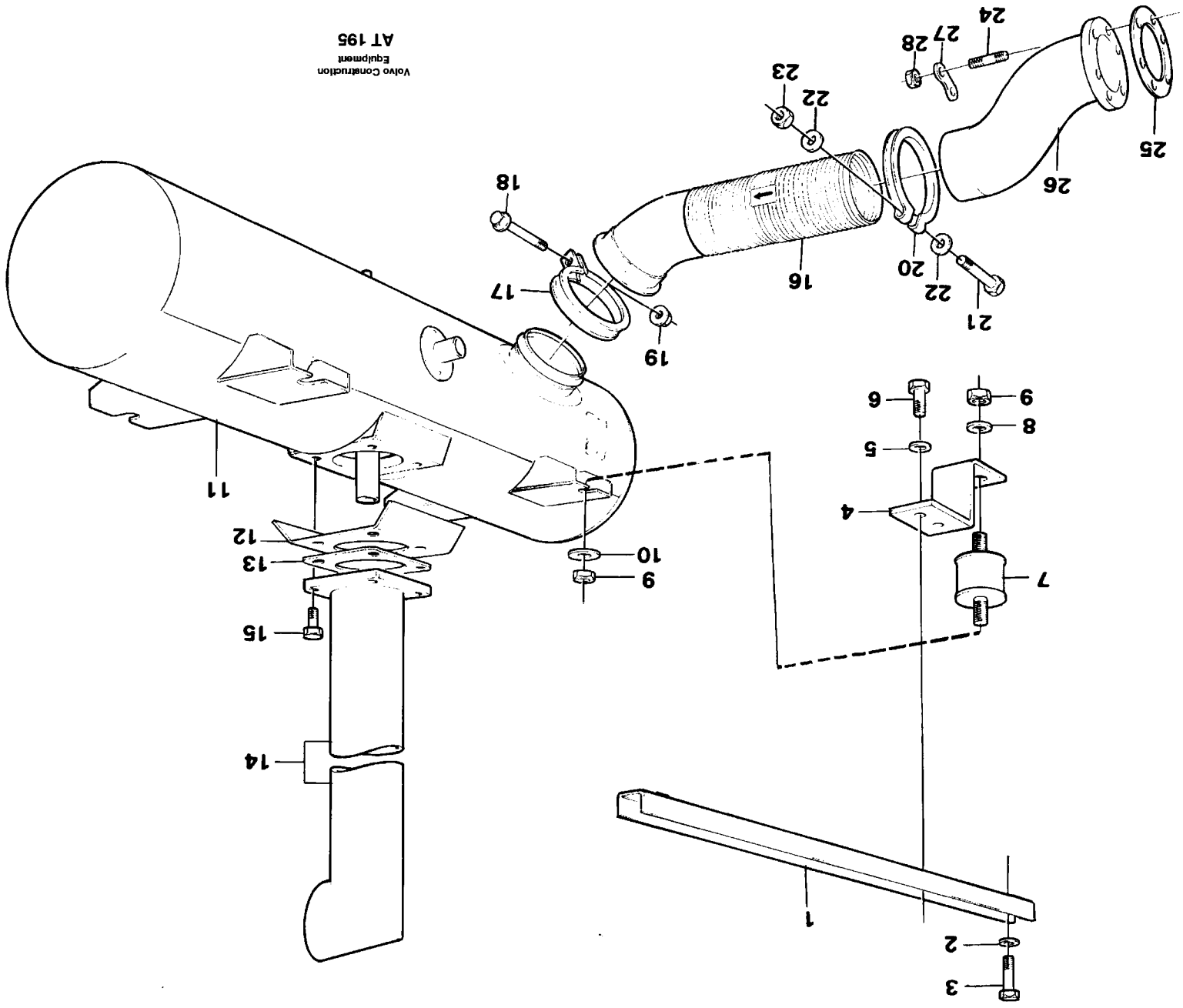


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	848548-4	1				Inlet manifold.....	Insugningsrör.....	Tubo admision.....	Tubul.admission.....	Ansaugrohr.....		
		1			NS	•Inlet manifold.....	•Insugningsrör.....	•Tubo admision.....	•Tubul.admission.....	•Ansaugrohr.....		
2		2				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....	See group 258, Page 149	
2	848585-6	1				•Startes element.....	•Startelement.....	•Elemento arranq.....	•Eleme.demarrage.....	•Kalstartelemf.....		
3	469989-8	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
4	846893-6	16				•Bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Buje.....	•Bague.....	•Buchse.....		
5	846894-4	8				•Sleeve.....	•Hylsa.....	•Manguito.....	•Douille.....	•Hulse.....		
6	955303-3	6				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
7	192288-9	16				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		

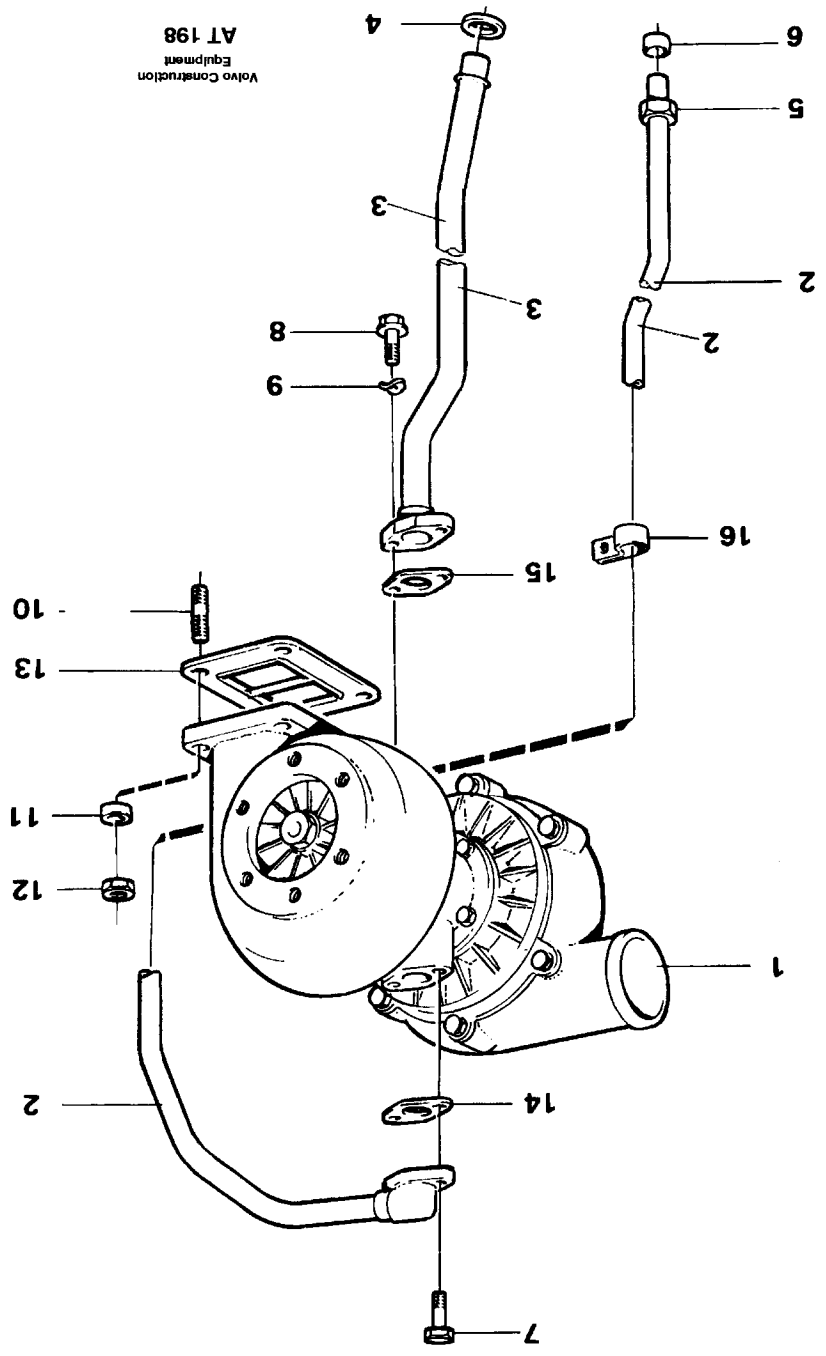
1		ANSAUGROHR TUBULURE ADMISSION TUBO ADMISION INSUGNINGSRÖR INDUCTION MANIFOLD	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	251
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 191	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	133



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 195

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11018748-1	2				Rail.....	Skena.....	Rail.....	Rail.....	Schiene.....		
2	13960143-9	6				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
3	13970950-5	6				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
4	11019304-2	4				Retainer.....	Hållare.....	Soporte.....	Retenue.....	Halter.....		
5	13960148-8	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
6	13970947-1	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
7	4850087-0	4				Rubber cushion.....	Gummikudde.....	Cojin goma.....	Coussin caoutc.....	Gummikissen.....		
8	13955897-7	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955897)	
9	13971072-7	8				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
10	13960145-4	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
11	11033679-9	1				Muffler.....	Ljuddämpare.....	Silenciador.....	Silencieux.....	Schalldämpfer.....		
12		1			NS	Plate.....	Plåt.....	Chapa.....	Tole.....	Blech.....		
13	4773684-8	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
14	11033547-8	1				Exhaust pipe.....	Avgasrör.....	Tubo escape.....	Tuyau echappem.....	Auspuffrohr.....		
15	13971019-8	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
16	11033590-8	1				Exhaust pipe.....	Avgasrör.....	Tubo escape.....	Tuyau echappem.....	Auspuffrohr.....	(11033830)	
17	1624613-4	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
18	13965179-8	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
19	948645-7	1				Flange lock nut.....	Flänslåsmutter.....	Contr tuer brid.....	Contr.ecr.bride.....	Flansmutter.....		
20	1193870-1	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
21	13970959-6	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
22	13960148-8	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
23	971071-6	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
24	924062-3	6				Stud.....	Pinnskruv.....	Esparrago.....	Goujon.....	Stiftschraube.....		
25	424629-4	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
26	11030898-8	1				Exhaust pipe.....	Avgasrör.....	Tubo escape.....	Tuyau echappem.....	Auspuffrohr.....		
27	943705-4	3				Lock washer.....	Låsbricka.....	Arandel segurid.....	Rondel.verroui.....	Sicher scheibe.....		
28	946330-8	6				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		

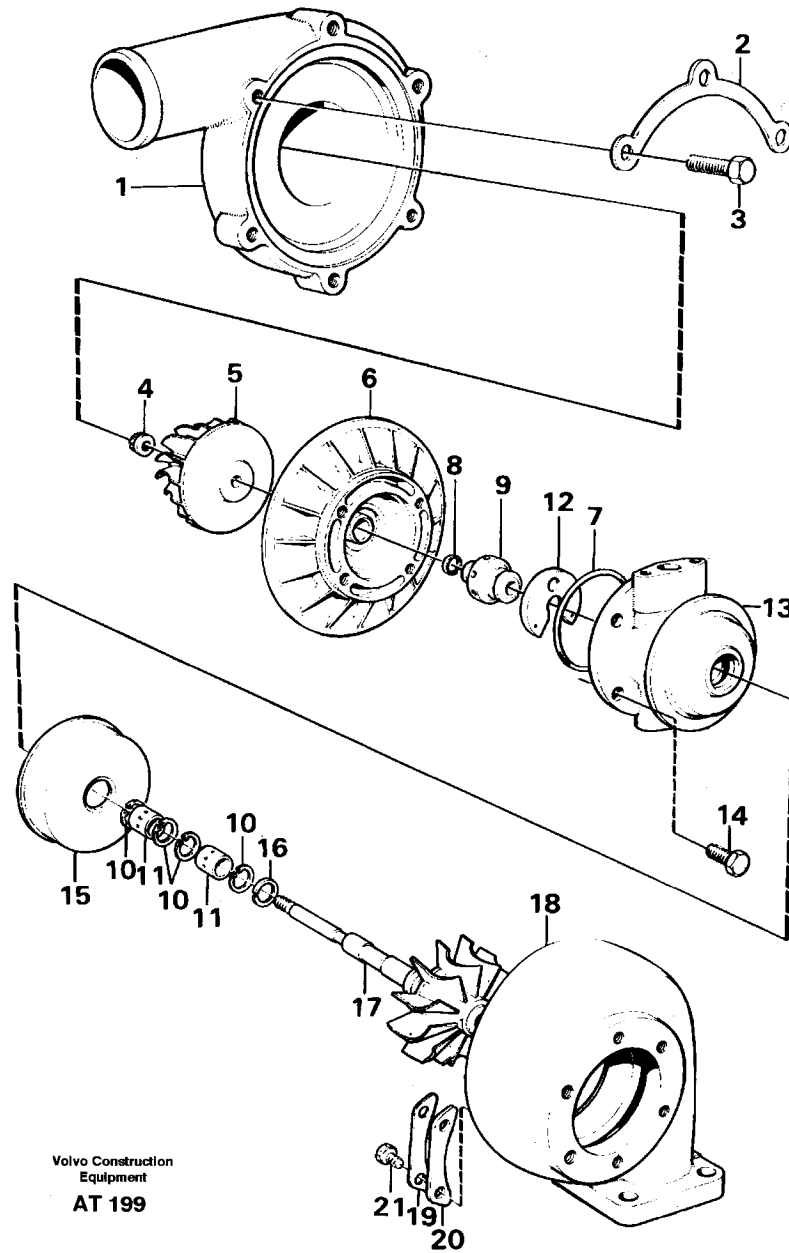
1	AUSPAFFSYSTEM SYSTÈME D'ÉCHAPPE SISTEMA DE ESCAPE AVGASSYSTEM EXHAUST SYSTEM	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	252
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 195	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	135



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 198

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Turbo charger.....	Turbokompressor.....	Turbocompresor.....	Turbocompresseur.....	Turbolader.....	See group 255, Page 139	
2	11030917-6	1				Oil feed pipe.....	Tryckoljerör.....	Tubo aceit pres.....	Cond.huil.pres.....	Druckölrohr.....		
3	420937-5	1				Oil return pipe.....	Returöljerör.....	Tubo aceite ret.....	Retour d'huile.....	Rückölleitung.....		
4	471626-2	1				Sealing ring.....	Tättningsring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
5	956984-9	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
6	956970-8	1				Ferrule.....	Skärring.....	Virola.....	Bague surete.....	Schneidring.....		
7	13945444-1	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(945444) L=25 MM	
	946671-5	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	L=30 MM	
8	13945444-1	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(945444)	
9	13941907-1	2				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....	(941907)	
10	13977298-2	4				Stud.....	Pinnskruv.....	Esparrago.....	Goujon.....	Stiftschraube.....	(470466)	
11	470467-2	4				Sleeve.....	Hylsa.....	Manguito.....	Douille.....	Hulse.....		
12	471622-1	4				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
13	420618-1	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
14	420641-3	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
15	420643-9	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
16	190635-3	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		

1		TURBOVERDICHTER MIT ANBAUTEILEN TURBOCOMPRESSEUR AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE TURBOCOMPRESOR CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE TURBOKOMPRESSOR MED MONTERINGSDETALJER TURBO CHARGER WITH FITTING PARTS	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	255
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 198	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	137



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 199

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11033904-1	1				Turbocharger.....	Turbokompressor.....	Turbocompresor.....	Turbocompresse.....	Turbolader.....		
		1			NS	•Compressor housing..	•Kompressorhus.....	•Caja compresor.....	•Corps compresseur....	•Ladegerhäuse.....		
2	1697143-4	2			K	•Clamp.....	•Klamma.....	•Abrazadera.....	•Collier serrage.....	•Klemme.....		
3	273714-6	6			K	•Repair kit.....	•Reparationssats.....	•Jueg reparac.....	•Kit reparation.....	•Reparatursatz.....	(1697142)	
4	6212671-9	1			K	•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
5		1			NS	•Compr.wheel.....	•Kompressorhjul.....	•Engran compres.....	•Roue compresse.....	•Komp antriebsr.....		
	1697154-1	1				•Rotor unit.....	•Rotorenhet.....	•Unidad rotora.....	•Ensemble rotor.....	•Rotoreinheit.....		
6	1697150-9	1				••Cover.....	••Lock.....	••Cubierta.....	••Capot.....	••Haube.....		
7	466478-5	1			K	••Sealing ring.....	••Tätningsring.....	••Anillo reten.....	••Bagu.etancheite.....	••Dichtring.....		
8	466476-9	1			K	••Piston ring.....	••Kolvring.....	••Segmento piston.....	••Segment piston.....	••Kolbenring.....		
9	466475-1	1				••Sleeve.....	••Hylsa.....	••Manguito.....	••Douille.....	••Hulse.....		
10	466470-2	4			K	••Retaining ring.....	••Spårring.....	••Circlip.....	••Circlip.....	••Nutring.....		
11	1697152-5	2			K	••Bearing.....	••Lager.....	••Cojinete.....	••Palier.....	••Lager.....		
12	274122-1	1			K	••Repair kit.....	••Reparationssats.....	••Jueg reparac.....	••Kit reparation.....	••Reparatursatz.....		
13	1697153-3	1				••Bearing housing.....	••Lagerhus.....	••Caja cojinete.....	••Carter palier.....	••Lagergehäuse.....		
14		4			NS K	••Screw.....	••Skruv.....	••Tornillo.....	••Vis.....	••Schraube.....		
15	1697148-3	1				••Cover.....	••Kåpa.....	••Cubierta.....	••Capot.....	••Haube.....		
16	6212285-8	1			K	••Piston ring.....	••Kolvring.....	••Segmento piston.....	••Segment piston.....	••Kolbenring.....	(466473)	
17	11702479-4	1				••Shaft.....	••Axel.....	••Eje.....	••Arbre.....	••Welle.....	(1697147)	
		1			NS	•••Shaft.....	•••Axel.....	•••Eje.....	•••Arbre.....	•••Welle.....		
18		1			NS	•Turbine housing.....	•Turbinhus.....	•Caja de turbina.....	•Enveloppe de turbine.	•Turbinegehäuse.....		
19	466486-8	3			K	•Striker plate.....	•Låsbleck.....	•Placa bloqueo.....	•Gache.....	•Sicherungsblech.....		
20	466484-3	3			K	•Clamp.....	•Klamma.....	•Abrazadera.....	•Collier serrage.....	•Klemme.....		
21	940113-4	6			K	•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....	(466485)	
	274122-1	1				Repair kit.....	Reparationssats.....	Jueg reparac.....	Kit reparation.....	Reparatursatz.....		

1		TURBOVERDICHTER	Catalog id	Group
2		TURBOCOMPRESSEUR	97785	255
3		TURBOCOMPRESOR	Illustr. No	Section
4		TURBOKOMPRESSOR	AT 199	150
5		TURBO CHARGER	Issue	Page
			65/97	139

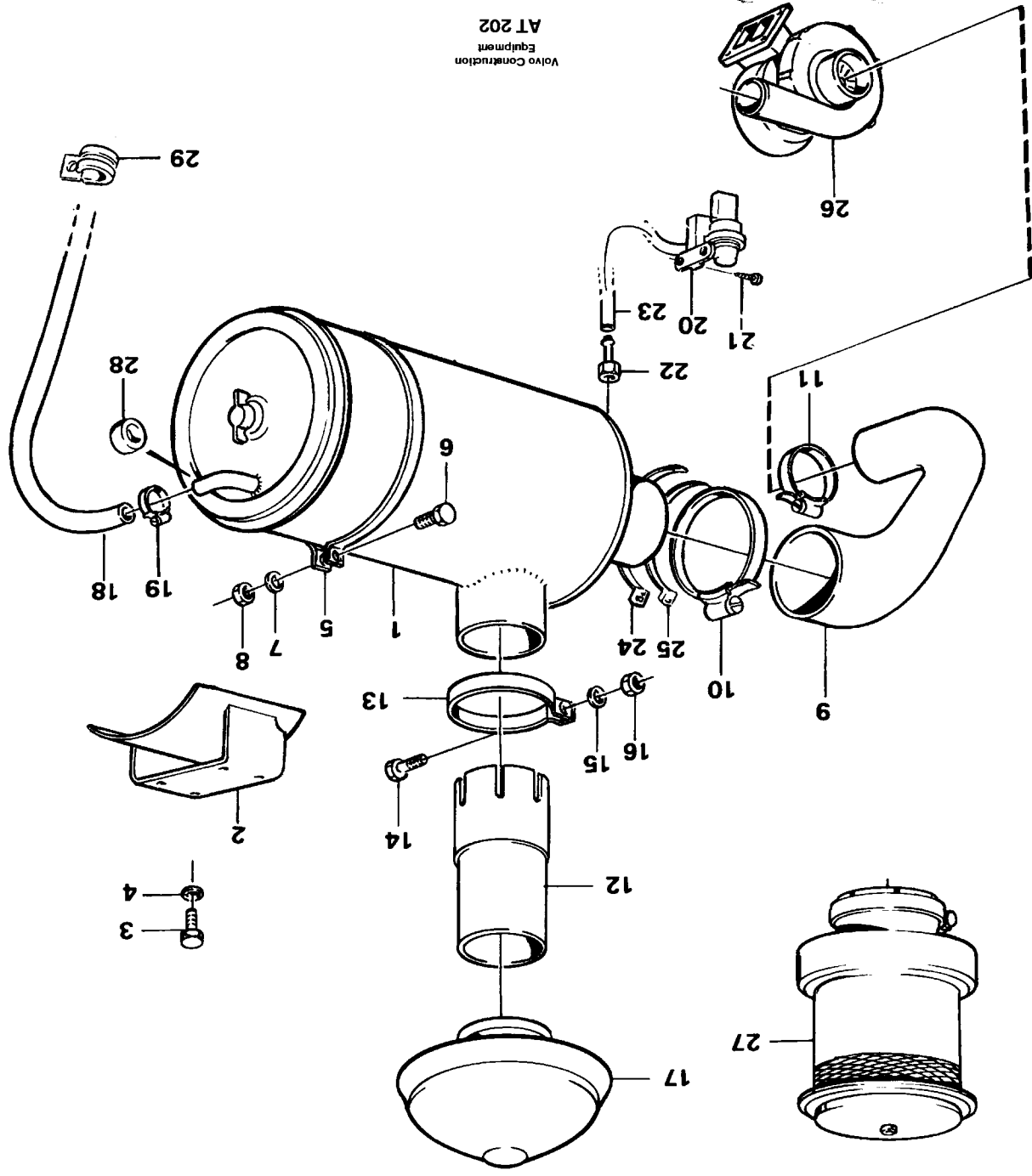
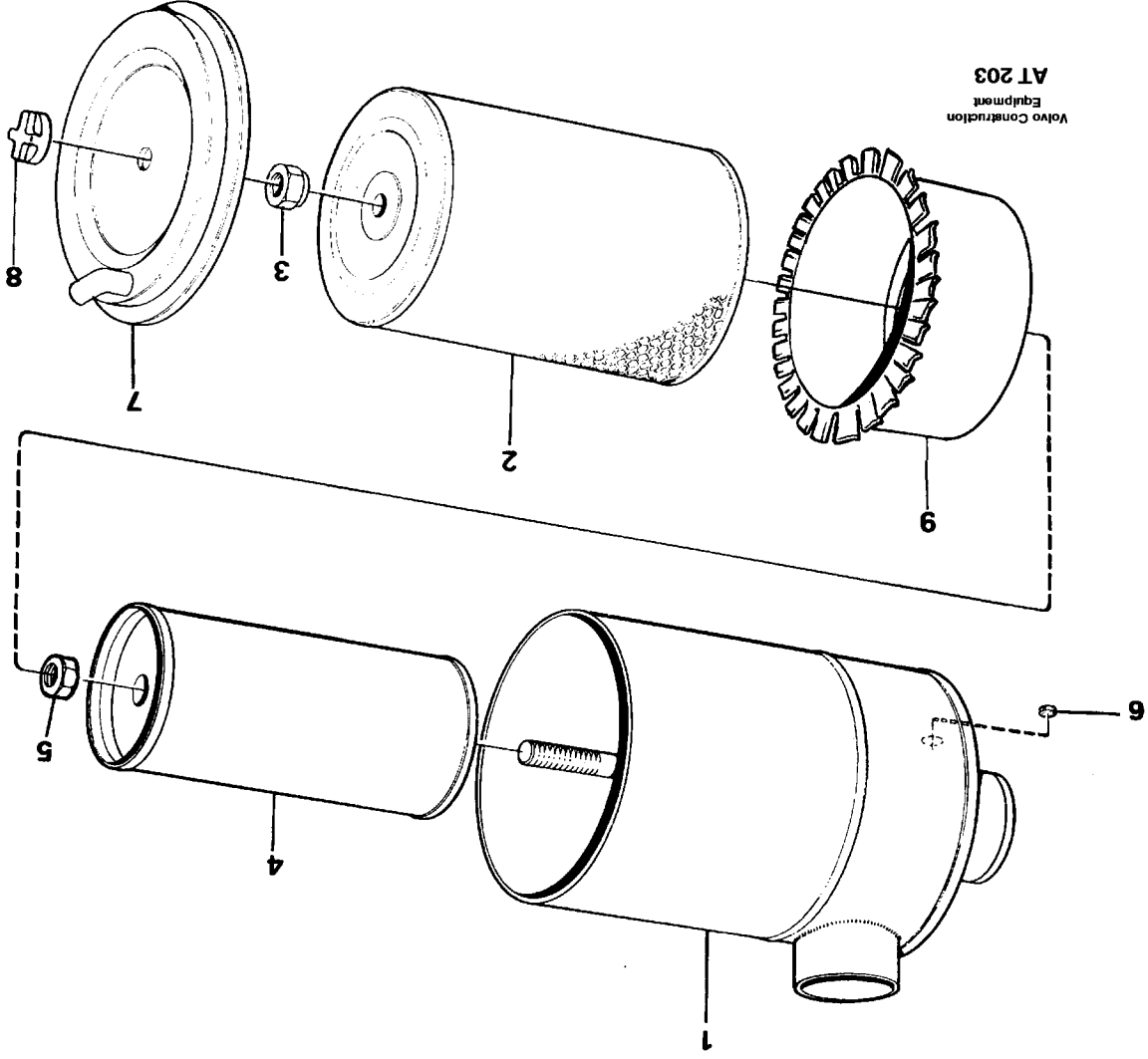


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Air filter.....	Luftfilter.....	Aire filter.....	Air filter.....	Luftefilter.....	See group 256, Page 143	
2	11014062-1	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
3	13970947-1	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
4	13960143-9	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
5	4760073-9	2				Tensioning band.....	Spännband.....	Cinta tensora.....	Ruban serrage.....	Spannband.....		
6	940132-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
7	13941907-1	4				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
8	955782-8	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
9	11033373-9	1				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....		
10	943484-6	1				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
11	943482-0	1				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
12	11033485-1	1				Extension pipe.....	Förlängningsrör.....	Tubo prolong.....	Tuyau allonge.....	Vig rohr.....		
13	942311-2	1				Clamp.....	Klammer.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klammer.....		
14	13970950-5	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
15	941908-6	1				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
16	971071-6	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
17	11033487-7	1				Cover.....	Huv.....	Capo.....	Capot.....	Haube.....		
18	13961194-1	REQ				Hydraulic hose.....	Hydraulslang.....	Conduc hidraul.....	Flexible hydra.....	Druckölschlauch.....	L = 950 MM	
19	943475-4	2				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
20	11039197-6	1				Vacuum switch.....	Vakuumpkontakt.....	Contacto vacio.....	Contact depres.....	Vakuumschalter.....	SE 7	
21	965354-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
22	11033365-5	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
23	943727-8	REQ				Rubber hose.....	Gummislang.....	Manguera.....	Durit caoutcho.....	Gummischlauch.....	L = 550 MM	
24	4881440-4	2				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		
25	4881438-8	3				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		
26		1				Turbo compressor.....	Turbokompressor.....	Turbokompressor.....	Turbocompresse.....	Turbolader.....	See group 255, Page 137	
27	11043114-5	1				Pre-cleaner.....	Förrenare.....	Prefiltro.....	Prefiltre.....	Vorreiniger.....	90942	
28	941473-1	2				Cap plug.....	Hattplugg.....	Tapon.....	Boucho.capuchon.....	Bundschrabe.....	90942	
29	941976-3	1				Clamp.....	Klammer.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klammer.....		

1		LUFTFILTER MIT ANBAUTEILE N	Catalog id	Group
2		FILTRE AIR AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE	97785	256
3		FILTRO AIRE CON ACCESORIO S DE MONTAJE	Illustr. No	Section
4		LUFTRENARE MED MONTERINGS DETALJER	AT 202	100
5		AIR CLEANER WITH FITTING PARTS	Issue	Page
			65/97	141



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 203

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11033780-5	1			NS	Air cleaner.....	Luftrenare.....	Filtro aire.....	Filtre air.....	Luftfilter.....	525 ⁵²	
2	6644990-1	1				•Air filter.....	•Luftfilter.....	•Aire filtro.....	•Air filtre.....	•Luftfilter.....		
3	955821-4	1				••Filter.....	••Filter.....	••Filtro.....	••Filtre.....	••Filter.....		
4	11033781-3	1				••Nut.....	••Mutter.....	••Tuerca.....	••Ecrou.....	••Mutter.....	(4785746)///110K50-7	
5	6644991-9	1				••Filter.....	••Filter.....	••Filtro.....	••Filtre.....	••Filter.....		
6	4836166-1	1				••Nut.....	••Mutter.....	••Tuerca.....	••Ecrou.....	••Mutter.....		
7	4770171-9	1				••Felt ring.....	••Filtring.....	••Anillo fieltro.....	••Bague feutre.....	••Filzdichtring.....		
8	6211578-7	1				••End plate.....	••Gavel.....	••Frontis.....	••Flasque.....	••Stirnwand.....		
9	6643770-8	1				••Nut.....	••Mutter.....	••Tuerca.....	••Ecrou.....	••Mutter.....		
					••Disc.....	••Skiva.....	••Disco.....	••Disque.....	••Scheibe.....			

121275

1	LUFTFILTER FILTRE À AIR FILTRO DE AIRE LUFTFILTER AIR FILTER	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	256
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 203	150
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	143

VOLVO

L90C

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 204

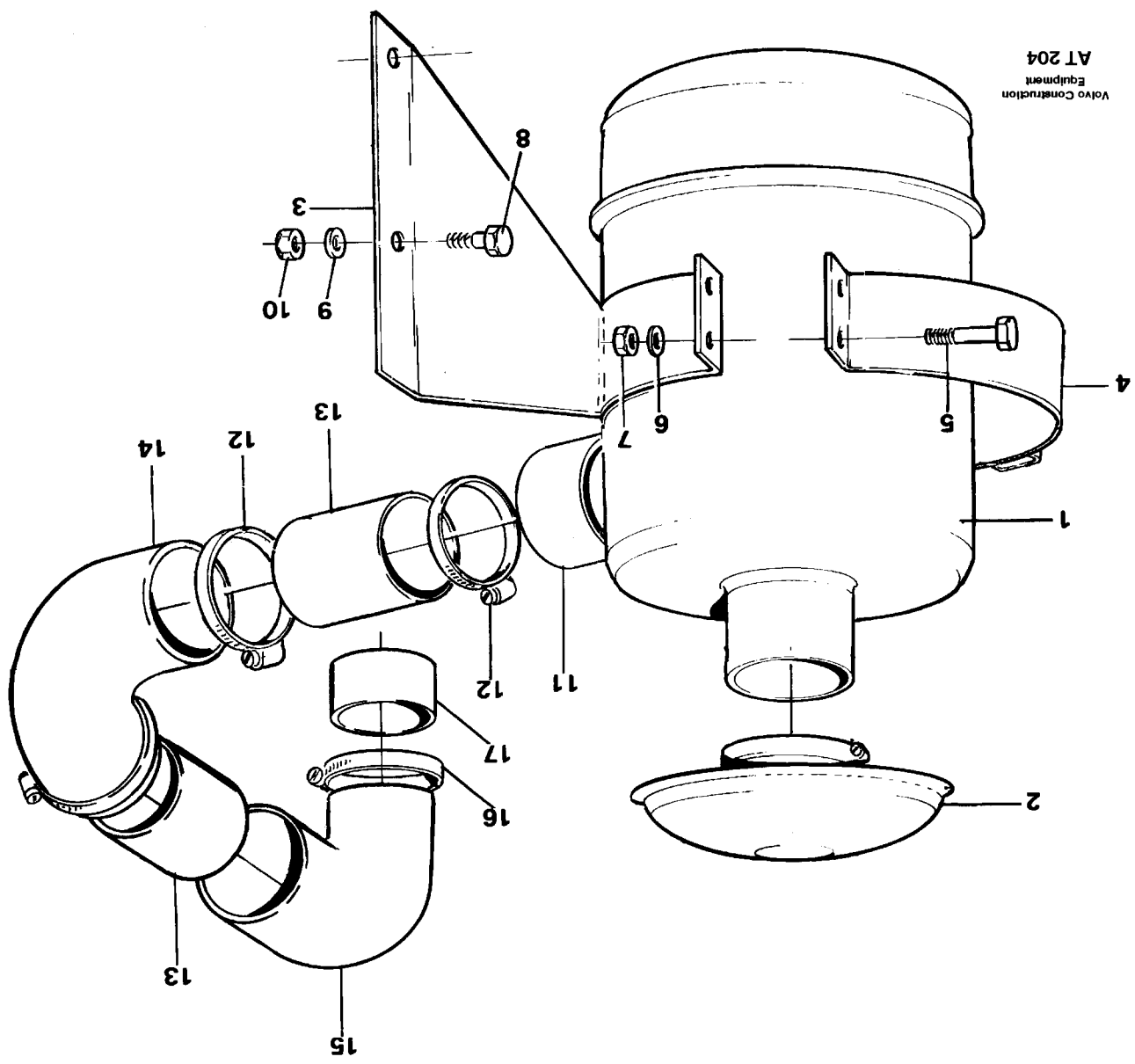


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Air filter.....	Luftfilter.....	Aire filter.....	Air filter.....	Luftfilter.....	See group 256, Page 147	
2	11033438-0	1				Cover.....	Huv.....	Capo.....	Capot.....	Haube.....		
3	11014609-9	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
4	11014563-8	1				Brace.....	Bygel.....	Brida.....	Etrier.....	Bugel.....		
5	955304-1	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tomillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
6	13955894-4	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
7	955782-8	4				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
8	13970947-1	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
9	13960148-8	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
10	13971083-4	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
11	4935990-4	1				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....		
12	943485-3	5				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämman.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
13	11019236-6	2				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tube.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....		
14	4771573-5	1				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....		
15	4774276-2	1				Pipe bend.....	Krök.....	Acodadura.....	Coude.....	Rohrkrümmer.....		
16	943484-6	1				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämman.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
17	11033485-1	1				Extension pipe.....	Förlängningsrör.....	Tube prolong.....	Tuyau allonge.....	Vlg rohr.....		

1	ÖLBADFILTER FILTRE À BAN D'HUILE FILTRO DE BANO DE ACEITE OLJEBADSFILTER OIL BATH FILTER 92037	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	256
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 204	200
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	145

VOLVO

L90C

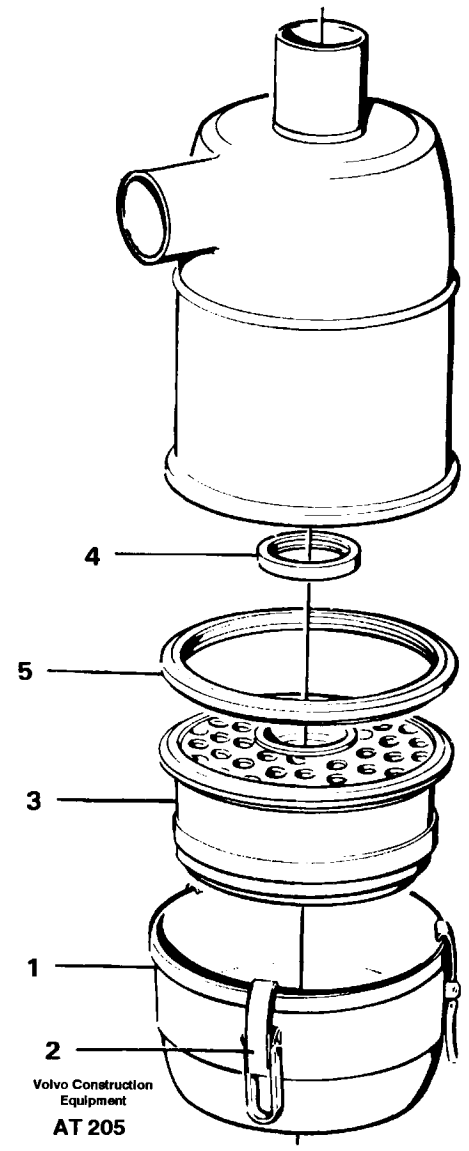


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	4880805-9	1				Air filter.....	Luftfilter.....	Filtro aire.....	Filtre air.....	Luftfilter.....		
1	6212135-5	1				•Oil reservoir.....	•Oljebehållare.....	•Deposito aceite.....	•Reservoir huile.....	•Ölbehälter.....		
2	6634778-2	3				•Catch.....	•Låsregel.....	•Pestillo.....	•Loquet.....	•Schlossriegel.....		
3	6212136-3	1				•Insert.....	•Insats.....	•Elemento.....	•Cartouche.....	•Einsatz.....		
4	6212282-5	1				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
5	6212283-3	1				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		

1		LUFTFILTER FITRE À AIR FILTRO DE AIRE LUFTFILTER AIR FILTER 92037	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	256
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 205	250
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	147

VOLVO

L90C

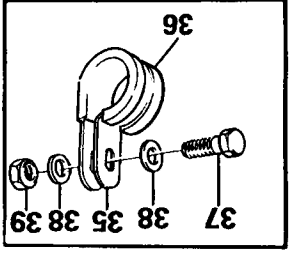
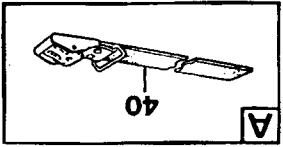
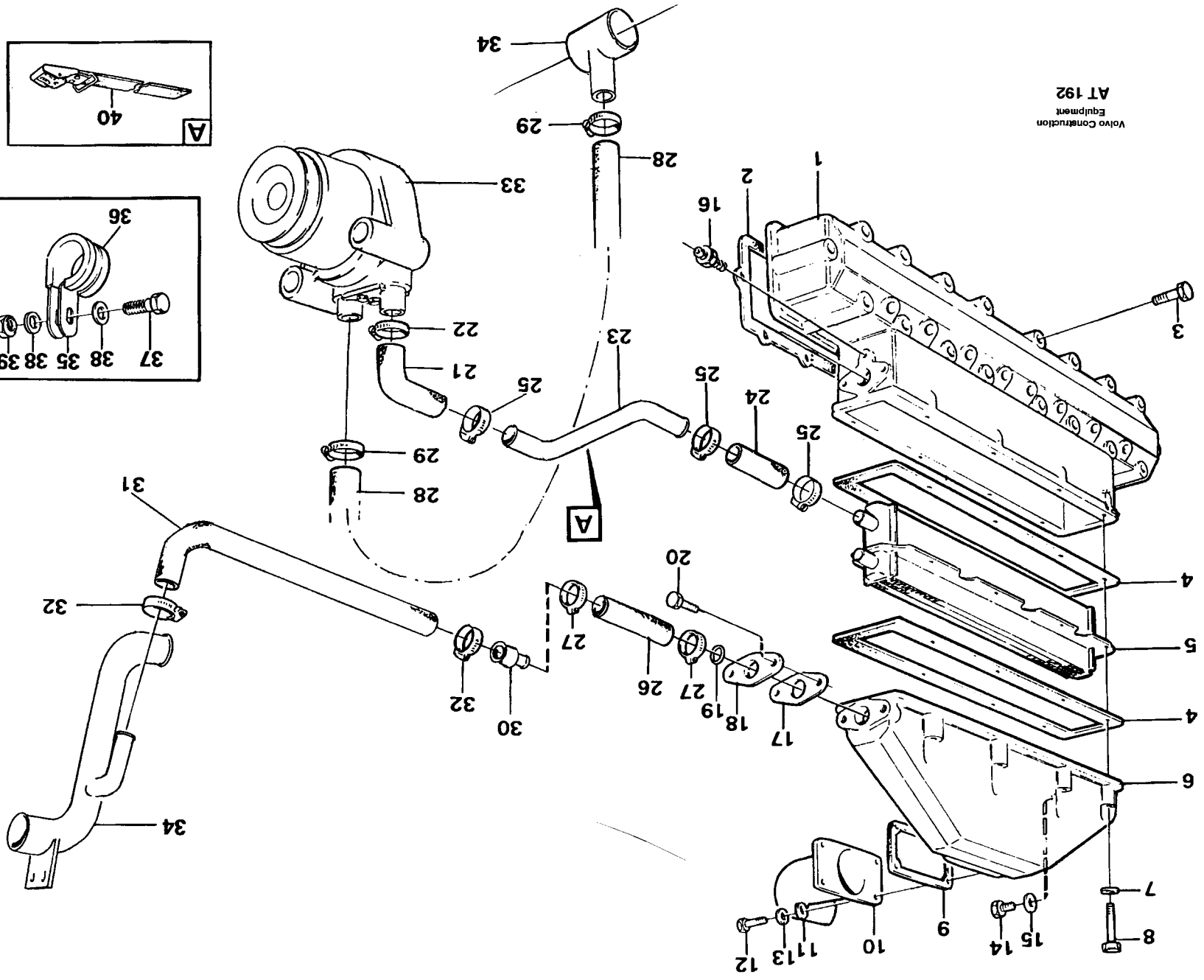


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Inlet manifold.....	Insugningsrör.....	Tubo admision.....	Tubul.admission.....	Ansaugrohr.....	See group 251, Page 133	
2	424610-4	2				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
3		12				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	See group 210, Page 49	
4	845515-6	2				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
5	863489-1	1				Intercooler.....	Laddluftkylare.....	Enfriad air car.....	Refrroidisse.air.....	Ladeluftkuhler.....	(845660)	
6	849429-6	1				Cover.....	Lock.....	Tapa.....	Couvercle.....	Deckel.....		
7	13941907-1	8				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....	(941907)	
8	13965181-4	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
9	862620-2	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
10	11030632-1	1				Pipe.....	Rör.....	Tubo conexion.....	Tube connexion.....	Anschlussrohr.....		
11	955892-5	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
12	955273-8	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
13	13941906-3	4				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....	(941906)	
14	940199-3	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
15	957171-2	1				Plane gasket.....	Planpackning.....	Junta plana.....	Joint plan.....	Plandichtung.....		
16		1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....	See group 230, Page 89	
17	862619-4	2				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
18	846896-9	2				Flange.....	Fläns.....	Brida.....	Bride.....	Flansch.....		
19	925057-2	2				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
20	955273-8	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
21	11030862-4	1				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....		
22	943475-4	1				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
23	11030818-6	1				Pipe.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohrleitung.....		
24	943368-1	REQ				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L=80 MM	
25	943473-9	3				Hose clamp.....	Slangklammer.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchbinder.....		
26	943368-1	REQ				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L=150 MM	
27	943473-9	2				Hose clamp.....	Slangklammer.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchbinder.....		
28	4856263-1	REQ				Radiator hose.....	Kylarslang.....	Manguera radiad.....	Durit radiateur.....	Kuhlerschlauch.....	L=2000 MM	
29	943475-4	2				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
30	11030723-8	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		

1		LADELUFTKÜHLE RADIATEUR D'AIR DE CHARGE ENFRIADOR AIRE CARGA LADDLUFTKYLARE INTERCOOLER	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	258
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 192	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	149

VOLVO

L90C

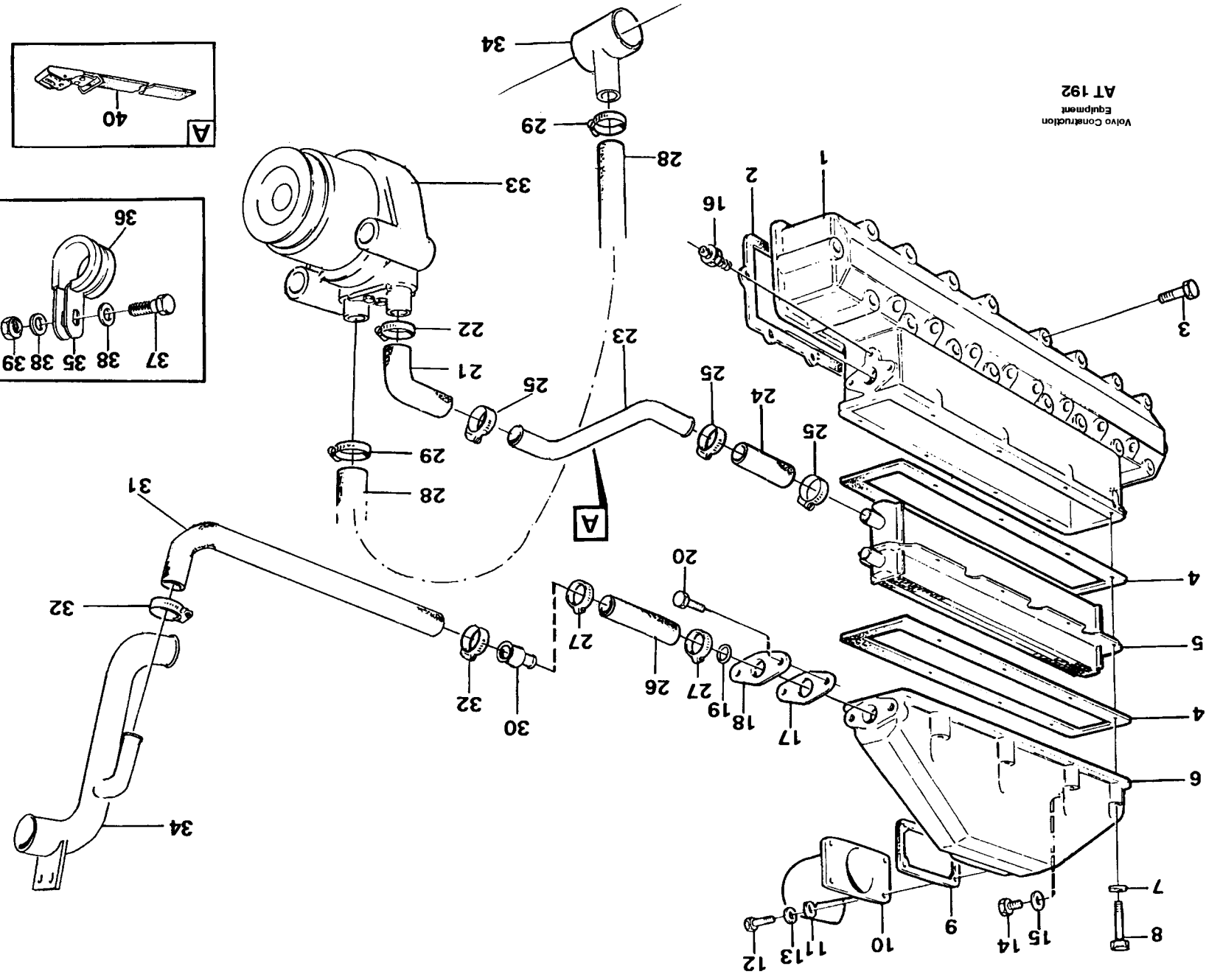


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
31	4856263-1	REQ				Radiator hose.....	Kylarslang.....	Manguera radiad.....	Durit radiateur.....	Kuhlerschlauch.....	L=700 MM	
32	943475-4	2				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
33		1				Water pump.....	Vattenpump.....	Bomba agua.....	Pompe eau.....	Wasserpumpe.....	See group 262, Page 173	
34						Cooling system.....	Kylsystem.....	Sist refrigerac.....	Sys refroidisse.....	Kühanlage	See group 260, Page 153	
35	941976-3	3				Clamp.....	Klammer.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klammer.....		
36	947827-2	3				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
37	955297-7	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
38	13955894-4	6				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
39	955782-8	3				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
40	4861704-7	1				Belt.....	Rem.....	Correa.....	Courroie.....	Riemen.....		

1	LADELUFTKÜHLE RADIATEUR D'AIR DE CHARGE ENFRIADOR AIRE CARGA LADDLUFTKYLARE INTERCOOLER	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	258
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 192	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	151

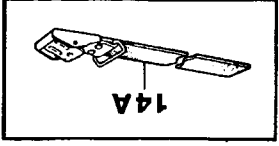
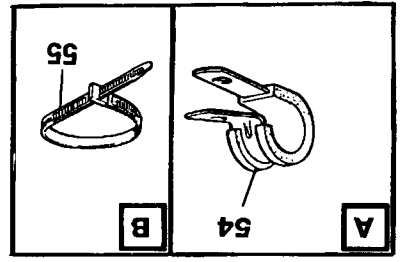
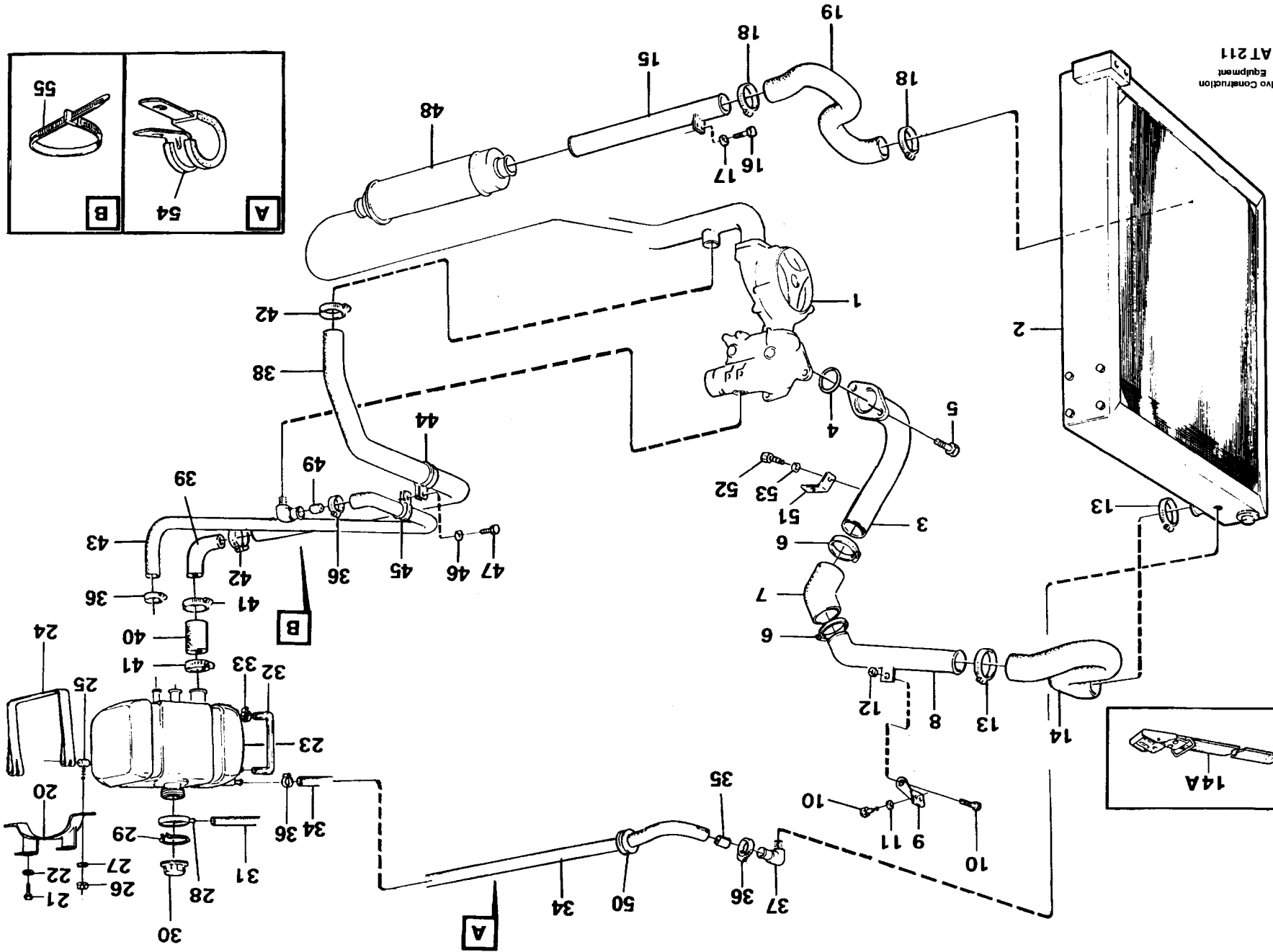


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Water pump.....	Vattenpump.....	Bomba de agua.....	Pompe à eau	Wasserpumpe.....	See group 262, Page 169	
2		1				Radiator.....	Kylare.....	Radiador.....	Radiateur.....	Kühler	See group 261, Page 161	
3	11014665-1	1				Water pipe.....	Vattenrör.....	Conducto agua.....	Conduit eau.....	Wasserrohr.....		
4	925092-9	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
5	13945444-1	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
	955782-8	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
6	943479-6	2				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
7	11018832-3	1				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....		
8	11014626-3	1				Water pipe.....	Vattenrör.....	Conducto agua.....	Conduit eau.....	Wasserrohr.....		
9	11014877-2	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
10	13955295-4	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(955295)	
11	13955894-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
12	955782-8	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
13	943479-6	2				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
14	4775274-6	1				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....		
14A	11020784-2	1				Belt.....	Rem.....	Correa.....	Courroie.....	Riemen.....		
15	11014874-9	1				Water pipe.....	Vattenrör.....	Conducto agua.....	Conduit eau.....	Wasserrohr.....		
16	13955294-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
17	13955894-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
18	943479-6	2				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
19	4775275-3	1				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....		
20	11019441-2	2				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
21	13970947-1	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
22	13960148-8	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
23	11033336-6	1				Expansion tank.....	Expansionstank.....	Vaso expansion.....	Vase expansion.....	Ausgl beh.....		
24	11075152-6	2				Tensioning band.....	Spännband.....	Cinta tensora.....	Ruban serrage.....	Spannband.....		
25	11025992-6	4				Pin.....	Pinne.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Stift.....		
26	946036-1	4				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
27	13955894-4	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
28	11110005-3	1				Rubber collar.....	Gummikrage.....	Collar goma.....	Col caoutchouc.....	Gummikragen.....		

1	KÜHLSYSTEM SYSTÈME DE REFROIDISSEMENT SISTEMA DE REFRIGERACIÓN KYLSYSTEM COOLING SYSTEM	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	260
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 211	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	153

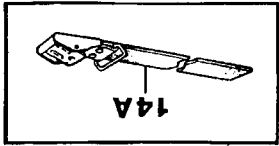
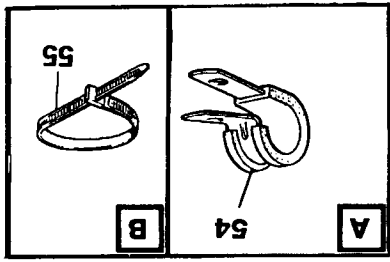
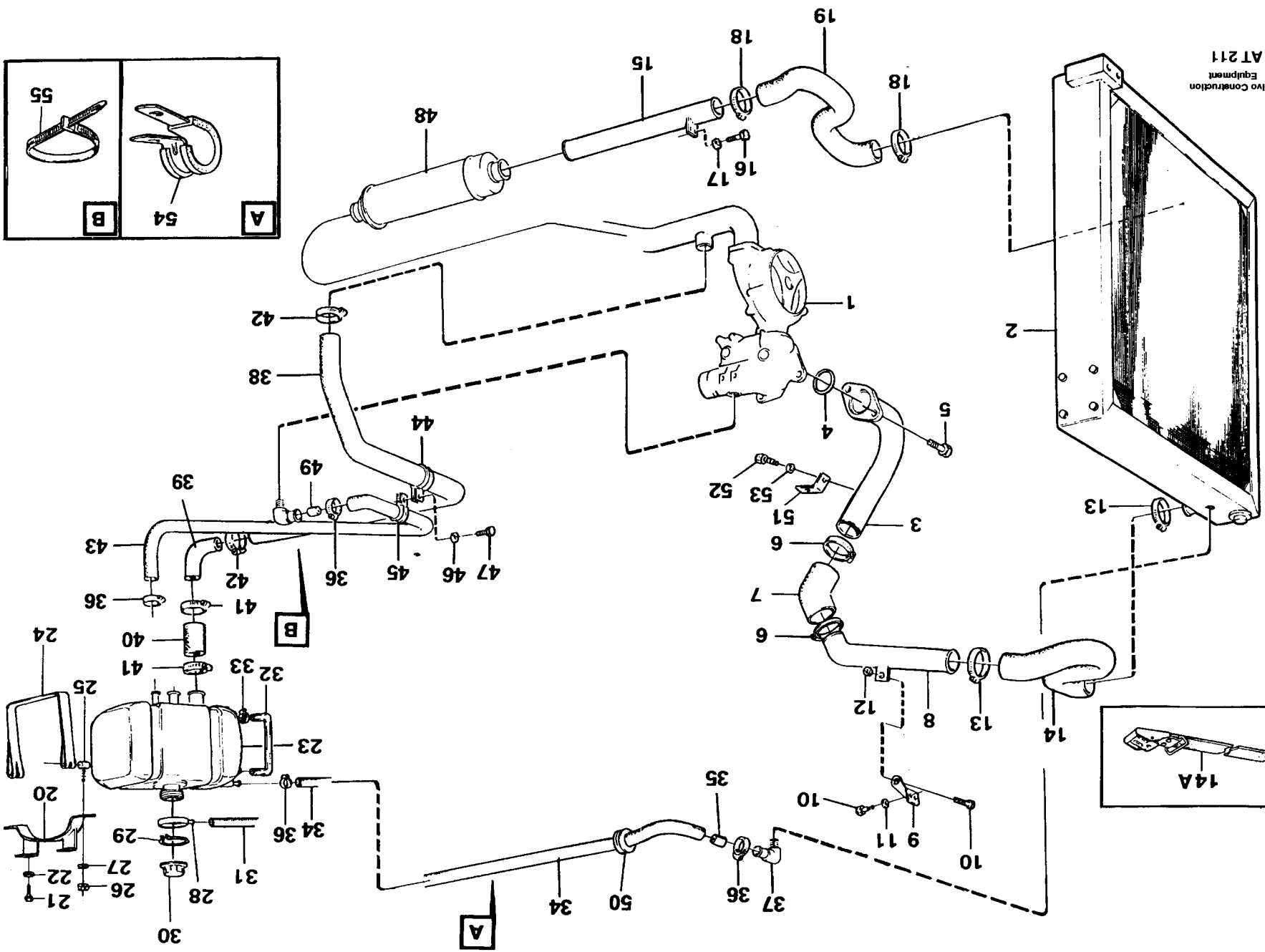


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
29	11033727-6	1				Lock ring.....	Låsring.....	Anillo segurid.....	Anneau verroui.....	Schlossring.....		
30	1542591-1	1				Pressure cap.....	Trycklock.....	Tapa presion.....	Boucho.pression.....	Druckverschluss.....		
31	13980211-0	REQ	✓			Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L=2100 MM	
32	11020822-0	REQ	✓			Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....		
33	975268-4	2				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämma.....	Abrazadera mang.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
34	943367-3	REQ	✓			Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L=1300 MM	
35	11033572-6	1				Sleeve.....	Hylsa.....	Manguito.....	Douille.....	Hulse.....		
36	943471-3	4				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
37	942758-4	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
38	4856263-1	REQ				Radiator hose.....	Kylarslang.....	Manguera radiad.....	Durit radiateur.....	Kuhlerschlauch.....	L=950 MM	
39	11014667-7	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tube.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....		
40	4856263-1	REQ				Radiator hose.....	Kylarslang.....	Manguera radiad.....	Durit radiateur.....	Kuhlerschlauch.....	L=60 MM	
41	943475-4	2				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
42	943475-4	2				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
43	943367-3	REQ				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L=780 MM	
44	941976-3	1				Clamp.....	Klammer.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klammer.....		
45	11000239-1	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
46	13955894-4	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
47	955297-7	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
48		1				Oil cooler.....	Oljekylare.....	Enfriador de aciete.....	Radiateur à huile.....	Ölkühler.....	See group 261, Page 157	
49	11033572-6	1				Sleeve.....	Hylsa.....	Manguito.....	Douille.....	Hulse.....		
50	13961963-9	1				Protec.bushing.....	Skyddsbusning.....	Buje proteccion.....	Bague protecti.....	Schutzhulse.....		
51	11024650-1	1				Angle plate.....	Vinkelplåt.....	Placa angular.....	Tole angulaire.....	Winkelblech.....		
52	13955295-4	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
53	13955894-4	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
54	942810-3	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
55	4881440-4	1				Strip clamp.....	Bandklämma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		

1		KÜHLSYSTEM SYSTÈME DE REFROIDISSEMENT SISTEMA DE REFRIGERACIÓN KYLSYSTEM COOLING SYSTEM	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	260
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 211	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	155

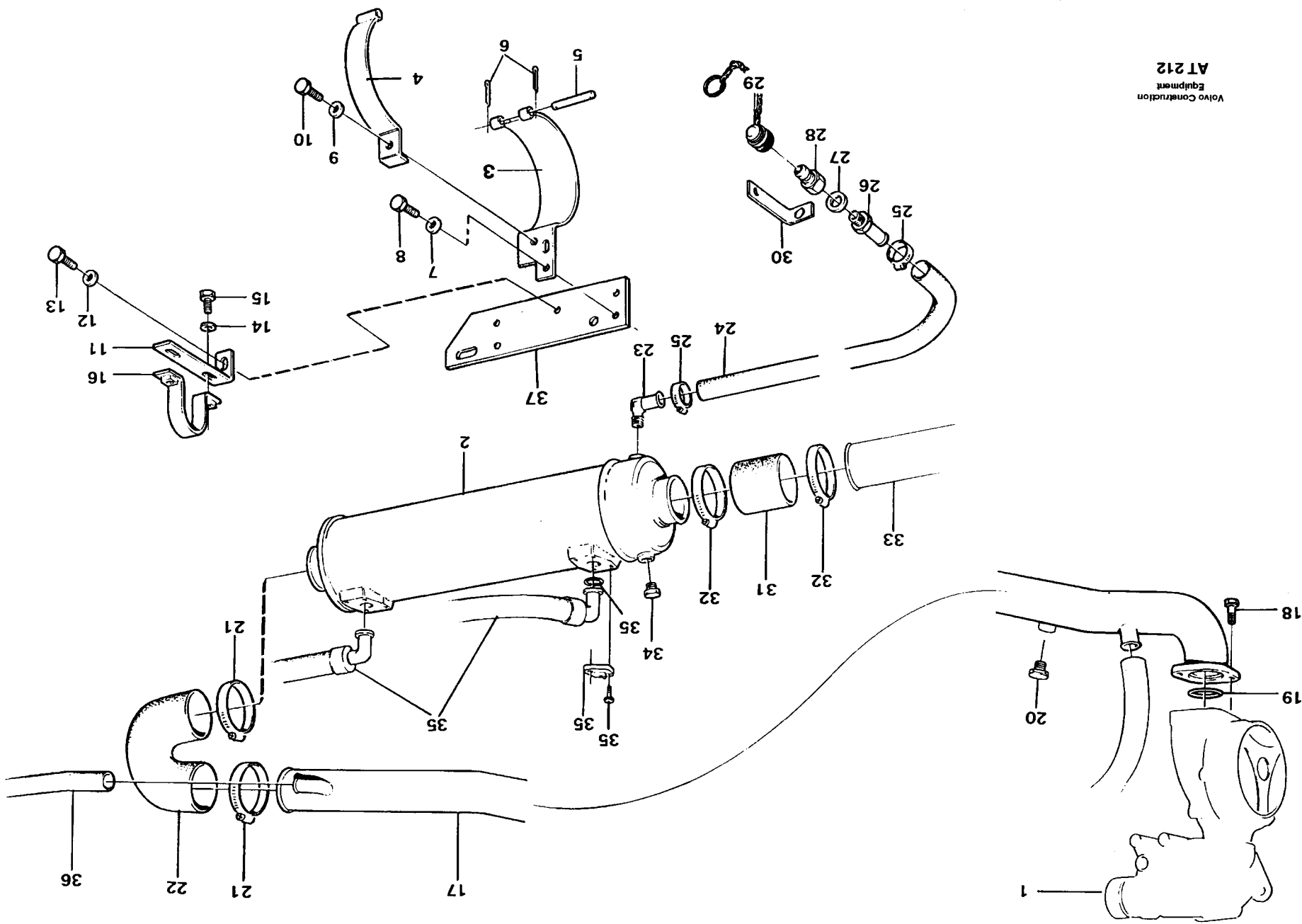


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Water pump.....	Vattenpump.....	Bomba agua.....	Pompe eau.....	Waasserpumpe.....	See group 262, Page 169	
2		1				Oil cooler.....	Oljekylare.....	Enfriador aceite.....	Radiateur huile.....	Ölkuhler.....	See group 491, Page 457	
3	11091230-0	2				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
4	11091232-6	2				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
5	13952879-8	2				Pin.....	Pinne.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Stift.....		
6	907838-7	4				Split pin.....	Saxpinne.....	Pasador hendido.....	Goupille fendue.....	Splint.....		
7	13955894-4	5				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
8	13955294-7	5				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
9	13955894-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
10	13955298-8	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
11	11019620-1	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
12	13955894-4	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
13	13955294-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
14	955892-5	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
15	13955271-5	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
16	11019618-5	1				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
17	11019657-3	1				Water pipe.....	Vattenrör.....	Conducto agua.....	Conduit eau.....	Wasserrohr.....		
18	13955295-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
19	925092-9	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
20	13947814-3	1				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....		
21	943480-4	2				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
22	11019651-6	1				Radiator hose.....	Kylarslang.....	Manguera radiad.....	Durit radiateur.....	Kuhlerschlauch.....		
23	13961604-9	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
24	13946652-8	REQ				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L=420 MM	
25	13943472-4	2				Hose clamp.....	Slangklamma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchschelle.....	(943472)	
26	4786606-6	1				Hose nipple.....	Slangnippel.....	Niple manguera.....	Raccor.flexible.....	Schlauchnippel.....		
27	13946483-8	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
28	4786585-2	1				Insert nipple.....	Insticksnippel.....	Niple insert.....	Raccord plonge.....	Einstecknippel.....		
29	4881340-6	1				Prot.sleeve.....	Skyddshylsa.....	Mang protecc.....	Manchon protec.....	Schutzhulle.....		
30	11018768-9	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		

1		ÖLKÜHLER RÉFROIDISSEUR D'HUILE ENFRIADOR DE ACEITE OLJEKYLARE OIL COOLER	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	261
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 212	150
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	157

VOLVO

L90C

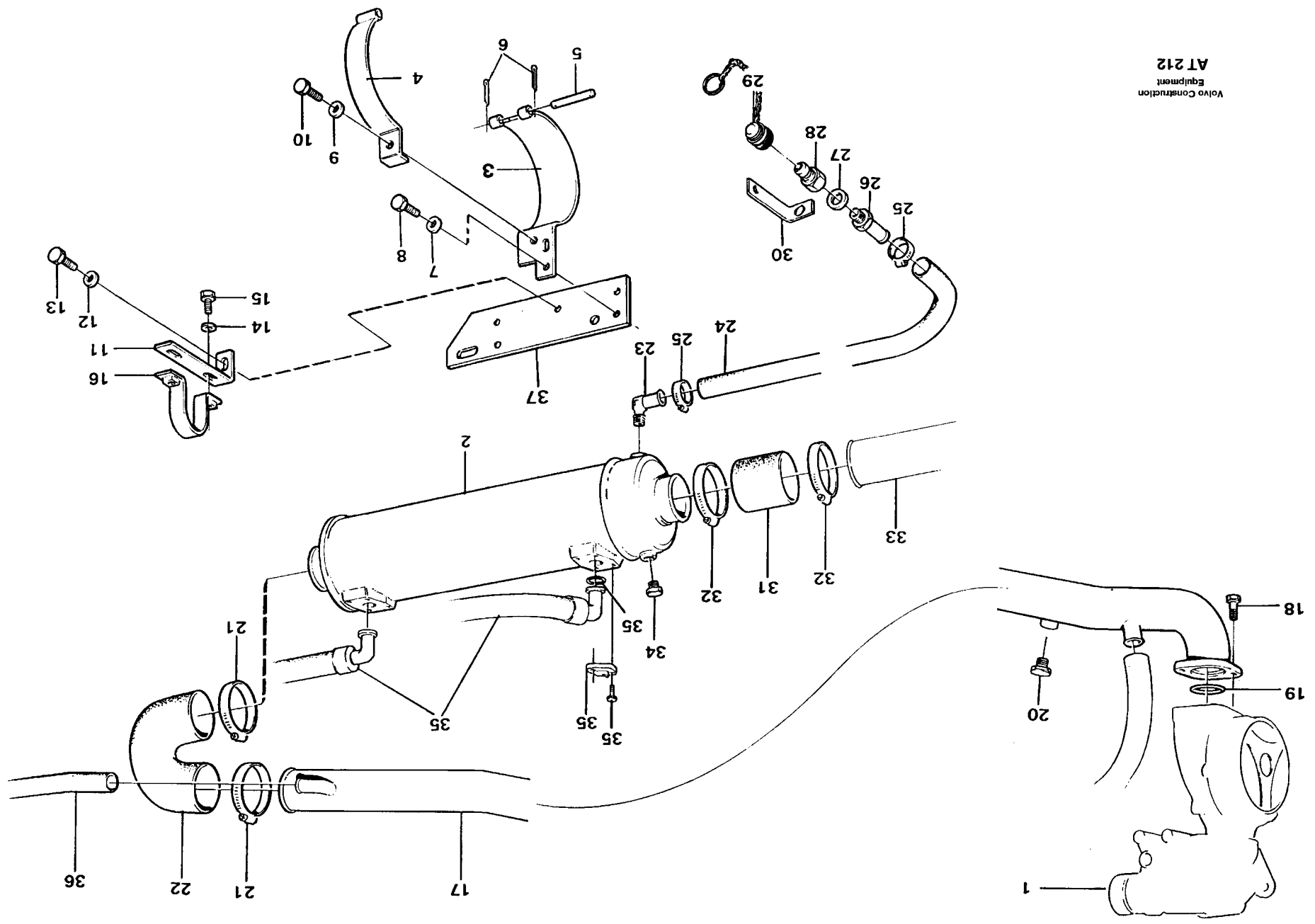


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
31	11019612-8	1				Radiator hose.....	Kylarslang.....	Manguera radiad.....	Durit radiateur.....	Kuhlerschlauch.....		
32	943480-4	2				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
33		1				Water pipe.....	Vattenrör.....	Conducto agua.....	Conduit eau.....	Wasserrohr.....	See group 260, Page 153	
34	479956-5	1				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....	(11987548)	
35		2				Connector.....	Anslutning.....	Union.....	Raccord.....	Anschluss.....	See group 491, Page 457	
36		1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Conduit flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	See group 873, Page 701	
37	11030900-2	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		

1	ÖLKÜHLER RÉFROIDISSEUR D'HUILE ENFRIADOR DE ACEITE OLJEKYLARE OIL COOLER	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	261
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 212	150
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	159

VOLVO

L90C

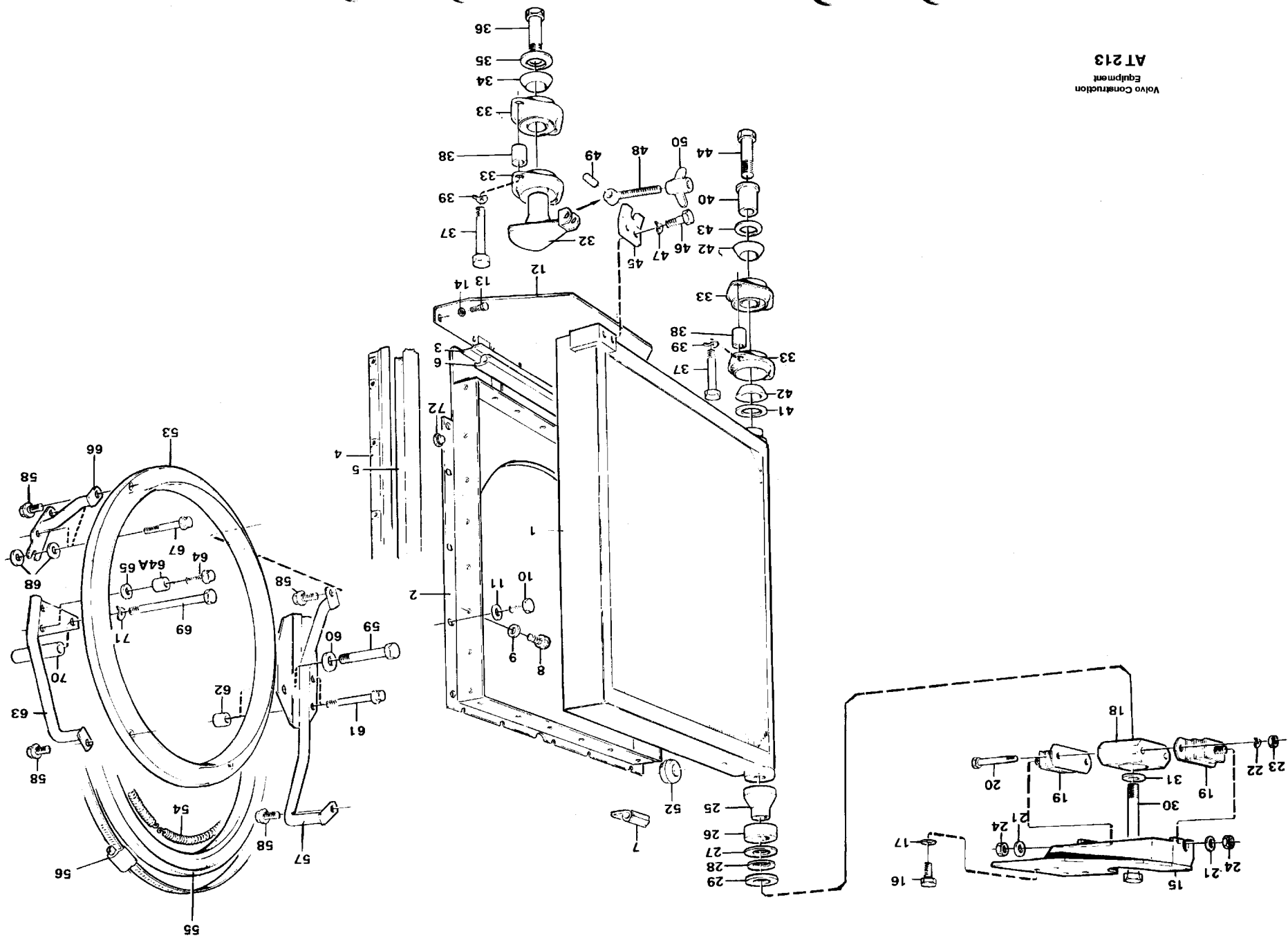


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	4775460-1	1				Radiator.....	Kylare.....	Radiator.....	Radiateur.....	Kuhler.....		
	11033179-0	1				Radiator.....	Kylare.....	Radiator.....	Radiateur.....	Kuhler.....	91402	
2	11014697-4	1				Fan shroud.....	Fläktkåpa.....	Cubiert ventila.....	Boi.ventilateur.....	Lufferhaube.....		
3	11014133-0	2				Profile.....	Profil.....	Perfil.....	Profile.....	Profil.....		
4	11014135-5	2				Profile.....	Profil.....	Perfil.....	Profile.....	Profil.....		
5	4954542-9	REQ				Sealing strip.....	Tätningstlist.....	Moldura reten.....	Lisse etanchei.....	Dichtleiste.....	L=2X950 MM	
6	4954542-9	REQ				Sealing strip.....	Tätningstlist.....	Moldura reten.....	Lisse etanchei.....	Dichtleiste.....	L=635 MM	
7	4954542-9	REQ				Sealing strip.....	Tätningstlist.....	Moldura reten.....	Lisse etanchei.....	Dichtleiste.....	L=635 MM	
8	955269-6	25				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M6x12	
	13955272-3	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M6x20	
9	960139-4	28				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
10	13955295-4	17				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(955294) M8x20	
11	13960141-3	17				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
12	11014153-8	1				Plate.....	Plåt.....	Chapa.....	Tole.....	Blech.....		
13	940199-3	5				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x12	
14	13955894-4	5				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(963104)	
15	11014126-4	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
16	13970948-9	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(970948)	
17	13960143-9	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(960143)	
18	4775184-7	1				Bearing housing.....	Lagerhus.....	Caja cojinete.....	Carter palier.....	Lagergehäuse.....		
19	4881177-2	2				Rubber cushion.....	Gummikudde.....	Cojn goma.....	Coussin caoutc.....	Gummikissen.....		
20	955283-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
21	13960141-3	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(960141)	
22	13949607-9	4				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....	(941906)	
23	946035-3	2				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
24	946036-1	2				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
25	4775186-2	1				Pin.....	Tapp.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Zapfen.....		
26	4775187-0	1				Fitting.....	Kona.....	Adaptador.....	Cone.....	Passfeder.....		
27		1			NS	Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
28	961388-6	4				Disc spring.....	Tallriksfjäder.....	Resorte disco.....	Ressort diaphr.....	Tellerfeder.....		

1	KÜHLER MIT ANBAUTEILEN RADIATEUR AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE RADIADOR CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE KYLARE MED MONTERINGSDETALJER RADIATOR WITH FITTING PARTS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	261
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 213	200
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	161

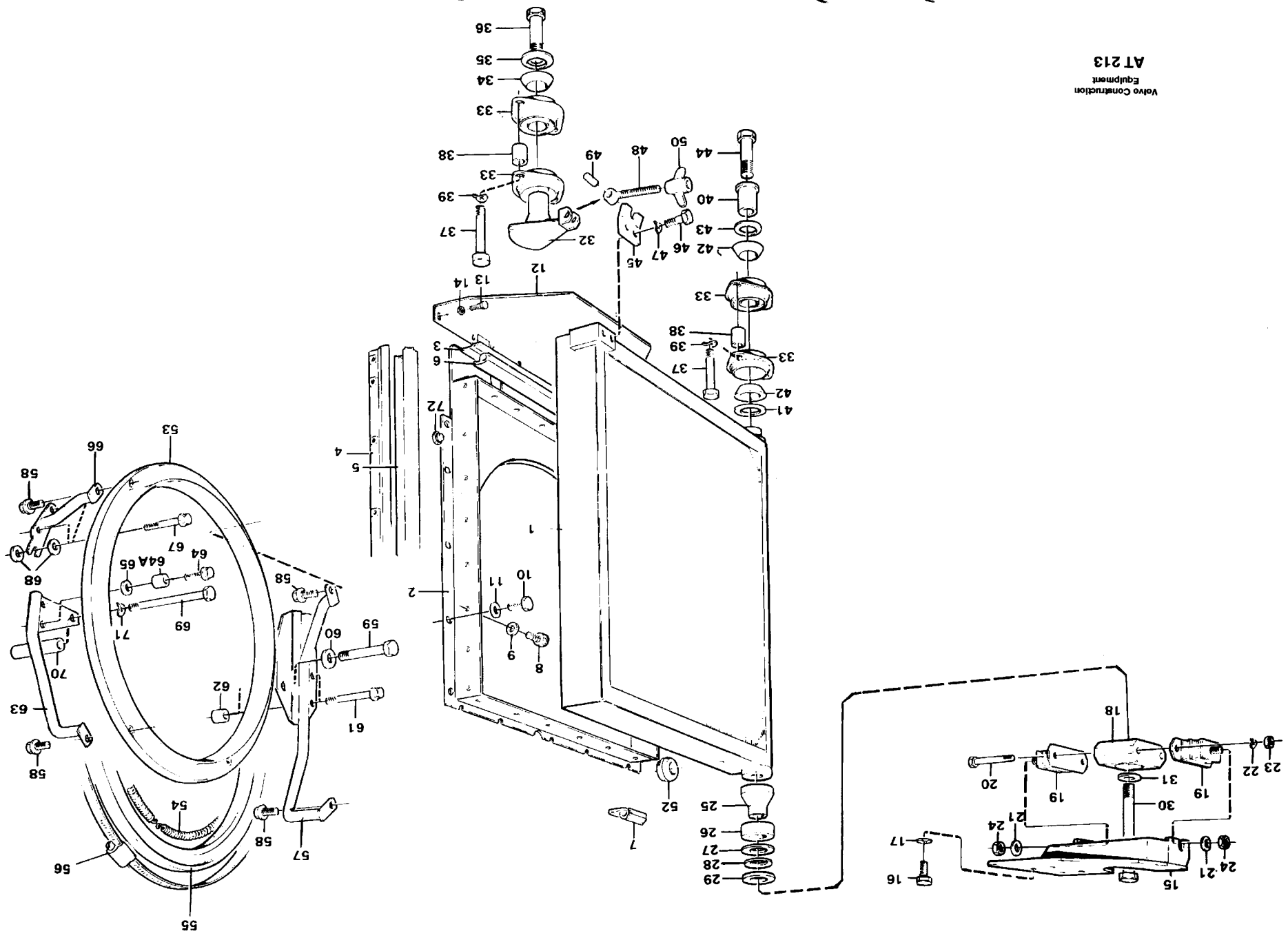


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
29		1			NS	Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
30	13970975-2	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(955345)	
31	13955897-7	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955897)	
32	4775180-5	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
33	4775114-4	4				Rubber cushion.....	Gummikudde.....	Cojin goma.....	Coussin caoutch.....	Gummikissen.....		
34	4775195-3	1				Ferrule.....	Kona.....	Adaptador.....	Cone.....	Passfeder.....		
35	190763-3	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
36	13970947-1	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
37	13970954-7	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(955324)	
38		4			NS	Spacer.....	Distans.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
39	941908-6	4				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
40	4775182-1	1				Pin.....	Tapp.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Zapfen.....		
41	4775094-8	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
42	4775185-4	2				Fitting.....	Kona.....	Adaplador.....	Cone.....	Passfeder.....		
43	961390-2	5				Disc spring.....	Tallriksfjäder.....	Resorte disco.....	Ressort diaphr.....	Tellerfeder.....		
44	959263-5	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
45		1			NS	Attaching plate.....	Fästplåt.....	Contraplaca.....	Plague de fixation.....	Halteblech.....		
46	13970947-1	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(955319)	
47	941908-6	2				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
48	11033469-5	1				Pull link.....	Draglänk.....	Artic traccion.....	Articu.attelage.....	Zuggelenk.....		
49	950589-2	1				Pin.....	Pinne.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Stift.....		
50	4974287-7	1				Wing nut.....	Vingmutter.....	Tuerca aletas.....	Ecrou orellies.....	Flugelmutter.....		
52	13961963-9	1				Protec.bushing.....	Skyddsbusning.....	Buje proteccion.....	Bague protecti.....	Schutzhulse.....		
53	4775217-5	1				Fan ring.....	Fläktring.....	Aro ventilador.....	Bague ventilat.....	Lufferring.....		
54	4775221-7	1				Spring.....	Fjäder.....	Resorte.....	Ressort.....	Feder.....		
55	4775222-5	1				Sealing strip.....	Tätninglist.....	Moldura reten.....	Lisse etanchei.....	Dichtleiste.....		
56	1544651-1	1				Hose clamp.....	Slangklamma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchschelle.....		
57	11020833-7	1				Attachment.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
58	946441-3	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
59	13970977-8	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(13955347)	

1	KÜHLER MIT ANBAUTEILEN RADIATEUR AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE RADIADOR CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE KYLARE MED MONTERINGSDETALJER RADIATOR WITH FITTING PARTS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	261
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 213	200
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	163

VOLVO

L90C

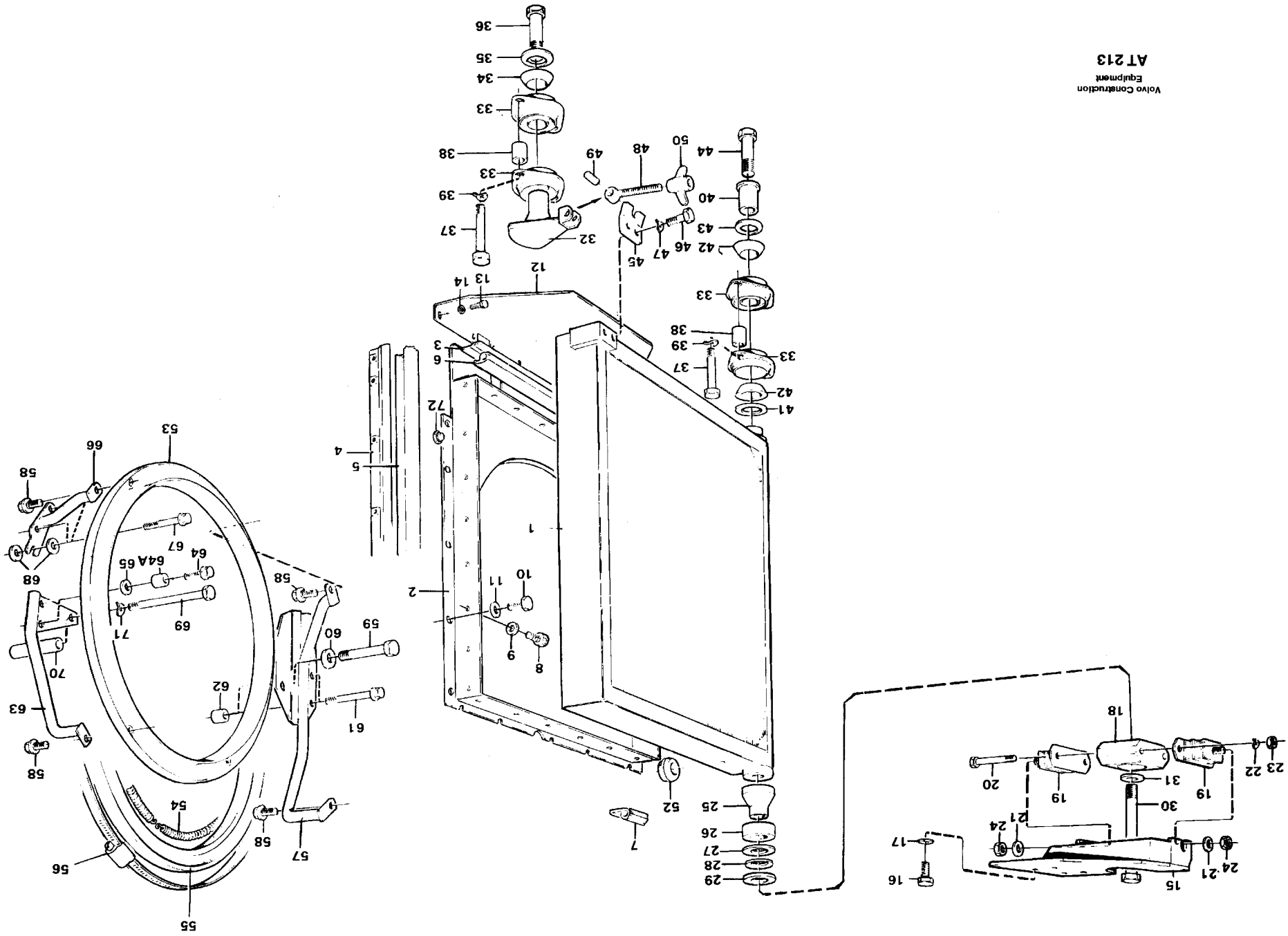


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
60		1			NS	Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
61	13965180-6	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(965180)	
62	4775237-3	2				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo distanc.....	Bag.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
63	11020834-5	1				Attachment.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
64	13947760-8	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
64A	4973473-4	2				Spacer sleeve.....	Distanshylsa.....	Manguito dist.....	Doui.entretoise.....	Abstandhulse.....		
65	120001-3	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
66	11020830-3	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
67	13965179-8	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(965179)	
68	13960141-3	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(960141)	
69	13970966-1	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(13955336)	
70		1			NS	Spacer sleeve.....	Distanshylsa.....	Distanciador guia.....	Entretoise guide.....	Abstandhulse.....		
71	941908-6	1				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
72		8			NS	Plug.....	Plugg.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....		

1	KÜHLER MIT ANBAUTEILEN RADIATEUR AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE RADIADOR CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE KYLARE MED MONTERINGSDETALJER RADIATOR WITH FITTING PARTS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	261
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 213	200
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	165

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 221

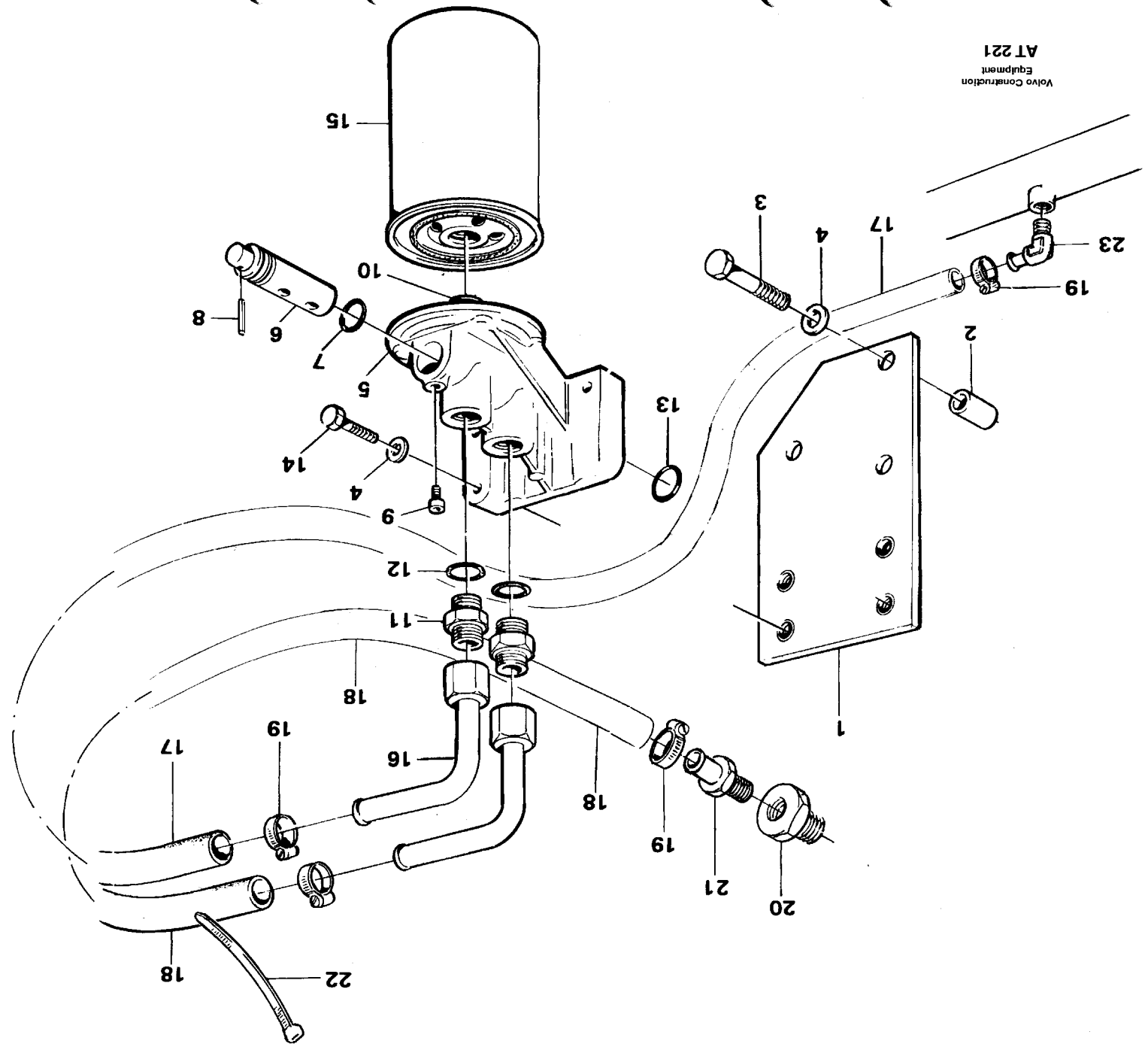


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11014939-0	1				Attaching plate.....	Fästplåt.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
2	930457-7	3				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo distanc.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
3	955312-4	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
4	13955894-4	7				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
5	11993236-6	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....	(1661684)	
6	1661686-4	1				•Spindle.....	•Spindel.....	•Mangueta.....	•Fusee.....	•Spindel.....		
7	1661687-2	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
8	951968-7	1				•Spring pin.....	•Rörpinne.....	•Pasador tubular.....	•Goupi.tubulaire.....	•Zylinderstift.....		
9	961236-7	1				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....	M5X8	
10	1676554-7	1				•Nipple.....	•Nippel.....	•Niple.....	•Raccord.....	•Verschraubung.....	(1661305)	
11	941754-4	2				•Nipple.....	•Nippel.....	•Niple.....	•Raccord.....	•Nippel.....		
12	957178-7	2				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
13	469846-0	1				Sealing ring.....	Tättningsring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
14	13955298-8	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
15	1699830-4	1				Filter.....	Filter.....	Filtro.....	Filtre.....	Filter.....	(1661964)	
16	11033093-3	2				Pipe elbow.....	Rörkrök.....	Acodadura tubo.....	Tuyau coude.....	Rohrbiegung.....		
17	943367-3	REQ				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L=1200 MM	
18	943367-3	REQ				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L=750 MM	
19	943470-5	4				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
20	479954-0	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....	(7190130)	
21	192555-1	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....	(7192555)	
22	4881438-8	1				Strip clamp.....	Bandklämma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		
23	942758-4	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		

1		KÜHLWASSERFILTER FILTRE À EAU REFROIDISSEMENT FILTRO DE REFRIGERACIÓN KYLVATTENFILTER COOLANT FILTER 92932	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	261
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 221	250
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	167

VOLVO

L90C

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 217

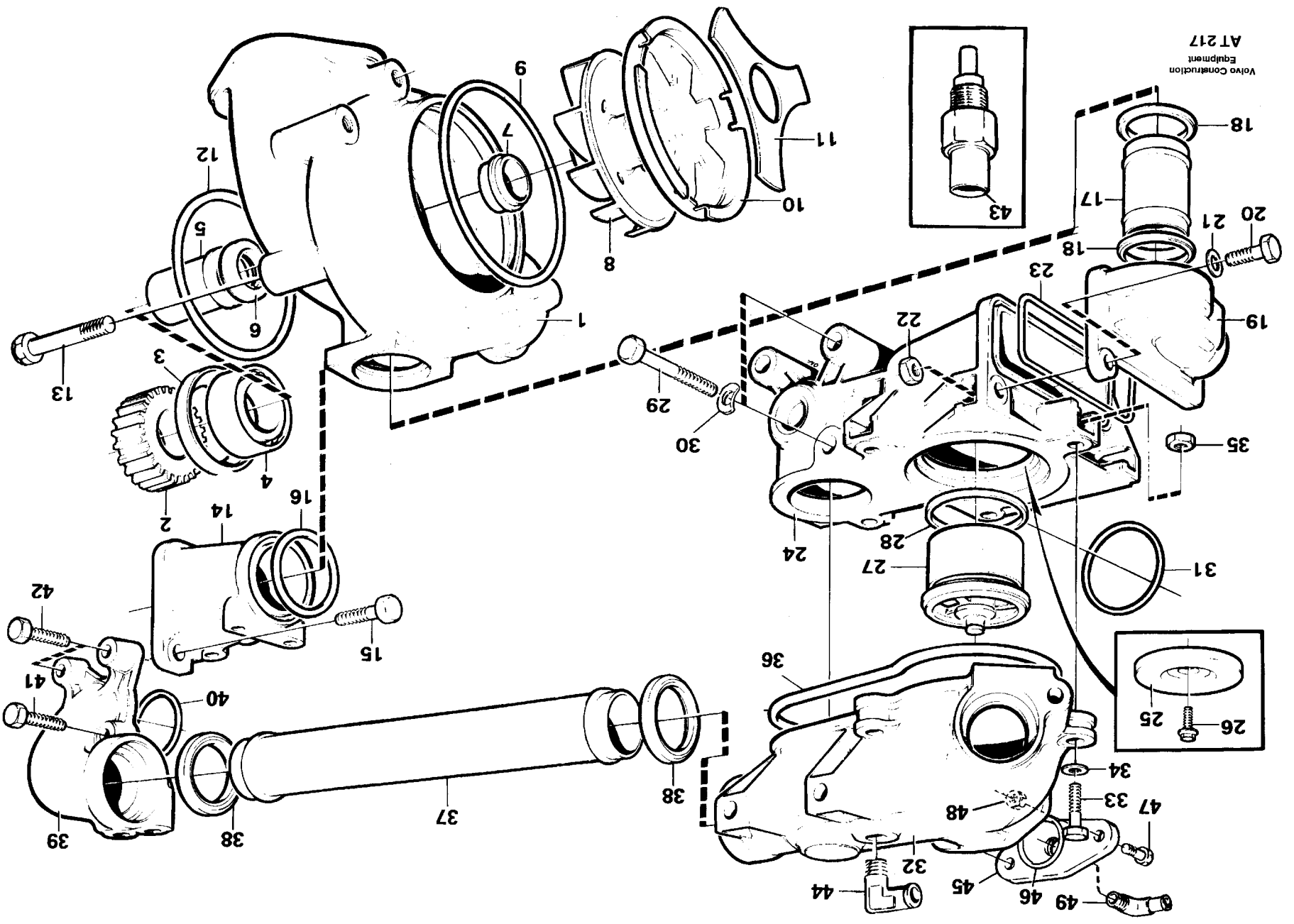


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	1675750-2	1				Water pump.....	Vattenpump.....	Bomba agua.....	Pompe eau.....	Wasserpumpe.....		
2	471501-7	1			NS	•Housing.....	•Hus.....	•Carter.....	•Carter.....	•Gehäuse.....		
3	471493-7	1			K	•Gear.....	•Kuggjul.....	•Engranaje.....	•Pignon.....	•Zahnrad.....		
4	471493-7	1			K	•Circlip.....	•Låsring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Sicherungsring.....		
5	471499-4	1			K	•Ball bearing.....	•Kullager.....	•Cojinete bolas.....	•Roulemen.billes.....	•Kugellager.....		
		1			NS K	•Shaft.....	•Axel.....	•Eje.....	•Arbre.....	•Welle.....		
		1			NS K	••Pin.....	••Axeltapp.....	••Pasador.....	••Axe.....	••Achszapfen.....		
	468249-8	1			K	••Shaft.....	••Axel.....	••Eje.....	••Arbre.....	••Welle.....		
6	958811-2	1			K	•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
7	1676432-6	1			K	•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
8		1			NS K	•Impeller.....	•Skoveljul.....	•Rueda alabes.....	•Roue aubes.....	•Flügelrad.....		
9	471497-8	1			K	•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
10	1674237-1	1			K	•Cap.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Capot.....	•Kappe.....		
11	471495-2	1			K	•Lock spring.....	•Låsfjäder.....	•Resorte bloqueo.....	•Ressort verrou.....	•Sperrfeder.....		
	7011992-0	1				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
	947107-9	1				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
12	13925095-5	1			K	O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....	(925095)	
13	13965190-5	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(965190)	
14	420561-3	1				Spacer.....	Mellandel.....	Espaciador.....	Partie interme.....	Zwischenstück.....		
	968145-3	1				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
15	13945444-1	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(945444)	
16	471629-6	1				Seal ring.....	Tätningring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
17	465886-0	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tube.....	Rohr.....		
18	469982-3	2			K	Sealing ring.....	Tätningring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....	(471635)	
19	471784-9	1				Housing.....	Hus.....	Carter.....	Carter.....	Gehäuse.....		
20	13945444-1	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(945444)	
21	13941907-1	2				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....	(941907)	
22	955782-8	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
23	471816-9	1				Seal ring.....	Tätningring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
24	471780-7	1				Term.housing.....	Termostathus.....	Caja termostato.....	Boit thermostat.....	Thermostatgen.....		

1		WASSERPUMPE UND THERMOSTATGEHÄUS POMPE À EAU DE BOITIER THERMOSTAT BOMBA DE AGUA Y CAJA TERMOSTATO VATTENPUMP, TERMOSTATHUS WATER PUMP, THERMOSTAT HOUSING	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	262
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 217	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	169

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 217

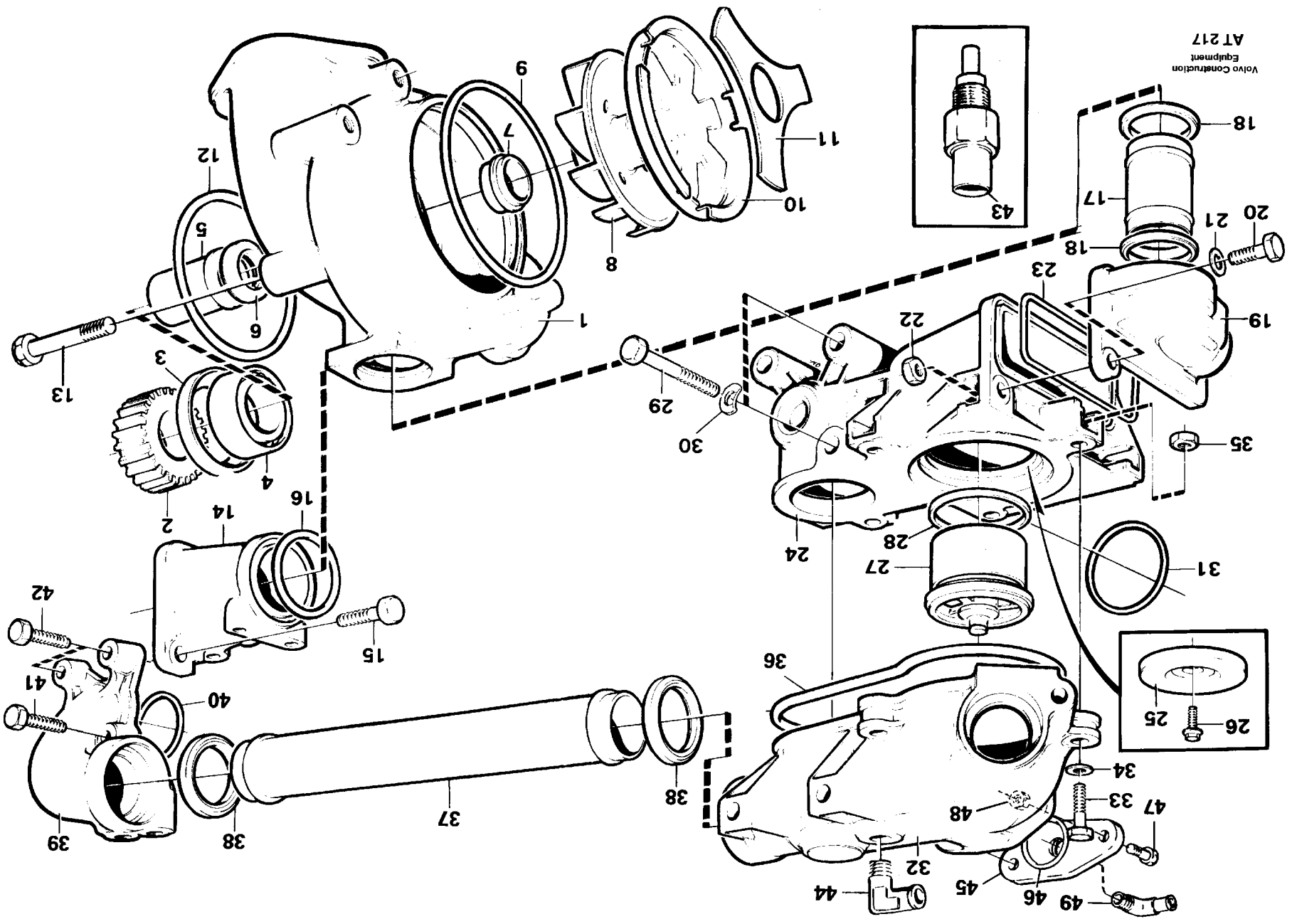


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
25	471789-8	1				•Seat.....	•Säte.....	•Asiento.....	•Siege.....	•Sitz.....		
26		1			NS	•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
27	8149182-1	1				Thermostat.....	Termostat.....	Termostato.....	Thermostat.....	Thermostat.....	(1544683)	
28	1544710-5	1				Seal ring.....	Tättningsring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
29	13965189-7	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(965189)	
30	941908-6	3				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
31	477059-0	1			K	O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
32	477905-4	1				Cap.....	Lock.....	Tapa.....	Capot.....	Kappe.....		
33	946470-2	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(946470)	
34	13941907-1	4				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....	(941907)	
35	955782-8	4				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
36	471788-0	1				Seal ring.....	Tättningsring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
37	471653-6	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tube.....	Tube.....	Rohr.....		
38	469982-3	2			K	Sealing ring.....	Tättningsring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....	(471635)	
39	465911-6	1				Connecting pipe.....	Ansl.rör.....	Tube connexion.....	Tube connexion.....	Anschlussrohr.....		
40	477059-0	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
41	13965186-3	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(965186)	
42	13965220-0	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
43	11039193-5	1				Temp sensor.....	Temp givare.....	Sensor temperat.....	Detecteur temp.....	Temperaturgeber.....	SE 1	
	13947624-6	1				Plane gasket.....	Planpackning.....	Junta plana.....	Joint plan.....	Plandichtung.....	(947624)	
44	479953-2	1				Elbow union.....	Vinkelförskruv.....	Union angular.....	Coude raccord.....	Winkelverschrbg.....	(7180283)	
45	471705-4	1				Flange.....	Fläns.....	Brida.....	Bride.....	Flansch.....		
46	949658-9	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
47	13945444-1	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(945444)	
48	955782-8	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
49	13961607-2	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
	276804-2	1				Overhaul kit.....	Renoveringssats.....	Juego reacondic.....	Kit renovation.....	Überholungssatz.....		

1		WASSERPUMPE UND THERMOSTATGEHÄUS POMPE À EAU DE BOITIER THERMOSTAT BOMBA DE AGUA Y CAJA TERMOSTATO VATTENPUMP, TERMOSTATHUS WATER PUMP, THERMOSTAT HOUSING	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	262
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 217	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	171

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 218

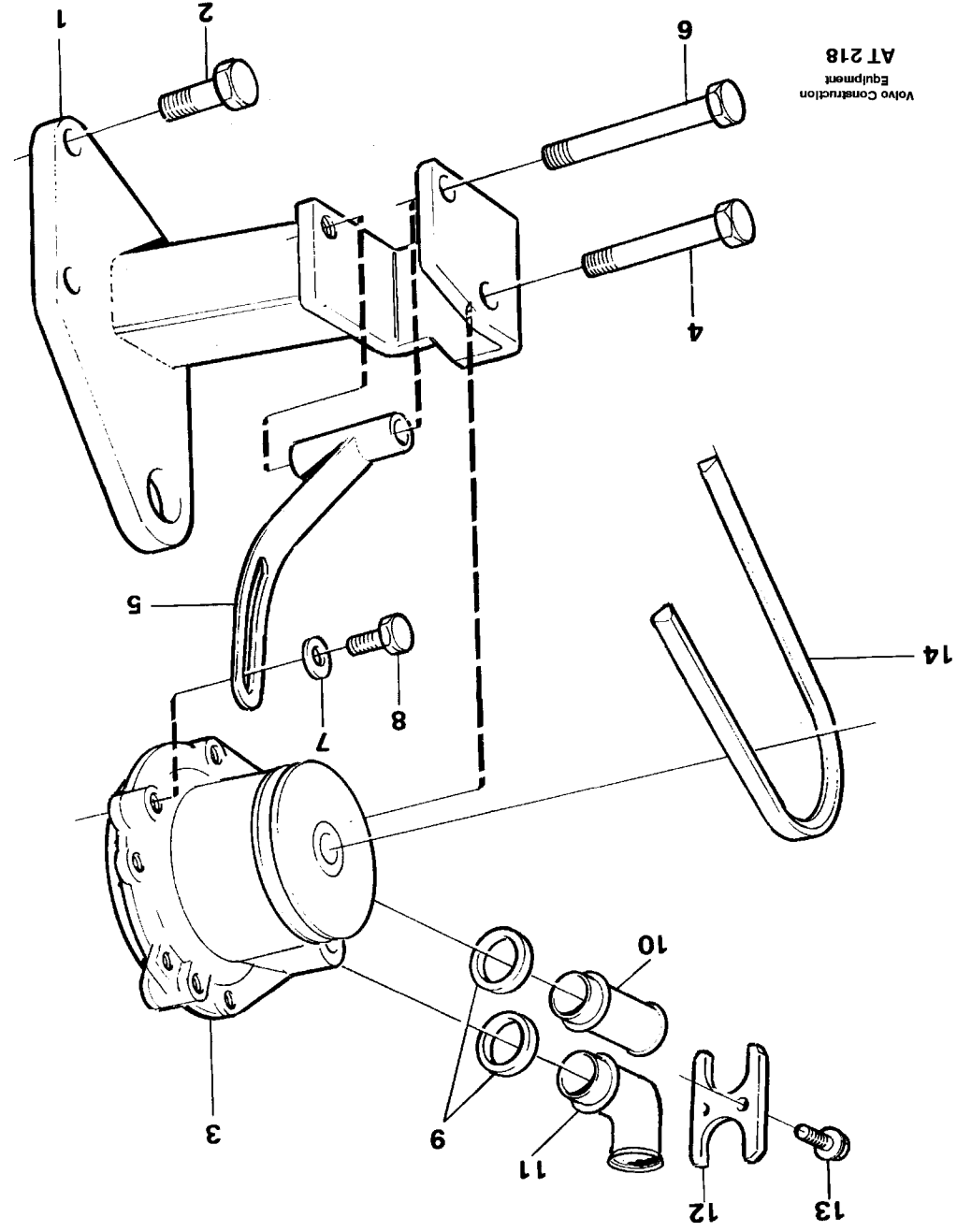


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11030753-5	1			SS	Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....	E PROD	
	11030810-3	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....	L PROD	
	13946173-5	1				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
2	13965191-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
3		1				Water pump.....	Vattenpump.....	Bomba agua.....	Pompe eau.....	Wasserpumpe.....	See group 262, Page 175	
4	13948039-6	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
5	11030762-6	1				Tensioner.....	Spännjärn.....	Barra tirante.....	Bride serrage.....	Stelleisen.....		
6	13965196-2	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
7	13960141-3	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
8	13945444-1	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
9	11030751-9	2				Sealing ring.....	Tätningring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
10	11030746-9	1				Tube end.....	Rörända.....	Extremo tubo.....	Embout tuyau.....	Rohrende.....		
11	11030745-1	1				Tube end.....	Rörända.....	Extremo tubo.....	Embout tuyau.....	Rohrende.....		
12	11030747-7	1				Lock washer.....	Låsbricka.....	Arandel segurid.....	Rondel.verroui.....	Sicher scheibe.....		
13	13946934-0	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
14	966900-3	1				V-belt.....	Kilrep.....	Correa.....	Courroie trapez.....	Kielriemen.....		

1		WASSERPUMPE MIT ANBAUTEILEN POMPE À EAU AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAJE BOMBA DE AGUA CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE VATTENPUMP, MONTERING WATER PUMP, ASSEMBLY	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	262
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 218	150
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	173

VOLVO



L90C

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 219

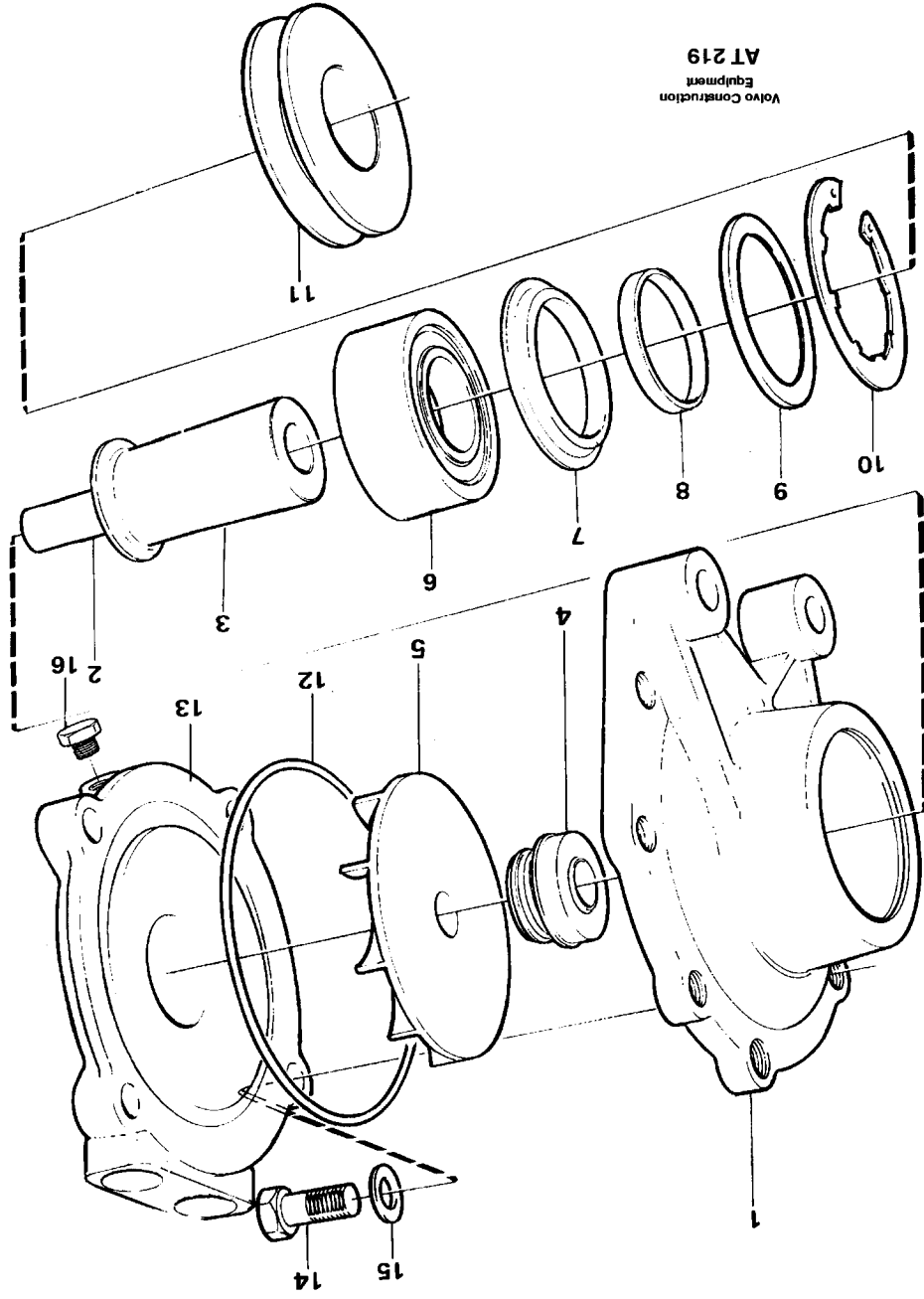


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11032623-8	1				Water pump.....	Vattenpump.....	Bomba agua.....	Pompe eau.....	Wasserpumpe.....	(11030737)	
1		1			NS	•Pump housing.....	•Pumphus.....	•Caja bomba.....	•Corps pompe.....	•Pumpengehäuse.....		
2	11030743-6	1			K	•Shaft.....	•Axel.....	•Eje.....	•Arbre.....	•Welle.....		
		1			NS	••Shaft.....	••Axel.....	••Eje.....	••Arbre.....	••Welle.....		
3		1			NS	••Pin.....	••Axeltapp.....	••Pasador.....	••Axe.....	••Achszapfen.....		
4	1676432-6	1			K	•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
5	11030740-2	1			K	•Impeller.....	•Skovelhjul.....	•Rueda alabes.....	•Roue aubes.....	•Flügelrad.....		
6	1675763-5	1			K	•Ball bearing.....	•Kullager.....	•Cojinete bolas.....	•Roulemen.billes.....	•Kugellager.....		
7		1			NS	•Protecting plate.....	•Skyddsplåt.....	•Placa proteccion.....	•Tole Protection.....	•Schutzblech.....		
8	11030742-8	1				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo dist.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....		
9	11030663-6	1				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo dist.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....		
10	11030662-8	1				•Lock ring.....	•Låsring.....	•Anillo segurid.....	•Anneau verroui.....	•Schlossring.....		
11	11030786-5	1				•Pulley.....	•Remskiva.....	•Polea.....	•Poulie.....	•Riemenscheibe.....		
12	925262-8	1			K	•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
13		1			NS	•Pump housing.....	•Pumphus.....	•Caja bomba.....	•Corps pompe.....	•Pumpengehäuse.....		
14	13965212-7	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....	L = 35 MM	
	955279-5	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....	L = 55 MM	
15	13949607-9	4				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
16	479979-7	1				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....	(191026)	
	11990043-9	1				Repair kit.....	Reparationsatts.....	Kit reparacion.....	Kit reparation.....	Reparatursatz.....		

1		WASSERPUMPE, LADELÜFTKÜHLER POMPE À EAU RADIATEUR D'AIR DE CHARGE BOMBA DE AGUA ENFRIADOR AIRE CARGA VATTENPUMP, LADDLÜFTKYLARE WATER PUMP, INTERCOOLER	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	262
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 219	200
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	175

VOLVO

L90C

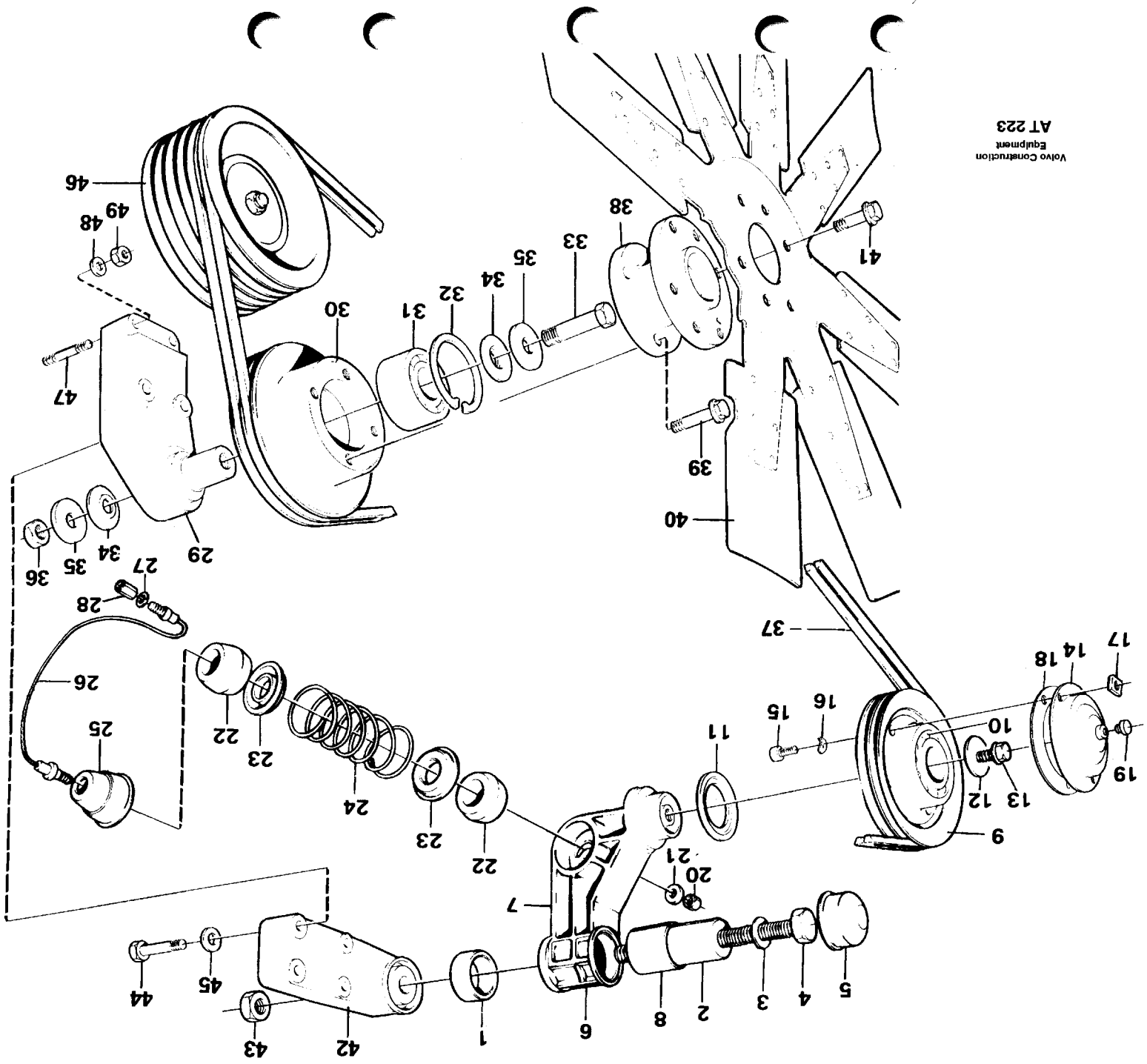
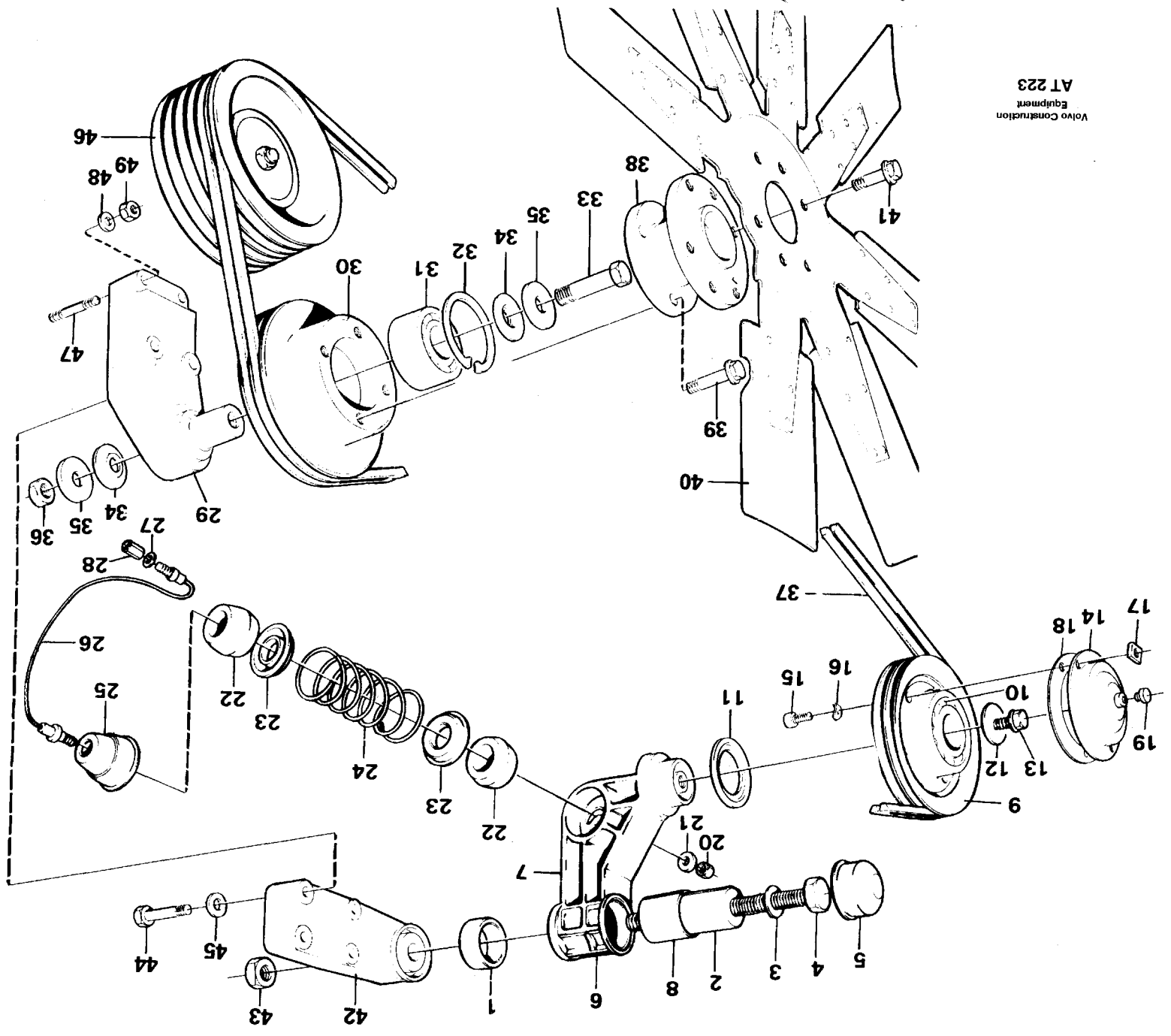


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	471321-0	1				Sealing ring.....	Tätningsring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
2	471317-8	1				Shaft.....	Axel.....	Eje.....	Arbre.....	Welle.....		
3	13960145-4	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
4	13970983-6	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
5	471889-6	1				Ptct casing.....	Skyddskåpa.....	Cubiert protec.....	Capot protect.....	Schutzhaube.....		
6	11030542-2	1				Belt tensioner.....	Remspännare.....	Tensor correa.....	Tendeu.courroie.....	Riemenspanner.....		
		1			NS	•Tension pulley.....	•Spännrulle.....	•Rodillo tensor.....	•Galet tendeur.....	•Spannrolle.....		
7	471886-2	1				•Lever.....	•Hävarm.....	•Palanca.....	•Levier.....	•Hebel.....		
8	477160-6	1				•Bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Casquillo.....	•Bague.....	•Buchse.....		
9	11030524-0	1				•Pulley.....	•Remskiva.....	•Polea.....	•Poulie.....	•Riemenscheibe.....		
10	181286-6	1				••Ball bearing.....	••Kullager.....	••Cojinete bolas.....	••Roulemen.billes.....	••Kugellager.....		
11	968823-5	1				••Protect.plate.....	••Skyddsplåt.....	••Placa protecc.....	••Tole protection.....	••Schutzblech.....		
12	947354-7	1				••Washer.....	••Bricka.....	••Arandela.....	••Rondelle.....	••Scheibe.....		
13	968534-8	1				••Screw.....	••Skruv.....	••Tornillo.....	••Vis.....	••Schraube.....		
14	11030516-6	1				••Cover.....	••Lock.....	••Cubierta.....	••Capot.....	••Haube.....		
15	942000-1	3				••Screw.....	••Skruv.....	••Tornillo.....	••Vis.....	••Schraube.....		
16	955919-6	3				••Spring washer.....	••Fjäderbricka.....	••Arandela elasti.....	••Ronde.elastique.....	••Federscheibe.....		
17	945535-3	3				••Nut.....	••Mutter.....	••Tuerca.....	••Ecrou.....	••Mutter.....		
18	11030519-0	1				••Gasket.....	••Packning.....	••Junta.....	••Joint.....	••Dichtung.....		
19	479979-7	1				••Plug.....	••Propp.....	••Tapon.....	••Bouchon.....	••Stöpsel.....		
20	13955781-3	1				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
21	960140-2	1				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
22	1134962-8	2				•Bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Buje.....	•Bague.....	•Buchse.....		
23	471323-6	2				•Spring guide.....	•Fjäderstyrning.....	•Guia resorte.....	•Coupell.ressort.....	•Federführung.....		
24	4772193-1	1				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
25	471325-1	1				•Spring anchor.....	•Fjäderfäste.....	•Ancl ballesta.....	•Main ressort.....	•Federbock.....		
26	477312-3	1				•Cable.....	•Wire.....	•Cable.....	•Cable.....	•Seilzug.....		
27	955892-5	1				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
28	421541-4	1				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
		1			NS	Fan bracket.....	Fläktkonsol.....	Consola ventilad.....	Console ventilat.....	Gebläsekonsole.....		

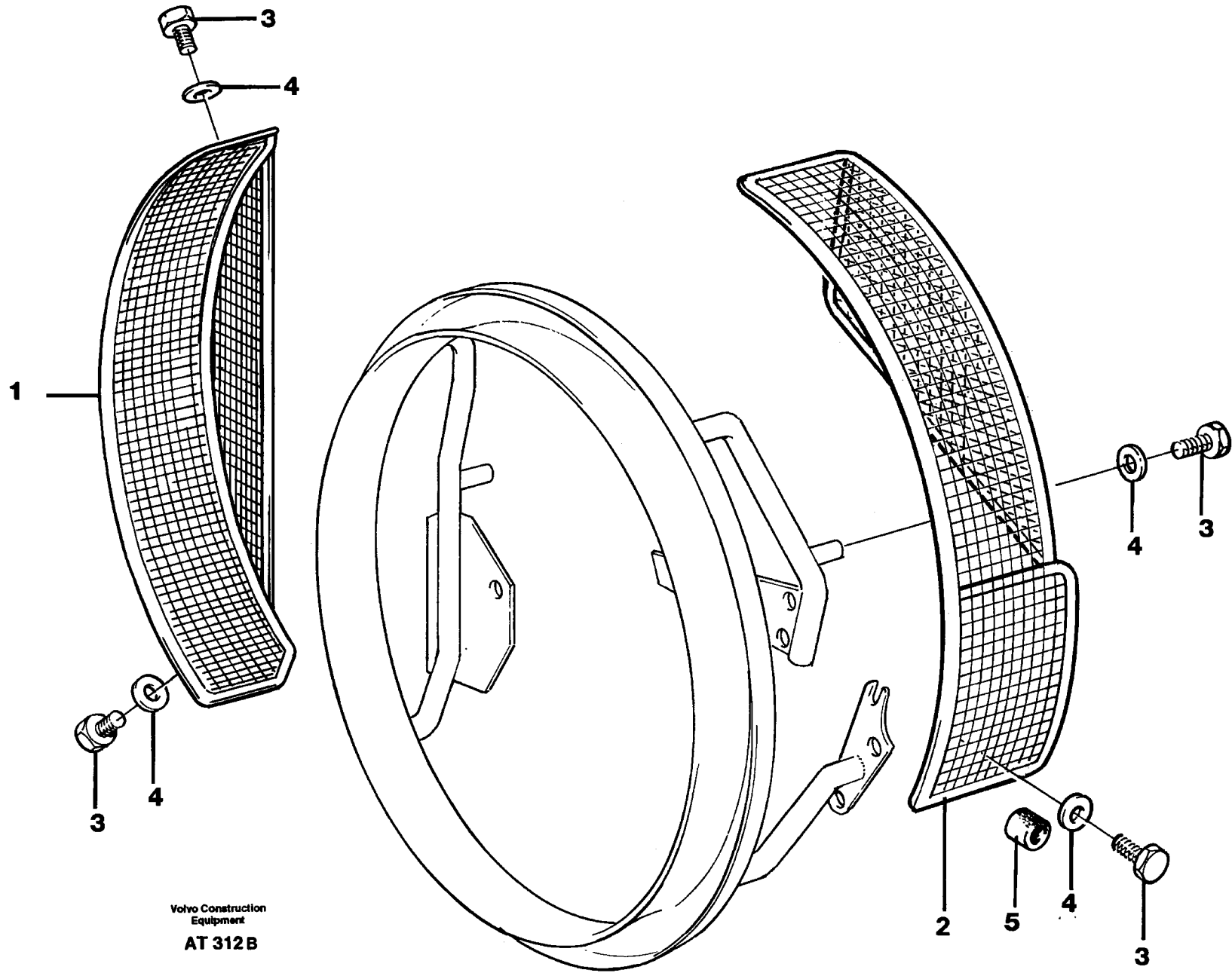
1	RIEMENVORGELEGE TRANSMISSION PAR COURROIES TRANSMISIÓN DE CORREAS REMTRANSMISSION BELT TRANSMISSION	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	263
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 223	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	177



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 223

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
29	11030668-5	1				•Bracket.....	•Konsol.....	•Consola.....	•Console.....	•Konsole.....		
30	11030667-7	1				•Pulley.....	•Remskiva.....	•Polea.....	•Poulie.....	•Riemenscheibe.....		
31	1660115-5	1				•Ball bearing.....	•Kullager.....	•Cojinete bolas.....	•Roulemen.billes.....	•Kugellager.....		
32	914532-7	1				•Retaining ring.....	•Spårring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Nutring.....		
33	13970959-6	1				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
34	4772122-0	2				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
35	947541-9	2				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
36	971071-6	1				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
37	966847-6	1				V-belt.....	Kilrem.....	Correa trapezoi.....	Courroie trape.....	Keilriemen.....		
38	4775341-3	1				Hub.....	Nav.....	Cubo.....	Moyeu.....	Nabe.....		
39	946671-5	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
40	4775342-1	1				Fan.....	Fläkt.....	Ventilador.....	Ventilateur.....	Gebälse.....		
41	13945444-1	6				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
42	4772116-2	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
43	13971072-7	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
44	13965216-8	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
45	13955894-4	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
46		1				Pulley.....	Remskiva.....	Polea.....	Poulie.....	Riemenscheibe.....	See group 216, Page 67	
47	479971-4	1				Stud.....	Pinnskruv.....	Esparrago.....	Goujon.....	Stiftschraube.....	L=40 MM	
	479973-0	1				Stud.....	Pinnskruv.....	Esparrago.....	Goujon.....	Stiftschraube.....	L=80 MM	
	17378-1	2				Stud.....	Pinnskruv.....	Esparrago.....	Goujon.....	Stiftschraube.....	L=170 MM	
48	13960148-8	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
49	13971095-8	4				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		

1	RIEMENVORGELEGE TRANSMISSION PAR COURROIES TRANSMISIÓN DE CORREAS REMTRANSMISSION BELT TRANSMISSION	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	263
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 223	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	179



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 312B



Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11015775-7	1				Fan protector.....	Fläktskydd.....	Prot ventilador.....	Protege-ventil.....	Luft verkldg.....	SER NO 14387 - SER NO 62559 - USA SER NO 70060 - BRAZIL	
2	11015790-6	1				Fan protector.....	Fläktskydd.....	Prot ventilador.....	Protege-ventil.....	Luft verkldg.....	SER NO 14387 - SER NO 62559 - USA SER NO 70065 - BRAZIL	
3	940142-3	6				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	SER NO 14387 - SER NO 62559 - USA SER NO 70060 - BRAZIL	
4	13960141-3	6				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	SER NO 14386 - SER NO 62558 - USA SER NO 70059 - BRAZIL	
5	930445-2	5				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo distanc.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		

1	LUFTERVERKLEIDUNG PROTECTION - VENTILATEUR VÁLVULA DE PROTECCIÓN FLÄKTSKYDD FAN GUARD 94699	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	263
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 312B	200
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	181

VOLVO

L90C

Voite Construction
Equipment
AT 234 A

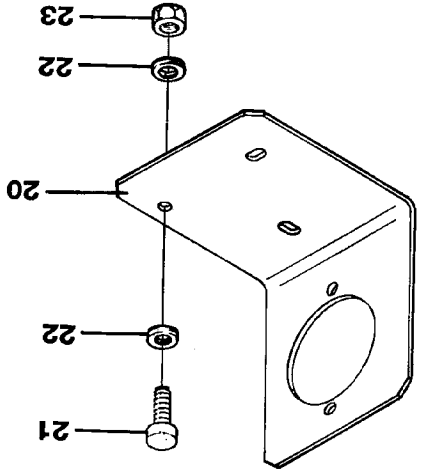
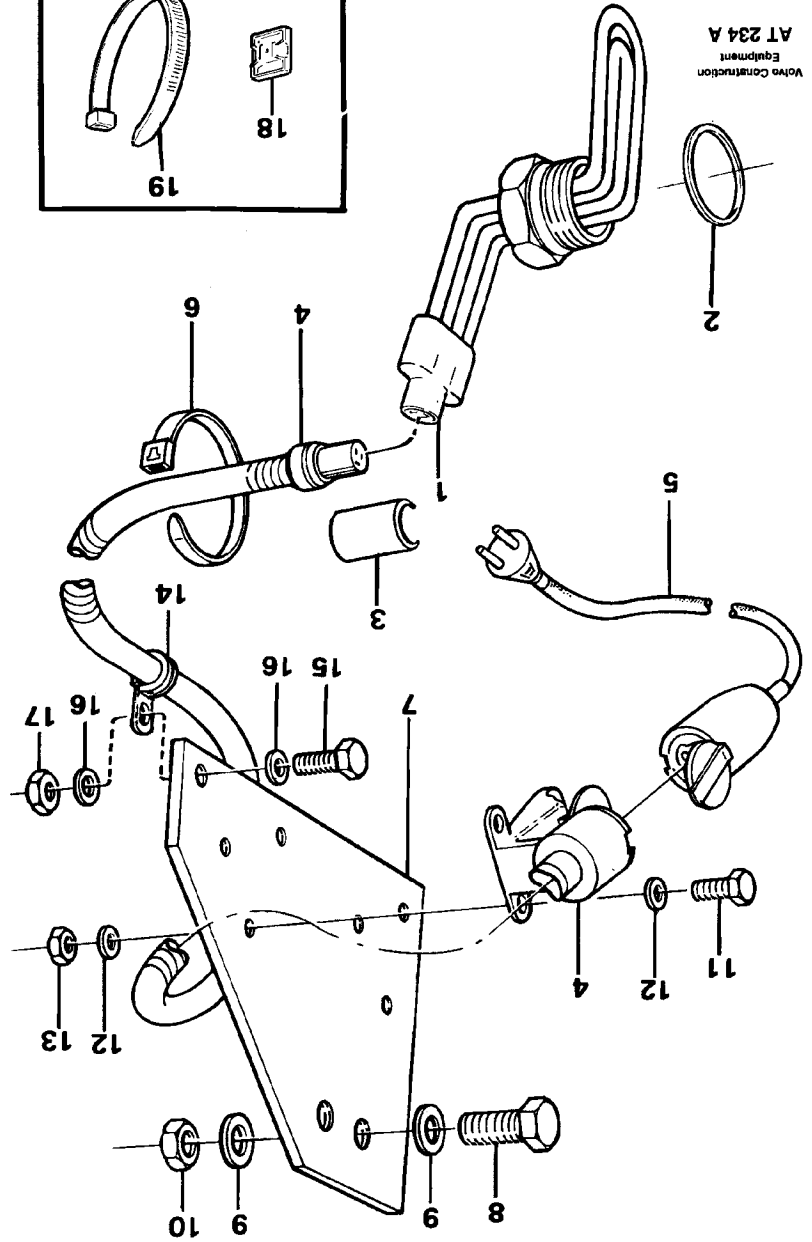
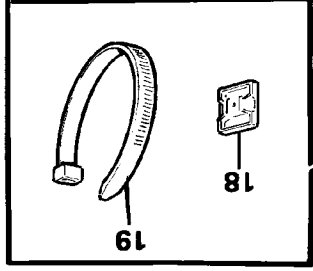
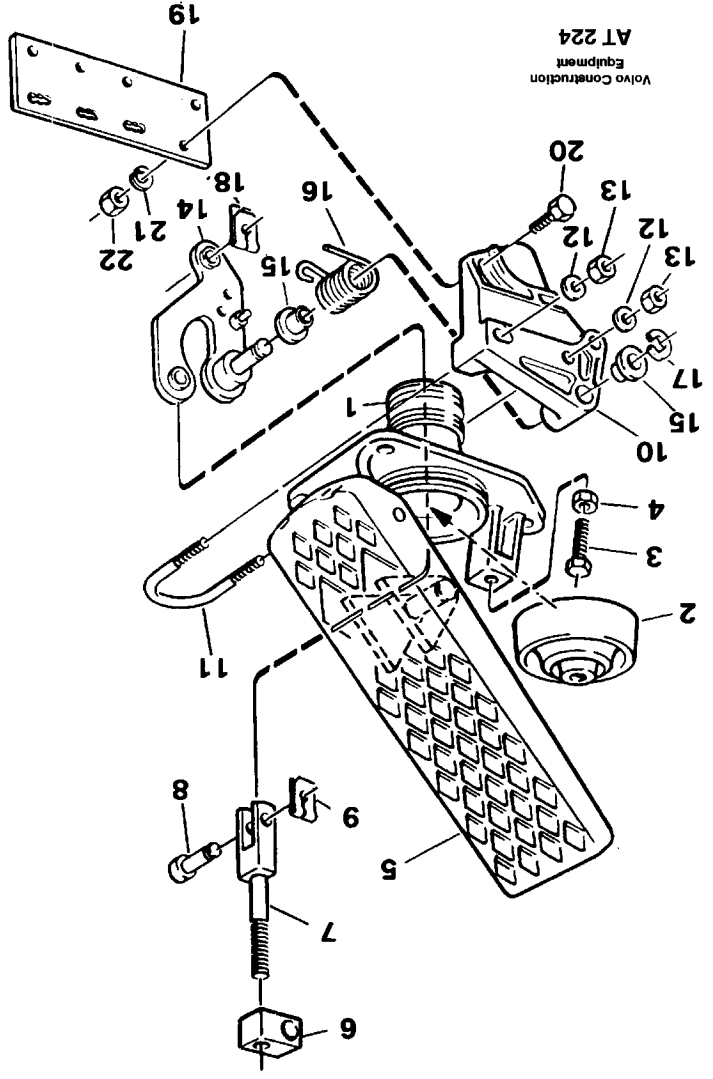


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	4898721-8	1				Engine heater.....	Motorvärmare.....	Calefact motor.....	Chauffe-moteur.....	Motorwärmer.....	220V/1500W	
1	4881752-2	1				•Engine heater.....	•Motorvärmare.....	•Calefact motor.....	•Chauffe-moteur.....	•Motorwärmer.....		
2	469328-9	1				••Gasket.....	••Packning.....	••Junta.....	••Joint.....	••Packung.....		
3	11004943-4	1				•Lock.....	•Lås.....	•Cierre.....	•Serrure.....	•Schloss.....		
4	4804423-4	1				•Cable.....	•Kabel.....	•Cable.....	•Cable.....	•Kabel.....		
5	4804419-2	1				•Cable.....	•Kabel.....	•Cable.....	•Cable.....	•Kabel.....		
6	4881440-4	4				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		
7	11019607-8	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
8	13970948-9	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
9	13960148-8	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
10	971071-6	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
11	956063-2	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
12	955891-7	6				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
13	955779-4	3				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
14	13949747-3	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
15	13955295-4	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
16	13955894-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
17	955782-8	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
18	6641090-3	1				Plate.....	Platta.....	Placa.....	Plaque.....	Platte.....		
19	4881438-8	1				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		
	12969454-3	1				Engine heater.....	Motorvärmare.....	Calefact motor.....	Chauffe-moteur.....	Motorwärmer.....	90706 ,120V/1500 USA	
20	11100191-3	1				•Bracket.....	•Konsol.....	•Consola.....	•Console.....	•Konsole.....		
21	13956066-8	3				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
22	960137-8	6				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
23	955779-4	3				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		

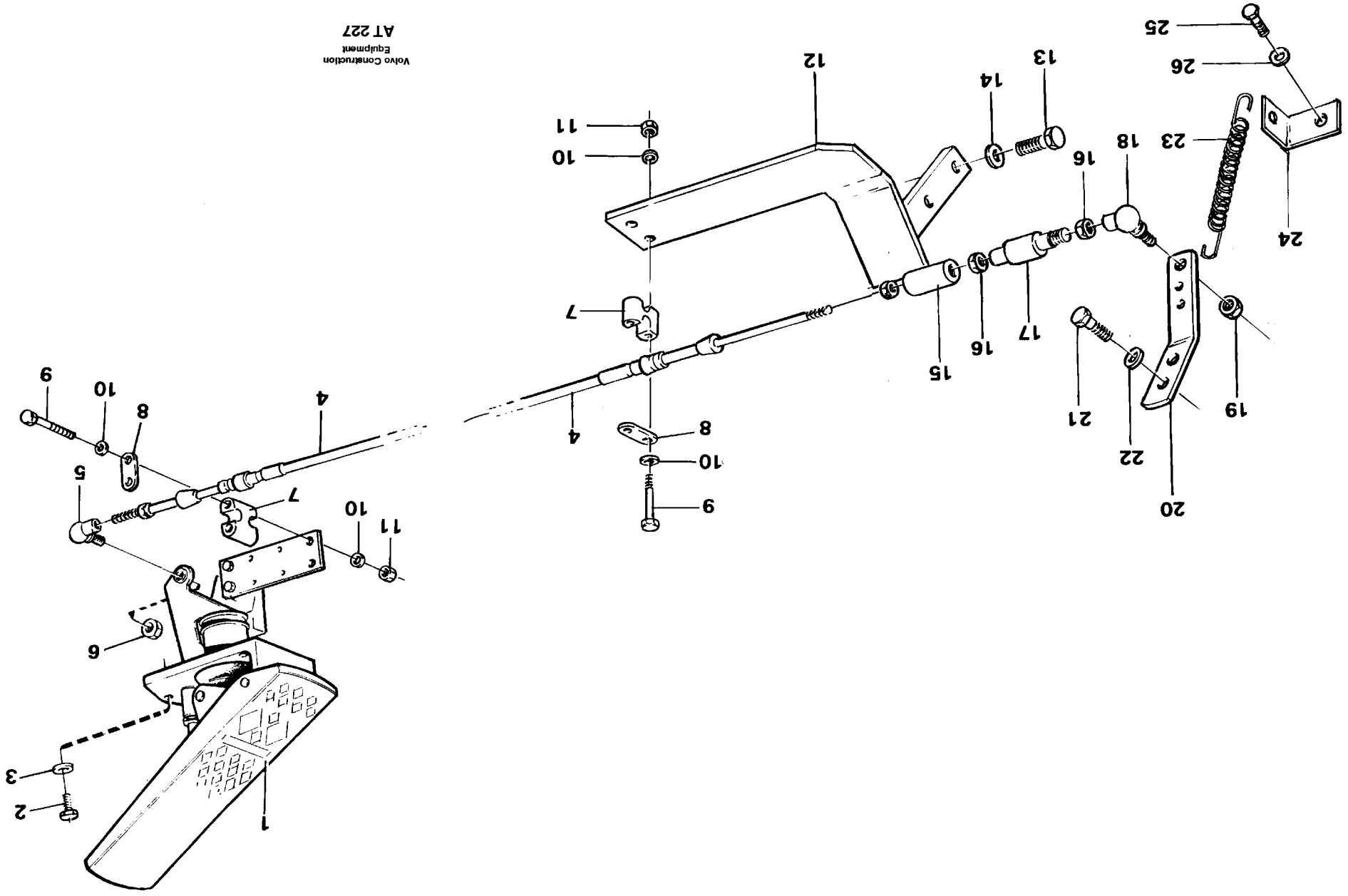
1		MOTORWÄRMER CHAUFFE-MOTEUR CALEFACTOR MOTOR MOTORVÄRMARE ENGINE HEATER 92025,90706	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	269
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 234A	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	183



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 224

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	4940759-6	1				Pedal.....	Pedal.....	Pedal.....	Pedale.....	Pedal.....	33260 , STD	
		1			NS	•Pedal housing.....	•Pedalhus.....	•Pedales carter.....	•pédales carter	•Pedalgehäuse.....		
2	6242308-2	1				•Bellows.....	•Bälg.....	•Fuelle.....	•Soufflet.....	•Balg.....		
3	13955298-8	1				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
4	955782-8	1				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
5		1			NS	•Pedal.....	•Pedal.....	•Pédales	•Pédales	•Pedal.....		
	11998341-9	1				•Push rod.....	•Tryckstång.....	•Varilla presion.....	•Tige-poussoir.....	•Druckstange.....	(11992076)	
6		1			NS	•Anchorage.....	•Fäste.....	•Bracket.....	•Bracket.....	•Sitz.....		
7		1			NS	•Push rod.....	•Tryckstång.....	•Varilla de empuje.....	•Traverse de pression	•Druckhebel.....		
8		1			NS	•Pin.....	•Pinne.....	•Pin.....	•Pin.....	•Stift.....		
9	11992315-9	1				•Safety brace.....	•Säkringsbygel.....	•Brida seguridad.....	•Etrier securite.....	•Sicherungsbugel.....		
10	11991544-5	1				•Bracket.....	•Konsol.....	•Consola.....	•Console.....	•Konsole.....		
11	6242310-8	1				•Brace.....	•Bygel.....	•Brida.....	•Etrier.....	•Bugel.....		
12	955949-3	2				•Lock washer.....	•Låsbricka.....	•Arandel segurid.....	•Rondel.verroui.....	•Sicher scheibe.....		
13	13955847-2	2				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
14	11992314-2	1				•Lever.....	•Hävarm.....	•Palanca.....	•Levier.....	•Hebel.....		
15	6869537-8	2				•Bearing.....	•Lager.....	•Cojinete.....	•Palier.....	•Lager.....		
16	6242311-6	1				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
17	6227570-6	1				•Circlip.....	•Låsring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Sicherungsring.....		
18	11992315-9	2				•Safety brace.....	•Säkringsbygel.....	•Brida seguridad.....	•Etrier securite.....	•Sicherungsbugel.....		
19		1			NS	•Bracket.....	•Konsol.....	•Consola.....	•Console.....	•Konsole.....		
20	13955271-5	1				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....	(955271)	
21	13949607-9	1				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
22	955782-8	1				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		

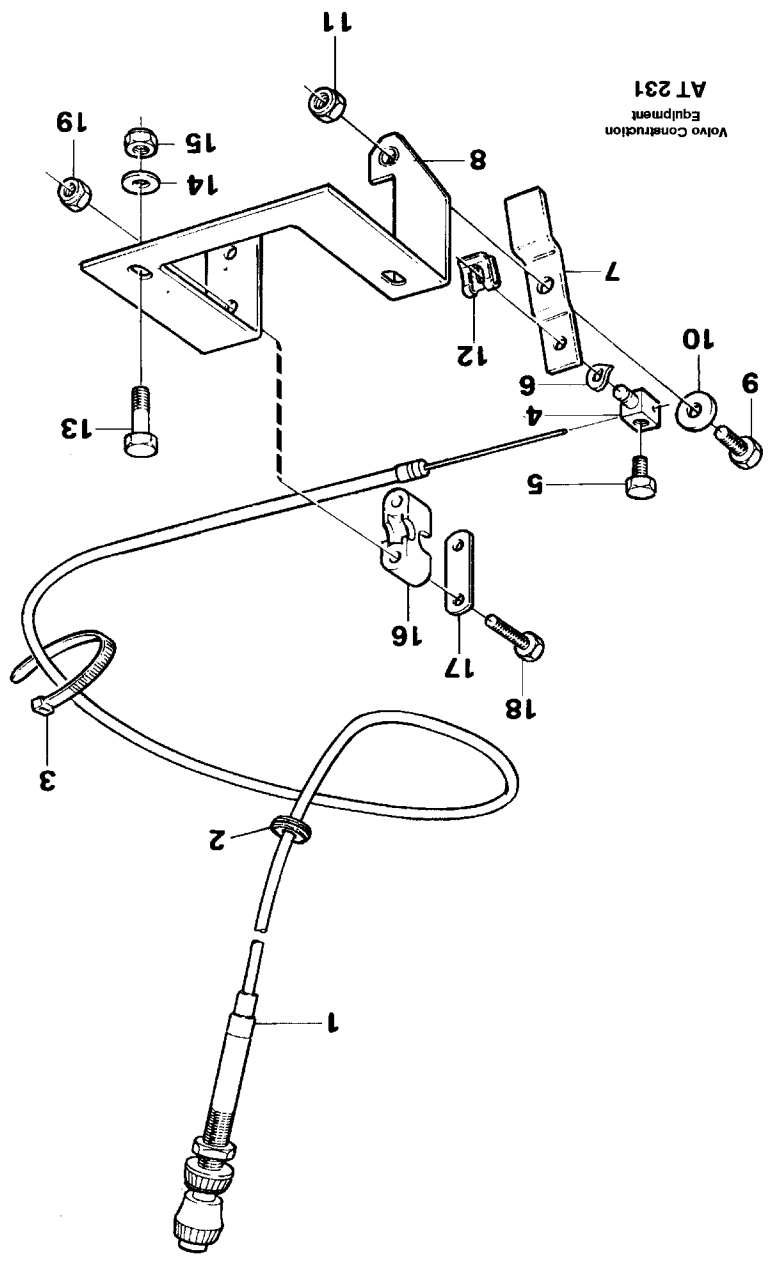
1	GASPEDAL PÉDALE ACCELERATEUR PEDAL ACELERADOR GASPEDAL ACCELERATOR PEDAL	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	271
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 224	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	185



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 227

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Pedal.....	Pedal.....	Pedal.....	Pedale.....	Pedal.....	See group 271, Page 185	
2	13946501-7	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
3	960139-4	3				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
4	11015299-8	1				Cable.....	Kabel.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Kabel.....		
5	959079-5	1				Ang.ball joint.....	Vinkelkulled.....	Rotul angular.....	Rotul.angulaire.....	Winkelgelenk.....		
6	946035-3	1				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
7	11053921-0	2				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
8	11053922-8	2				Plate.....	Plåt.....	Plancha.....	Tole.....	Blech.....		
9	955251-4	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
10	13940090-7	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
11	946577-4	2				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
12	11015666-8	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
13	13970948-9	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
14	13960148-8	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
15	11091102-1	1				Adapter.....	Adapter.....	Adaptador.....	Raccord reduct.....	Adapter.....		
16	955782-8	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
17	11019538-5	1				Spring.....	Fjäder.....	Resorte.....	Ressort.....	Feder.....		
18	959080-3	1				Ang.ball joint.....	Vinkelkulled.....	Rotul angular.....	Rotul.angulaire.....	Winkelgelenk.....		
19	946036-1	1				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
20	11091511-3	1				Arm.....	Arm.....	Brazo.....	Bras.....	Arm.....		
21	13955272-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
22	13949607-9	2				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
23	7065041-1	1				Spring.....	Fjäder.....	Resorte.....	Ressort.....	Feder.....		
24	11015404-4	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
25	13955294-7	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
26	13955894-4	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		

1	REGLERVERSTELLUNGEN COMMANDES DU RÉGULATEUR MANDOS DEL REGULADOR REGULATORREGLAGE GOVERNOR CONTROLS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	272
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 227	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	187



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 231

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11025639-3	1				Throt control.....	Gasreglage.....	Mando acelerad.....	Com.accelerate.....	Gasreg einr.....		
2	941267-7	1				Protecting bushing.....	Skyddspropp.....	Tapon protecc.....	Tampon protect.....	Sicher stöpsel.....	(941263)	
3	4821292-2	2				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		
4	11026169-0	1				Cube.....	Tärning.....	Cubo.....	De.....	Wurfel.....		
5	13955271-5	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
6	13949607-9	1				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
	11093212-6	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
7		1			NS	•Plate.....	•Plåt.....	•Chapa.....	•Tole.....	•Blech.....		
8		1			NS	•Plate.....	•Plåt.....	•Chape.....	•Tole.....	•Blech.....		
9	13955272-3	1				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
10	960139-4	1				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
11	946035-3	1				•Lock nut.....	•Låsmutter.....	•Contratuerca.....	•Contre-ecrou.....	•Sicher mutter.....		
12	11992315-9	1				Safety brace.....	Säkringsbygel.....	Brida seguridad.....	Etrier securite.....	Sicherungsbugel.....		
13	13947542-0	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
14	960139-4	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
15	946035-3	2				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
16	11053921-0	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
17	11053922-8	1				Plate.....	Plåt.....	Plancha.....	Tole.....	Blech.....		
18	955251-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
19	946577-4	2				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		

1		HANDGASREGLER. ACCÉLÉRATEUR À MAIN MANDO MANUAL ACELERADOR. HANDGASREGLAGE HAND THROTTLE CONTROL.	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	272
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 231	150
5	91886		Issue	Page
			65/97	189

VOLVO

L90C

11110530

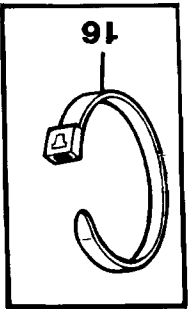
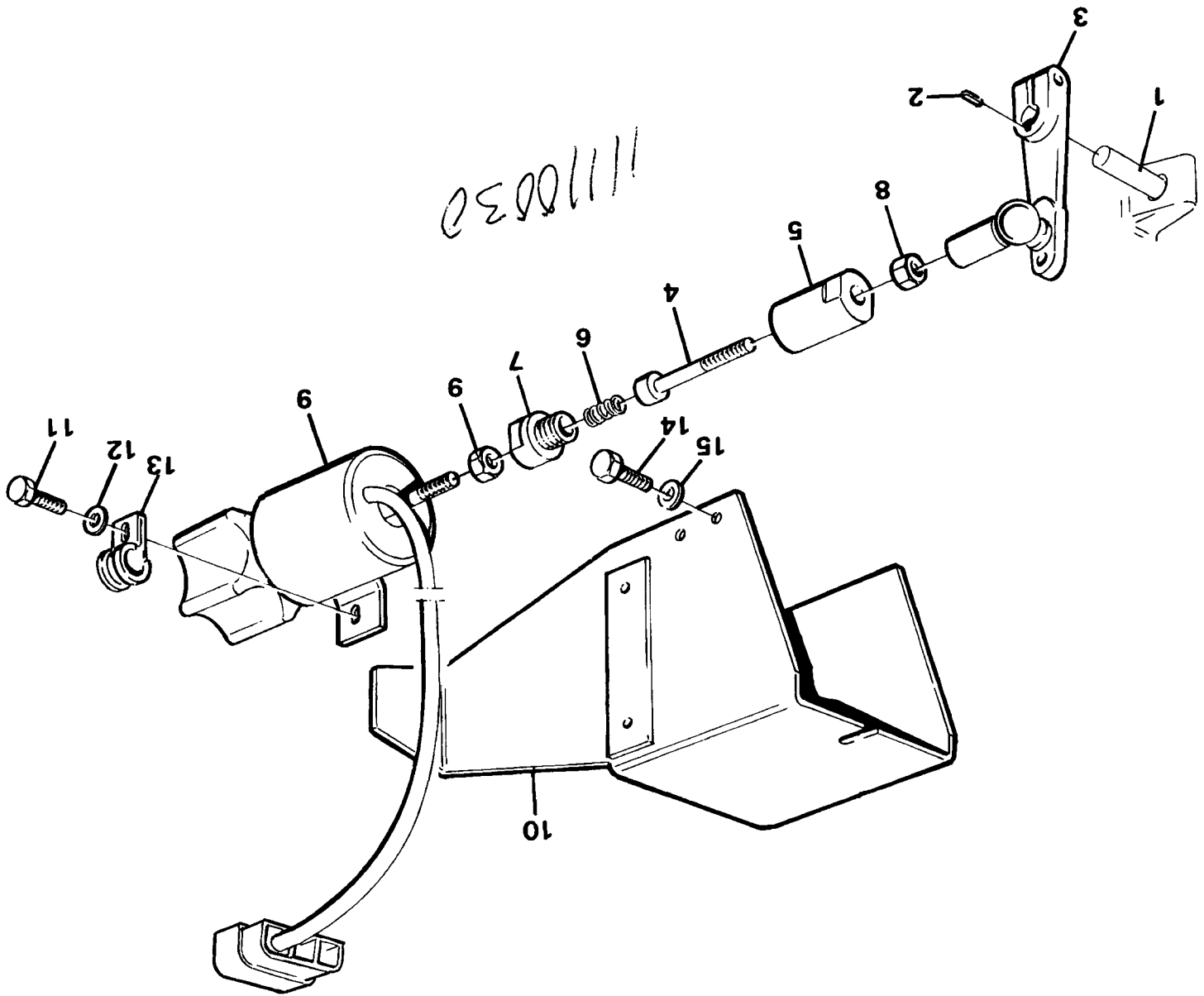


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Centrifugal governor....	Centrifugalregulator....	Regul centrifug.....	Regu.centrifuge.....	Fliehkraftregler.....	See group 236, Page 105	
2	7077582-0	1				Key.....	Kil.....	Llave (cuna).....	Clavette.....	Keil.....		
3	11033518-9	1				Lever.....	Hävarm.....	Palanca.....	Levier.....	Hebel.....		
	11033576-7	1				Swivel.....	Svivel.....	Placa giratoria.....	Emerillon.....	Schwingel.....		
4		1		NS		•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
5		1		NS		•Swivel.....	•Svivel.....	•Placa giratoria.....	•Emerillon.....	•Schwingel.....		
6	7094341-0	1				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
7		1		NS		•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
8	955780-2	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
9	11033954-6	1				Stop solenoid.....	Stoppmagnet.....	Solenoid parad.....	Aimant d'arret.....	Haltemagnet.....	(11033561) MA 64	
10	11033509-8	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
11	940326-2	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
12	955892-5	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
13	952623-7	1				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
14	13955271-5	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
15	955892-5	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
16	4881440-4	1				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		

1		ELEKTRISCHER MOTORSTOPP (SCHLÜSSELABSCHALTUNG) CONTACT MARCHE-ARRET ÉLECTRIQUE(CLÉ) PARADA ELÉCTRICA DEL MOTOR NYCKELSTOPP KEY TURN ENGINE STOP	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	273
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 233A	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	191

VOLVO



L90C

VOLVO

**Volvo Construction
Equipment**



GROUP	Section	Page	GROUP	Section	Page
310	Battery with fitting parts	100 199	371	Cable harness, front	500 283
313	Battery box	100 203		Cable harness boom suspension system, front. 94538	550 287
321	Alternator with fitting parts	100 207		Cable harnesses, rear	600 289
	Alternator	150 209		Cable harness for forward and reverse. 92770	700 299
	Brushles alternator 50A 91956	200 211		Cable harness for air conditioning 94561	800 301
	Alternator 91956	250 215		Cable harness for central lubrication. 94809	900 305
331	Starter motor with fitting parts	100 217		Cable harness, transmission	1000 307
	Starter motor	200 219		Cable harness for CDC-steering. 94604	1200 309
333	Starter element with fitting parts	100 223		Attachment locking 92445, 92773, 92970	1300 311
352	Lighting, front	100 227		Cable harness, boom suspension system. 94538	1450 313
	Work lights, front. 91847	150 231	372	Electr. distribution unit	100 315
	Attachment light. 91865	200 233	380	Instruments	100 321
353	Lighting, rear	100 235		Switch panel	150 327
	Sign plate. 91993	150 239	386	Relays, sensors and solenoid valves referens list	50 331
362	Rotating beacon 91896	100 241	387	Parking brake alarm, 94559	100 337
	Rotating beacon. 91896	150 243	393	Cable harness for radio 91936	100 339
	Signal horn	200 245			
	Back-up warning unit 91935, 93521	300 247			
363	Windshield wiper, front STD, OPEN ROPS 33260	100 249			
	Windshield wiper, rear	150 251			
	Windshield washer. STD, 91858	200 253			
369	Electrical system: Secondary steering system 91918	100 255			
	Auxiliary contact 92429	200 259			
371	Cable harnesses, cab	100 261			
	Cable harnesses, cab	150 265			
	Cable harnesses, cab	200 269			
	Cable harness, cab	250 271			
	Cable harnesses, cab	300 273			
	Cable harnesses, cab	350 275			
	Cable harness, air-suspensioned seat.	400 279			
	Cable harnesses, cab	450 281			

INDEX OF CONTENTS	Catalogue id	Group
	97785	300
	Issue	Page
	65/97	193

INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING	Catalogue id	Group
	97785	300
	Issue	Page
	65/97	194

GRUPP	Avsnitt	Sida	GRUPP	Avsnitt	Sida		
310	Batteri med monteringsdetaljer	100	199	371	Ledningsmatta, främre	500	283
313	Batterilåda	100	203		Ledningsmatta svängningsdämpare, fram. 94538	550	287
321	Generator med monteringsdetaljer	100	207		Ledningsmattor, bakre	600	289
	Generator	150	209		Ledningsmatta för fram och back. 92770	700	299
	Borstlös generator 50A 91956	200	211		Ledningsmatta för luftkonditionering 94561	800	301
	Generator 91956	250	215		Ledningsmatta för centralsmörjning. 94809	900	305
331	Startmotor med monteringsdetaljer	100	217		Ledningsmatta, transmission	1000	307
	Startmotor	200	219		Ledningsmatta för CDC-styrning. 94604	1200	309
333	Startelement med monteringsdetaljer	100	223		Redskapslåsning 92445, 92773, 92970	1300	311
352	Belysning, främre	100	227		Ledningsmatta, lastarmsfjädring. 94538	1450	313
	Arbetsbelysning, fram. 91847	150	231	372	Elcentral	100	315
	Redskapsbelysning. 91865	200	233	380	Instrument	100	321
353	Belysning, bak	100	235		Manöverpanel	150	327
	Nummerskyltbelysning. 91993	150	239	386	Reläer, givare och magnetventiler referenstabell	50	331
362	Roterande varningsljus 91896	100	241	387	Handbromsalarm 94559	100	337
	Roterande varningslykta. 91896	150	243	393	Ledningsmatta för radio 91936	100	339
	Signalhorn	200	245				
	Backvarnare 91935, 93521	300	247				
363	Vindrutetorkare, fram STD, OPEN ROPS 33260	100	249				
	Vindrutetorkare, bak	150	251				
	Vindrutespolare. STD, 91858	200	253				
369	Elsystem: reservstyrning 91918	100	255				
	Hjälpestarkontakt 92429	200	259				
371	Ledningsmattor, hytt	100	261				
	Ledningsmattor, hytt	150	265				
	Ledningsmattor, hytt	200	269				
	Ledningsmatta, hytt	250	271				
	Ledningsmattor, hytt	300	273				
	Ledningsmattor, hytt	350	275				
	Ledningsmatta, luftfjädrande förarstol.	400	279				
	Ledningsmattor, hytt	450	281				

GRUPO	Sección	Página	GRUPO	Sección	Página		
310	Batería con accesorios de montaje	100	199	371	Manojos de cables, cabina	450	281
313	Caja de batería	100	203		Manojos cables, delantero	500	283
321	Alternador con accesorios de montaje	100	207		Mannojos de cables amortiguador de vibraciones, delantero.		
	Alternador	150	209	94538		550	287
	Alternador, encapsulé 91956	200	211		Manojos cables, traseros	600	289
	Alternador 91956	250	215		Manojos de cables adelante y hacia atrás. 92770	700	299
331	Motor arranque con accesorios de montaje	100	217	S. el. Manojos de cables para aire acondicionda 94561		800	301
	Motor arranque	200	219	Manojo cables para lubricacion central. 94809		900	305
333	Elemento calentador con accesorios de montaje	100	223	Manojos cables, transmisión		1000	307
352	Alumbrado, delantero	100	227	Manojos de cables, CDC-dirección. 94604		1200	309
	Alumbrado de trabajo, delantero. 91847	150	231	Cierre de implemento 92445, 92773, 92970		1300	311
	Alumbrado de implementos. 91865	200	233	Manojos de cables, amortiguador de vibraciones. 94538		1450	313
353	Alumbrado, trasero	100	235	372	Central eléctrica	100	315
	Alumbrado places matricula. 91993	150	239	380	Instrumentos	100	321
362	Faro de advertencia giratorio 91896	100	241		Panel de mandos	150	327
	Faro de advertencia giratorio. 91896	150	243	386	Releis, sensors y electrovalvula, table de referencia	50	331
	Bocina	200	245	387	Alarma freno estacionamiento 94559	100	337
	Avisador retroceso 91935, 93521	300	247	393	Manojos decables, para radio 91936	100	339
363	Limpiaparabrisas, delantero STD, OPEN ROPS 33260	100	249				
	Limpiaparabrisas, trasero	150	251				
	Lavaparabrisas. STD, 91858	200	253				
369	S. el. dirección de emergencia 91918	100	255				
	Arranque auxiliar 92429	200	259				
371	Manojos de cables, cabina	100	261				
	Manojos de cables, cabina	150	265				
	Manojos de cables, cabina	200	269				
	Manojos de cables, cabina	250	271				
	Manojos de cables, cabina	300	273				
	Manojos de cables, cabina	350	275				
	Manojo de cables para asiento del conductor de suspensión n	400	279				

INDICE	Catalogue id	Group
	97785	300
	Issue	Page
	65/97	195

TABLE DES MATIÈRES	Catalogue id 97785	Group 300
	Issue 65/97	Page 196

GROUPE	Section	Page	GROUPE	Section	Page
310 Batterie avec pièces de montage	100	199	371 Faisceau de câbles, cabine	450	281
313 Cage batterie	100	203	Faisceau cables, antérieur	500	283
321 Alternateur avec pièces de montage	100	207	Faisceau de câbles amortisseur vibrations, AV. 94538	550	287
Alternateur	150	209	Faisceau cables, arrière	600	289
Dynamo,sans balais 91956	200	211	Faisceau de câbles avant et arrière. 92770	700	299
Dynamo 91956	250	215	S. el. Faisceau de câbles, climatisation 94561	800	301
331 Démarreur avec pièces de montage	100	217	Faisceau cables pour graissage central. 94809	900	305
Démarreur	200	219	Faisceau cables, transmission	1000	307
333 Element de démarrage avec pièces de montage	100	223	Faisceau de câbles, CDC-direction. 94604	1200	309
352 Eclairage, antérieur	100	227	Blocage d'outil 92445, 92773, 92970	1300	311
Phare de travail. 91847	150	231	Faisceau de câbles, amortisseur vibrations. 94538	1450	313
Eclairage d'outil. 91865	200	233	372 Centrale de électrique	100	315
353 Eclairage, arrière	100	235	380 Instruments	100	321
Eclairage de plaque. 91993	150	239	Tableau de commande	150	327
362 Avertisseur luminex à feu tournant 91896	100	241	386 Releis, detecteurs et vanne electromagnetique, tableau de réfe		
Avertisseur lumineux à feu tournant. 91896	150	243		50	331
Avertisseur	200	245	387 Alarma frein á main 94559	100	337
Avertisseur recul 91935, 93521	300	247	393 Faisceau de câbles, radio 91936	100	339
363 Essuie-vitre, antérieur STD, OPEN ROPS 33260	100	249			
Essuie-vitre, arrière	150	251			
Lave-glace. STD, 91858	200	253			
369 S. el. Direction de secours 91918	100	255			
Demarrage secours 92429	200	259			
371 Faisceau de câbles, cabine	100	261			
Faisceau de câbles, cabine	150	265			
Faisceau de câbles, cabine	200	269			
Faisceau de câbles, cabine	250	271			
Faisceau de câbles, cabine	300	273			
Faisceau de câbles, cabine	350	275			
Faisceau de câble pour siège de conducteur suspension pneu	400	279			

GRUPPE	Abschnitt	Seite	GRUPPE	Abschnitt	Seite
310 Batterie mit Anbauteilen	100	199	371 Kabelbaum, vorder	500	283
313 Batteriekasten	100	203	Kabelbäume Schwingungsdämpfer, vordere. 94538	550	287
321 Lichtmaschine mit Anbauteilen	100	207	Kabelbaum, hinter	600	289
Lichtmaschine	150	209	Kabelbäume für vorwärts und rückwärts. 92770	700	299
Lichtmaschine, bürstenloser 91956	200	211	El. s. Kabelbäume, Klimaanlage 94561	800	301
Lichtmaschine 91956	250	215	Kabelbaum für Zentralschmierung. 94809	900	305
331 Anlasser mit Anbauteilen	100	217	kabelbaum, getriebe	1000	307
Anlasser	200	219	Kabelbäume für CDC-lenkung. 94604	1200	309
333 Heizkörper mit anbauteilen	100	223	Geräteverriegelung 92445, 92773, 92970	1300	311
352 Beleuchtung, vorder	100	227	Kabelbäume, Schwingungsdämpfer. 94538	1450	313
Arbeitsscheinwerfer, vorder. 91847	150	231	372 Electrozentrale	100	315
Gerätescheinwerfer. 91865	200	233	380 Instrumente	100	321
353 Beleuchtung, hinter	100	235	Schaltpult	150	327
Nummerschildbeleuchtung. 91993	150	239	386 Relais, geber und magnetventile, bezugstabelle	50	331
362 Drehfeuerleuchte 91896	100	241	387 Handbremsanzeiger 94559	100	337
Drehfeuerleuchte. 91896	150	243	393 Kabelbäume für radio 91936	100	339
Signalhorn	200	245			
Ruckfahrwarner 91935, 93521	300	247			
363 Arbeitsscheinwerfer, vorder STD, OPEN ROPS 33260	100	249			
Scheibenwischer, hinter	150	251			
Scheibenwaschanlage. STD, 91858	200	253			
369 Notlenkung 91918	100	255			
Hilfsstarter 92429	200	259			
371 Kabelbäume, Fahrerhaus	100	261			
Kabelbäume, Fahrerhaus	150	265			
Kabelbäume, Fahrerhaus	200	269			
Kabelbaum, Fahrerhaus	250	271			
Kabelbäume, Fahrerhaus	300	273			
Kabelbäume, Fahrerhaus	350	275			
Kabelbaum für Luftgefederten, Fahrersitz.	400	279			
Kabelbäume, Fahrerhaus	450	281			

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS	Catalogue id	Group
	97785	300
	Issue	Page
	65/97	197

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 235

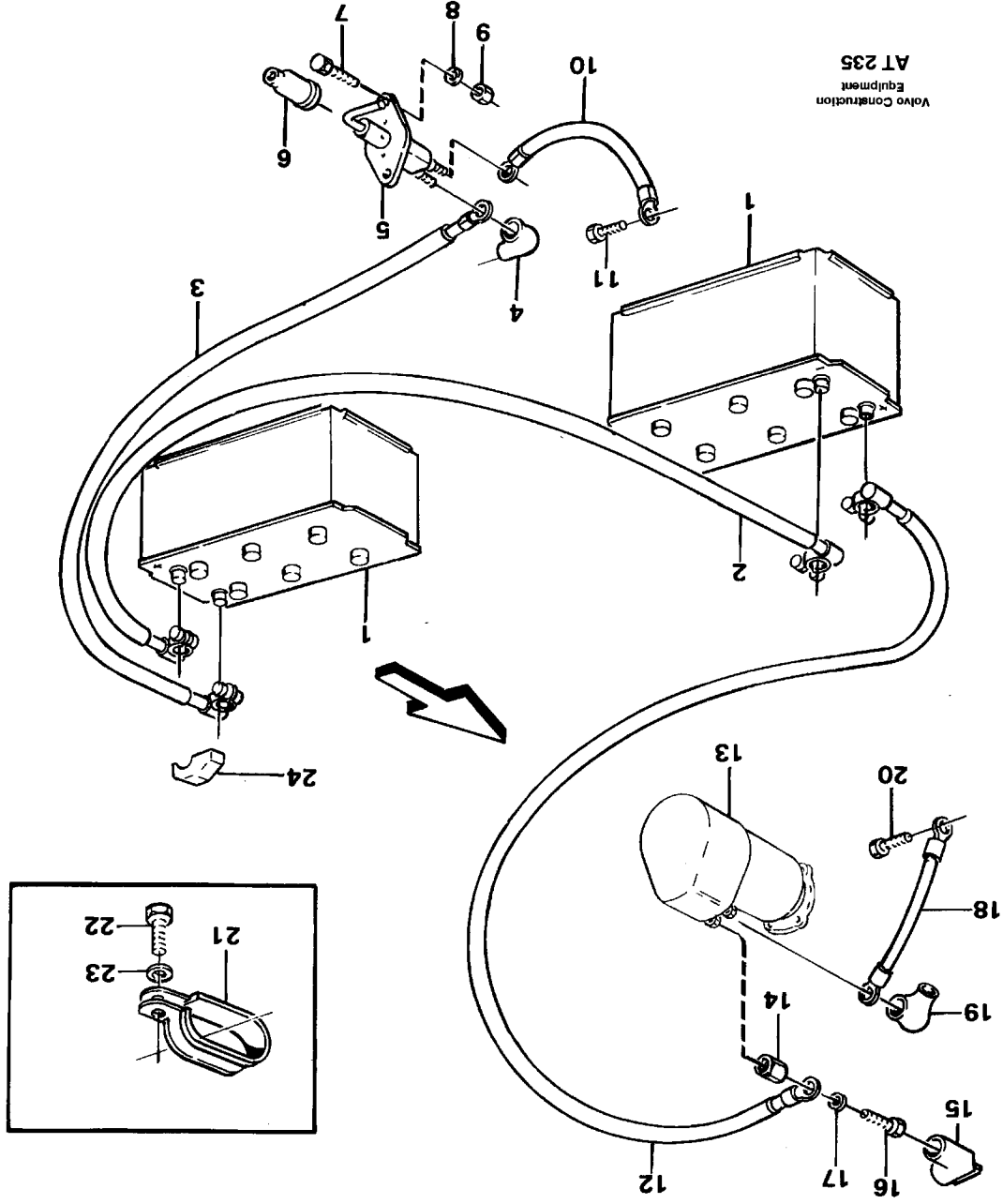


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	6212317-9	2				Battery.....	Batteri.....	Bateria.....	Batterie.....	Batterie.....		
	12973477-8	2				Battery.....	Batteri.....	Bateria.....	Batterie.....	Batterie.....	(11023711) USA	
2	4949093-1	1				Battery cable.....	Batterikabel.....	Cable bateria.....	Cable batterie.....	Batterieleitung.....		
3	11014304-7	1				Cable.....	Ledning.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Leitung.....		
4	7025971-8	1				Protection.....	Skydd.....	Proteccion.....	Protection.....	Schutzvorrichtg.....		
5	8151943-1	1				Main switch.....	Batterifrånsk.....	Descon bateria.....	Robine.batterie.....	Batt schalter.....		
	8157766-0	1				•Handle.....	•Vred.....	•Mango.....	•Poign e.....	•Drehgriff.....		
6	1582293-5	1				Bellows.....	Gummikåpa.....	Cubierta goma.....	Capot caoutcho.....	Gummimantel.....		
7	13955271-5	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
8	960139-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
9	13955781-3	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
10	4931122-8	1				Cable.....	Ledning.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Leitung.....		
11	13949888-5	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
12	11014305-4	1				Cable.....	Ledning.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Leitung.....		
13		1				Starter motor.....	Startmotor.....	Anlasser.....	Démarreur.....	Motor arranque.....	See group 331, Page 217	
14	855330-7	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
15	855798-5	1				Protecting sleeve.....	Skyddshylsa.....	Mang protection.....	Manchon protec.....	Schutzhulse.....		
16	13970943-0	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
17	13960148-8	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
18	4931122-8	1				Cable.....	Ledning.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Leitung.....		
19	7025971-8	1				Protection.....	Skydd.....	Proteccion.....	Protection.....	Schutzvorrichtg.....		
20	13949888-5	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
21	11025709-4	3				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
22	13955295-4	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
23	13955894-4	3				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		

1	BATTERIE MIT ANBAUTEILEN BATTERIE AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE BATERÍA CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE BATTERI MED MONTERINGSDETALJER BATTERY WITH FITTING PARTS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	310
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 235	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	199

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 235

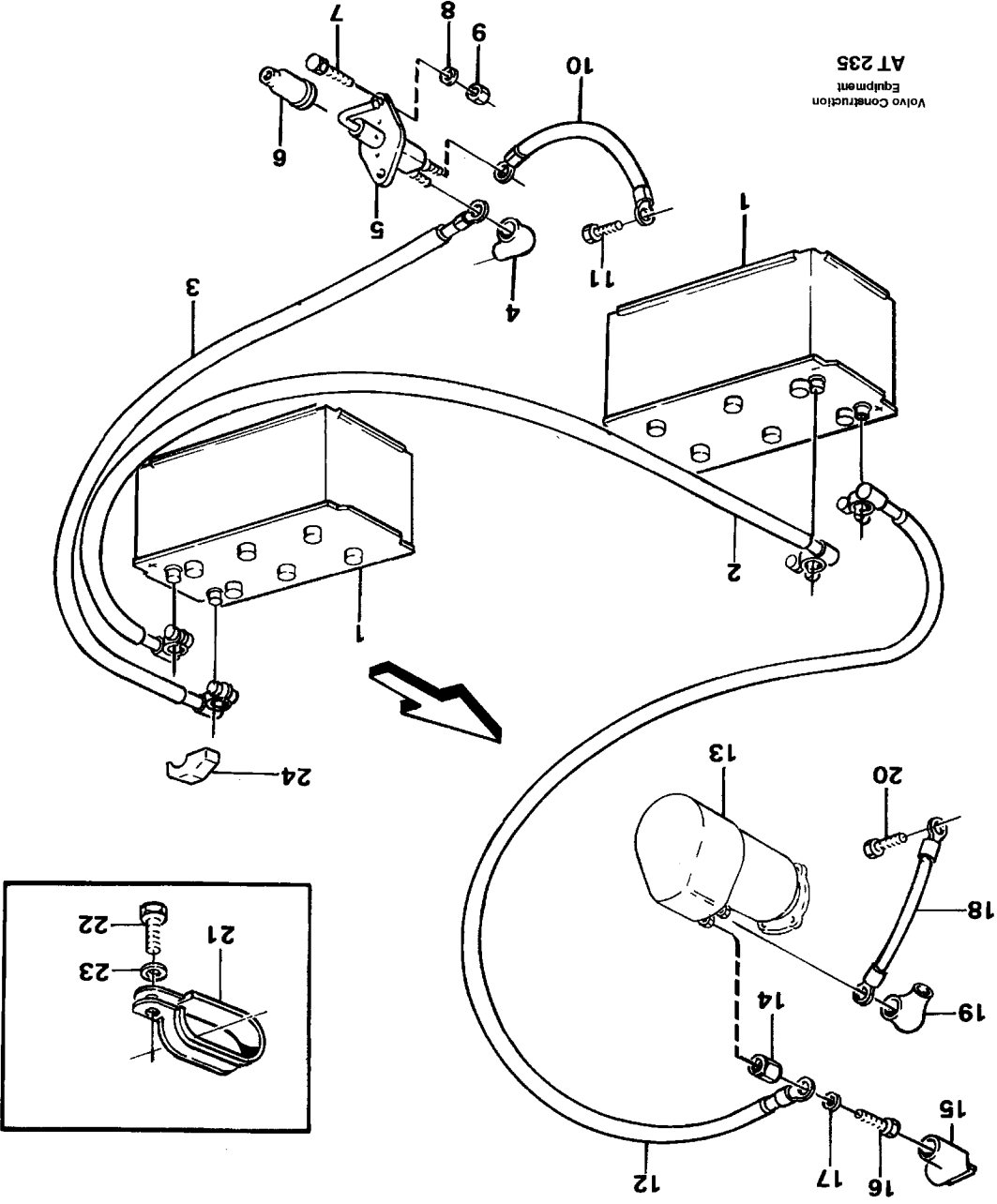


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
24	14260472-7	4				Terminal casing.....	Polskydd.....	Prot terminal.....	Couvre-borne.....	Polgehäuse.....	(11004677)	

1	BATTERIE MIT ANBAUTEILEN BATTERIE AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE BATERÍA CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE BATTERI MED MONTERINGSDETALJER BATTERY WITH FITTING PARTS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	310
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 235	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	201

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 236

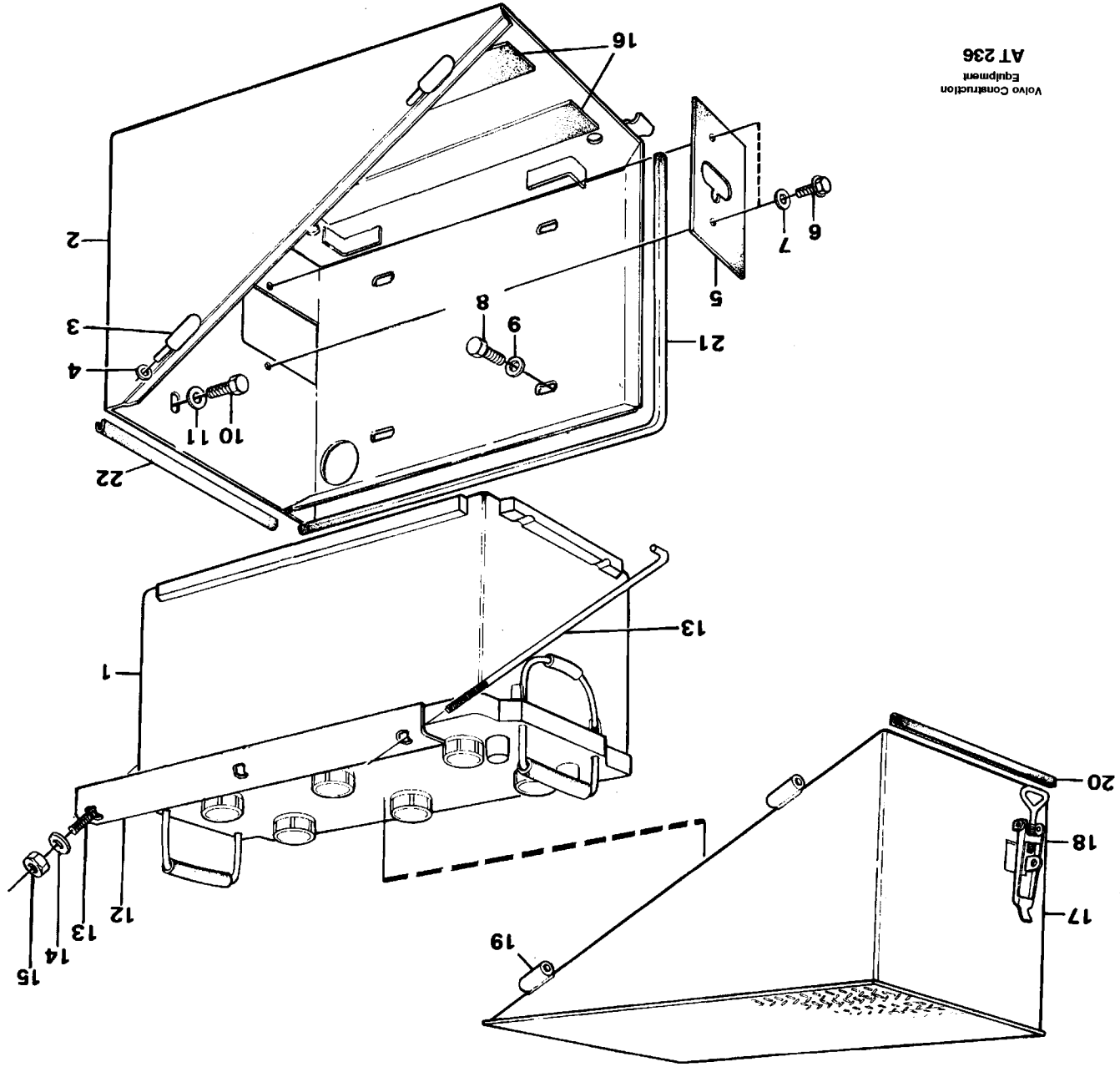
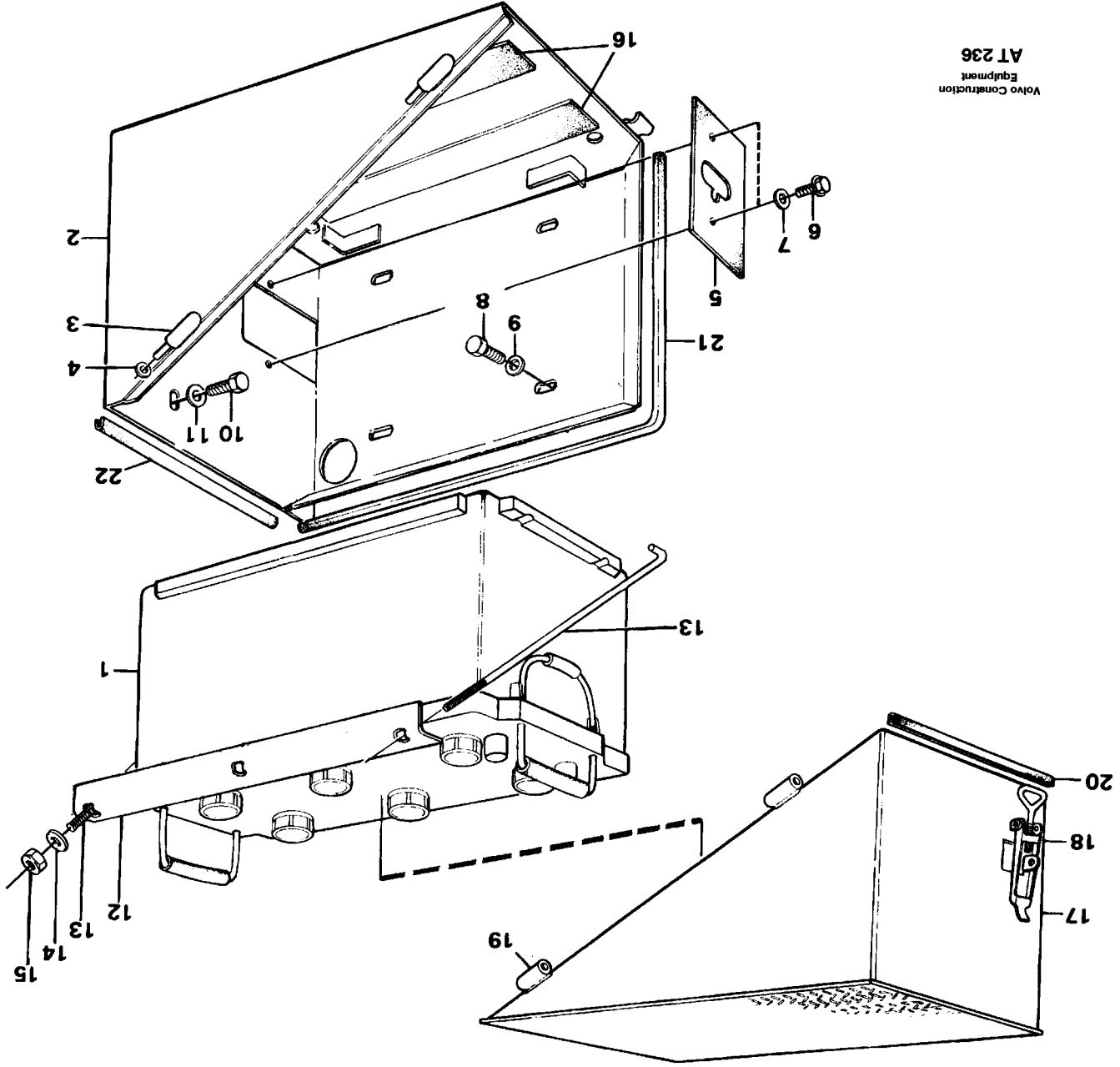


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		2				Battery.....	Batteri.....	Bateria.....	Batterie.....	Batterie.....	See group 310, Page 199	
2	11014037-3	1				Battery tray.....	Batterihylla.....	Bandeja bateria.....	Planch.batterie.....	Batterieträger.....	RH	
3	4936924-2	2				•Welded hinge.....	•Svetsgångjärn.....	•Bisagra soldada.....	•Charnier.soudee.....	•Anschweisscharn.....		
2	11014038-1	1				Battery tray.....	Batterihylla.....	Bandeja bateria.....	Planch.batterie.....	Batterieträger.....	LH	
3	4936924-2	2				•Welded hinge.....	•Svetsgångjärn.....	•Bisagra soldada.....	•Charnier.soudee.....	•Anschweisscharn.....		
4	4936344-3	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
5	11019036-0	2				Rubber cloth.....	Gummiduk.....	Tela goma.....	Toile caoutcho.....	Gummituch.....		
6	13966807-3	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(966807)	
7	13960141-3	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(960141)	
8	13970972-9	6				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
9	13960145-4	6				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
10	13970944-8	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(970944)	
11	13960143-9	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(960143)	
12	4974361-0	2				Tensioner.....	Spännjärn.....	Barra tirante.....	Bride serrage.....	Spanneisen.....		
13	4974160-6	4				Tnsn screw.....	Spännskruv.....	Tensor.....	Tendeur.....	Spannschraube.....		
14	13960148-8	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(960148)	
15	13971083-4	4				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....	(971083)	
16		4			NS	Spacer.....	Mellanlägg.....	Suplemento.....	Cale.....	Beilegscheibe.....		
17	11015648-6	1				Battery cover.....	Batterilock.....	Tapa bateria.....	Couvre-batterie.....	Batt kastendeck.....	RH	
18	11015641-1	1				•Eccentric lock.....	•Excenterlås.....	•Cerrad excentr.....	•Verrou excentr.....	•Exz sicherung.....		
	11015640-3	1				••Eye bolt.....	••Ögleskruv.....	••Ojo tornillo.....	••Vis oeillet.....	••Ringschraube.....		
19	4936925-9	2				•Welded hinge.....	•Svetsgångjärn.....	•Bisagra soldada.....	•Charnier.soudee.....	•Anschweisscharn.....		
17	11015649-4	1				Battery cover.....	Batterilock.....	Tapa bateria.....	Couvre-batterie.....	Batt kastendeck.....	LH	
18	11015641-1	1				•Eccentric lock.....	•Excenterlås.....	•Cerrad excentr.....	•Verrou excentr.....	•Exz sicherung.....		
	11015640-3	1				••Eye bolt.....	••Ögleskruv.....	••Ojo tornillo.....	••Vis oeillet.....	••Ringschraube.....		

1	BATTERIEKASTEN CAGE BATTERIE CAJA DE BATERÍA BATTERILÅDA BATTERY BOX	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	313
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 236	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	203



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 236

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
19	4936925-9	2				•Welded hinge.....	•Svetsgångjärn.....	•Bisagra soldada.....	•Charnier.soudee.....	•Anschweisscharn.....		
20	4786044-0 REQ					Sealing strip.....	Tätninglist.....	Moldura reten.....	Lisse etanchei.....	Dichtleiste.....	L = 230 x 2	
21	4786044-0 REQ					Sealing strip.....	Tätninglist.....	Moldura reten.....	Lisse etanchei.....	Dichtleiste.....	L = 680 x 2	
22	4786044-0 REQ					Sealing strip.....	Tätninglist.....	Moldura reten.....	Lisse etanchei.....	Dichtleiste.....	L = 210 x 2	

1	BATTERIEKASTEN CAGE BATTERIE CAJA DE BATERÍA BATTERILÅDA BATTERY BOX	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	313
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 236	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	205

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 228A

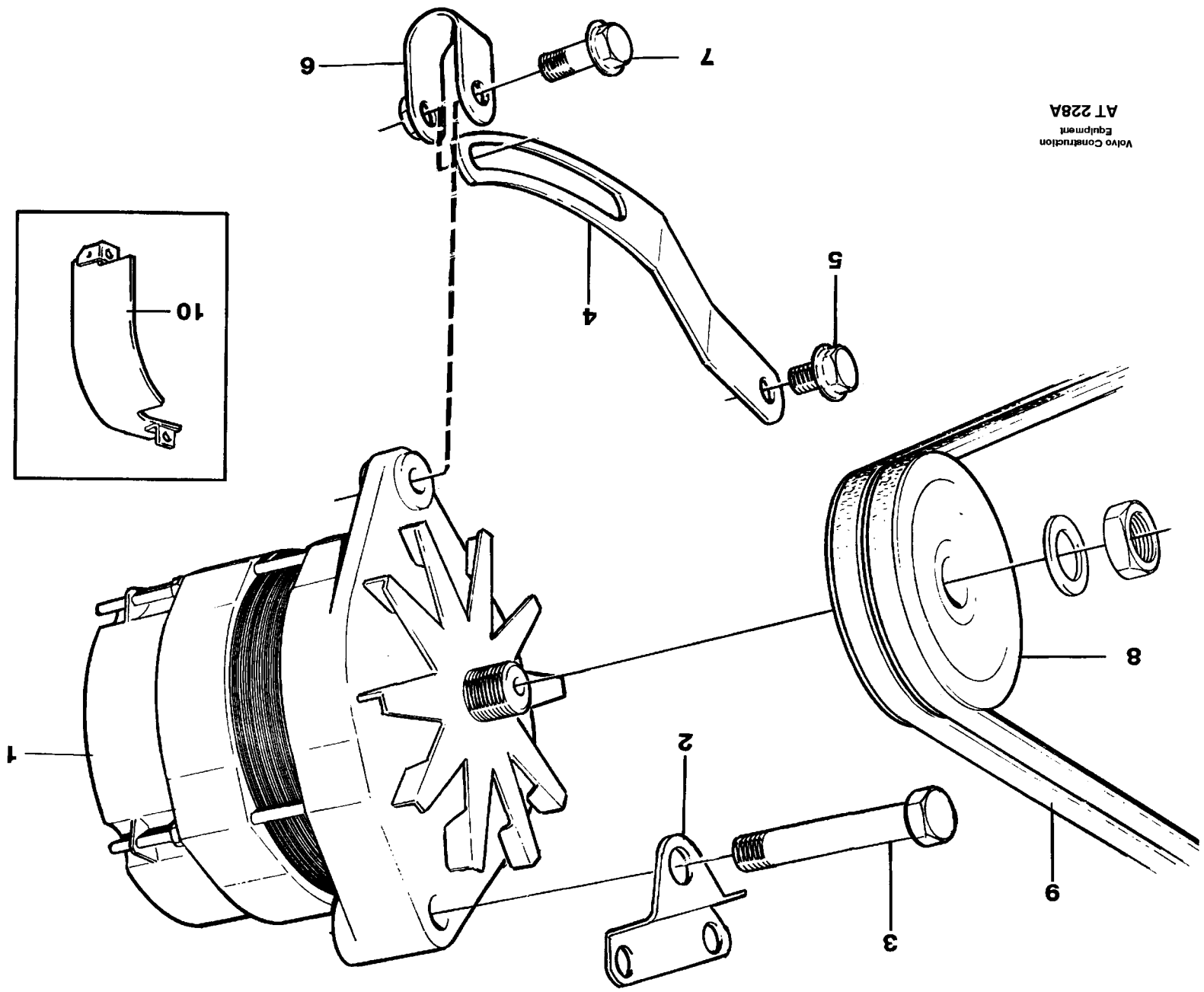
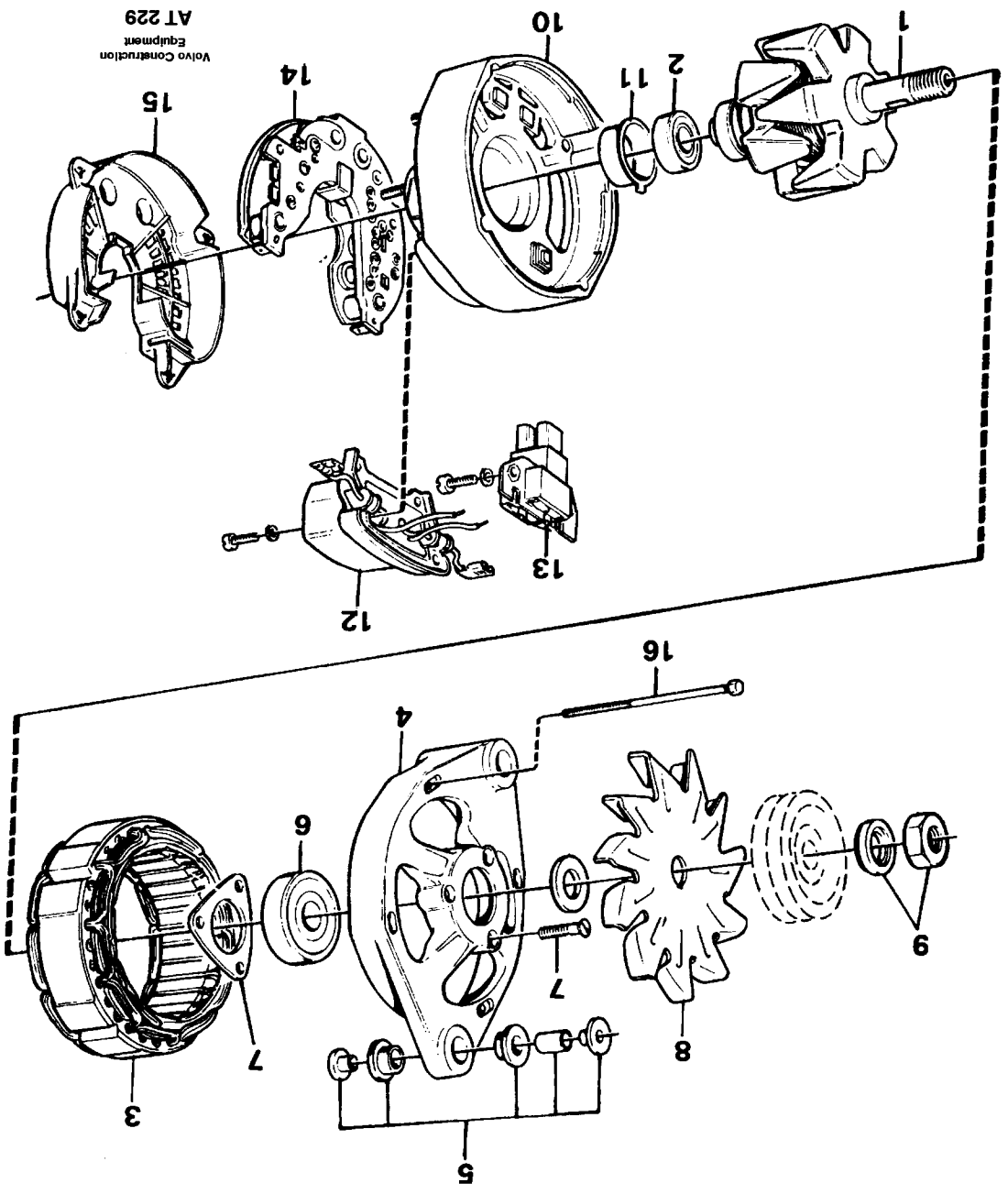


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	873757-9	1				Alternator.....	Generator.....	Alternador.....	Alternateur.....	Lichtmaschine.....	See group 321, Page 209	
2	11030624-8	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
3	13971005-7	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
4	4772066-9	1				Tensioner.....	Spännjärn.....	Barra tirante.....	Bride serrage.....	Spanneisen.....		
5	13946173-5	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(946173)	
6	466735-8	1				Brace.....	Bygel.....	Brida.....	Etrier.....	Bugel.....		
7	13947760-8	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
8	822573-2	1				Pulley.....	Remskiva.....	Polea.....	Poulie.....	Riemenscheibe.....		
9	966869-0	1				V-belt set.....	Kilremsats.....	Kit correa trap.....	Jeu cour trape.....	Keilremmensatz.....		
10	11014248-6	1				Protection.....	Skydd.....	Proteccion.....	Protection.....	Schutz.....	94699	

1		LICHTMASCHINE MIT ANBAUTEILEN ALTERNATEUR AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE ALTERNADOR CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE GENERATOR MED MONTERINGSDETALJER ALTERNATOR WITH FITTING PARTS	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	321
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 228A	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	207



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 229

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	873757-9	1				Alternator.....	Generator.....	Alternador.....	Alternateur.....	Lichtmaschine.....		
1	864347-0	1				•Rotor.....	•Rotor.....	•Rotor.....	•Rotor.....	•Rotor.....		
2	181798-0	1				••Ball bearing.....	••Kullager.....	••Cojinete bolas.....	••Roulemen.billes.....	••Kugellager.....		
3	864346-2	1				•Stator.....	•Stator.....	•Estator.....	•Stator.....	•Ständer.....		
4		1		NS		•Bearing shield.....	•Lagersköld.....	•Defensa cojinet.....	•Flasque.....	•Lagerschild.....		
5		1		NS		••Vib damper.....	••Vibr.dämpare.....	••Amorting vibrac.....	••Amort.vibration.....	••Schwingdämpfer.....		
6	864350-4	1				••Ball bearing.....	••Kullager.....	••Cojinete bolas.....	••Roulemen.billes.....	••Kugellager.....		
7		1		NS		••Small parts kit.....	••Smådelsats.....	••Jueg piez pequ.....	••Kit petit.piece.....	••Kleinteilesatz.....		
8	6212848-3	1				•Fan.....	•Fläkt.....	•Ventilador.....	•Ventilateur.....	•Gebläse.....		
9		1		NS		•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
10		1		NS		•Housing.....	•Hus.....	•Carter.....	•Carter.....	•Gehäuse.....		
11	838919-9	1				••Cover.....	••Lock.....	••Tapa.....	••Couvercle.....	••Deckel.....		
12	872368-6	1				•Regulator.....	•Regulator.....	•Regulador.....	•Regulateur.....	•Regler.....		
13	840632-4	1				••Brush holder.....	••Borsthållare.....	••Porteescobillas.....	••Porte-balais.....	••Kohlenhalter.....		
14	873817-1	1				•Diode bridge.....	•Diodbrygga.....	•Puente de diodo.....	•Ponte-diodes.....	•Diodenbrücke.....	(11994491)	
15	847712-7	1				•Cover.....	•Kåpa.....	•Cubierta.....	•Capot.....	•Haube.....		
16	6212852-5	1				•Screw kit.....	•Skruvsats.....	•Jueg tornillos.....	•Kit vis.....	•Schraubensatz.....		

1		LICHTMASCHINE ALTERNATEUR ALTERNADOR GENERATOR ALTERNATOR	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	321
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 229	150
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	209

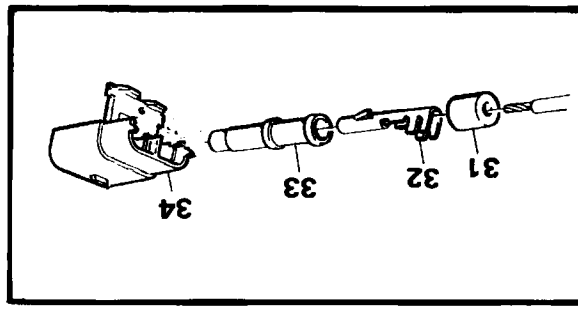
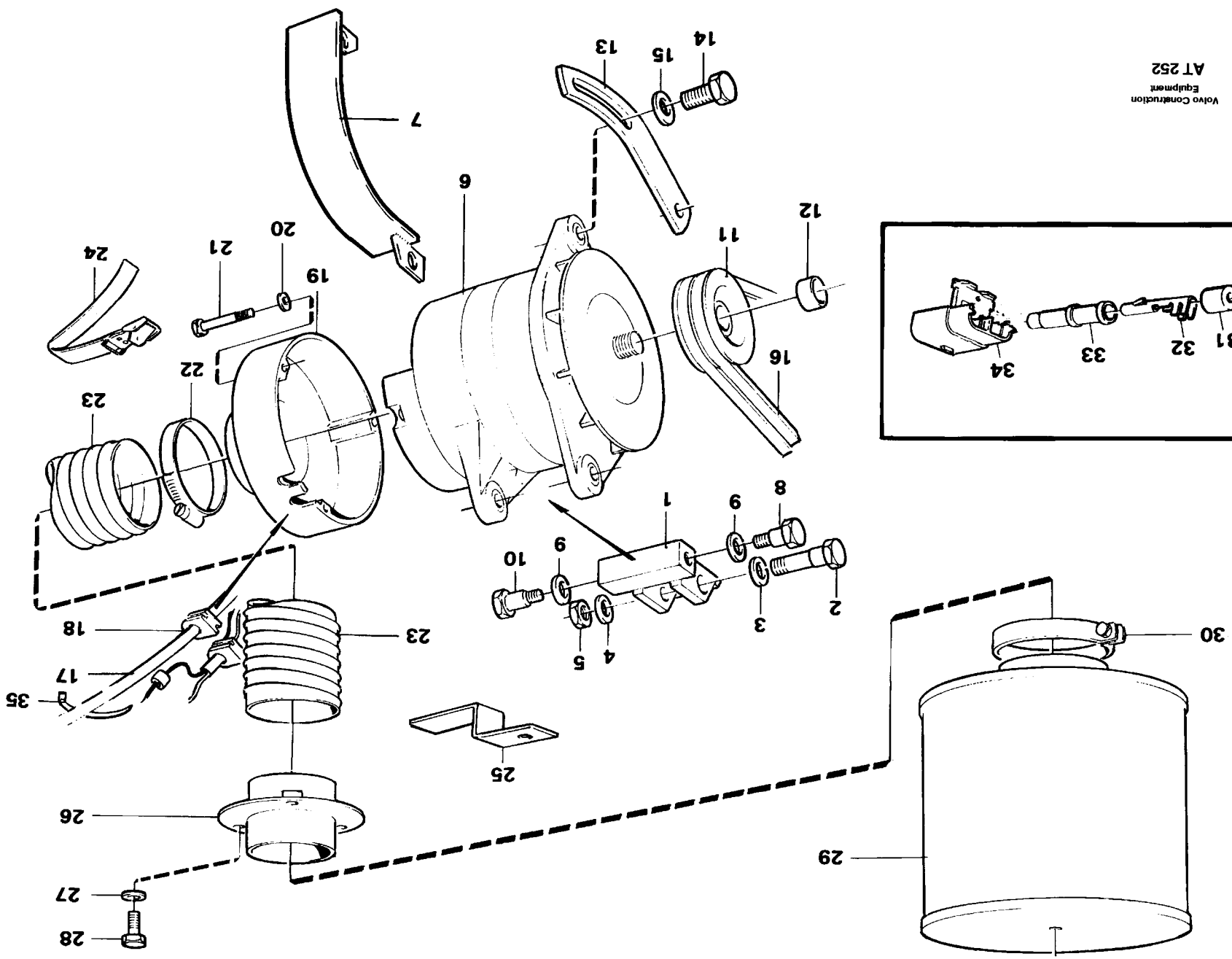


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11013668-6	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
2	11013674-4	1				Shoulder screw.....	Ansatsskruv.....	Tornillo tope.....	Vis appui.....	Ansatzschraube.....		
3	11055608-1	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
4	930843-8	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
5	13971084-2	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
6		1				Alternator.....	Generator.....	Alternador.....	Alternateur.....	Lichtmaschine.....	See group 321, Page 215	
7	11013894-8	1				Protection.....	Skydd.....	Proteccion.....	Protection.....	Schutz.....		
8	11013673-6	1				Shoulder screw.....	Ansatsskruv.....	Tornillo tope.....	Vis appui.....	Ansatzschraube.....		
9	930843-8	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
10	11013672-8	1				Shoulder screw.....	Ansatsskruv.....	Tornillo tope.....	Vis appui.....	Ansatzschraube.....		
11	4898414-0	1				Pulley.....	Remskiva.....	Polea.....	Poulie.....	Riemenscheibe.....		
12	11013713-0	1				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo dist.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
13	11019269-7	1				Tensioner.....	Spännjärn.....	Barra tirante.....	Bride serrage.....	Spanneisen.....		
14	955560-8	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
15	930843-8	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
16	13966642-4	1				V-belt.....	Kilrem.....	Correa trapez.....	Courroie trape.....	Keilriemen.....		
17	11019215-0	1				Wire.....	Ledning.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Leitung.....	B+	
	11014513-3	1				Wire.....	Ledning.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Leitung.....		
18	11039154-7	1				•Grommet.....	•Genomföring.....	•Pasaje.....	•Passe-cable.....	•Durchführung.....		
19	11039153-9	1				Cover.....	Kåpa.....	Cubierta.....	Capot.....	Haube.....		
20	13940090-7	3				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
21	956084-8	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
22	943481-2	1				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
23	11014772-5	1				Vent hose.....	Vent slang.....	Manguera ventil.....	Durit aeration.....	Luftungsschlauch.....	L=1700	
24	4861704-7	3				Belt.....	Rem.....	Correa.....	Courroie.....	Riemen.....		
25	11014496-1	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
26	11003508-6	1				Hose connection.....	Slanganslutning.....	Conex manguera.....	Racco.flexible.....	Schlauchanschl.....		
27	13955894-4	3				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
28	13955294-7	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
29	11033214-5	1				Air filter.....	Luftfilter.....	Filtro aire.....	Filtre air.....	Luftfilter.....		

1		LICHTMASCHINE, BÜRSTENLOSER DYNAMO,SANS BALAIS ALTERNADOR, ENCAPSULÉ BORSTLÖS GENERATOR 50A BRUSHLES ALTERNATOR 50A	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	321
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 252	200
5			Issue	Page
		91956	65/97	211

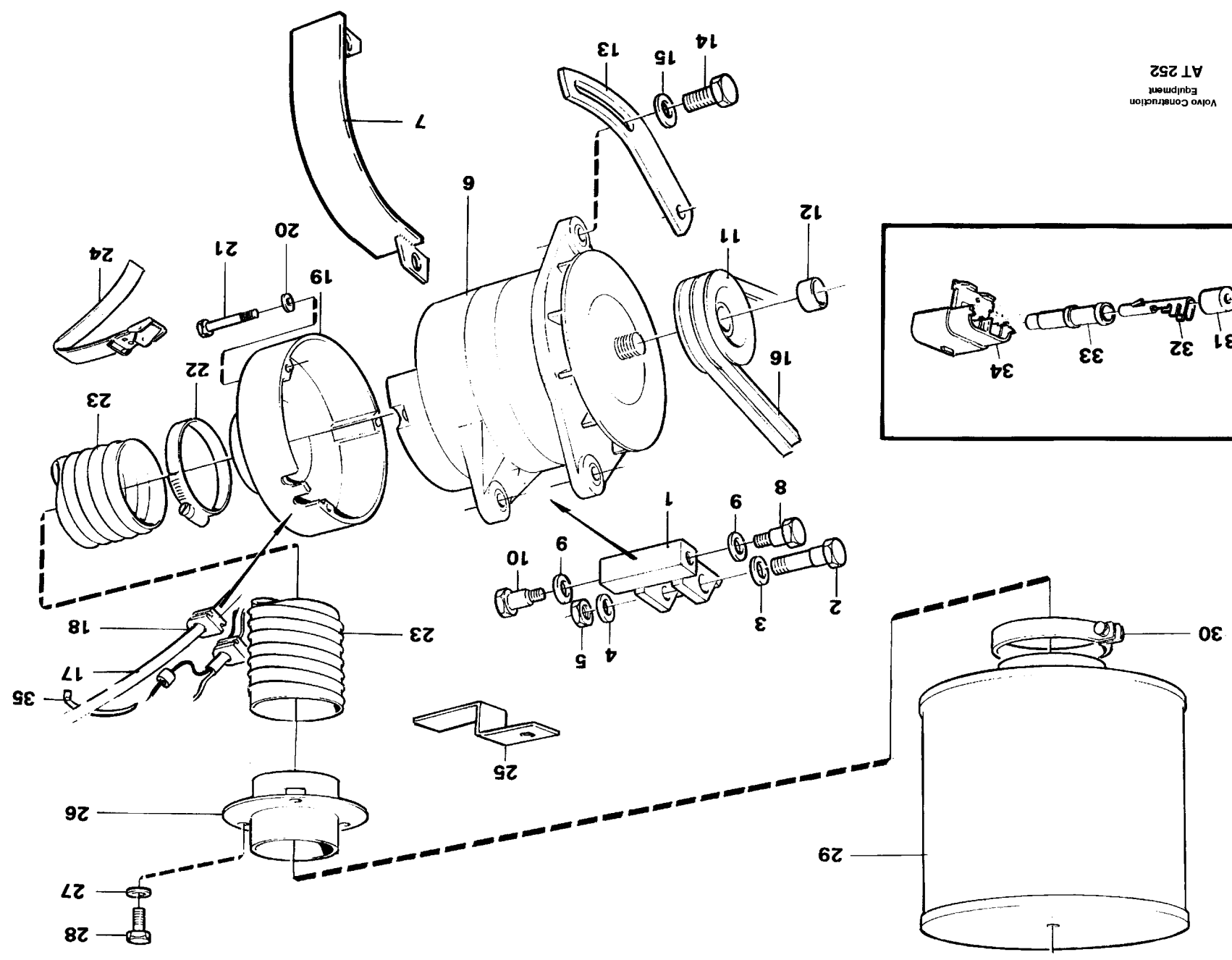
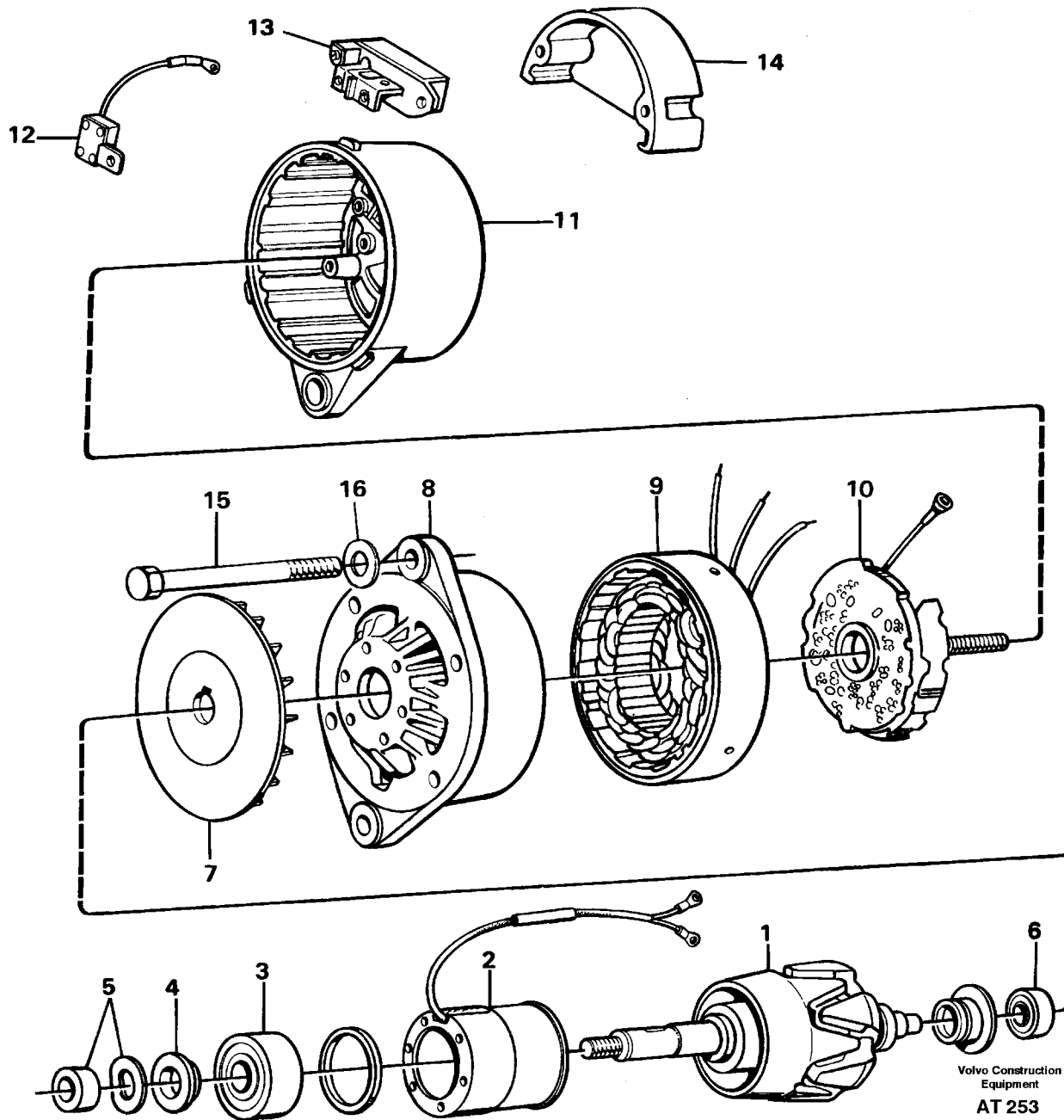


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
30	13927480-7	1				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
31	1608766-0	1				Seal.....	Tätning.....	Reten.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
32	965824-6	1				Cable terminal.....	Ledningssko.....	Terminal cable.....	Cosse cable.....	Kabelschuh.....		
33	1608765-2	1				Tab housing.....	Stiftisolator.....	Aislad clavija.....	Fiche isolante.....	Flachstecker.....		
34	1307049-5	1				Tab housing.....	Stiftisolator.....	Aislador clavija.....	Fiche isolante.....	Flachstecker.....		
35	4881438-8	1				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		

1		LICHTMASCHINE, BÜRSTENLOSER DYNAMO,SANS BALAIS ALTERNADOR, ENCAPSULÉ BORSTLÖS GENERATOR 50A BRUSHLES ALTERNATOR 50A	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	321
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 252	200
5		91956	Issue	Page
			65/97	213

VOLVO

L90C



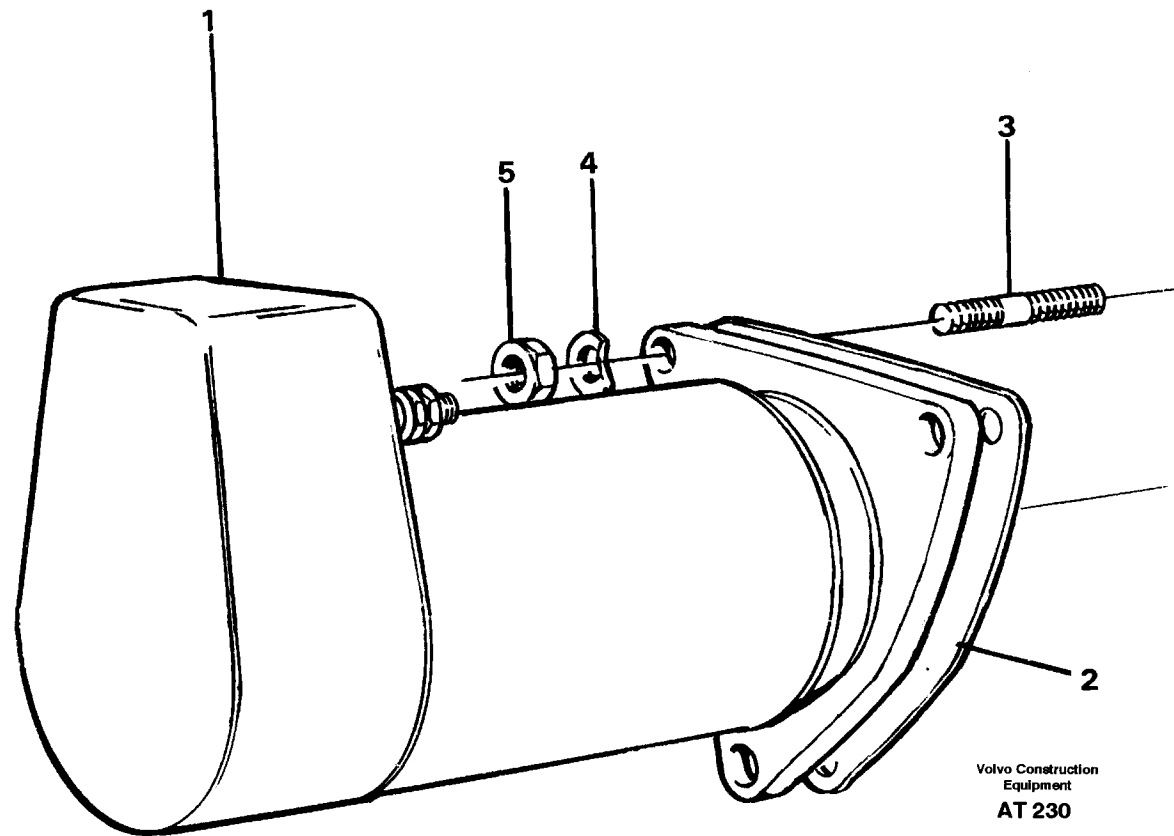
Volvo Construction
 Equipment
 AT 253

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11039152-1	1				Alternator.....	Generator.....	Alternador.....	Alternateur.....	Lichtmaschine.....		
1	11993621-9	1				•Rotor.....	•Rotor.....	•Rotor.....	•Rotor.....	•Rotor.....		
2	11993632-6	1				•Housing.....	•Hus.....	•Carter.....	•Carter.....	•Gehäuse.....		
3	11994300-9	1				•Ball bearing.....	•Kullager.....	•Cojinete bolas.....	•Roulemen.billes.....	•Kugellager.....		
4	11993633-4	1				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo dist.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....		
5	11993628-4	1				•Nut set.....	•Muttersats.....	•Juego tuercas.....	•Jeu d'ecrouous.....	•Mutternsatz.....		
6	11993622-7	1				•Roller bearing.....	•Rullager.....	•Cojinete rodillo.....	•Roulem.rouleaux.....	•Rollenlager.....		
7	11993624-3	1				•Fan.....	•Fläkt.....	•Ventilador.....	•Ventilateur.....	•Gebläse.....		
8	11993630-0	1				•Housing.....	•Hus.....	•Carter.....	•Carter.....	•Gehäuse.....		
9	11993623-5	1				•Stator.....	•Stator.....	•Estator.....	•Stator.....	•Ständer.....		
10	11993625-0	1				•Diode bridge.....	•Diodbrygga.....	•Fuente de diodo.....	•Porte-diodes.....	•Diodenbrücke.....		
11	11993631-8	1				•Housing.....	•Hus.....	•Carter.....	•Carter.....	•Gehäuse.....		
12	11993627-6	1				•Capacitor.....	•Kondensator.....	•Condensador.....	•Condensateur.....	•Kondensator.....		
13	11993626-8	1				•Regulator.....	•Regulator.....	•Regulador.....	•Regulateur.....	•Regler.....		
14		1			NS	•Cover.....	•Kåpa.....	•Cubierta.....	•Capot.....	•Haube.....		
15	11994301-7	4				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
16	11994302-5	4				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		

1		LICHTMASCHINE DYNAMO ALTERNADOR GENERATOR ALTERNATOR	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	321
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 253	250
5		91956	Issue	Page
			65/97	215

VOLVO

L90C

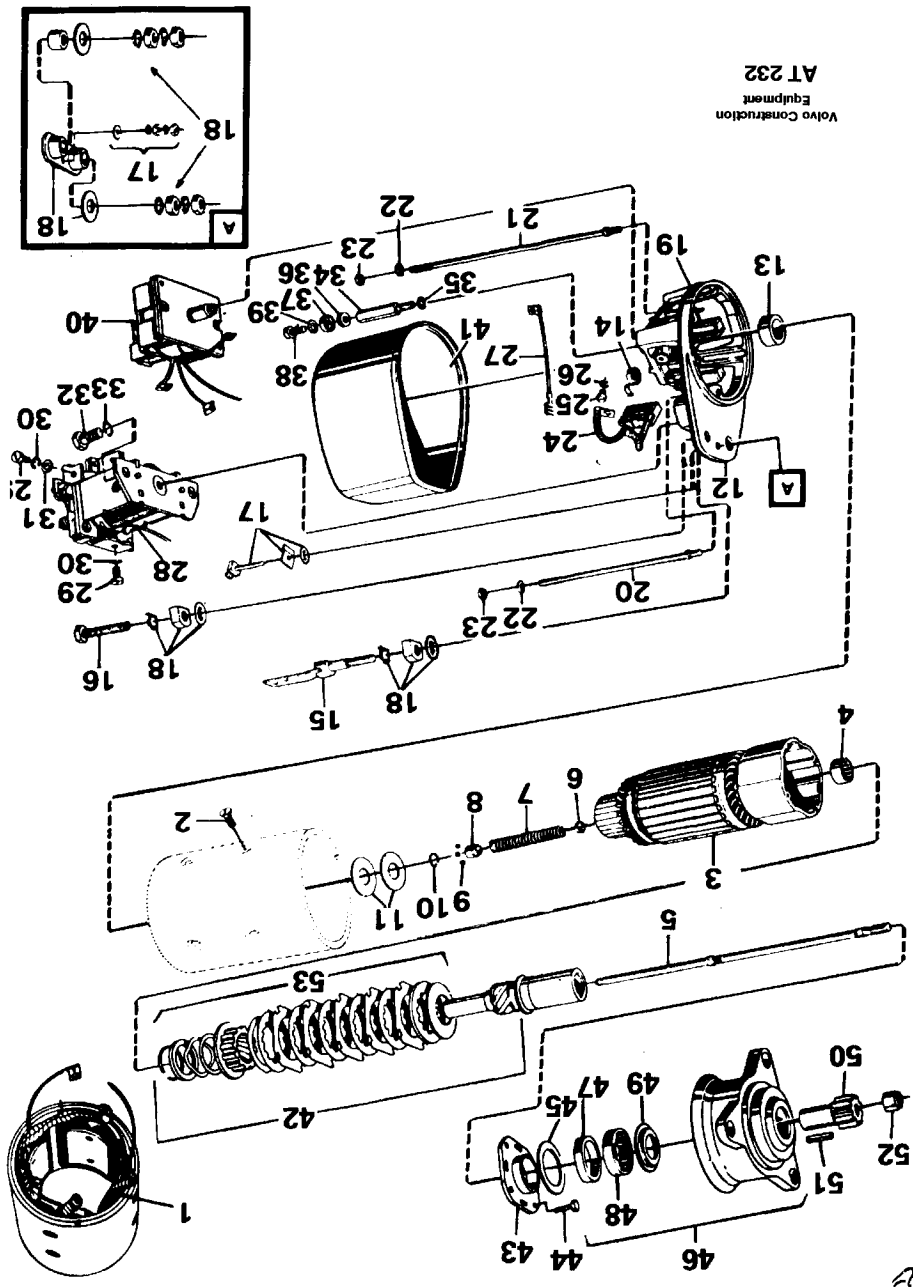


Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 230



Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Starter motor.....	Startmotor.....	Motor arranque.....	Demarreur.....	Anlasser.....	See group 331, Page 219	
2	11030013-4	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
3	953067-6	3				Stud.....	Pinnskruv.....	Esparrago.....	Goujon.....	Stiftschraube.....		
4	941908-6	3				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
5	13971095-8	3				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....	(971095)	

1	ANLASSER MIT ANBAUTEILEN DÉMARREUR AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE MOTOR ARRANQUE CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE STARTMOTOR MED MONTERINGSDETALJER STARTER MOTOR WITH FITTING PARTS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	331
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 230	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	217

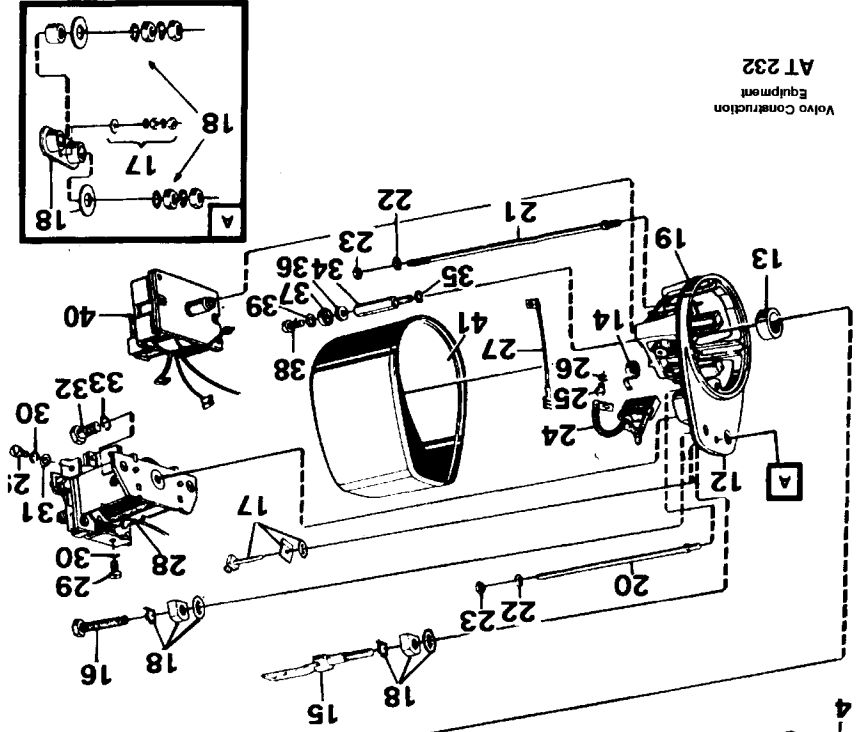
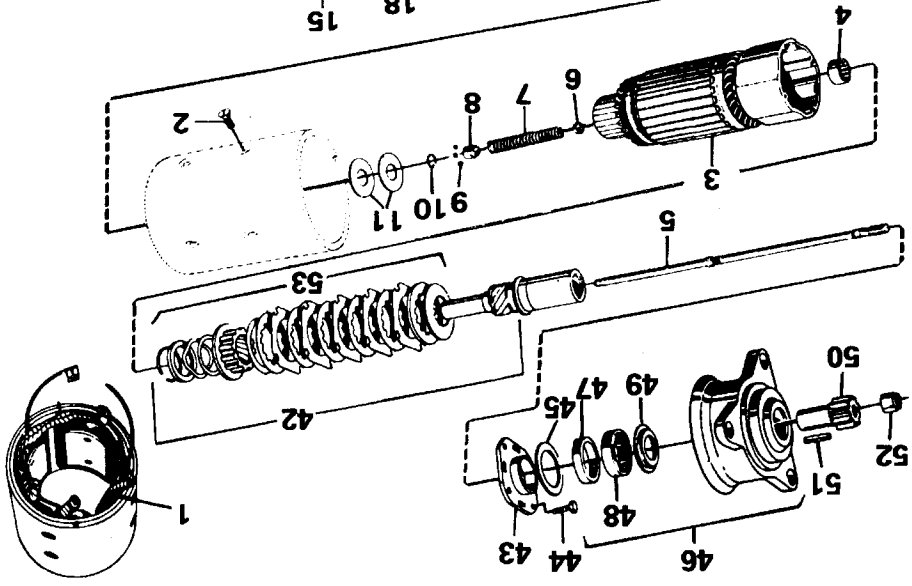


NEW
71350

21930
Robert
40204
9004881097

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	4881097-2	1	4881097-2 PB			Starter motor.....	Startmotor.....	Motor arranque.....	Demarreur.....	Anlasser.....		
2	6212612-3	1				•Field winding.....	•Fältlindning.....	•Arrollamiento.....	•Enrouleme.champ.....	•Feldwicklung.....		
3	6212613-1	8				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
4	6212614-9	1				•Rotor.....	•Rotor.....	•Rotor.....	•Rotor.....	•Rotor.....		
5	243091-6	1				••Needle bearing.....	••Nållager.....	••Cojinete agujas.....	••Roule.aiguilles.....	••Nadellager.....	(7243091)	
6	6643680-9	1				•Shaft.....	•Axel.....	•Eje.....	•Arbre.....	•Welle.....		
7	844410-1	1				••Bear.arrangem.....	••Lagring.....	••Apoyo cojinete.....	••Bague palier.....	••Lagerung.....		
8	6212617-2	1				••Compr. spring.....	••Tryckfjäder.....	••Resort presion.....	••Ressor.pression.....	••Druckfeder.....		
9		1			NS	••Bear.arrangem.....	••Lagring.....	••Apoyo cojinete.....	••Bague palier.....	••Lagerung.....		
10	844412-7	11				••Ball.....	••Kula.....	••Bola.....	••Bille.....	••Kugel.....		
11	240471-3	1				••Lock ring.....	••Låsring.....	••Anillo segurid.....	••Anneau verroui.....	••Schlossring.....	(7240471)	
	241904-2	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	(7241904) THICK = 0,2	
	7240487-4	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminil de ajus.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0,3	
	240486-1	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	(7240486) THICK = 0,5	
12	11701355-7	1				•Bearing shield.....	•Lagersköld.....	•Defensa cojinete.....	•Flasque.....	•Lagerschild.....		
13	240481-2	1				••Bearing bushing.....	••Lagerbussning.....	••Casq cojinete.....	••Bague de palier.....	••Lagerbuchse.....	(7240481)	
14	240478-8	4				••Brush spring.....	••Borstfjäder.....	••Escobilla.....	••Ressort balai.....	••Burstenfeder.....	(7240478)	
15	3094492-0	1				••Screw.....	••Skruv.....	••Tornillo.....	••Vis.....	••Schraube.....	(7240479)	
16	13970952-1	1				••Screw.....	••Skruv.....	••Tornillo.....	••Vis.....	••Schraube.....		
17	6643672-6	1				••Connection kit.....	••Anslutningssats.....	••Juego terminal.....	••Kit connexion.....	••Anschlussatz.....		
18	6212792-3	2				••Connector.....	••Anslutning.....	••Union.....	••Raccord.....	••Anschluss.....		
19	7072225-1	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
20	6643677-5	1				•Stud.....	•Pinnskruv.....	•Esparrago.....	•Goujon.....	•Stiftschraube.....		
21	6643678-3	3				•Stud.....	•Pinnskruv.....	•Esparrago.....	•Goujon.....	•Stiftschraube.....		
22	241099-1	4				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
23	13955781-3	4				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
24	6212621-4	1				•Carbon br.set.....	•Kolborstsats.....	•Jueg escobillas.....	•Jeu balais.....	•K-burstensatz.....		
25	6643679-1	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
26	941905-2	2				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
27		1			NS	•Cable.....	•Kabel.....	•Cable.....	•Cable.....	•Kabel.....		

1		ANLASSER DÉMARREUR MOTOR ARRANQUE STARTMOTOR STARTER MOTOR	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	331
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 232	200
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	219



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 232

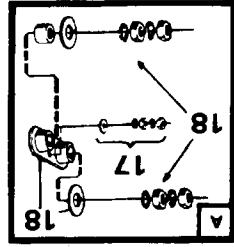


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
28	240488-7	1				•Relay.....	•Relä.....	•Rele.....	•Relais.....	•Relais.....	(7240488)	
29	244218-4	6				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
30	941905-2	6				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
31		3		NS		•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
32	13955294-7	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
33	13941907-1	2				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
34		2		NS		•Bolt.....	•Bult.....	•Perno.....	•Boulon.....	•Bolzen.....		
35		2		NS		•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
36	7072202-0	2				•Gasket.....	•Packing.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
37	7072201-2	2				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
38	956094-7	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
39	13941906-3	2				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
40	7240493-2	1				•Magnet.....	•Magnet.....	•Iman.....	•Aimant.....	•Magnet.....		
41	6212620-6	1				•Cover.....	•Kåpa.....	•Cubierta.....	•Capot.....	•Haube.....		
42	244539-3	1				•Disc clutch.....	•Lamellkoppling.....	•Disco embrague.....	•Embrayag.disque.....	•Lamellenkupplg.....		
43	240456-4	1				•Center bearing.....	•Mellanlager.....	•Cojinet interm.....	•Couche interme.....	•Zwischenlager.....	(7240456)	
44		4		NS		•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
45	240457-2	1				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....	(7240457)	
46	6212797-2	1				•Bear.arrangem.....	•Lagring.....	•Apoyo cojinete.....	•Bague palier.....	•Lagerung.....		
47	240455-6	1				••Bearing bushing.....	••Lagerbussning.....	••Casq cojinete.....	••Bague de palier.....	••Lagerbuchse.....	(7240455)	
48	240453-1	1				••Roller bearing.....	••Rullager.....	••Cojinet rodillo.....	••Roulememt roule.....	••Rollenlager.....	(7240453)	
49	243172-4	1				••Sealing ring.....	••Tätningring.....	••Anillo reten.....	••Bagu.etancheite.....	••Dichtring.....		
50	11994396-7	1				•Drive gear.....	•Drev.....	•Pinon.....	•Pignon.....	•Triebrad.....		
51	240473-9	1				•Key.....	•Kil.....	•Llave (cuna).....	•Clavette.....	•Keil.....	(7240473)	
52	11000085-8	1				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
53	6644414-2	1				•Repair kit.....	•Reparationsats.....	•Jueg reparac.....	•Kit reparation.....	•Reparatursatz.....		

1		ANLASSER DÉMARREUR MOTOR ARRANQUE STARTMOTOR STARTER MOTOR	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	331
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 232	200
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	221

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 260

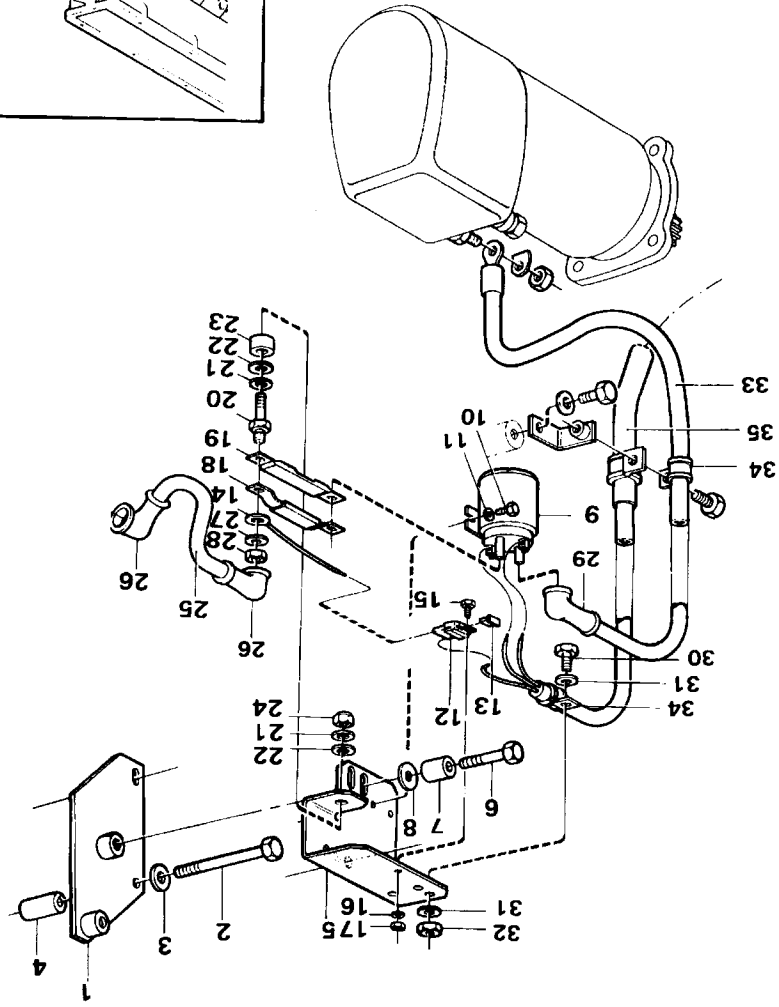
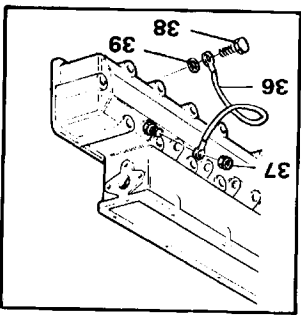


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11019055-0	1				Attaching plate.....	Fästplåt.....	Chapa fijacion.....	Tole fixation.....	Bef blech.....		
2	13955307-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
3	13960141-3	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
4	930440-3	2				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo distanc.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
5	11015532-2	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
6	13955298-8	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
7	13930435-6	2				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo dist.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
8	13960141-3	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
9	8157006-1	1				Relay.....	Relä.....	Rele.....	Relais.....	Relais.....		
10	955244-9	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
11	13940090-7	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
12	11039490-5	1				Fuse holder.....	Säkringshållare.....	Portafusibles.....	Porte-fusible.....	Sicher halter.....		
13	967851-7	1				Blade fuse.....	Bladsäkring.....	Fusible de hoja.....	Fusible a lame.....	Blattsicherung.....		
14	11025609-6	1				Cable.....	Ledning.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Leitung.....		
15	955244-9	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
16	13940090-7	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
17	946577-4	1				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
18	421692-5	1				Support.....	Stöd.....	Apoyo.....	Support.....	Stutze.....		
19	471477-0	1				Fuse.....	Säkring.....	Fusible.....	Fusible.....	Sicherung.....		
20	1501520-9	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
21	192288-9	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
22	846893-6	2				Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Buje.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....		
23	13930444-8	1				Spacer sleeve.....	Distanshylsa.....	Manguito dist.....	Doui.entretoise.....	Abstandhulse.....		
24	946036-1	1				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
25		1			NS	Cable.....	Ledning.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Kabel.....		
26	241308-6	2				Protecting cap.....	Skyddshuv.....	Cabezal protec.....	Capo.protection.....	Schutzhaube.....		
27	13955894-4	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
28	955782-8	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
29	241308-6	1				Protecting cap.....	Skyddshuv.....	Cabezal protec.....	Capo.protection.....	Schutzhaube.....		
30	13955295-4	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		

1		HEIZKÖRPER MIT ANBAUTEILEN ELEMENT DE DÉMARRAGE AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE ELEMENTO CALENTADOR CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE STARTELEMENT MED MONTERINGSDETALJER STARTER ELEMENT WITH FITTING PARTS	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	333
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 260	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	223

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 260

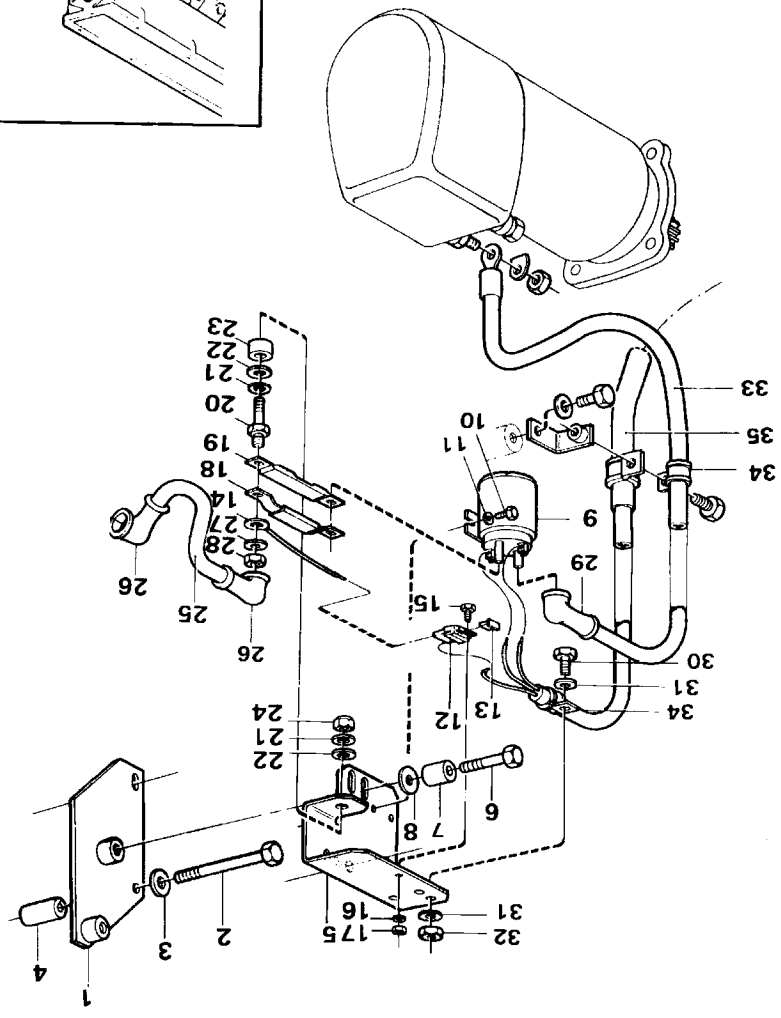
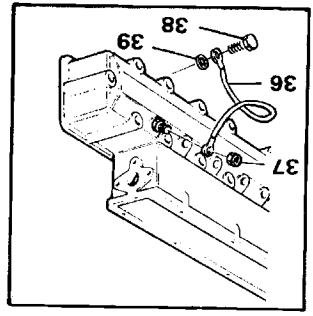
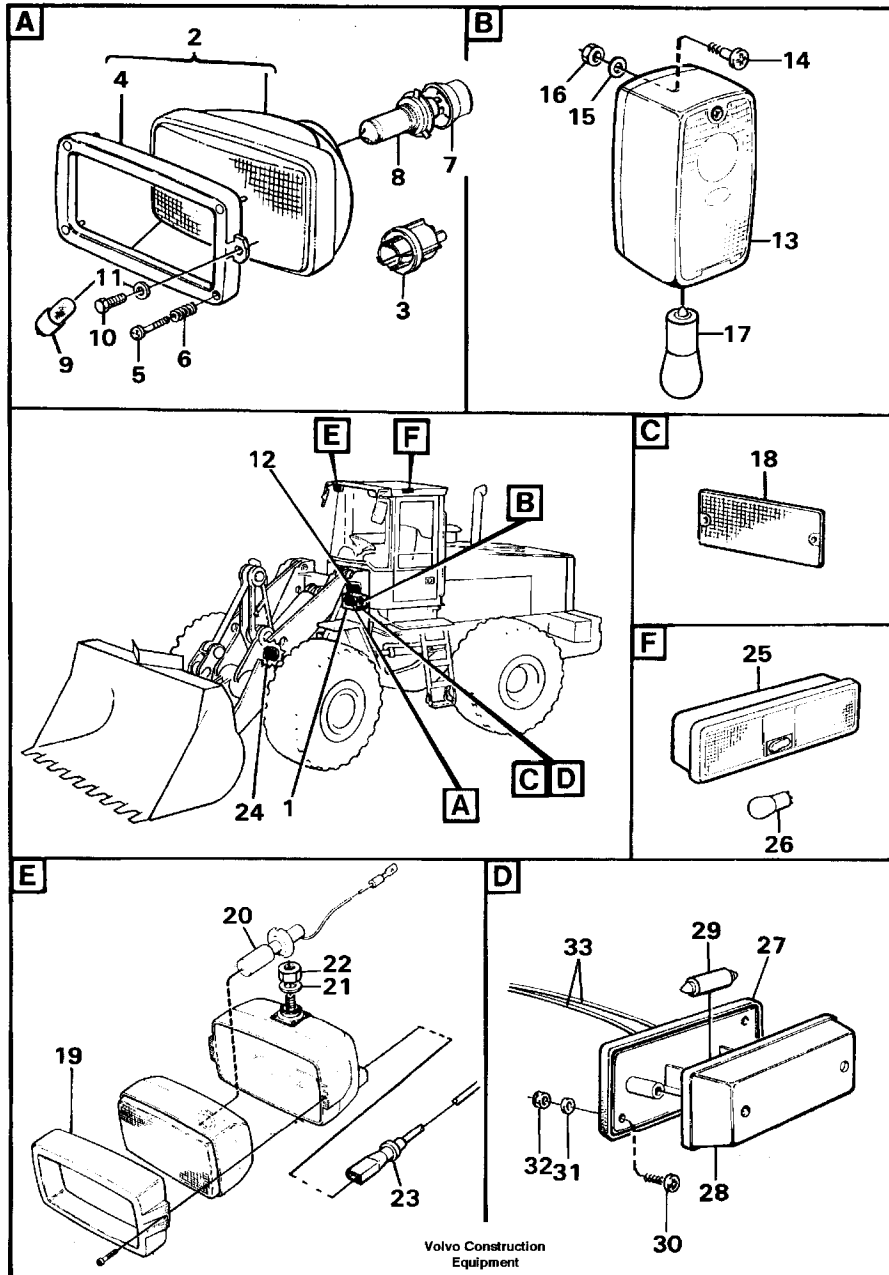


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
31	13955894-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
32	955782-8	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
33	11019107-9	1				Cable.....	Ledning.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Kabel.....		
34	13949746-5	3				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
35		1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manejo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....		
36	11015473-9	1				Cable.....	Kabel.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Kabel.....		
37	7017624-3	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
38	970945-2	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(13970945)	
39	945987-6	1				Lock washer.....	Låsbricka.....	Arandel segurid.....	Rondel.verroui.....	Sicher scheibe.....		

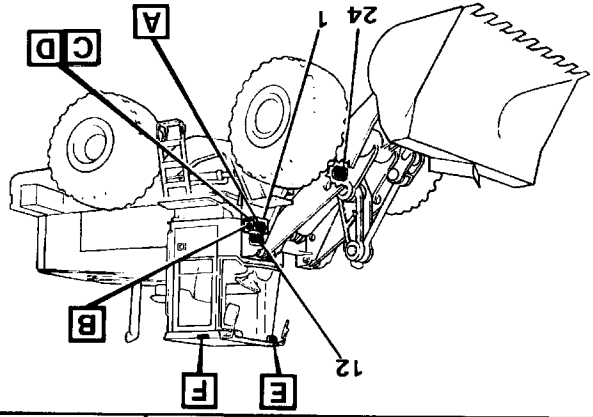
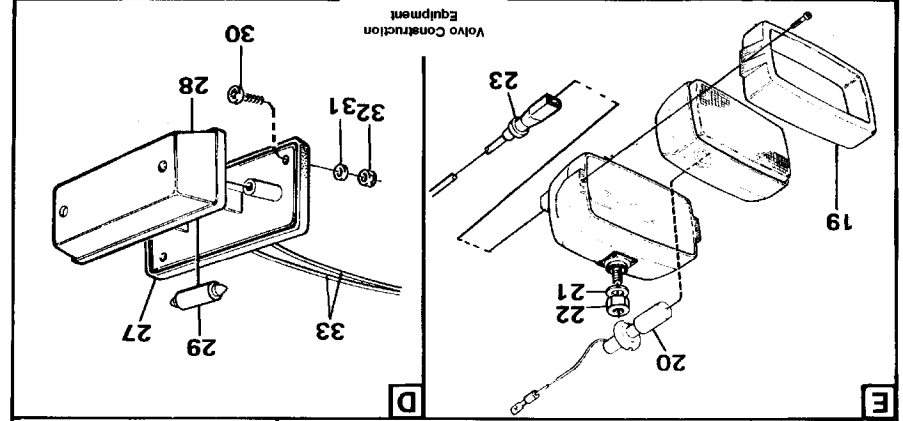
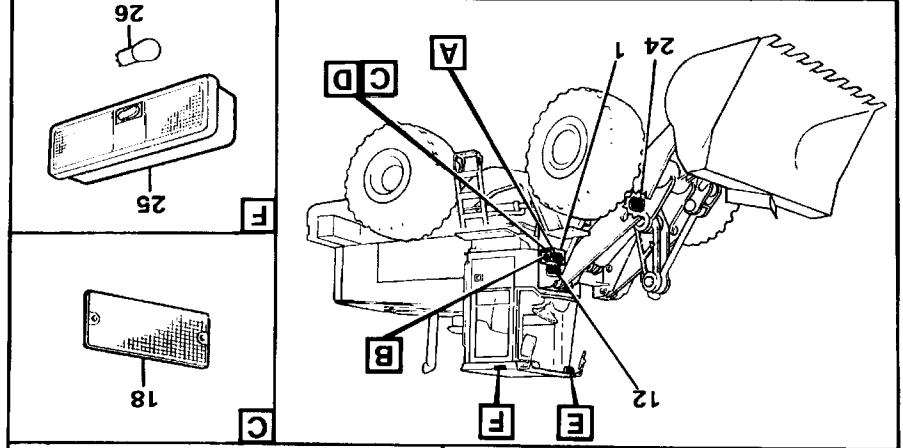
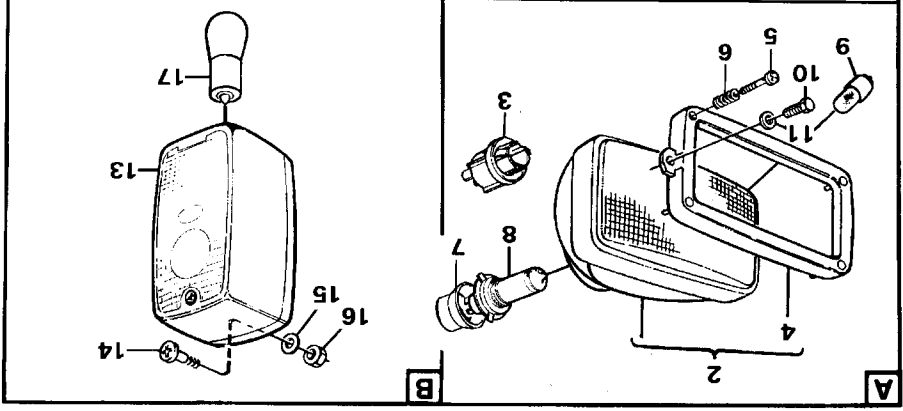
1		HEIZKÖRPER MIT ANBAUTEILEN ELEMENT DE DÉMARRAGE AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE ELEMENTO CALENTADOR CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE STARTELEMENT MED MONTERINGSDETALJER STARTER ELEMENT WITH FITTING PARTS	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	333
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 260	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	225



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 209

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		2				Lamp retainer.....	Lamphållare.....	Portalamparas.....	Porte-lampe.....	Lampenfassung.....	See group 715, Page 561	
2	11039185-1	2				Headlamp.....	Strålkastare.....	Faro.....	Phare.....	Scheinwerfer.....		
3	11999234-5	2				•Lamp retainer.....	•Lamphållare.....	•Portalamparas.....	•Porte-lampe.....	•Lampenfassung.....		
4	11994408-0	2				•Rim.....	•Sarg.....	•Marco.....	•Cadre.....	•Zarge.....		
5	11994307-4	8				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
6	6212933-3	8				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
7	11994304-1	2				•Boot.....	•Gummikåpa.....	•Tapa goma.....	•Capot caoutcho.....	•Gummimanschette.....		
2	11039188-5	2				Headlamp.....	Strålkastare.....	Faro.....	Phare.....	Scheinwerfer.....	91846	
3	11999234-5	2				•Lamp retainer.....	•Lamphållare.....	•Portalamparas.....	•Porte-lampe.....	•Lampenfassung.....		
4	11994408-0	2				•Rim.....	•Sarg.....	•Marco.....	•Cadre.....	•Zarge.....		
5	11994307-4	8				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
6	6212933-3	8				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
7	11994304-1	2				•Boot.....	•Gummikåpa.....	•Tapa goma.....	•Capot caoutcho.....	•Gummimanschette.....		
8	13973892-6	2				Bulb.....	Glödlampa.....	Bombilla.....	Ampoule.....	Glühlampe.....	70W	
9	967711-3	2				Bulb.....	Glödlampa.....	Bombilla.....	Ampoule.....	Glühlampe.....	4W	
10	956095-4	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
11	955892-5	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
12						Work light.....	Arbetsbelysning.....	Lampara de mesa.....	Lampe travail.....	Arbeitslampe.....	See group 352, Page 231	
13	4803622-2	1				Direction indicator.....	Blinklykta.....	Luz intermitent.....	Feu clignotant.....	Blinkleuchte.....	LH	
	4803623-0	1				Direction indicator.....	Blinklykta.....	Luz intermitent.....	Feu clignotant.....	Blinkleuchte.....	RH	
14	956081-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	L = 25mm	
	13956078-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	L = 16mm.	
15	13960138-9	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
16	946577-4	4				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuercas.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		

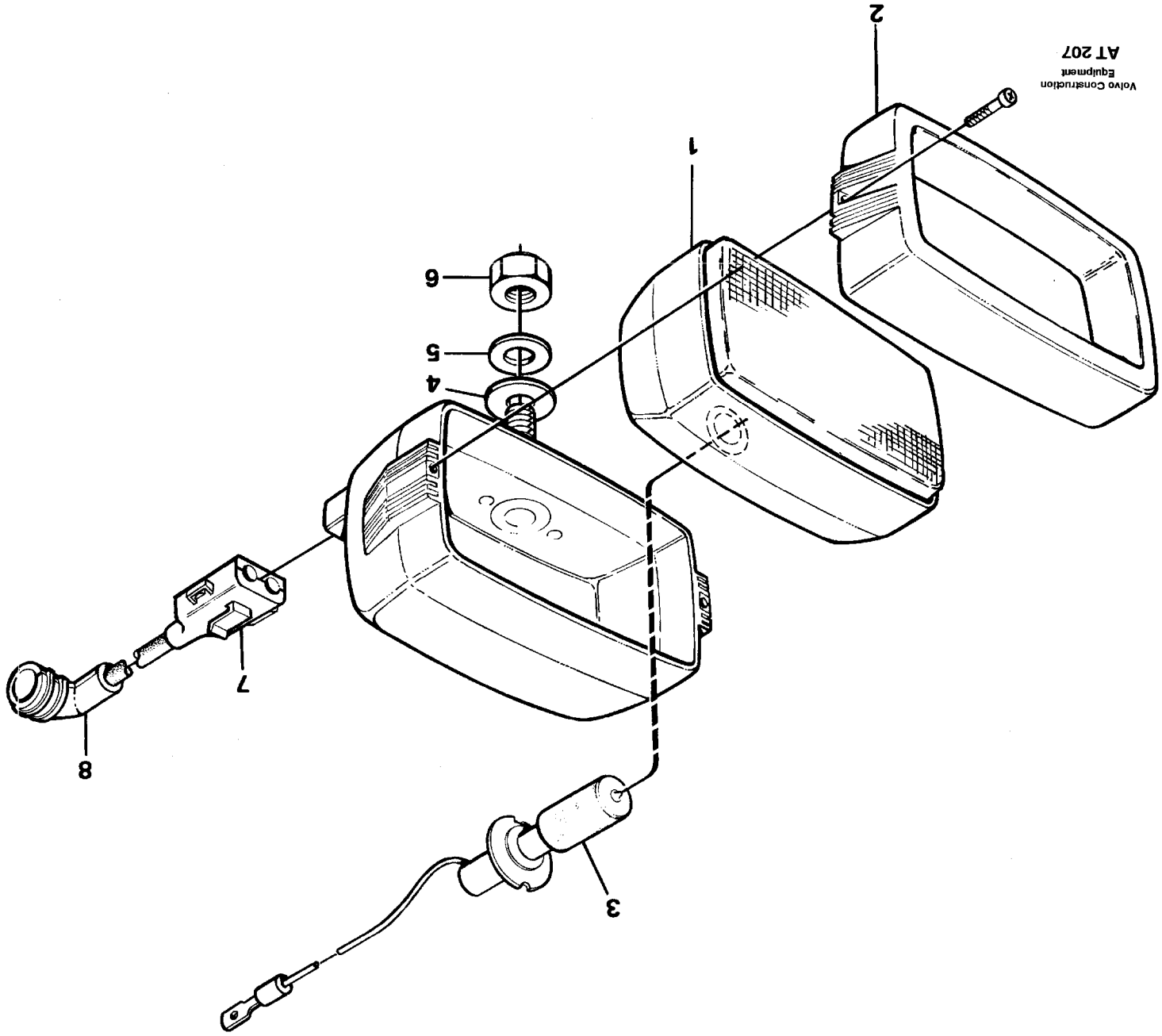
1	BELEUCHTUNG, VORDER ECLAIRAGE, ANTÉRIEUR ALUMBRADO, DELANTERO BELYSNING, FRÄMRE LIGHTING, FRONT	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	352
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 209	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	227



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 209

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
17	967708-9	2				Bulb.....	Glödlampa.....	Bombilla.....	Ampoule.....	Glühlampe.....	28W	
18	1578835-9	2				Side marking reflect.....	Sidomark.reflex.....	Captafaros lat.....	Reflect.lateral.....	Seitenrefl band.....		
	11039184-4	1				Work lamp.....	Arbetslampa.....	Lampara de mesa.....	Lampe travail.....	Arbeitslampe.....	LH	
	11039283-4	1				Work lamp.....	Arbetslampa.....	Lampara de mesa.....	Lampe travail.....	Arbeitslampe.....	RH	
19	11994407-2	2				•Rim.....	•Sarg.....	•Marco.....	•Cadre.....	•Zarge.....		
20	943903-5	2				•Bulb.....	•Glödlampa.....	•Bombilla.....	•Ampoule.....	•Glühlampe.....	70W	
21	13960143-9	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
22	971071-6	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
23						Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....	See group 371, Page 275	
24						Attachment lights.....	Redskapsbelysning.....	Ilum. herramientas.....	Eclairage outil.....	Gerätescheinwerfer.....	See group 352, Page 233	
25	11039292-5	1				Interior lamp.....	Innerlampa.....	Lamp interior.....	Lampe inter.....	Innenleuchte.....		
26	13949185-6	2				Bulb.....	Glödlampa.....	Bombilla.....	Ampoule.....	Glühlampe.....	10W	
	1576682-7	2				Lamp.....	Lampa.....	Lampara.....	Lampe.....	Lampe.....	91866	
27	1576683-5	2				•Socket.....	•Sockel.....	•Zocalo.....	•Socle.....	•Socket.....		
28	1576684-3	2				•Glass.....	•Glas.....	•Cristal.....	•Verre.....	•Glas.....		
29	7019926-0	2				Bulb.....	Glödlampa.....	Bombilla.....	Ampoule.....	Glühlampe.....	91866	
30	956063-2	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	91866	
31	13960138-9	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	91866	
32	13963103-0	4				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....	91866	
33		2			NS	Cable.....	Ledning.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Leitung.....	91866	

1	BELEUCHTUNG, VORDER ECLAIRAGE, ANTÉRIEUR ALUMBRADO, DELANTERO BELYSNING, FRÄMRE LIGHTING, FRONT	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	352
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 209	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	229



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 207

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11039268-5	1				Work lamp.....	Arbetslampa.....	Lampara de mesa.....	Lampe travail.....	Arbeitslampe.....	LH	
2	11994407-2	1			NS	•Insert.....	•Insats.....	•Elemento.....	•Cartouche.....	•Einsatz.....		
3	943903-5	1				•Rim.....	•Sarg.....	•Marco.....	•Cadre.....	•Zarge.....		
						•Bulb.....	•Glödlampa.....	•Bombilla.....	•Ampoule.....	•Gluhlampe.....	70W	
1	11039282-6	1				Work lamp.....	Arbetslampa.....	Lampara de mesa.....	Lampe travail.....	Arbeitslampe.....	RH	
2	11994407-2	1			NS	•Insert.....	•Insats.....	•Elemento.....	•Cartouche.....	•Einsatz.....		
3	943903-5	1				•Rim.....	•Sarg.....	•Marco.....	•Cadre.....	•Zarge.....		
						•Bulb.....	•Glödlampa.....	•Bombilla.....	•Ampoule.....	•Gluhlampe.....	70W	
4	13960145-4	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
5	13960148-8	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
6	971071-6	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
7	1624477-4	2				Rcpt housing.....	Hylisolator.....	Aislador mangui.....	Douille isolan.....	Steckbuchse.....		
8	1095059-0	2				Housing.....	Isolator.....	Aislador.....	Isolant.....	Isolator.....		

1		ARBEITSSCHEINWERFER, VORDER. PHARE DE TRAVAIL. ALUMBRADO DE TRABAJO, DELANTERO. ARBETSBELYSNING, FRAM. WORK LIGHTS, FRONT.	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	352
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 207	150
5		91847	Issue	Page
			65/97	231

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 208

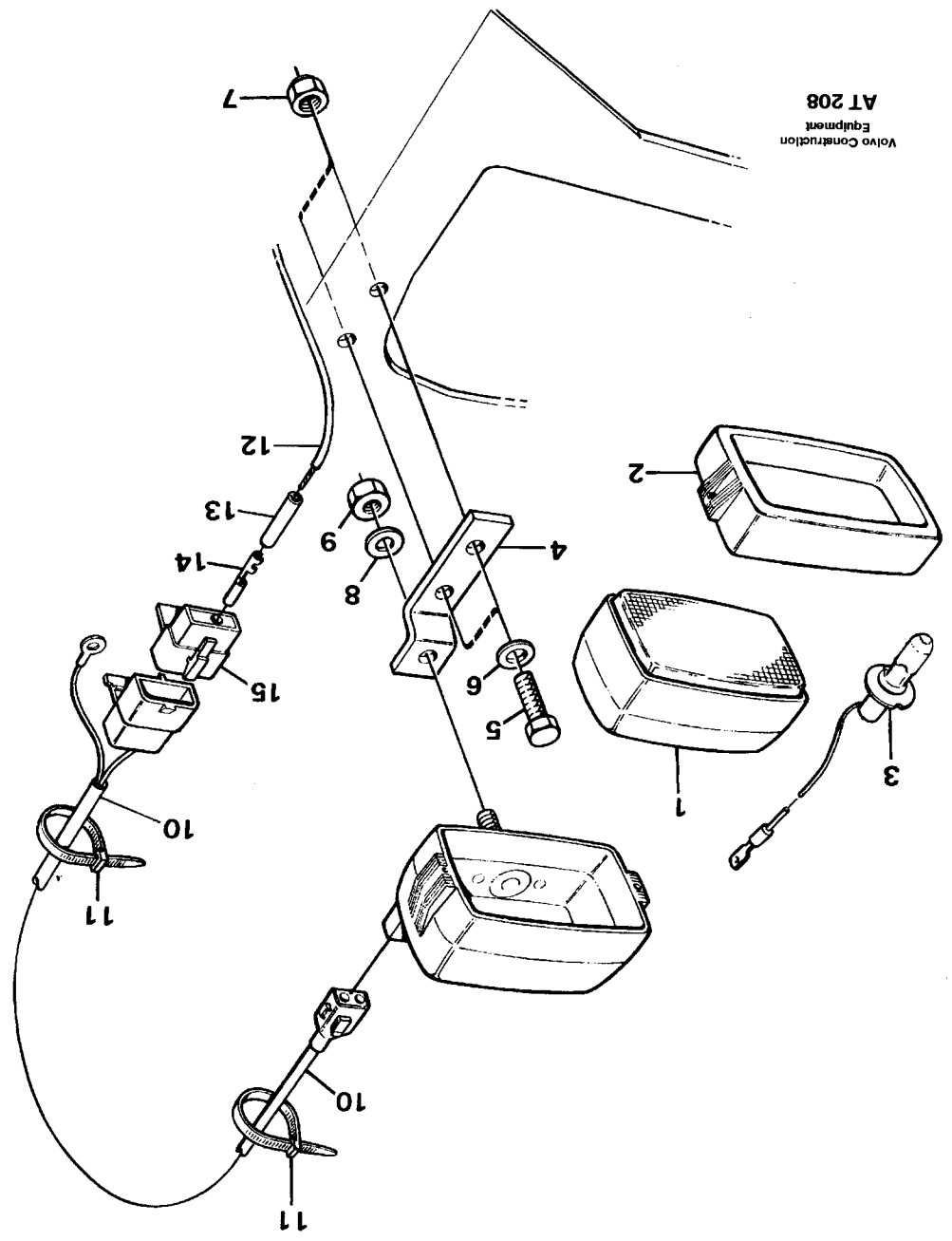


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11039268-5	1				Work lamp.....	Arbetslampa.....	Lampara de mesa.....	Lampe travail.....	Arbeitslampe.....		
		1			NS	•Insert.....	•Insats.....	•Elemento.....	•Cartouche.....	•Einsatz.....		
2	11994407-2	1				•Rim.....	•Sarg.....	•Marco.....	•Cadre.....	•Zarge.....		
3	943903-5	1				•Bulb.....	•Glödlampa.....	•Bombilla.....	•Ampoule.....	•Gluhlampe.....	70W	
4	11025603-9	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
5	940132-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
6	13960141-3	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
7	955782-8	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
8	13960148-8	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(960148)	
9	971071-6	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
10		1			NS	Cable.....	Ledning.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Kabel.....		
11	4881440-4	3				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		
12		1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manejo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....		
13	1598753-0	1				Insulation.....	Isolering.....	Aislamiento.....	Isolation.....	Isolierung.....		
14	13949371-2	1				Cable terminal.....	Ledningssko.....	Terminal cable.....	Cosse cable.....	Kabelschuh.....	(949371)	
15	1307048-7	1				Housing.....	Isolator.....	Aislador.....	Isolant.....	Isolator.....		

1		GERÄTESCHEINWERFER. ECLAIRAGE D'OUTIL. ALUMBRADO DE IMPLEMENTOS. REDSKAPSBELYSNING. ATTACHMENT LIGHT.	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	352
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 208	200
5			Issue	Page
		91865	65/97	233

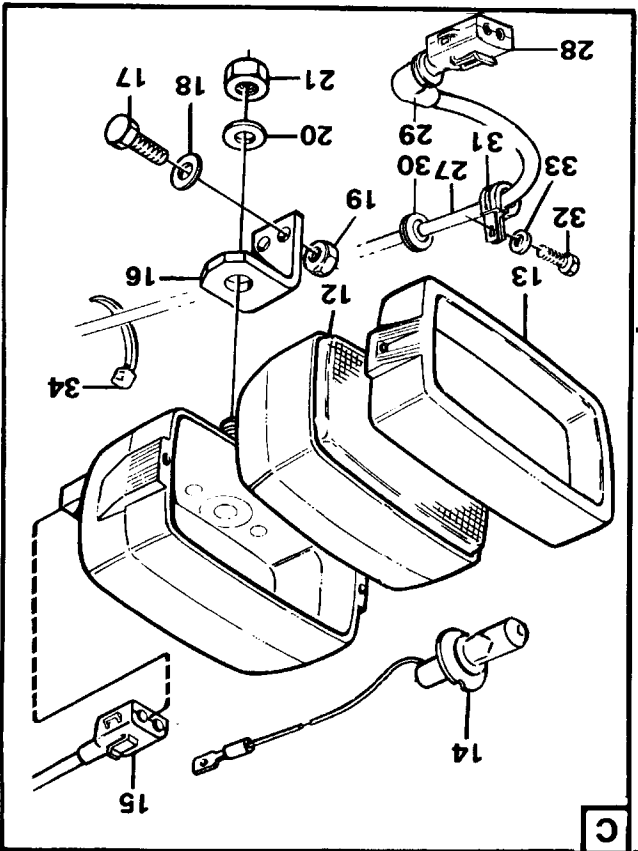
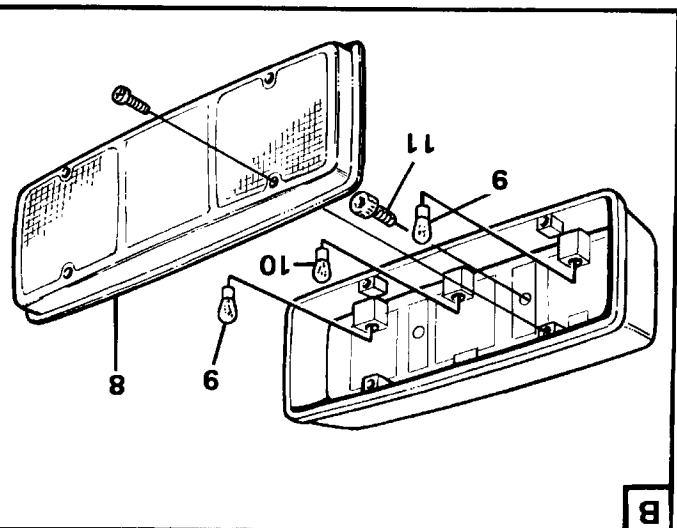
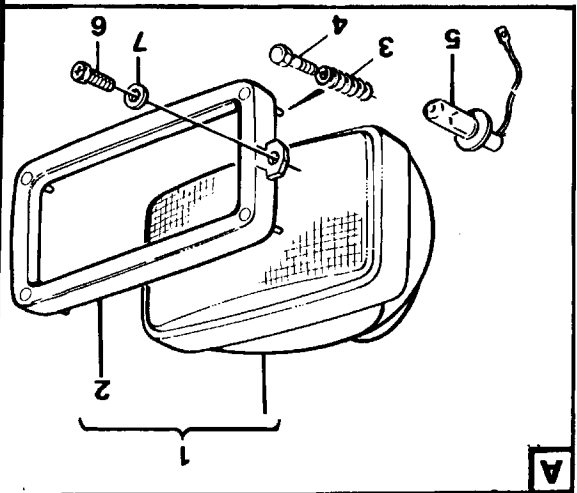
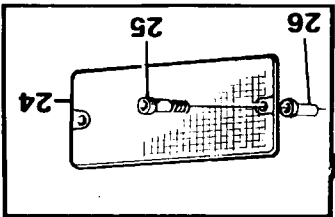
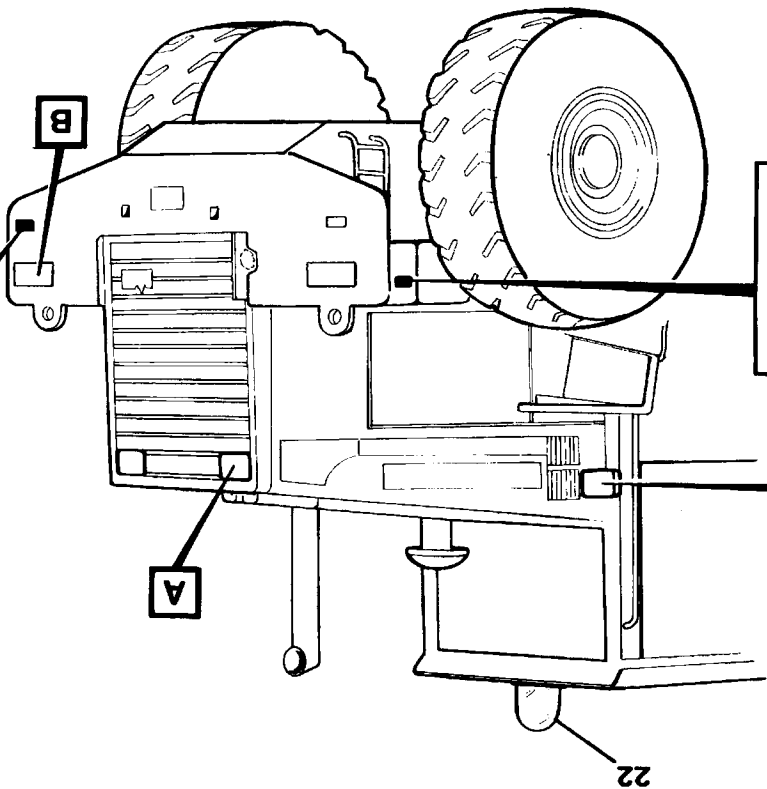
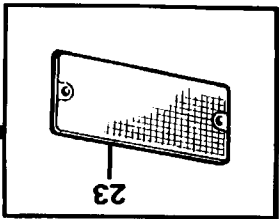
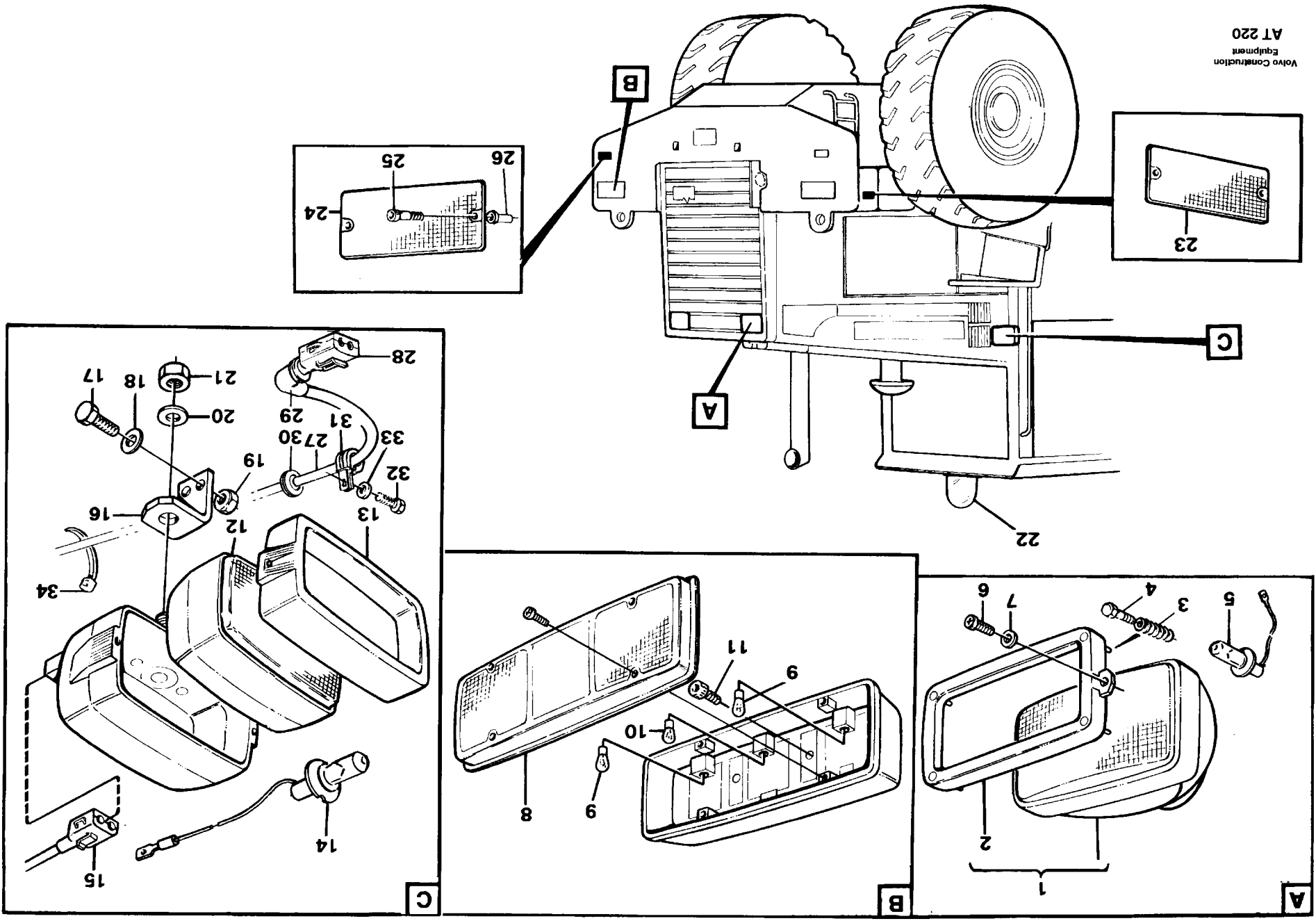


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11039186-9	2				Work lamp.....	Arbetslampa.....	Lampara de mesa.....	Lampe travail.....	Arbeitslampe.....		
2	11994408-0	2				•Rim.....	•Sarg.....	•Marco.....	•Cadre.....	•Zarge.....		
3	6212933-3	8				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
4	11994307-4	8				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
5	943903-5	2				Bulb.....	Glödlampa.....	Bombilla.....	Ampoule.....	Glühlampe.....	70W	
6	956095-4	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
7	955892-5	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
	11039208-1	2				Tail light.....	Baklykta.....	Piloto trasero.....	Feu ar.....	Heckleuchte.....		
8	11994526-9	2				•Lens.....	•Glas.....	•Lente.....	•Verre.....	•Leuctenglas.....		
9	967708-9	4				•Bulb.....	•Glödlampa.....	•Bombilla.....	•Ampoule.....	•Glühlampe.....	21W	
10	967710-5	2				•Bulb.....	•Glödlampa.....	•Bombilla.....	•Ampoule.....	•Glühlampe.....	10W	
11	959223-9	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
	11039282-6	1				Work lamp.....	Arbetslampa.....	Lampara de mesa.....	Lampe travail.....	Arbeitslampe.....	91848 , LH	
12		1			NS	•Insert.....	•Insats.....	•Elemento.....	•Cartouche.....	•Einsatz.....		
13	11994407-2	1				•Rim.....	•Sarg.....	•Marco.....	•Cadre.....	•Zarge.....		
14	943903-5	1				•Bulb.....	•Glödlampa.....	•Bombilla.....	•Ampoule.....	•Glühlampe.....	70W	
	11039268-5	1				Work lamp.....	Arbetslampa.....	Lampara de mesa.....	Lampe travail.....	Arbeitslampe.....	91848 , RH	
12		2			NS	•Insert.....	•Insats.....	•Insercion.....	•Insertion.....	•Einsatz.....		
13	11994407-2	2				•Rim.....	•Sarg.....	•Marco.....	•Cadre.....	•Zarge.....		
14	943903-5	2				•Bulb.....	•Glödlampa.....	•Bombilla.....	•Ampoule.....	•Glühlampe.....	70W	
15		1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....	91848 See group 371, Page 275	
16	11025590-8	2				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....	91848	
	11014570-3	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....	92037	
17	13970948-9	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	91848	

1	BELEUCHTUNG, HINTER ECLAIRAGE, ARRIÈRE ALUMBRADO, TRASERO BELYSNING, BAK LIGHTING, REAR	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	353
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 220	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	235



A

B

C

B

C

A

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
18	13960148-8	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	91848	
19	971071-6	4				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....	91848	
20	13960148-8	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	91848	
21	971071-6	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....	91848	
22		1				Rotating beacon.....	Rot. varningsljus.....	Faro advert.giratorio....	Avert.lumi.tournant.....	Drehfeuerleuchte.....	See group 362, Page 241	
23	1578835-9	2				Side mark. reflector.....	Sidomarkeringsreflex...	Captafaros lat.....	Reflect.lateral.....	Seitenrefl band.....	YELL	
24	11039276-8	2				Reflector.....	Reflex.....	Reflector.....	Reflecteur.....	Reflektor.....	RED	
25	959177-7	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
26	930757-0	4				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
27	11025907-4	1				Wire.....	Ledning.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Leitung.....	92037	
28	1624477-4	1				•Rcpt housing.....	•Hylisolator.....	•Aislador mangui.....	•Douille isolan.....	•Steckbuchse.....		
29	1095059-0	1				•Housing.....	•Isolator.....	•Aislador.....	•Isolant.....	•Isolator.....		
30	941269-3	1				•Protecting bushing.....	•Skyddspropp.....	•Tapon protecc.....	•Tampon protect.....	•Sicher stöpsel.....	(941265) , STD	
31	13949746-5	2				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....	92037	
32	13955295-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	92037	
33	13955894-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	92037	
34	4881440-4	2				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....	92037	

1	BELEUCHTUNG, HINTER ECLAIRAGE, ARRIÈRE ALUMBRADO, TRASERO BELYSNING, BAK LIGHTING, REAR	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	353
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 220	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	237

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 222

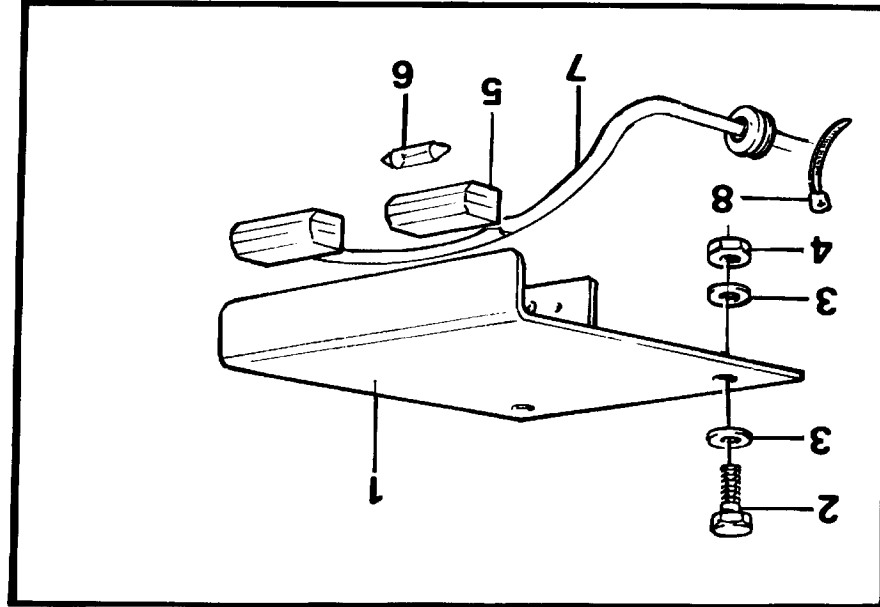
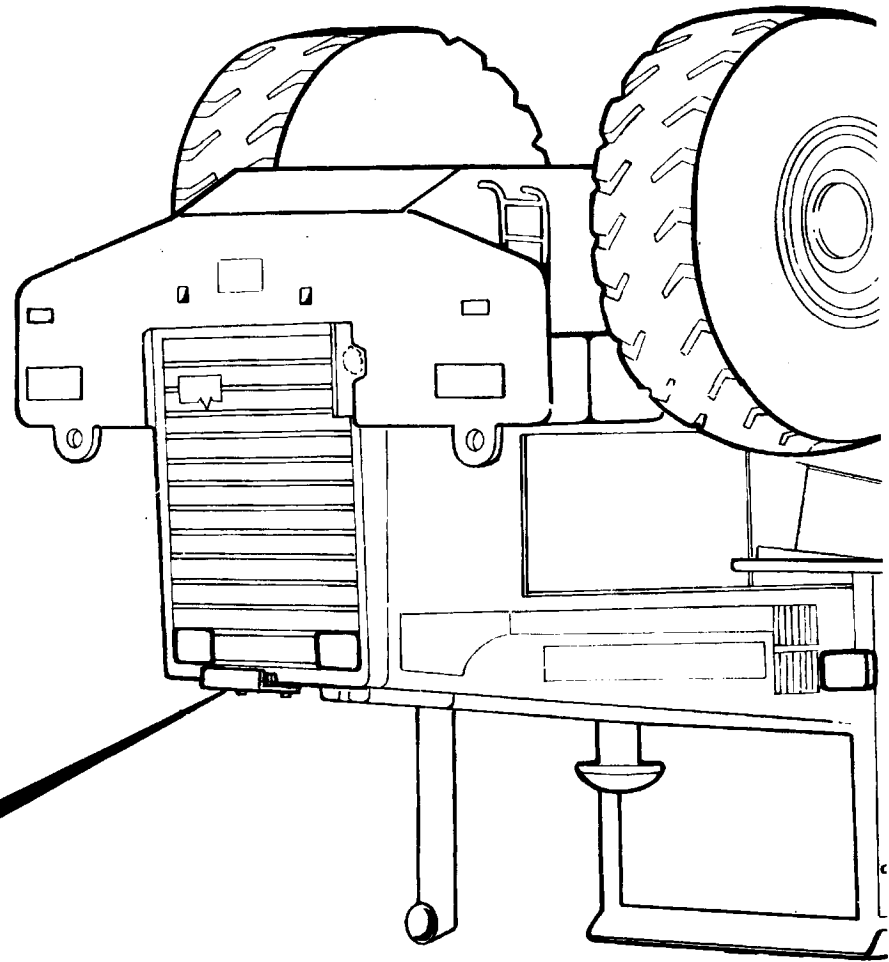


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11025874-6	1				Lamp plate.....	Lampplåt.....	Placa lampara.....	Tole lampe.....	Lampenpaneel.....		
2	13955295-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
3	13960141-3	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
4	13945408-6	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
5	6612583-2	2				Numberplate lamp.....	Nummerskyltlampa.....	Lamp.matricula.....	Ecla.plaq.imma.....	License p.light.....		
6	7019926-0	2				Bulb.....	Glödlampa.....	Bombilla.....	Ampoule.....	Gluhlampe.....		
7	11019110-3	1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manejo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....	BZ 2	
8	4881438-8	2				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		

1	NUMMERSCHILDBELEUCHTUNG. ECLAIRAGE DE PLAQUE. ALUMBRADO PLACES MATRICULA. NUMMERSKYLTBELYSNING. SIGN PLATE.	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	353
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 222	150
5		Issue	Page
	91993	65/97	239

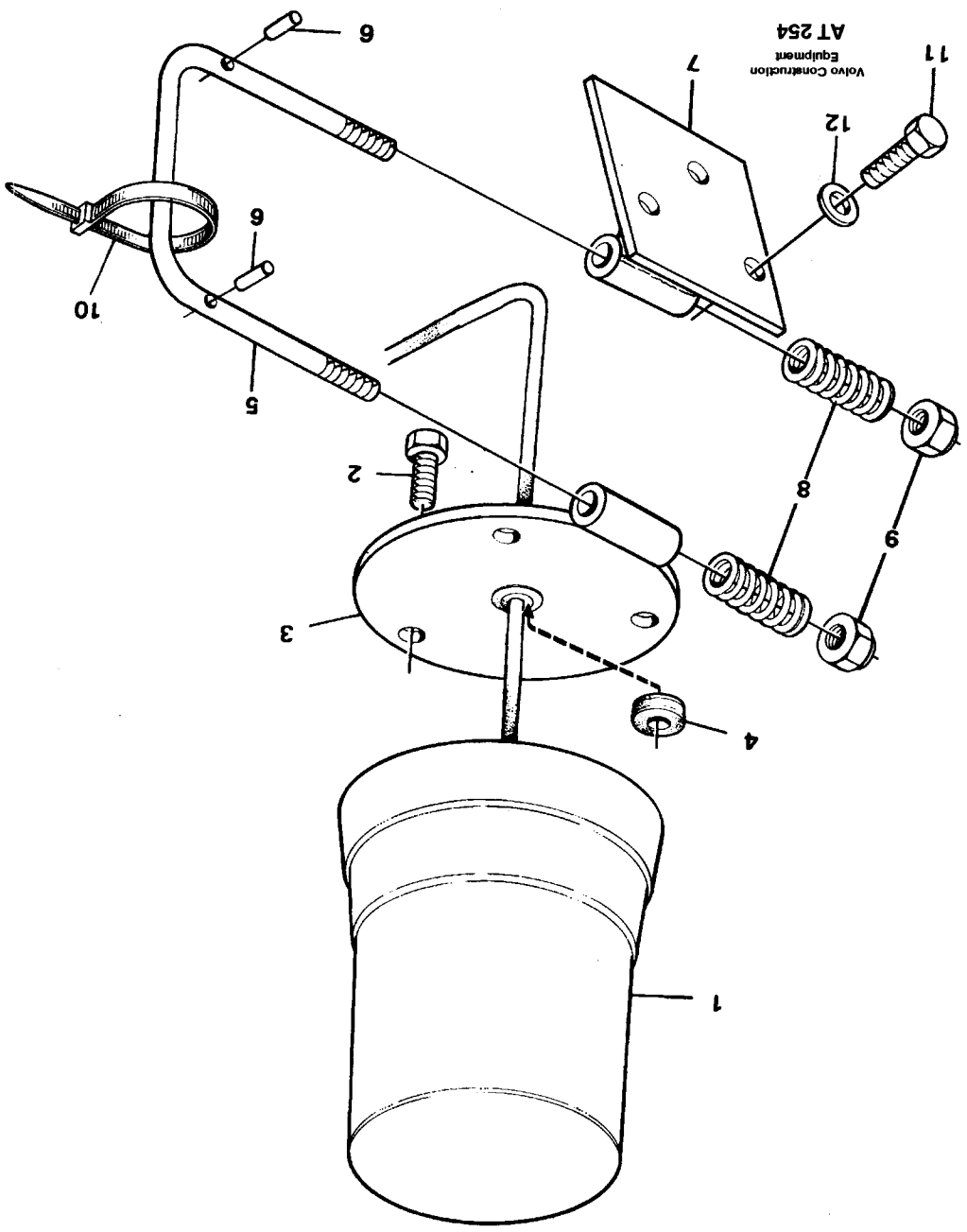
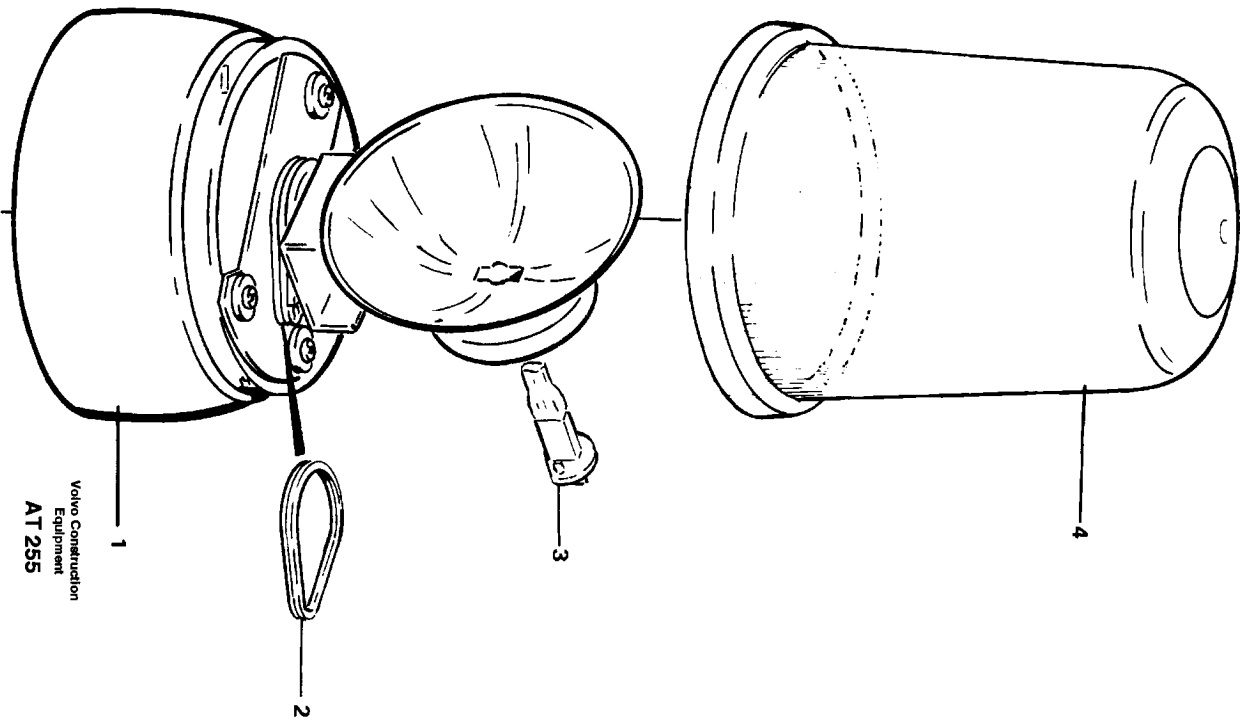


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11039291-7	1				Lamp.....	Lykta.....	Lampara.....	Lampe.....	Leuchte.....	See group 362, Page 243	
2	13976154-8	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
	11006900-2	1				Release mechanism....	Fällningsanordning.....	Mecanismo lib.....	Dis.rabattement.....	Klappvorrichtg.....		
3		1			NS	•Attachment.....	•Fäste.....	•Fijacion.....	•Fixation.....	•Halterung.....		
4	941267-7	1				•Protecting bushing.....	•Skyddspropp.....	•Tapon protecc.....	•Tampon protect.....	•Sicher stöpsel.....	(941263)	
5		1			NS	•Stay.....	•Stag.....	•Varilla.....	•Etai.....	•Strebe.....		
6	951978-6	2				•Spring pin.....	•Rörpinne.....	•Pasador tubular.....	•Goupi.tubulaire.....	•Zylinderstift.....		
7		1			NS	•Attachment.....	•Fäste.....	•Fijacion.....	•Fixation.....	•Halterung.....		
8	4935756-9	2				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
9	963110-2	2				•Lock nut.....	•Låsmutter.....	•Contratuerca.....	•Contre-ecrou.....	•Sicher mutter.....		
10	4881440-4	2				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		
11	13966807-3	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
12	13955894-4	3				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		

1		DREHFEUERLEUCHE AVERTISSEUR LUMINEX À FEU TOURNANT FARO DE ADVERTENCIA GIRATORIO ROTTERANDE VARNINGSLJUS ROTATING BEACON	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	362
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 254	100
5			Issue	Page
		91896	65/97	241

VOLVO

L90C



Valve Construction
Equipment
AT 255

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11039291-7	1				Lamp.....	Lykta.....	Lampara.....	Lampe.....	Leuchte.....		
		1			NS	•Housing.....	•Hus.....	•Carter.....	•Carter.....	•Gehäuse.....		
2	11994484-1	1				•Drive belt set.....	•Drivremsets.....	•Jg correas motr.....	•Jeu courroies.....	•Treibriemensatz.....	2 parts / stycken	
3	943904-3	1				•Bulb.....	•Glödlampa.....	•Bombilla.....	•Ampoule.....	•Gluhlampe.....		
4	11994483-3	1				•Lens.....	•Lyktglas.....	•Cristal.....	•Verre lampe.....	•Leuchtenglas.....		

1		DREHFEUERLEUCHTE. AVERTISSEUR LUMINEUX À FEU TOURNANT. FARO DE ADVERTENCIA GIRATORIO. ROTTERANDE VARNINGSLYKTA. ROTATING BEACON.	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	362
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 255	150
5			Issue	Page
	91896		65/97	243

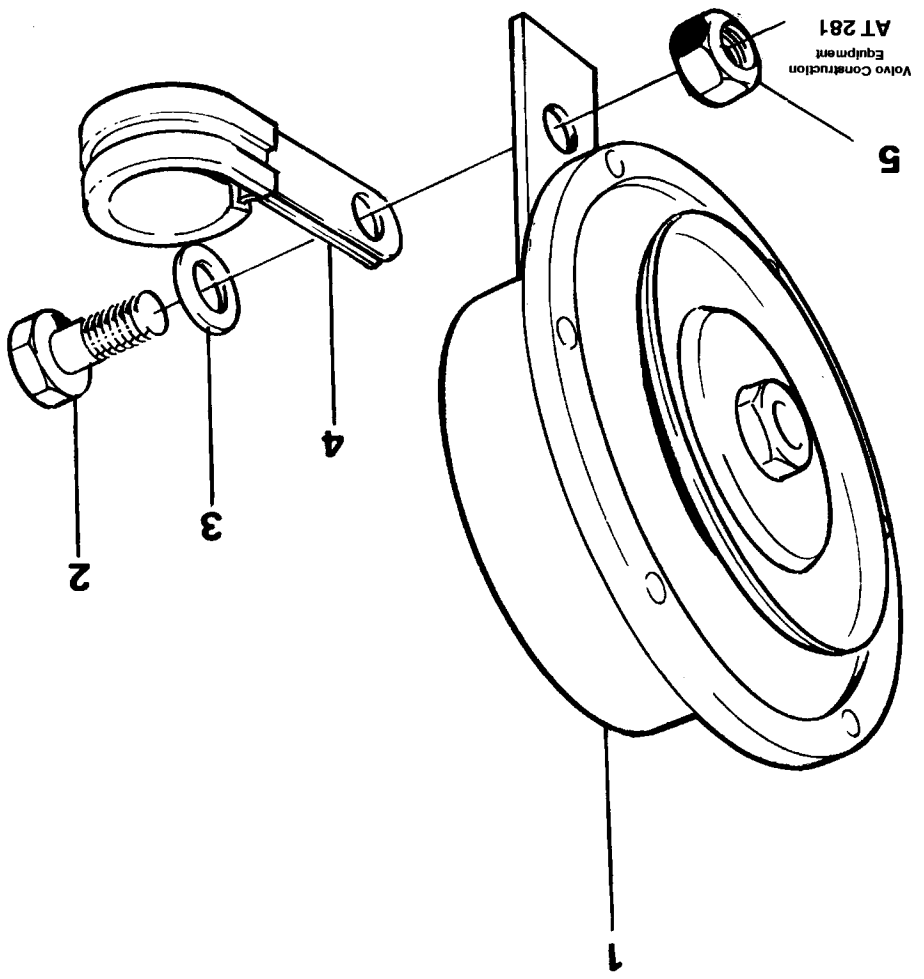


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	4786872-4	1				Horn.....	Signalhorn.....	Bocina.....	Avertisseur.....	Signalhorn.....		
2	13955295-4	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(955295)	
3	13955894-4	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
4	13949746-5	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
5	955782-8	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		

1	SIGNALHORN AVERTISSEUR BOCINA SIGNALHORN SIGNAL HORN	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	362
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 281	200
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	245

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 328A

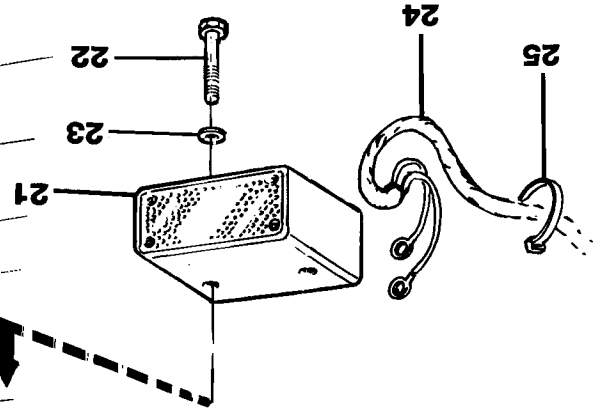
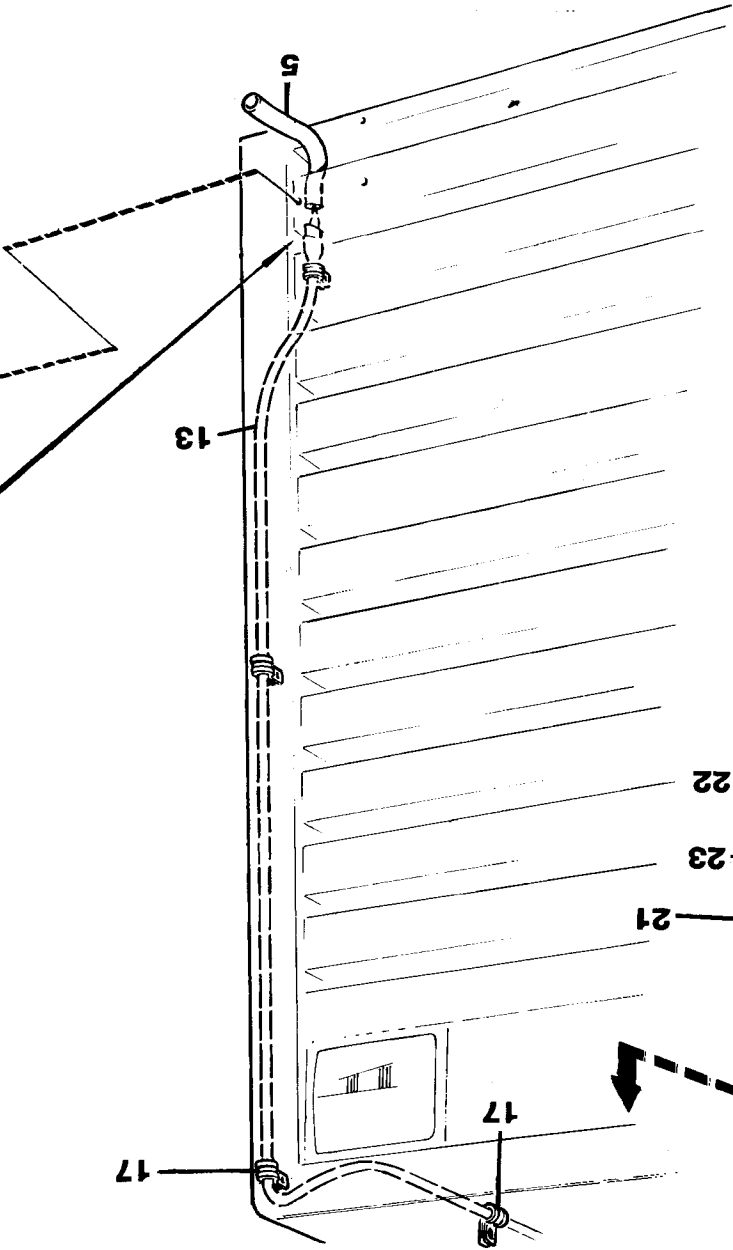
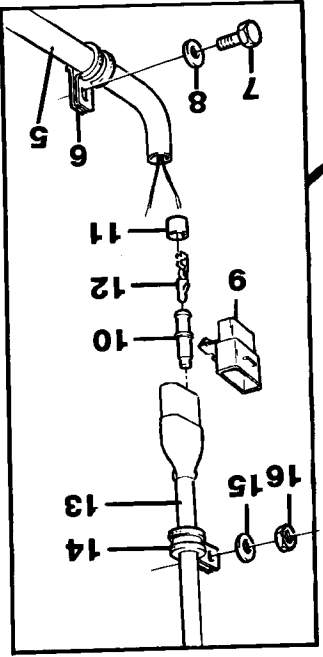
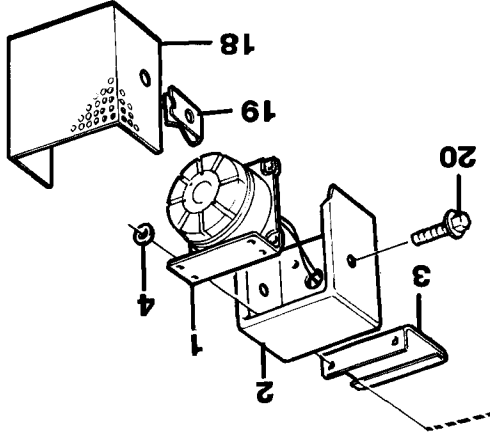


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11039293-3	1				Back-up warning unit...	Backvarnare.....	Avisador retroc.....	Avertisse.recul.....	Ruckfahrwarner.....	91935 , SER NO - 14106 SER NO - 62444 USA SER NO - 70048 BRAZIL	
2	11026838-0	1				Retainer.....	Hållare.....	Soporte.....	Retenue.....	Halter.....		
3	11024969-5	1				Profile.....	Profil.....	Perfil.....	Profile.....	Profil.....		
4	13940090-7	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
5	185507-1	REQ				Plastic hose.....	Plastslang.....	Mang plastico.....	Tube plastique.....	K-stoffschlauch.....	L = 170	
6	942542-2	1				Clamp.....	Klammer.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klammer.....	DI = 9,5	
	13949746-5	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....	DI = 12,7	
7	13955295-4	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
8	13955894-4	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
9	1307049-5	1				Tab housing.....	Stiftisolator.....	Aislad clavija.....	Fiche isolante.....	Flachstecker.....		
10	1608765-2	2				Tab housing.....	Stiftisolator.....	Aislad clavija.....	Fiche isolante.....	Flachstecker.....		
11	1608766-0	2				Seal.....	Tätning.....	Reten.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
12	13968015-1	2				Cable terminal.....	Kabelsko.....	Terminal cable.....	Cosse cable.....	Kabelschuh.....		
13	11025608-8	1				Wire.....	Ledning.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Leitung.....		
14	13949746-5	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
15	13955894-4	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
16	955782-8	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
17	952629-4	2				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
18	11093434-6	1				Ptct grating.....	Skyddsgaller.....	Rejilla protecc.....	Grille protect.....	Schutzgitter.....		
19	191391-2	2				Spring nut.....	Fjädermutter.....	Tuerca resorte.....	Ecrou ressort.....	Fed schliessmut.....		
20	965354-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
21	11039563-9	1				B-up wrn unit.....	Backvarnare.....	Avisador retroc.....	Avertisse.recul.....	Ruckfahrwarner.....	93521 , SER NO 14107 - SER NO 62445 - USA SER NO 70049 - BRAZIL	
22	13955307-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
23	13960141-3	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
24	11093605-1	1				Wire.....	Ledning.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Leitung.....		
25	4881438-8	4				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		

1	RUCKFAHRWARNER AVERTISSEUR REcul AVISADOR RETROCESO BACKVARNARE BACK-UP WARNING UNIT	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	362
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 328A	300
5		Issue	Page
	91935, 93521	65/97	247

VOLVO

L90C

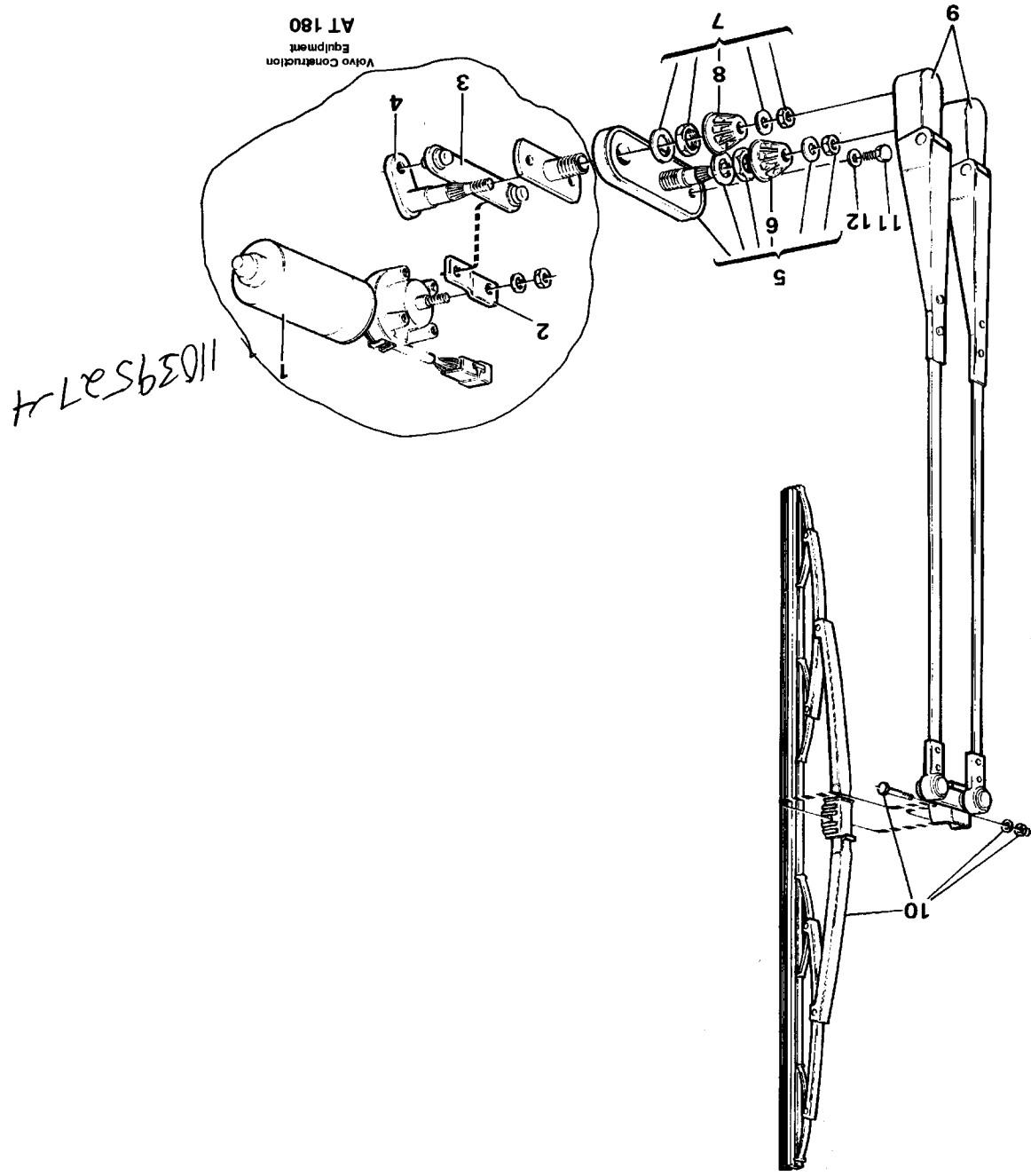


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11039527-4	1				Wiper motor.....	Torkarmotor.....	Motor limp.....	Mot.essui.glace.....	Wischermotor.....		
→ 1	11039529-0	1				•Wiper motor.....	•Torkarmotor.....	•Motor limp.....	•Mot.essui.glace.....	•Wischermotor.....	(11039277)	
2	11998207-2	1				•Arm.....	•Arm.....	•Brazo.....	•Bras.....	•Arm.....		
3	11998208-0	1				•Link rod.....	•Länkstäng.....	•Varilla articul.....	•Tige articulee.....	•Gelenkstange.....		
4	11701903-4	1				•Wiper shaft.....	•Torkaraxel.....	•Eje limpiaparab.....	•Axe essui.glace.....	•Wischerwelle.....		
5	6213452-3	1				•Wiper shaft.....	•Torkaraxel.....	•Eje limpa.....	•Axe essui.glace.....	•Wischerwelle.....		
6	12003786-6	1				••Cover.....	••Kåpa.....	••Cubierta.....	••Capot.....	••Haube.....		
7	2554250-7	1				•Mounting kit.....	•Monteringssats.....	•Juego montaje.....	•Kit montage.....	•Einbausatz.....		
8	12003786-6	1				••Cover.....	••Kåpa.....	••Cubierta.....	••Capot.....	••Haube.....		
9	11039233-9	1				Wiper arm.....	Torkararm.....	Brazo limpiapar.....	Bras essui.glac.....	Wischerarm.....		
10	11039234-7	1				Wiper blade.....	Torkarblad.....	Hoja limpiapar.....	Lame essui.glac.....	Wischerblatt.....		
11	955640-8	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
12	13941906-3	1				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		

SPECIAL Wiper Blade for Dusty environments part # 11039529-0

1	ARBEITSSCHEINWERFER, VORDER ESSUIE-VITRE, ANTÉTIEUR LIMPIAPARABRISAS, DELANTERO VINDRUTETORKARE, FRAM WINDSHIELD WIPER, FRONT STD, OPEN ROPS 33260	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	363
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 180	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	249

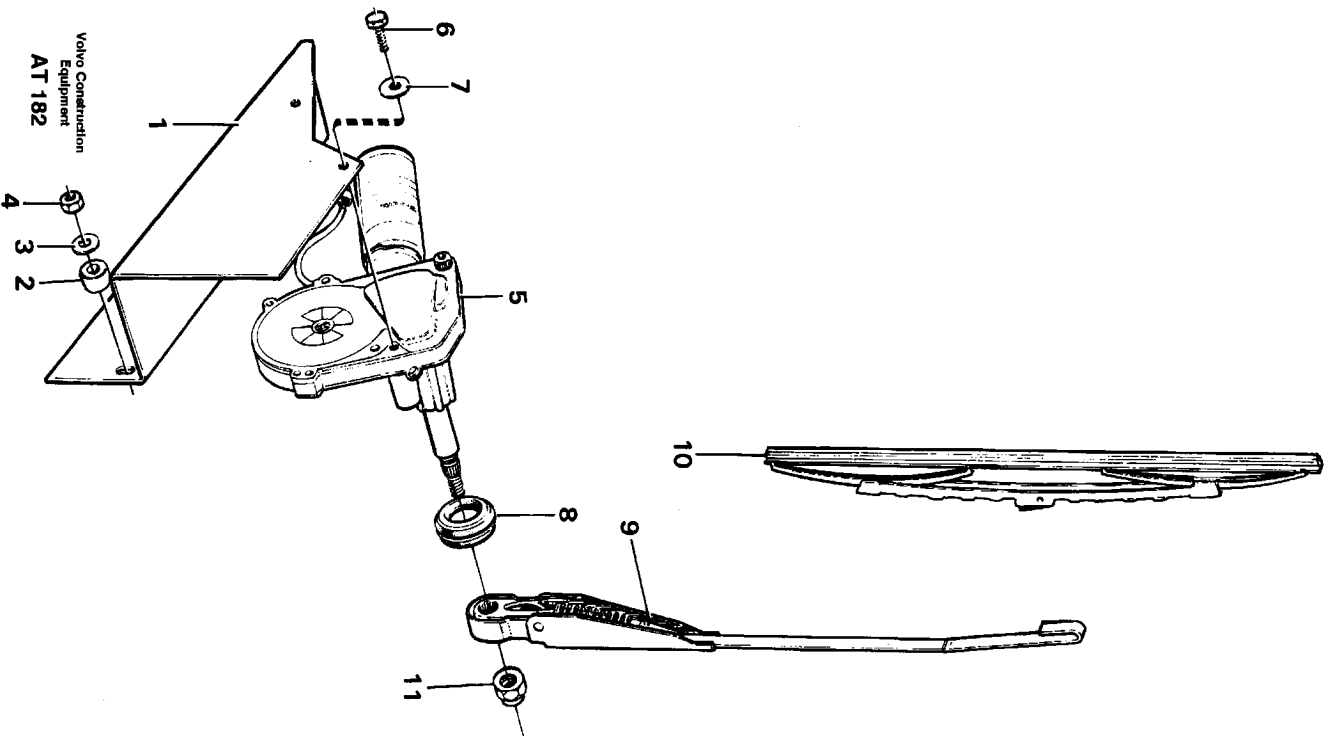


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11007613-0	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
2	930431-2	3				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo distanc.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
3	960139-4	3				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
4	13945408-6	3				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
5	11039288-3	1				Wiper motor.....	Torkarmotor.....	Motor limp.....	Mot.essui.glace.....	Wischermotor.....		
6	955269-6	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
7	955892-5	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
8	961960-2	1				Protecting bushing.....	Skyddsbusning.....	Buje protecc.....	Bague protecti.....	Schutzhülse.....		
9	11039289-1	1				Arm.....	Arm.....	Brazo.....	Bras.....	Arm.....		
10	11039290-9	1				Blade.....	Blad.....	Hoja.....	Feuille.....	Blatt.....		
11	946036-1	1				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		

1	SCHEIBENWISCHER, HINTER ESSUIE-VITRE, ARRIÈRE LIMPIAPARABRISAS, TRASERO VINDRUTETORKARE, BAK WINDSHIELD WIPER, REAR	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	363
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 182	150
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	251

AT 183
Valve Construction
Equipment

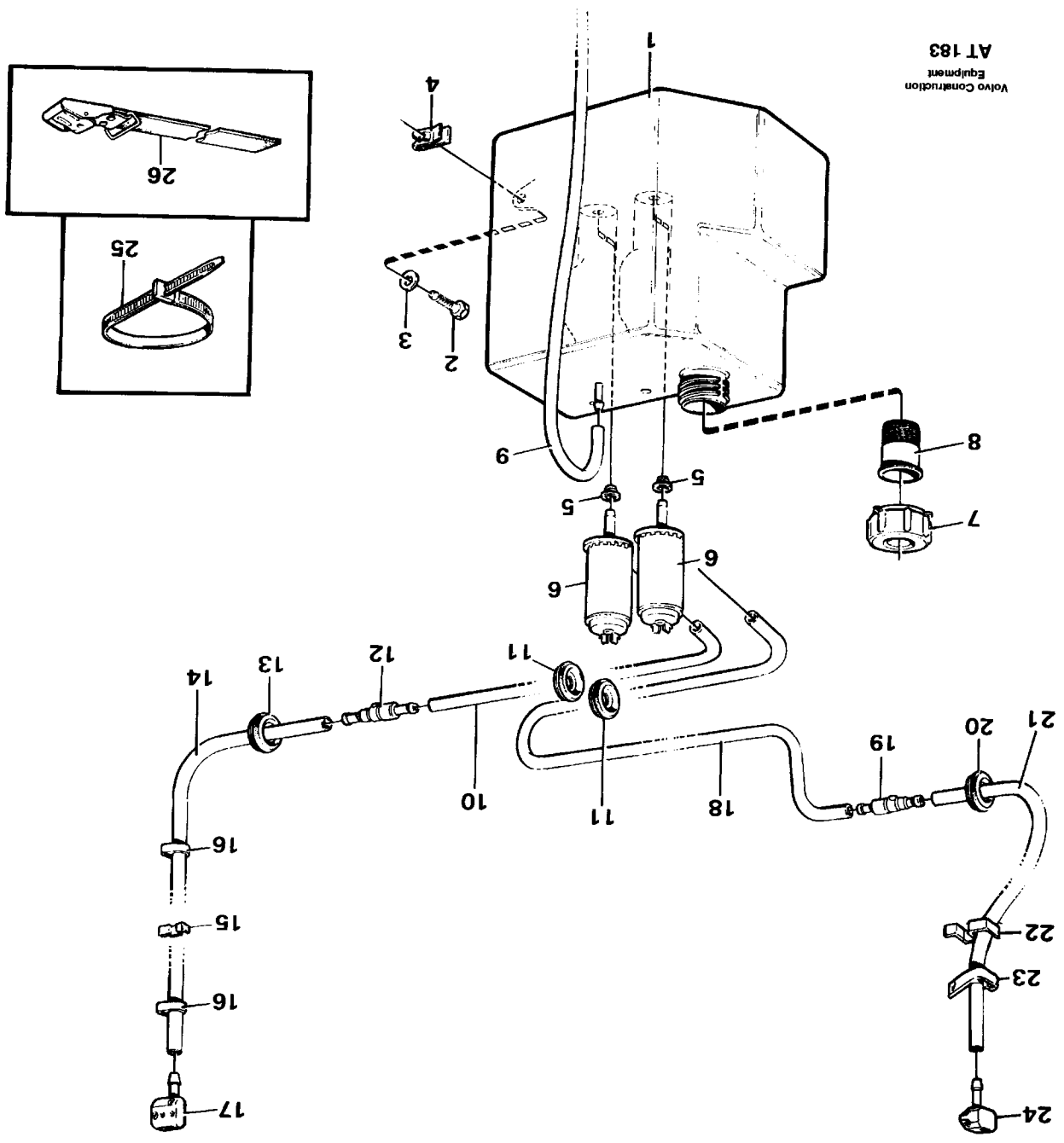
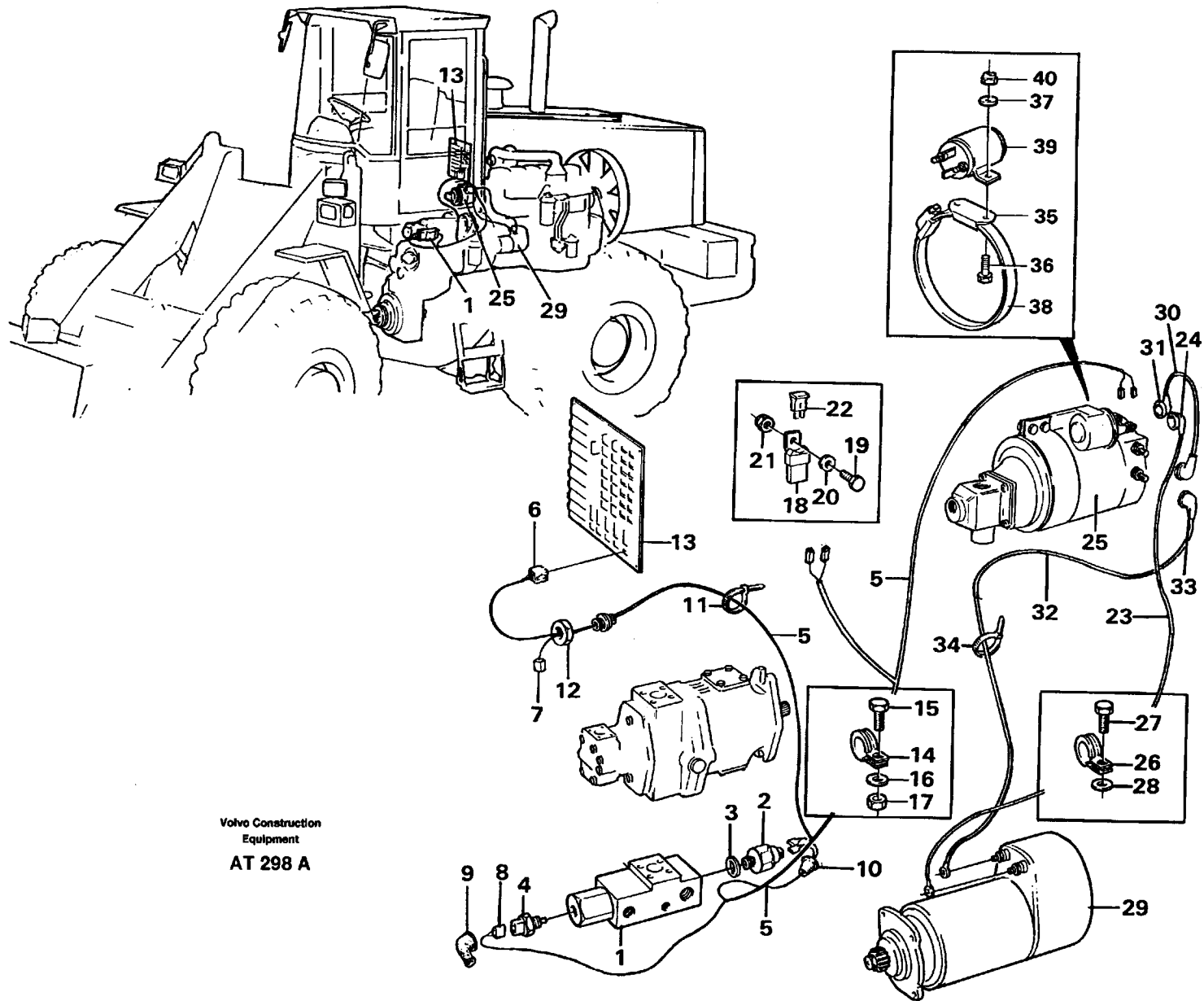


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11006939-0	1	1			Reservoir.....	Behållare.....	Deposito.....	Reservoir.....	Behälter.....		
2	190364-0	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
3	13960147-0	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(960147)	
4	946418-1	1				Spring nut.....	Fjädermutter.....	Tuerca resorte.....	Ecrou ressort.....	Fed schliessmut.....		
5	1258140-1	2	2			Sealing sleeve.....	Tättningshylsa.....	Manguit reten.....	Douille etanche.....	Dichthulse.....		
6	4803571-1	2	1			Flushing pump.....	Spolarpump.....	Bomba lava.....	Pomp.lave-glace.....	Spulpumpe.....		
7	4965040-1	1	1			Cover.....	Lock.....	Tapa.....	Couvercle.....	Deckel.....		
8	1577712-1	1	1			Strainer.....	Sil.....	Colador.....	Crepine.....	Sieb.....		
9	1304841-8	REQ	REQ			Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L = 500 MM	
10	1304841-8	REQ				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L = 2600 MM	
	1304841-8		REQ			Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L = 1700 MM	
11	941262-8	2	2			Protecting bushing.....	Skyddsbusning.....	Buje protecc.....	Bague protecti.....	Schutzhulse.....		
12	667352-9	1	1			Non-return valve.....	Backventil.....	Valv retencion.....	Valv.antiretour.....	Ruckschlagvent.....	(7667352)	
13	941262-8	1	1			Protecting bushing.....	Skyddsbusning.....	Buje protecc.....	Bague protecti.....	Schutzhulse.....		
14	943727-8	REQ	REQ			Rubber hose.....	Gummislang.....	Manguera.....	Durit caoutcho.....	Gummischlauch.....	L = 700 MM	
15	192248-3	1	1			Retainer.....	Hållare.....	Soporte.....	Retenue.....	Halter.....		
16	4803208-0	2	2			Clamp.....	Klammer.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klammer.....		
17	4803206-4	1	1			Nozzle.....	Munstycke.....	Difusor.....	Gicleur.....	Duse.....		
18	1304841-8	REQ				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L = 3400 MM	
19	667352-9	1				Non-return valve.....	Backventil.....	Valv retencion.....	Valv.antiretour.....	Ruckschlagvent.....	(7667352)	
20	941262-8	1				Protecting bushing.....	Skyddsbusning.....	Buje protecc.....	Bague protecti.....	Schutzhulse.....		
	961960-2		2			Protec.bushing.....	Skyddsbusning.....	Buje protecc.....	Bague protecti.....	Schutzhulse.....		
21	943727-8	REQ				Rubber hose.....	Gummislang.....	Manguera.....	Durit caoutcho.....	Gummischlauch.....	L = 450 MM	
22	192248-3	1	1			Retainer.....	Hållare.....	Soporte.....	Retenue.....	Halter.....		
23	1580822-3	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
24	1580247-3	1				Washer nozzle.....	Spolarmunstycke.....	Boquilla lavado.....	Gicl.lave-glace.....	Spulduse.....		
25	4881438-8	2	2			Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		
26	4861704-7	1	1			Belt.....	Rem.....	Correa.....	Courroie.....	Riemen.....		

1	STD	SCHEIBENWASCHANLAGE. LAVE-GLACE. LAVAPARABRISAS. VINDRUTESPOLARE. WINDSHIELD WASHER. STD, 91858	Catalog id	Group
2	91858		97785	363
3	33260 OPEN ROPS		Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 183	200
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	253



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 298 A

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Sensor.....	Givare.....	Sensor.....	Decteur.....	Gaber.....	See group 647, Page 541	
2	4803590-1	1				Press monitor.....	Tryckvakt.....	Avisador pres.....	Capteu.pression.....	Druckwächter.....	SE15	
3	943907-6	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
4	11039306-3	1				Switch.....	Brytkontakt.....	Interruptor.....	Contact rupture.....	Ausschalter.....	SE51	
5	11014915-0	1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....		
						•CONNECTED TO:	•ANSLUTER TILL:	•CONETADO A:	•CONNECTÉ A:	•ANGESSCHLOSSEN:		
						••Circuit card	••Kretskort	••Placa circuito	••Carte circuit	••Leiterbahnplatte	OB	
						••Fuse holder	••Säkringshållare	••Fuse fijacion	••Fuse fixation	••Fuse halterung		
						••Sensor	••Givare	••Sensor	••Detecteur	••Geber	SE15, SE51	
						••Pump unit	••Pumpaggregat	••Bomba agregado	••Pompe ensemble	••Pumpe satz		
6	948295-1	1				•Tab housing.....	•Stiftisolator.....	•Aislad espiga.....	•Fiche isolante.....	•Flachstecker.....		
7	13949597-2	1				•Prot.sleeve.....	•Skyddshylsa.....	•Mang protecc.....	•Manchon protec.....	•Schutzhülle.....		
8	1624477-4	1				•Rcpt housing.....	•Hylsisolator.....	•Aislador mangui.....	•Douille isolan.....	•Steckbuchse.....		
9	1095059-0	1				•Housing.....	•Isolator.....	•Aislador.....	•Isolant.....	•Isolator.....		
10	11987540-9	1				•Bellows.....	•Gummikåpa.....	•Cubierta goma.....	•Capot caoutcho.....	•Gummimantel.....		
11	4881440-4	2				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		
12	4803793-1	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
13		1				El. distribution unit.....	Elcentral.....	Central eléctrica.....	Centrale de electique.....	Electrozentrale.....	See group 372, Page 315	
14	13949746-5	2				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
15	13955295-4	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
16	13955894-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
17	955782-8	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
18	11039490-5	1				Fuse holder.....	Säkringshållare.....	Portafusibles.....	Porte-fusible.....	Sicher halter.....	FH2	
19	955244-9	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
20	13940090-7	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
21	946577-4	1				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
22	967851-7	1				Blade fuse.....	Bladsäkring.....	Fusible de hoja.....	Fusible a lame.....	Blattsicherung.....	5A	
23	11014307-0	1				Cable.....	Ledning.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Leitung.....		
24	241308-6	1				Protecting cap.....	Skyddshuv.....	Cabezal protec.....	Capo.protection.....	Schutzhaube.....		
25		1				Pump unit.....	Pumpaggregat.....	Bomba agregado.....	Pompe ensemble.....	Pumpesatz.....	See group 647, Page 537	

1		NOTLENKUNG S. EL. DIRECTION DE SECOURS S. EL. DIRECCIÓN DE EMERGENCIA ELSYSTEM: RESERVSTYRNING ELECTRICAL SYSTEM: SECONDARY STEERING SYSTEM	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	369
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 298A	100
5			Issue	Page
		91918	65/97	255

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 298 A

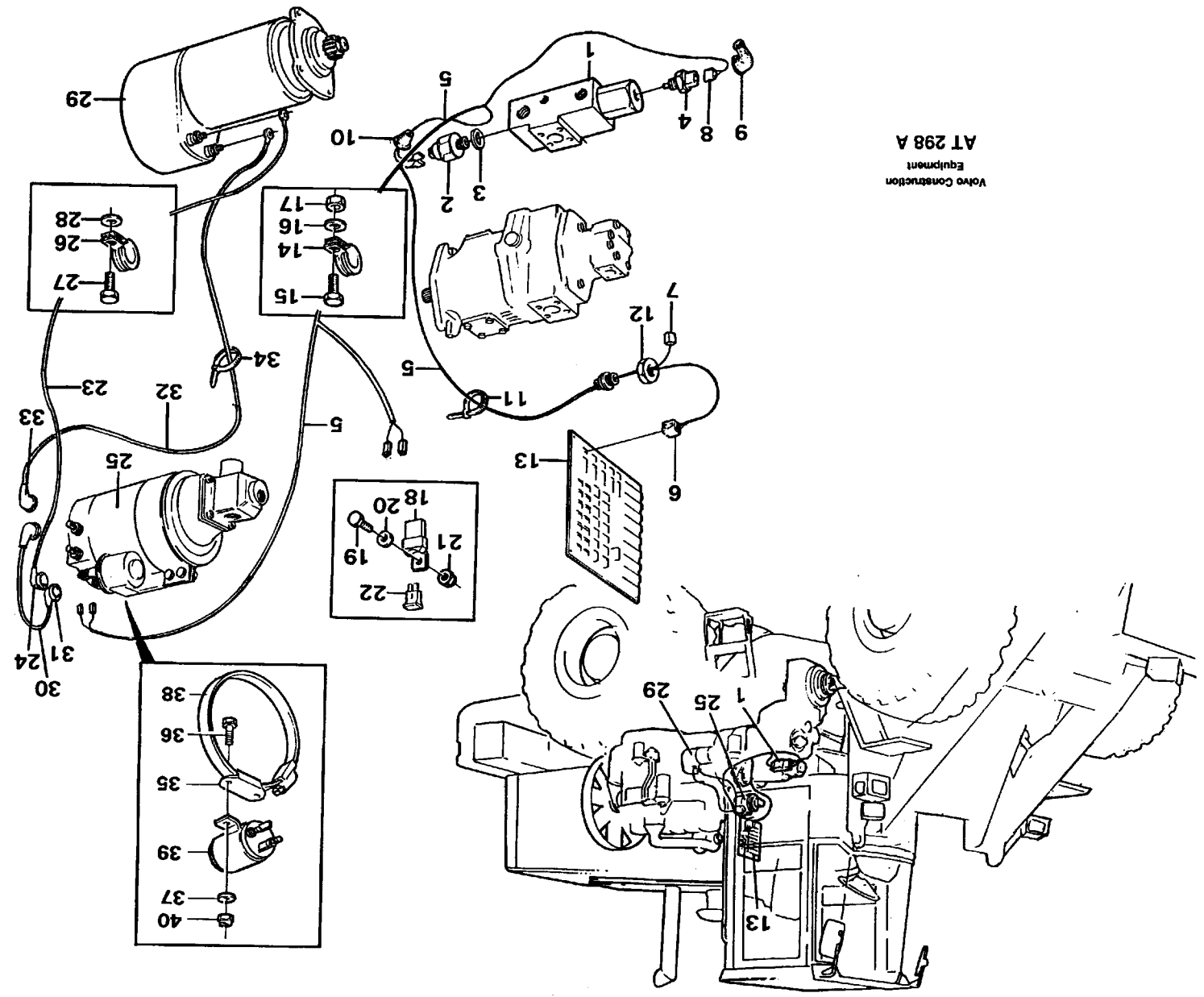
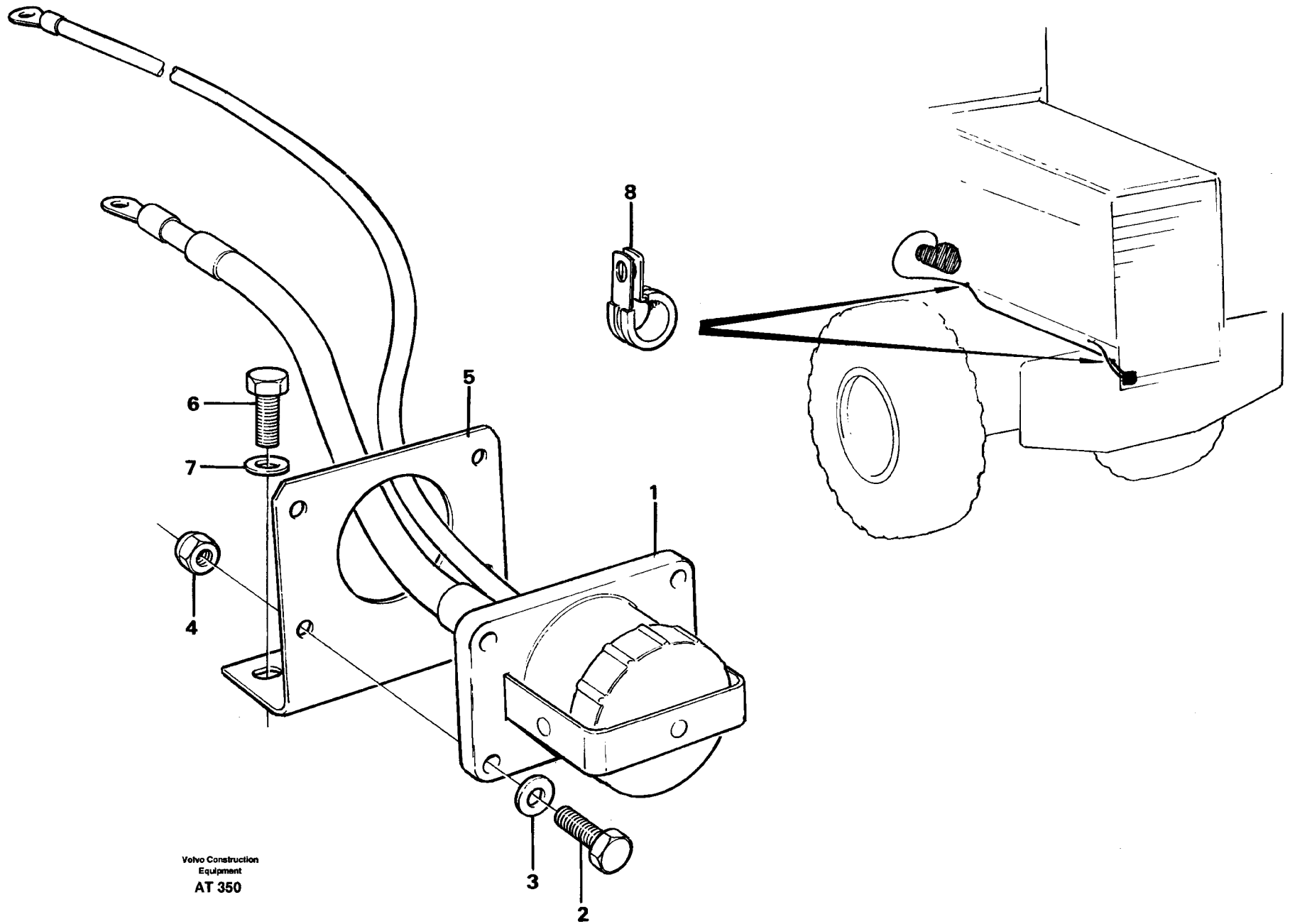


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
26	13977599-3	2				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
27	13955295-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
28	13955894-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
29		1				Starter motor.....	Startmotor.....	Motor de arranque.....	Démarrreur	Anlasser.....	See group 331, Page 217	
30	11024711-1	1				Wire.....	Ledning.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Leitung.....		
31	241308-6	2				Protecting cap.....	Skyddshuv.....	Cabecal protec.....	Capo.protection.....	Schutzhaube.....		
32	11014308-8	1				Cable.....	Ledning.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Leitung.....		
33	241308-6	1				Protecting cap.....	Skyddshuv.....	Cabecal protec.....	Capo.protection.....	Schutzhaube.....		
34	4881440-4	4				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		
35	11026962-8	1				Attachment.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
36	955244-9	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
37	13940090-7	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
38	943484-6	1				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
39	8157006-1	1				Relay.....	Relä.....	Rele.....	Relais.....	Relais.....		
40	946577-4	2				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		

1		NOTLENKUNG S. EL. DIRECTION DE SECOURS S. EL. DIRECCIÓN DE EMERGENCIA ELSYSTEM: RESERVSTYRNING ELECTRICAL SYSTEM: SECONDARY STEERING SYSTEM	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	369
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 298A	100
5			Issue	Page
		91918	65/97	257

VOLVO

L90C



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 350

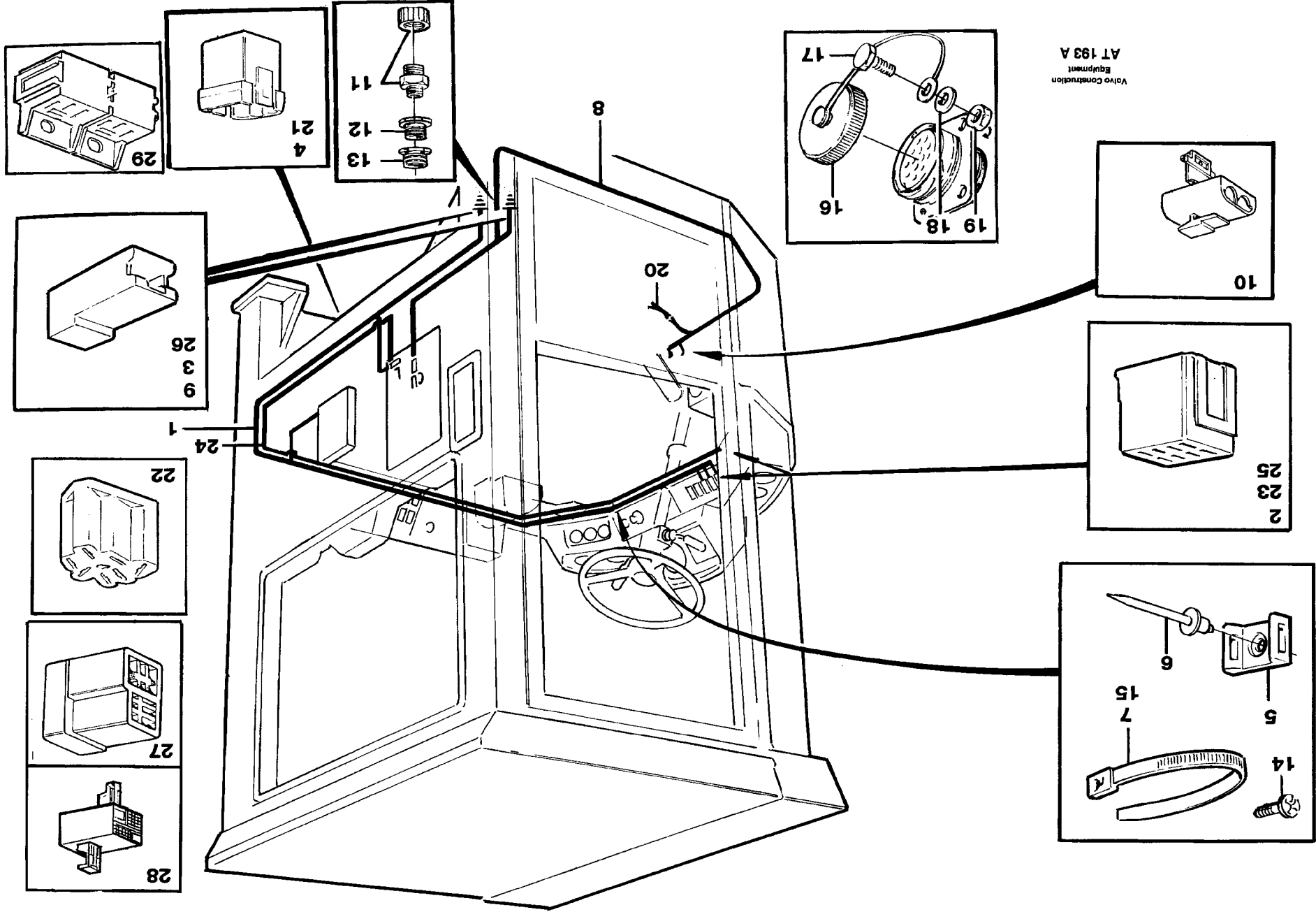


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11026125-2	1				Aux starter.....	Hjälstart.....	Arranq auxiliar.....	Demarra.secours.....	Hilfsstarter.....		
2	955274-6	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
3	955892-5	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
4	946035-3	4				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
5		1			NS	Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
6	955297-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
7	13955894-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
8	947827-2	2				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		

1	HILFSSTARTER DEMARRAGE SECOURS ARRANQUE AUXILIAR HJÄLPSTARTKONTAKT AUXILIARY CONTACT	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	369
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 350	200
5		Issue	Page
	92429	65/97	259

VOLVO

L90C



Valve Construction
Equipment
AT 193 A

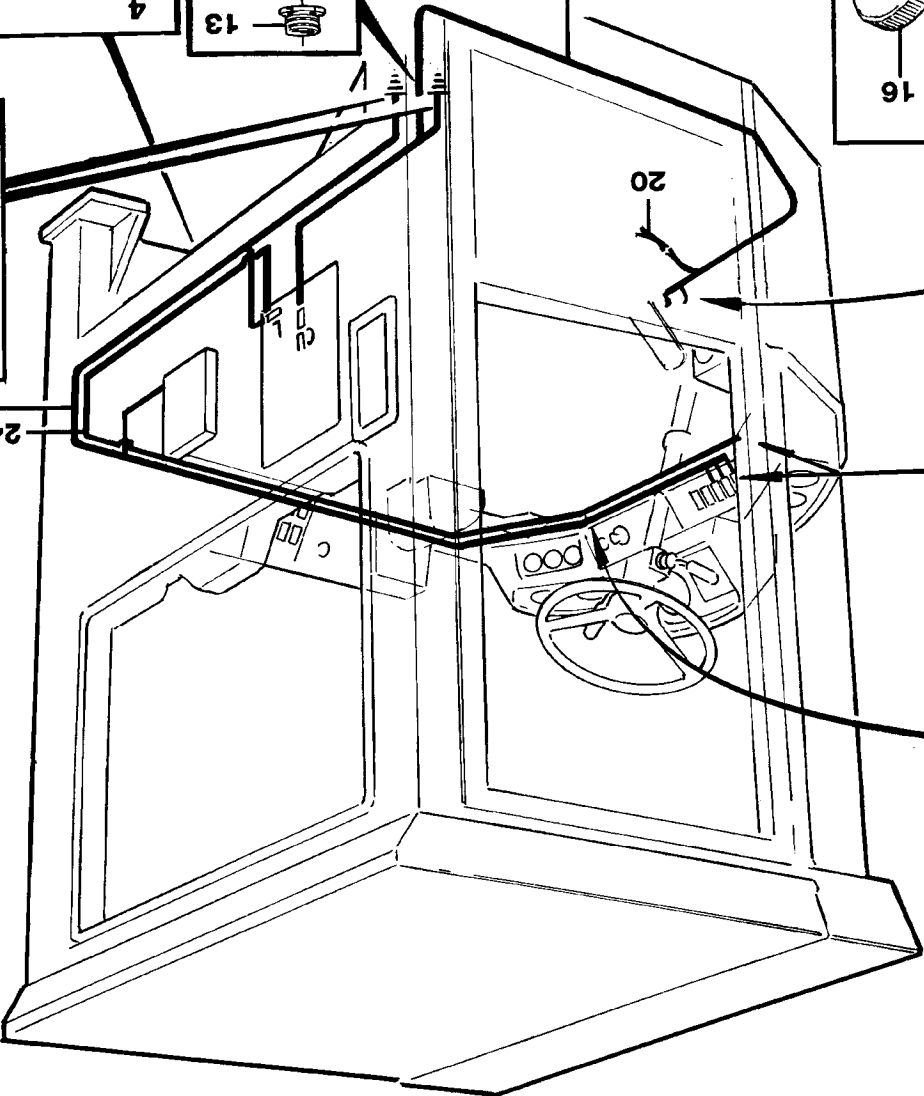
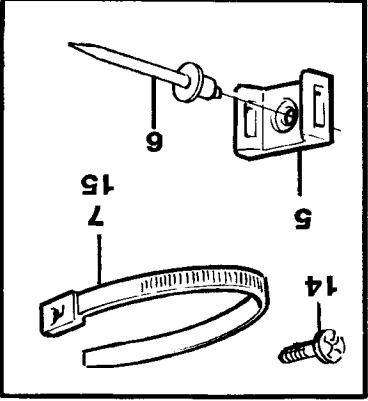
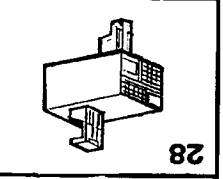
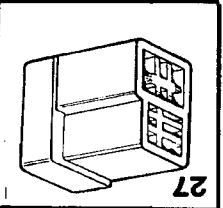
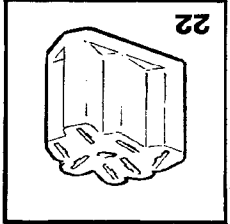
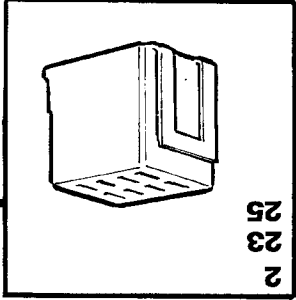
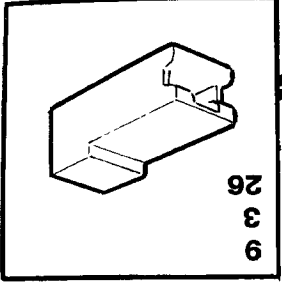
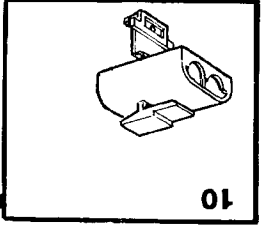
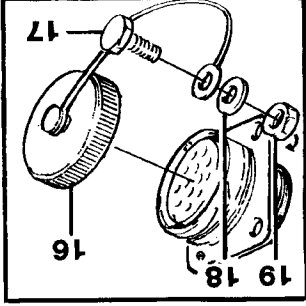
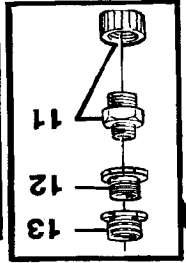
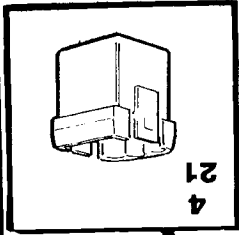
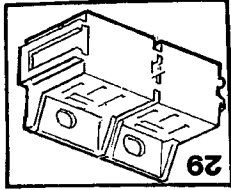


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11041226-9	1	1			Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....		
						•CONNECTED TO:	•ANSLUTER TILL:	•CONECTADO A:	•CONNECTÉ A:	•ANGESCHLOSSEN:		
						•Printed circuit board	•Kretskort	•Placa circuito	•Carte circuit	•Leiterbahnplatte	L	
						•Relay	•Relä	•Rele	•Relais	•Relais	RE28	
						•Parking brake	•Parkeringsbroms	•Freno estacionamient	•Frein parking	•Feststellbremse		
						•Earth	•Jord	•Tierra	•Terre	•Erde		
						•Cold starter	•Kallstart	•Arranque frio	•Depart a froid	•Kaltstart	SW25	
						•Attachment locking	•Redskapslåsning	•Cierre de implemento	•Verrouillage des acce	•Geräteschnellkupplu	SW92	
						•Attachm. chang., AH	•Redskapsbyte, AHC	•AHC	•AHC	•AHC	SW91	
						•Control unit, ECU	•Styrenhet, ECU	•Unidad mando, ECU	•Unite commande, EC	•Steuerggerät, ECU	IC	
						•Cable harness, RH	•Ledningsmatta, RH	•Manojo cables, RH	•Faisceau cables, RH	•Kabelbaum, RH	IB	
						•Coupling piece	•Kopplingsstycke	•Pieza conexion	•Accouplement	•Leitungsverbinder	IA	
						•Coupling piece,CDC	•Kopplingsstycke,CD	•Pieza conexion,CDC	•Accouplement,CDC	•Leitungsverbinder,C	ODG	
						•Display panel.....	•Informationspanel.....	•Panel indicador.....	•Panneau afficheur.....	•Informationsdisplay... I		
2	4803454-0	5	5			•Receptacle housing....	•Hyllisolator.....	•Aislador mangui.....	•Douille isolan.....	•Steckbuchse.....		
3	13949597-2	1	1			•Protecting sleeve.....	•Skyddshylsa.....	•Mang protecc.....	•Manchon protec.....	•Schutzhulle.....		
4	948295-1	1	1			•Tab housing.....	•Stiftisolator.....	•Aislad espiga.....	•Fiche isolante.....	•Flachstecker.....		
5	11007051-3	4	4			Retainer.....	Hållare.....	Soporte.....	Retenue.....	Halter.....		
6		4	4	NS		Blind rivet.....	Bliindnit.....	Remache ciego.....	Rivet borgne.....	Blindniet.....		
7	4881440-4	5	5			Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		
8	11041910-8	1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....		
						•CONNECTED TO:	•ANSLUTER TILL:	•CONECTADO A:	•CONNECTÉ A:	•ANGESCHLOSSEN		
						•Printed circuit board	•Kretskort	•Placa circuito	•Carte circuit	•Leiterbahnplatte	CU	
						•Earth	•Jord	•Tierra	•Terre	•Erde		
						•Diff.lock switch	•Diffspärrkontakt	•Reglaje diferencial	•Comm.bloca.different	•Ausgleichsperrschalt	SW10	
						•Footbrake valve	•Fotbromsventil	•Valvula freno pie	•Robinet frein a pied	•Fussbromsventil	SE2, SE29	
						•Brake valve	•Bromsventil	•Valvula freno	•Rob.comma.frein	•Bromsventil	SE14	
						•Press.raising (AHC)	•Tryckhöjning (AHC)	•Elevac. de prec.(AHC)	•Élév.de pres(AHC)	•Druchhebung (AHC)	CUA	
9	13949597-2	1				•Protecting sleeve.....	•Skyddshylsa.....	•Mang protecc.....	•Manchon protec.....	•Schutzhulle.....		

1	STD	KABELBÄUME, FAHRERHAUS FAISCEAU DE CÂBLES, CABINE MANOJOS DE CABLES, CABINA LEDNINGSMATTOR, HYTT CABLE HARNESSSES, CAB	Catalog id	Group
2	33260 OPEN ROPS		97785	371
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 193A	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	261

AT 193 A
Volvo Construction
Equipment

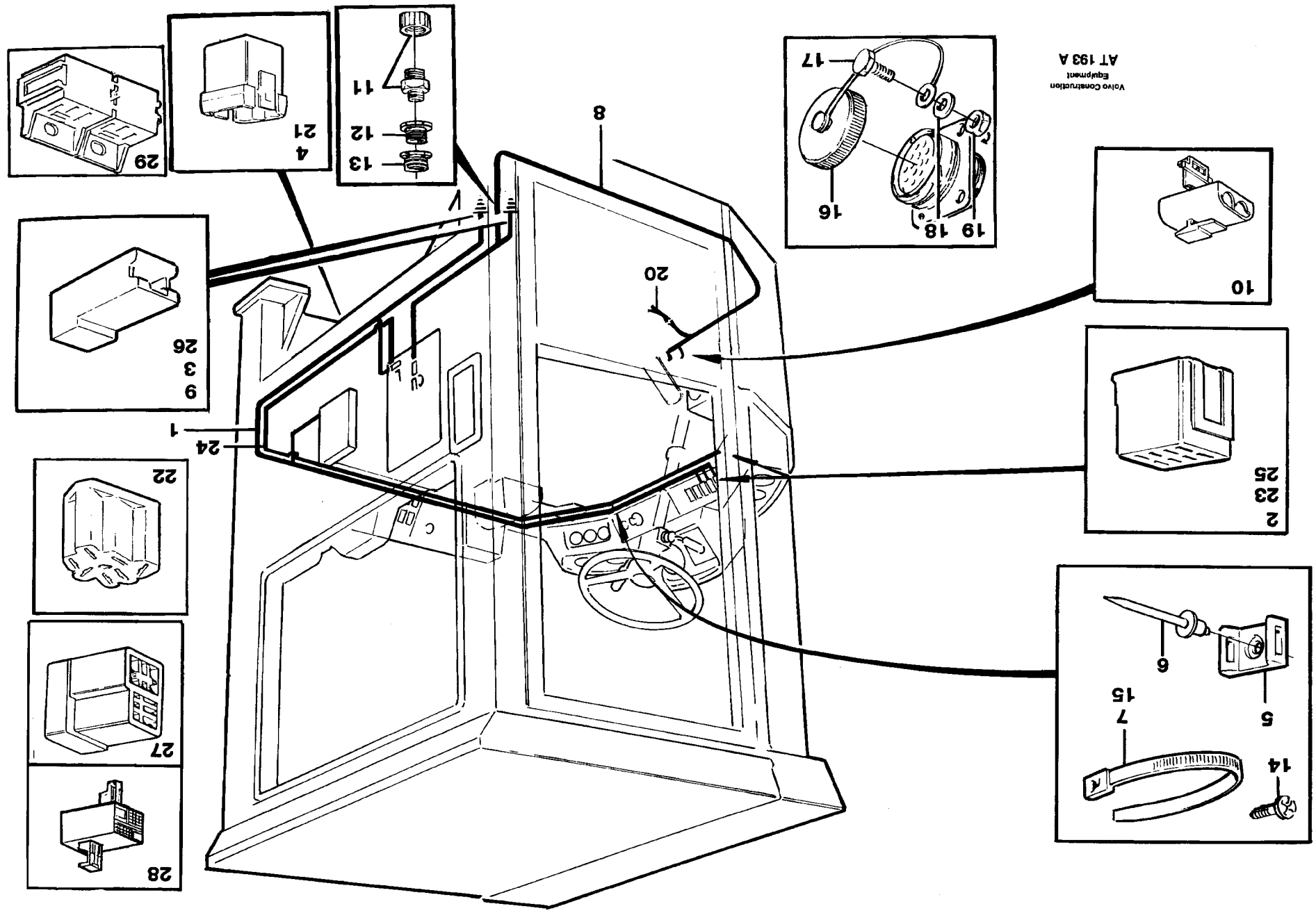


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
10	1307048-7	1				•Housing.....	•Isolator.....	•Aislador.....	•Isolant.....	•Isolator.....		
11	4803766-7	1				•Hose coupling.....	•Slangkoppling.....	•Acoplam manguer.....	•Raccor flexible.....	•Schlauchkupplg.....		
12		1			NS	•Reduction.....	•Reducering.....	•Reduccion.....	•Reduction.....	•Reduzierung.....		
13		1			NS	•Reduction.....	•Reducering.....	•Reduccion.....	•Reduction.....	•Reduzierung.....		
14	955119-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
15	4881440-4	REQ				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		
16	11039369-1	1	1			Cover.....	Lock.....	Tapa.....	Couvercle.....	Deckel.....		
17	956047-5	2	2			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
18	955890-9	4	4			Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
19	955778-6	2	2			Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
20	11041088-3	1	1			Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....		
						•CONNECTEDNTO:	•ANSLUTER TILL:	•CONECTADO A	•CONNECTÉ A	•ANGESLOSSEN:		
						••Curcuit card	••Kretskort	••Placa circuito	••Carte circuit	••Leiterbahnplatte	U	
						••Switch	••Strömställare	••Interruptor	••Interrupteur	••Schalter	SW 143	
						••ECU	••ECU	••ECU	••ECU	••ECU	UA	
21	948295-1	1	1			•Tab housing.....	•Stiftisolator.....	•Aislad espiga.....	•Fiche isolante.....	•Flachstecker.....		
22	1307600-5	1	1			•Insulator.....	•Isolator.....	•Aislador.....	•Boitier isolant.....	•Isolatorgehäuse.....		
23	11039330-3	1	1			•Rcpt housing.....	•Hylsisolator.....	•Aislador mangui.....	•Douille isolan.....	•Steckbuchse.....		
24	11041227-7	1				•Cable harness.....	•Ledningsmatta.....	•Manojo cables.....	•Faisceau cables.....	•Kabelbaum.....		
						CONNECTED TO:	ANSLUTER TILL:	CONECTADO A:	CONNECTÉ A:	ANGESCHLOSSEN:		
						••Printed circuit board	••Kretskort	••Placa circuito	••Carte circuit	••Leiterbahnplatte	CU	
						••Relay	••Relä	••Rele	••Relais	••Relais	RE28	
						••Parking brake	••Parkeringsbroms	••Freno estacionamient	••Frein parking	••Feststellbremse	SW116	
25	4803454-0	1				•Rcpt housing.....	•Hylsisolator.....	•Aislador mangui.....	•Douille isolan.....	•Steckbuchse.....		
26	13949597-2	1				•Prot.sleeve.....	•Skyddshylsa.....	•Mang protecc.....	•Manchon protec.....	•Schutzhülle.....		
27	958209-9	1				•Tab housing.....	•Stiftisolator.....	•Aislad espiga.....	•Fiche isolante.....	•Flachstecker.....		
28		1			NS	•Housing.....	•Isolator.....	•Aislador.....	•Isolant.....	•Isolator.....		
29	977184-1	1				•Socket.....	•Elanslutning.....	•Conex electrica.....	•Connexio.elect.....	•Elansschluss.....		

1	STD	KABELBÄUME, FAHRERHAUS FAISCEAU DE CÂBLES, CABINE MANOJOS DE CABLES, CABINA LEDNINGSMATTOR, HYTT CABLE HARNESSSES, CAB	Catalog id	Group
2	33260 OPEN ROPS		97785	371
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 193A	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	263

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 194 A

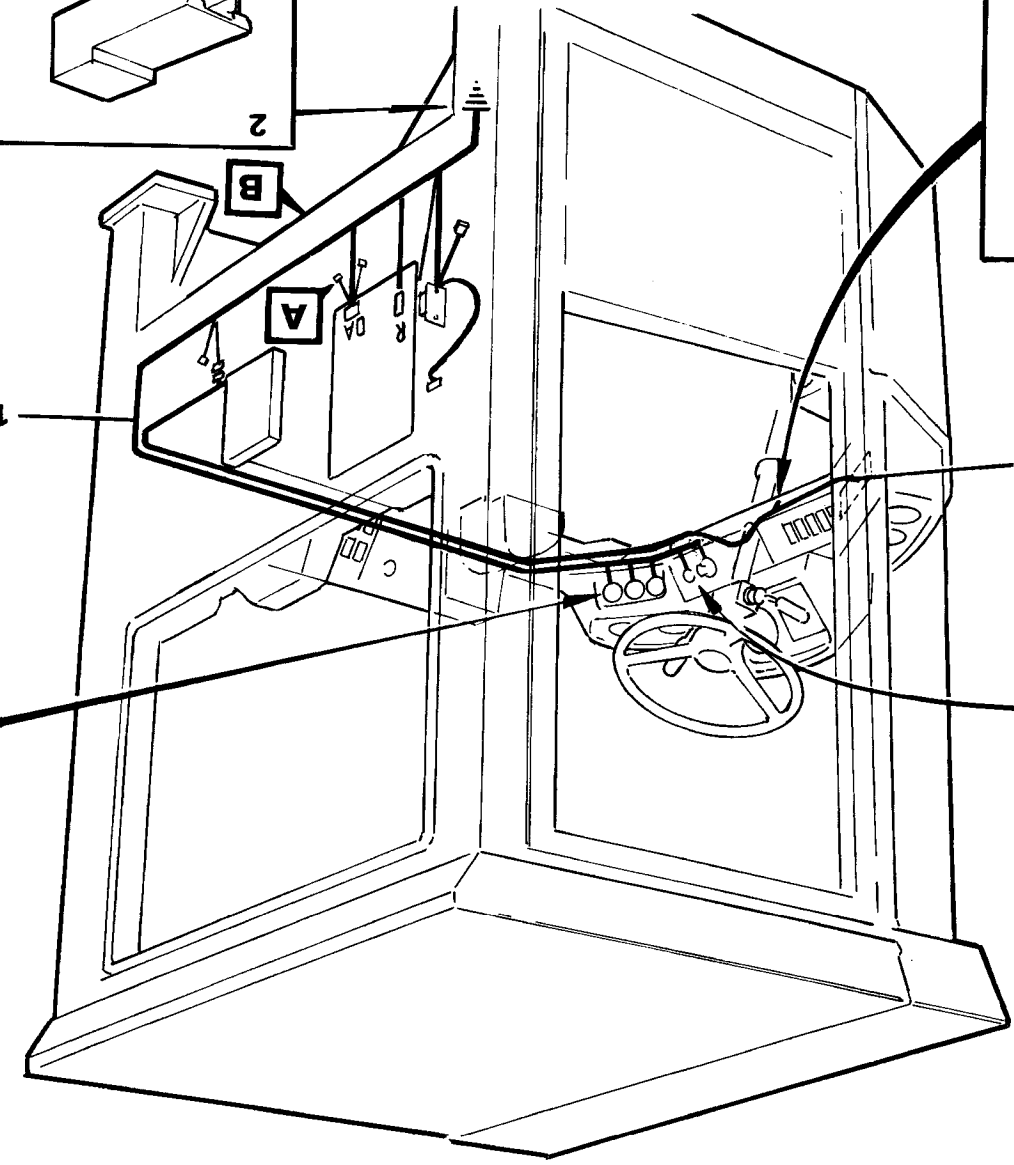
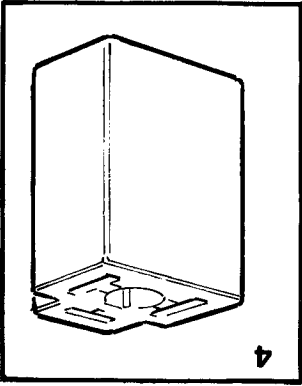
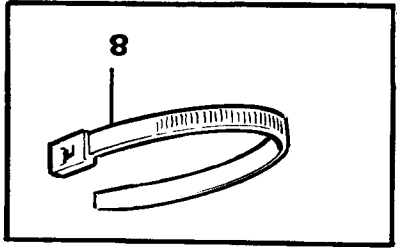
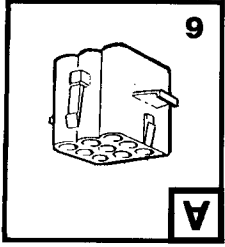
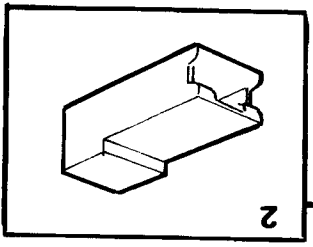
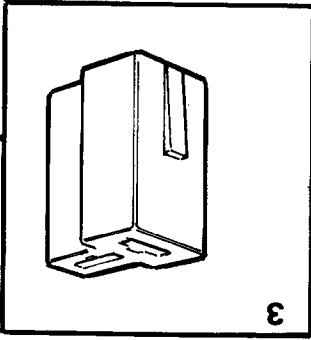
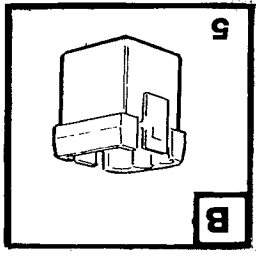
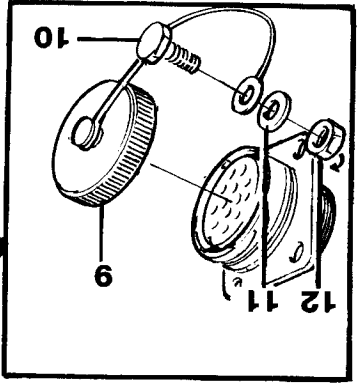


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11041080-0	1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....	33260 , STD	
						•CONNECTED TO:	•ANSLUTER TILL:	•CONECTADO A:	•CONNECTÉ A:	•ANGESCHLOSSEN:		
						•Printed cicuit board	•Kretskort	•Placa circuito	•Carte circuit	•Leiterbahnplatte	R, OA	
						•Earth	•Jord	•Tierra	•Terre	•Erde		
						•Relay unit	•Reläenhet	•Unidad rele	•Ensemble relais	•Relaisgruppe	CU 8	
						•Relay,filterindicator	•Relä,filterindikator	•Rele,indicador filtro	•Relais,indicat.filtre	•Relais,Filterindikato	RE 27	
						•Fuse holder	•Säkringshållare	•Portafusibles	•Porte-fusible	•Sicherungshalter	FU 50, FU 54	
						•Rear cable harness	•Bakre ledningsmatta	•Manojo cables,traser	•Faisceau cables,arrie	•Kabelbaum, hinter	BA	
						•Cable harness,trans	•Ledningsmatta,trans	•Manojo cables,trans	•Faisceau cables,tran	•Kabalbaum, Getriebe	TA	
						•Cabl.harn.,diagn.unit	•Ledn.matta,diagn.en	•Manojo cables	•Faisceau cables	•Kabelbaum	IB	
						•Control lamp,filt.ind	•Kontrollampa,filt.ind	•Testigo,filtro indica	•Lampe témoin,filtre i	•Kontr.leuch.filt.indi	LC 31	
						•Temp.gauge, transm.	•Temperaturmät. transm	•Termometro, transm	•Indicat. temp. transm	•Temp.anzeiger,Getri	IM 1	
						•Fuel gauge	•Bränslemätare	•Indicador combustibl	•Jauge carburant	•Kraftstoffmesser	IM 4	
						•Temp.gauge, water	•Kylvattentemp. mätar	•Termometro, agua	•Indicat. temp., eau	•Temp.anzeiger, Was	IM 2	
						•Starter switch	•Startlås	•Cerradur arranque	•Interrupteur contact	•Startschloss	SW 1	
						•Cigarette lighter	•Cigarettändare	•Encendedor	•Allume-cigares	•Zigarrenanzunder	HE 2	
						•Buzzer	•Summer	•Zumbador	•Repetiteur acoustiqu	•Summer	SA 4	
2	13949597-2	3				•Protecting sleeve.....	•Skyddshylsa.....	•Mang protecc.....	•Manchon protec.....	•Schutzhülle.....		
3	13958210-0	1				•Receptacle housing....	•Hyllisolator.....	•Aislador mang.....	•Douille isolan.....	•Steckbuchse.....		
4	945469-5	3				•Receptacle housing....	•Hyllisolator.....	•Aislador mangui.....	•Douille isolan.....	•Steckbuchse.....		
5	948295-1	1				•Tab housing.....	•Stiftisolator.....	•Aislad espiga.....	•Fiche isolante.....	•Flachstecker.....		
6	948294-4	1				•Rec.housing.....	•Hyllisolator.....	•Aislador mang.....	•Douille isolan.....	•Steckbuchse.....		

1		KABELBÄUME, FAHRERHAUS FAISCEAU DE CÂBLES, CABINE MANOJES DE CABLES, CABINA LEDNINGSMATTOR, HYTT CABLE HARNESSSES, CAB	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	371
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 194A	150
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	265

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 194 A

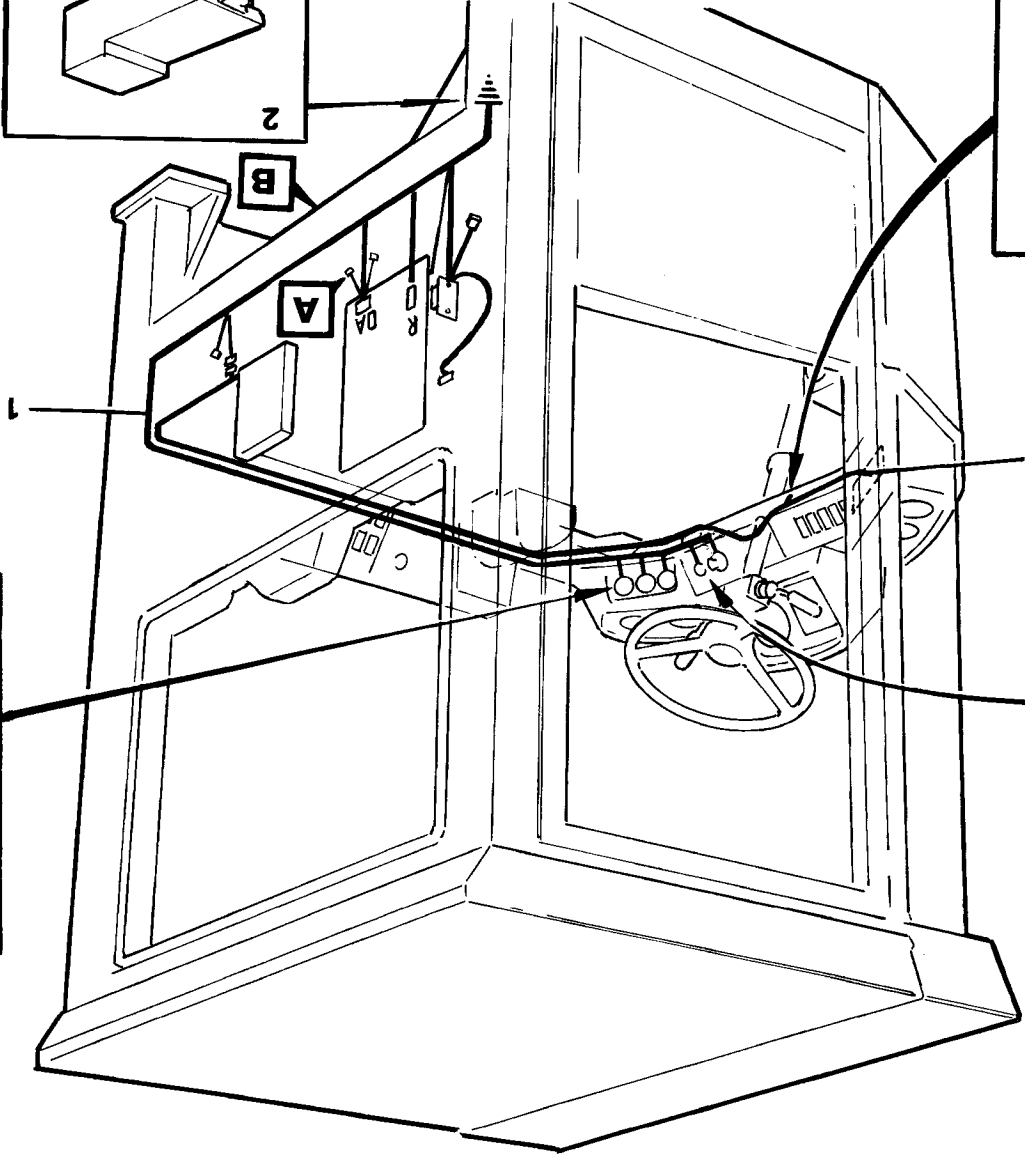
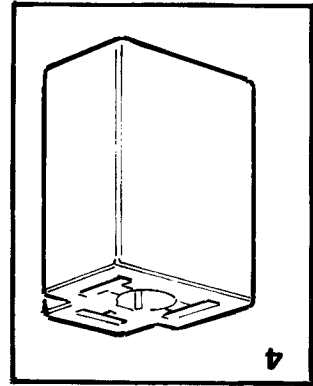
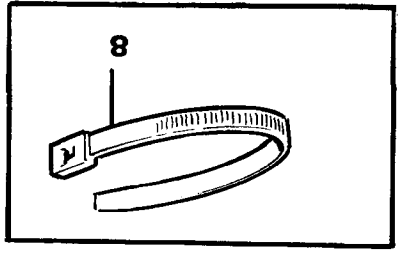
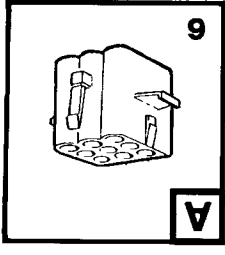
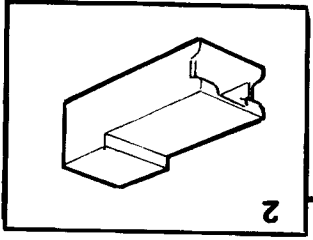
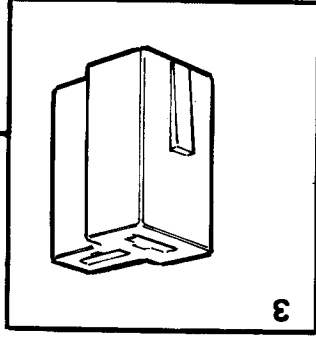
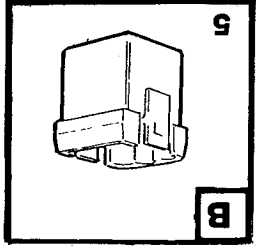
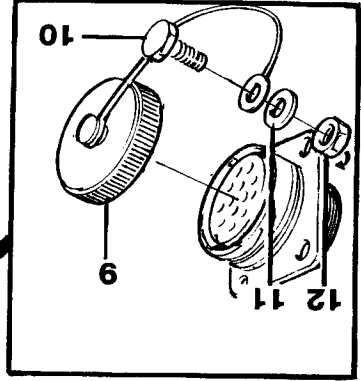


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
7	11041810-0	1					Cable harness..... Ledningsmatta..... Manojos cables..... Faisceau cables..... Kabelbaum.....					E PROD
							•CONNECTED TO: •ANSLUTER TILL: •CONECTADO A: •CONNECTÉ A: •ANGESCHLOSSEN:					
							••Control unit, ECU ••Styrenhet, ECU ••Unidad mando, ECU ••Unite commande, EC ••Steuergerät, ECU					IC
							••Cable harness, RH ••Ledningsmatta, RH ••Manojos cables, RH ••Faisceau cables, RH ••Kabelbaum, RH					IB, ID
							••Coupling piece ••Kopplingstycke ••Pieza connexion ••Accouplement ••Leitungsverbinder					IA
							••Display panel ••Informationspanel ••Panel indicador ••Panneau afficheur ••Informationsdisplay					I
8	4881440-4	REQ					Strip clamp..... Bandklamma..... Abraz cinta..... Ruban serrage..... Bandklammer.....					
9	11039369-1	1					Cover..... Lock..... Tapa..... Couvercle..... Deckel.....					
10	956047-5	2					Screw..... Skruv..... Tornillo..... Vis..... Schraube.....					
11	955890-9	4					Washer..... Bricka..... Arandela..... Rondelle..... Scheibe.....					
12	955778-6	2					Nut..... Mutter..... Tuerca..... Ecrou..... Mutter.....					

1	KABELBÄUME, FAHRERHAUS FAISCEAU DE CÂBLES, CABINE MANOJES DE CABLES, CABINA LEDNINGSMATTOR, HYTT CABLE HARNESSSES, CAB	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	371
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 194A	150
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	267

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 196

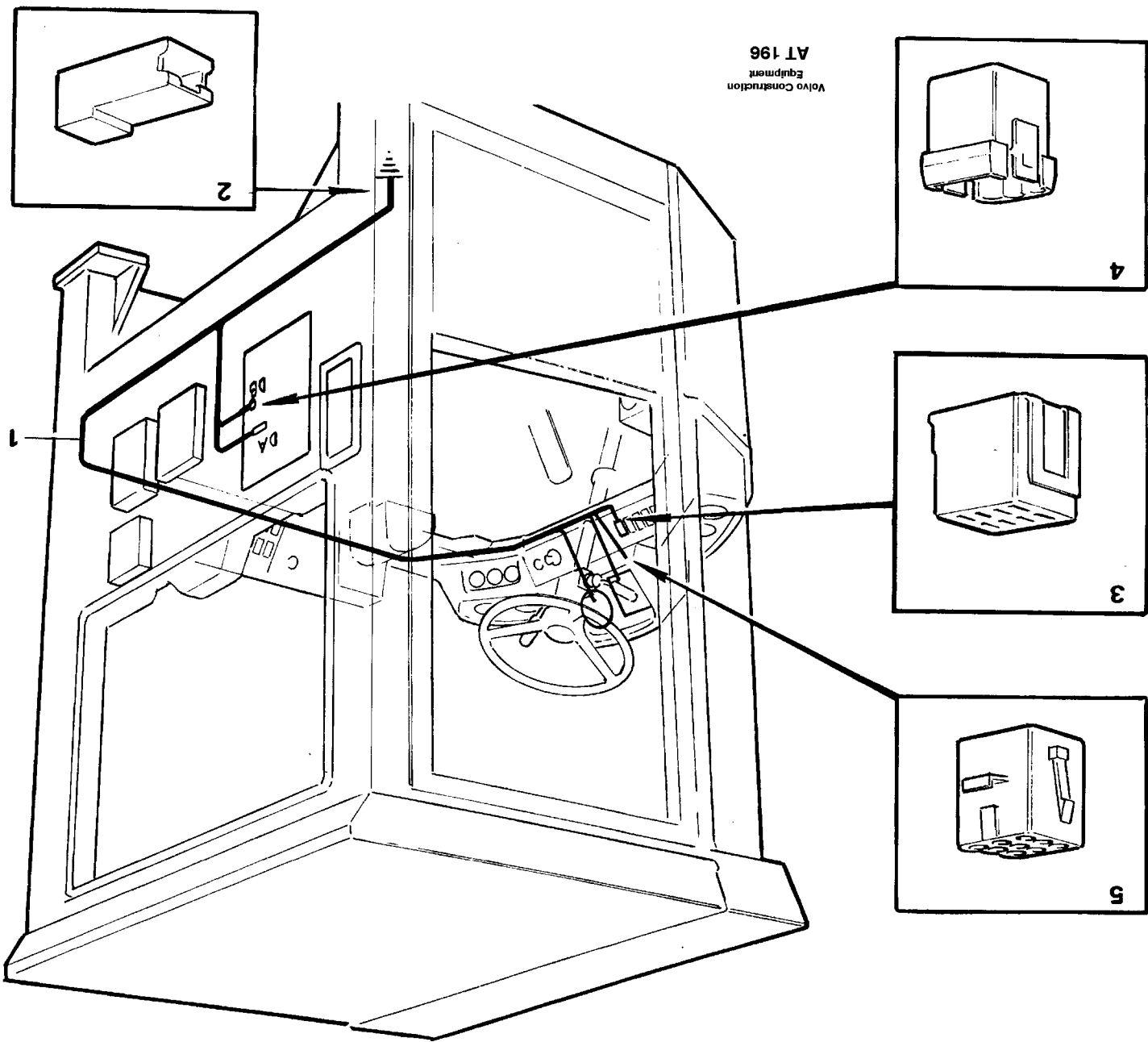


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11041805-0	1					Cable harness..... Ledningsmatta..... Manojos cables..... Faisceau cables..... Kabelbaum.....					33260 , STD
							•CONNECTED TO: •ANSLUTER TILL: •CONECTADO A: •CONNECTÉ A: •ANGESCHLOSSEN:					
							••Printed circuit board ••Kretskort ••Placa circuito ••Carte circuit ••Leiterbahnplatte					DA, DB
							••Earth ••Jord ••Tierra ••Terre ••Erde					
							••Hazard ••Hazard ••Hazard ••Hazard ••Hazard					SD, SW 8
							••Windshield wiper,fron ••Vindrutetorkare, fram ••Limpiaparabrisas,del ••Essuie-glace,anterieu ••Frontscheibenwische					MO 2
							••Speedometer ••Hasttighetsmätare ••Velocimetro ••Indicateur vitesse ••Tachometer					IM 9
							••Control lamp panel ••Kontrollampspanel ••Panel mando ••Panneau commande ••Steuerpult					DC
2	13949597-2	1					•Protecting sleeve..... •Skyddshylsa..... •Mang protecc..... •Manchon protec..... •Schutzhulle.....					
3	4803454-0	1					•Receptacle housing.... •Hylsisolator..... •Aislador mangui..... •Douille isolan..... •Steckbuchse.....					
4	948295-1	1					•Tab housing..... •Stiftisolator..... •Aislad espiga..... •Fiche isolante..... •Flachstecker.....					
5	948294-4	1					•Receptacle housing.... •Hylsisolator..... •Aislador mang..... •Douille isolan..... •Steckbuchse.....					For wiper / för torkare

1	KABELBÄUME, FAHRERHAUS FAISCEAU DE CÂBLES, CABINE MANOJOS DE CABLES, CABINA LEDNINGSMATTOR, HYTT CABLE HARNESSSES, CAB	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	371
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 196	200
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	269

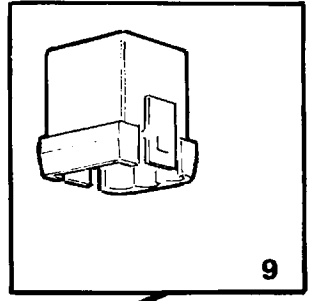
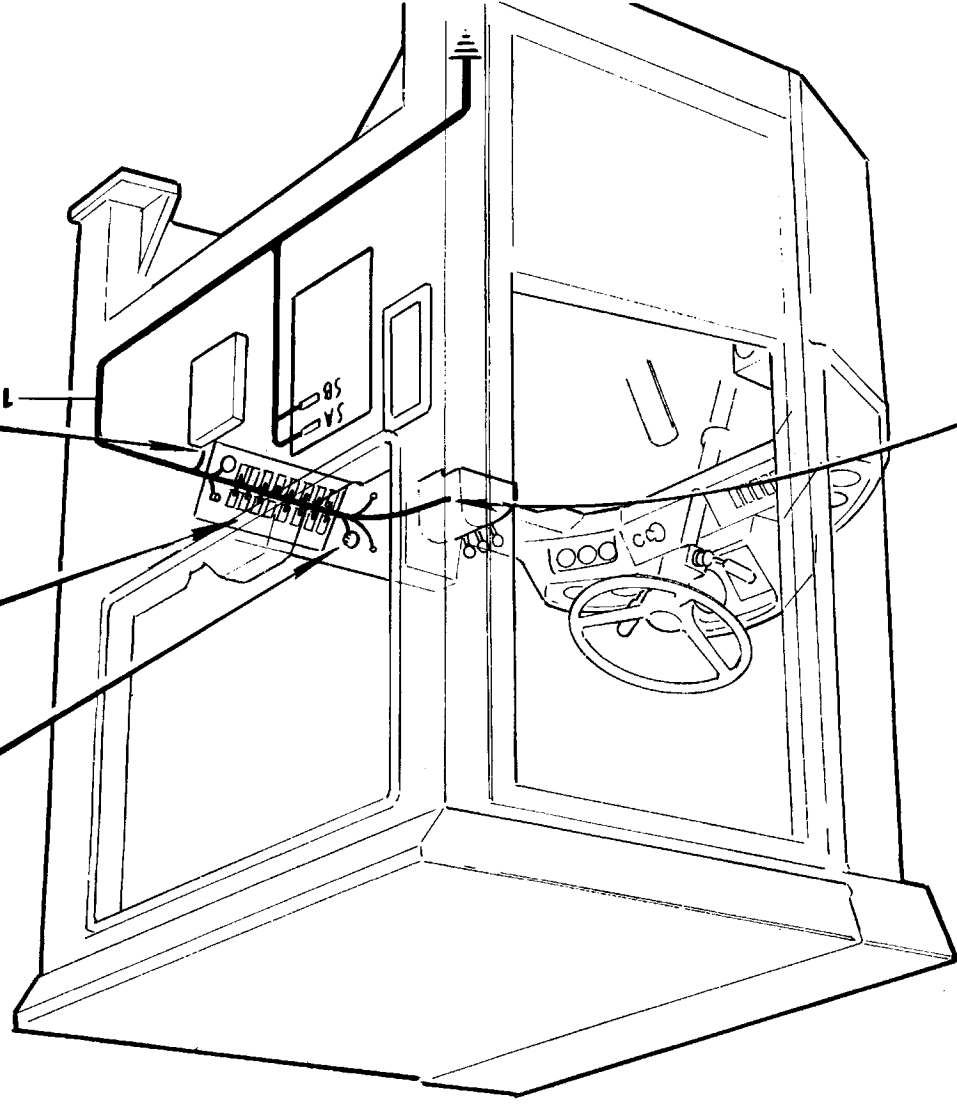
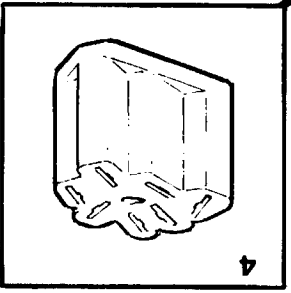
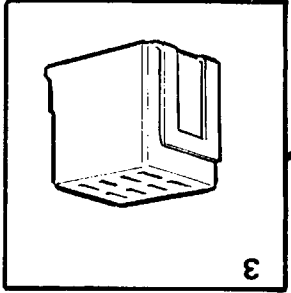
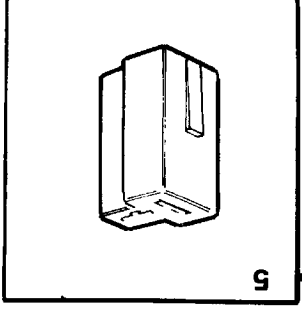
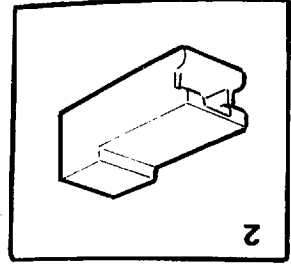
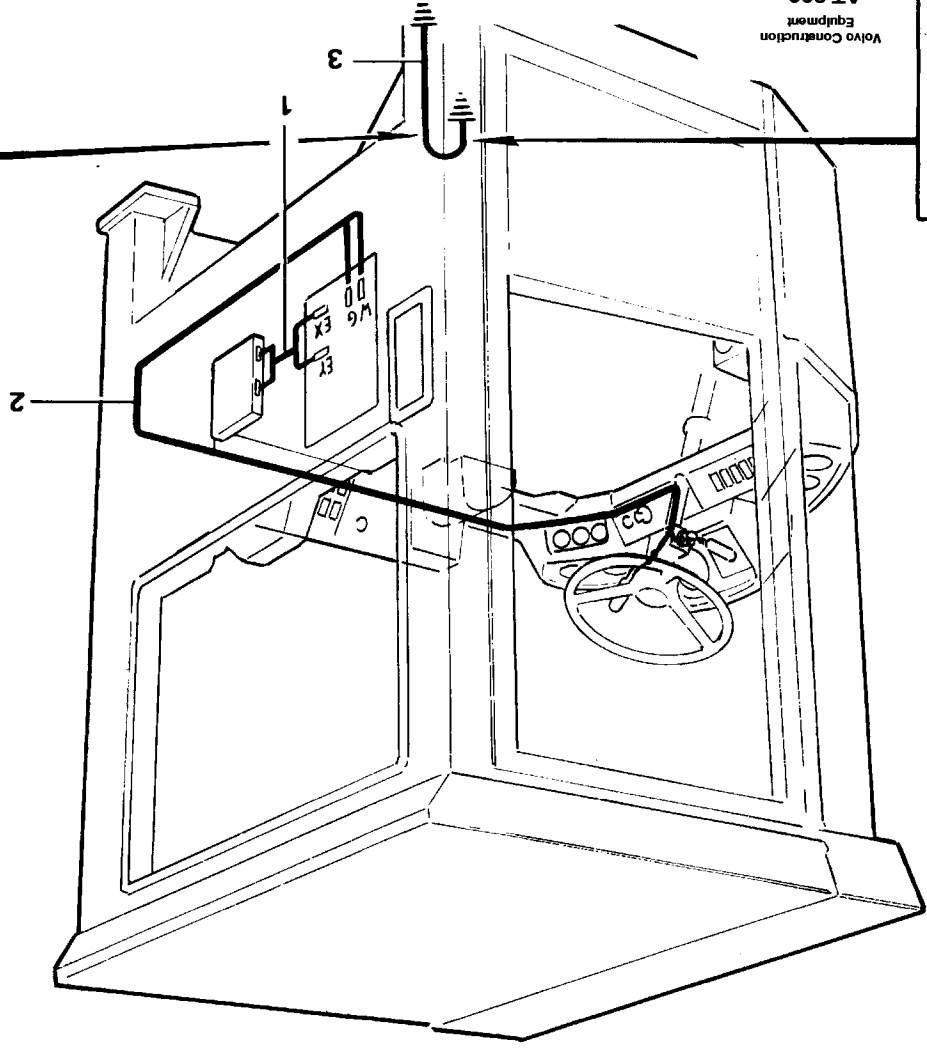
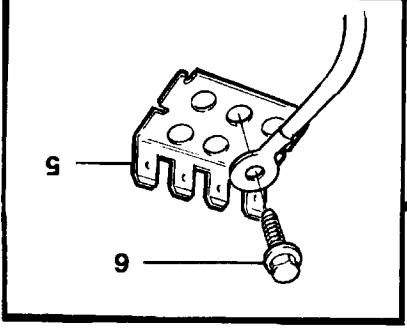


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11041791-2	1					Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manejo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....	(11041643)
							•CONNECTED TO:	•ANSLUTER TILL:	•CONECTADO A:	•CONNECTÉ A:	•ANGESCHLOSSEN:	
							••Printed circuit board	••Kretskort	••Placa circuito	••Carte circuit	••Leiterbahnplatte	SA, SB
							••Earth	••Jord	••Tierra	••Terre	••Erde	
							••Hour counter	••Timräknare	••Contador madera	••Compteur heures	••Betriebsstundenzähle	IM 3
							••Rheostat	••Reostat	••Reostato	••Rheostat	••Rheostat	R 8
							••Fan, cab	••Fläkt, hytt	••Ventilador, cabina	••Ventilateur, cabine	••Gebläse, Fahrerhaus	MO 1
							••Control panel	••Manöverpanel	••Panel mando	••Tableau commande	••Steuerpult	
							••Fan switch	••Fläktomkopplare	••Conmutador ventilad	••Commu. ventilateur	••Gebläseschalter	SW 6
							••Servo panel	••Servopanel	••Panel	••Panneau	••Paneel	SE, SE 61, SW 19 SW 90, SW 105
							••Air conditioning	••Luftkonditionering	••Acondicion de aire	••Climatisation	••Klimaanlage	SK
							••Lift single act./ BSS	••Enkelv.Lyftf./ BSS	••Elevacion / BSS	••Fonction levage / BS	••Hebefunktion / BSS	SH
							••Hazard	••Hazard	••Harzad	••Harzad	••Hazard	SD
							••Switch	••Strömställare	••Interruptor	••Interrupteur	••Schalter	SW 4, SW 7, SW 12 SW 14, SW 17, SW 18 SW 20, SW 22, SW 23 SW 60, SW 67, SW 97
2	13949597-2	12					•Protecting sleeve.....	•Skyddshylsa.....	•Mang protecc.....	•Manchon protec.....	•Schutzhülle.....	
3	4803454-0	10					•Receptacle housing....	•Hylsisolator.....	•Aislador mangui.....	•Douille isolan.....	•Steckbuchse.....	
4	1307600-5	1					•Insulator.....	•Isolator.....	•Aislador.....	•Boitier isolant.....	•Isolatorgehäuse.....	
5	13958210-0	3					•Receptacle housing....	•Hylsisolator.....	•Aislador mang.....	•Douille isolan.....	•Steckbuchse.....	
6	948295-1	1					•Tab housing.....	•Stiftisolator.....	•Aislad espiga.....	•Fiche isolante.....	•Flachstecker.....	

1		KABELBAUM, FAHRERHAUS FAISCEAU DE CÂBLES, CABINE MANOJOS DE CABLES, CABINA LEDNINGSMATTAN, HYTT CABLE HARNESS, CAB	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	371
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 197	250
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	271



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 200

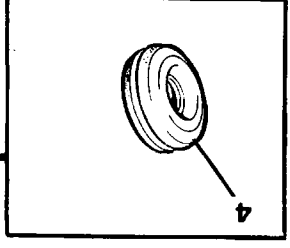


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11041120-4	1				Cable harness..... •CONNECTED TO: ••Printed circuit board ••Control unit, ECU	Ledningsmatta..... •ANSLUTER TILL: ••Kretskort ••Styrenhet, ECU	Manojo cables..... •CONECTADO A: ••Placa circuito ••Unidad mando, ECU	Faisceau cables..... •CONNECTÉ A: ••Carte circuit ••Unite commande, EC	Kabelbaum..... •ANGESCHLOSSEN: ••Leiterbahnplatte ••Steuergerät, ECU	EX, EY EA, EB	
1	11041129-5	1				Cable harness..... CONNECTED TO: ••Printed circuit board ••Control unit	Ledningsmatta..... ANSLUTER TILL: ••Kretskort ••Styrenhet	Manojo cables..... CONECTADO A: ••Placa circuito ••Unidad mando	Faisceau cables..... CONNECTÉ A: ••Carte circuit ••Unite commande	Kabelbaum..... ANGESCHLOSSEN: ••Leiterbahnplatte ••Steuergerät	94685 EX, EY EA, EB	
2	11041690-6					Cable harness..... •CONNECTED TO: ••Printed circuit board ••Switch-steering shaft	Ledningsmatta..... •ANSLUTER TILL: ••Kretskort ••Rattstångsomkopplar	Manojo cables..... •CONECTADO A: ••Placa circuito ••Commutad.barra vola	Faisceau cables..... •CONNECTÉ A: ••Carte circuit ••Commutateur colo.vo	Kabelbaum..... •ANGESCHLOSSEN: ••Leiterbahnplatte ••Umsteuerven.Lenksp	W, G GA, WA	
3	11024713-7	1				Cable.....	Ledning.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Leitung.....	earth / jord	
4	941264-4	1				Protecting bushing.....	Skyddsbussning.....	Buje protecc.....	Bague protecti.....	Schutzhülse.....		
5	9148415-4	1				Terminal block.....	Kopplingsplint.....	Regleta conex.....	Bloc connexion.....	Steckterminal.....		
6	13946501-7	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M6	
	13966807-3	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8	

1	KABELBÄUME, FAHRERHAUS FAISCEAU DE CÂBLES, CABINE MANOJOS DE CABLES, CABINA LEDNINGSMATTOR, HYTT CABLE HARNESSSES, CAB	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	371
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 200	300
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	273

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 201 A

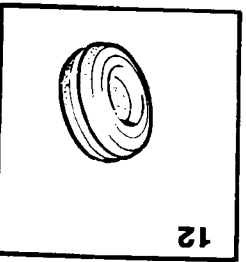
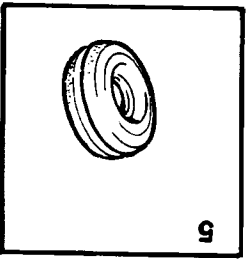
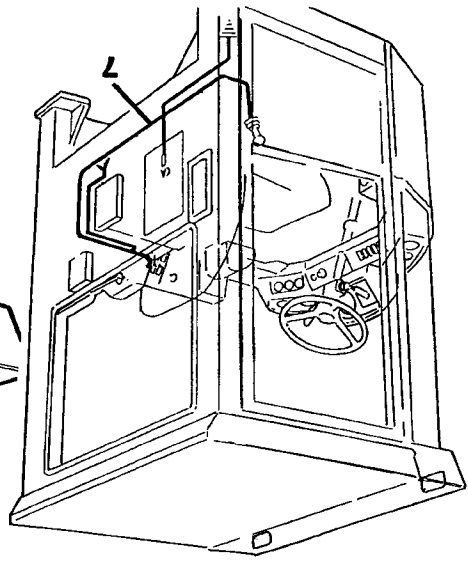
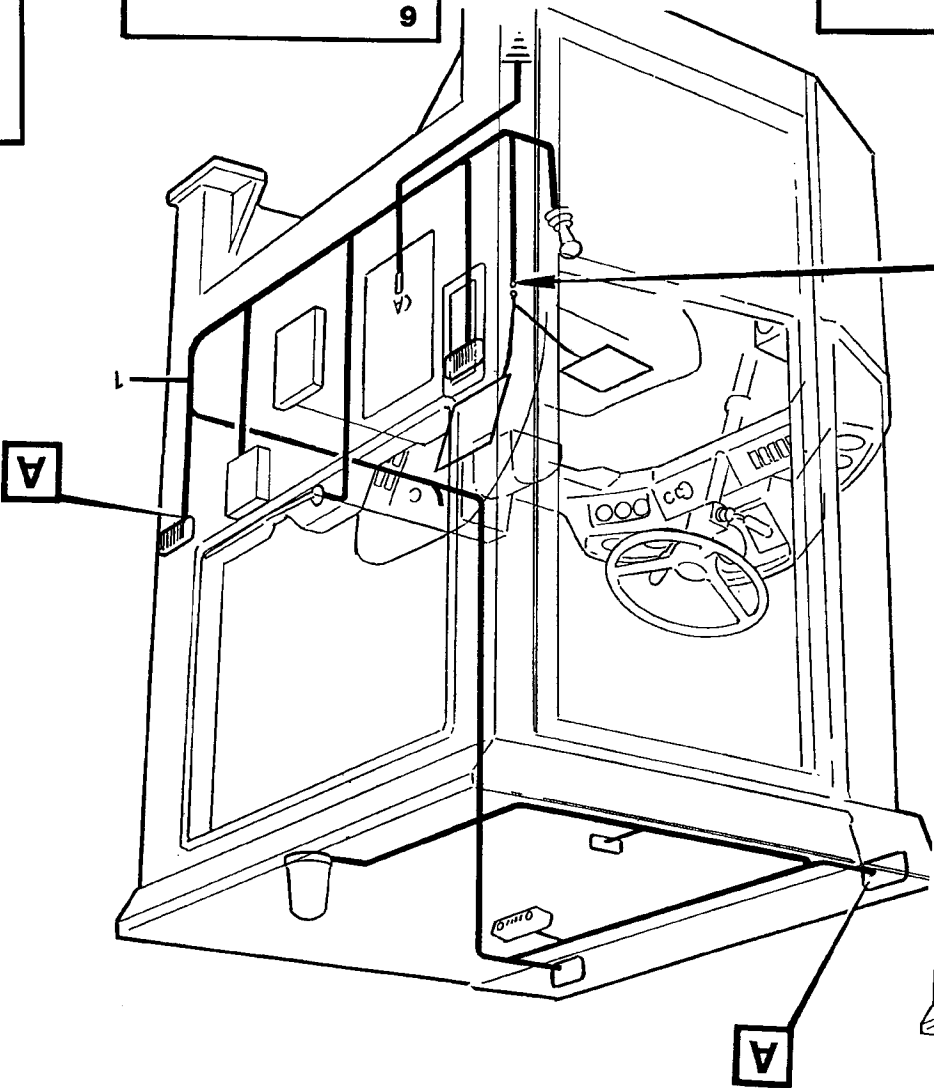
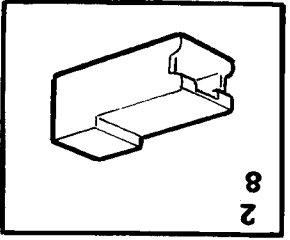
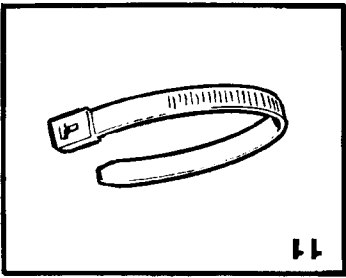
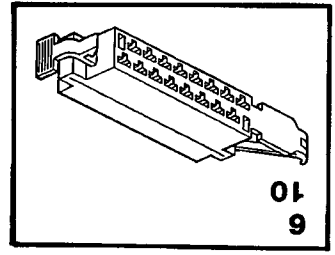
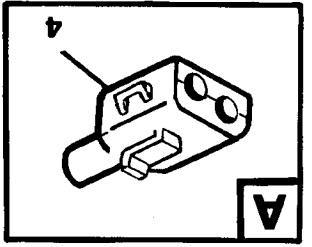
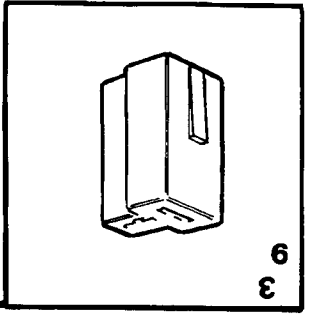


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11041644-3	1	1			Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....		
						•CONNECTED TO:	•ANSLUTER TILL:	•CONECTADO A:	•CONNECTÉ A:	•ANGESCHLOSSEN:		
						••Printed circuit board	••Kretskort	••Placa circuito	••Carte circuit	••Leiterbahnplatte	CA	
						••Earth	••Jord	••Tierra	••Terre	••Erde		
						••Work light, rear	••Arb.ljus, bak	••Lampara de mesa, tr	••Lampe travail, arr.	••Arbeitslampe, hinter	LA 22, LA 23	
						••Parking brake	••Parkeringsbrom	••Freno estacionamient	••Frein parking	••Feststellbremse	SE 6	
						••Heated seat	••Värmesits	••Asiento conductor	••Siege conducteur	••Fahrsitz	HE 3	
						••Wiper, rear	••Vindrutetorkare, bak	••Limpiaparabrisas, tras	••Essuie-vitre, arriere	••Scheibenwisher, hinte	MO 3	
						••Voltage converter	••Spänningsomvandlar	••Transformador	••Transformateur	••Transformator	CB	
						••Washer pumps	••Spolarpumpar	••Bomba rociador	••Pompe lave-glace	••Spulpumpe	MO 4, MO 5	
						••Radio	••Radio	••Radio	••Radio	CR		
						••Work light, front	••Arbetsljus, fram	••Lampara de mesa, de	••Lampe travail, anteri	••Arbeitslampe, vorder	LA 12, LA 13	
						••Interior light	••Innerbelysning	••Lampara interior	••Lampe interieure	••Innenleuchte	LA 31	
						••Rotating beacon	••Rot. varn.ljus	••Luz rotat. emergenci	••Phare avertisseur	••Rotieren. warnleucht	LA 38	
2	13949597-2	11	11			•Protecting sleeve.....	•Skyddshylsa.....	•Mang protecc.....	•Manchon protec.....	•Schutzhülle.....		
3	13958210-0	1	1			•Receptacle housing....	•Hylsisolator.....	•Aislador mang.....	•Douille isolan.....	•Steckbuchse.....		
4	1307048-7	4				•Housing.....	•Isolator.....	•Aislador.....	•Isolant.....	•Isolator.....		
5	941269-3	5	5			•Protecting bushing.....	•Skyddspropp.....	•Tapon protecc.....	•Tampon protect.....	•Sicher stöpsel.....	(941265)	
6	969138-7		1			•Housing	•Isolator	•Aislador	•Isolant	•Isolator		
7	11041218-6		1			Cable harness	Ledningsmatta	Manojo cables	Faisceau cables	Kabelbaum		
						•CONNECTED TO:	•ANSLUTER TILL:	•CONECTADO A:	•CONNECTÉ A:	•ANGESCHLOSSEN:		
						••Printed circuit board	••Kretskort	••Placa circuito	••Carte circuit	••Leiterbahnplatte	CA	
						••Parking brake	••Parkeringsbroms	••Freno estacionamient	••Frein parking	••Feststellbremse	SE 6	
						••Washer pumps	••Spolarpumpar	••Bomba rociador	••Pompe lave-glace	••Spulpumpe	MO 4, MO 5	
						••Earth	••Jord	••Tierra	••Terre	••Erde	31CA	
8	13949597-2		3			•Prot.sleeve.....	•Skyddshylsa.....	•Mang protecc.....	•Manchon protec.....	•Schutzhülle.....		
9	13958210-0		2			•Rec.housing.....	•Hylsisolator.....	•Aislador mang.....	•Douille isolan.....	•Steckbuchse.....		

1	STD	KABELBÄUME, FAHRERHAUS FAISCEAU DE CÂBLES, CABINE MANOJOS DE CABLES, CABINA LEDNINGSMATTOR, HYTT CABLE HARNESSSES, CAB	Catalog id	Group
2	33260 OPEN ROPS		97785	371
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 201A	350
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	275

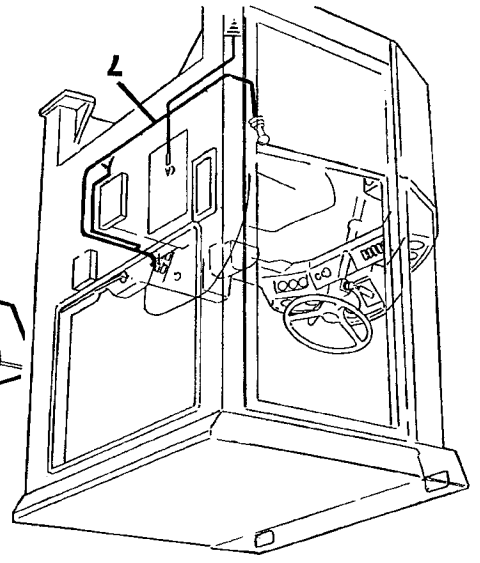
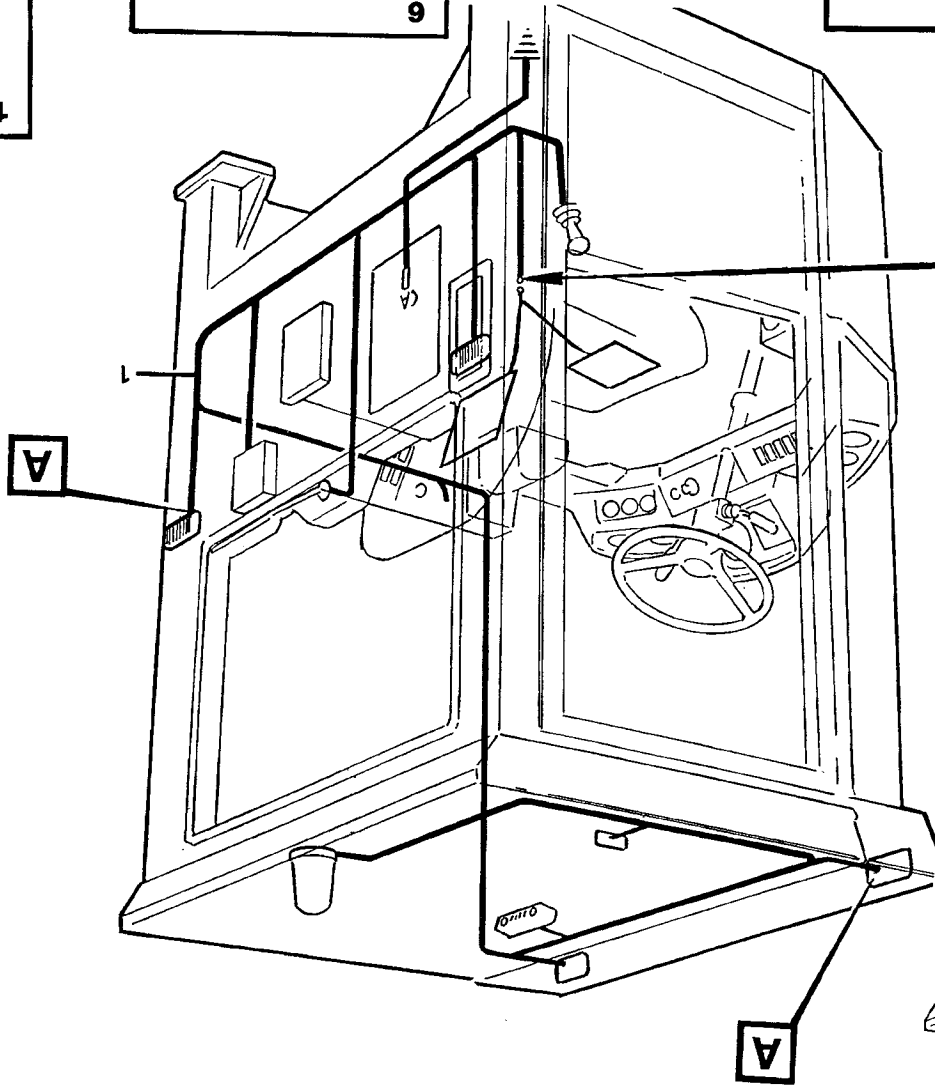
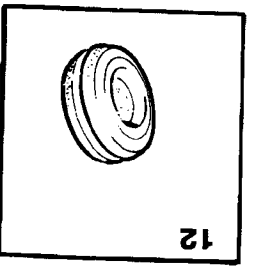
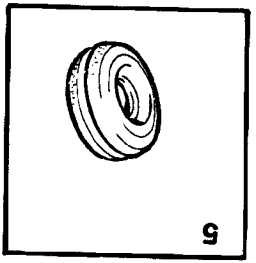
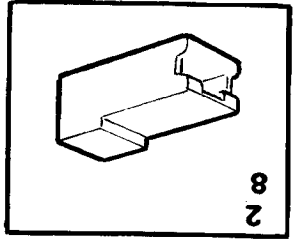
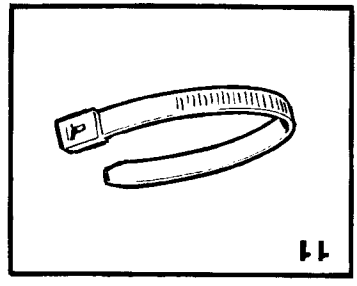
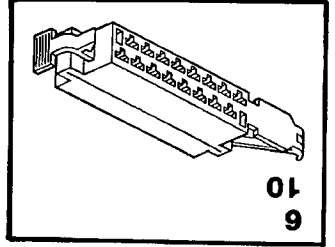
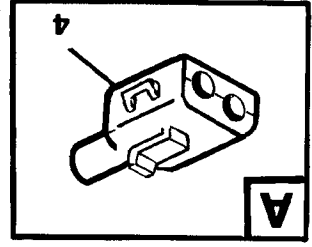
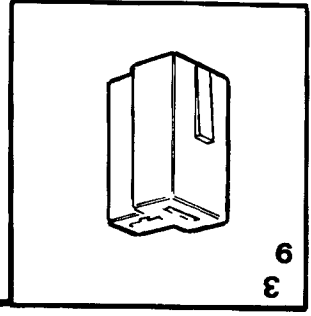


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
10	969138-7		1			•Housing.....	•Isolator.....	•Aislador.....	•Isolant.....	•Isolator.....		
11	4881438-8 REQ REQ					Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....	L = 120	
	4881440-4 REQ					Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....	L = 368	
12	941266-9	2				Protecting plug.....	Skyddspropp.....	Tapon protecc.....	Tampon protect.....	Sicher stöpsel.....	12 X 6	
	941269-3	2				Protecting plug.....	Skyddspropp.....	Tapon protecc.....	Tampon protect.....	Sicher stöpsel.....	25 X 8	

1	STD	KABELBÄUME, FAHRERHAUS FAISCEAU DE CÂBLES, CABINE MANOJOS DE CABLES, CABINA LEDNINGSMATTOR, HYTT CABLE HARNESSSES, CAB	Catalog id	Group
2	33260 OPEN ROPS		97785	371
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 201A	350
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	277

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 214

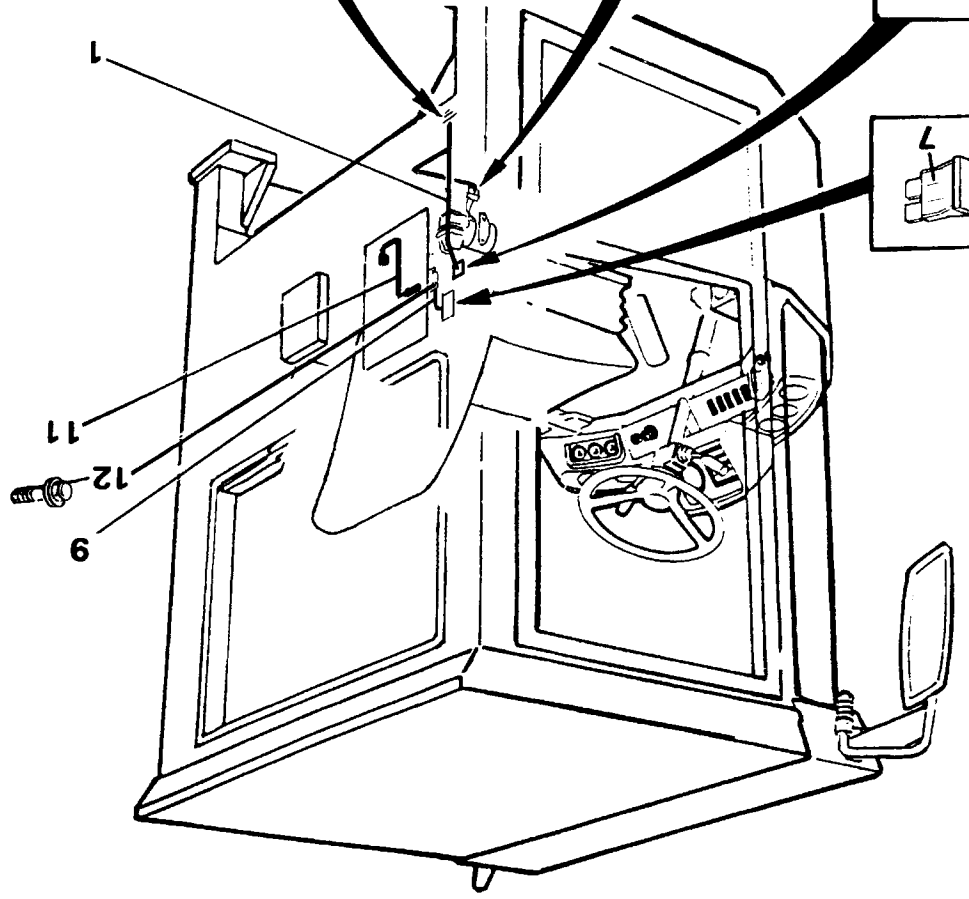
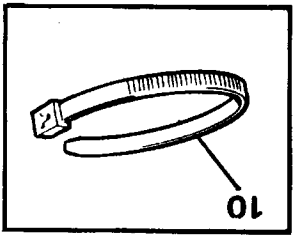
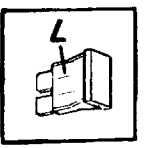
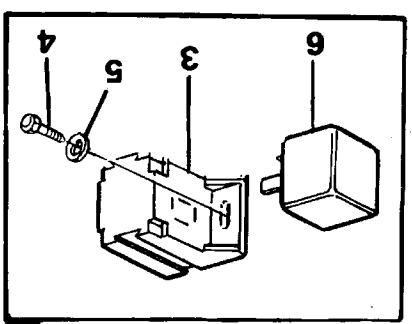
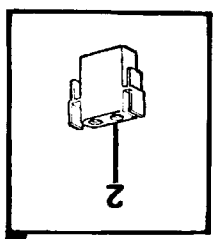
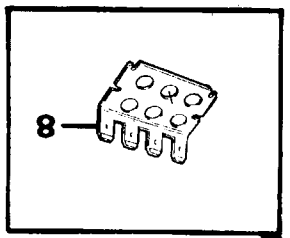


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity					P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3	4	5								
1	11041809-2	1	1	1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....		
								•CONNECTED TO:	•ANSLUTER TILL:	•CONECTADO A:	•CONNECTÉ A:	•ANGESCHLOSSEN		
								•Compressor	•Kompressor	•Compresor	•Compresseur	•Kompressor	AA	
								•Relay	•Relä	•Rele	•Relais	•Relais	RE 23	
								•Fuse holder	•Säkringshållare	•Portafusibles	•Porte-fusible	•Sicherungshalter	FU 52, FU 54	
								•Earth	•Jord	•Tierra	•Terre	•Erde		
2	13948996-7	1	1	1				•Rec.housing.....	•Hylisolator.....	•Aislador mang.....	•Douille isolan.....	•Steckbuchse.....		
3	13946556-1	1	1	1				•Relay socket.....	•Reläsocket.....	•Zocalo rele.....	•Socle relais.....	•Relaissocket.....		
4	190665-0	1	1	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
5	13940090-7	1	1	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
6	4786690-0	1	1	1				Relay.....	Relä.....	Rele.....	Relais.....	Relais.....	RE23	
7	967851-7	2	2	2				Blade fuse.....	Bladsäkring.....	Fusible de hoja.....	Fusible a lame.....	Blattsicherung.....	5 A	
	13967545-8	1	1	1				Fuse.....	Säkring.....	Fusible.....	Fusible.....	Sicherung.....	10 A	
8	9148415-4		1	1				Terminal block.....	Kopplingsplint.....	Regleta conex.....	Bloc connexion.....	Steckterminal.....	(1347480)	
9	11041913-2	1	1	1				Cable.....	Kabel.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Kabel.....	FU 50	
10	4881438-8	3	2	2				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		
11	11041808-4		1	1				Cable.....	Kabel.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Kabel.....	FU 54 - R/W 15	
12	947107-9	1	1					Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		

1	94907	KABELBAUM FÜR LUFTGEFEDERTEN, FAHRERSITZ. FAISCEAU DE CÂBLE POUR SIÈGE DE CONDUCTEUR SUSPENSION PNEUMATIQUE. MANOJO DE CABLES PARA ASIENTO DEL CONDUCTOR DE SUSPENSIÓN NEUMÁTICA. LEDNINGSMATTA, LUFTFJÄDRANDE FÖRARSTOL. CABLE HARNESS, AIR-SUSPENSIONED SEAT.	Catalog id	Group
2	94911		97785	371
3	92382		Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 214	400
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	279

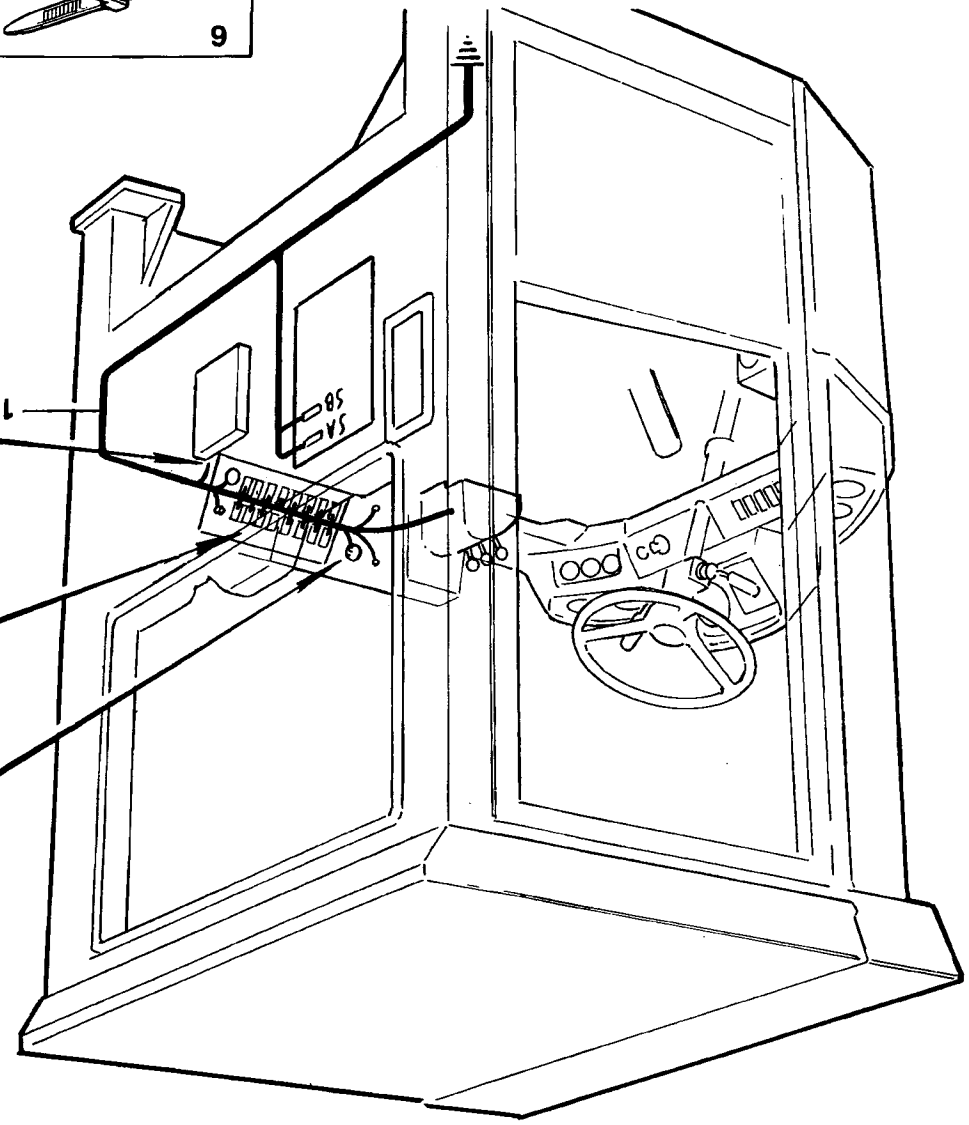
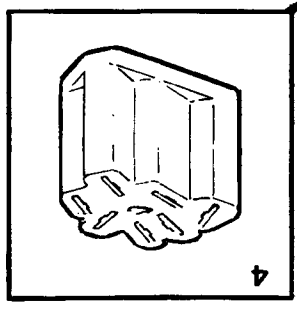
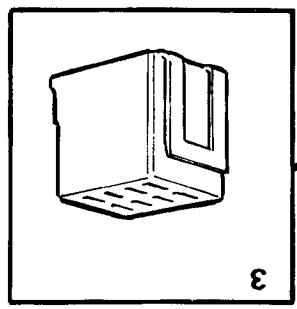
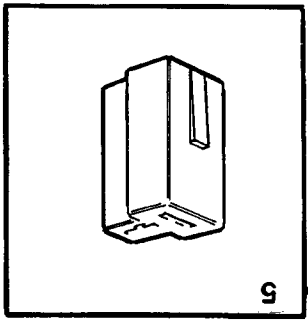
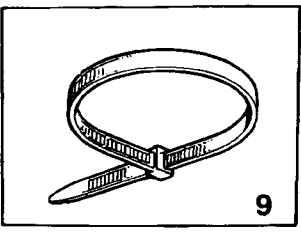
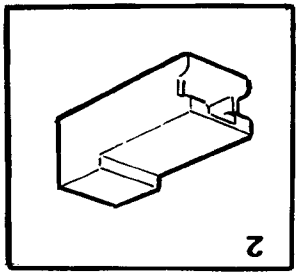
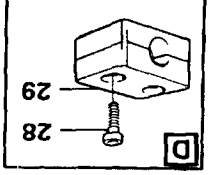


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11041081-8	1					Cable harness..... •CONNECTED TO: •Printed circuit board •Earth •Hour counter •Rheostat •Fan, cab •Control panel •Fan switch •Servo panel •Air conditioning •Lift single act./ BSS •Hazard •Switch	Ledningsmatta..... •ANSLUTER TILL: •Kretskort •Jord •Timräknare •Reostat •Fläkt, hytt •Manöverpanel •Fläktomkopplare •Servopanel •Luftkonditionering •Enkelv.Lyftf./ BSS •Hazard •Strömställare	Manojo cables..... •CONECTADO A: •Placa circuito •Tierra •Contador madera •Reostato •Ventilador,cabina •Panel mando •Conmutador ventilad •Panel •Acondicion de aire •Elevacion / BSS •Harzad •Interruptor	Faisceau cables..... •CONNECTÉ A: •Carte circuit •Terre •Compteur heures •Rheostat •Ventilateur,cabine •Tableau commande •Commu. ventilateur •Panneau •Climatisation •Fonction levage / BS •Harzad •Interrupteur	Kabelbaum..... •ANGESCHLOSSEN: •Leiterbahnplatte •Erde •Betriebsstundenzähle •Rheostat •Gebläse, Fahrerhaus •Steuerpult •Gebläseschalter •Paneel •Klimaanlage •Hebefunktion / BSS •Hazard •Schalter	33260 , STD SA, SB
2	13949597-2	12					•Protecting sleeve.....	•Skyddshylsa.....	•Mang protecc.....	•Manchon protec.....	•Schutzhülle.....	
3	4803454-0	11					•Receptacle housing....	•Hylsisolator.....	•Aislador mangui.....	•Douille isolan.....	•Steckbuchse.....	
4	1307600-5	1					•Insulator.....	•Isolator.....	•Aislador.....	•Boitier isolant.....	•Isolatorgehäuse.....	
5	13958210-0	3					•Receptacle housing....	•Hylsisolator.....	•Aislador mang.....	•Douille isolan.....	•Steckbuchse.....	
6	4881438-8	4					Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....	

1		KABELBÄUME, FAHRERHAUS FAISCEAU DE CÂBLES, CABINE MANOJOS DE CABLES, CABINA LEDNINGSMATTOR, HYTT CABLE HARNESSSES, CAB	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	371
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 321	450
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	281



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 283

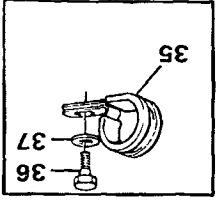
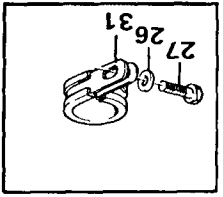
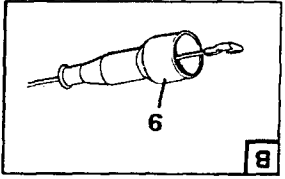
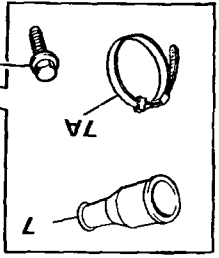
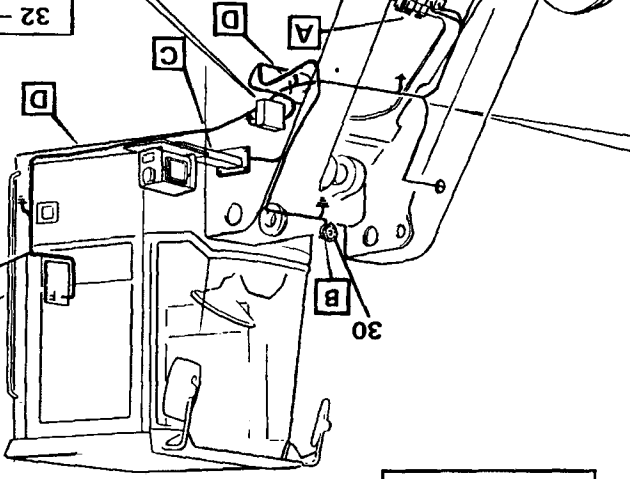
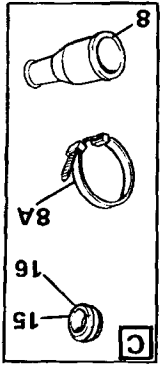
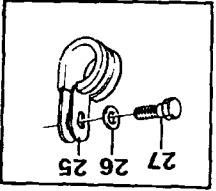
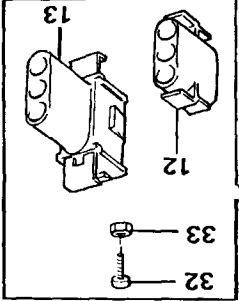
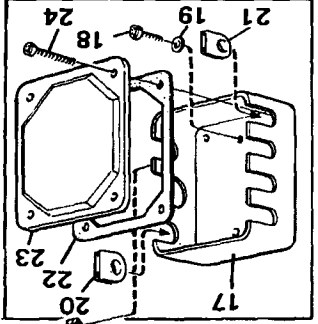
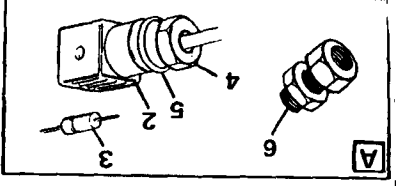
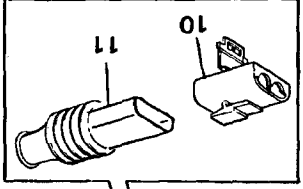
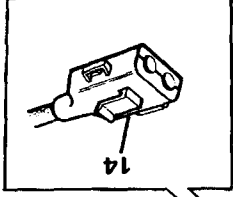
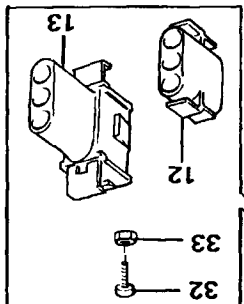
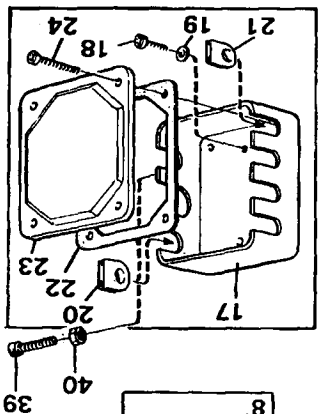
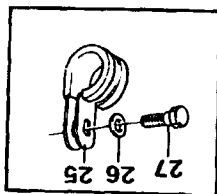
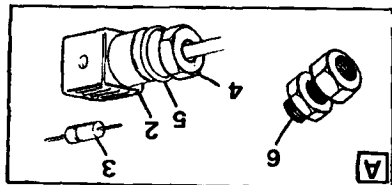
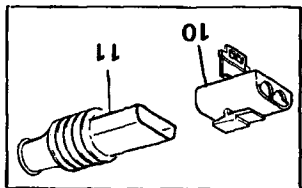
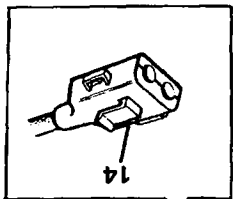
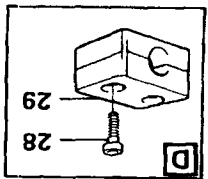


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11020410-4	1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....		
						•CONNECTED TO:	•ANSLUTER TILL:	•CONECTADO A:	•CONNECTÉ A:	•ANGESCHLOSSEN:		
						•Circuit card	•Kretskort	•Placa circuito	•Carte circuit	•Leiterbahnplatte	F	
						•Earth	•Jord	•Tierre	•Terre	•Erde	31F1-3	
						•Boom suspension sy	•Boom suspension sy	•BSS	•BSS	•BSS	FD,FE	
						•Diff.lock	•Diff.spärr	•Bloqueo dif.	•Blocage diff.	•Ausgleichsperre	MA 9,SE 18	
						•Floating positioning	•Flytläge	•Posicion flotante	•Position flottante	•Schwimmlage	MA 41	
						•Horn	•Signalhorn	•Bocina	•Avertisseur	•Signalhorn	SA 1	
						•Tilt automatic	•Tiltautomatik	•Volquete autom.	•Autom.redressement	•Schwenkautomatik	FA	
						•Boom kickaut	•Lyftautomatik	•Elevador autom.	•Autom.levage	•Hubwerkautom.	FB	
						•Hydraulic function	•Hydraulutr.	•Equipo hidraul.	•Equipment hydraul.	•Hydraul.ausrüstung	FG	
						•Attachment locking	•Redskaps låsning	•Cierre implemen.	•Verrouill acces.	•Gerätesch.kuppl.	FH	
						•Lamp retainer, LH	•Lamphållare, vänster	•Portalamparas, izquie	•Porte-lampe, gauche	•Lampenfassung, links	LA 7,9,10,14,35	
						•Lamp retainer, RH	•Lamphållare, höger	•Portalamparas, derec	•Porte-lampe, droite	•Lampenfassung, recht	LA 4,8,11,15,36	
						•Front axle temp.....	•Framaxeltemp.....	•Eje delantero temp....	•Essieu AV temp.....	•Vorderachse temp....	SE 84	
2	6646637-6	2				•Clutch body.....	•Kopplingshus.....	•Caja embrague.....	•Carter embr.....	•Kuppl körper.....		
3	4803274-2	2				•Diode.....	•Diod.....	•Diodo.....	•Diode.....	•Diode.....		
4	4803794-9	2				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
5		2		NS		•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningssring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bague etencheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
6		2		NS		•Hose coupling.....	•Slangkoppling.....	•Acoplamiento manguie	•Raccord flexible.....	•Schlauchkupplung.....		
7	4803713-9	1				•End sleeve.....	•Ändhylsa.....	•Mang final.....	•Douille extrem.....	•End hulse.....	NW 12/13	
7A	4881440-4	1				•Strip clamp.....	•Bandklamma.....	•Abraz cinta.....	•Ruban serrage.....	•Bandklammer.....		
8	4803711-3	1				•End sleeve.....	•Ändhylsa.....	•Manguito final.....	•Douille extrem.....	•Endhulse.....	NW 16/17	
8A	4881440-4	1				•Strip clamp.....	•Bandklamma.....	•Abraz cinta.....	•Ruban serrage.....	•Bandklammer.....		
9	1573077-3	2				•Bellows.....	•Gummikäpa.....	•Cubierta goma.....	•Capot caoutcho.....	•Gummimantel.....		
10	1307048-7	1				•Housing.....	•Isolator.....	•Aislador.....	•Isolant.....	•Isolator.....		
11		1		NS		•Housing cover.....	•Isolatorhölje.....	•Funda aislador.....	•Gaine isolante.....	•Isolatorhulle.....		
12	948296-9	2				•Rec.housing.....	•Hylsisolator.....	•Aislador mang.....	•Douille isolan.....	•Steckbuchse.....		
13	13948996-7	2				•Protecting bushing.....	•Hylsisolator.....	•Aislador mang.....	•Douille isolan.....	•Steckbuchse.....		
14	1624477-4	1				•Protecting bushing.....	•Hylsisolator.....	•Aislador mangui.....	•Douille isolan.....	•Steckbuchse.....		

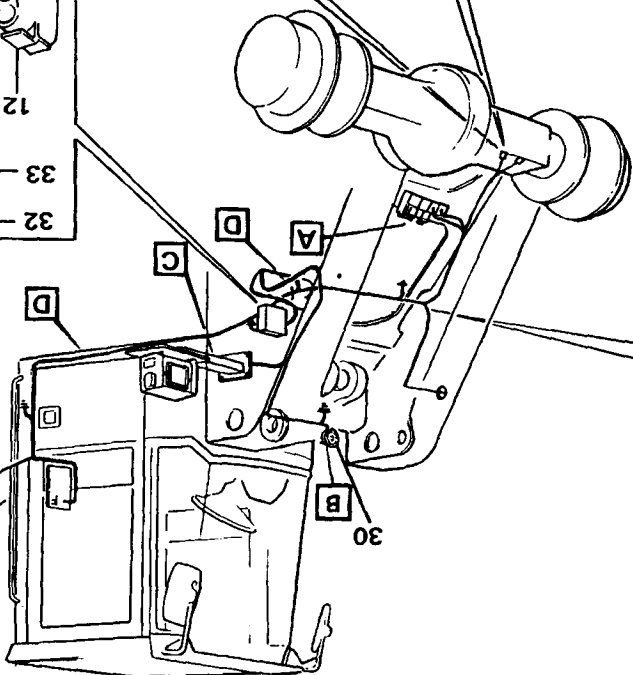
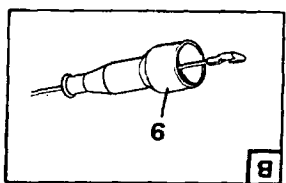
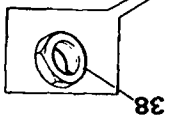
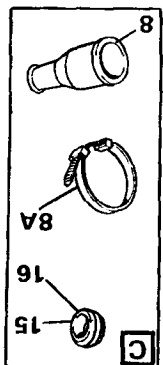
1	KABELBAUM, VORDER FAISCEAU CABLES, ANTÉRIEUR MANOJOS CABLES, DELANTERO LEDNINGSMATTA, FRÄMRE CABLE HARNESS, FRONT	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	371
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 283	500
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	283

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 283



32

33



30

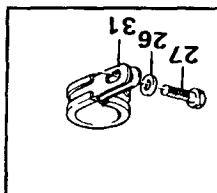
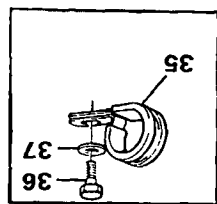
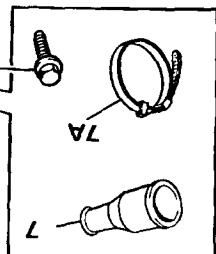
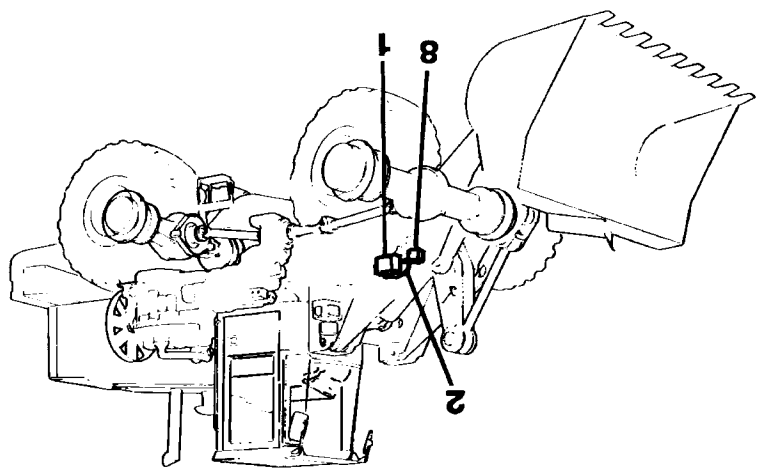
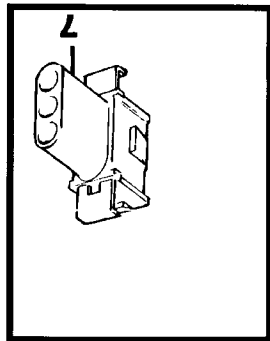
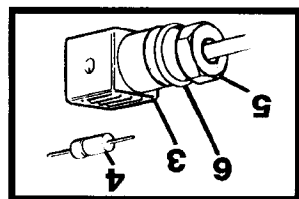
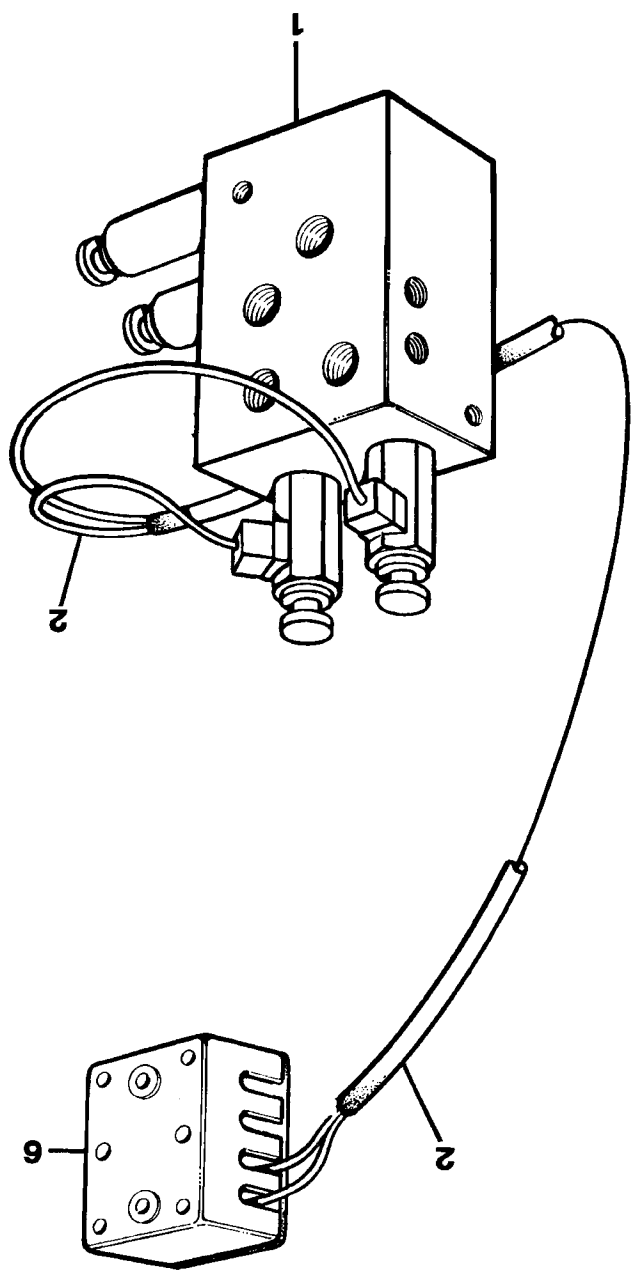


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
15	961970-1	2				Plastic box.....	Skyddspropp.....	Tapon protecc.....	Tampon protect.....	Sicher stöpsel.....	(961959)	
16	961960-2	4				Protec.bushing.....	Skyddsbusning.....	Buje protecc.....	Bague protecti.....	Schutzhülse.....		
17	11039000-2	1				Plastig box.....	Plastlåda.....	Caja plastico.....	Caisse plastiq.....	K-stoffkasten.....		
18	956076-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
19	13960138-9	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
20	11039067-1	2				Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Buje.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....		
21	11039005-1	1				Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Buje.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....		
22	11039001-0	1				Seal.....	Tätning.....	Reten.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
23	11039002-8	1				Cover.....	Lock.....	Tapa.....	Couvercle.....	Deckel.....		
24	956095-4	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
25	13949746-5	2				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....	DI=12,7	
	13949747-3	6				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....	DI=15,9	
	13977599-3	3				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....	DI=22,2	
	949850-2	3				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....	DI=34,9	
26	13955894-4	13				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
27	13955294-7	12				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
28	959211-4	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
29		2			NS	Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
30		1				Horn.....	Signalhorn.....	Bocina.....	Avertisseur.....	Signalhorn.....	See group 362, Page 245	
31	13977600-9	2				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....	DI=25,4	
32	13955294-7	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
33	955782-8	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
34	13966807-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
35	952627-8	1				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....	DI=12,7	
36	13955272-3	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
37	955892-5	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
38	4803793-1	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
39	13955294-7	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
40	955782-8	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		

1	KABELBAUM, VORDER FAISCEAU CABLES, ANTÉRIEUR MANOJOS CABLES, DELANTERO LEDNINGSMATTA, FRÄMRE CABLE HARNESS, FRONT	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	371
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 283	500
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	285



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 357

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Valve.....	Ventil.....	Valvula.....	Soupape.....	Ventil.....	See group 916, Page 807	
2	11015418-4	1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....		
3	6646637-6	2				•Clutch body.....	•Kopplingshus.....	•Caja embrague.....	•Carter embr.....	•Kuppl körper.....		
4	4803274-2	2				•Diode.....	•Diod.....	•Diodo.....	•Diode.....	•Diode.....		
5	4803794-9	2				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
6	11039262-8	2				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo tenuta.....	•Bague etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
7	13948995-9	1				•Tab housing.....	•Stiftisolator.....	•Aislad espiga.....	•Fiche isolante.....	•Flachstecker.....		
8		1				Plastic box.....	Plastlåda.....	Caja plastico.....	Caisse plastique.....	Kunststoffkasten.....	See group 371, Page 283	

1		KABELBÄUME SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER, VORDERE. FAISCEAU DE CÂBLES AMORTISSEUR VIBRATIONS, AV. MANNOJOS DE CABLES AMORTIGUADOR DE VIBRACIONES, DELANTERO. LEDNINGSMATTA SVÄNGNINGSDÄMPARE, FRAM. CABLE HARNESS BOOM SUSPENSION SYSTEM, FRONT.	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	371
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 357	550
5		94538	Issue	Page
			65/97	287

VOLVO

L90C

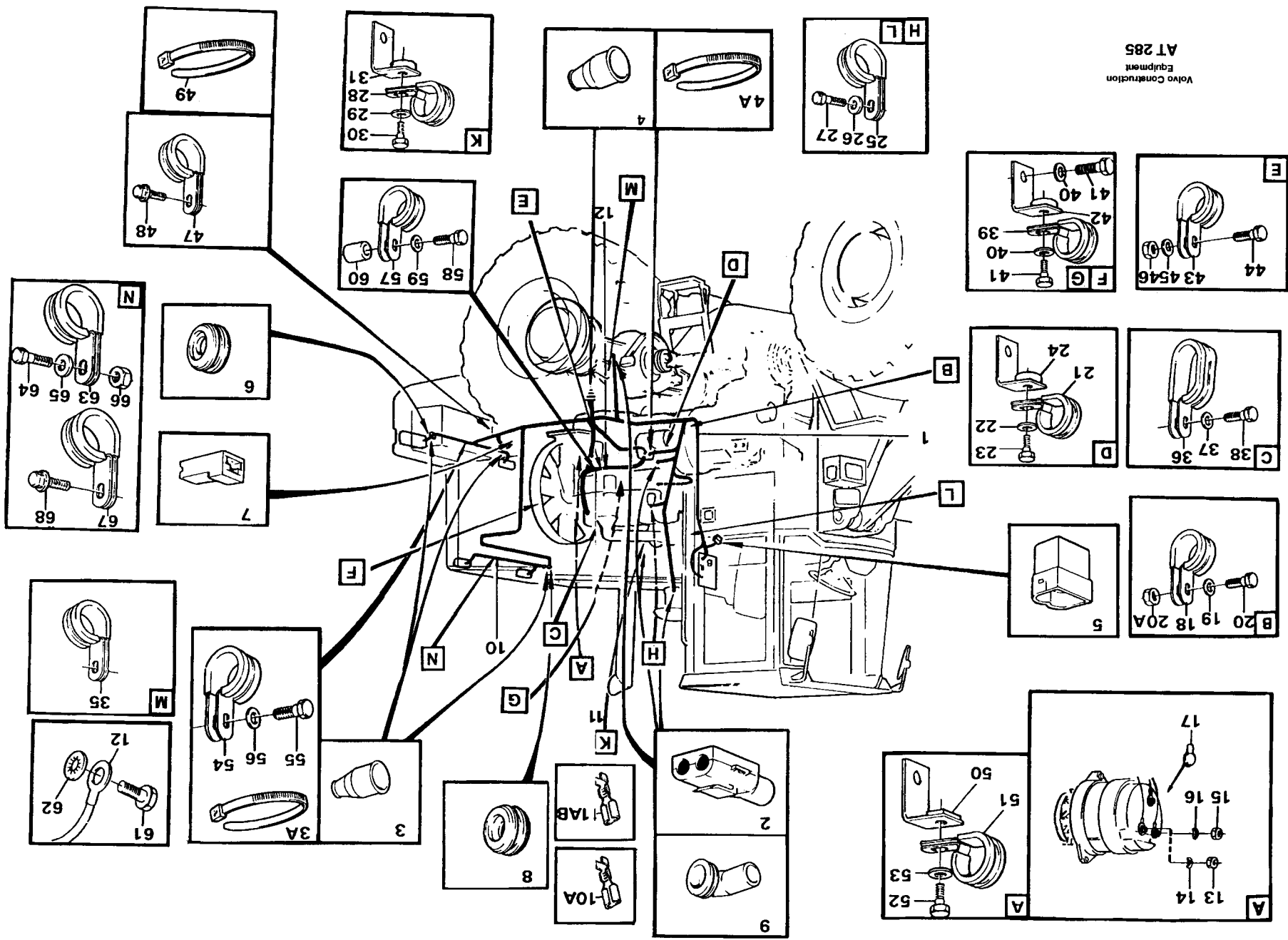


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11015376-4 -- 1						Cable harness..... •CONNECTED TO: •Circuit card •Earth •Starter motor •Oil pressure sensor •Cold start •Key turn engine stop •Preheating coil •Air cleaner •Alternator •Engine temp. sensor •Fuel lever sensor •Radiator grille •Taillight, LH •Taillight, RH •Axle temp	Ledningsmatta..... •ANSLUTER TILL: •Kretskort •Jord •Startmotor •Oljetrycksgivare •Köldstart •Nyckelstopp •Startelement •Lufffilter •Generator •Motortemp.givare •Bränslenivågivare •Kylarkåpa •Baklykta, vänster •Baklykta, höger •Axeltemp	Manojo cables..... •CONECTADO A: •Placa circuit •Tierre •Motor arranque •Emisor presion Aceit •Arranque frio •Llave-tope •Calentador arr. •Filtro aire •Alternador •Sensor.motortemp •Sensor niv.comb •Cubierta radia. •Piloto trasero,izquie •Piloto trasero,derech •Eje tempratura	Faisceau cables..... •CONNECTÉ A: •Carte circuit •Terre •Demarreur •Manocontact huile •Depart froid •Cle-arret •Eleme.demarrage •Filtre air •Alternateur •Detecteur.moteurtem •Ind.niv.carbur •Boitier radia. •Feu ar,gauche •Feu ar,droite •Arbre temperature	Kabelbaum..... •ANGESCHLOSSEN: •Leiterbahnplatte •Erde •Anlasser •Öldruckschalter •Kaltstart •Schlüsselanschlag •Kaltstartelement •Lufffilter •Lichtmaschine •Motortemp.geber •Kraftst.v-geber •Kuhlerhaube •Heckleuchte,links •Heckleuchte,rechts •Welletemperatur	B 31B2 MO 10 SE 16 MA 15 BA,BB RE 20 SE 7 AL SE 1 SE 17 BZ LA 5,29,34 LA 6,30,7 SE 85
2	1624477-4	4					•Receptacle housing....	•Hylsisolator.....	•Aislador mangui.....	•Douille isolan.....	•Steckbuchse.....	
3	4803711-3	3					•End sleeve.....	•Ändhylsa.....	•Manguito final.....	•Douille extrem.....	•Endhulse.....	
3A	4881440-4	1					•Strip clamp.....	•Bandklamma.....	•Abraz cinta.....	•Ruban serrage.....	•Bandklammer.....	
4	4803713-9	2					•End sleeve.....	•Ändhylsa.....	•Mang final.....	•Douille extrem.....	•End hulse.....	
4A	4881440-4	1					•Strip clamp.....	•Bandklamma.....	•Abraz cinta.....	•Ruban serrage.....	•Bandklammer.....	
5	1307053-7	1					•Tab housing.....	•Stiftisolator.....	•Aislad clavija.....	•Fiche isolante.....	•Flachstecker.....	
6	961970-1	2					•Protecting plug.....	•Skyddspropp.....	•Tapon protecc.....	•Tampon protect.....	•Sicher stöpsel.....	
7	13949597-2	2					•Prot.sleeve.....	•Skyddshylsa.....	•Mang protecc.....	•Manchon protec.....	•Schutzhulle.....	
8	13961963-9	1					•Protec.bushing.....	•Skyddsbussning.....	•Buje proteccion.....	•Bague protecti.....	•Schutzhulse.....	

1	KABELBAUM, HINTER FAISEAU CABLES, ARRIÈRE MANOJOS CABLES, TRASEROS LEDNINGSMATTOR, BAKRE CABLE HARNESSSES, REAR	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	371
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 285	600
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	289

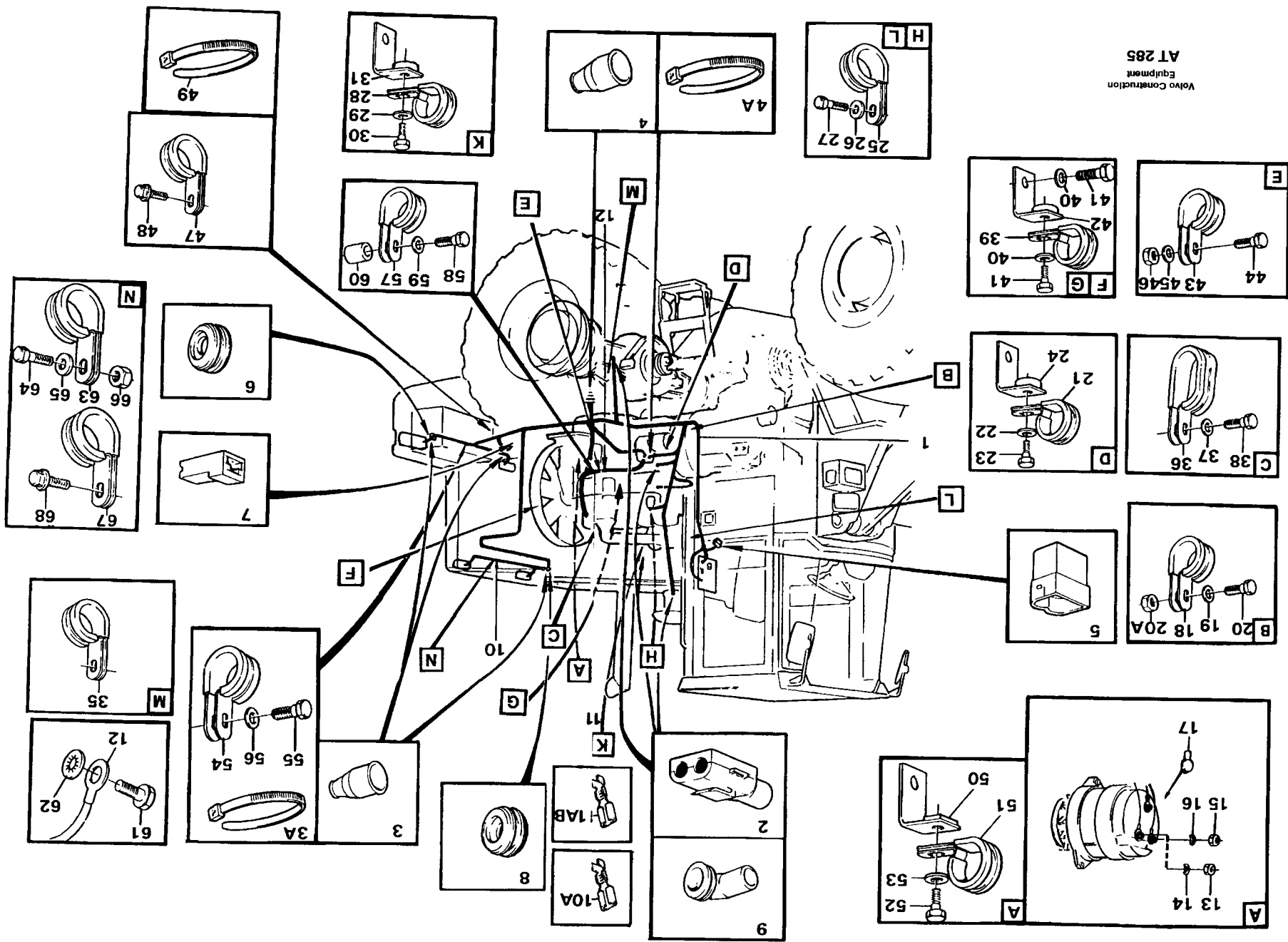


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
9	1095059-0	1				•Housing.....	•Isolator.....	•Aislador.....	•Isolant.....	•Isolator.....		
10	11024704-6	1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....		
10A	949211-7	3				•CONNECTED TO: •Cable terminal ••Work light	•ANSLUTER TILL: •Ledningssko ••Arbetsbelysning	•CONECTADO A: •Terminal cable ••Luz de trabajo	•CONNECTÉ A: •Cosse cable ••Feu de travail	•ANGESCHLOSSEN: •Kabelschuh ••Arbeitsbeleuchtung		
11	11014281-7	1				Cable.....	Ledning.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Leitung.....		
11A	940335-3	1				•CONNECTED TO: •Cable terminal	•ANSLUTER TILL: •Ledningssko	•CONECTADO A: •Terminal cable	•CONNECTÉ A: •Cosse cable	•ANGESCHLOSSEN: •Kabelschuh		
11B	940337-9	1				•Cable terminal ••Starter motor ••Alternator	•Ledningssko ••Startmotor ••Generator	•Terminal cable ••Motor arranque ••Dinamo	•Cosse cable ••Demarreur ••Dynamo	•Kabelschuh ••Anlasser ••Lichtmaschine		
12	11013510-0	1				Cable.....	Kabel.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Kabel.....		
						•CONNECTED TO: ••Alternator ••Frame, (earth)	•ANSLUTER TILL: ••Generator ••Ram, (jord)	•CONECTADO A: ••Dinamo ••Bastidor, tierra	•CONNECTÉ A: ••Dynamo ••Chassis, terre	•ANGESCHLOSSEN: ••Lichtmaschine ••Rahmen, erde		
13	13955781-3	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....	(955781) M6	
14	13949607-9	1				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
15	955780-2	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....	M5	
16	941905-2	1				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
17	241308-6	2				Protecting cap.....	Skyddshuv.....	Cabezal protec.....	Capo.protection.....	Schutzhaube.....		
18	949850-2	3				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....	DI = 34,9	
	952629-4	1				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....	DI = 15,9	

1	KABELBAUM, HINTER FAISEAU CABLES, ARRIÈRE MANOJOS CABLES, TRASEROS LEDNINGSMATTOR, BAKRE CABLE HARNESSSES, REAR	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	371
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 285	600
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	291

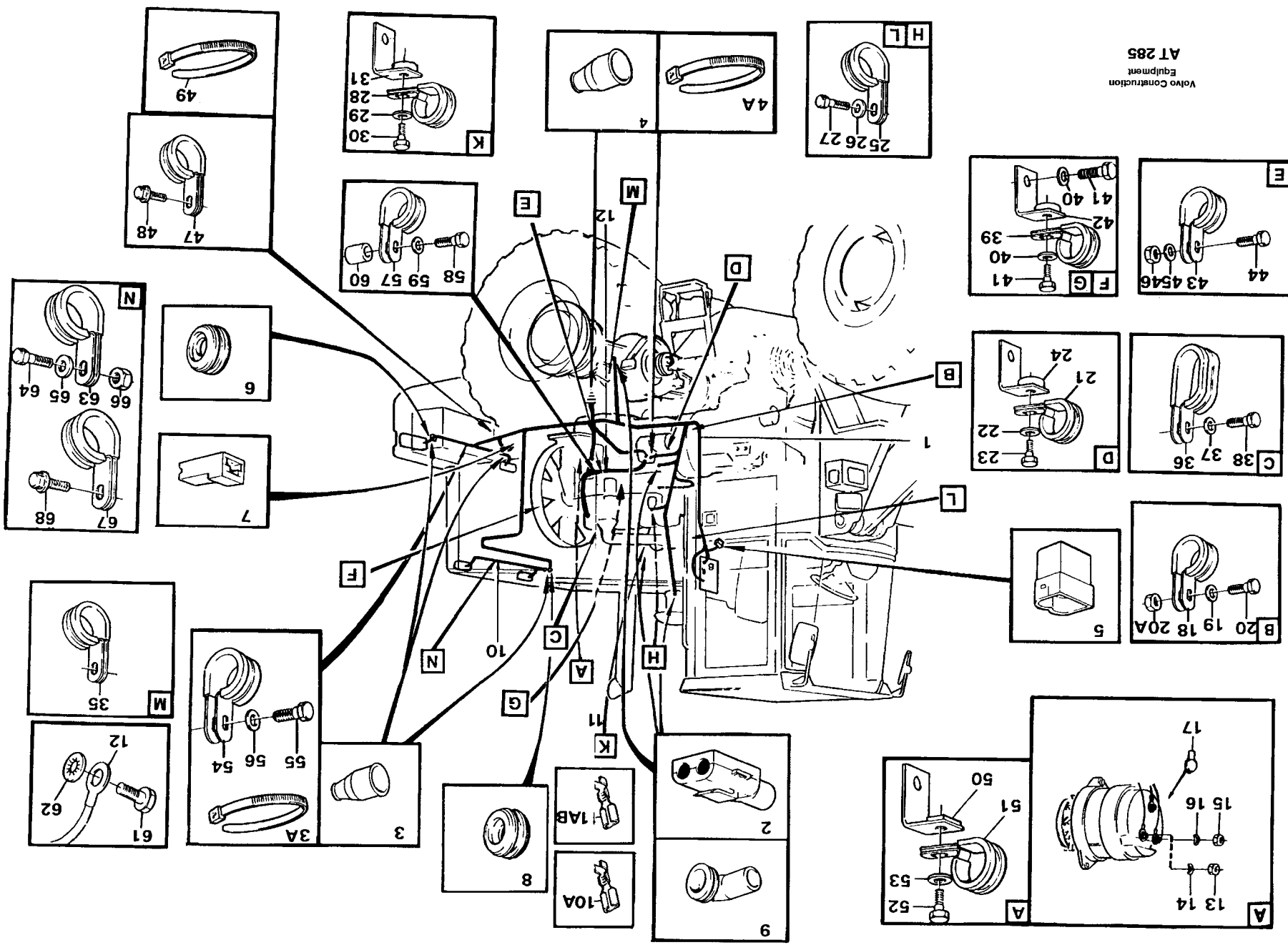


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
19	13955894-4	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
	955892-5	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
20	13955295-4	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x20	
	13955272-3	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M6x20	
20A	13955781-3	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
21	949850-2	2				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....	DI = 34,9	
	13977600-9	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....	DI = 25,4	
22	13955894-4	3				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
23	13955295-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(955295) M8x20	
	13955294-7	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x16	
24	11024650-1	1				Angle plate.....	Vinkelplåt.....	Placa angular.....	Tole angulaire.....	Winkelblech.....		
25	13949746-5	3				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....	DI = 12,7	
26	13955894-4	3				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
	13955897-7	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
27	13955294-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x16	
28	980614-2	1				Clamp, 14,3.....	Klamma 14,3.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....	DI= 14,3	
	13977600-9	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....	DI= 25,4	
29	13960148-8	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
	13955894-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
30	13970950-5	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M10x40	
	955300-9	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x50	
	13955294-7	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x16	
31	11024650-1	1				Angle plate.....	Vinkelplåt.....	Placa angular.....	Tole angulaire.....	Winkelblech.....		
32	13949746-5	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....	DI = 12,7	
33	13955894-4	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
34	13955294-7	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x16	
35	13949746-5	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....	DI= 12,7	
36	11019169-9	3				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....	DI= 25,0	
	11025709-4	2				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....	DI= 22,2	
37	13955894-4	5				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		

1	KABELBAUM, HINTER FAISEAU CABLES, ARRIÈRE MANOJOS CABLES, TRASEROS LEDNINGSMATTOR, BAKRE CABLE HARNESSSES, REAR	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	371
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 285	600
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	293

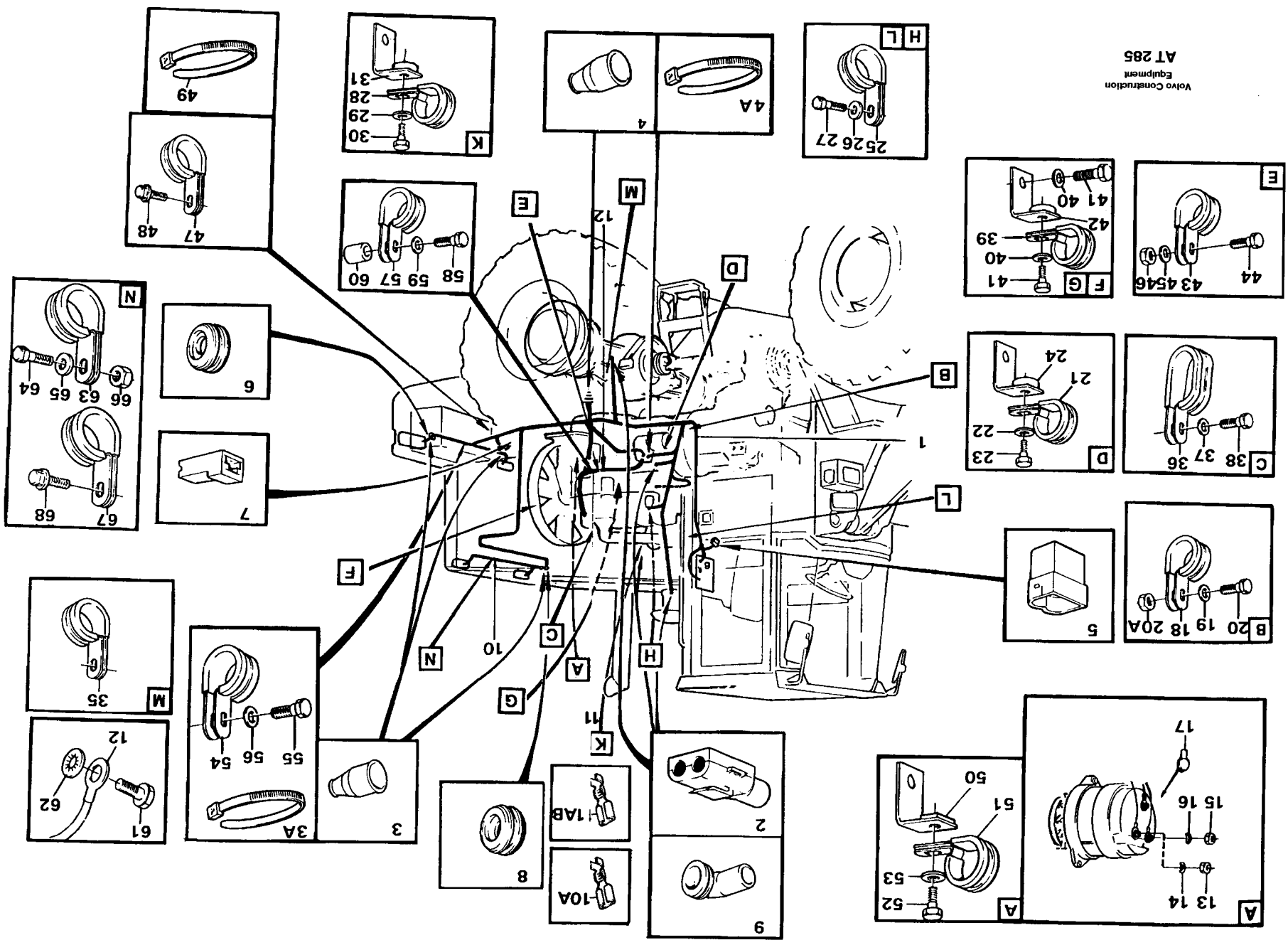


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
38	13955295-4	5				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x20	
39	13949747-3	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....	DI= 15,9	
	13977600-9	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....	DI= 25,4	
40	13955894-4	3				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
41	13955294-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x16	
42	11024650-1	2				Angle plate.....	Vinkelplåt.....	Placa angular.....	Tole angulaire.....	Winkelblech.....		
43	13949747-3	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....	DI = 15,9	
44	955297-7	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x25	
45	13955894-4	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
46	955782-8	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
47	952627-8	1				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....	DI= 12,7	
	952629-4	3				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....	DI= 15,9	
48	965354-4	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
49	4881440-4	1				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		
50	11024650-1	1				Angle plate.....	Vinkelplåt.....	Placa angular.....	Tole angulaire.....	Winkelblech.....		
51	13977599-3	1				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....	DI= 22,2	
52	13955294-7	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x16	
53	13955894-4	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
54	13949747-3	4				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....	DI= 15,9	
55	13955295-4	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x20	
56	13955894-4	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
57	980614-2	2				Clamp, 14,3.....	Klamma 14,3.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
	13949746-5	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
58	13970950-5	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M10x40	
	13955298-8	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
59	13960148-8	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
	13955894-4	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
60		2			NS	Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo dist.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....	12x22	
	13930435-6	1				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo dist.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
61	940199-3	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x12	

1	KABELBAUM, HINTER FAISEAU CABLES, ARRIÈRE MANOJOS CABLES, TRASEROS LEDNINGSMATTOR, BAKRE CABLE HARNESSSES, REAR	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	371
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 285	600
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	295

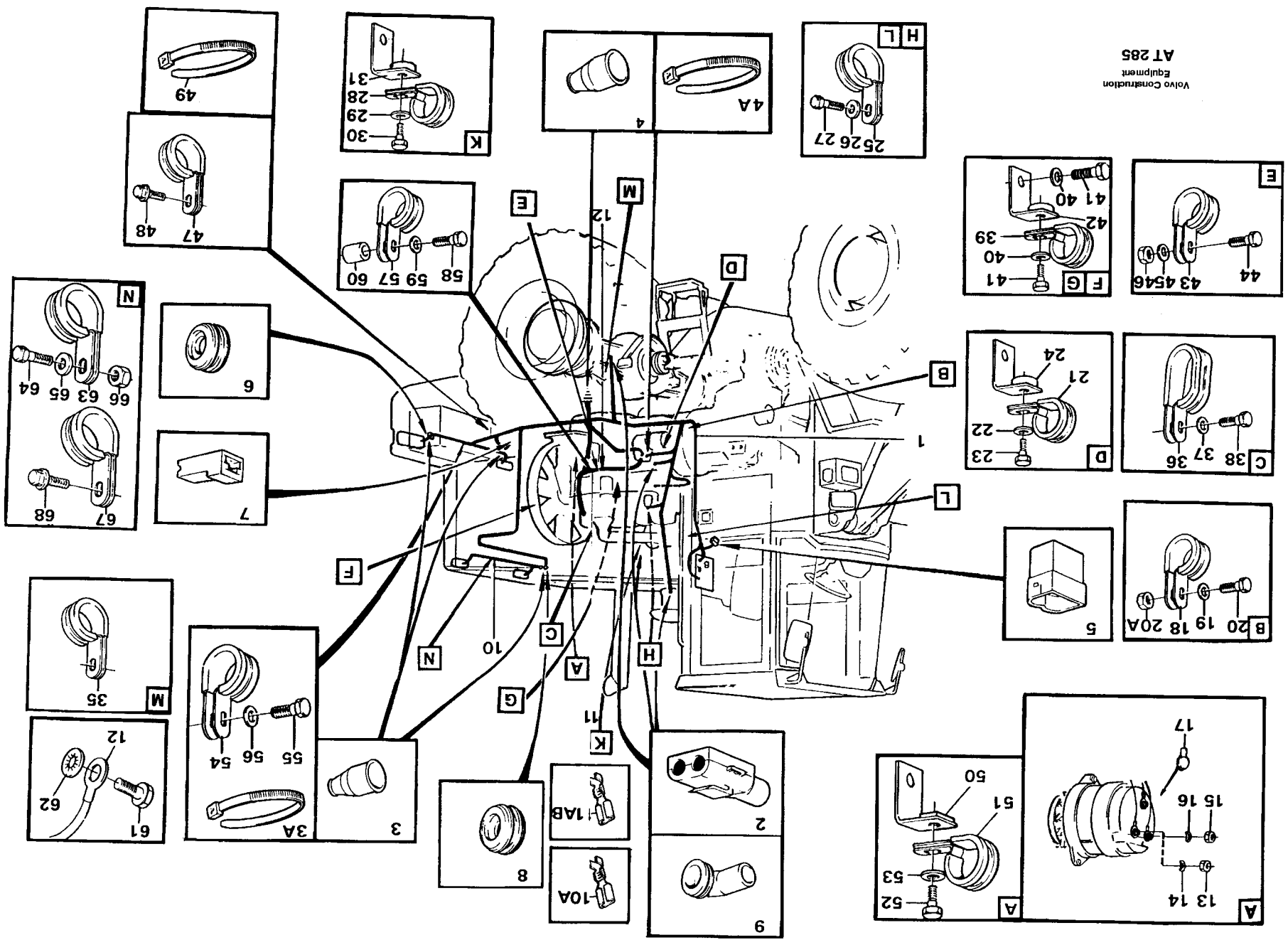


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
62	942767-5	1				Lock washer.....	Låsbricka.....	Arandel segurid.....	Rondel.verroui.....	Sicher scheibe.....		
63	952625-2	1				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....	DI= 9,5	
64	13955272-3	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M6x20	
65	955892-5	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
66	13955781-3	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....	M6	
67	952625-2	2				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....	DI= 9,5	
68	965354-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		

1	KABELBAUM, HINTER FAISEAU CABLES, ARRIÈRE MANOJOS CABLES, TRASEROS LEDNINGSMATTOR, BAKRE CABLE HARNESSSES, REAR	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	371
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 285	600
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	297

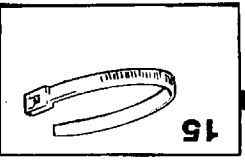
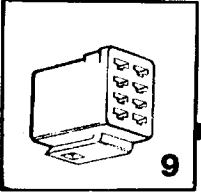
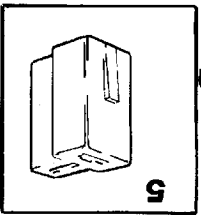
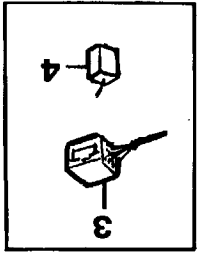
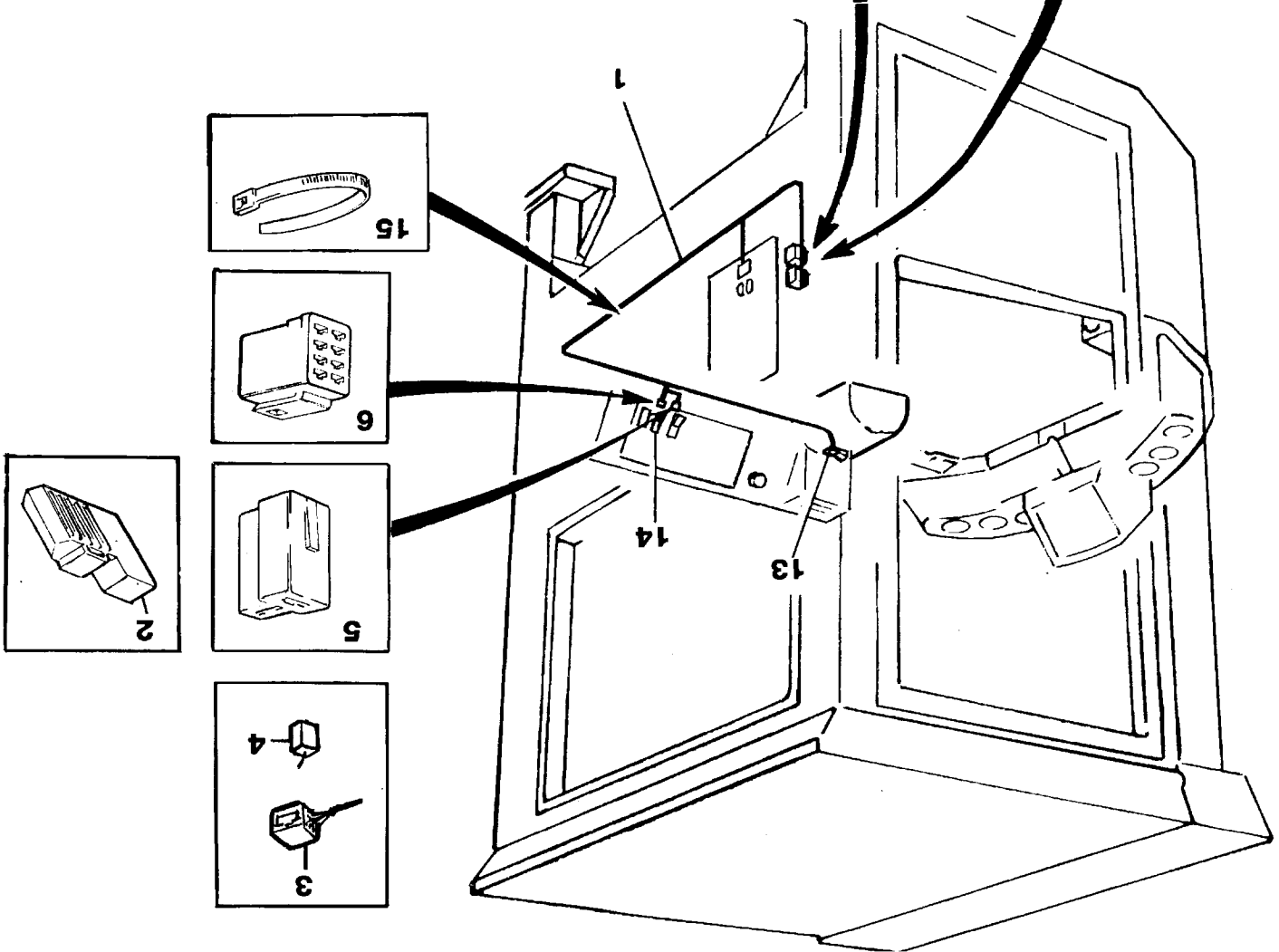
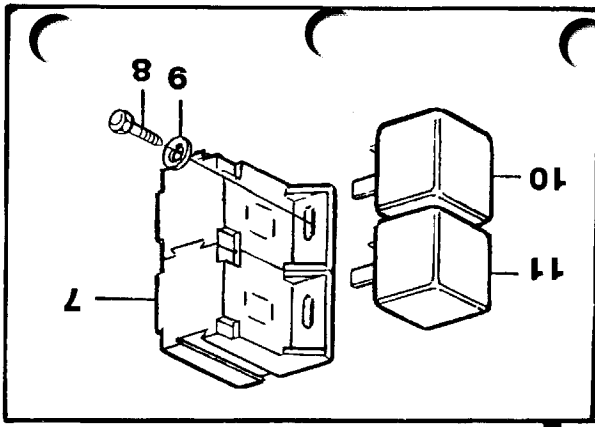
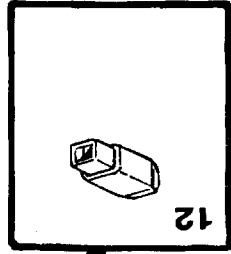


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11041992-6	1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manejo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....		
						•CONNECTED TO:	•ANSLUTER TILL:	•CONECTADO A:	•CONNECTÉ A:	•ANGESCHLOSSEN:		
						•Switch	•Strömställare	•interruptor	•Interrupteur	•Schalter	SW 108	
						•Switch	•Strömställare	•Interruptor	•Interrupteur	•Schalter	SW 107	
						•Relay	•Relä	•Rele	•Relais	•Relais	RE 20	
						•Relay	•Relä	•Rele	•Relais	•Relais	RE 21	
						•Diode	•Diod	•Diodo	•Diode	•Diode	DI 2,21	
2	13944221-4	3				•Housing.....	•Isolator.....	•Aislador.....	•Isolant.....	•Isolator.....		
3	948295-1	1				•Tab housing.....	•Stiftisolator.....	•Aislad espiga.....	•Fiche isolante.....	•Flachstecker.....		
4	13949597-2	1				•Prot.sleeve.....	•Skyddshylsa.....	•Mang protecc.....	•Manchon protec.....	•Schutzhülle.....		
5	13958210-0	1				•Receptacle housing....	•Hylsisolator.....	•Aislador mang.....	•Douille isolan.....	•Steckbuchse.....		
6	4803454-0	1				•Rcpt housing.....	•Hylsisolator.....	•Aislador mangui.....	•Douille isolan.....	•Steckbuchse.....		
7		2		NS		•Relay socket.....	•Reläsockel.....	•Zocalo rele.....	•Socle relais.....	•Relaissockel.....		
8	190665-0	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
9	13940090-7	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
10	4786690-0	1				Relay.....	Relä.....	Rele.....	Relais.....	Relais.....	RE 20	
11	4786690-0	1				Relay.....	Relä.....	Rele.....	Relais.....	Relais.....	RE 21	
12	4940327-2	1				Diode.....	Diod.....	Diodo.....	Diode.....	Diode.....		
13	11039439-2	1				Switch.....	Strömställare.....	Interruptor.....	Interrupteur.....	Schalter.....	SW 108	
14	4803548-9	1				Lens.....	Lins.....	Lente.....	Lentille.....	Linse.....		
15	4881440-4	5				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		

1		KABELBÄUME FÜR VORWÄRTS UND RÜCKWÄRTS. FAISCEAU DE CÂBLES AVANT ET ARRIÈRE. MANOJOS DE CABLES ADELANTE Y HACIA ATRÁS. LEDNINGSMATTA FÖR FRAM OCH BACK. CABLE HARNESS FOR FORWARD AND REVERSE.	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	371
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 302	700
5			Issue	Page
		92770	65/97	299

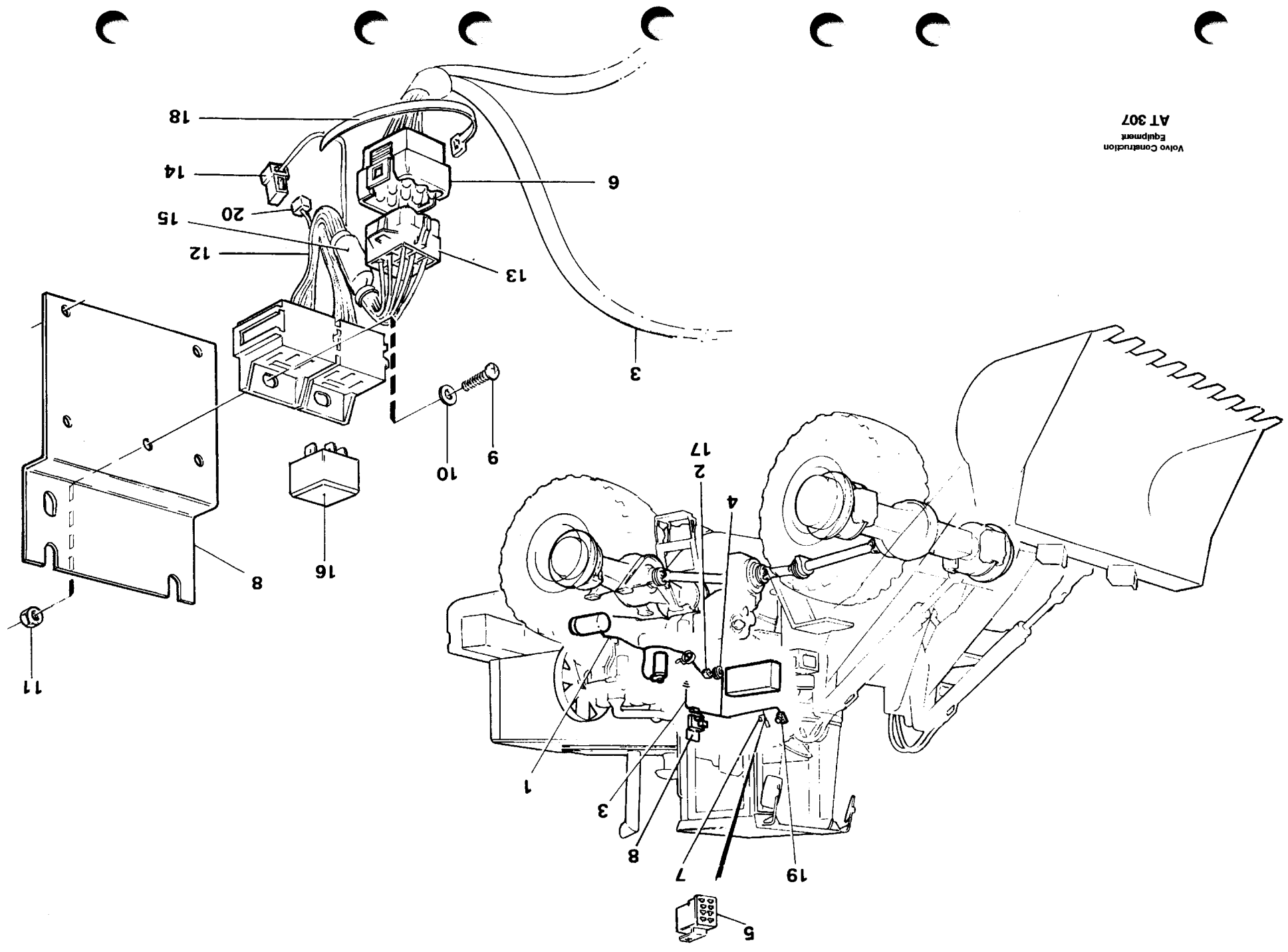
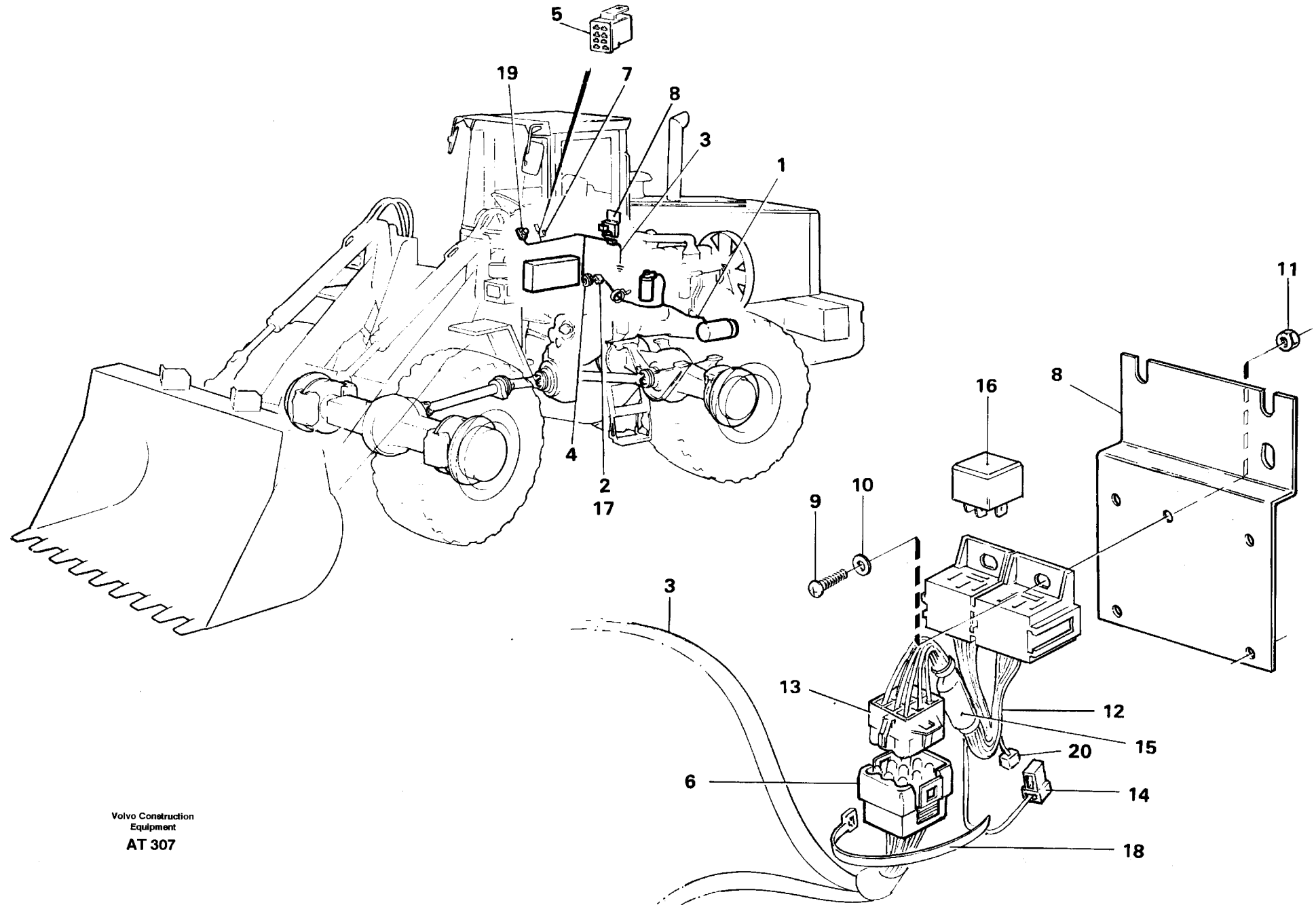


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11019109-5	1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....		
2	1259829-8	1				•Tab housing.....	•Stiftisolator.....	•Aislad clavija.....	•Fiche isolante.....	•Flachstecker.....		
2	11701816-8	1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....		
3	13977599-3	1				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
3	11041718-5	1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....	SE21,SW7,SK	
4	941267-7	1				•Protecting plug.....	•Skyddspropp.....	•Tapon protecc.....	•Tampon protect.....	•Sicher stöpsel.....		
4	13948745-8	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
5	11701820-0	1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....		
5	4803454-0	1				•Rcpt housing.....	•Hylsisolator.....	•Aislador mangui.....	•Douille isolan.....	•Steckbuchse.....		
6	948295-1	1				•Tab housing.....	•Stiftisolator.....	•Aislad espiga.....	•Fiche isolante.....	•Flachstecker.....		
6	11701821-8	1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....		
7	11701828-3	1				Switch.....	Strömställare.....	Interruptor.....	Interrupteur.....	Schalter.....		
7	958209-9	1				•Tab housing.....	•Stiftisolator.....	•Aislad espiga.....	•Fiche isolante.....	•Flachstecker.....		
8	11007329-3	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
8	11701818-4	1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....		
9		1				Distribution block.....	Fördelningsblock.....	Bloque distribucion.....	Boitier de derivation.....	Verteilergruppe.....		
9	13980220-1	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
10	4786690-0	1				Relay.....	Relä.....	Rele.....	Relais.....	Relais.....	RE 29	
10	955891-7	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
11	13963103-0	2				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....	(963103)	
11	13948745-8	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
12	13967545-8	1				Fuse.....	Säkring.....	Fusible.....	Fusible.....	Sicherung.....		
12	11041872-0	1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....	RE44,RE48	
13	948294-4	1				•Rec.housing.....	•Hylsisolator.....	•Aislador mang.....	•Douille isolan.....	•Steckbuchse.....		
13	4881440-4	REQ				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		
14	13958210-0	1				•Rec.housing.....	•Hylsisolator.....	•Aislador mang.....	•Douille isolan.....	•Steckbuchse.....		
15		1			NS	•Capacitor.....	•Kondensator.....	•Condensador.....	•Condensateur.....	•Kondensator.....		
16	4786690-0	2				Relay.....	Relä.....	Rele.....	Relais.....	Relais.....	RE44, RE48	
17	1259828-0	1				Socket housing.....	Hylsisolator.....	Aislador mangui.....	Douille isolan.....	Steckdose.....		
18	4881440-4	1				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		

1		EL. S. KABELBÄUME, KLIMAAANLAGE	Catalog id	Group
2		S. EL. FAISCEAU DE CÂBLES, CLIMATISATION	97785	371
3		S. EL. MANOJOS DE CABLES PARA AIRE ACONDICIONDA	Illustr. No	Section
4		LEDNINGSMATTA FÖR LUFTKONDITIONERING	AT 307	800
4		CABLE HARNESS FOR AIR CONDITIONING	Issue	Page
5		94561	65/97	301



Volvo Construction
 Equipment
 AT 307

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
19		1				Thermostat.....	Termostat.....	Thermostato.....	Thermostat.....	Thermostat.....	See group 380, Page 327	
20	4940327-2	1				Diode.....	Diod.....	Diodo.....	Diode.....	Diode.....		

1	EL. S. KABELBÄUME, KLIMAANLAGE S. EL. FAISCEAU DE CÂBLES, CLIMATISATION S. EL. MANOJOS DE CABLES PARA AIRE ACONDICIONDA LEDNINGSMATTA FÖR LUFTKONDITIONERING CABLE HARNESS FOR AIR CONDITIONING	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	371
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 307	800
5		Issue	Page
	94561	65/97	303

VOLVO

L90C

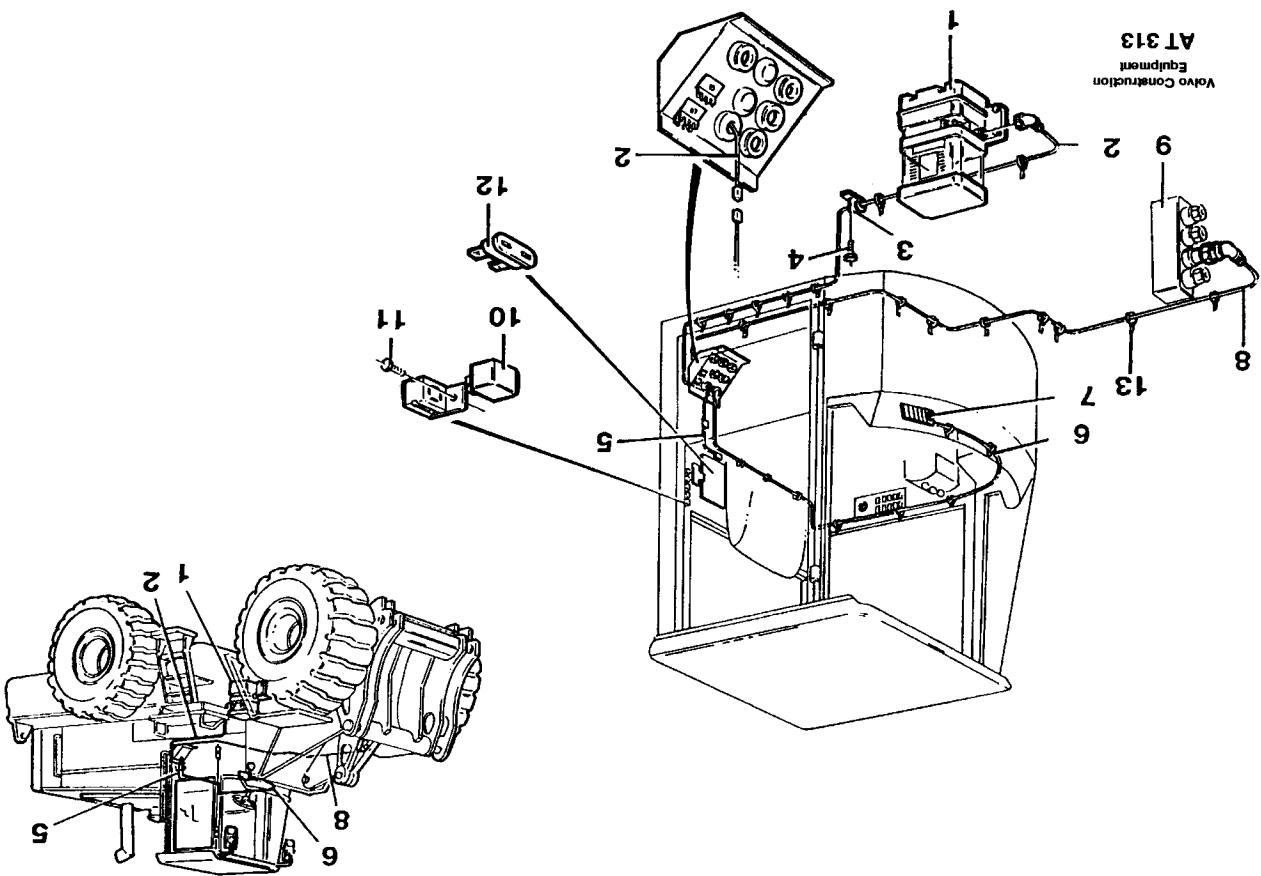
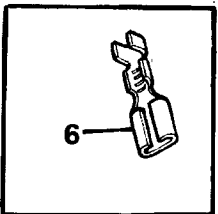
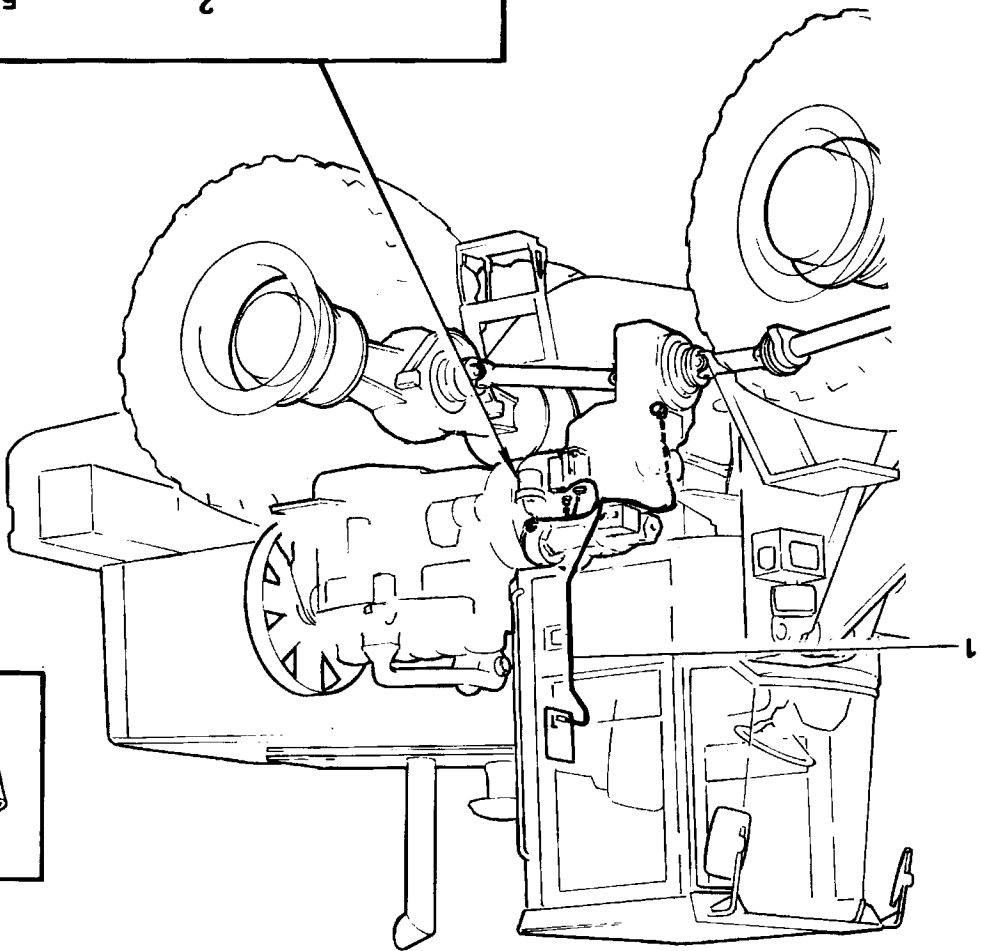
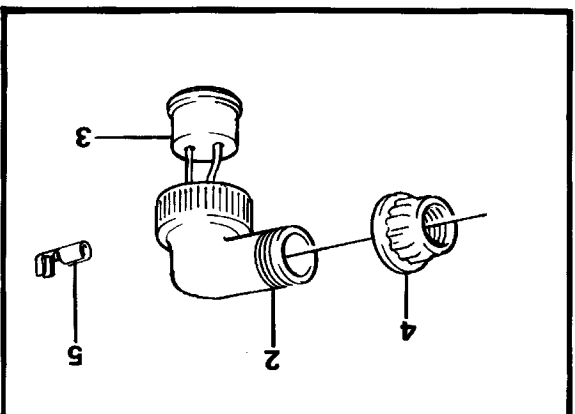
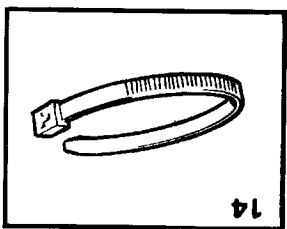


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11702333-3	1				Pump.....	Pump.....	Bomba.....	Pompe.....	Pumpe.....	See group 926, Page 839	
2	11701816-8	1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....		
3	13977599-3	1				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
4	13948745-8	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
5	11701820-0	1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....		
6	11701821-8	1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....		
7	11701828-3	1				Switch.....	Strömställare.....	Interruptor.....	Interrupteur.....	Schalter.....		
8	11701818-4	1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....		
9		1				Distribution block.....	Fördelningsblock.....	Bloque distribucion.....	Boitier de derivation.....	Verteilergruppe.....	Block B4 See group 926, Page 837	
10	4786690-0	1				Relay.....	Relä.....	Rele.....	Relais.....	Relais.....	RE29	
11	13948745-8	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
12	13967545-8	1				Fuse.....	Säkring.....	Fusible.....	Fusible.....	Sicherung.....		
13	4881440-4	REQ				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		

1	KABELBAUM FÜR ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG. FAISCEAU CABLES POUR GRAISSAGE CENTRAL. MANOJO CABLES PARA LUBRICACION CENTRAL. LEDNINGSMATTA FÖR CENTRALSMÖRJNING. CABLE HARNESS FOR CENTRAL LUBRICATION.	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	371
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 313	900
5		Issue	Page
	94809	65/97	305



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 107

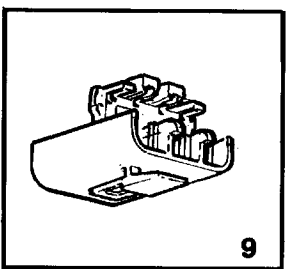
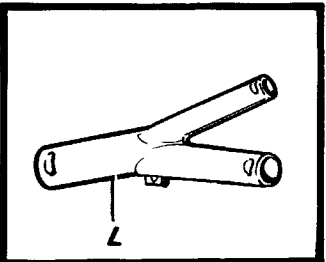
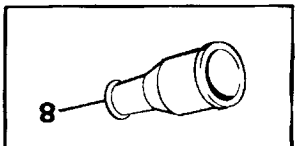
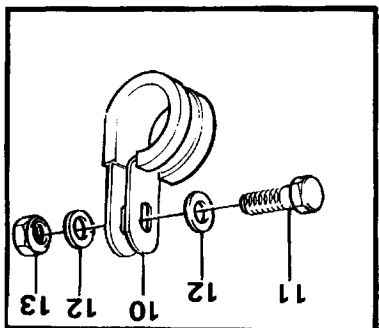
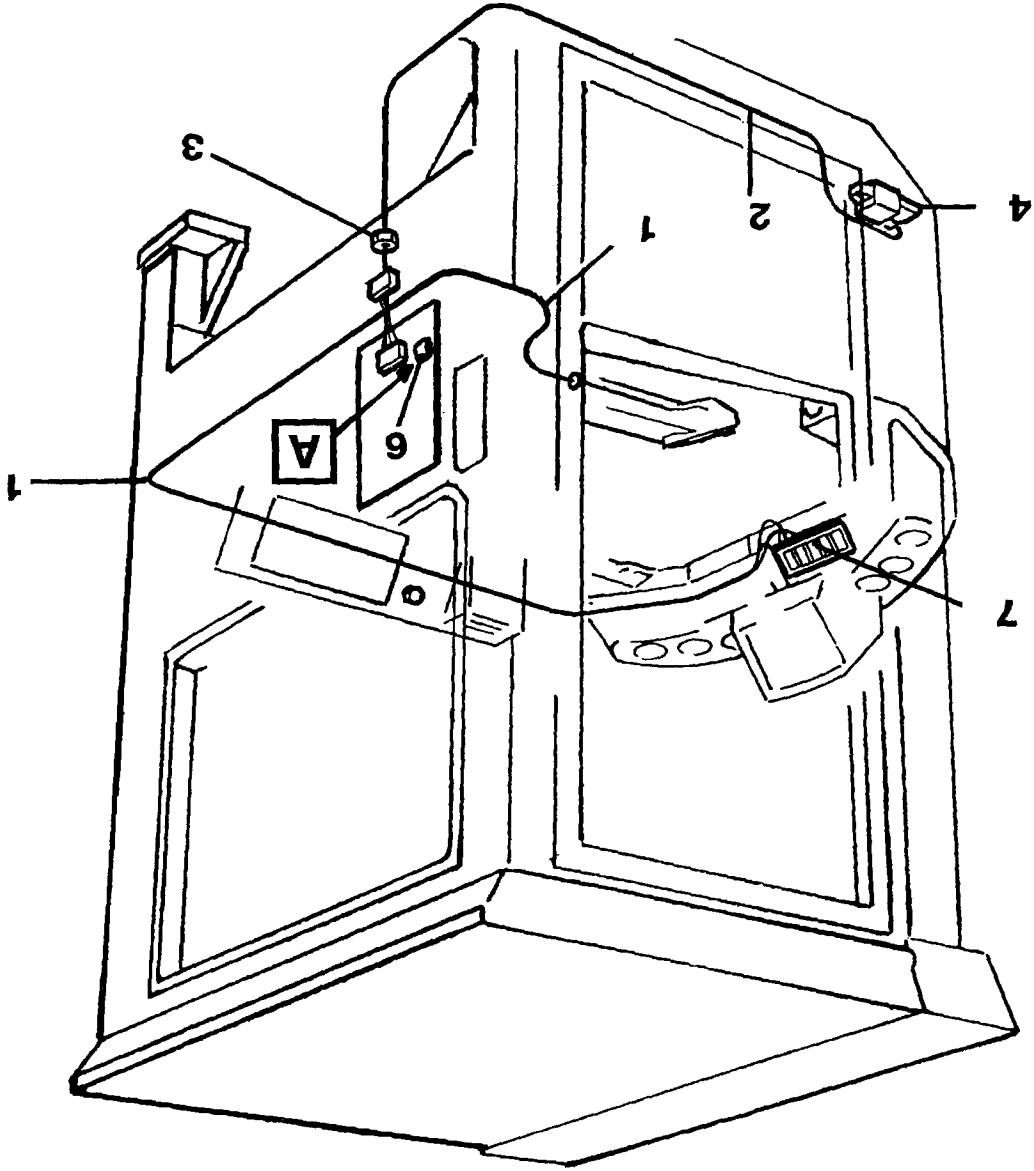


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11019501-3	1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....		
						•CONNECTED TO:	•ANSLUTER TILL:	•CONECTADO A:	•CONNECTÉ A:	•ANGESCHLOSSEN:	T	
						•Circuit card	•Kretskort	•Placa circuito	•Carte circuit	•Leiterbahnplatte		
						•Temp.sensor	•Temp.givare	•Sensor,temp.	•Detecteur,temp.	•Temp.geber	SE 11	
						•Speed sensor	•Hastighetsgivare	•Velocimetro	•Indicat.vitesse	•Tachometer	SE 4	
						•Tachometer sensor	•Varvtalsgivare	•Sensor tacometre	•Commande tachymet	•Drehzahlshalter	SE 3	
						•Pressure sensor	•Tryckgivare	•Sensor presion	•Detect.pression	•Druckmelder	SE 12	
						•Gear selector valve	•Växelväljarventil	•Valvula select.veloci	•Valve selectr.vitsse	•Umsteuerventil	S1 - S5	
						•Filter indication	•Filterindikering	•Indicador filtro	•Indiquer filtre	•Filterindizierung	SE 72	
2	4803791-5	2				•Elbow union.....	•Vinkelförskruvning.....	•Union angular.....	•Coude raccord.....	•Winkelverschrbg.....		
3	4803790-7	2				•Rubber plug.....	•Gummipropp.....	•Tapon goma.....	•Bouchon caoutc.....	•Gummistöpsel.....		
4	4803794-9	2				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
5	4803799-8	4				•Cable terminal.....	•Ledningssko.....	•Terminal cable.....	•Cosse cable.....	•Kabelschuh.....		
6	1307048-7	1				•Housing.....	•Isolator.....	•Aislador.....	•Isolant.....	•Isolator.....	2-pole	
	1259828-0	1				•Socket housing.....	•Hylsisolator.....	•Aislador mangui.....	•Douille isolan.....	•Steckdose.....	3-pole	
7	4803733-7	1				•Manifold.....	•Förgrening.....	•Bifurcacion.....	•Tubulure.....	•Verzweigung.....		
8	4803711-3	1				•End sleeve.....	•Ändhylsa.....	•Manguito final.....	•Douille extrem.....	•Endhulse.....		
9	949211-7	4				•Cable terminal.....	•Ledningssko.....	•Terminal cable.....	•Cosse cable.....	•Kabelschuh.....		
10	13949746-5	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....	DI = 12,7	
	13977599-3	5				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....	(13945081) DI = 22,2, d = 9	
	952627-8	1				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....	DI = 12,7, d = 6,8	
11	13955271-5	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	L = 16	
	955297-7	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	L = 25	
12	955892-5	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	D = 12	
	13955894-4	6				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	D = 16	
13	955782-8	3				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
14	4881440-4	2				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		

1	KABELBAUM, GETRIEBE FAISEAU CABLES, TRANSMISSION MANOJOS CABLES, TRANSMISIÓN LEDNINGSMATTA, TRANSMISSION CABLE HARNESS, TRANSMISSION	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	371
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 107	1000
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	307



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 335

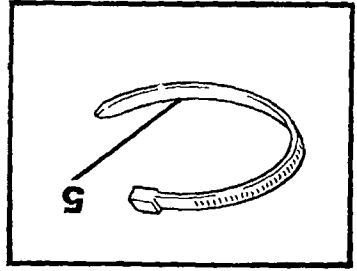
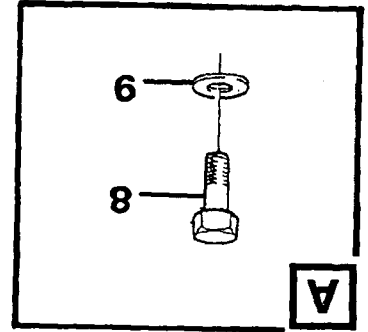


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11041162-6	1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manejo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....		
						•CONNECTED TO:.....	•ANSLUTER TILL:.....	•CONECTADO A:.....	•CONNECTE A:.....	•ANGESCHLOSSEN:..		
						•Relay.....	•Relä.....	•Rele.....	•Relais.....	•Relais.....	RE 30, RE 31	
						•Printed circuit board..	•Kretskort.....	•Placa circuito.....	•Carte circuit.....	•Leiterbahnplatte.....	OD	
						•Connector.....	•Anslutningar.....	•Union.....	•Raccord.....	•Anschluss.....	ODA, ODB, ODG	
2	11025910-8	1				Cable.....	Ledning.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Leitung.....		
						•CONNECTED TO:.....	•ANSLUTER TILL:.....	•CONECTADO A:.....	•CONNECTE A:.....	•ANGESCHLOSSEN:..		
						•Connector.....	•Anslutning.....	•Union.....	•Raccord.....	•Anschluss.....	ODA	
						•Electronic unit.....	•Elektronikenhet.....	•Unidad electronica....	•Unite electronic.....	•Elektronikeinheit.....	MA 28	
3	4803793-1	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
4		1				Valve.....	Ventil.....	Valvula.....	Soupape.....	Ventil.....	See group 660, Page 545	
5	4881440-4	2				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		
6	4786690-0	2				Relay.....	Relä.....	Rele.....	Relais.....	Relais.....		
7	4803491-2	1				Lens.....	Lins.....	Lente.....	Lentille.....	Linse.....		
8	190665-0	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
9	13940090-7	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		

1	KABELBÄUME FÜR CDC-LENKUNG. FAISCEAU DE CÂBLES, CDC-DIRECTION. MANOJOS DE CABLES, CDC-DIRECCIÓN. LEDNINGSMATTA FÖR CDC-STYRNING. CABLE HARNESS FOR CDC-STEERING.	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	371
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 335	1200
5		Issue	Page
	94604	65/97	309

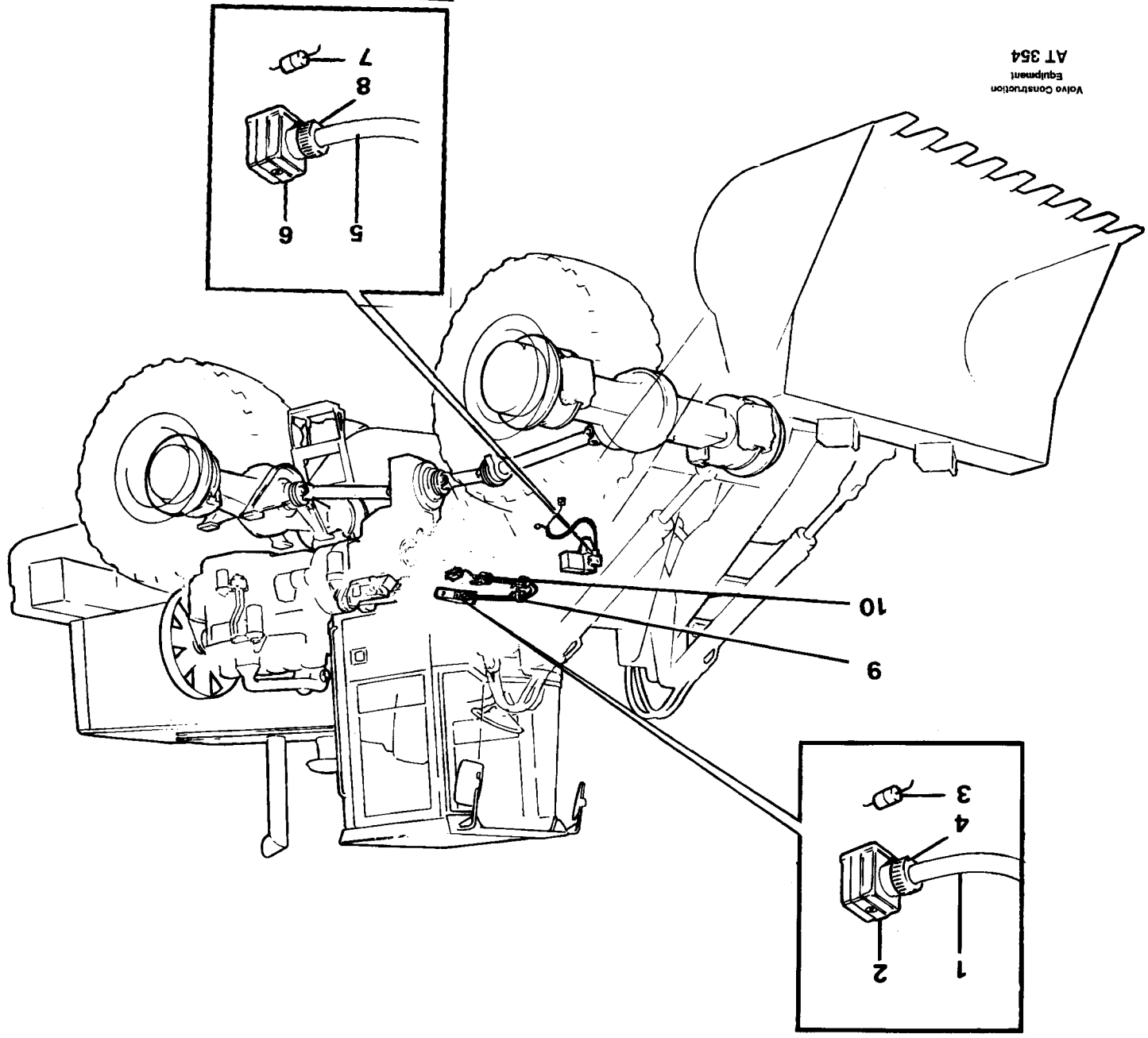


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11025605-4	1				Cable..... •CONNECTED TO: •Valve •Cable	Ledning..... •ANSLUTER TILL: •Ventil •Ledning	Cable..... •CONECTADO A: •Valvula •Cable	Cable..... •CONNECTÉ A: •Soupape •Cable	Leitung..... •ANGESCHLOSSEN: •Ventil •Kabel	MA52 CUA	
2	6646637-6	1				•Clutch body.....	•Kopplingshus.....	•Caja embrague.....	•Carter embr.....	•Kuppl körper.....		
3	4803274-2	1				•Diode.....	•Diod.....	•Diodo.....	•Diode.....	•Diode.....		
4	4803794-9	1				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Erou.....	•Mutter.....		
5	11020259-5	1				Cable harness..... •CONNECTED TO: •Valve •Cable	Ledningsmatta..... •ANSLUTER TILL: •Ventil •Ledning	Manojo cables..... •CONECTADO A: •Valvula •Cable	Faisceau cables..... •CONNECTÉ A: •Soupape •Cable	Kabelbaum..... •ANGESCHLOSSEN: •Ventil •Kabel	MA51 FH	
6	6646637-6	1				•Clutch body.....	•Kopplingshus.....	•Caja embrague.....	•Carter embr.....	•Kuppl körper.....		
7	4803274-2	1				•Diode.....	•Diod.....	•Diodo.....	•Diode.....	•Diode.....		
8	4803794-9	1				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Erou.....	•Mutter.....		
9	4881440-4	5				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abráz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		
10	13949747-3	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		

1	GERÄTEVERRIEGELUNG BLOCAGE D'OUTIL CIERRE DE IMPLEMENTO REDSKAPSLÅSNING ATTACHMENT LOCKING 92445, 92773, 92970	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	371
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 354	1300
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	311

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 356

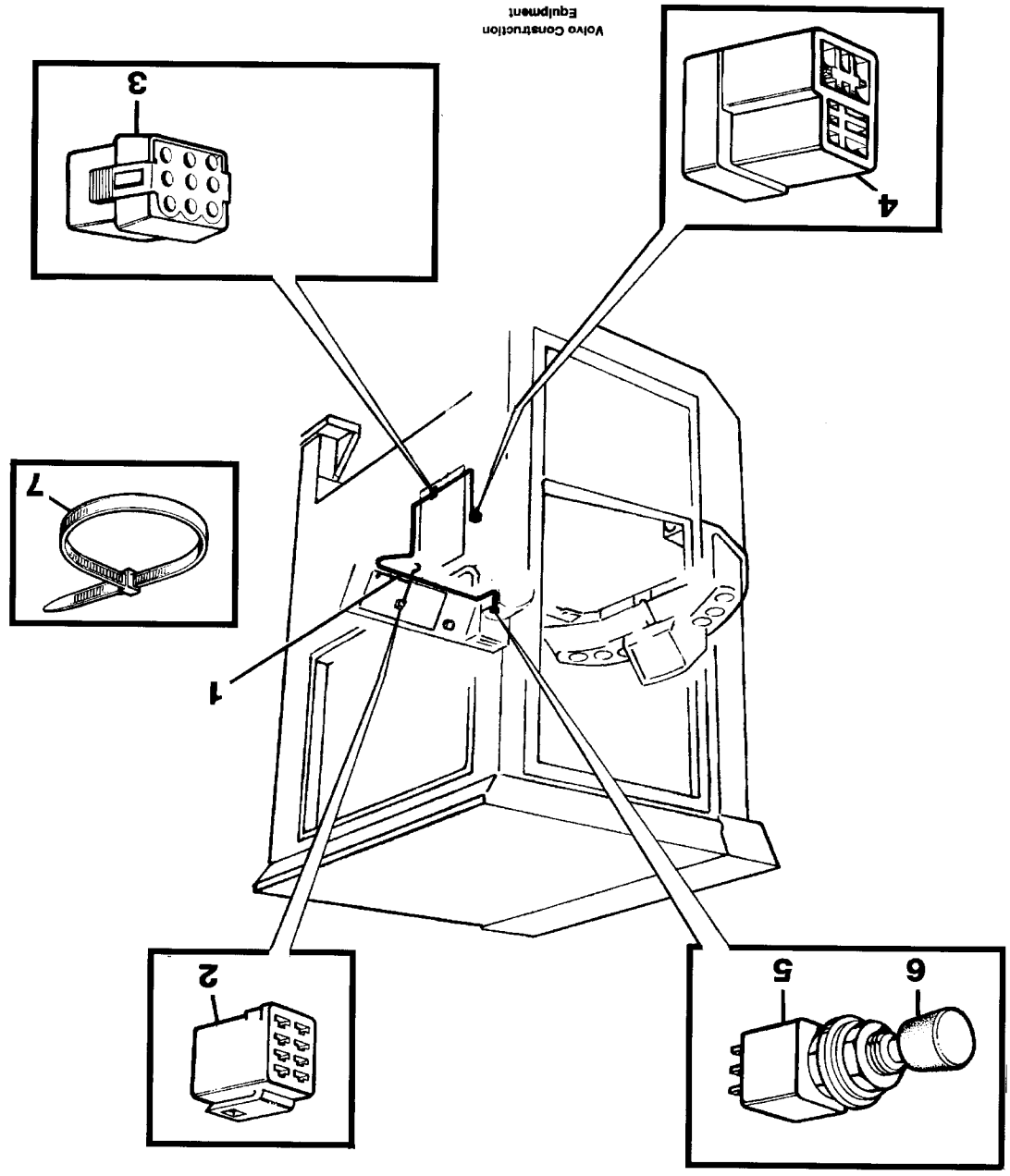


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11041121-2	1					Cable harness..... Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....		
							•CONNECTED TO: •ANSLUTER TILL:	•CONECTADO A:	•CONNECTÉ A:	•ANGESCHLOSSEN:		
							••Knob ••Knapp ••Boton ••Bouton ••Knopf				SW 106	
							••Switch ••Strömställare ••Interruptor ••Interrupteur ••Schalter				SW 97	
							••Control lamp ••Kontrollampa ••Testigo ••Lampe témoin ••Kontrolleuchte				LC 38	
							••Relay ••Relä ••Rele ••Relais ••Relais				RE 22	
							••Cable harness ••Ledningsmatta ••Manojo cables ••Faisceau cables ••Kabelbaum				SH	
							••Cable harness ••Ledningsmatta ••Manojo cables ••Faisceau cables ••Kabelbaum				OA	
							••Cable harness ••Ledningsmatta ••Manojo cables ••Faisceau cables ••Kabelbaum				FE	
							••Diode ••Diod ••Diodo ••Diode ••Diode				Di 4,20	
2	4803454-0	1					•Receptacle housing.... •Hylisolator.....	•Aislador mangui.....	•Douille isolan.....	•Steckbuchse.....		
3	948295-1	1					•Tab housing..... •Stiftisolator.....	•Aislad espiga.....	•Fiche isolante.....	•Flachstecker.....		
4	13958210-0	1					•Receptacle housing.... •Hylisolator.....	•Aislador mang.....	•Douille isolan.....	•Steckbuchse.....		
5	11997560-5	1					•Switch..... •Strömställare.....	•Interruptor.....	•Interrupteur.....	•Schalter.....		
6	11992216-9	1					•Knob..... •Knopp.....	•Boton.....	•Bouton.....	•Knauf.....		
7	4881440-4	REQ					Strip clamp..... Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		

1	KABELBÄUME, SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER. FAISSCEAU DE CÂBLES, AMORTISSEUR VIBRATIONS. MANOJOS DE CABLES, AMORTIGUADOR DE VIBRACIONES. LEDNINGSMATTA, LASTARMSFJÄDRING. CABLE HARNESS, BOOM SUSPENSION SYSTEM.	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	371
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 356	1450
5		Issue	Page
	94538	65/97	313

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 215B

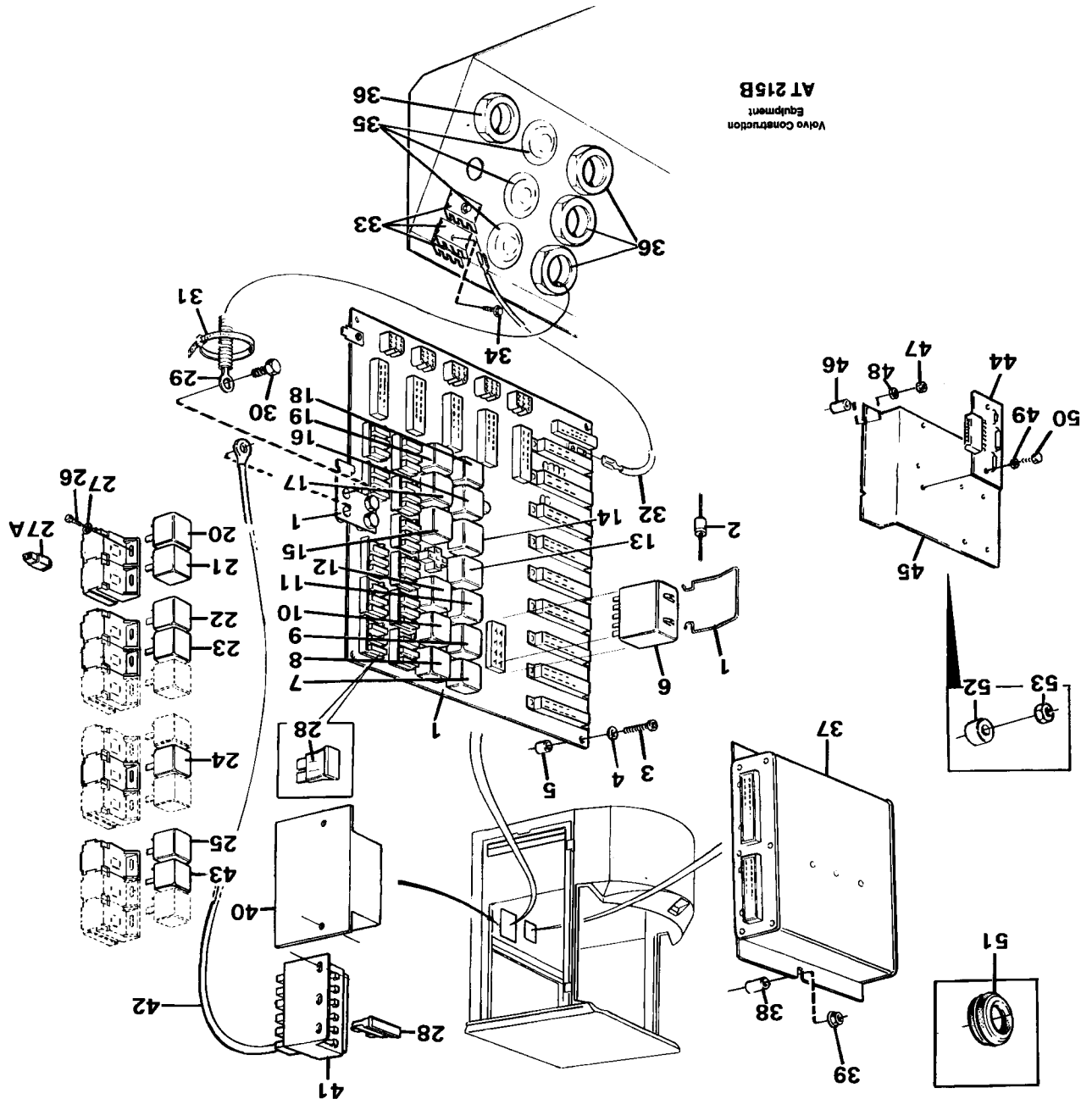


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11041065-1	1	1			Ptd circuit bd.....	Kretskort.....	Placa circuito.....	Carte circuit.....	Leiterbahnpl.....	(11041638)	
2	4803274-2	REQ	REQ			•Diode.....	•Diod.....	•Diodo.....	•Diode.....	•Diode.....		
3	13980220-1	9	9			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
4	13962653-5	9	9			Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
5	11006880-6	9	9			Spacer sleeve.....	Distanshylsa.....	Manguito dist.....	Doui.entretoise.....	Abstandhulse.....		
6	11039244-6	1	1			Flasher unit, hasard....	Blinkdon, hazard.....	Rele intermit, hasard...	Centra clignot. hasar....	Blinkgeber, hasard.....	RF1	
7	4786690-0	1	1			Relay, bucket position...	Relä, skopautomatik....	Rele, automat cuchara.	Relais, com. autom. god	Relais, Löffelautomati...	RE1	
8	4786690-0	1	1			Relay, boom kickout....	Relä, lyftautomatik.....	Rele, elevador autom...	Relais, automati. levag..	Relais, Hubwerkautoma	RE2	
9	4786690-0	1	1			Relay, starter sw. 15....	Relä, startlås 15.....	Rele, cerrador arranqu..	Relais, interru. contac....	Relais, Startschloss.....	RE3	
10	4786690-0	1	1			Relay, starter sw. 15....	Relä, startlås 15.....	Rele, cerrador arranqu..	Relais, interru. contac....	Relais, Startschloss.....	RE4	
11	4786690-0	1				Relay, work lights.....	Relä, arbetsbelysning..	Rele, alumbr. trabajo...	Relais, Phare travail.....	Relais, Arbeitsscheinw..	RE5	
	4786690-0	1				Relay, attachment ligh..	Relä, redskapsbelysn..	Rele, alum. implement..	Relais, eclairage d'ou...	Relais, Gerätescheinw..	RE5	
12	4786690-0	1				Relay, aux. steering.....	Relä, reservstyrning....	Rele, dir reserva.....	Relais, direct secours...	Relais, Hilfslenkung.....	91918 ,RE6	
13	4786690-0	1	1			Relay, eng. rev. reducer.	Relä, motoravdrag.....	Rele.....	Relais.....	Relais.....	RE7	
14	4786690-0	1				Relay, b-up wrn unit....	Relä, backvarnare.....	Rele, avisador retroce...	Relais, avertiss. recul....	Relais, Rückfahrwarner	93521 , RE9	
15	4786690-0	1	1			Relay, intermit. wiper....	Relä, intervalltork.....	Rele, limp. bris inter....	Relais, es. glace inter....	Relais, Pausenwischer	RE10	
16	4786690-0	1	1			Relay, neutr. pos. delay..	Relä, fördröjn. neutral....	Rele.....	Relais.....	Relais.....	RE11	
17	4786690-0	1	1			Relay, starter eleme.....	Relä, startelement.....	Rele, calentador arr....	Relais, eleme. demarrag	Relais, Kaltstarteleme...	RE12	
18	4786690-0	1	1			Relay, start. inhibitor.....	Relä, startspärr.....	Rele, bloqueo arranque	Relais, blocage demarr.	Relais, Wiederholsperr.	RE13	
19	4786690-0	1	1			Relay, starter motor.....	Relä, startmotor.....	Rele, motor arranque...	Relais, démarreur.....	Relais, Anlasser.....	RE14	
20	4786690-0	1				Relay, CDC.....	Relä, CDC.....	Rele, CDC.....	Relais, CDC.....	Relais, CDC.....	RE20	
21	4786690-0	1				Relay, CDC.....	Relä, CDC.....	Rele, CDC.....	Relais, CDC.....	Relais, CDC.....	RE21	
22	4786690-0	1				Relay, vib damper.....	Relä, svängn. dämpare	Rele, amort vibracion...	Relais, amort. vibratio....	Relais, Schwing Dämpf	RE22	
23	4786690-0	1				Relay, driver's seat.....	Relä, förarstol.....	Rele, asiento conduct..	Relais, siege conduct...	Relais, Fahrersitz.....	RE23	
24		1				Relay, spare part.....	Relä, reserv.....	Rele, recambios.....	Relais, piece rechange.	Relais, Ersatzteil.....	RE25	
25	4786690-0	1	1			Relay, filter indicat.....	Relä, filterindikator.....	Rele, indicador filtro.....	Relais, indic. filtre.....	Relais, Filterindikato....	RE27	

1	STD	ELECTROZENTRALE CENTRALE DE ELECTRIQUE CENTRAL ELÉCTRICA ELCENTRAL ELECTR. DISTRIBUTION UNIT	Catalog id	Group
2	33260 OPEN ROPS		97785	372
3	94538		Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 215B	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	315

AT215B
Equipment
YoVo Construction

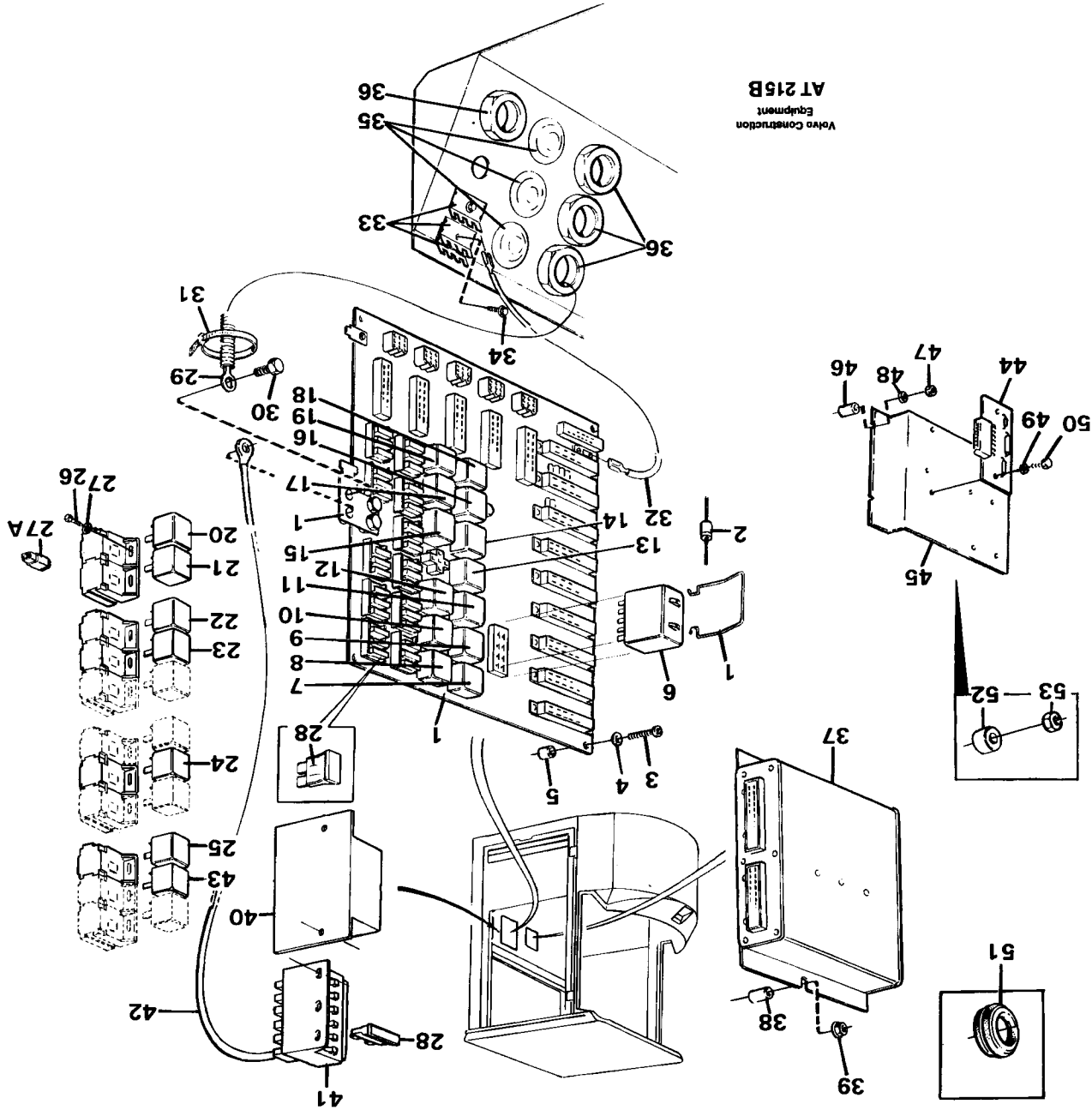


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
26	190665-0	REQ	REQ		1	Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
27	13940090-7	REQ	REQ		1	Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
27A	4940327-2				1	Diode	Diod	Diodo	Diode	Diode	DI = 4.20	
28	967851-7	REQ	REQ			Blade fuse.....	Bladsäckring.....	Fusible de hoja.....	Fusible a lame.....	Blattsicherung.....	92445 , 5A	
	13967545-8	REQ	REQ		1	Fuse.....	Säckring.....	Fusible.....	Fusible.....	Sicherung.....	10A	
	13966329-8	REQ	REQ			Blade fuse.....	Bladsäckring.....	Fusible de hoja.....	Fusible a lame.....	Blattsicherung.....	15A	
	13968547-3	REQ	REQ			Fuse.....	Säckring.....	Fusible.....	Fusible.....	Sicherung.....	20A	
29	11041080-0	1	1			Cable harness.....	Kabelmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....	See group 371, Page 265	
30	947107-9	1	1			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
31	4881438-8	2	2			Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		
32		1			NS	Subterranean cable.....	Jordkabel.....	Erdkabel.....	Câble de terre.....	Cable de tierra.....		
33	9148415-4	2	2			Terminal block.....	Kopplingsplint.....	Regleta conex.....	Bloc connexion.....	Steckterminal.....		
34	13946501-7	1	1			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
35	11006971-3	4	4			Plug.....	Plugg.....	Tapon.....	Tampon.....	Stopfen.....		
36	4803793-1	4				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
37	11042112-0	1	1			Electronic unit.....	Elektronikenhet.....	Unidad electron.....	Unite electron.....	Elektronik einh.....		
38	930418-9	3	3			Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo distanc.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
39	13963105-5	3	3			Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
40	11042106-2	1	1			Relay unit.....	Reläenhet.....	Unidad rele.....	Ensemble relais.....	Relaisgruppe.....	(11042025)	
41	11039302-2	1	1			Fuse holder.....	Säckringshållare.....	Portafusibles.....	Porte-fusible.....	Sicher halter.....		
42	11041913-2	1	1			Cable.....	Kabel.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Kabel.....	(11041724)	
43	4786690-0	1				Relay,parking brake.....	Relä,parkeringsbroms.....	Rele,freno estacion.....	Relais,frein parking.....	Relais,festst.bremse.....	RE28	
44	11041075-0	1	1			Ptd circuit bd.....	Kretskort.....	Placa circuito.....	Carte circuit.....	Leiterbahnpl.....	MODE SELECTOR	
45	11007329-3	1	1			Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
46	11006880-6	2	2			Spacer sleeve.....	Distanshylsa.....	Manguito dist.....	Doui.entretoise.....	Abstandhulse.....		
47	13963103-0	2	2			Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		

1	STD	ELECTROZENTRALE CENTRALE DE ELECTRIQUE CENTRAL ELÉCTRICA ELCENTRAL ELECTR. DISTRIBUTION UNIT	Catalog id	Group
2	33260 OPEN ROPS		97785	372
3	94538		Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 215B	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	317

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 215B

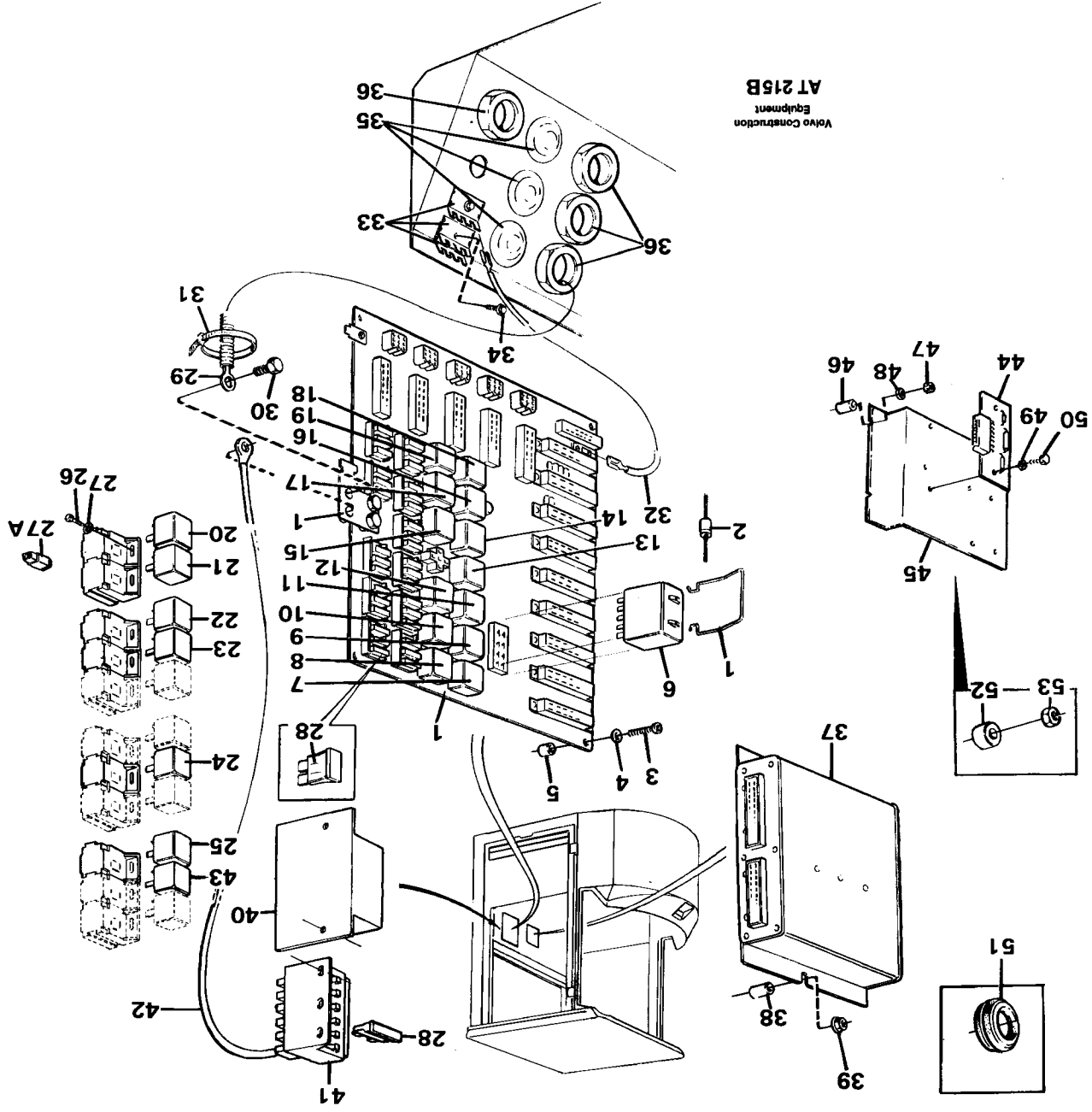


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
48	13962653-5	2	2			Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
49	955891-7	2	2			Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
50	13969558-9	2	2			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
51	941269-3		2			Protecting plug.....	Skyddspropp.....	Tapon protecc.....	Tampon protect.....	Sicher stöpsel.....		
52	930431-2		3			Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo distanc.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
53	13945408-6		3			Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		

1	STD	ELECTROZENTRALE CENTRALE DE ELECTRIQUE CENTRAL ELÉCTRICA ELCENTRAL ELECTR. DISTRIBUTION UNIT	Catalog id	Group
2	33260 OPEN ROPS		97785	372
3	94538		Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 215B	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	319

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 188 A

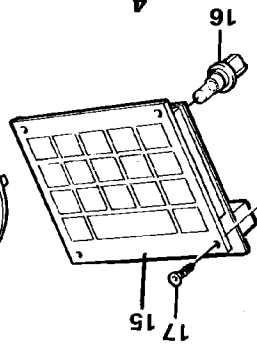
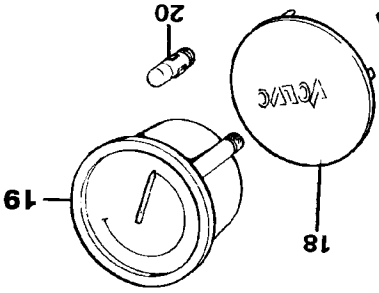
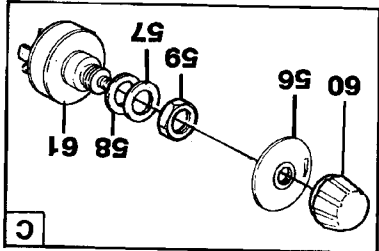
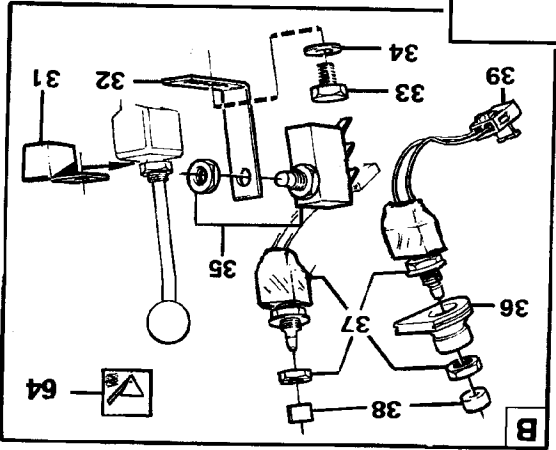
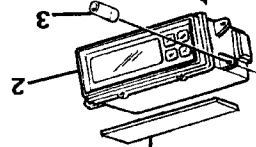
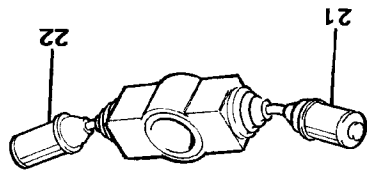
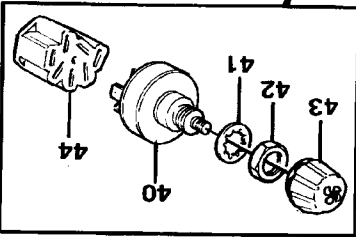
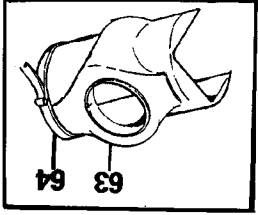
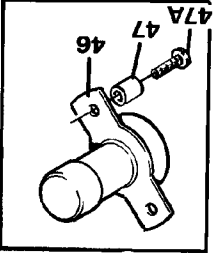
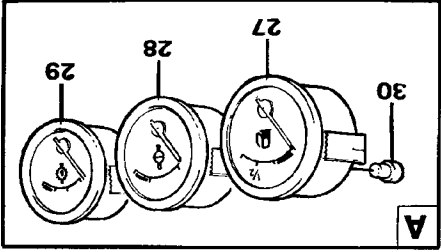
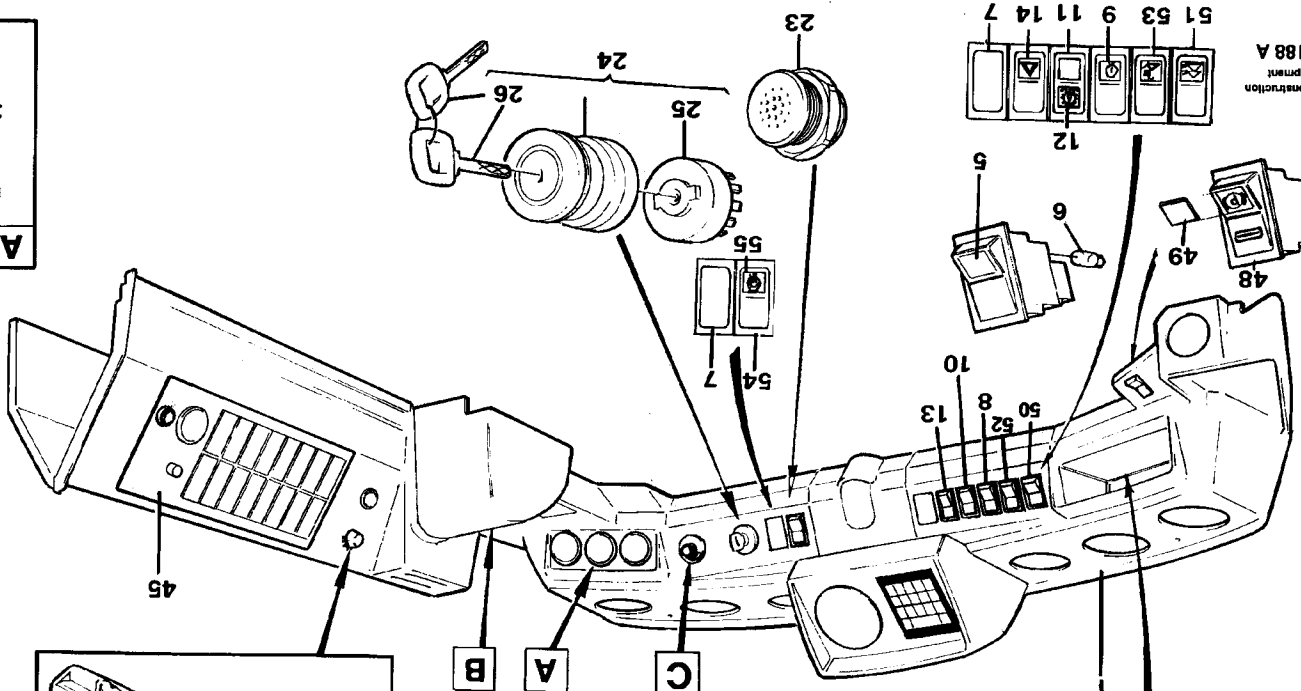
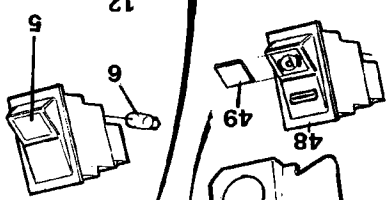
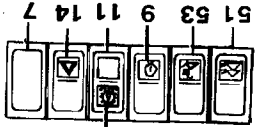


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Instrument panels.....	Instrumentpaneler.....	Panel instrumentos.....	Plance de bord.....	Instrumenttafel.....	See group 881, Page 719	
2	11042104-7	1				Display panel.....	Info.panel.....	Panel indicador.....	Panneau afficheur.....	Info-display.....	(11042035) 91894	
3	943727-8	REQ				Rubber hose.....	Gummislang.....	Manguera.....	Durit caoutcho.....	Gummischlauch.....	91894 ; L = 32	
4	11007137-0	2				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....	91894	
5	4803464-9	1	1			Switch.....	Strömställare.....	Interruptor.....	Interrupteur.....	Schalter.....		
6	11997242-0	REQ	REQ			•Bulb.....	•Glödlampa.....	•Bombilla.....	•Ampoule.....	•Gluhlampe.....		
7	4803467-2	REQ	REQ			Cover.....	Täcklock.....	Tapa recubric.....	Couvercle.....	Abdeckung.....		
8	4803530-7	1				Switch.....	Strömställare.....	Interruptor.....	Interrupteur.....	Schalter.....		
9	11039450-9	1				Lens.....	Lins.....	Lente.....	Lentille.....	Linse.....	(4803698)	
10	4803465-6	1	1			Control lamp.....	Kontrollampa.....	Testigo.....	Lampe témoin.....	Kontrolleuchte.....		
11	4803548-9	1	1			Lens.....	Lins.....	Lente.....	Lentille.....	Linse.....		
12	11039357-6	1	1			Lens.....	Lins.....	Lente.....	Lentille.....	Linse.....		
13	4803464-9	1	1			Switch.....	Strömställare.....	Interruptor.....	Interrupteur.....	Schalter.....	HAZARD	
14	4803481-3	1	1			Lens.....	Lins.....	Lente.....	Lentille.....	Linse.....		
15	11039499-6	1	1			Control panel.....	Kontrollpanel.....	Panel mando.....	Comman.panneau.....	Steuerpult.....		
16	13966327-2	20	20			•Lamp.....	•Lampa.....	•Lampara.....	•Lampe.....	•Lampe.....		
17	13972172-4	4	4			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
18	11007975-3	1	1			Cover.....	Lock.....	Tapa.....	Couvercle.....	Deckel.....	(11006846)	
19	11039432-7	1				Speedometer.....	Hastighetsmätare.....	Velocimetro.....	Indicat.vitesse.....	Tachometer.....	92794	
20	182034-9	1				Bulb.....	Glödlampa.....	Bombilla.....	Ampoule.....	Gluhlampe.....	92794	
	11039408-7				SS	Switch	Omkopplare	Commutador	Commutateur	Umsteuerventil		
21	11039409-5	1	1			•Switch.....	•Omkopplare.....	•Commutador.....	•Commutateur.....	•Schalter.....	LH	

1	STD	INSTRUMENTE INSTRUMENTS INSTRUMENTOS INSTRUMENT INSTRUMENTS	Catalog id	Group
2	33260 OPEN ROPS		97785	380
3	94638		Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 188A	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	321

VOLVO

L90C

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 188 A

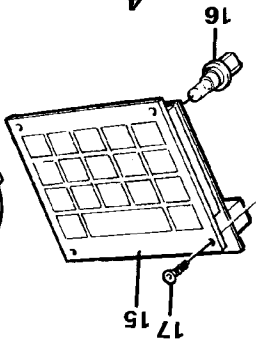
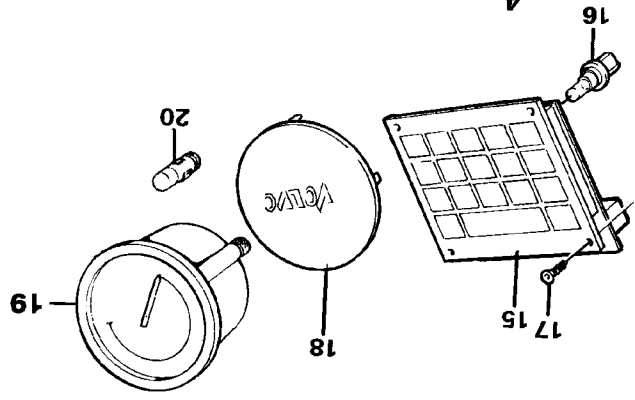
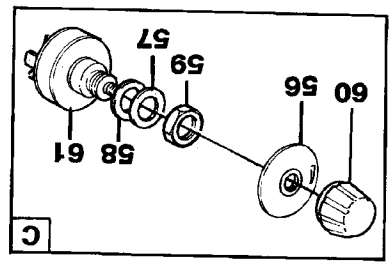
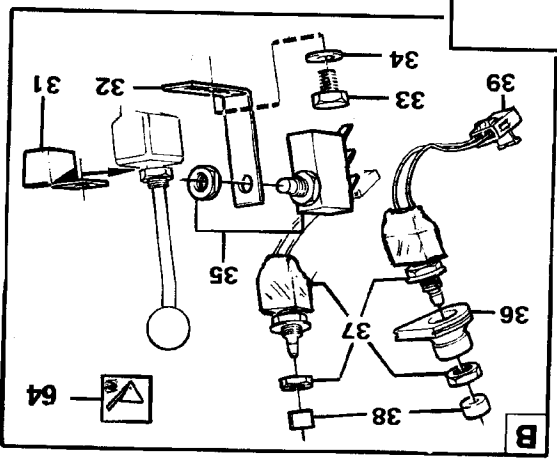
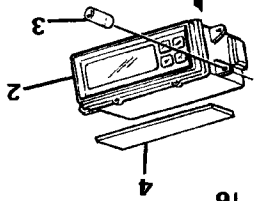
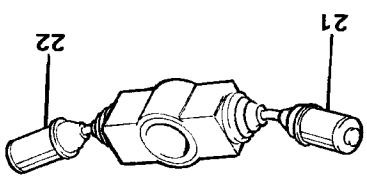
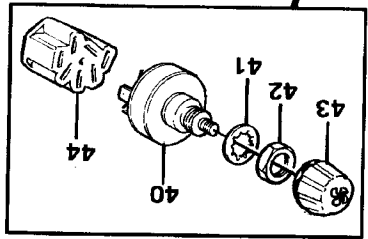
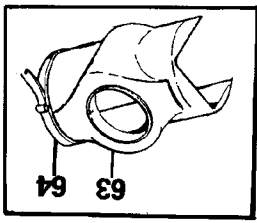
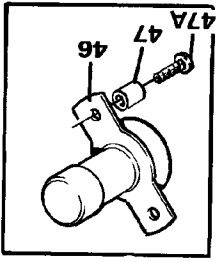
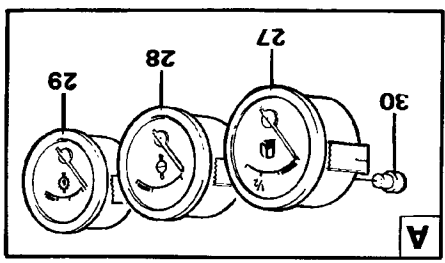
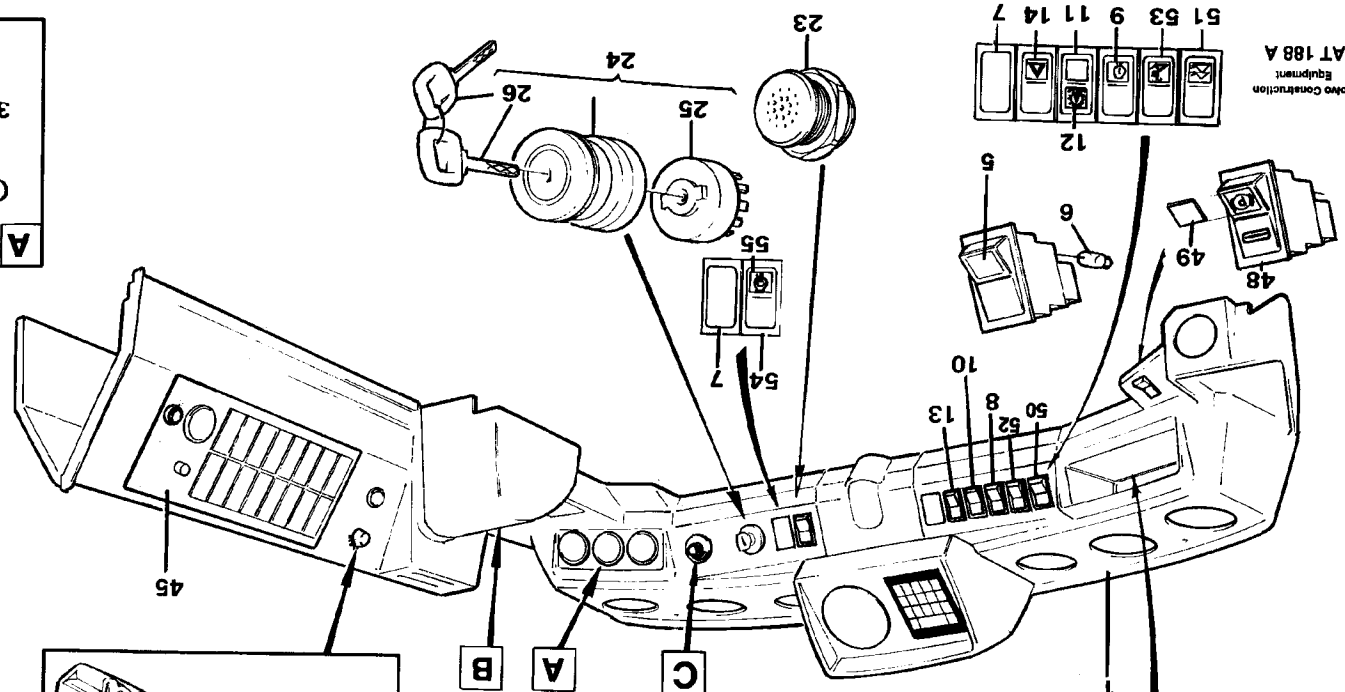
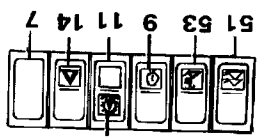


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
22	11039248-7	1	1			•Switch.....	•Omkopplare.....	•Commutador.....	•Commutateur.....	•Schalter.....	RH	
23	828587-6	1	1			Buzzer.....	Summer.....	Zumbador.....	Repetit.acoust.....	Summer.....		
24	11006988-7 11007280-8 3536771-3 11039211-5 11039220-6 11007281-6	1	1			Lock kit.....	Låssats.....	Juego seguridad.....	Kit serrure.....	Schlossteilsatz.....	BLACK/SVART	
				1		Lock kit.....	Låssats.....	Juego seguridad.....	Kit serrure.....	Schlossteilsatz.....		
		1	1			•Lock kit.....	•Låssats.....	•Juego seguridad.....	•Kit serrure.....	•Schlossteilsatz.....	See group 831, Page 617	
		1	1		SS	•Starter switch.....	•Startlås.....	•Cerrador arranq.....	•Interru.contact.....	•Startschloss.....		
				1		•Starter switch.....	•Startlås.....	•Cerrador arranq.....	•Interru.contact.....	•Startschloss.....		
				1		•Door lock.....	•Dörrlås.....	•Cerradura puert.....	•Serrure porte.....	•Turschloss.....		
25	1626372-5	1	1			••Switch.....	••Kontakt.....	••Contacto.....	••Contact.....	••Kontakt.....		
26	11039226-3 11039228-9	2	2			••Key.....	••Nyckel.....	••Llave.....	••Cle.....	••Schlüssel.....	3)	
				2		••Key.....	••Nyckel.....	••Llave.....	••Cle.....	••Schlüssel.....		
27	11039547-2	1	1			Fuel gauge.....	Bränslemätare.....	Indic combust.....	Jauge carburant.....	Kraftst messer.....	(11039237)	
28	11039235-4	1	1			Temp gauge.....	Temperaturmätare.....	Indicador temp.....	Temp.indicateur.....	Temp.messer.....	MOTOR / ENGINE	
29	11039236-2	1	1			Temp gauge.....	Temperaturmätare.....	Indicador temp.....	Temp.indicateur.....	Temp.messer.....	TRANSMISSION	
30	182034-9	3	3			Bulb.....	Glödlampa.....	Bombilla.....	Ampoule.....	Gluhlampe.....	24V/2W	
31	11007484-6	1				Attachment bracket.....	Fästvinkel.....	Fijac angular.....	Equerre fixati.....	Bef winkel.....		
32	11007483-8	1				Attachment bracket.....	Fästvinkel.....	Fijac angular.....	Equerre fixati.....	Bef winkel.....		
33	13955271-5	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
34	955892-5	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
35	4787427-6	1				Microswitch.....	Mikrobrytare.....	Microinterrupt.....	Microinterrupt.....	Mikroschalter.....	SE62	
36	355877-2	1				Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Buje.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....		
37	11041827-4	2				Switch.....	Strömställare.....	Interruptor.....	Interrupteur.....	Schalter.....		
38	11003679-5 11003679-5	2				Button.....	Knapp.....	Boton.....	Bouton.....	Knopf.....		
		1				Button.....	Knapp.....	Boton.....	Bouton.....	Knopf.....	94538	

3) **GB:** When ordering, the key No. should be stated. **SE:** Vid beställning måste nyckelnr anges. **ES:** Al pedir debe indicarse el número de la llave. **FR:** Lors d'une commande, il faut indiquer le numéro de la clé. **DE:** Bei bestellung muss die Schlüsselnummer angegeben werden.

1	STD	INSTRUMENTE INSTRUMENTS INSTRUMENTOS INSTRUMENT INSTRUMENTS	Catalog id	Group
2	33260 OPEN ROPS		97785	380
3	94638		Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 188A	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	323

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 188 A

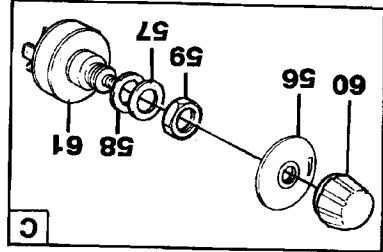
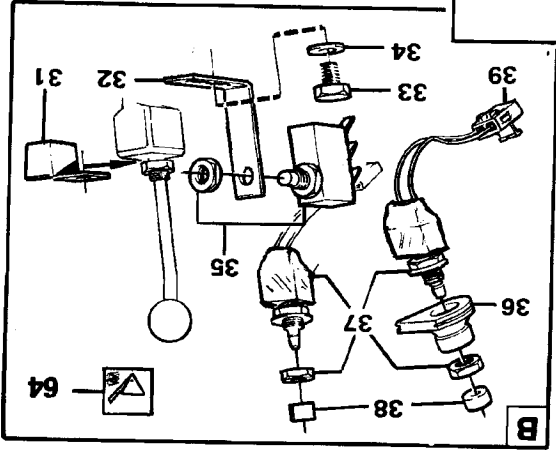
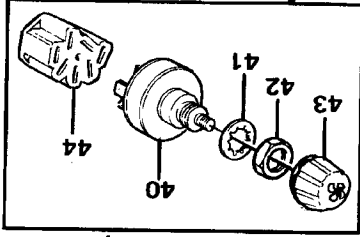
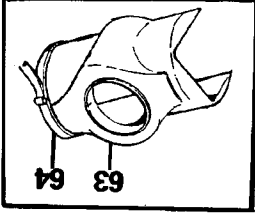
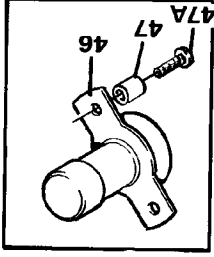
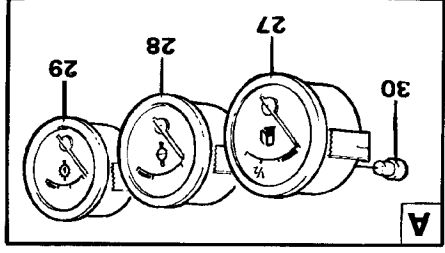
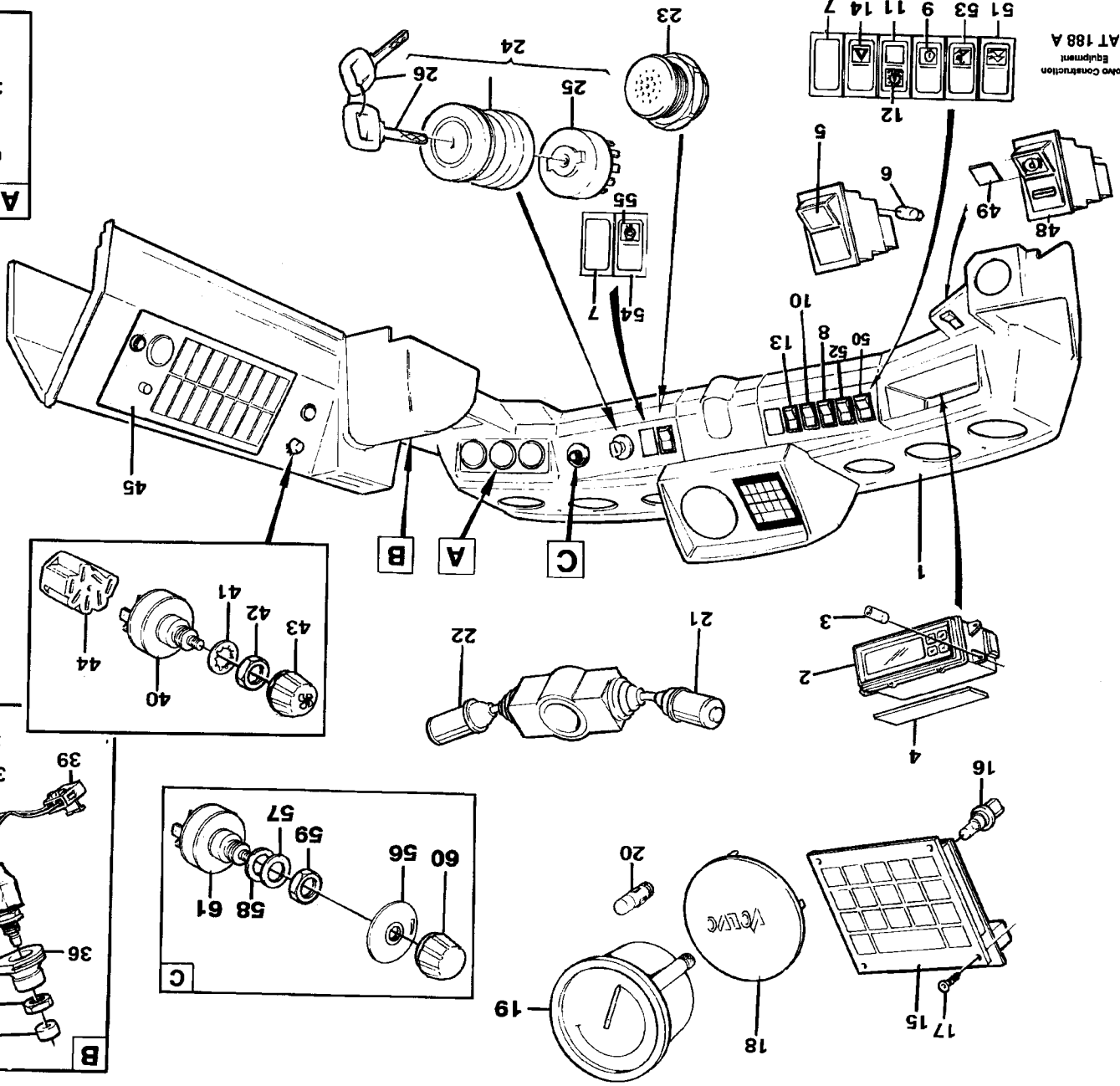
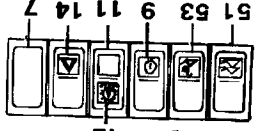


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
39	948294-4	1				Rec.housing.....	Hylsisolator.....	Aislador mang.....	Douille isolan.....	Steckbuchse.....		
40	11039224-8	1				Fan switch.....	Fläktomkopplare.....	Conmut ventil.....	Commu.ventilat.....	Gebläseschalter.....	APS II	
41	13940109-5	1				Lock washer.....	Låsbricka.....	Arandel segurid.....	Rondel.verroui.....	Sicher scheinbe.....		
42	1212859-1	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
43	11007040-6	1				Knob.....	Knopp.....	Boton.....	Bouton.....	Knauf.....		
44		1				Insulator.....	Isolator.....	Aislador.....	Boitier isolant.....	Isolatorgehäuse.....	See group 371, Page 271	
45		1	1			Control panel.....	Manöverpanel.....	Panel mando.....	Tableau commande....	Steuerpult.....	See group 380, Page 327	
46	1589502-2	1	1			Foot operated switch...	Fotkontakt.....	Contacto freno.....	Contact.au pied.....	Fusschalter.....		
47	930418-9	1				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo distanc.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
47A	955126-8	2	2			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
48	11039390-7	1				Switch.....	Strömställare.....	Interruptor.....	Interrupteur.....	Schalter.....	94540	
49	4803513-3	1				Lens.....	Lins.....	Lente.....	Lentille.....	Linse.....	94540	
50	4803806-1	1				Switch.....	Strömställare.....	Interruptor.....	Interrupteur.....	Schalter.....	92445, 92773, 92970	
51	11039463-2	1				Lens.....	Lins.....	Lente.....	Lentille.....	Linse.....	92445, 92773, 92970	
52	11039151-3	1				Switch.....	Strömställare.....	Interruptor.....	Interrupteur.....	Schalter.....	92445, 92773, 92970	
53	11039467-3	1				Lens.....	Lins.....	Lente.....	Lentille.....	Linse.....	92445, 92773, 92970	
54	4803456-5	1	1			Switch.....	Strömställare.....	Interruptor.....	Interrupteur.....	Schalter.....		
55	11039450-9	1	1			Lens.....	Lins.....	Lente.....	Lentille.....	Linse.....		
56	11007896-1	1				Cover.....	Lock.....	Tapa.....	Couvercle.....	Deckel.....		
57	941908-6	1	1			Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
58	13940097-2	1	1			Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
59	1212859-1	1	1			Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
60	11039535-7	1	1			Knob.....	Knopp.....	Boton.....	Bouton.....	Knauf.....	APS II	
61	11039224-8	1	1			Fan switch.....	Fläktomkopplare.....	Conmut ventil.....	Commu.ventilat.....	Gebläseschalter.....	APS II	
62	11005532-4	1				Sealing collar.....	Tätningsskrage.....	Collar reten.....	Col etancheite.....	Dichtungsbund.....		
63	4881440-4	1				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		
64	11007064-6					Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	94538	

1	STD	INSTRUMENTE INSTRUMENTS INSTRUMENTOS INSTRUMENT INSTRUMENTS	Catalog id	Group
2	33260 OPEN ROPS		97785	380
3	94638		Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 188A	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	325

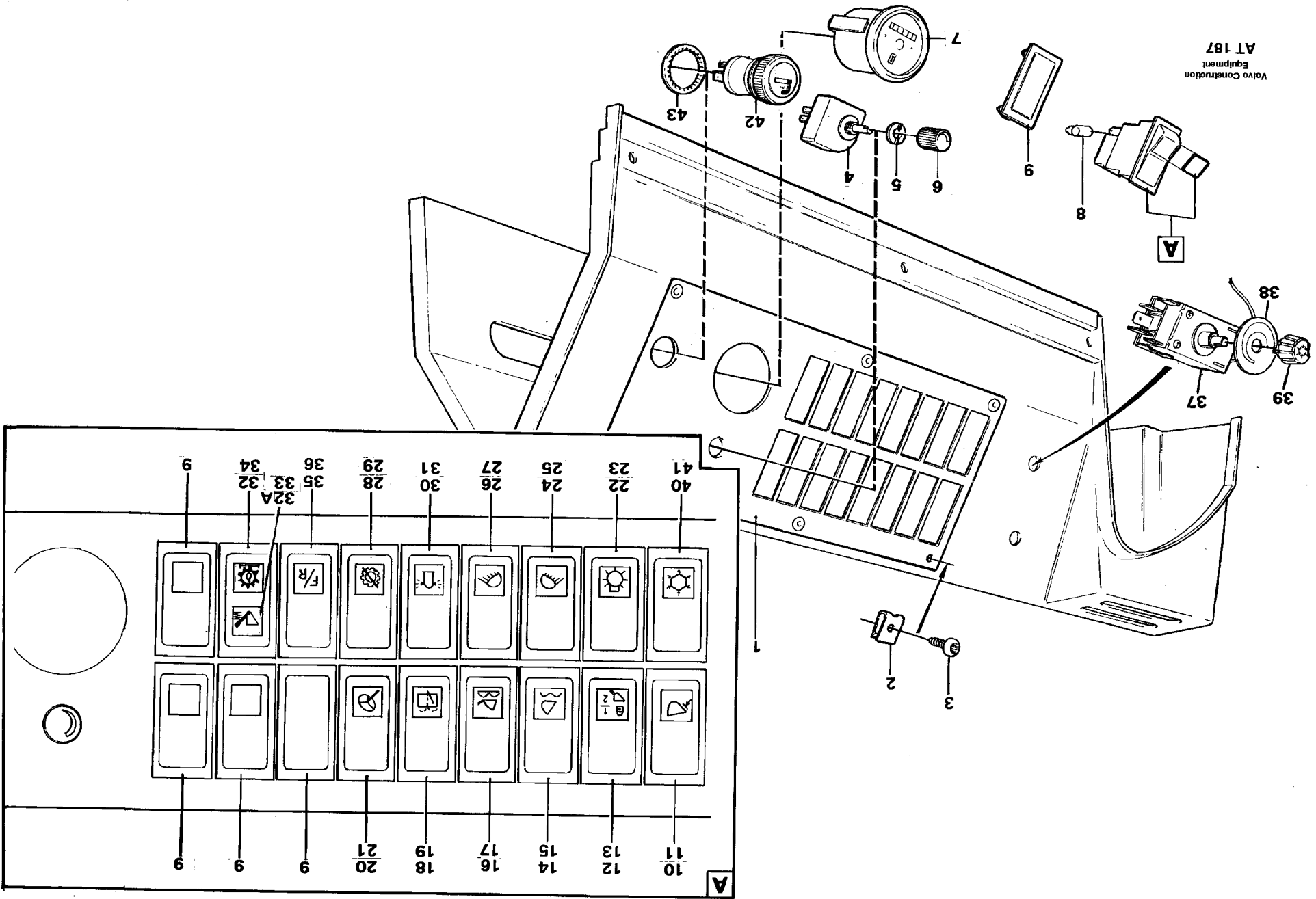


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11007078-6	1	1			Panel plate.....	Panelplåt.....	Placa panel.....	Tole panneau.....	Panelblech.....		
2	11006973-9	6	6			Clip.....	Clips.....	Clip.....	Clip.....	Klemme.....		
3	13972018-9	6	6			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(972018)	
4	1578846-6	1	1			Rheostat.....	Reostat.....	Reostato.....	Rheostat.....	Rheostat.....		
5	1212770-0	1	1			Nut washer.....	Mutterbricka.....	Arand tuerca.....	Plaque filetee.....	Mutterscheibe.....		
6	1258492-6	1	1			Knob.....	Knopp.....	Boton.....	Bouton.....	Knauf.....		
						Switch.....	Strömställare.....	Interruptor.....	Interrupteur.....	Schalter.....	See fig. / Se ruta A	
7	4803561-2	1	1			Hour counter.....	Timräknare.....	Contador madera.....	Compteur heures.....	B-stundenzähler.....		
8	11997242-0	REQ	REQ			•Bulb.....	•Glödlampa.....	•Bombilla.....	•Ampoule.....	•Gluhlampe.....		
9	4803467-2	REQ	REQ			Cover.....	Täcklock.....	Tapa recubric.....	Couvercle.....	Abdeckung.....		
10	4803455-7	1	1			Switch.....	Strömställare.....	Interruptor.....	Interrupteur.....	Schalter.....		
11	11039477-2	1	1			Lens.....	Lins.....	Lente.....	Lentille.....	Linse.....		
12	4803521-6	1	1			Switch.....	Strömställare.....	Interruptor.....	Interrupteur.....	Schalter.....		
13	11039480-6	1	1			Lens.....	Lins.....	Lente.....	Lentille.....	Linse.....		
14	4803455-7	1	1			Switch.....	Strömställare.....	Interruptor.....	Interrupteur.....	Schalter.....		
15	11039481-4	1	1			Lens.....	Lins.....	Lente.....	Lentille.....	Linse.....		
16	4803455-7	1				Switch.....	Strömställare.....	Interruptor.....	Interrupteur.....	Schalter.....	94538 SW97	
17	11039482-2	1				Lens.....	Lins.....	Lente.....	Lentille.....	Linse.....	94538	
18	4803463-1	1				Switch.....	Strömställare.....	Interruptor.....	Interrupteur.....	Schalter.....		
19	11039195-0	1				Lens.....	Lins.....	Lente.....	Lentille.....	Linse.....		
20	4803530-7	1				Switch.....	Strömställare.....	Interruptor.....	Interrupteur.....	Schalter.....	91918 SW67	
21	11039505-0	1				Lens.....	Lins.....	Lente.....	Lentille.....	Linse.....	91918	
22	4803521-6	1	1			Switch.....	Strömställare.....	Interruptor.....	Interrupteur.....	Schalter.....		
23	4803472-2	1	1			Lens.....	Lins.....	Lente.....	Lentille.....	Linse.....		
24	4803521-6	1				Switch.....	Strömställare.....	Interruptor.....	Interrupteur.....	Schalter.....		
25	4803694-1	1				Lens.....	Lins.....	Lente.....	Lentille.....	Linse.....		
26	4803521-6	1				Switch.....	Strömställare.....	Interruptor.....	Interrupteur.....	Schalter.....		
27	4803693-3	1	1			Lens.....	Lins.....	Lente.....	Lentille.....	Linse.....		
28	4803455-7	1	1			Switch.....	Strömställare.....	Interruptor.....	Interrupteur.....	Schalter.....		
29	4803700-6	1	1			Lens.....	Lins.....	Lente.....	Lentille.....	Linse.....		

1	STD	SCHALTPULT TABLEAU DE COMMANDE PANEL DE MANDOS MANÖVERPANEL SWITCH PANEL	Catalog id	Group
2	33260 OPEN ROPS		97785	380
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 187	150
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	327

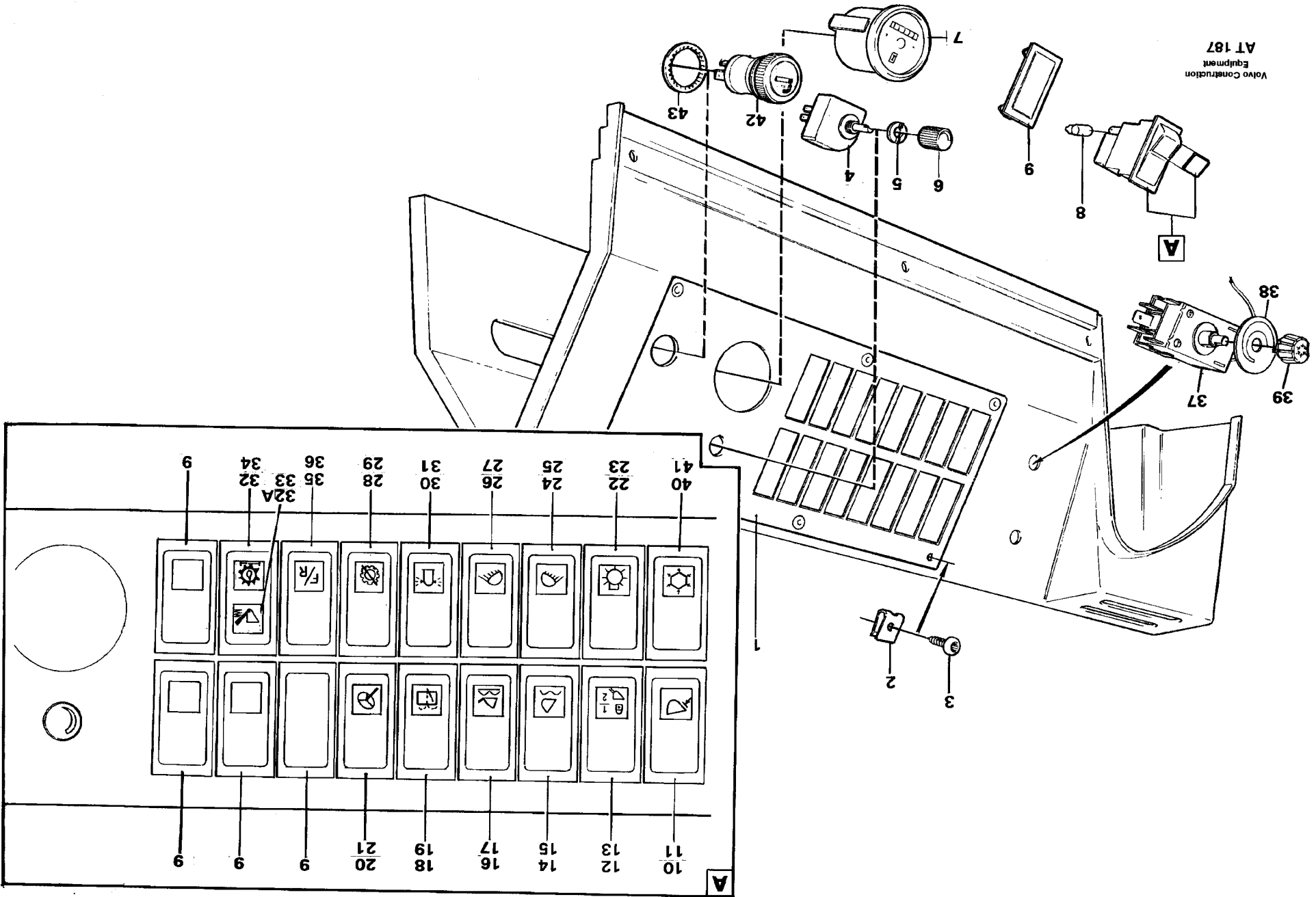


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
30	4803455-7	1				Switch.....	Strömställare.....	Interruptor.....	Interrupteur.....	Schalter.....	91896 SW14	
31	11039140-6	1				Lens.....	Lins.....	Lente.....	Lentille.....	Linse.....	91896	
32	4803465-6	1				Control lamp.....	Kontrollampa.....	Testigo.....	Lampe témoin.....	Kontrolleuchte.....	94538	
32A	4803509-1	1				Switch.....	Strömställare.....	Interruptor.....	Interrupteur.....	Schalter.....	94538	
33	11039458-2	1				Lens.....	Lins.....	Lente.....	Lentille.....	Linse.....	94538	
34	11039357-6	1				Lens.....	Lins.....	Lente.....	Lentille.....	Linse.....	94538	
35	— 11039331-1	1				Switch.....	Strömställare.....	Interruptor.....	Interrupteur.....	Schalter.....	92770 SW107	
36	11039295-8	1				Lens.....	Lins.....	Lente.....	Lentille.....	Linse.....	92770	
37	4955144-3	1				Thermostat.....	Termostat.....	Termostato.....	Thermostat.....	Thermostat.....	94561, 94838 SE 21	
38	11007066-1	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	94561	
39	11007067-9	1				Knob.....	Knopp.....	Boton.....	Bouton.....	Knauf.....	94561	
40	4803455-7	1				Switch.....	Strömställare.....	Interruptor.....	Interrupteur.....	Schalter.....	94561, 94838	
41	11039205-7	1				Lens.....	Lins.....	Lente.....	Lentille.....	Linse.....	94561, 94838	
42	1586917-5	1				Cig.lighter.....	Cigarettändare.....	Encendedor.....	Allume-cigares.....	Zig anzunder.....		
43	13946222-0	1				Retainer.....	Hållare.....	Soporte.....	Retenue.....	Halter.....	(946222)	

1	STD	SCHALTPULT TABLEAU DE COMMANDE PANEL DE MANDOS MANÖVERPANEL SWITCH PANEL	Catalog id	Group
2	33260 OPEN ROPS		97785	380
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 187	150
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	329

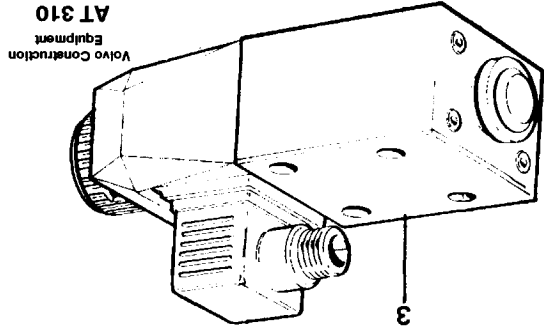
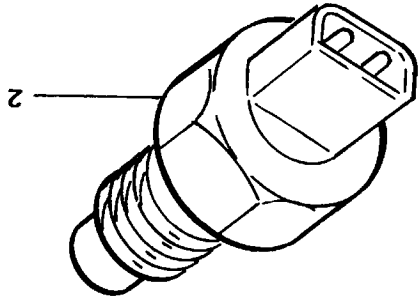
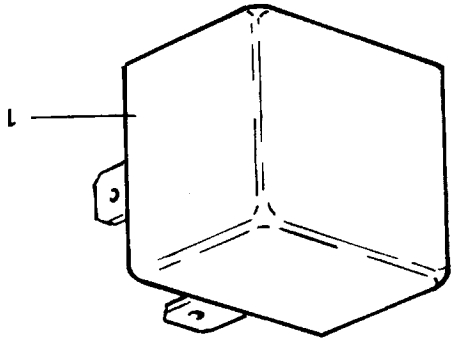


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	4786690-0	1				RE 1, Relay.....	RE 1, Relä.....	RE 1,Rele.....	RE 1,Relais.....	RE 1,Relais.....	See group 372, Page 315	
	4786690-0	1				RE 2, Relay.....	RE 2, Relä.....	RE 2, Rele.....	RE 2, Relais.....	RE 2, Relais.....	See group 372, Page 315	
	4786690-0	1				RE 3, Relay.....	RE 3, Relä.....	RE 3, Rele.....	RE 3, Relais.....	RE 3, Relais.....	See group 372, Page 315	
	4786690-0	1				RE 4, Relay.....	RE 4, Relä.....	RE 4, Rele.....	RE 4, Relais.....	RE 4, Relais.....	See group 372, Page 315	
	4786690-0	1				RE 5, Relay.....	RE 5, Relä.....	RE 5, Rele.....	RE 5, Relais.....	RE 5, Relais.....	See group 372, Page 315	
	4786690-0	1				RE 6, Relay.....	RE 6, Relä.....	Re 6, Rele.....	RE 6, Relais.....	RE 6, Relais.....	See group 372, Page 315	
	4786690-0	1				RE 7, Relay.....	RE 7, Relä.....	Re 7, Rele.....	RE 7, Relais.....	RE 7, Relais.....	See group 372, Page 315	
	4786690-0	1				RE 9, Relay.....	RE 9, Relä.....	RE 9, Rele.....	RE 9, Relais.....	RE 9, Relais.....	See group 372, Page 315	
	4786690-0	1				RE 10, Relay.....	RE 10, Relä.....	RE 10, Rele.....	RE 10, Relais.....	RE 10, Relais.....	See group 372, Page 315	
	4786690-0	1				RE 11, Relay.....	RE 11, Relä.....	RE 11, Rele.....	RE 11, Relais.....	RE 11, Relais.....	See group 372, Page 315	
	4786690-0	1				RE 12, Relay.....	RE 12, Relä.....	RE 12, Rele.....	RE 12, Relais.....	RE 12, Relais.....	See group 372, Page 315	
	4786690-0	1				RE 13, Relay.....	RE 13, Relä.....	RE 13, Rele.....	RE 13, Relais.....	RE 13, Relais.....	See group 372, Page 315	
	4786690-0	1				RE 14, Relay.....	RE 14, Relä.....	RE 14, Rele.....	RE 14, Relais.....	RE 14, Relais.....	See group 372, Page 315	
	4786690-0	1				RE 20, Relay.....	RE 20, Relä.....	RE 20, Rele.....	RE 20, Relais.....	RE 20,Relais.....	See group 372, Page 315	
	4786690-0	1				RE 21, Relay.....	RE 21, Relä.....	RE 21, Rele.....	RE 21, Relais.....	RE 21, Relais.....	See group 372, Page 315	
	4786690-0	1				RE 22, Relay.....	RE 22, Relä.....	RE 22, Rele.....	RE 22, Relais.....	RE 22, Relais.....	See group 372, Page 315	
	4786690-0	1				RE 23, Relay.....	RE 23, Relä.....	Re 23, Rele.....	RE 23, Relais.....	RE 23, Relais.....	See group 372, Page 315	
	4786690-0	1				RE 24, Relay.....	RE 24, Relä.....	RE 24, Rele.....	RE 24, Relais.....	RE 24, Relais.....	See group 387, Page 337	
	4786690-0	1				RE 27,Relay.....	RE 27,Relä.....	RE 27,Rele.....	RE 27,Relais.....	RE 27,Relais.....	See group 372, Page 315	
	4786690-0	1				RE 28,Relay.....	RE 28,Relä.....	RE 28,Rele.....	RE 28,Relais.....	RE 28,Relais.....	See group 372, Page 315	
	4786690-0	1				RE 30, Relay.....	RE 30, Relä.....	RE 30, Rele.....	RE 30, Relais.....	RE 30, Relais.....		
	4786690-0	1				RE 44, Relay.....	RE 44, Relä.....	RE 44, Rele.....	RE 44, Relais.....	RE 44, Relais.....	See group 371, Page 301	
	4786690-0	1				RE 48, Relay.....	RE 48, Relä.....	RE 48, Rele.....	RE 48, Relais.....	RE 48, Relais.....	See group 371, Page 301	
	11039244-6	1				RF 1, Flasher unit.....	RF 1, Blinkdon.....	RF 1, Rele intermit.....	RF 1, Centra clignot....	RF 1, Blinkgeber.....	See group 372, Page 315	

2	11039193-5	1				SE 1, Temp sensor.....	SE 1, Temp givare.....	Sensor temperat.....	Detecteur temp.....	Temperaturgeber.....	See group 262, Page 169
	4881371-1	1				SE 2, Pressure sensor.	SE 2, Tryckgivare.....	SE 2, Sensor presion..	SE 2, Detect.pression..	SE 2, Druckmelder.....	See group 525, Page 477
	4780941-3	1				SE 3, Ind. sender.....	SE 3, Indukt.givare.....	SE 3, Sensor inducc....	SE 3, Emett.induc.....	SE 3, Ind.geber.....	See group 421, Page 399
	4880804-2	1				SE 4, Ind. sender.....	SE 4, Indukt.givare.....	Se 5, Sensor induc.....	SE 4, Emett.induc.....	SE 4, Ind.geber.....	See group 434, Page 403

1		RELAIS, GEBER UND MAGNETVENTILE, BEZUGSTABELLE								Catalog id	Group
2		RELEIS, DETECTEURS ET VANNE ELECTROMAGNETIQUE, TABLEAU DE RÉFERENCE								97785	386
3		RELEIS, SENSORS Y ELECTROVALVULA, TABLE DE REFERENCIA								Illustr. No	Section
4		RELÄER, GIVARE OCH MAGNETVENTILER REFERENSTABELL								AT 310	50
5		RELAYS, SENSORS AND SOLENOID VALVES REFERENS LIST								Issue	Page
										65/97	331

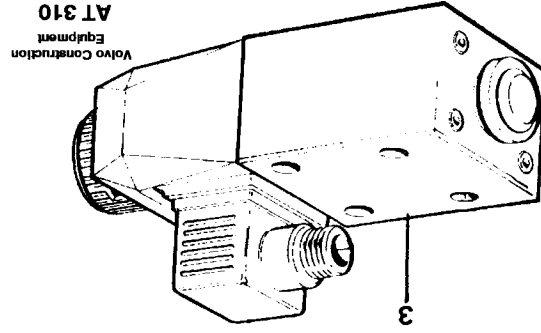
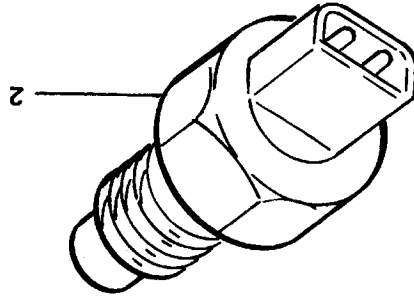
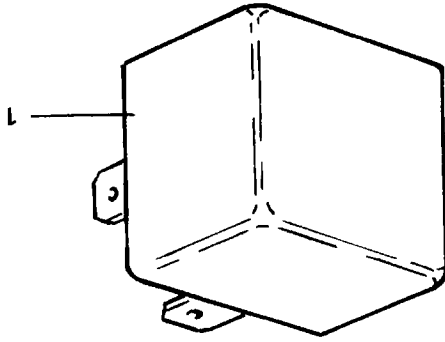
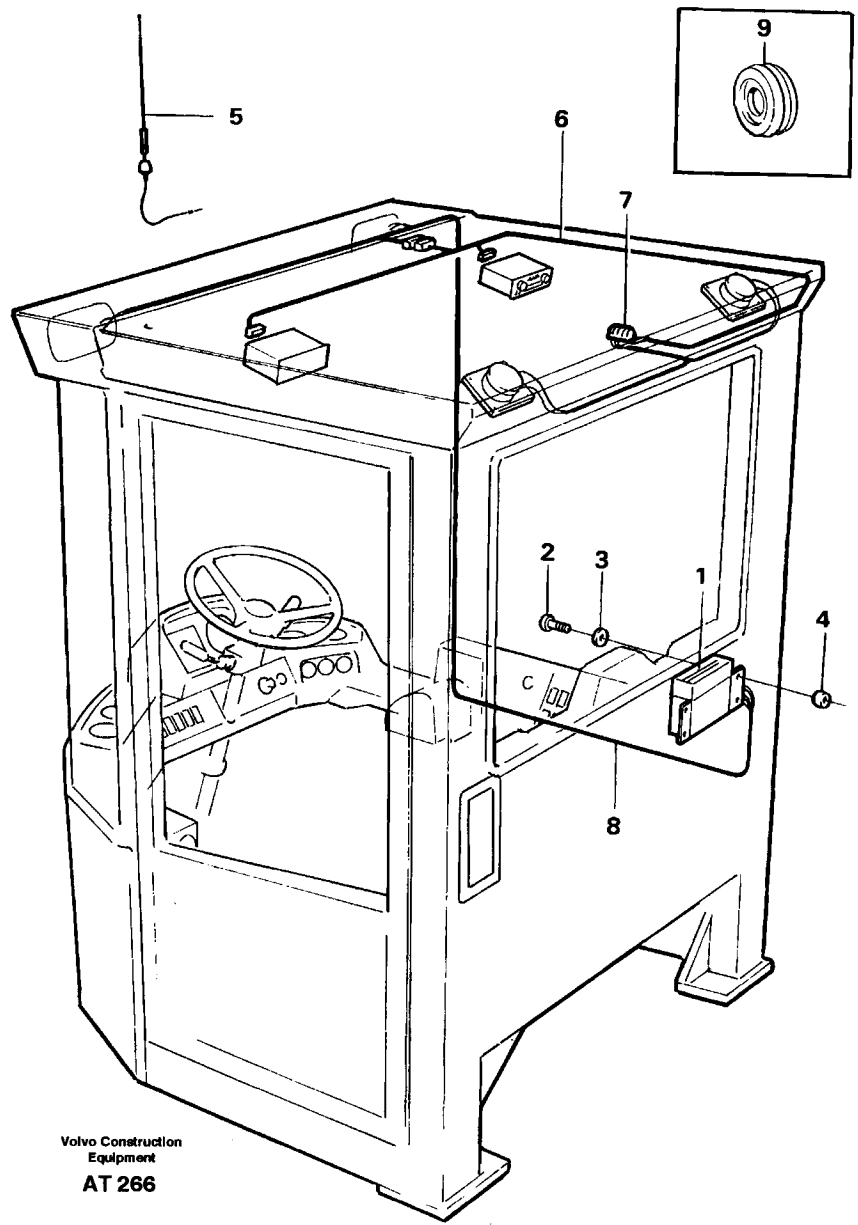


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	
		1	2	3							
1	4787427-6	1				Microswitch.....	Mikrobrytare.....	Microinterrupt.....	Microinterrupt.....	Mikroschalter.....	SE62
2	11041829-0	1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....	(Driver's seat)
3	4881438-8	4				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....	
	4881440-4	1				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....	
4	828587-6	1				Buzzer.....	Summer.....	Zumbador.....	Repetit.acoust.....	Summer.....	
5	13949997-4	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....	
6	940142-3	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	
7	13955894-4	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	
8	11041073-5	1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....	
9	11014573-7	1				Attaching plate.....	Fästplåt.....	Chapa fijacion.....	Tole fixation.....	Befestig.blech.....	
10	190665-0	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	
11	13940090-7	3				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	
12	4786690-0	1				Relay.....	Relä.....	Rele.....	Relais.....	Relais.....	RE24
13	4803319-5	1				Delay relay.....	Fördröjn.relä.....	Rele retardo.....	Relais retarde.....	Verzöger rel.....	RT1
14	11041913-2	1				Cable.....	Ledning.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Kabel.....	(11041724)
15	967851-7	1				Blade fuse.....	Bladsäkring.....	Fusible de hoja.....	Fusible a lame.....	Blattsicherung.....	5A FU53
16	9148415-4	1				Terminal block.....	Kopplingsplint.....	Regleta conex.....	Bloc connexion.....	Steckterminal.....	
17	4881440-4	3				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....	

1	HANDBREMSANZEIGER ALARMA FREIN Á MAIN ALARMA FRENO ESTACIONAMIENTO HANDBROMSALARM PARKING BRAKE ALARM, 94559	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	387
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 355	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	337

VOLVO

L90C



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 266

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	8156774-5	1				V converter.....	Spänning.omv.....	Transformador.....	Transformateur.....	Transformator.....		
2	13980220-1	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
3	955891-7	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
4	11006880-6	4				Spacer sleeve.....	Distanshylsa.....	Manguito dist.....	Doui.entretoise.....	Abstandhulse.....		
5	1083597-3	1				Antenna.....	Antenn.....	Antena.....	Antenne.....	Antenne.....		
	1578603-1	1				Antenna base.....	Antennfäste.....	Fijacion antena.....	Fixat. antenne.....	Antennenhalter.....		
6	11004468-2	1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manejo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....		
						•CONNECTED TO:	•ANSLUTER TILL:	•CONECTADO A:	•CONNECTÉ A:	•ANGESCHLOSSEN:		
						••Feeding	••Matning	••Alimentacion	••Alimentation	••Zuführung	CR	
						••Radio	••Radio	••Radio	••Radio	••Radio	CRR	
						••Communication radio	••Kommunikationsradio	••Radio telefono	••Radio communication	••Wechselsprechgerät	CRC, 14V	
						••Loudspeaker	••Högtalare	••Altavoz	••Haut-parleur	••Lautsprecher	RH	
						••Loudspeaker	••Högtalare	••Altavoz	••Haut-parleur	••Lautsprecher	LH	
7	6627621-3	1				•Stero outlett.....	•Stereouttag.....	•Union.....	•Raccord.....	•Anschluss.....		
8		1				Cable harness.....	Ledning.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Kabel.....	See group 371, Page 275	
9	941262-8	1				Protec.bushing.....	Skyddsbusning.....	Buje protecc.....	Bague protecti.....	Schutzhulse.....		

1	KABELBÄUME FÜR RADIO FAISCEAU DE CÂBLES, RADIO MANOJOS DECABLES, PARA RADIO LEDNINGSMATTA FÖR RADIO CABLE HARNESS FOR RADIO 91936	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	393
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 266	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	339

VOLVO

**Volvo Construction
Equipment**

GROUP	Section	Page	GROUP	Section	Page
410	Repair kits	50	491	Cooling system	50 457
414	Torque converter	100			
420	Power transmission with fitting parts	100			
421	Converter housing with fitting parts	50			
	Clutches,gears and shafts	100			
	Clutch housing with fitting parts	150			
	Clutches forward and reverse	200			
	Clutches 1:st and 2:nd speeds	250			
	Clutches 3:rd and 4:th speeds	300			
	Oil filler and oil dipstick	350			
	Hydraulic lines and valve	400			
	Range selector valve	450			
	Valve	500			
	Trnsmission oil pump	550			
	Safety valve	600			
	Charging oil-pump drive	650			
434	Dropbox housing and cover	50			
	Dropbox gears and shaft	100			
436	Gearbox mounting	50			
451	Power shafts with fitting parts	25			
	Propeller shaft	50			
	Power shaft	100			
460	Planet shafts with fitting parts AWB 30	50			
461	Planetary axle front AWB 30, 23821 / 23864	100			
	Differential carrier AWB 30	150			
	Differential Carrier, front 94688	200			
463	Planetary axle, rear AWB 30, 23822 / 23862	100			
	Differential carrier	200			
	Differential Carrier, rear 94687	300			
468	Differential lock	50			
	Differential lock hydraulic line	100			

INDEX OF CONTENTS	Catalogue id	Group
	97785	400
	Issue	Page
	65/97	341

INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING				Catalogue id		Group	
				97785		400	
				Issue		Page	
				65/97		342	
GRUPP	Avsnitt	Sida	GRUPP	Avsnitt	Sida		

410	Satser	50	347	491	Kylsystem	50	457
414	Momentomvandlare	100	353				
420	Transmission med monteringsdetaljer	100	355				
421	Konverterhus med monteringsdetaljer	50	357				
	Kopplingar,drev och axlar	100	363				
	Kopplingshus med monteringsdetaljer	150	367				
	Koppling fram och back	200	371				
	Koppling 1:an och 2:an	250	373				
	Koppling 3:an och 4:an	300	377				
	Oljepåfyllning och mätsticka	350	381				
	Rör och ventiler	400	385				
	Växelväljarventil	450	389				
	Ventil	500	393				
	Transmissionspump	550	395				
	Säkerhetsventil	600	397				
	Pumpdrivning	650	399				
434	Fördelningsväxellåda hus och lock	50	403				
	Fördelningsväxellåda drev och axlar	100	407				
436	Växellådsupphängning	50	411				
451	Kardanaxlar med monteringsdetaljer	25	413				
	Kardanaxel	50	415				
	Kardanaxel	100	417				
460	Planetaxlar med monteringsdetaljer AWB 30	50	419				
461	Planetaxel fram AWB 30, 23821 / 23864	100	425				
	Centrumväxel AWB 30	150	431				
	Centrumväxel. fram 94688	200	435				
463	Planetaxel, bak AWB 30, 23822 / 23862	100	439				
	Centrumväxel	200	445				
	Centrumväxel.bak 94687	300	449				
468	Differentialspär	50	453				
	Differentialspär hydraulledning	100	455				

GRUPO	Sección	Página	GRUPO	Sección	Página		
410	Juegos	50	347	468	Bloqueo del diferencial, conducto hidráulico	100	455
414	Convertidor del momento de torsión	100	353	491	Sistema de refrigeración	50	457
420	Transmisión hidráulica de fuerza con accesorios de montaje	100	355				
421	Cárter del convertidor con accesorios de montaje	50	357				
	Embragues, engranajes y árboles	100	363				
	Cárter del embrague con accesorios de montaje	150	367				
	Embragues para las marchas adelante y atrás	200	371				
	Embrague, primera y segunda velocidades	250	373				
	Embragues, tercera y cuarta velocidades	300	377				
	Tuberías hidráulicas y válvulas	350	381				
	Relleno de aceite y medida del nivel	400	385				
	Select gear valvula	450	389				
	Valvula	500	393				
	Bomba distribucion	550	395				
	Valvula seguridad	600	397				
	Impulsión de la bomba de aceite	650	399				
434	Caja reductora: Cártter y tapa	50	403				
	Engranajes y árboles	100	407				
436	Suspensión de la caja cambios	50	411				
451	Ejes cardn con accesorios de montaje	25	413				
	Eje cardán	50	415				
	Eje cardán	100	417				
460	Puentas motores con accesorios de montaje AWB 30	50	419				
461	Eje Planeta, delantero AWB 30, 23821 / 23864	100	425				
	Grupo conico AWB 30	150	431				
	Grupo cónico, delantero 94688	200	435				
463	Eje planeta, trasero AWB 30, 23822 / 23862	100	439				
	Grupo conico	200	445				
	Grupo cónico, trasero 94687	300	449				
468	Cierre-diferencial	50	453				

INDICE	Catalogue id	Group
	97785	400
	Issue	Page
	65/97	343

TABLE DES MATIÈRES		Catalogue id	Group
		97785	400
GROUPE		Issue	Page
		65/97	344

GROUPE	Section	Page	GROUPE	Section	Page
410	50	347	468	100	455
414	100	353	491	50	457
420					
	100	355			
421	50	357			
Embrayages, engrenages et arbres	100	363			
Carter d'embrayage avec pièces de montage	150	367			
Embrayages, marches avant et arrière	200	371			
Embrayages, 1ère et 2ème vitesse	250	373			
Embrayages, 3ème et 4ème vitesse	300	377			
Remplissage d'huile et indicateur de niveau	350	381			
Canalisations hydrauliques et soupapes	400	385			
Sélect gear soupape	450	389			
Soupape	500	393			
Pompe transmission	550	395			
Soupape sureté	600	397			
Entraînement de la pompe à huile	650	399			
434	50	403			
Engrenages et arbres	100	407			
436	50	411			
451	25	413			
Arbre à cardan	50	415			
Arbre á cardan	100	417			
460	50	419			
461	100	425			
Reducteur cent AWB 30	150	431			
Réducteur cent, av 94688	200	435			
463	100	439			
Reducteur cent	200	445			
Réducteur central, ar 94687	300	449			
468	50	453			



GRUPPE	Abschnitt	Seite	GRUPPE	Abschnitt	Seite		
410	Satzen	50	347	491	Ölkühler	50	457
414	Drehmomentwandler	100	353				
420	Hydraulischer Kraftübertragung mit Anbauteilen	100	355				
421	Wandlergehäuse mit Antauteilen	50	357				
	Kuplungen, Zahnräder und Wellen	100	363				
	Kupplungsgehäuse mit Anbauteilen	150	367				
	Kupplungen,Vorwärts-und rückwärtsgang	200	371				
	Kupplungen,erster und zweiter gang	250	373				
	Kupplungen, dritter und vierter Gang	300	377				
	Leitungen und Ventile	350	381				
	Öleinfüllung und Ölmesstab	400	385				
	Getriebewählenventil	450	389				
	Ventil	500	393				
	Nebenantriebspumpe	550	395				
	Sicherheitsventil	600	397				
	Pumpenantrieb	650	399				
434	Untersetzungskasten: Gehäuse und Deckel	50	403				
	Zahnräder und Wellen	100	407				
436	Getriebeaufhängung	50	411				
451	Gelenkwellen mit Anbauteilen	25	413				
	Gelenkwelle	50	415				
	Gelenkwelle	100	417				
460	Antriebsachsen mit anbauteilen AWB 30	50	419				
461	Planetenwelle, Vorwärts AWB 30, 23821 / 23864	100	425				
	Ausgl.getriebe AWB 30	150	431				
	Ausgl.getriebe, vorn. 94688	200	435				
463	Planetenwelle,Rückwärts AWB 30, 23822 / 23862	100	439				
	Ausgl.getriebe	200	445				
	Ausgl.getriebe, hinter 94687	300	449				
468	Differentialsperre	50	453				
	Differentialsperre, Hydraulieitung	100	455				

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS	Catalogue id	Group
	97785	400
	Issue	Page
	65/97	345

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 133

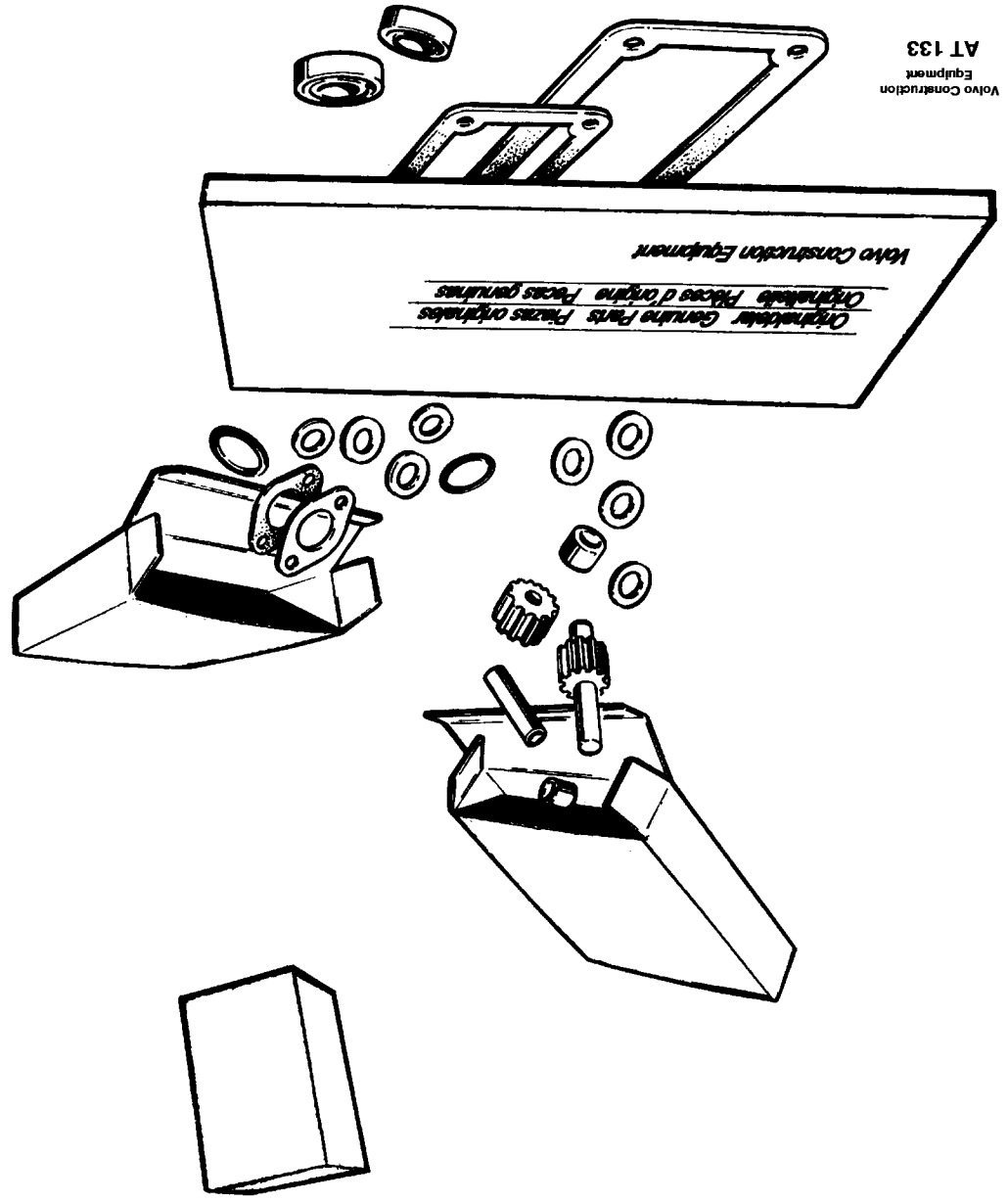
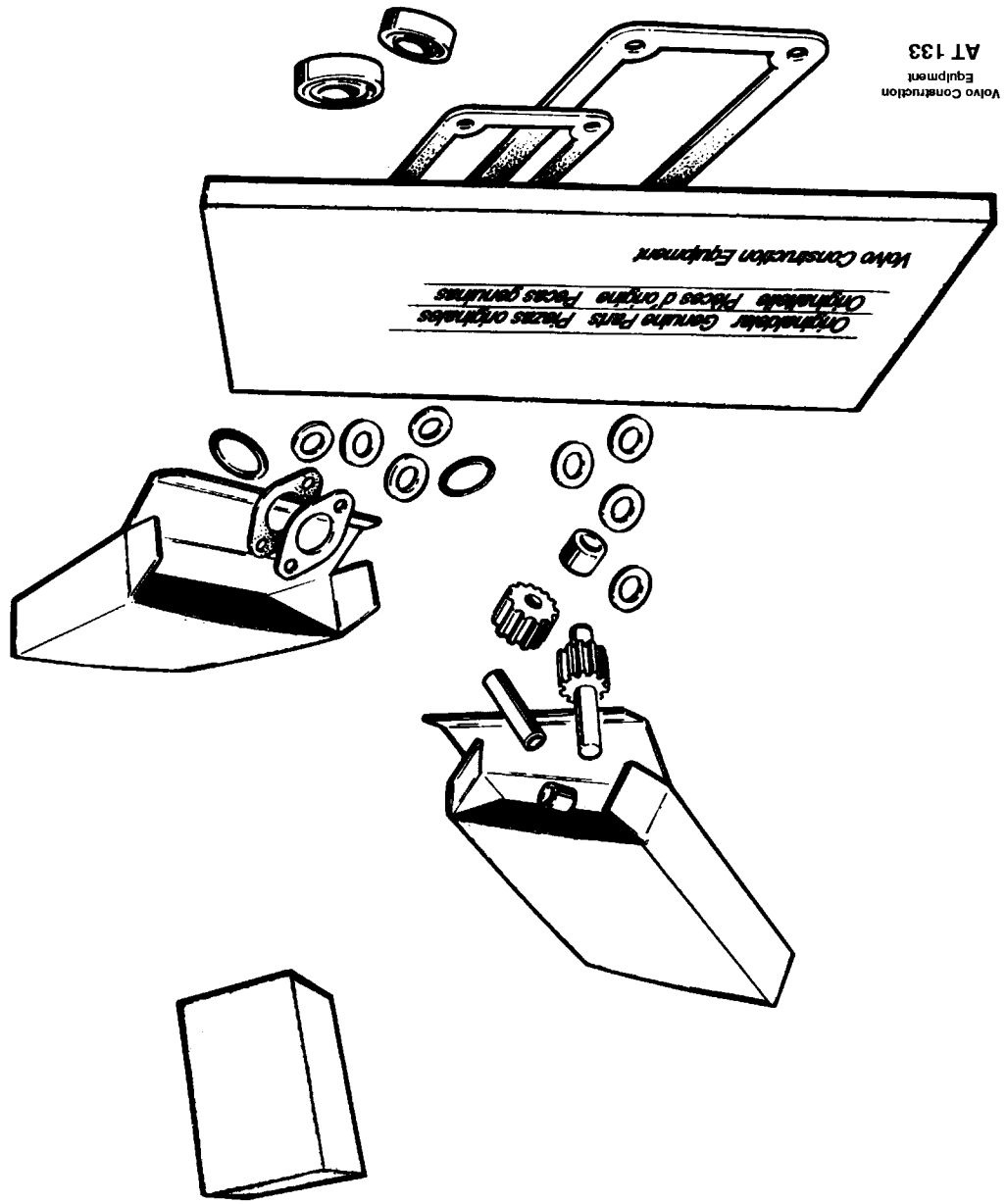


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11990095-9	1				Gasket kit.....	Packningsats.....	Juego juntas.....	Kit joints.....	Dichtungssatz.....		
	795305-2	2				•Piston ring.....	•Kolvring.....	•Segmento piston.....	•Segment piston.....	•Kolbenring.....		
	795307-8	4				•Piston ring.....	•Kolvring.....	•Segmento piston.....	•Segment piston.....	•Kolbenring.....		
	795310-2	1				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
	925053-1	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	925063-0	4				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	925070-5	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	925094-5	3				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	925258-6	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	925260-2	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	925261-0	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	925274-3	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	928965-3	2				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
	968844-1	1				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
	943907-6	3				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	944126-2	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	944364-9	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	946574-1	1				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
	947623-5	1				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
	13947624-6	3				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
	13947627-9	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....	(947627)	
	948885-9	1				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
	949187-9	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	949190-3	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	949659-7	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	957178-7	2				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
	957185-2	1				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
	958228-9	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	968565-2	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	4718755-4	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		

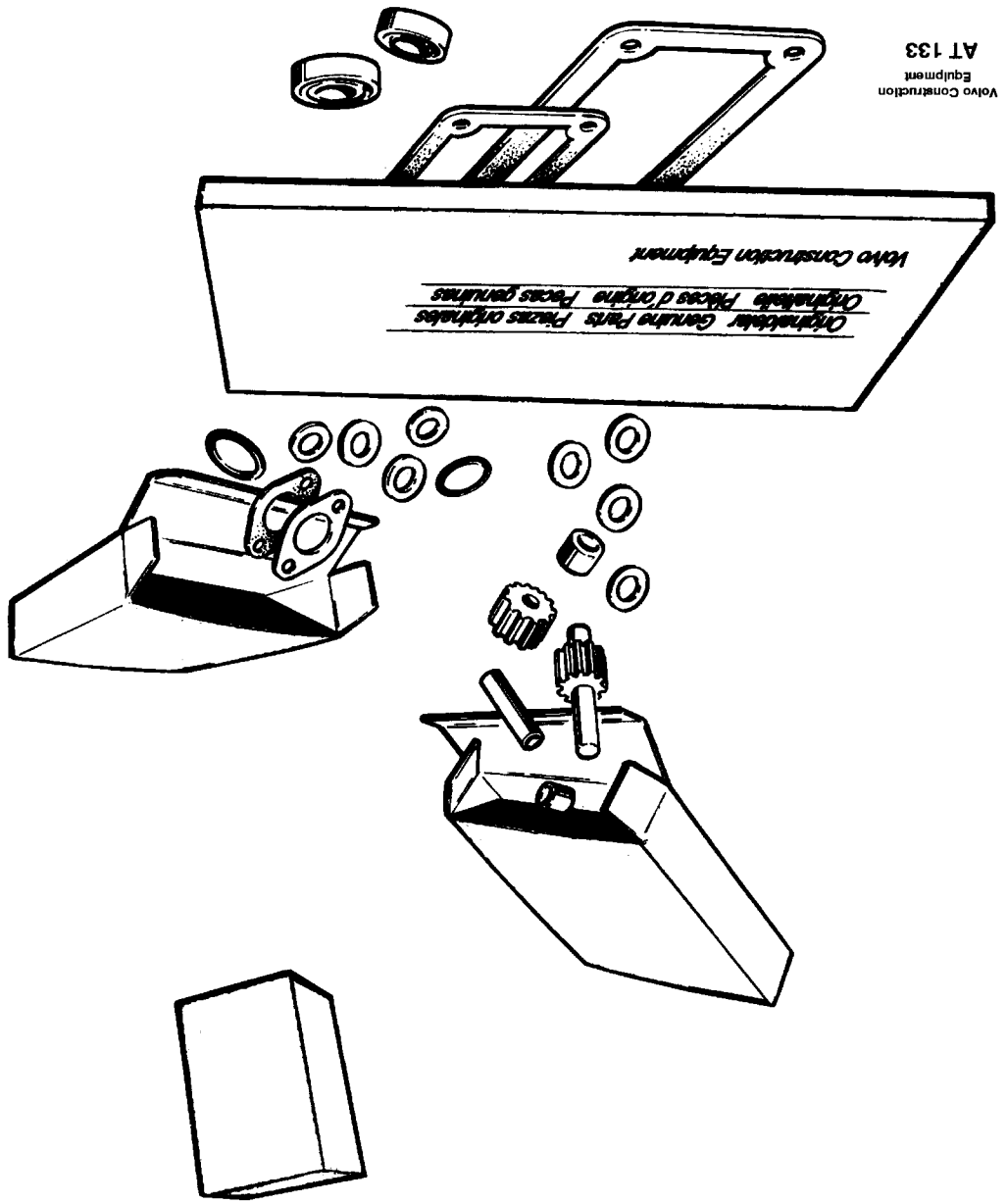
1	SATZEN JOINTS JUEGOS SATSER REPAIR KITS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	410
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 133	50
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	347



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 133

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	4720797-2	9				•Piston ring.....	•Kolvring.....	•Segmento piston.....	•Segment piston.....	•Kolbenring.....		
	4720798-0	2				•Piston ring.....	•Kolvring.....	•Segmento piston.....	•Segment piston.....	•Kolbenring.....		
	4720799-8	2				•Piston ring.....	•Kolvring.....	•Segmento piston.....	•Segment piston.....	•Kolbenring.....		
	4720800-4	2				•Piston ring.....	•Kolvring.....	•Segmento piston.....	•Segment piston.....	•Kolbenring.....		
	4720869-9	2				•Piston ring.....	•Kolvring.....	•Segmento piston.....	•Segment piston.....	•Kolbenring.....		
	4871048-7	6				•Piston ring.....	•Kolvring.....	•Segmento piston.....	•Segment piston.....	•Kolbenring.....		
	4871049-5	2				•Piston ring.....	•Kolvring.....	•Segmento piston.....	•Segment piston.....	•Kolbenring.....		
	4871698-9	2				•Piston ring.....	•Kolvring.....	•Segmento piston.....	•Segment piston.....	•Kolbenring.....		
	4871874-6	1				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
	4871909-0	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	4871935-5	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	4881250-7	1				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
	4881251-5	4				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
	4881254-9	1				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
	4881255-6	2				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
	6212713-9	1				•Piston ring.....	•Kolvring.....	•Segmento piston.....	•Segment piston.....	•Kolbenring.....		
	6212718-8	1				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
	6642165-2	1				•Piston ring.....	•Kolvring.....	•Segmento piston.....	•Segment piston.....	•Kolbenring.....		
	11036029-4	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	11036490-8	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	11036031-0	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	11036416-3	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....	FÖR/FOR HT 132	
	11036033-6	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	11036034-4	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	11036035-1	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	11036036-9	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	11036040-1	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	11036354-6	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	11036043-5	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	11036049-2	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		

1		SATZEN JOINTS JUEGOS SATSER REPAIR KITS	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	410
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 133	50
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	349



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 133

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11036050-0	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	11036051-8	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	11036089-8	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	11036098-9	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	11036099-7	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	11036101-1	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	13945512-5	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	13945653-7	2				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
	13947282-3	9				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	13947621-2	4				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
	13947622-0	1				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
	13947629-5	3				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
	13947630-3	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	13948254-1	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	13949188-0	11				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	13949327-4	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	13949657-4	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	13962531-3	2				•Support ring.....	•Stödtring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stutzring.....		
	11992068-4	1				•Piston ring.....	•Kolvring.....	•Segmento piston.....	•Segment piston.....	•Kolbenring.....		
	13949574-1	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	11999328-5	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	11036727-3	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	11036703-4	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	11036704-2	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	949658-9	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	11036886-7	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
	11036752-1	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		

1	SATZEN JOINTS JUEGOS SATSER REPAIR KITS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	410
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 133	50
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	351

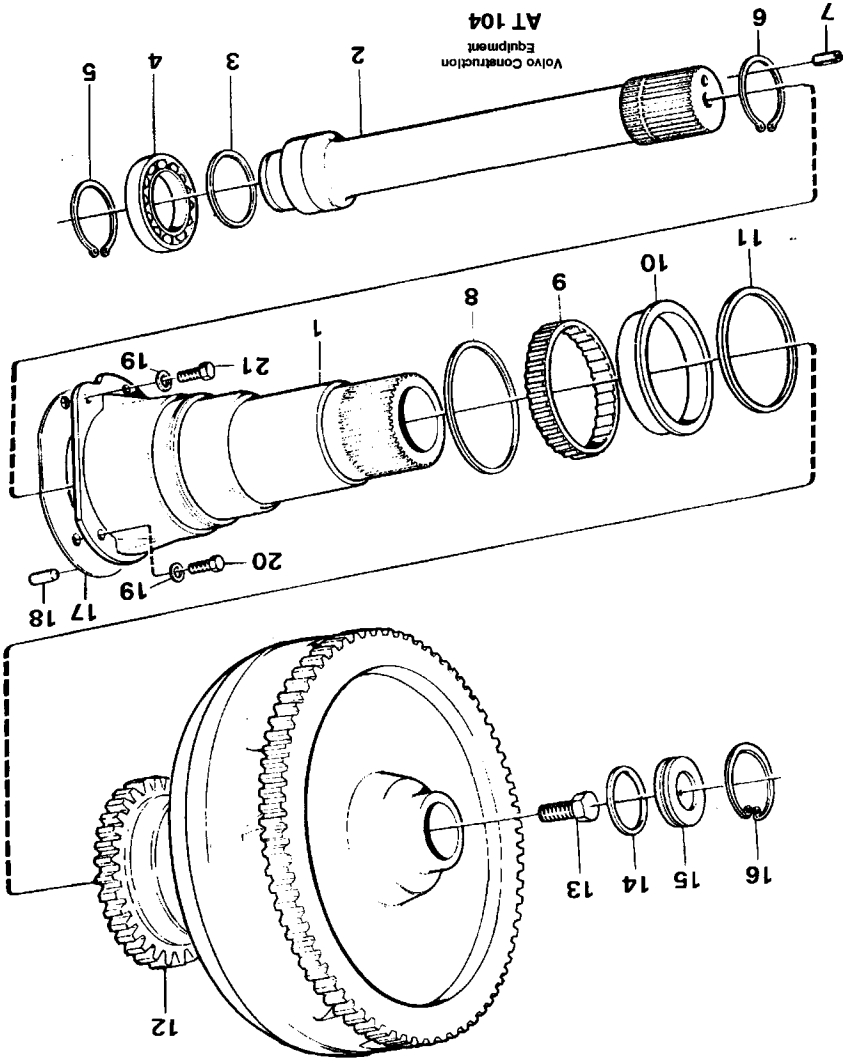
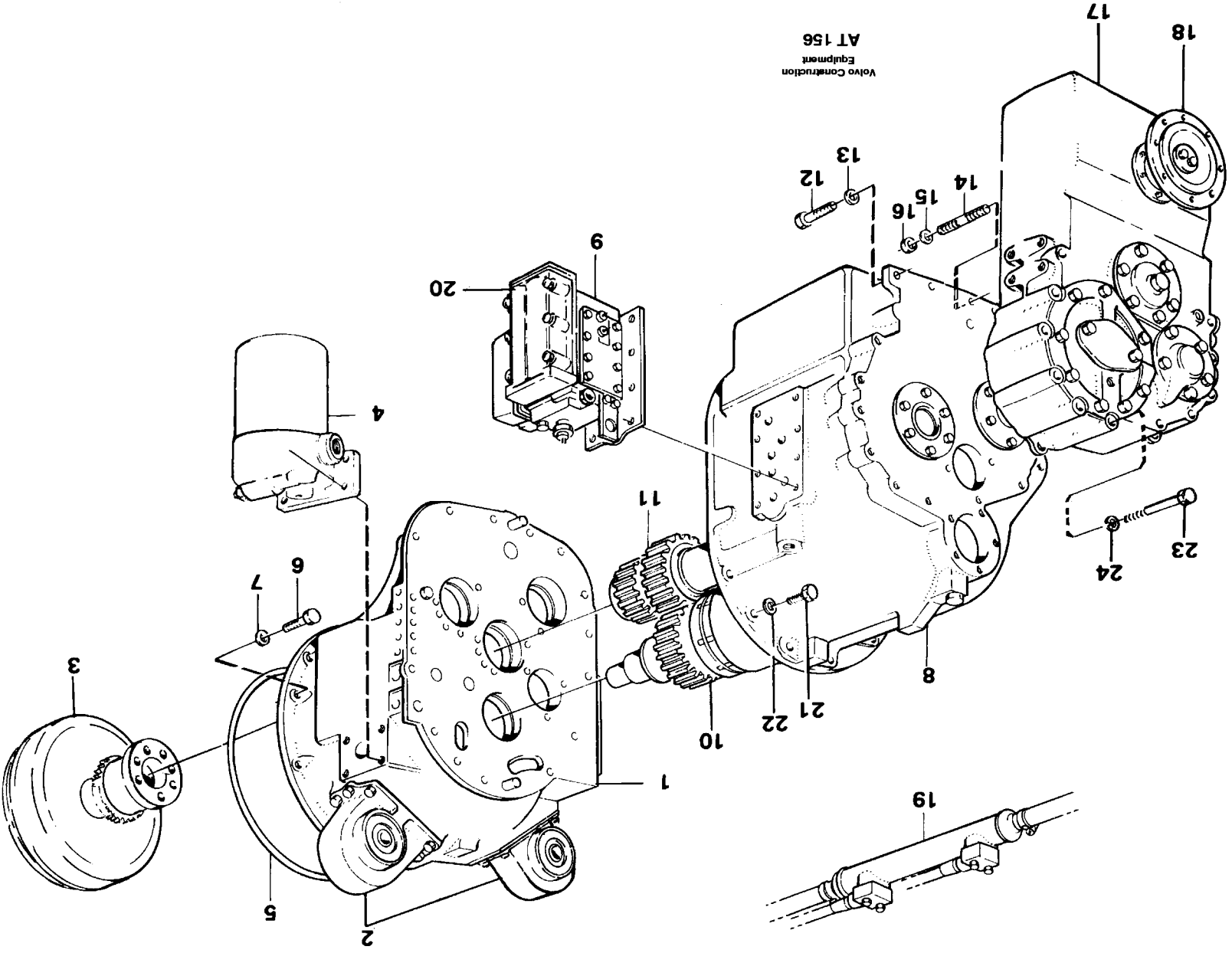


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11036870-1					Trq converter.....	Momentomvandl.....	Convertidor par.....	Converti.couple.....	Drehm wandler.....		
1		1			NS	•Housing.....	•Hus.....	•Carter.....	•Carter.....	•Gehäuse.....		
2	6212752-7	1				•Shaft.....	•Axel.....	•Eje.....	•Arbre.....	•Welle.....		
3	6212713-9	1				••Piston ring.....	••Kolvring.....	••Segmento piston.....	••Segment piston.....	••Kolbenring.....		
4	7011017-6	1				••Ball bearing.....	••Kullager.....	••Cojinete bolas.....	••Roulemen.billes.....	••Kugellager.....		
5	914472-6	1				••Retaining ring.....	••Spårring.....	••Circlip.....	••Circlip.....	••Nutring.....		
6	13914468-7	1				••Snap ring.....	••Spårring.....	••Circlip.....	••Circlip.....	••Nutring.....		
7	13951961-5	1				••Spring pin.....	••Rörpinne.....	••Pasador tubular.....	••Goupi.tubulaire.....	••Zylinderstift.....		
8	6212718-8	1				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
9	6212716-2	1				•Needle bearing.....	•Nållager.....	•Cojin agujas.....	•Roule.aiguilles.....	•Nadellager.....		
10	6212717-0	1				•Retainer.....	•Hållare.....	•Soporte.....	•Retenue.....	•Halter.....		
11	6212715-4	1				•Circlip.....	•Låsring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Sicherungsring.....		
12	11999326-9					•Converter unit.....	•Momentomv.enhet.....	•Unidad convert.....	•Convertisseur.....	•Wandleraggregat.....		
13	13970971-1	1				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
14	11999328-5					•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
15	11999327-7					•Cap.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Capot.....	•Kappe.....		
16	914523-6	1				•Retaining ring.....	•Spårring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Nutring.....		
17	4871909-0	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
18	11036468-4	1				Locating pin.....	Styrpinne.....	Pasador guia.....	Goupille guide.....	Führungsstift.....		
19	13942336-2	5				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
20	946472-8	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
21	4720046-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		

1	DREHMOMENTWANDLER CONVERTISSEUR DE COUPLE CONVERTIDOR DEL MOMENTO DE TORSIÓN MOMENTOMVANDLARE TORQUE CONVERTER	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	414
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 104	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	353



Valve Construction
Equipment
AT 156

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	30897-3	1				Transmission.....	Transmission.....	Transmision.....	Transmission.....	Getriebe.....	HT 131	
1		1				Converter housing.....	Konverterhus.....	Carter de convertidor...	Carter de convertisse...	Frischergehäuse.....	See group 421, Page 357	
2		1				Pump drive.....	Pumpdrivning.....	Laboreo de bomba.....	Commande de pompe.	Pumpeantreiben.....	See group 421, Page 399	
3		1				Torque converter.....	Momentomvandlare....	Momento convertir.....	Moment conversion....	Drehmomentwandler...	See group 414, Page 353	
4		1				Oil filter.....	Oljefilter.....	Filro de aciete.....	Filtre à huile	ÖlfILTER.....	See group 421, Page 381	
5	926101-7	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
6	13970973-7	12				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
7	955896-6	12				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
8		1				Clutch housing.....	Kopplingshus.....	Caja del embrague.....	Carter d'embrayage....	Kopplunggehäuse.....	See group 421, Page 367	
9		1				Valve.....	Ventil.....	Valvula.....	Soupape.....	Ventil.....	See group 421, Page 389	
10						Clutches.....	Kopplingar.....	Embrague.....	Embrayages.....	Kopplung.....	See group 421, Page 363	
11						Gears and shafts.....	Drev och axlar.....	Engranajes y árbol	Engrenages et arbres..	Zahnräder und wellen..	See group 421, Page 363	
12	13970973-7	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
13	940280-1	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
14	13924103-8	1				Stud.....	Pinnskruv.....	Esparrago.....	Goujon.....	Stiftschraube.....		
15	940280-1	5				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
16	13971072-7	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
17		1				Drop box.....	Dropbox.....	Colector de aciete.....	Cuvette d'huile.....	Troppefrinne.....	See group 434, Page 403	
18		1				Brake.....	Broms.....	Freno.....	Frien.....	Bremse.....	See group 551, Page 489	
19						Cooling system.....	Kylsystem.....	Sistema de refrigerac...	Système de refroidi	Kühlsystem	See group 421, Page 357	
20		1				Valve.....	Ventil.....	Valvula.....	Soupape.....	Ventil.....	See group 421, Page 393	
21	13970973-7	14				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	L=45	
	13970974-5	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	L=50	
	953098-1	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	L=55	
22	940280-1	16				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
	13971072-7	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
23		11				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	See group 434, Page 403	
24		11				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	See group 434, Page 403	
						Gearbox mounting.....	Växellådsupphängning	Suspens. de gearbox...	Suspens. de gearbox...	Getriebeaufhängung....	See group 436, Page 411	

1		HYDRAULISCHER KRAFTÜBERTRAGUNG MIT ANBAUTEILEN TRANSMISSION HYDRAULIQUE DE FORCE AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE TRANSMISSION HIDRÁULICA DE FUERZA CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE TRANSMISSION MED MONTERINGSDETALJER POWER TRANSMISSION WITH FITTING PARTS	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	420
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 156	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	355

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 105

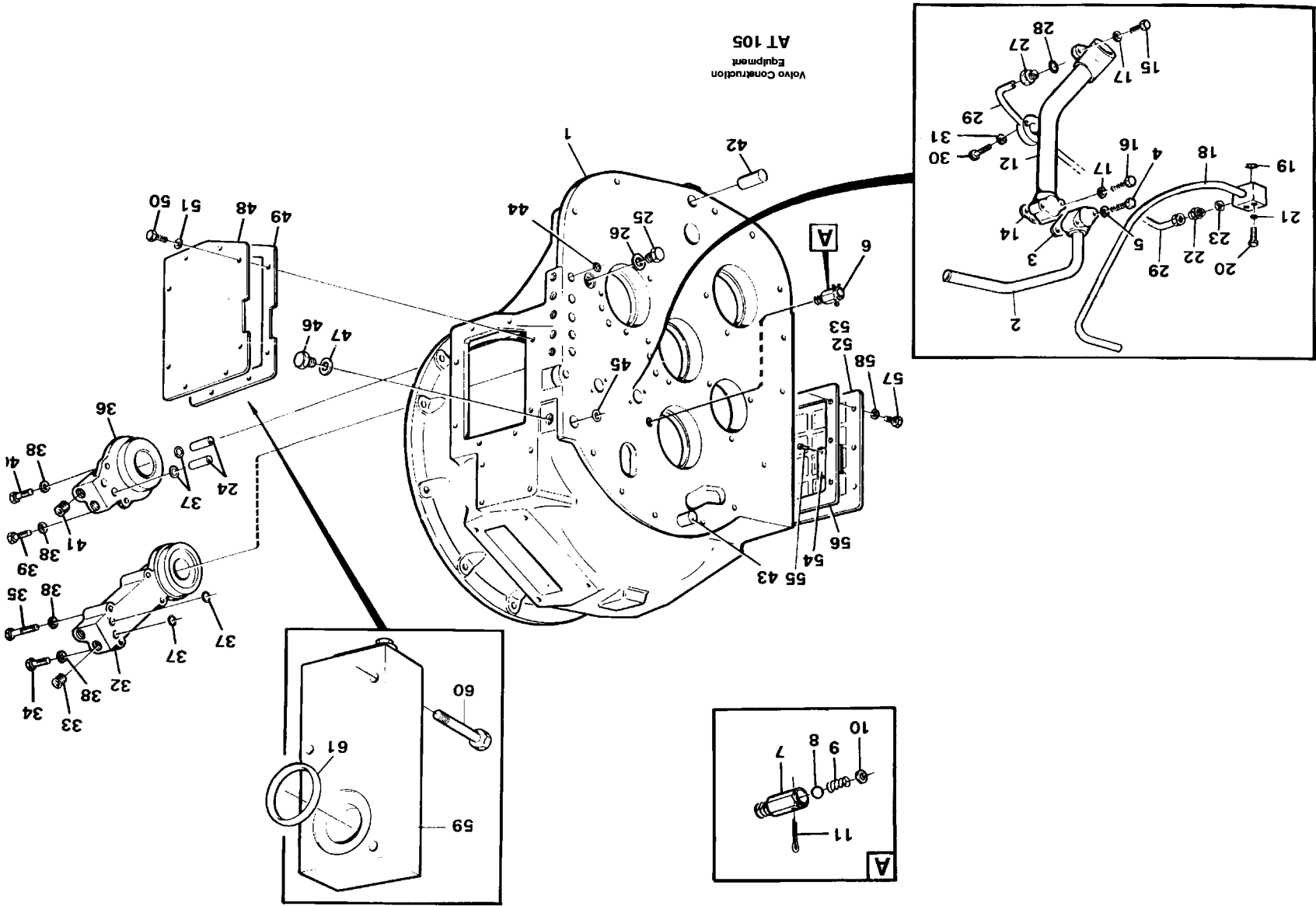


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11994577-2	1				Housing.....	Hus.....	Carter.....	Carter.....	Gehäuse.....		
2	4718084-9	1				•Tube.....	•Rör.....	•Tubo.....	•Tube.....	•Rohr.....		
3	11036101-1	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
4	13955298-8	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
5	13941907-1	2				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
6	11036104-5	1				•Valve.....	•Ventil.....	•Valvula.....	•Soupape.....	•Ventil.....		
7		1			NS	•Valve housing.....	•Ventilhus.....	•Carter de valvula.....	•Carter de soupape.....	•Ventilgehäuse.....		
8	181329-4	1				•Ball.....	•Kula.....	•Bola.....	•Bille.....	•Kugel.....	(7181329)	
9	4871259-0	1				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
10	13940097-2	1				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
11	907864-3	1				•Split pin.....	•Saxpinne.....	•Pasador hendido.....	•Goupille fendue.....	•Splint.....		
12	4871274-9	1				•Suction pipe.....	•Sugrör.....	•Tubo aspiracion.....	•Tuyau aspirati.....	•Saugrohr.....		
14	11036099-7	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
15	955303-3	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
16	955297-7	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
17	13941907-1	4				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
18	11036352-0	1				•Pipe.....	•Rör.....	•Tubo.....	•Tube.....	•Rohr.....		
19	13949188-0	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
20	940101-9	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
21	13949607-9	2				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
22	13963948-8	1				•Nipple.....	•Nippel.....	•Niple.....	•Raccord.....	•Nippel.....		
23	13947622-0	1				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
24	131301-4	2				•Pin.....	•Pinne.....	•Pasador.....	•Goupille.....	•Stift.....	(7131301)	
25	914391-8	1				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
26	947623-5	1				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
27	4873056-8	1				•Fitting.....	•Rörkoppling.....	•Acoplam tubo.....	•Raccord tuyau.....	•Rohrkupplung.....		
28	944364-9	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
29	4873054-3	1				•Lub pipe.....	•Smörjrör.....	•Tubo lubricante.....	•Tuyau graissage.....	•Schmierrohr.....		
30	955275-3	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
31	13949607-9	2				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		

1	WANDLERGEHÄUSE MIT ANTAUTEILEN CARTER DU CONVERTISSEUR AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE CÁRTER DEL CONVERTIDOR CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE KONVERTERHUS MED MONTERINGSDETALJER CONVERTER HOUSING WITH FITTING PARTS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	421
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 105	50
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	357

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 105

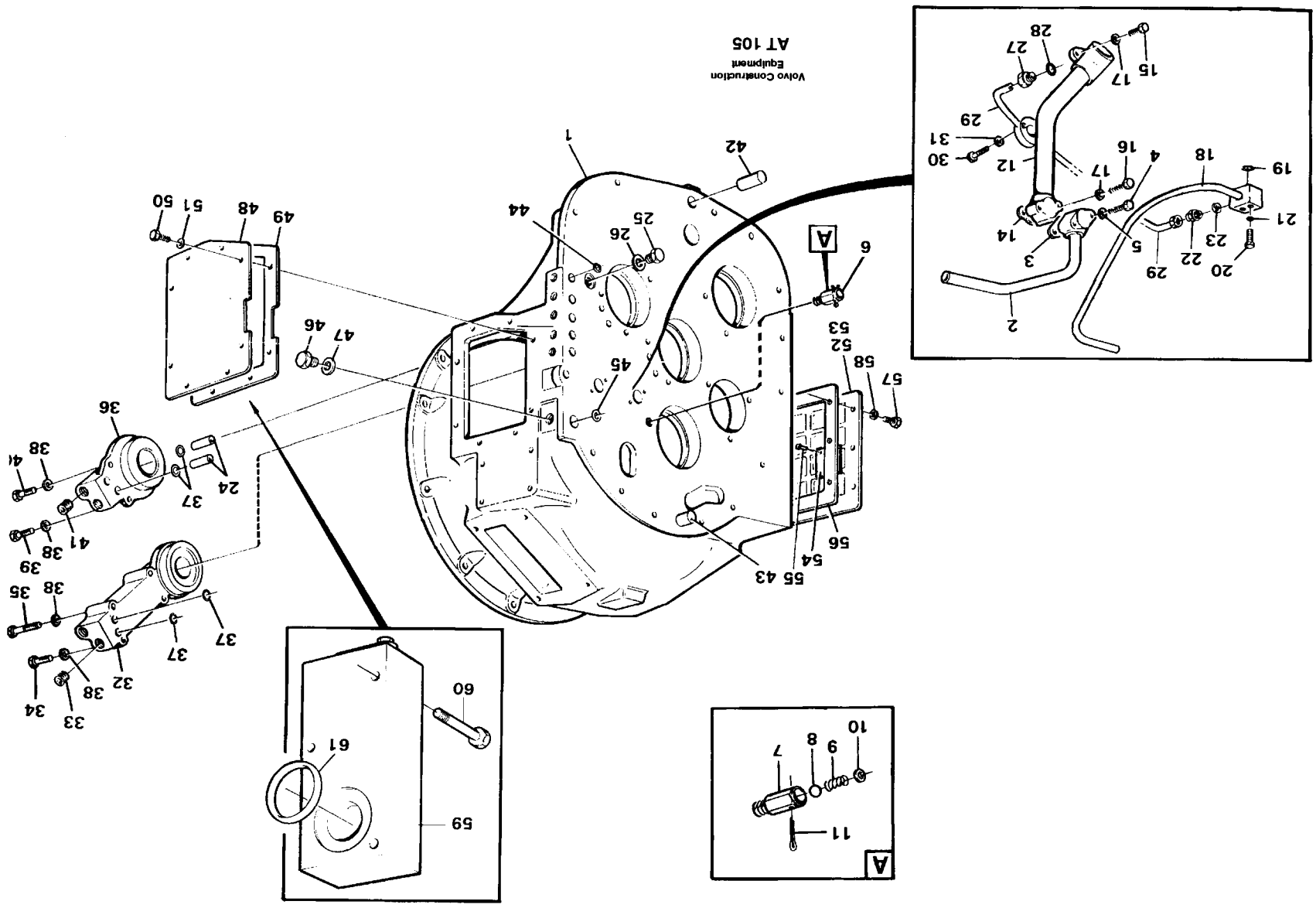


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
32	4720806-1	2				•Oil distributor.....	•Oljefördelare.....	•Distrib aceite.....	•Distribut.huile.....	•Ölverteiler.....		
33	952075-0	2				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
34	955302-5	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
35	940132-4	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
36	4871958-7	1				•Oil distributor.....	•Oljefördelare.....	•Distrib aceite.....	•Distribut.huile.....	•Ölverteiler.....		
37	13949188-0	5				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
38	13941907-1	3				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
39	955297-7	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
40	955302-5	1				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
41	952075-0	2				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
42	4718167-2	1				Pin.....	Pinne.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Stift.....		
43	950711-2	1				Pin.....	Pinne.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Stift.....		
44	13949188-0	5				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
45	949190-3	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
46	961895-0	1				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....		
47	4881254-9	1				Plane gasket.....	Planpackning.....	Junta plana.....	Joint plan.....	Plandichtung.....		
48	11037796-7	1				Cover.....	Lock.....	Tapa.....	Couvercle.....	Deckel.....		
49	11036886-7	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
50	955297-7	6				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
	959222-1	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	SER NO 11979 -	
	959224-7	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
51	13941907-1	6				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
52	4871663-3	1				Cover.....	Lock.....	Tapa.....	Couvercle.....	Deckel.....		
53	4871659-1	1				•Cap.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Capot.....	•Kappe.....		
54		1			NS	•Protec. plate.....	•Skyddsplåt.....	•Pantalla de chimenea.....	•Plaque de protection..	•Schutzblech.....		
55	905654-0	2				•Drive screw.....	•Drivskruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis commande.....	•Durchsetzschr.....		
56	11036035-1	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
57	940142-3	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
58	13941907-1	8				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
59		1				Safety valve.....	Säkerhetsventil.....	Valvula seguridad.....	Soupape surete.....	Sicherheitsventil.....	See group 421, Page 397	

1	WANDLERGEHÄUSE MIT ANTAUTEILEN CARTER DU CONVERTISSEUR AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE CÁRTER DEL CONVERTIDOR CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE KONVERTERHUS MED MONTERINGSDETALJER CONVERTER HOUSING WITH FITTING PARTS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	421
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 105	50
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	359

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 105

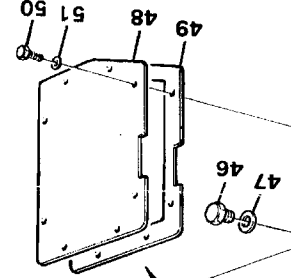
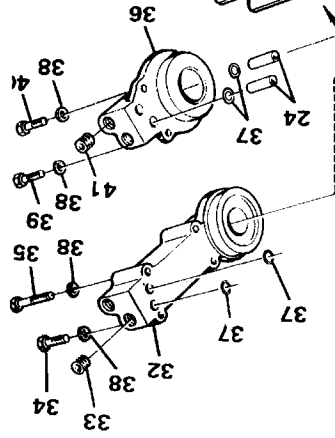
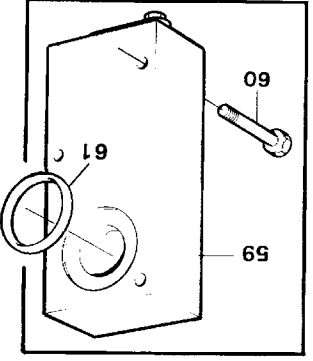
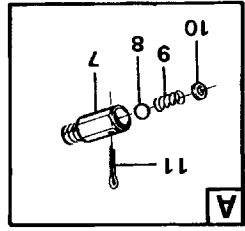
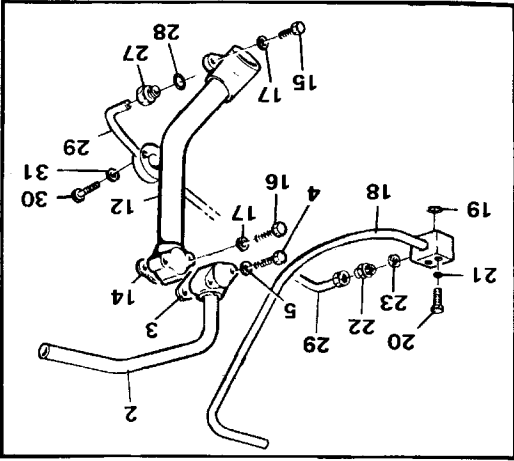
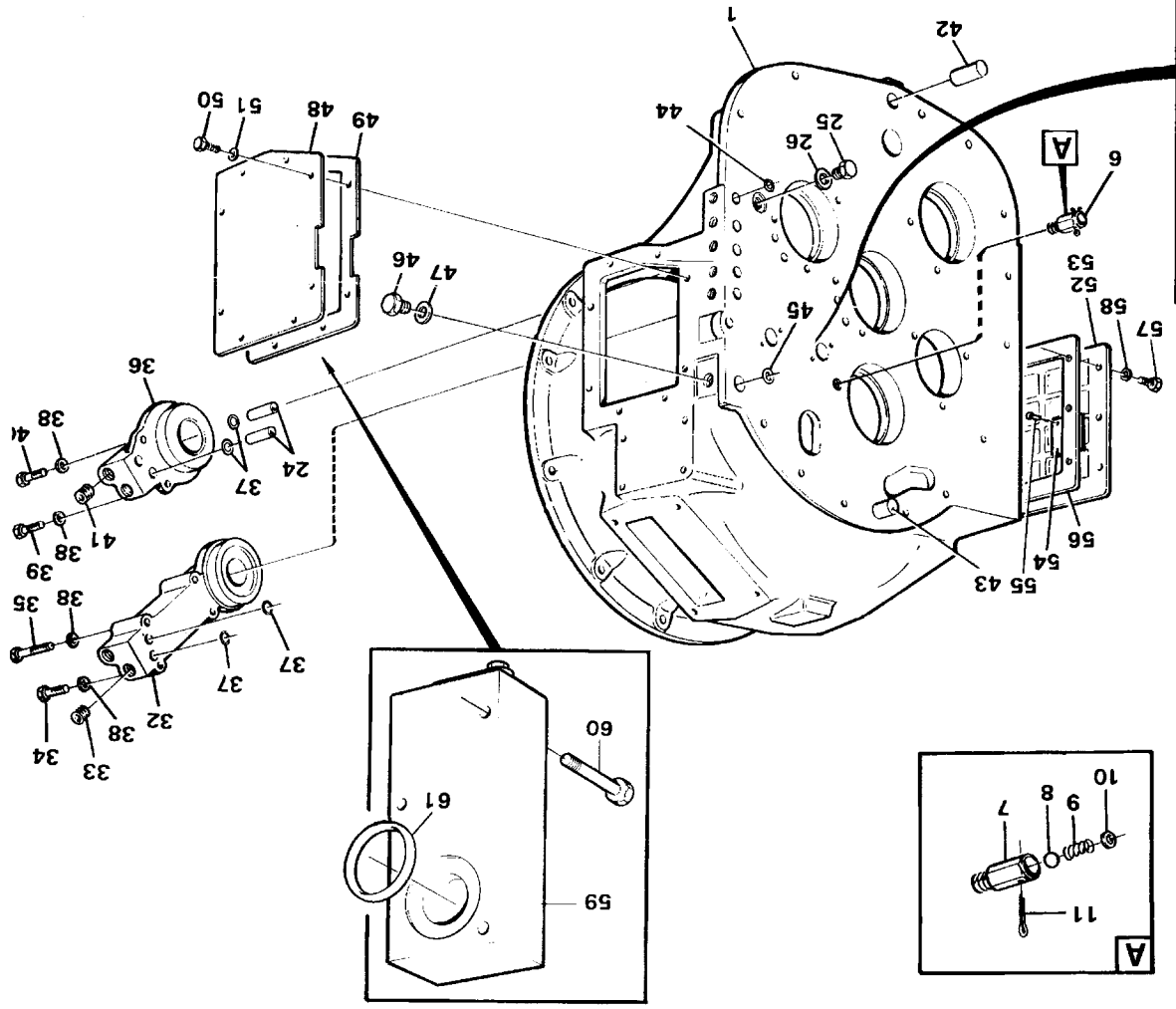


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
60	13965177-2	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
61	949190-3	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		

1	WANDLERGEHÄUSE MIT ANTAUTEILEN CARTER DU CONVERTISSEUR AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE CÁRTER DEL CONVERTIDOR CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE KONVERTERHUS MED MONTERINGSDETALJER CONVERTER HOUSING WITH FITTING PARTS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	421
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 105	50
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	361

AT 108
Volvo Construction
Equipment

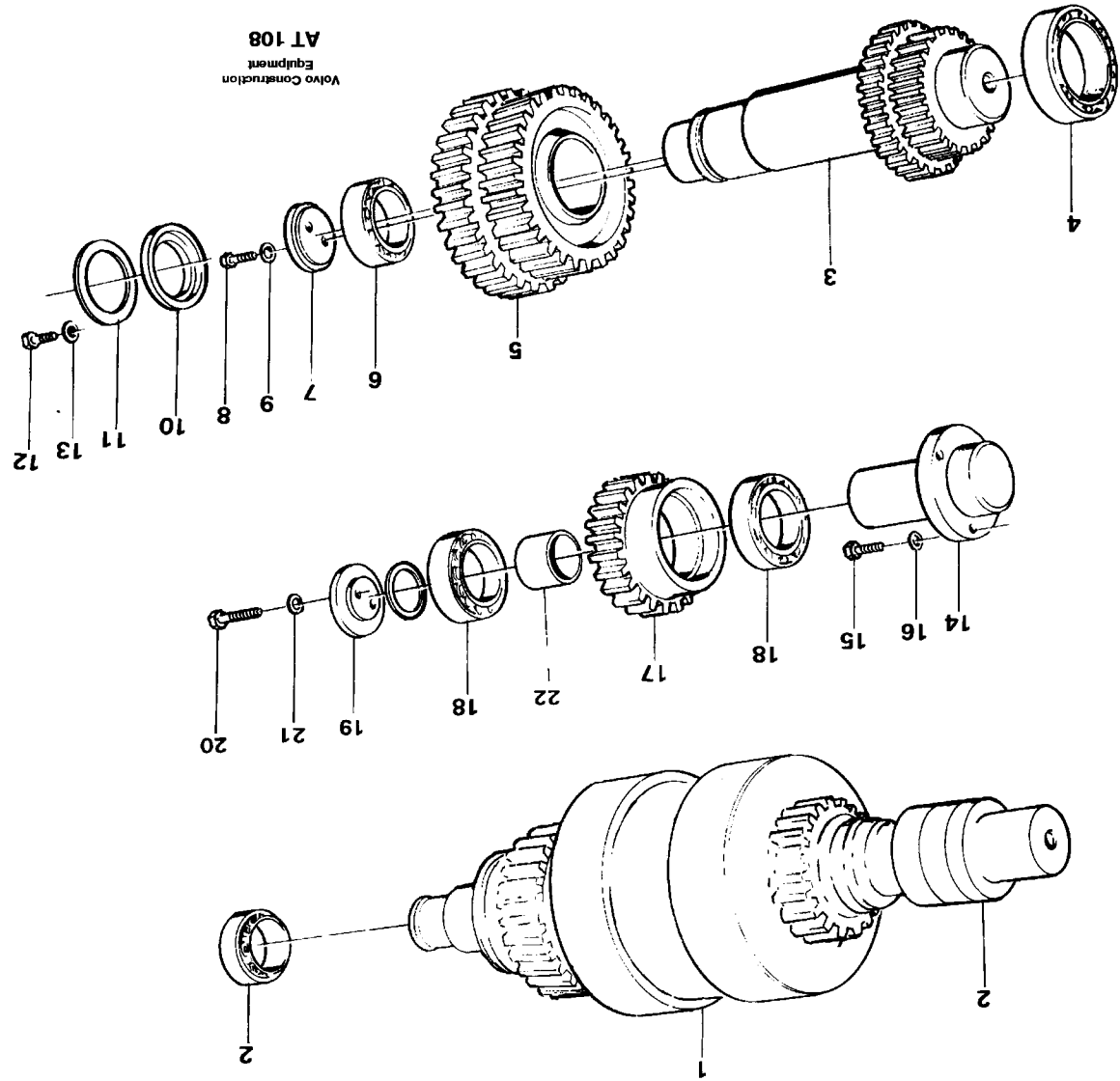


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Clutch.....	Koppling.....	Embrague.....	Embrayage.....	Kopplung.....	FRAM-BACK/FRONT-REVERSE See group 421, Page 371	
		1				Clutch.....	Koppling.....	Embrayage.....	Embrayage.....	Kupplung.....	1:AN - 2:AN/1:ST - 2:ND See group 421, Page 373	
		1				Clutch.....	Koppling.....	Embrague.....	Embrayage.....	Kopplung.....	3:AN - 4:AN/3:RD - 4:TH See group 421, Page 377	
2		2				Inner ring.....	Innerring.....	Anillo interno.....	Bague intérieure	Luftschlauch.....	See group 421, Page 371	
		2				Outer ring.....	Yttering.....	Anillo exterior.....	Bague extérieure	Laufdecke.....	See group 421, Page 371	
3	11036393-4	1				Shaft.....	Axel.....	Eje.....	Arbre.....	Welle.....		
4	183814-3	1				Roller bearing.....	Rullager.....	Cojinet rodillo.....	Roulem.rouleaux.....	Rollenlager.....		
5	4871029-7	1				Gear.....	Kuggjul.....	Engranaje.....	Pignon.....	Zahnrad.....		
6	7018494-0	1				Roller bearing.....	Rullager.....	Cojinet rodillo.....	Roulem.rouleaux.....	Rollenlager.....		
7	4718927-9	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
8	13946173-5	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(946173)	
9	13941907-1	2				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....	(941907)	
10	4718169-8	1				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo distanc.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
11	4718023-7	REQ				Shim.....	Justerbleck.....	Laminil de ajus.....	Cale reglage.....	Nachstellblech.....	THICK=1.0	
	4718024-5	REQ				Shim.....	Justerbleck.....	Laminil de ajus.....	Cale reglage.....	Nachstellblech.....	THICK=0.35	
	4718025-2	REQ				Shim.....	Justerbleck.....	Laminil de ajus.....	Cale reglage.....	Nachstellblech.....	THICK=0.1	
12	955269-6	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
13	960139-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
14	11036839-6	1				Shaft.....	Axel.....	Eje.....	Arbre.....	Welle.....		
15	940142-3	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
16	13941907-1	3				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....	(941907)	
17	11036841-2	1				Gear.....	Kuggjul.....	Engranaje.....	Pignon.....	Zahnrad.....		
18	11036843-8	2				Roller bearing.....	Rullager.....	Cojinet rodillo.....	Roulem.rouleaux.....	Rollenlager.....		
19	4871047-9	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		

1	KUPLUNGEN, ZAHNRÄDER UND WELLEN EMBRAYAGES, ENGRANAGES ET ARBRES EMBRAGUES, ENGRANAJES Y ÁRBOLES KOPPLINGAR,DREV OCH AXLAR CLUTCHES,GEARS AND SHAFTS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	421
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 108	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	363

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 108

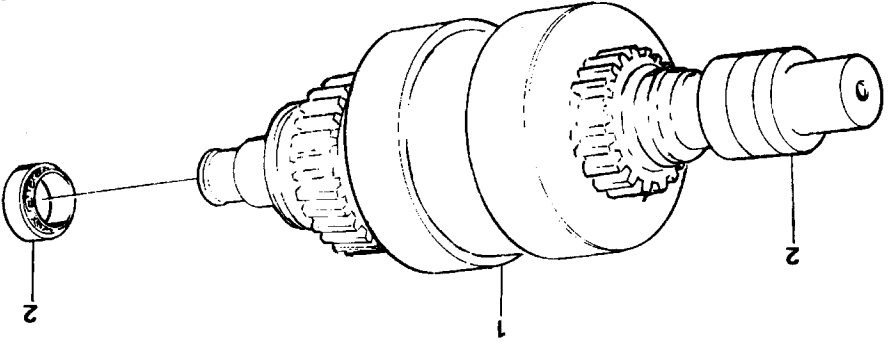
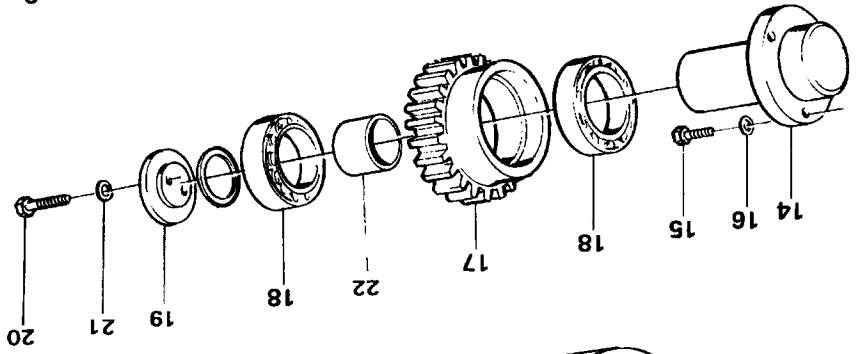
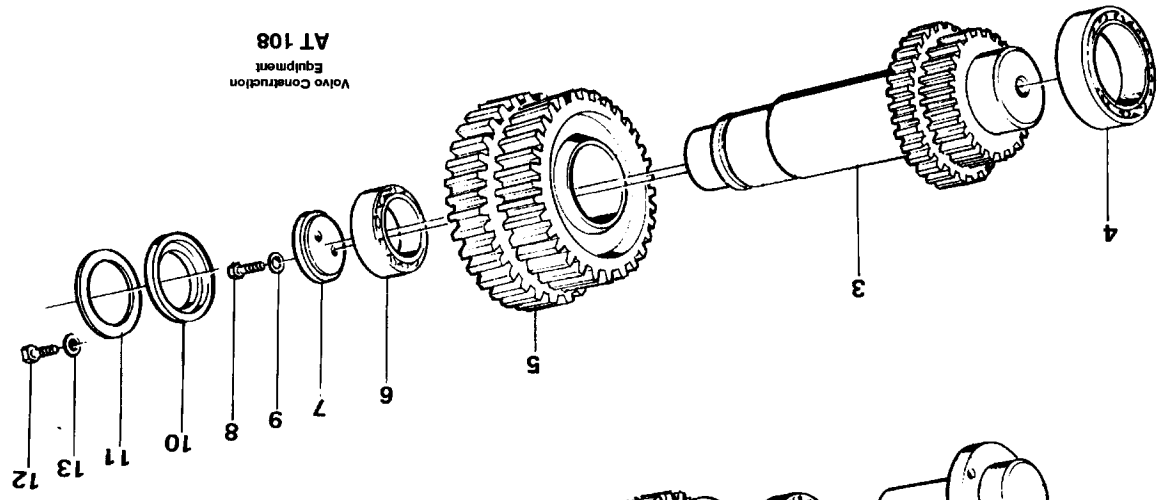


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
20	940142-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
21	13941907-1	2				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....	(941907)	
22	11036842-0	1				Spacer sleeve.....	Distanshylsa.....	Manguito dist.....	Doui.entretoise.....	Abstandhulse.....		

1	KUPLUNGEN, ZAHNRÄDER UND WELLEN EMBAYAGES, ENGRENAGES ET ARBRES EMBRAGUES, ENGRANAJES Y ÁRBOLES KOPPLINGAR,DREV OCH AXLAR CLUTCHES,GEARS AND SHAFTS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	421
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 108	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	365

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 111

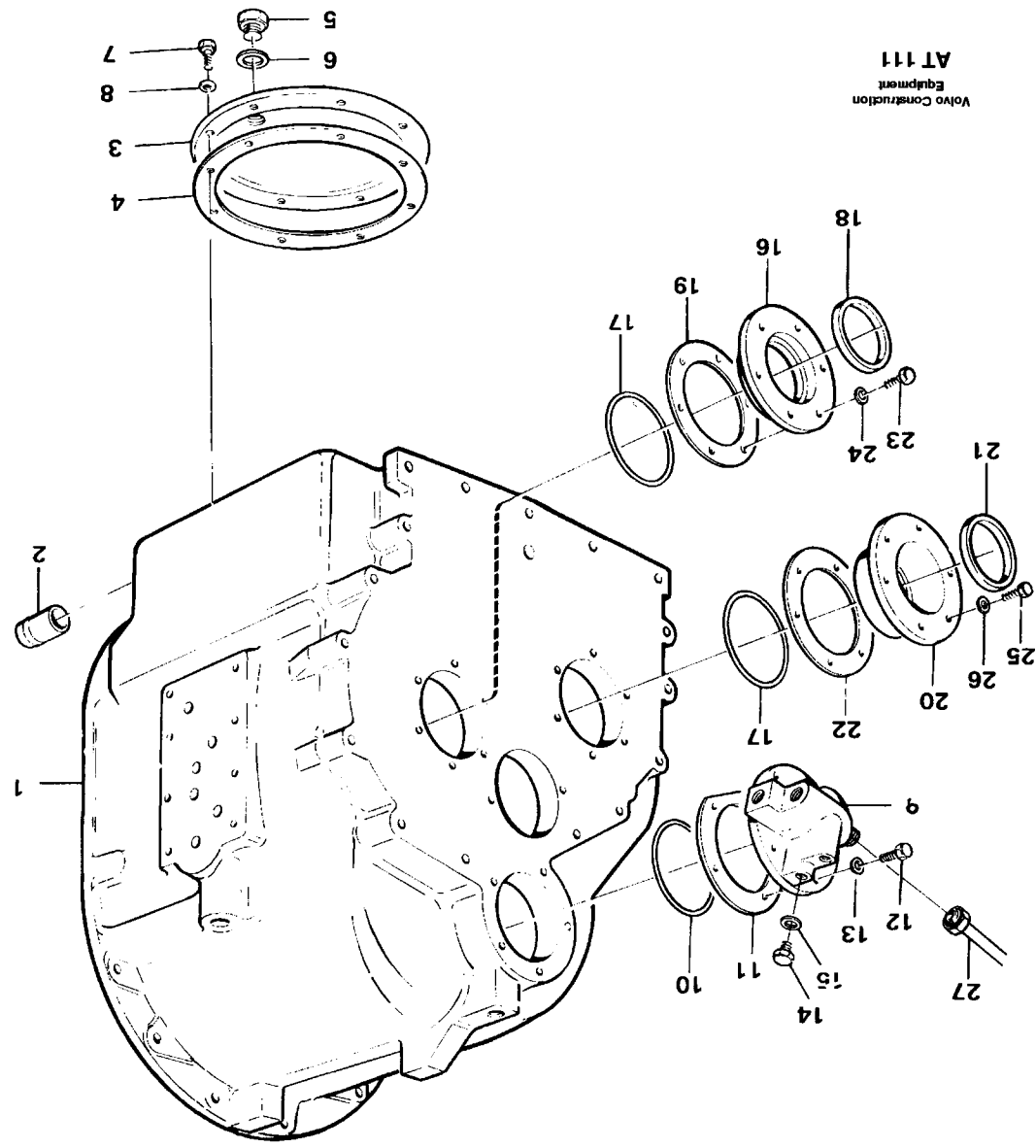
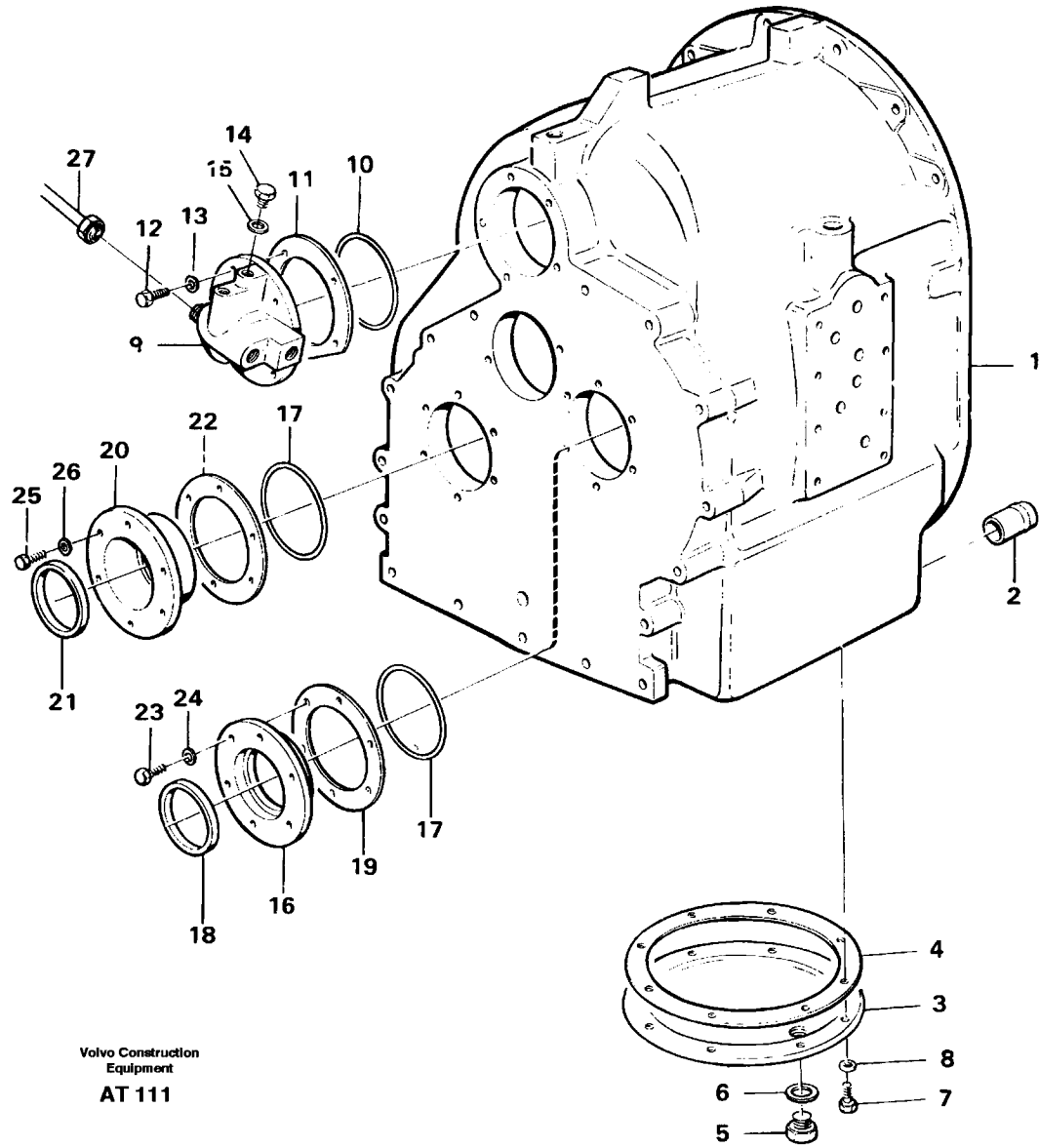


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11036463-5	1				Housing.....	Hus.....	Carter.....	Carter.....	Gehäuse.....		
2	739393-7	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tube.....	Tube.....	Rohr.....		
3	4871959-5	1				Cover.....	Lock.....	Tapa.....	Couvercle.....	Deckel.....		
4	11036033-6	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
5	11102187-9	1				Magnetic plug.....	Magnetpropp.....	Tapon magnetico.....	Bouchon magnet.....	Magnetstopfen.....	(11034174)	
6	958228-9	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
7	940142-3	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
8	13941907-1	8				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....	(941907)	
9	11036579-8	1				Oil distributor.....	Oljefördelare.....	Distrib aceite.....	Distribut.huile.....	Ölverteiler.....		
10	925094-5	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
11	4718009-6	REQ				Shim.....	Justerbleck.....	Laminil de ajust.....	Cale reglage.....	Nachstellblech.....	THICK=1.0	
	4718010-4	REQ				Shim.....	Justerbleck.....	Laminil de ajust.....	Cale reglage.....	Nachstellblech.....	THICK=0.35	
	4718011-2	REQ				Shim.....	Justerbleck.....	Laminil de ajust.....	Cale reglage.....	Nachstellblech.....	THICK=0.1	
12	13945444-1	5				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
13	13941907-1	5				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....	(941907)	
14	944505-7	2				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....		
15	957178-7	2				Plane gasket.....	Planpackning.....	Junta plana.....	Joint plan.....	Plandichtung.....		
16	11036632-5	1				Retainer.....	Hållare.....	Soporte.....	Retenue.....	Halter.....		
17	925094-5	2				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
18	928965-3	1				Sealing ring.....	Tätningring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
19	11036628-3	REQ				Shim.....	Justerbleck.....	Laminill ajuste.....	Cale reglage.....	Nachstellblech.....	(4718163) THICK=1.0	
	11036629-1	REQ				Shim.....	Justerbleck.....	Laminill ajuste.....	Cale reglage.....	Nachstellblech.....	(4718164) THICK=0.35	
	11036631-7	REQ				Shim.....	Justerbleck.....	Laminill ajuste.....	Cale reglage.....	Nachstellblech.....	(4718165) THICK=0.1	
20	11036637-4	1				Retainer.....	Hållare.....	Soporte.....	Retenue.....	Halter.....		
21	4871874-6	1				Sealing ring.....	Tätningring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
22	11036643-2	REQ				Shim.....	Justerbleck.....	Laminill ajuste.....	Cale reglage.....	Nachstellblech.....	(4871846) THICK=1.0	
	11036644-0	REQ				Shim.....	Justerbleck.....	Laminill ajuste.....	Cale reglage.....	Nachstellblech.....	THICK=0.35	
	11036645-7	REQ				Shim.....	Justerbleck.....	Laminill ajuste.....	Cale reglage.....	Nachstellblech.....	(4871848) THICK=0.1	
23	955297-7	6				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
24	13941907-1	6				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....	(941907)	

1	KUPPLUNGSGEHÄUSE MIT ANBAUTEILEN CARTER D'EMBRAYAGE AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE CÁRTER DEL EMBRAGUE CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE KOPPLINGSHUS MED MONTERINGSDETALJER CLUTCH HOUSING WITH FITTING PARTS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	421
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 111	150
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	367



Volvo Construction
 Equipment
 AT 111

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
25	4871873-8	6				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
26	955892-5	6				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
27		1			NS	Pipe.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Ruhr.....	See group 421, Page 385	

1	KUPPLUNGSGEHÄUSE MIT ANBAUTEILEN CARTER D'EMBRAYAGE AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE CÁRTER DEL EMBRAGUE CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE KOPPLINGSHUS MED MONTERINGSDETALJER CLUTCH HOUSING WITH FITTING PARTS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	421
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 111	150
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	369

VOLVO

L90C

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 109

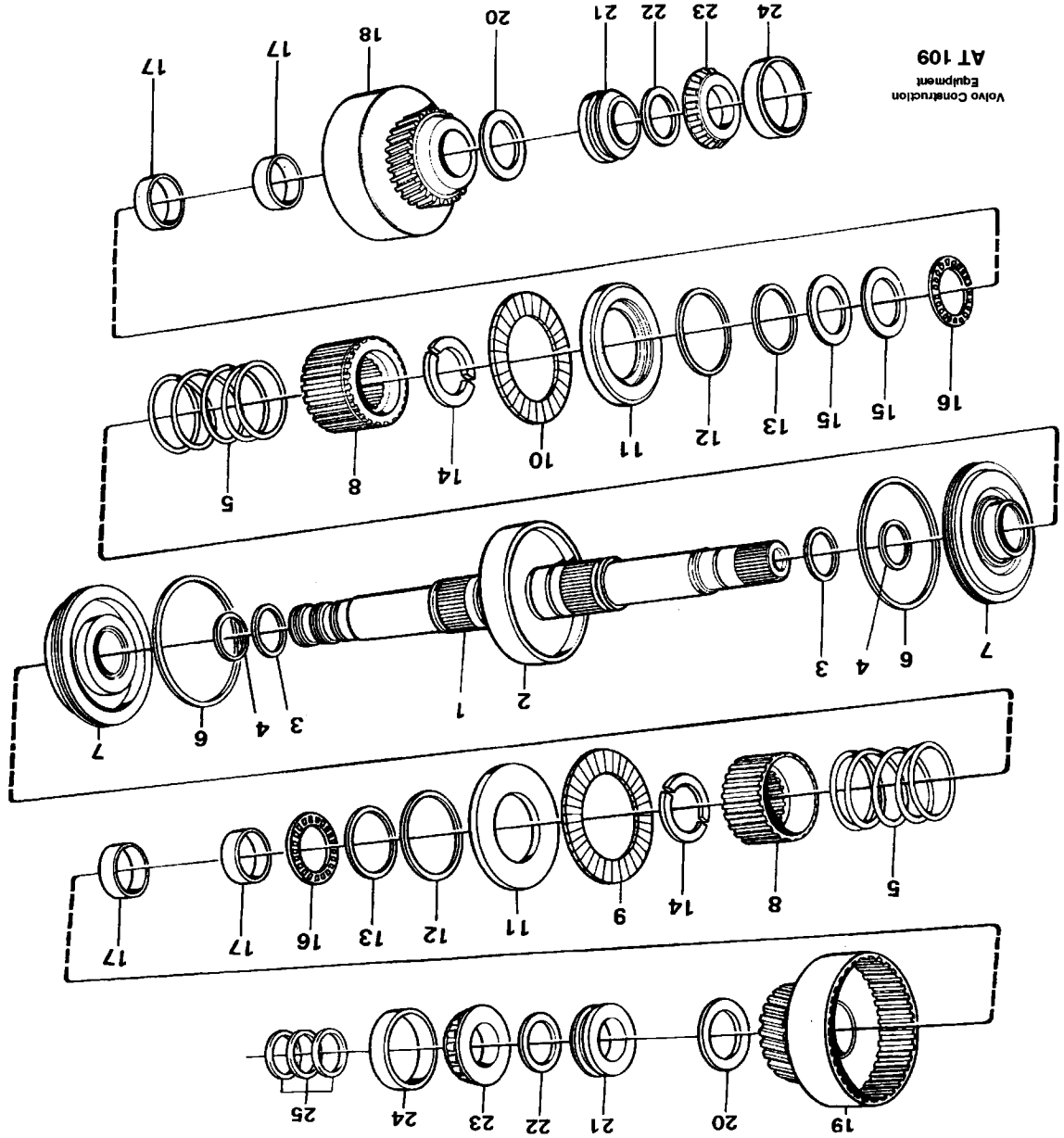
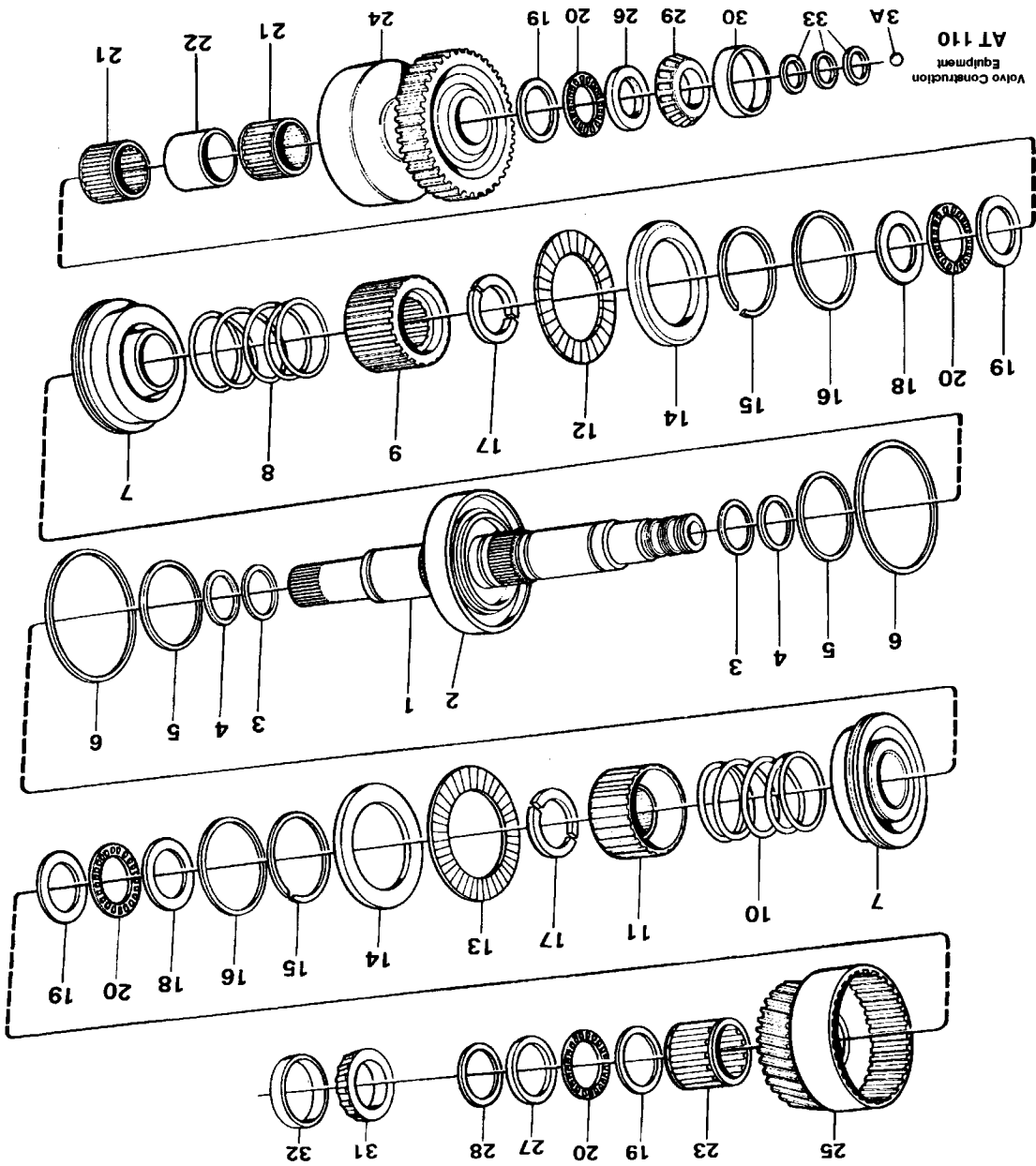


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11036730-7					Hydr clutch.....	Hydraulkoppling.....	Acopl hidraul.....	Accoupl hydraul.....	Hydr kuppl.....		
1	11037197-8	1				•Clutch shaft.....	•Kopplingsaxel.....	•Eje acoplam.....	•Arbre embrayage.....	•Kupplungswelle.....		
2	11037149-9	1				••Partition wall.....	••Mellanvägg.....	••Pared intermed.....	••Paroi intermed.....	••Zwischenwand.....		
3	4786535-7	2				••Circlip.....	••Låsring.....	••Circlip.....	••Circlip.....	••Sicherungsring.....		
	184645-0	2				••Ball.....	••Kula.....	••Bola.....	••Bille.....	••Kugel.....		
4	4871048-7	2				•Piston ring.....	•Kolvring.....	•Segmento piston.....	•Segment piston.....	•Kolbenring.....		
5	4871532-0	2				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
6	4720799-8	2				•Piston ring.....	•Kolvring.....	•Segmento piston.....	•Segment piston.....	•Kolbenring.....		
7	4720803-8	2				•Piston.....	•Kolv.....	•Piston.....	•Piston.....	•Kolben.....		
8	11037146-5	2				•Clutch hub.....	•Kopplingsnav.....	•Cubo embrague.....	•Moyeu embrayage.....	•Kupplungsnahe.....		
9	11037196-0	18				•Friction disc.....	•Friktionslamell.....	•Disco friccion.....	•Disq.frottement.....	•Reibkuppl lam.....		
10	4720762-6	18				•Mating plate.....	•Stållamell.....	•Disco de acero.....	•Lamelle d'acier.....	•Stahllamelle.....		
11	11037145-7	2				•Pressure plate.....	•Tryckplatta.....	•Placa presion.....	•Platea.pression.....	•Druckplatte.....		
12	11037147-3	2				•Lock ring.....	•Låsring.....	•Anillo segurid.....	•Anneau verroui.....	•Schlossring.....		
13	4786536-5	2				•Circlip.....	•Låsring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Sicherungsring.....		
14	4871337-4	2				•Retainer.....	•Hållare.....	•Soporte.....	•Retenue.....	•Halter.....		
15	4880972-7	2				•Thrust washer.....	•Axialbricka.....	•Arandela seg.....	•Disque de butée.....	•Axialscheibe.....		
16	4785772-7	4				•Needle bearing.....	•Nållager.....	•Cojin agujas.....	•Roule.aiguilles.....	•Nadellager.....		
17	4785782-6	4				•Needle holder.....	•Nålhållare.....	•Portaagujas.....	•Porte-aiguille.....	•Nadelkäfig.....		
18	11037114-3	1				•Gear.....	•Kuggghjul.....	•Engranaje.....	•Pignon.....	•Zahnrad.....	BACK/REVERSE	
19	11037124-2	1				•Gear.....	•Kuggghjul.....	•Engranaje.....	•Pignon.....	•Zahnrad.....	FRAM/FORWARD	
20	4871338-2	4				•Thrust washer.....	•Axialbricka.....	•Arandela seg.....	•Disque de butée.....	•Axialscheibe.....		
21	4718930-3	2				•Thrust washer.....	•Tryckbricka.....	•Arandela presio.....	•Rondelle butee.....	•Druckscheibe.....		
22	13947902-6	2				•Lock ring.....	•Låsring.....	•Anillo segurid.....	•Anneau verroui.....	•Schlossring.....		
	11997939-1	2				•Roller bearing.....	•Rullager.....	•Cojinet rodillo.....	•Roulem.rouleaux.....	•Rollenlager.....	(184434)	
23		2			NS	••Inner ring.....	••Innerring.....	••Anillo interno.....	••Bague interieur.....	••Luftschlauch.....		
24		2			NS	••Outer ring.....	••Yttering.....	••Anillo exterior.....	••Bague exterieur.....	••Laufdecke.....		
25	4720797-2	3				•Piston ring.....	•Kolvring.....	•Segmento piston.....	•Segment piston.....	•Kolbenring.....		

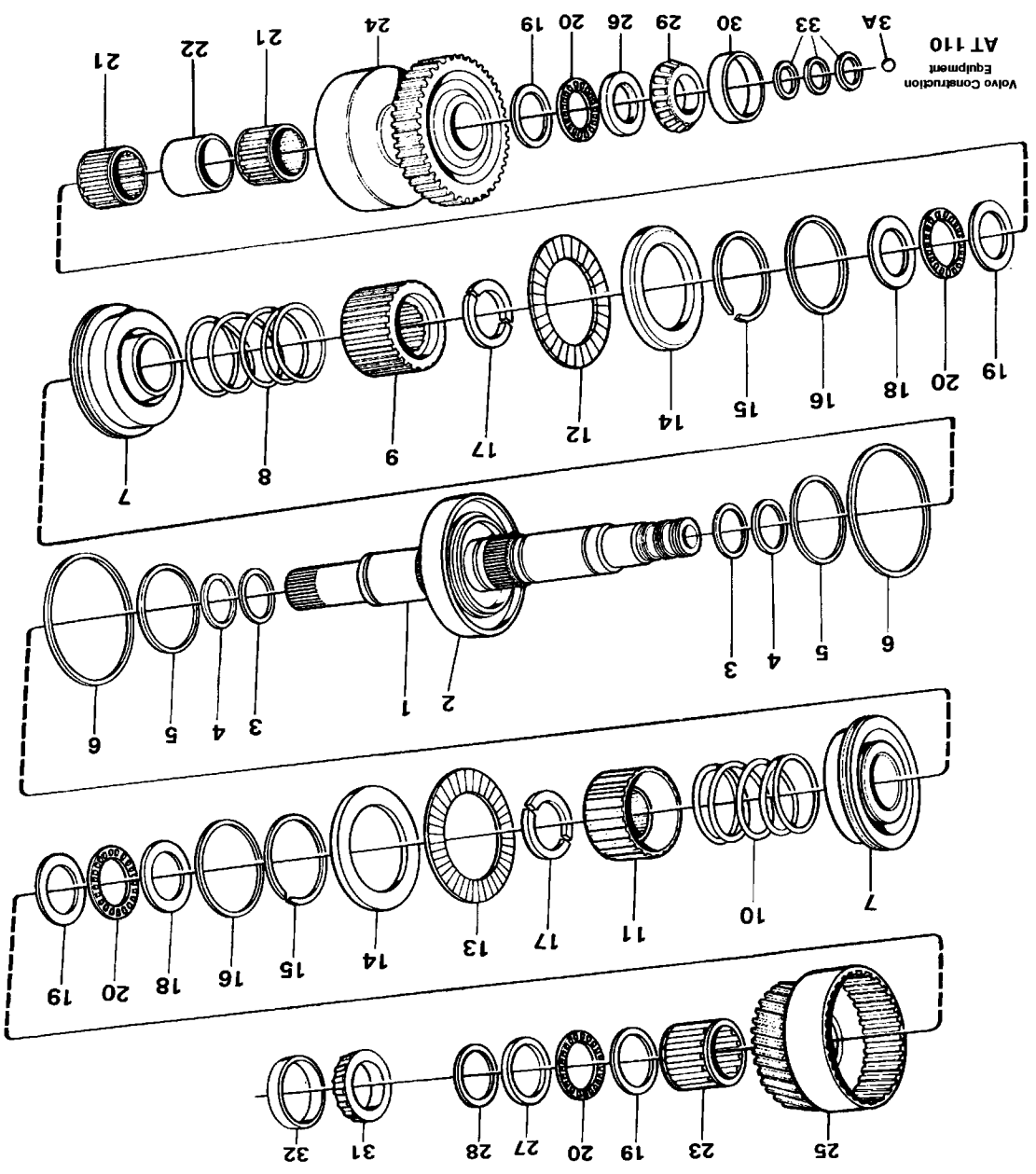
1	KUPPLUNGEN,VORWÄRTS-UND RÜCKWÄRTSGANG EMBRAYAGES,MARCHES AVANT ET ARRIÈRE EMBRAGUES PARA LAS MARCHAS ADELANTE Y ATRÁS KOPPLING FRAM OCH BACK CLUTCHES FORWARD AND REVERSE	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	421
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 109	200
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	371



Volvo Construction
 Equipment
 AT 110

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11036740-6	1				Hydr clutch.....	Hydraulkoppling.....	Acopl hidraul.....	Accoupl hydraul.....	Hydr kuppl.....		
1	11037128-3	1				•Clutch shaft.....	•Kopplingsaxel.....	•Eje acoplam.....	•Arbre embrayage.....	•Kupplungswelle.....		
2	11036107-8	1				••Airflow plate.....	••Mellanvägg.....	••Pared intermed.....	••Paroi intermed.....	••Zwischenwand.....		
3	4786535-7	2				••Circlip.....	••Låsring.....	••Circlip.....	••Circlip.....	••Sicherungsring.....		
3A	184645-0	2				••Ball.....	••Kula.....	••Bola.....	••Bille.....	••Kugel.....		
4	4871048-7	2				•Piston ring.....	•Kolvring.....	•Segmento piston.....	•Segment piston.....	•Kolbenring.....		
5	4720798-0	2				•Piston ring.....	•Kolvring.....	•Segmento piston.....	•Segment piston.....	•Kolbenring.....		
6	4720800-4	2				•Piston ring.....	•Kolvring.....	•Segmento piston.....	•Segment piston.....	•Kolbenring.....		
7	4873073-3	2				•Piston.....	•Kolv.....	•Piston.....	•Piston.....	•Kolben.....		
8	4871532-0	1				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
9	11037146-5	1				•Clutch hub.....	•Kopplingsnav.....	•Cubo embrague.....	•Moyeu embrayage.....	•Kupplungsnahe.....		
10	4871533-8	1				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
11	11037154-9	1				•Clutch hub.....	•Kopplingsnav.....	•Cubo embrague.....	•Moyeu embrayage.....	•Kupplungsnahe.....		
12	11037196-0	18				•Friction disc.....	•Friktionslamell.....	•Disco fricción.....	•Disq.frottement.....	•Reibkuppl lam.....		
13	4720763-4	18				•Mating plate.....	•Stållamell.....	•Disco de acero.....	•Lamelle d'acier.....	•Stahllamelle.....		
14	11037145-7	2				•Pressure plate.....	•Tryckplatta.....	•Placa presion.....	•Platea.pression.....	•Druckplatte.....		
15	11037147-3	2				•Lock ring.....	•Låsring.....	•Anillo segurid.....	•Anneau verroui.....	•Schlossring.....		
16	4786536-5	2				•Circlip.....	•Låsring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Sicherungsring.....		
17	4871337-4	2				•Retainer.....	•Hållare.....	•Soporte.....	•Retenue.....	•Halter.....		
18	4880972-7	2				•Thrust washer.....	•Axialbricka.....	•Arandela seg.....	•Disque de butée.....	•Axialscheibe.....		
19	4871338-2	4				•Thrust washer.....	•Axialbricka.....	•Arandela seg.....	•Disque de butée.....	•Axialscheibe.....		
20	4785772-7	4				•Needle bearing.....	•Nållager.....	•Cojin agujas.....	•Roule.aiguilles.....	•Nadellager.....		
21	4785782-6	2				•Needle holder.....	•Nålhållare.....	•Portaagujas.....	•Porte-aiguille.....	•Nadelkäfig.....		
22	4718468-4	1				•Spacer sleeve.....	•Distanshylsa.....	•Manguito distan.....	•Doui.entretoise.....	•Abstandhulse.....		
23	4785783-4	1				•Needle holder.....	•Nålhållare.....	•Portaagujas.....	•Porte-aiguille.....	•Nadelkäfig.....		
24	11037141-6	1				•Gear.....	•Kuggjul.....	•Engranaje.....	•Pignon.....	•Zahnrad.....		
25	4720774-1	1				•Gear.....	•Kuggjul.....	•Engranaje.....	•Pignon.....	•Zahnrad.....		
26	4718008-8	1				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
27	4718930-3	1				•Thrust washer.....	•Tryckbricka.....	•Arandela presio.....	•Rondelle butee.....	•Druckscheibe.....		
28	13947902-6	1				•Lock ring.....	•Låsring.....	•Anillo segurid.....	•Anneau verroui.....	•Schlossring.....		

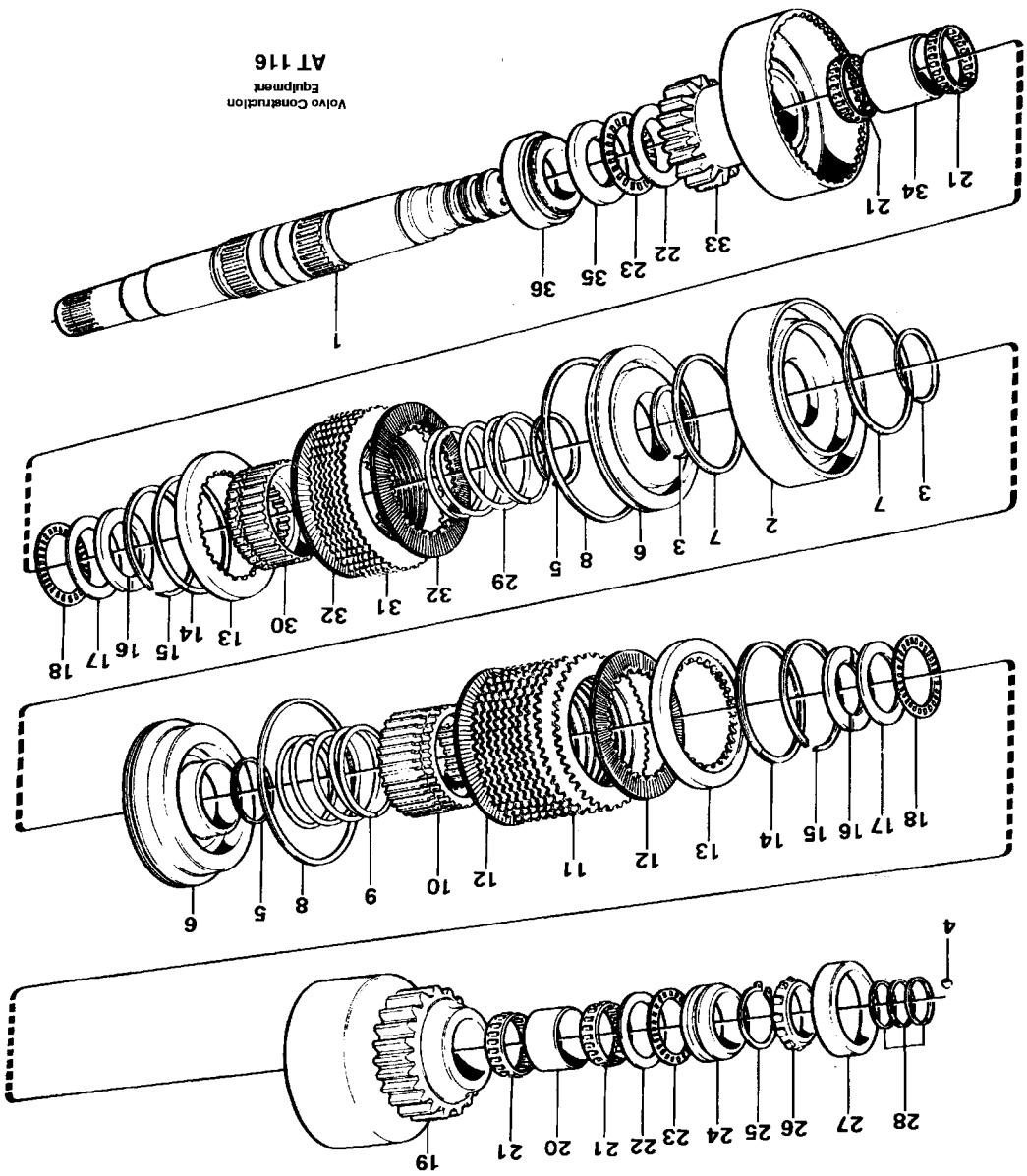
1	KUPPLUNGEN,ERSTER UND ZWEITER GANG EMBRAYAGES,1ÈRE ET 2ÈME VITESSE EMBRAGUE,PRIMERA Y SEGUNDA VELOCIDADES KOPPLING 1:AN OCH 2:AN CLUTCHES 1:ST AND 2:ND SPEEDS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	421
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 110	250
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	373



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 110

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	183824-2	1				•Roller bearing.....	•Rullager.....	•Cojinet rodillo.....	•Roulem.rouleaux.....	•Rollenlager.....		
29		1			NS	••Inner ring.....	••Innerring.....	••Anillo interno.....	••Bague interieur.....	••Luftschlauch.....		
30		1			NS	••Outer ring.....	••Yttering.....	••Anillo exterior.....	••Bague exterieur.....	••Laufdecke.....		
	184727-6	1				•Roller bearing.....	•Rullager.....	•Cojinet rodillo.....	•Roulem.rouleaux.....	•Rollenlager.....		
31		1			NS	••Innerring.....	••Innerring.....	••Anillo interior.....	••Bague interieur.....	••Luftschlauch.....		
32		1			NS	••Cup.....	••Yttering.....	••Anillo exterior.....	••Bague exterieur.....	••Laufdecke.....		
33	4720797-2	3				•Piston ring.....	•Kolvring.....	•Segmento piston.....	•Segment piston.....	•Kolbenring.....		

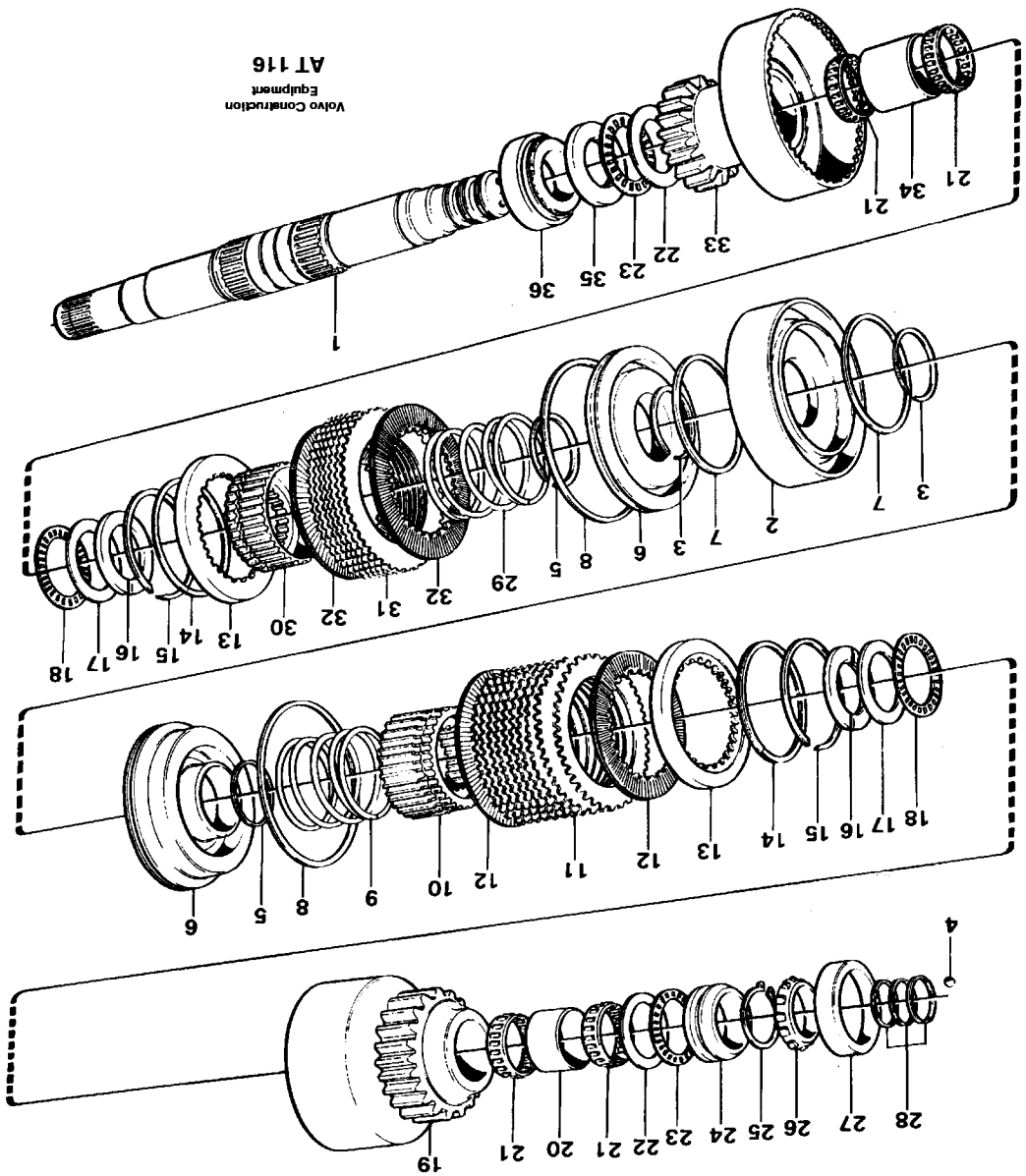
1	KUPPLUNGEN,ERSTER UND ZWEITER GANG EMBRAYAGES,1ÈRE ET 2ÈME VITESSE EMBRAGUE,PRIMERA Y SEGUNDA VELOCIDADES KOPPLING 1:AN OCH 2:AN CLUTCHES 1:ST AND 2:ND SPEEDS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	421
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 110	250
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	375



AT 116
 Volvo Construction
 Equipment

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11037260-4					Hydr clutch.....	Hydraulkoppling.....	Acopl hidraul.....	Accoupl hydraul.....	Hydr kuppl.....		
1	11037065-7	1				•Clutch shaft.....	•Kopplingsaxel.....	•Eje acoplam.....	•Arbre embrayage.....	•Kupplungswelle.....		
2	11037056-6	1				•Partition wall.....	•Mellanvägg.....	•Pared intermed.....	•Paroi intermed.....	•Zwischenwand.....		
3	4786535-7	2				•Circlip.....	•Låsring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Sicherungsring.....		
4	184645-0	2				•Ball.....	•Kula.....	•Bola.....	•Bille.....	•Kugel.....		
5	4871048-7	2				•Piston ring.....	•Kolvring.....	•Segmento piston.....	•Segment piston.....	•Kolbenring.....		
6	4871699-7	2				•Piston.....	•Kolv.....	•Piston.....	•Piston.....	•Kolben.....		
7	4871698-9	2				•Piston ring.....	•Kolvring.....	•Segmento piston.....	•Segment piston.....	•Kolbenring.....		
8	4720869-9	2				•Piston ring.....	•Kolvring.....	•Segmento piston.....	•Segment piston.....	•Kolbenring.....		
9	4871532-0	1				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
10	11037155-6	1				•Clutch hub.....	•Kopplingsnav.....	•Cubo embrague.....	•Moyeu embrayage.....	•Kupplungsnahe.....		
11	11037156-4	10				•Mating plate.....	•Stållamell.....	•Disco de acero.....	•Lamelle d'acier.....	•Stahllamelle.....		
12	4873042-8	11				•Friction disc.....	•Friktionslamell.....	•Disco friccion.....	•Disq. frottement.....	•Reibkuppl lam.....		
13	11037153-1	2				•Pressure plate.....	•Tryckplatta.....	•Placa presion.....	•Platea.pression.....	•Druckplatte.....	(4871965)	
14	4786536-5	2				•Circlip.....	•Låsring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Sicherungsring.....		
15	11037147-3	2				•Lock ring.....	•Låsring.....	•Anillo segurid.....	•Anneau verroui.....	•Schlossring.....		
16	4871337-4	2				•Retainer.....	•Hållare.....	•Soporte.....	•Retenue.....	•Halter.....		
17	4880972-7	2				•Thrust washer.....	•Axialbricka.....	•Arandela seg.....	•Disque de butée.....	•Axialscheibe.....		
18	4785772-7	2				•Needle bearing.....	•Nållager.....	•Cojin agujas.....	•Roule.aiguilles.....	•Nadellager.....		
19	4871928-0	1				•Gear.....	•Kuggghjul.....	•Engranaje.....	•Pignon.....	•Zahnrad.....	3:AN/3:RD	
20	4871922-3	1				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo distanc.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....		
21	784467-3	2				•Needle holder.....	•Nålhållare.....	•Portaagujas.....	•Porte-aiguille.....	•Nadelkäfig.....		
22	4871341-6	2				•Thrust washer.....	•Axialbricka.....	•Arandela seg.....	•Disque de butée.....	•Axialscheibe.....		
23	795433-2	2				•Needle bearing.....	•Nållager.....	•Cojinete agujas.....	•Roule.aiguilles.....	•Nadellager.....		
24	4718932-9	1				•Thrust washer.....	•Tryckbricka.....	•Arandela presio.....	•Rondelle butee.....	•Druckscheibe.....		
25	914472-6	1				•Retaining ring.....	•Spårring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Nutring.....		
	11997939-1	1				•Roller bearing.....	•Rullager.....	•Cojinet rodillo.....	•Roulem.rouleaux.....	•Rollenlager.....		
26		1			NS	•Inner ring.....	•Innerring.....	•Anillo interno.....	•Bague intérieur.....	•Luftschlauch.....	(184434)	
27		1			NS	•Outer ring.....	•Yttering.....	•Anillo exterior.....	•Bague extérieur.....	•Laufdecke.....		
28	4720797-2	3				•Piston ring.....	•Kolvring.....	•Segmento piston.....	•Segment piston.....	•Kolbenring.....		

1	KUPPLUNGEN, DRITTER UND VIERTER GANG EMBRAYAGES, 3 ÈME ET 4 ÈME VITESSE EMBRAGUES, TERCERA Y CUARTA VELOCIDADES KOPPLING 3:AN OCH 4:AN CLUTCHES 3:RD AND 4:TH SPEEDS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	421
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 116	300
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	377



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 116

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
29	4871533-8	1				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
30	11037154-9	1				•Clutch hub.....	•Kopplingsnav.....	•Cubo embrague.....	•Moyeu embrayage.....	•Kupplungsnahe.....		
31	11037156-4	7				•Mating plate.....	•Ställamell.....	•Disco de acero.....	•Lamelle d'acier.....	•Stahllamelle.....		
32	4873042-8	8				•Friction disc.....	•Friktionslamell.....	•Disco friccion.....	•Disq.frottement.....	•Reibkuppl lam.....		
33	4871927-2	1				•Gear.....	•Kugghjul.....	•Engranaje.....	•Pignon.....	•Zahnrad.....	4:AN/4:RD	
34	4871035-4	1				•Spacer sleeve.....	•Distanshylsa.....	•Manguito dist.....	•Doui.entretoise.....	•Abstandhulse.....		
35	4718008-8	1				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
36	183824-2	1				•Roller bearing.....	•Rullager.....	•Cojinet rodillo.....	•Roulem.rouleaux.....	•Rollenlager.....		

1	KUPPLUNGEN, DRITTER UND VIERTER GANG EMBRAYAGES, 3 ÈME ET 4 ÈME VITESSE EMBRAGUES, TERCERA Y CUARTA VELOCIDADES KOPPLING 3:AN OCH 4:AN CLUTCHES 3:RD AND 4:TH SPEEDS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	421
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 116	300
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	379

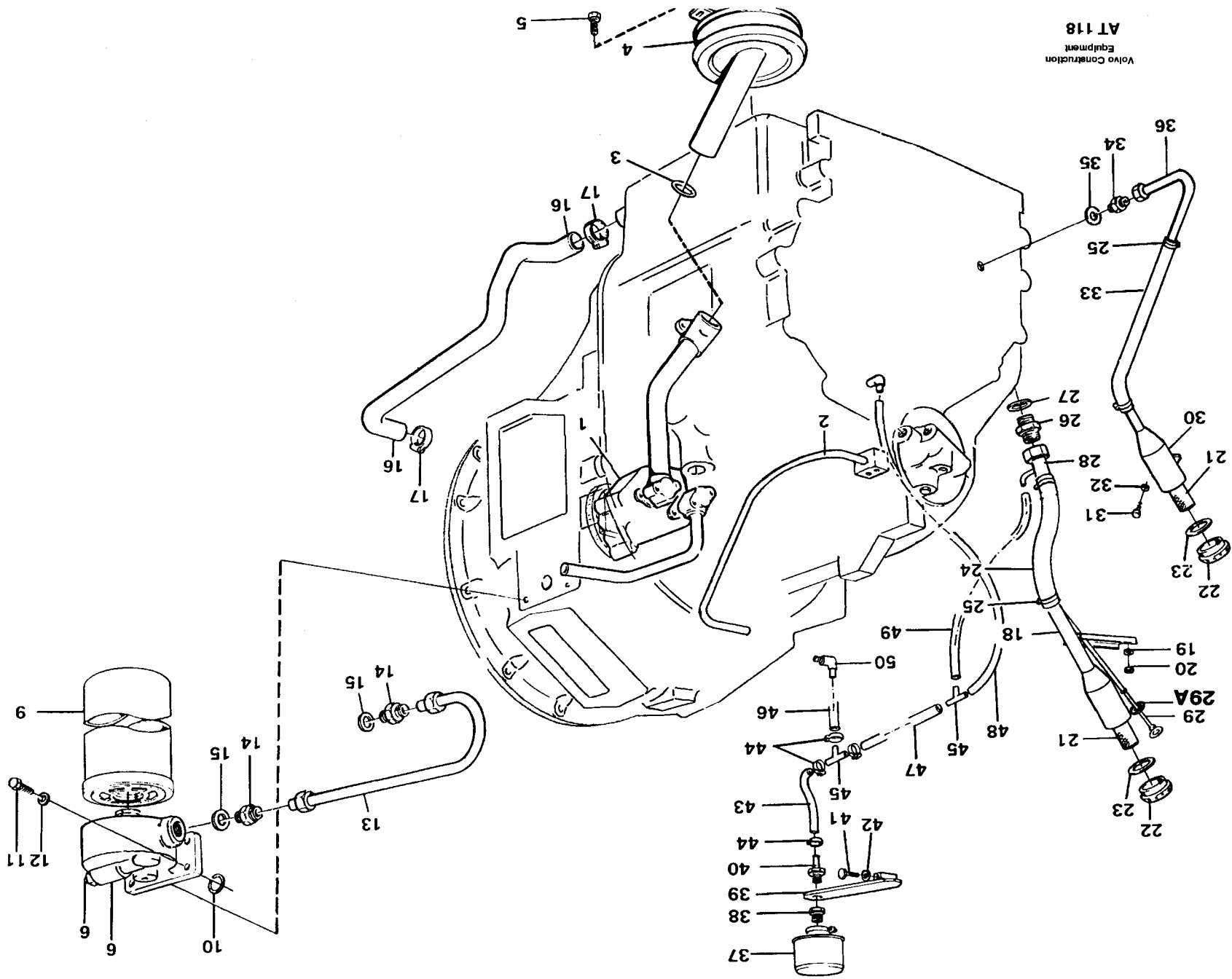


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Oil-pump.....	Oljepump.....	Bomba aceite.....	Pompe huile.....	Ölpumpe.....	See group 421, Page 395	
2		1				Pipes.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....	See group 421, Page 357	
3	13948254-1	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....	(948254)	
4	4718803-2	1				Strainer.....	Sil.....	Colador.....	Crepine.....	Sieb.....		
5	13945358-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
6	11036597-0	1				Filter retainer.....	Filterhållare.....	Soporte filtro.....	Porte-filtre.....	Filtertopf.....		
	11996359-3	1				•Sensor.....	•Givare.....	•Sensor.....	•Detecteur.....	•Geber.....	SE 72	
9	11036607-7	1				Filtr cartridge.....	Filterpatron.....	Patron filtrant.....	Element filtre.....	Filterpatrone.....		
10	949659-7	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
11	13970947-1	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
12	941908-6	4				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
13	11036615-0	1				Pipe.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohrleitung.....	(4720369)	
14	13943988-9	2				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....	(943988)	
15	4881255-6	2				Plane gasket.....	Planpackning.....	Junta plana.....	Joint plan.....	Plandichtung.....		
16	4926982-2	1				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....		
17	943476-2	2				Hose clamb.....	Slangklämma.....	Abrazadera Manguera.....	Collier Serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
18	11025937-1	1				Filler pipe.....	Påfyllningsrör.....	Tubo llenado.....	Tube remplissa.....	Fullrohr.....	(11075394)	
19	13960141-3	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
20	955782-8	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
21	11018236-7	2				Strainer.....	Sil.....	Colador.....	Crepine.....	Sieb.....		
22	421753-5	2				Cap.....	Lock.....	Tapa.....	Capot.....	Kappe.....	(420292)	
23	940096-1	2				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
24	941799-9	REQ				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L = 550 MM	
25	943476-2	4				Hose clamb.....	Slangklämma.....	Abrazadera Manguera.....	Collier Serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
26	4938040-5	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
27	13947630-3	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
28		1			NS	Tube.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohrleitung.....		
29	11015223-8	1				Oil dipstick.....	Oljemätsticka.....	Varill medic.....	Jauge de huile.....	Ölmesstab.....		
29A	955972-5	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
30	11019013-9	1				Filler pipe.....	Påfyllningsrör.....	Tubo llenado.....	Tube remplissa.....	Fullrohr.....		

1		LEITUNGEN UND VENTILE REPLISSAGE D'HUILE ET INDICATEUR DE NIVEAU TUBERIAS HIDRÁULICAS Y VÁVULAS OLJEPÅFYLLNING OCH MÄTSTICKA OIL FILLER AND OIL DIPSTICK	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	421
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 118	350
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	381

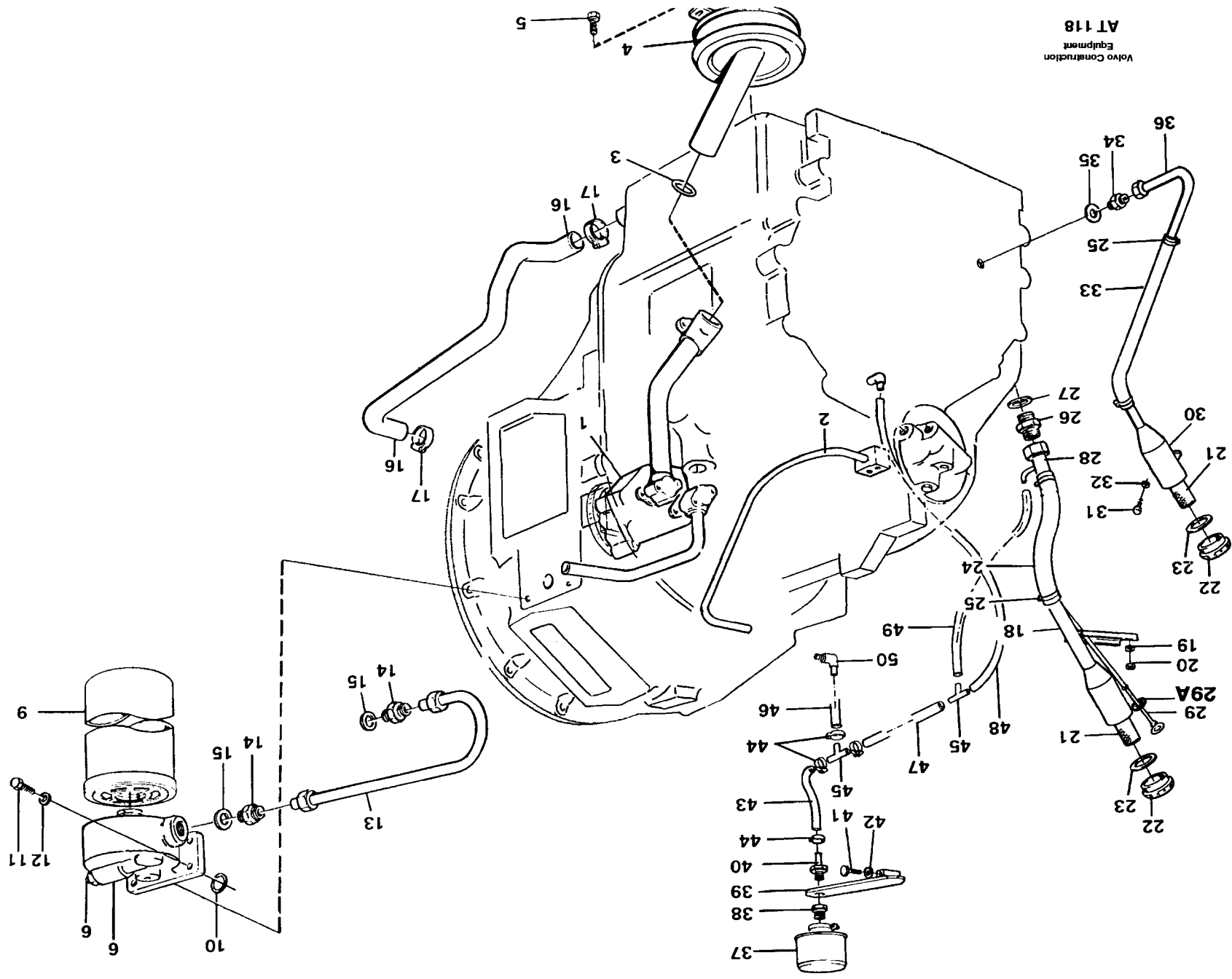


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
31	13955294-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
32	13960141-3	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
33	941799-9	REQ				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L = 550 MM	
34	4938026-4	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
35	13947629-5	1				Plane gasket.....	Planpackning.....	Junta plana.....	Joint plan.....	Plandichtung.....		
36	11018906-5	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....		
37	4881323-2	1				Air filter.....	Luftfilter.....	Filtro aire.....	Filtre air.....	Luftfilter.....		
38	4854955-4	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Verschraubung.....		
39	11019197-0	1				Retainer.....	Hållare.....	Soporte.....	Retenue.....	Halter.....		
40	947502-1	1				Hose coupling.....	Slangkoppling.....	Acopl manguera.....	Raccor flexible.....	Schlauchkupplg.....		
41	13970954-7	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
42	13960148-8	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
43	13944075-4	REQ				Rubber hose.....	Gummislang.....	Manguera.....	Durit caoutcho.....	Gummischlauch.....	L = 480 MM	
44	943469-7	10				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
45	419446-0	2				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tube.....	Rohr.....		
46	13944075-4	REQ				Rubber hose.....	Gummislang.....	Manguera.....	Durit caoutcho.....	Gummischlauch.....	L = 250 MM	
47	13944075-4	REQ				Rubber hose.....	Gummislang.....	Manguera.....	Durit caoutcho.....	Gummischlauch.....	L = 380 MM	
48	13944075-4	REQ				Rubber hose.....	Gummislang.....	Manguera.....	Durit caoutcho.....	Gummischlauch.....	L = 480 MM	
49	13944075-4	REQ				Rubber hose.....	Gummislang.....	Manguera.....	Durit caoutcho.....	Gummischlauch.....	L = 250 MM	
50	942758-4	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		

1		LEITUNGEN UND VENTILE REPLISSAGE D'HUILE ET INDICATEUR DE NIVEAU TUBERIAS HIDRÁULICAS Y VÁVULAS OLJEPÅFYLLNING OCH MÄTSTICKA OIL FILLER AND OIL DIPSTICK	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	421
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 118	350
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	383

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 112

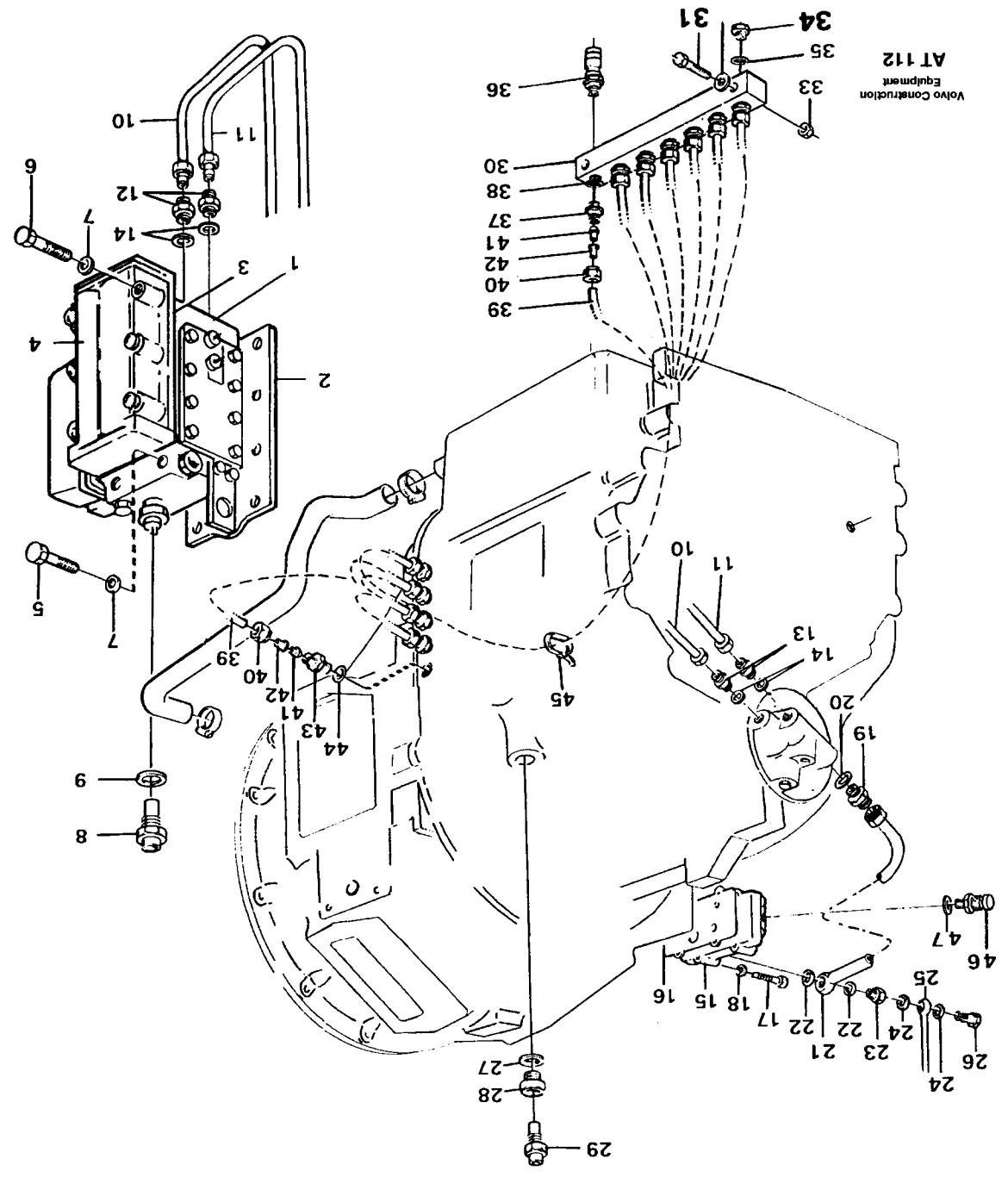


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Range selector valve...	Växelväljarventil.....	Select gear valvula.....	Sélect gear soupape ...	Getriebewählventil...	See group 421, Page 389	
2	11036490-8	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
3	11036031-0	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
4		1				Valve.....	Ventil.....	Valvula.....	Soupape.....	Ventil.....	See group 421, Page 393	
5	13955307-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
6	13955311-9	6				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
7	13941907-1	8				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
8	11039549-8	1				Pressure sensor.....	Tryckgivare.....	Sensor presion.....	Detect.pression.....	Druckmelder.....	SE12	
9	907133-3	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
10	931621-7	2				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L = 650 MM	
11	931621-7	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	(4871722) BACK/REVERSE L = 650 MM	
12	4871721-9	2				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
13	13943986-3	2				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
14	4881251-5	4				Plane gasket.....	Planpackning.....	Junta plana.....	Joint plan.....	Plandichtung.....		
15	11036748-9	1				Distr block.....	Fördeln.block.....	Bloque distrib.....	Boitier deriv.....	Verteilergruppe.....		
16	11036752-1	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
17	955302-5	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
18	13941907-1	4				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
19	11036374-4	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
20	4881250-7	1				Plane gasket.....	Planpackning.....	Junta plana.....	Joint plan.....	Plandichtung.....		
21	11036586-3	1				Pipe.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohrleitung.....		
22	7011998-7	2				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
23	4871758-1	1				Union screw.....	Hålskruv.....	Racor-surtidor.....	Vis creuse.....	Hohlschraube.....		
24	13947282-3	2				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
25		1				Pipe.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohrleitung.....	See group 421, Page 399	
26	968178-4	1				Union screw.....	Hålskruv.....	Racor-surtidor.....	Vis creuse.....	Hohlschraube.....		
27	13947627-9	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....	(947627)	
28	11036509-5	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Verschraubung.....		
29	11039193-5	1				Temp sensor.....	Temp givare.....	Sensor temperat.....	Detecteur temp.....	Temperaturgeber.....	SE 11	

1		ÖLEINFÜLLUNG UND ÖLMESSTAB CANALISATIONS HYDRAULIQUES ET SOUPAPES RELLENO DE ACEITE Y MEDIDA DEL NIVEL RÖR OCH VENTILER HYDRAULIC LINES AND VALVE	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	421
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 112	400
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	385

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 112

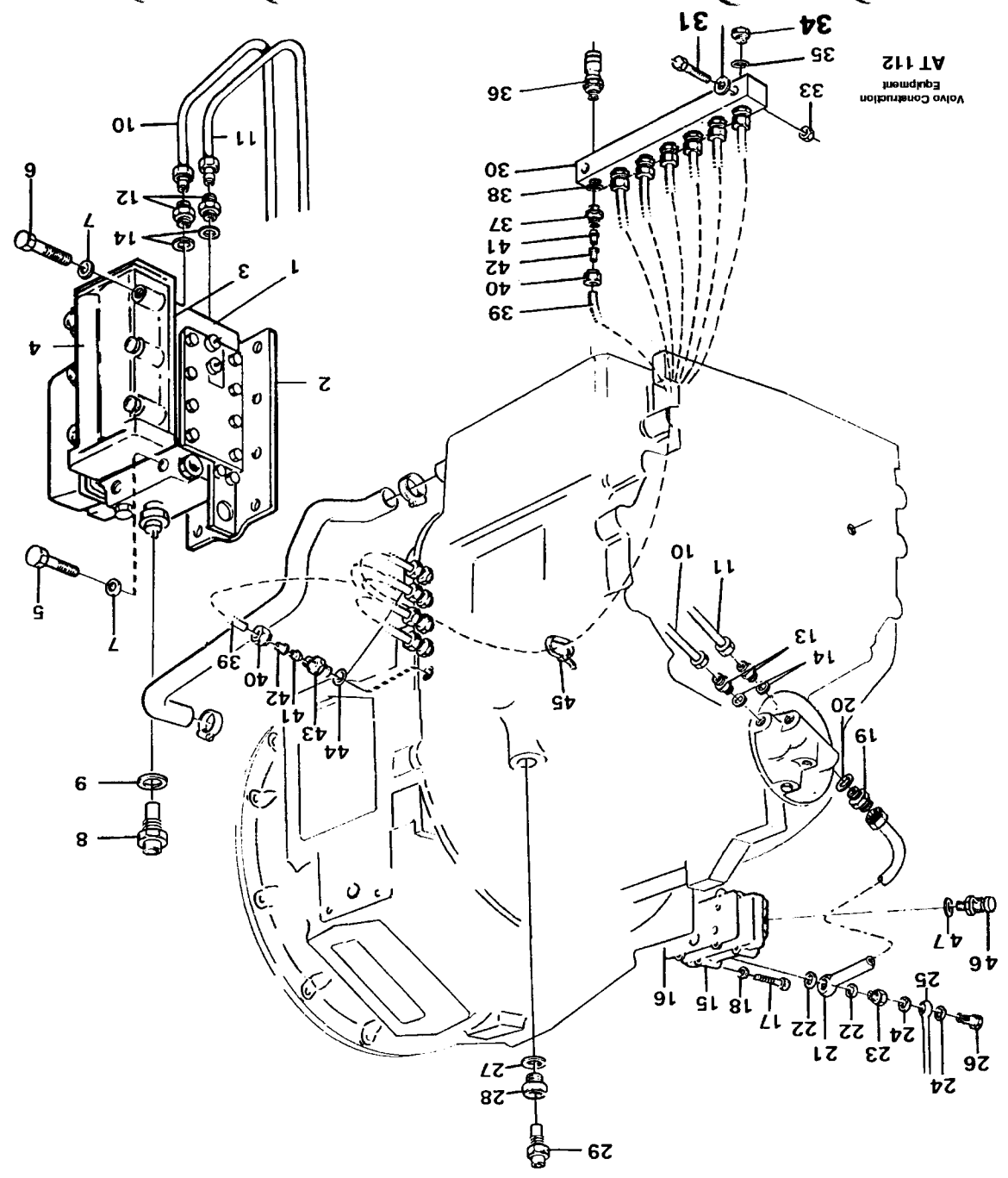


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
30	4854736-8	1				Testing block.....	Mätblock.....	Bloque medicion.....	Bloc controle.....	Messblock.....		
31	13970952-1	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
32	13960143-9	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
33	971071-6	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
34	926370-8	5				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....		
35	13949574-1	5				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
36	930032-8	1				Testing nipple.....	Mätnippel.....	Niple medicion.....	Raccor.controle.....	Prufnippel.....		
	931209-1	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	931216-6	2				•Back-up ring.....	•Stödtring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stutzring.....		
37	13963968-6	7				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
38	13949574-1	12				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
39	944963-8	REQ				Plastic pipe.....	Plaströr.....	Tubo plastico.....	Tube plastique.....	Kunststoffrohr.....	L=1100 x 7	
40	941521-7	14				Fitting nut.....	Kopplingsmutter.....	Tuerca acoplam.....	Ecrou accouple.....	Ub-wurfmutter.....		
41	13956967-7	14				Ferrule.....	Skärring.....	Anillo acoplam.....	Bague surete.....	Schneidring.....		
42	13949361-3	14				Sleeve.....	Hylsa.....	Manguito.....	Douille.....	Hulse.....		
43	13945355-9	7				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
44	7018817-2	7				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
45	4881440-4	1				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		
46	930032-8	1				Testing nipple.....	Mätnippel.....	Niple medicion.....	Raccor.controle.....	Prufnippel.....		
47	931209-1	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	931216-6	1				•Back-up ring.....	•Stödtring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stutzring.....		
48	11020793-3	1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....		
49	1259829-8	1				•Tab housing.....	•Stiftisolator.....	•Aislad clavija.....	•Fiche isolante.....	•Flachstecker.....		
50		1			NS	•Rcpt housing.....	•Hylsisolator.....	•Aislador mangui.....	•Douille isolan.....	•Steckbuchse.....		
51		1			NS	•End sleeve.....	•Ändhylsa.....	•Manguito final.....	•Douille extremite.....	•Endhulse.....		
52	4881440-4	2				•Strip clamp.....	•Bandklamma.....	•Abraz cinta.....	•Ruban serrage.....	•Bandklammer.....		
53	1095059-0	1				•Housing.....	•Isolator.....	•Aislador.....	•Isolant.....	•Isolator.....		

1	ÖLEINFÜLLUNG UND ÖLMESSTAB CANALISATIONS HYDRAULIQUES ET SOUPAPES RELLENO DE ACEITE Y MEDIDA DEL NIVEL RÖR OCH VENTILER HYDRAULIC LINES AND VALVE	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	421
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 112	400
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	387

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 113A

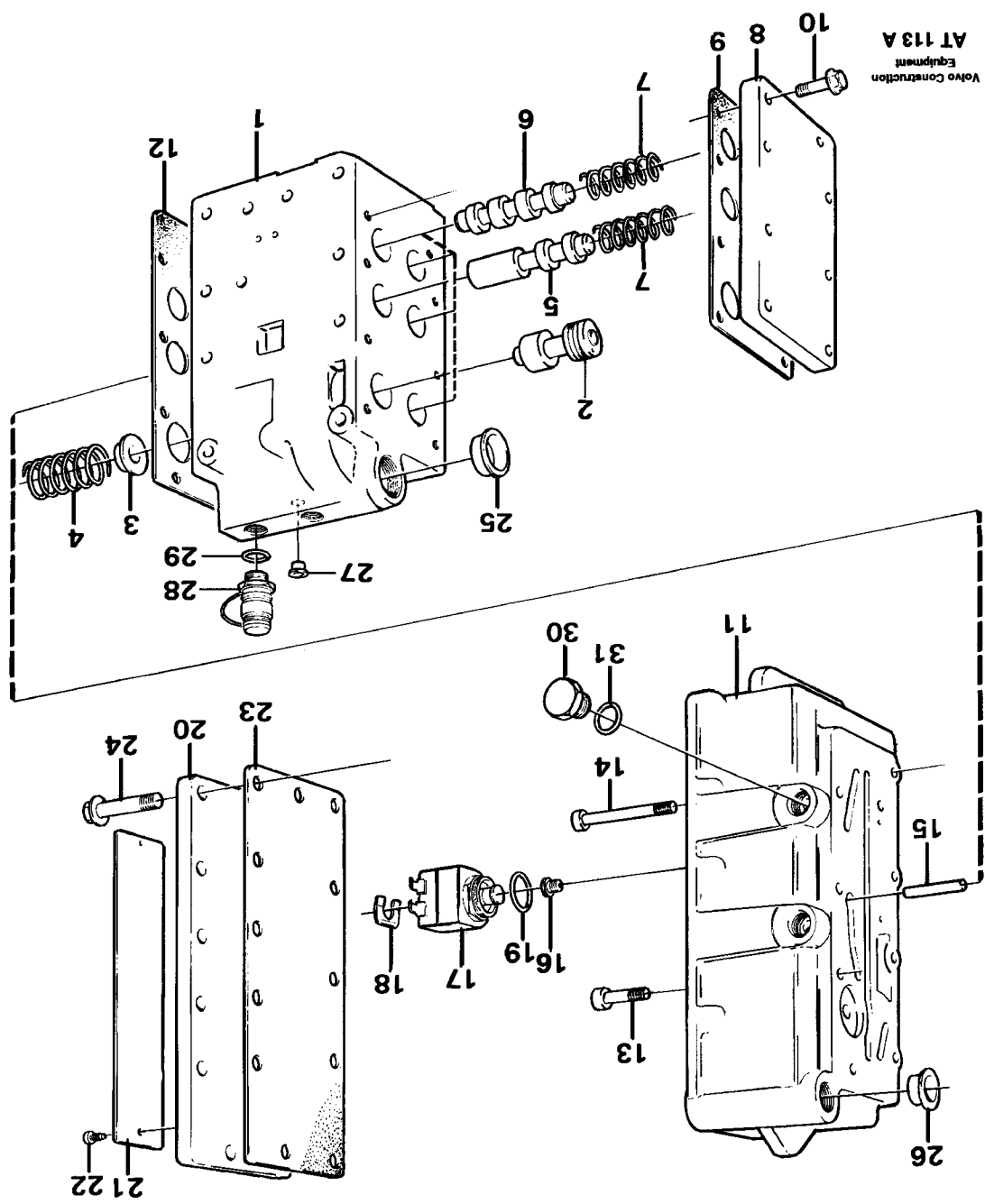


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11036960-0	1				Gear sel valve.....	Växelvälj.vent.....	Valv sel veloc.....	Valv.selectrice.....	Umsteuerventil.....		
1	11036959-2	1				•Valve housing.....	•Ventilhus.....	•Cuerpo valvula.....	•Carter soupape.....	•Ventilgehäuse.....		
2	4720787-3	1				•Slide.....	•Slid.....	•Corredera.....	•Tiroir.....	•Scheide.....		
3	4719349-5	1				•Spring guide.....	•Fjäderstyrning.....	•Guia resorte.....	•Coupell.ressort.....	•Federführung.....		
4	4871581-7	1				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
5	11036708-3	1				•Slide.....	•Slid.....	•Corredera.....	•Tiroir.....	•Schieber.....		
6	11036707-5	4				•Slide.....	•Slid.....	•Corredera.....	•Tiroir.....	•Schieber.....		
7	4718714-1	5				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
8	11036728-1	1				•Cover.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Couvercle.....	•Deckel.....		
9	11036727-3	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
10	13946934-0	8				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
11	11036701-8	1				•Valve plate.....	•Ventilplatta.....	•Placa valvula.....	•Plaque soupape.....	•Ventilplatte.....		
12	11036703-4	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
13	940326-2	4				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
14	13959215-8	4				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
15	951968-7	1				•Spring pin.....	•Rörpinne.....	•Pasador tubular.....	•Goupi.tubulaire.....	•Zylinderstift.....		
16	11036715-8	5				•Valve seat.....	•Ventilsäte.....	•Asiento valvula.....	•Siege soupape.....	•Ventilsitz.....		
17	11036710-9	5				•Solenoid valve.....	•Magnetventil.....	•Electrovalvula.....	•Vanne electrom.....	•Magnetventil.....		
18	11998977-0	5				•Clip.....	•Clips.....	•Clip.....	•Clip.....	•Klemme.....		
19	11998976-2	5				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
20	11036706-7	1				•Cover.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Couvercle.....	•Deckel.....		
21		1			NS	•Sign.....	•Skylt.....	•Letrero.....	•Enseigne.....	•Schild.....		
22	950889-6	2				•Drive screw.....	•Drivskruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis commande.....	•Durchsetzschr.....		
23	11036704-2	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
24	13946934-0	12				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
25	945362-2	1				•Protecting plug.....	•Skyddsplugg.....	•Tapon protecc.....	•Bouchon protec.....	•Verschlusskappe.....		
26	13943586-1	1				•Plastic plug.....	•Plastplugg.....	•Tapon plastico.....	•Tampon plastiq.....	•Kunststoffdubel.....		
27		1			NS	•Plug.....	•Plugg.....	•Tapon.....	•Tampon.....	•Stopfen.....		
28	930032-8	1				•Testing nipple.....	•Mät nipple.....	•Niple medicion.....	•Raccor.controle.....	•Pruf nipple.....		
29	931209-1	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		

1		GETRIEBEWÄHLENVENTIL SÉLECT GEAR SOUPAPE SELECT GEAR VALVULA VÄXELVÄLJARVENTIL RANGE SELECTOR VALVE	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	421
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 113A	450
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	389

Valve Construction
Equipment
AT 113 A

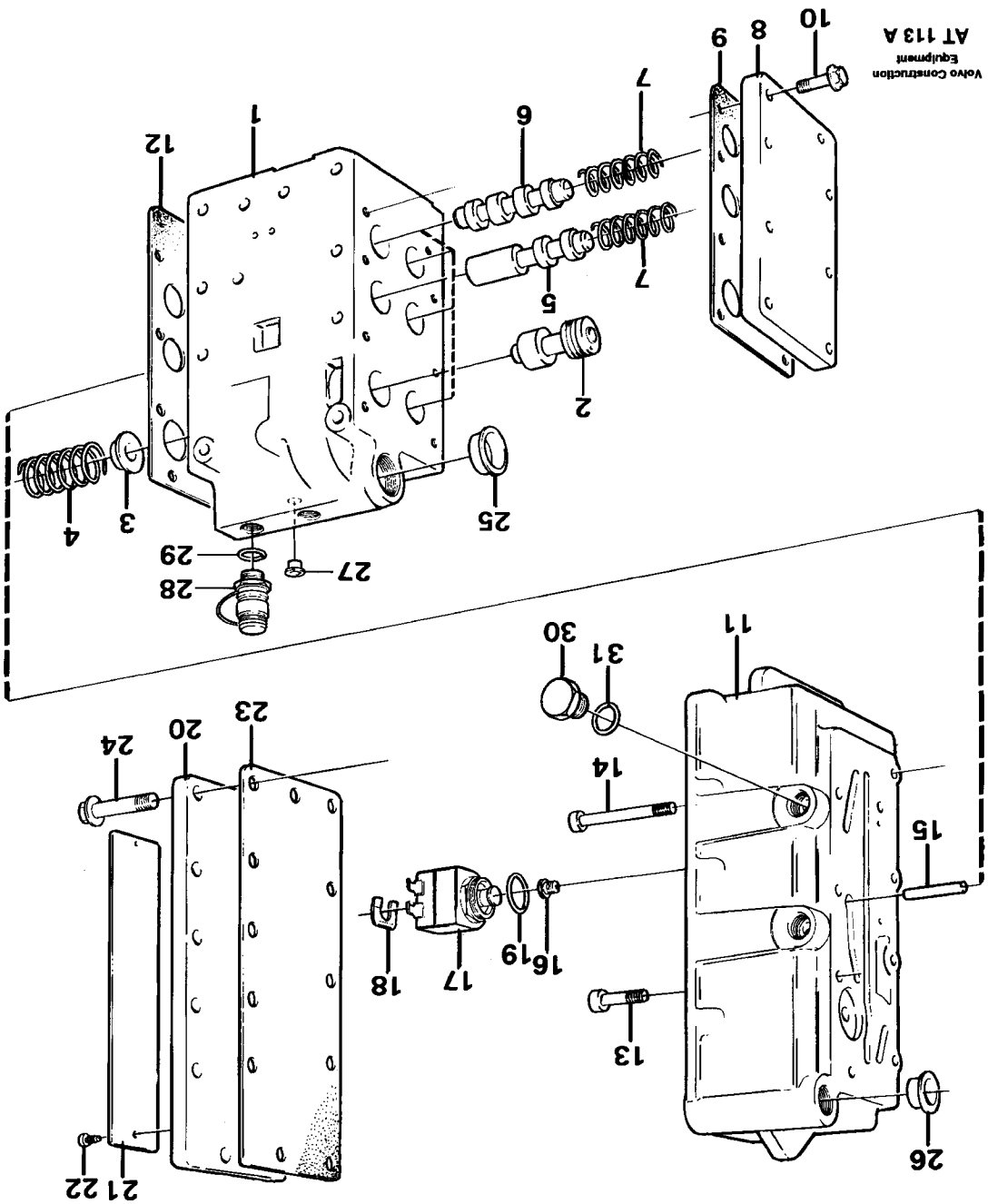
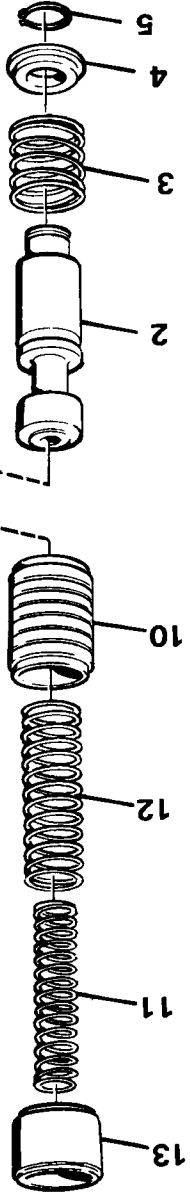


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	931216-6	1					••Back-up ring.....	••Stödtring.....	••Anillo apoyo.....	••Bague support.....	••Stutzring.....	
30	926370-8	2					•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....	
31	13949574-1	2					•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....	

1	GETRIEBEWÄHLENVENTIL SÉLECT GEAR SOUPAPE SELECT GEAR VALVULA VÄXELVÄLJARVENTIL RANGE SELECTOR VALVE	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	421
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 113A	450
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	391



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 114 A

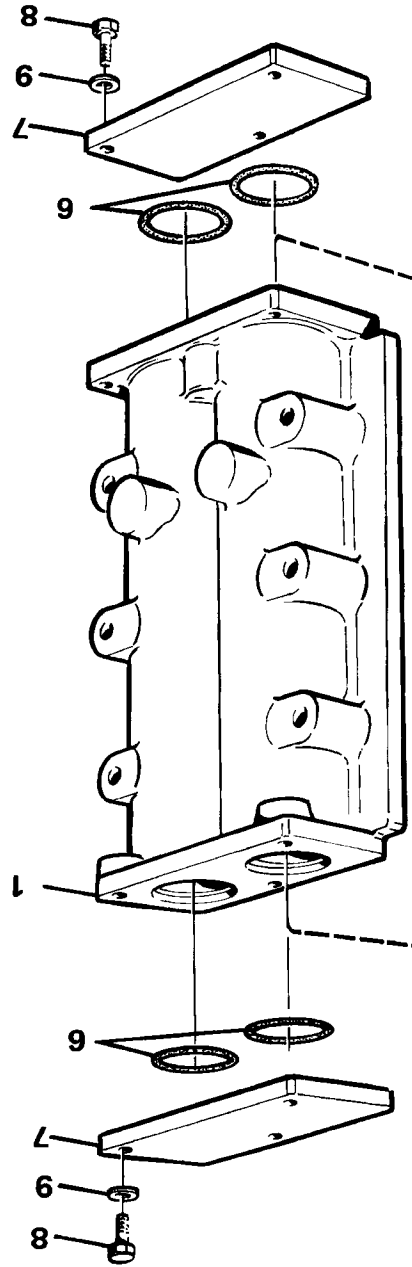


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11036768-7	1				Pr limit valve.....	Begr.ventil.....	Valv limit pres.....	Limita.pression.....	Druckbegr vent.....		
1	4720782-4	1				•Valve housing.....	•Ventilhus.....	•Cuerpo valvula.....	•Carter soupape.....	•Ventilgehäuse.....		
2	11036757-0	1				•Valve slide.....	•Ventilslid.....	•Corredera valv.....	•Tiroir soupape.....	•Ventilschieber.....		
3	4720786-5	2				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
4	11036766-1	2				•Spring guide.....	•Fjäderstyrning.....	•Guia resorte.....	•Coupell.ressort.....	•Federführung.....		
5	914448-6	2				•Retaining ring.....	•Spårring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Nutring.....		
6	925063-0	4				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
7	4720792-3	2				•Cap.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Capot.....	•Kappe.....		
8	13955272-3	6				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
9	13949607-9	6				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
10	4871606-2	2				•Piston.....	•Kolv.....	•Piston.....	•Piston.....	•Kolben.....		
11	4720783-2	2				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
12	4720784-0	2				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
13	4720791-5	2				•Spacer sleeve.....	•Distanshylsa.....	•Manguito dist.....	•Doui.entretoise.....	•Abstandhulse.....		

1	VENTIL SOUPAPE VALVULA VENTIL VALVE	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	421
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 114A	500
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	393

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 106

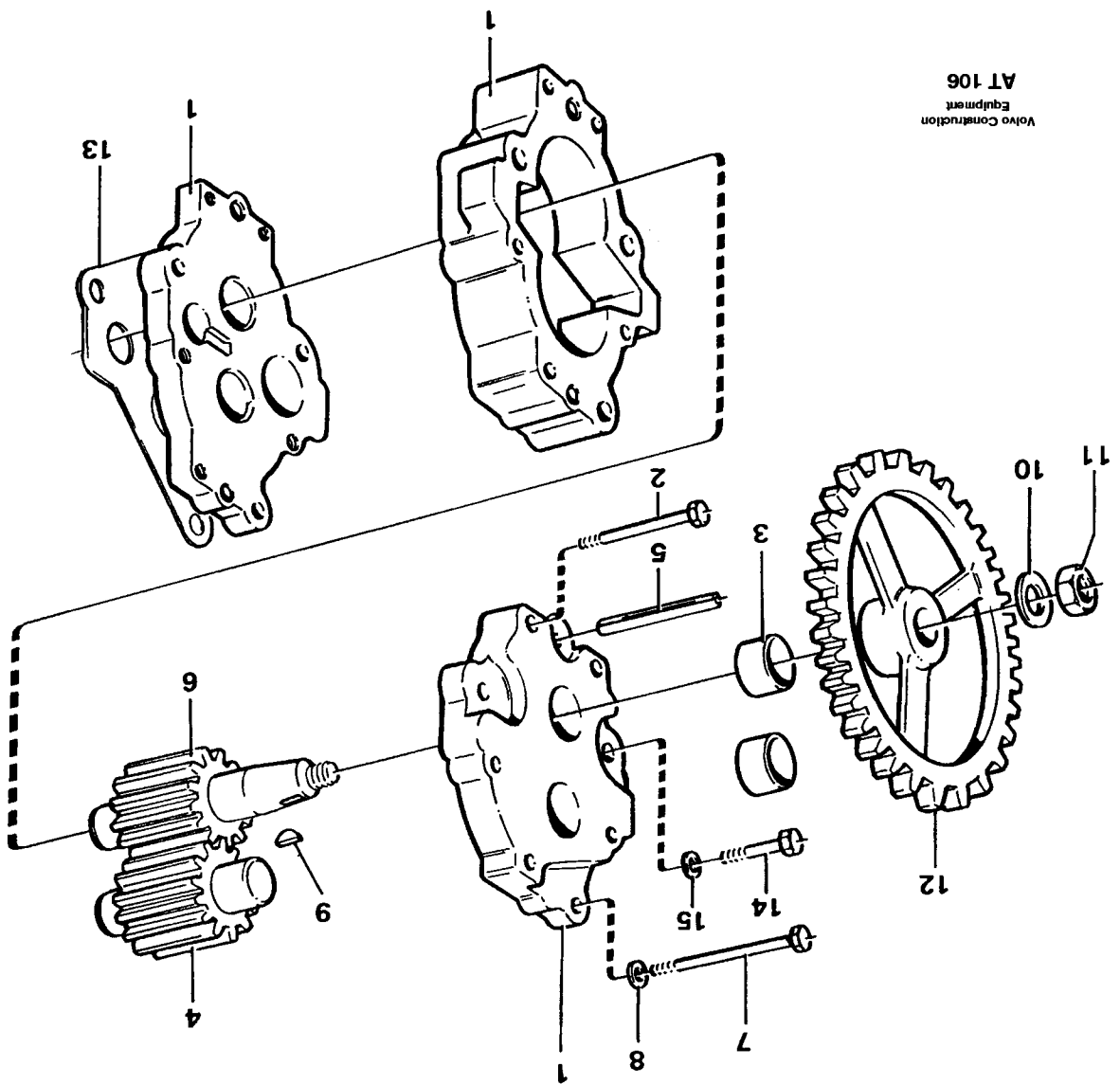
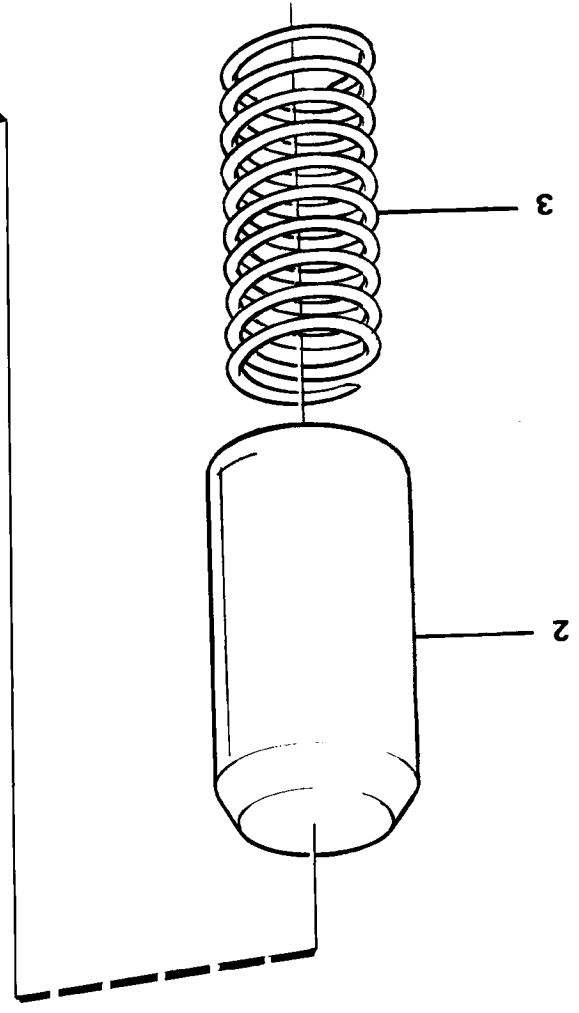
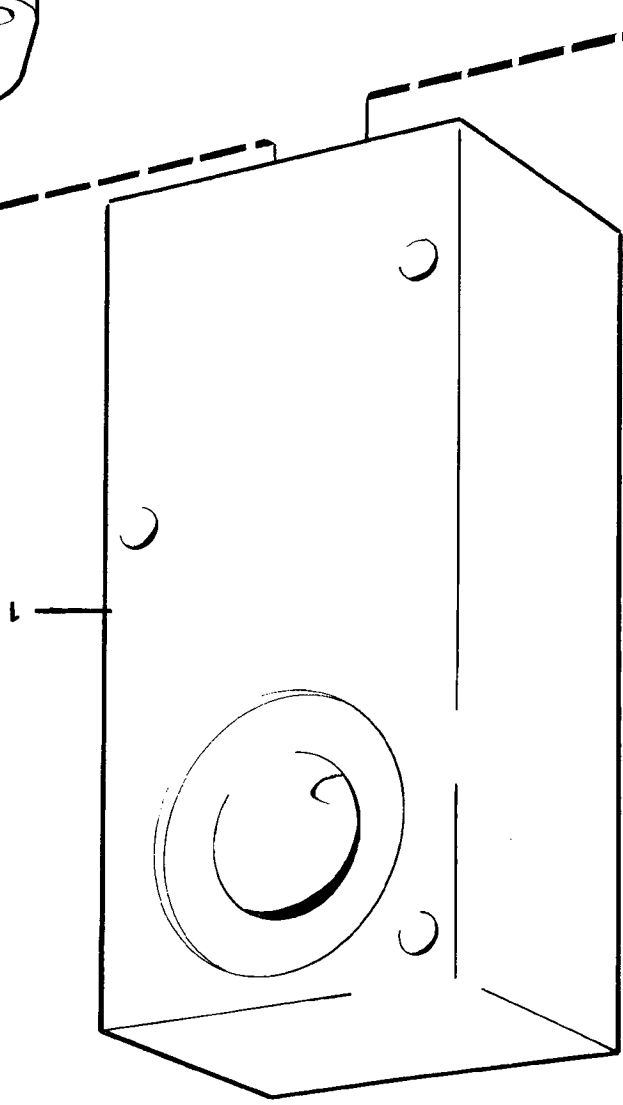
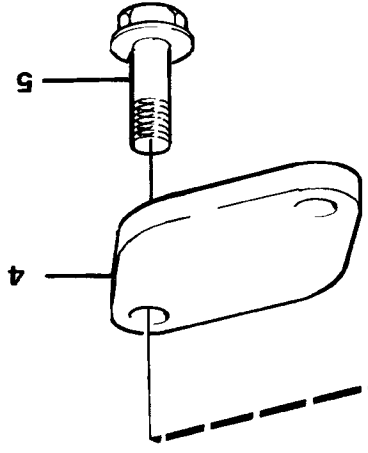


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	4720099-3	1				Pump.....	Pump.....	Bomba.....	Pompe.....	Pumpe.....		
		1			NS	•Housing.....	•Hus.....	•Carter.....	•Carter.....	•Gehäuse.....		
2	955282-9	2				••Screw.....	••Skruv.....	••Tornillo.....	••Vis.....	••Schraube.....		
3	944096-7	4				•Bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Buje.....	•Bague.....	•Buchse.....		
4	4720068-8	1				•Gear.....	•Kuggjul.....	•Engranaje.....	•Pignon.....	•Zahnrad.....		
5	951985-1	2				Spring pin.....	Rörpinne.....	Pasador tubular.....	Goupi.tubulaire.....	Zylinderstift.....		
6	4720074-6	1				•Gear.....	•Kuggjul.....	•Engranaje.....	•Pignon.....	•Zahnrad.....		
7	955282-9	3				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
8	13941906-3	5				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
9	910112-2	1				•Woodruff key.....	•Woodruffkil.....	•Chaveta woodruf.....	•Clavet.woodruff.....	•Schalteisen.....		
10	940280-1	1				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
11	150137-8	1				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....	(7150137)	
12	4720090-2	1				Gear.....	Kuggjul.....	Engranaje.....	Pignon.....	Zahnrad.....		
13	11036098-9	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
14	959250-2	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
15	941908-6	3				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		

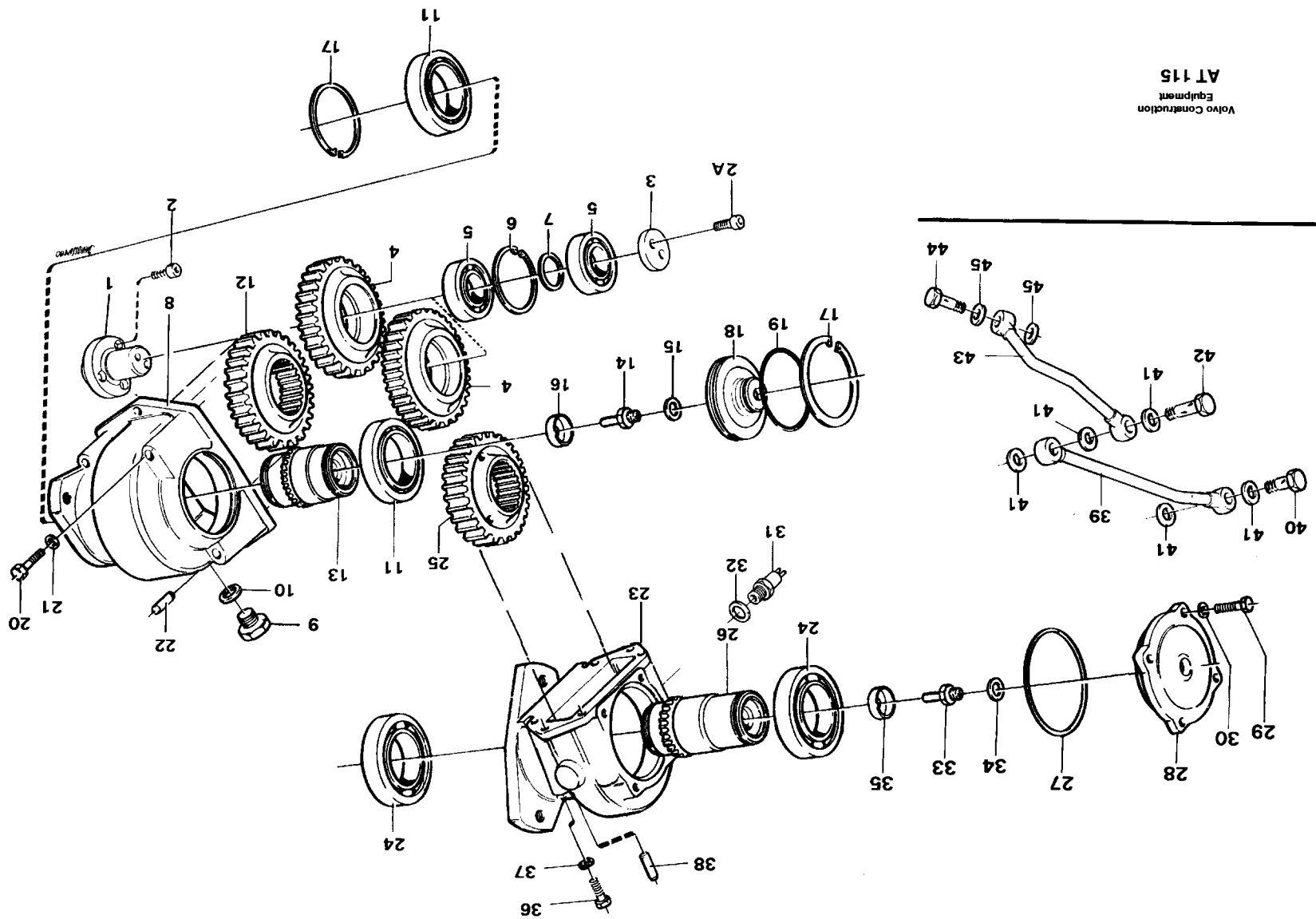
1	30897	NEBENANTRIEBSPUMPE POMPE TRANSMISSION BOMBA DISTRIBUCION TRANSMISSIONSPUMP TRNSMISSION OIL PUMP	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	421
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 106	550
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	395



Votro Construction
Equipment
AT 117 A

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11036775-2	1				Safety valve.....	Säkerhetsventil.....	Valv seguridad.....	Soupape surete.....	Sicherheitsvent.....		
		1			NS	•Valve housing.....	•Ventilhus.....	•Carter de valvula.....	•Carter de soupape.....	•Ventilgehäuse.....		
2	11036776-0	1				•Piston.....	•Kolv.....	•Piston.....	•Piston.....	•Kolben.....		
3	11036777-8	1				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
4	4718062-5	1				•Cover.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Couvercle.....	•Deckel.....		
5	13946544-7	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		

1	SICHERHEITSVENTIL SOUPAPE SURETE VALVULA SEGURIDAD SÄKERHETSVENTIL SAFETY VALVE	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	421
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 117A	600
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	397



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 115

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11036424-7	2				Spindle.....	Axel.....	Eje.....	Broche.....	Spindel.....		
2	959222-1	6				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
2A	946470-2	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
3	11036847-9	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
4	11036699-4	2				Gear.....	Kuggjul.....	Engranaje.....	Pignon.....	Zahnrad.....		
5	4881081-6	4				Roller bearing.....	Rullager.....	Cojinet rodillo.....	Roulem.rouleaux.....	Rollenlager.....		
6	914537-6	2				Retaining ring.....	Spårring.....	Circlip.....	Circlip.....	Nutring.....		
7	4871523-9	2				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo distanc.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
8	11036423-9	1				Housing.....	Hus.....	Carter.....	Carter.....	Gehäuse.....		
9	13960632-1	1				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....		
10	13947624-6	1				Plane gasket.....	Planpackning.....	Junta plana.....	Joint plan.....	Plandichtung.....		
11	7019283-6	2				Ball bearing.....	Kullager.....	Cojinete bolas.....	Roulemen.billes.....	Kugellager.....		
12	11036696-0	1				Gear.....	Kuggjul.....	Engranaje.....	Pignon.....	Zahnrad.....		
13	4871743-3	1				Shaft.....	Axel.....	Eje.....	Arbre.....	Welle.....		
14	4871748-2	1				Jet.....	Munstycke.....	Difusor.....	Gicleur.....	Duse.....		
15	13947282-3	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
16	4871747-4	1				Cap plug.....	Hattplugg.....	Tappon.....	Boucho.capuchon.....	Bundschrabe.....		
17	951090-0	1				Retaining ring.....	Spårring.....	Circlip.....	Circlip.....	Nutring.....		
18	4871739-1	1				Cap.....	Lock.....	Tapa.....	Capot.....	Kappe.....		
19	925258-6	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
20	945295-4	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
21	941908-6	4				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
22	950586-8	2				Pin.....	Pinne.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Stift.....		
	4871770-6	1				Power take-off.....	Kraftuttag.....	Toma fuerza.....	Prise force.....	Nebenantrieb.....		
23	11036274-6	1				•Housing.....	•Hus.....	•Carter.....	•Carter.....	•Gehäuse.....		
24	7019278-6	2				•Ball bearing.....	•Spårkullager.....	•Cojinete bolas.....	•Roulemen.billes.....	•Riillkuglager.....		
25	11036697-8	1				•Gear.....	•Kuggjul.....	•Engranaje.....	•Pignon.....	•Zahnrad.....		
26	4871043-8	1				•Shaft.....	•Axel.....	•Eje.....	•Arbre.....	•Welle.....		
27	925261-0	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
28	4871740-9	1				•Cover.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Couvercle.....	•Deckel.....		

1		PUMPENANTRIEB ENTRAÎNEMENT DE LA POMPE À HUILE IMPULSIÓN DE LA BOMBA DE ACEITE PUMPDRIVNING CHARGING OIL-PUMP DRIVE	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	421
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 115	650
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	399

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
29	13970947-1	4				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
30	941908-6	4				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
31	4780941-3	1				•Ind. sender.....	•Indukt.givare.....	•Sensor inducc.....	•Emett.induction.....	•Induktionsgeber.....	SE 3	
32	13947624-6	1				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
33	4871748-2	1				•Jet.....	•Munstycke.....	•Difusor.....	•Gicleur.....	•Duse.....		
34	13947282-3	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
35	4871747-4	1				•Cap plug.....	•Hattplugg.....	•Tappon.....	•Boucho.capuchon.....	•Bundschrabe.....		
36	945295-4	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
37	941908-6	4				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
38	950586-8	2				Pin.....	Pinne.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Stift.....		
39	4871760-7	1				Pipe.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohrleitung.....		
40	968178-4	1				Union screw.....	Hålskruv.....	Racor-surtidor.....	Vis creuse.....	Hohlschraube.....		
41	13947282-3	5				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
42	13947975-2	1				Union screw.....	Hålskruv.....	Racor-surtidor.....	Vis creuse.....	Hohlschraube.....		
43	4871890-2	1				Pipe.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohrleitung.....		
44	968178-4	1				Union screw.....	Hålskruv.....	Racor-surtidor.....	Vis creuse.....	Hohlschraube.....		
45	13947282-3	2				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		

1	PUMPENANTRIEB ENTRAÎNEMENT DE LA POMPE À HUILE IMPULSIÓN DE LA BOMBA DE ACEITE PUMPDRIVNING CHARGING OIL-PUMP DRIVE	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	421
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 115	650
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	401

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 120 A

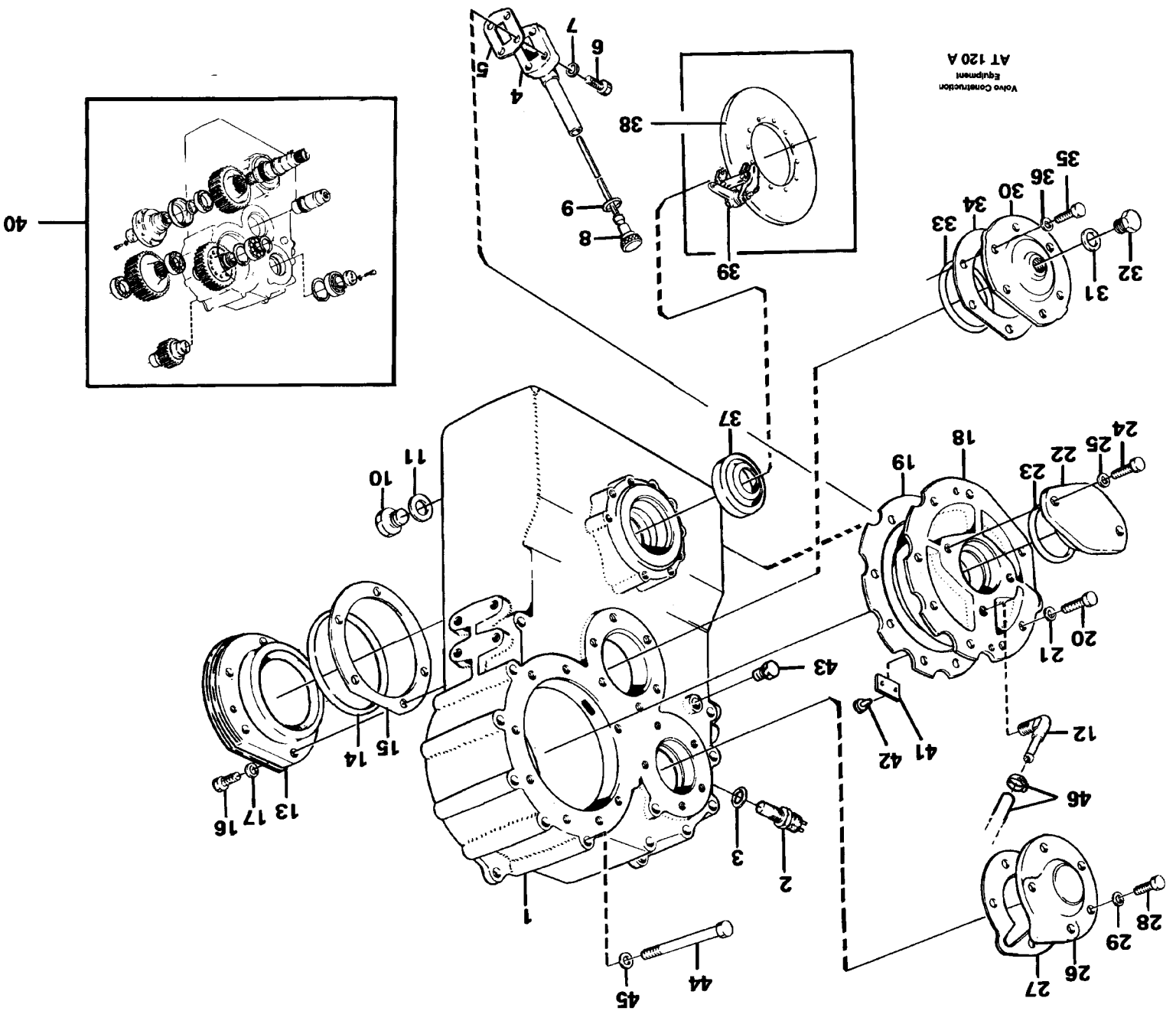


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	4871878-7	1				Drop box.....	Droppbox.....	Caja.....	Boite transfert.....	Abtropfbehälter.....		
2	4720455-7	1				•Housing.....	•Hus.....	•Carter.....	•Carter.....	•Gehäuse.....		
3	4880804-2	1				•Ind. sender.....	•Indukt.givare.....	•Sensor inducc.....	•Emett.induction.....	•Induktionsgeber.....	SE 4	
4	13947624-6	1				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
5	11036481-7	1				•Tube.....	•Rör.....	•Tubo.....	•Tuyau.....	•Rohr.....		
6	11036089-8	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
7	13955272-3	4				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
8	13941906-3	4				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
9	11036478-3	1				•Oil dipstick.....	•Oljemätsticka.....	•Varill medic.....	•Jauge de huile.....	•Ölmesstab.....		
10	955972-5	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
11	914394-2	1				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
12	13947629-5	1				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
13	479953-2	1				•Elbow union.....	•Vinkelförskruv.....	•Union angular.....	•Coude raccord.....	•Winkelverschrbg.....		
14	11036531-9	1				•Bearing housing.....	•Lagerhus.....	•Caja cojinete.....	•Carter palier.....	•Lagergehäuse.....		
15	925274-3	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	11036532-7	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....		
	11036533-5	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK=0,35	
	11036534-3	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....		
16	13970948-9	7				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
17	941908-6	7				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
18	4871350-7	1				•Bearing housing.....	•Lagerhus.....	•Caja cojinete.....	•Carter palier.....	•Lagergehäuse.....		
19	11036040-1	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
20	955297-7	8				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
21	13941907-1	8				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
22	4719776-9	1				•Cover.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Couvercle.....	•Deckel.....		
23	925260-2	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
24	13970970-3	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
25	940280-1	2				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
26	4720266-8	1				•Cover.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Couvercle.....	•Deckel.....		
27	11036029-4	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		

1	UNTERSETZUNGSKASTEN: GEHÄUSE UND DECKEL BOÎTE REDUCTRICE: CARTER ET COUVERCLE CAJA REDUCTORA: CÁRTER Y TAPA FÖRDELNINGSVÄXELLÅDA HUS OCH LOCK DROPBOX HOUSING AND COVER	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	434
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 120A	50
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	403

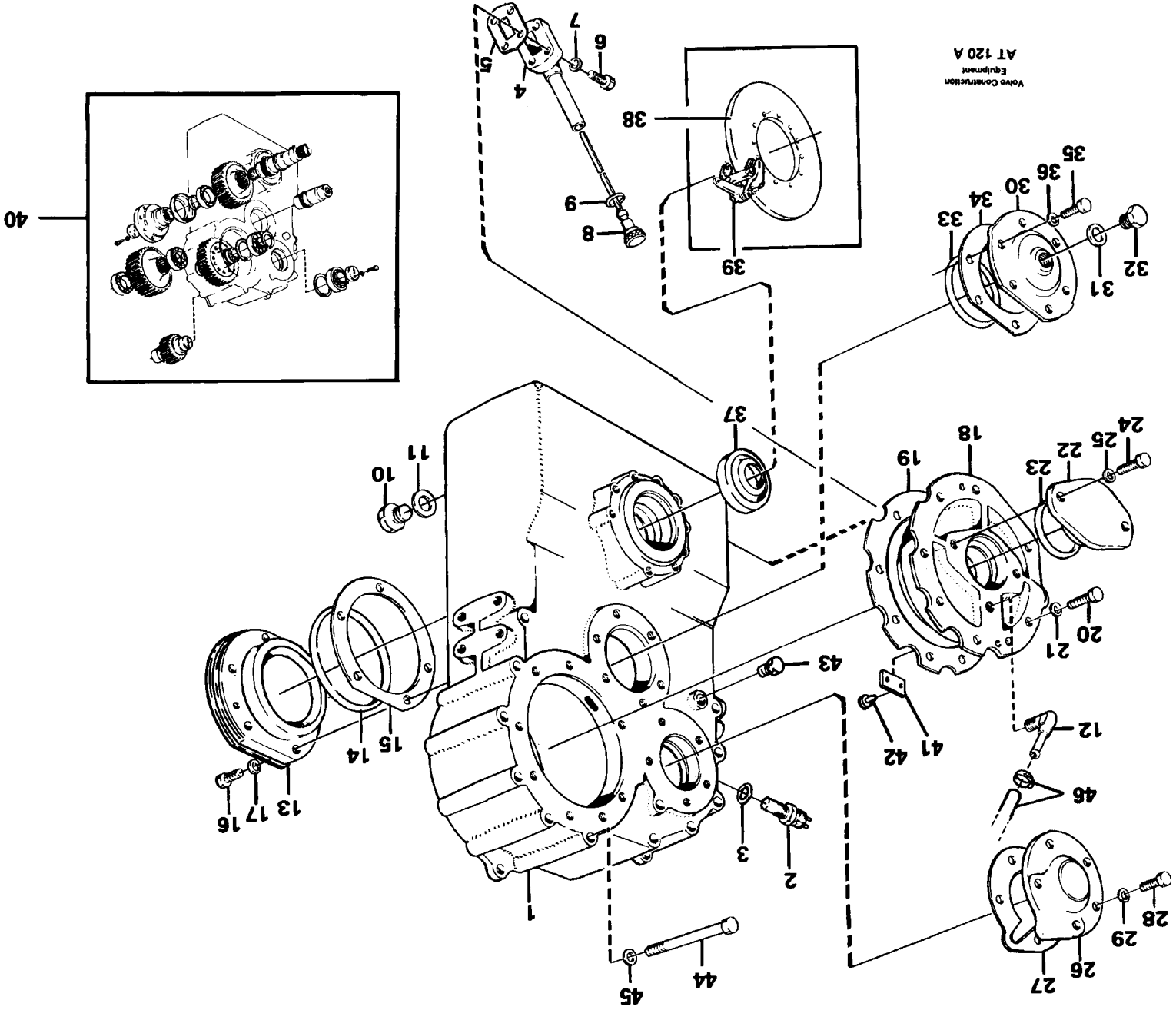


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
28	940132-4	5				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
29	13941907-1	5				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
30	11036626-7	1				•Bearing housing.....	•Lagerhus.....	•Caja cojinete.....	•Carter palier.....	•Lagergehäuse.....		
31	957185-2	1				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
32	13960634-7	1				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
33	925261-0	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
34	11036623-4	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....		
	11036624-2	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....		
	11036625-9	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....		
35	955297-7	6				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
36	13941907-1	6				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
37		1			NS	•Seal ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu. etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....	See group 434, Page 407	
38		1			NS	•Brake disc.....	•Bromsskiva.....	•Freno de disces.....	•Frein de tranche.....	•Scheibenbremse.....	See group 551, Page 485	
39		1				•Parking brake.....	•Handbroms.....	•Freno estacionamient	•Frein à main	•Handbremse.....	See group 551, Page 485	
40		1				•Gear.....	•Drev.....	•Engranaje.....	•Pignon.....	•Zahnrad.....	See group 434, Page 407	
41	4871352-3	1				•Plate.....	•Plåt.....	•Plancha.....	•Tole.....	•Blech.....		
42	905654-0	2				•Drive screw.....	•Drivskruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis commande.....	•Durchsetzschr.....		
43	13933056-7	1				•Protecting Plug.....	•Skyddsplugg.....	•Tapon Proteccion.....	•Bouchon Protection....	•Verschlusskappe.....		
44	973259-5	11				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
45	940280-1	11				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
46		1				•Hose.....	•Slang.....	•Manguera.....	•Flexible.....	•Schlauch.....	See group 421, Page 381	

1	UNTERSETZUNGSKASTEN: GEHÄUSE UND DECKEL BOÎTE REDUCTRICE: CARTER ET COUVERCLE CAJA REDUCTORA: CÁRTER Y TAPA FÖRDELNINGSVÄXELLÅDA HUS OCH LOCK DROPBOX HOUSING AND COVER	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	434
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 120A	50
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	405

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11036536-8	1				Gear.....	Kuggjul.....	Engranaje.....	Pignon.....	Zahnrad.....		
2	184451-3	1				Ball bearing.....	Spårkullager.....	Cojinete bolas.....	Roulemen.billes.....	Rillkuglager.....		
3	914550-9	1				Retaining ring.....	Spårring.....	Circlip.....	Circlip.....	Nutring.....		
4	914476-7	1				Retaining ring.....	Spårring.....	Circlip.....	Circlip.....	Nutring.....		
5	11036048-4	1				Gear.....	Kuggjul.....	Engranaje.....	Pignon.....	Zahnrad.....		
6	11036016-1	1				Plug.....	Plugg.....	Clavija.....	Tampon.....	Stopfen.....		
7	949659-7	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
8	184452-1	1				Roller bearing.....	Rullager.....	Cojinet rodillo.....	Roulem.rouleaux.....	Rollenlager.....		
9	914552-5	1				Retaining ring.....	Spårring.....	Circlip.....	Circlip.....	Nutring.....		
10	906912-1	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
11	13970973-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
12	940280-1	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
13	11036535-0	1				Gear.....	Kuggjul.....	Engranaje.....	Pignon.....	Zahnrad.....		
14	11036491-6	1				Shaft.....	Axel.....	Eje.....	Arbre.....	Welle.....		
15	11998212-2	2				Roller bearing.....	Rullager.....	Cojinet rodillo.....	Roulem.rouleaux.....	Rollenlager.....		
16	11036537-6	1				Gear.....	Kuggjul.....	Engranaje.....	Pignon.....	Zahnrad.....		
17	4871054-5	1				Shaft.....	Axel.....	Eje.....	Arbre.....	Welle.....		
18	183837-4	2				Roller bearing.....	Rullager.....	Cojinet rodillo.....	Roulem.rouleaux.....	Rollenlager.....		
19	946574-1	1				Sealing ring.....	Tätningring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
20	925070-5	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
21	4718656-4	1				Comp. flange.....	Medbringare.....	Brida.....	Flasque entrai.....	Antriebsflansch.....		
22	767795-8	1				Ring.....	Ring.....	Anillo.....	Anneau.....	Ring.....		
23	906912-1	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
24	13970971-1	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
25	940280-1	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
26	4720481-3	1				Attaching plate.....	Fästplåt.....	Plancha fijac.....	Tole fixation.....	Bef blech.....		
27	13970974-5	9				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
28	940280-1	9				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
29	4720535-6	1				Comp. flange.....	Medbringare.....	Brida.....	Flasque entrai.....	Antriebsflansch.....		
30	4720647-9	1				Ptct sleeve.....	Skyddshylsa.....	Manguito protec.....	Manchon protec.....	Schutzhulle.....		

1	ZAHNRÄDER UND WELLEN ENGRENAGES ET ARBRES ENGRANAJES Y ÁRBOLES FÖRDELNINGSVÄXELLÅDA DREV OCH AXLAR DROPBOX GEARS AND SHAFT	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	434
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 121	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	407

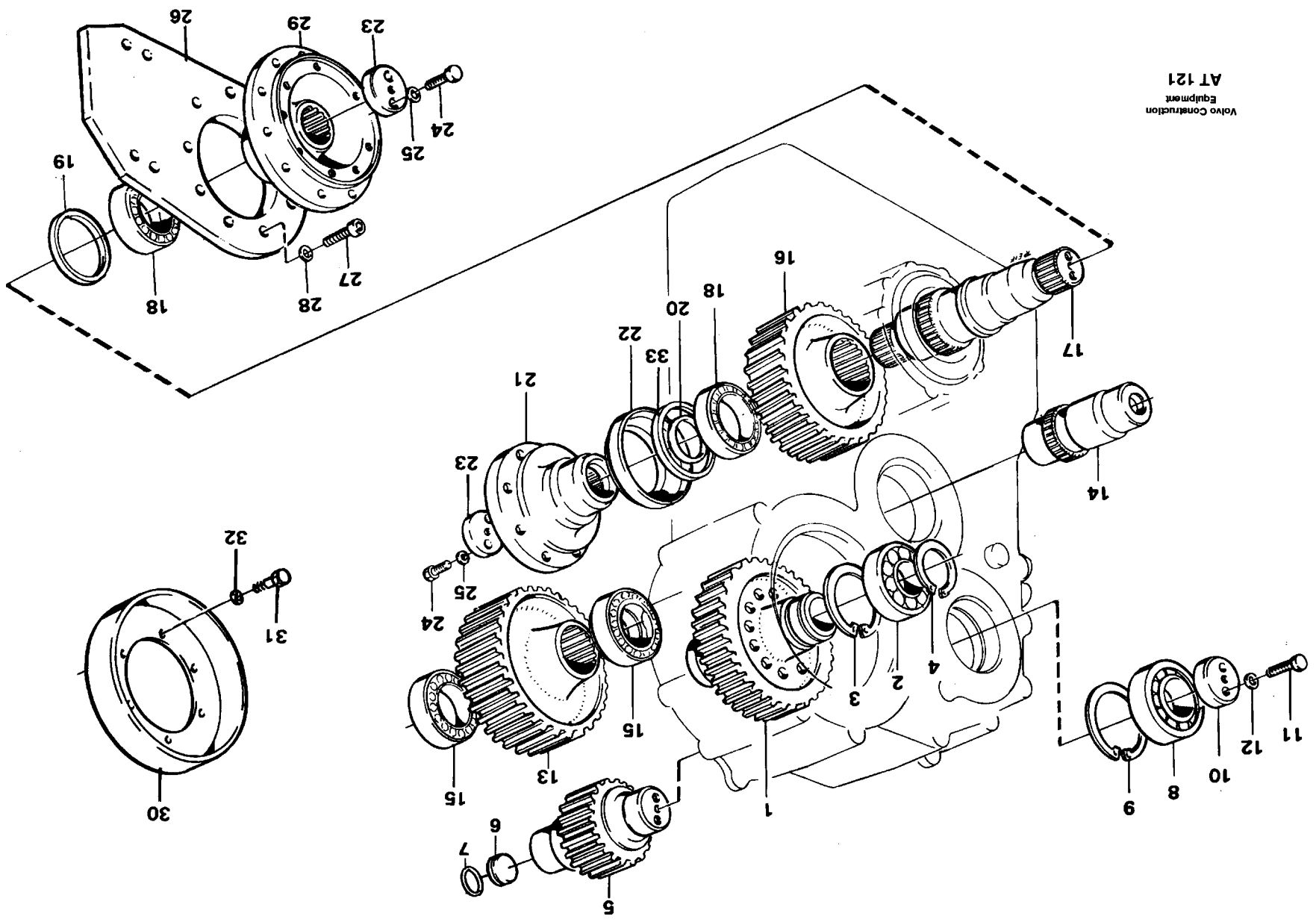


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
31	940326-2	6				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
32	13941906-3	6				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
33	968844-1	1				Sealing ring.....	Tättningsring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		

1	ZAHNRÄDER UND WELLEN ENGRENAGES ET ARBRES ENGRANAJES Y ÁRBOLES FÖRDELNINGSVÄXELLÅDA DREV OCH AXLAR DROPBOX GEARS AND SHAFT	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	434
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 121	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	409

VOLVO

L90C

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 122

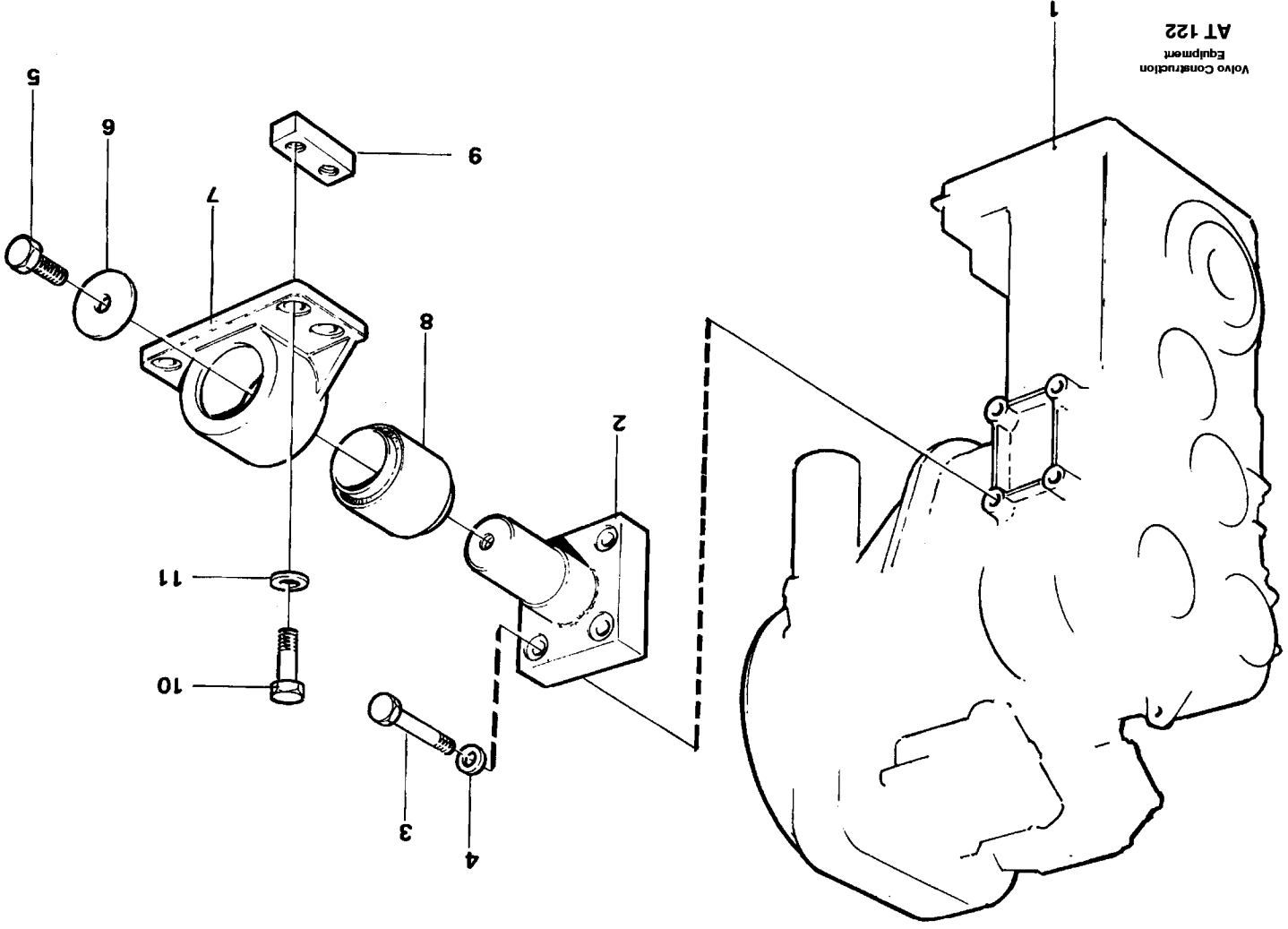


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Drop box.....	Dropbox.....	Caja.....	Boite transfert.....	Abtropfbehälter.....	See group 434, Page 403	
2	11018259-9	2				Attachment.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
3	955373-6	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
4	11055608-1	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
5	955362-9	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
6	4930050-2	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
7	11019643-3	2				Bearing housing.....	Lagerhus.....	Caja cojinete.....	Carter palier.....	Lagergehäuse.....		
8	4881654-0	2				•Bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Buje.....	•Bague.....	•Buchse.....		
9	4898544-4	4				Nut plate.....	Mutterplatta.....	Placa tuerca.....	Plaque filetee.....	Gewindeplatte.....		
10	955368-6	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
11	11055608-1	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		

1	GETRIEBEAUFHÄGUNG SUSPENSION BOÎTE VITESSES SUSPENSIÓN DE LA CAJA CAMBIOS VÄXELLÅDSUPPHÄNGNING GEARBOX MOUNTING	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	436
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 122	50
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	411

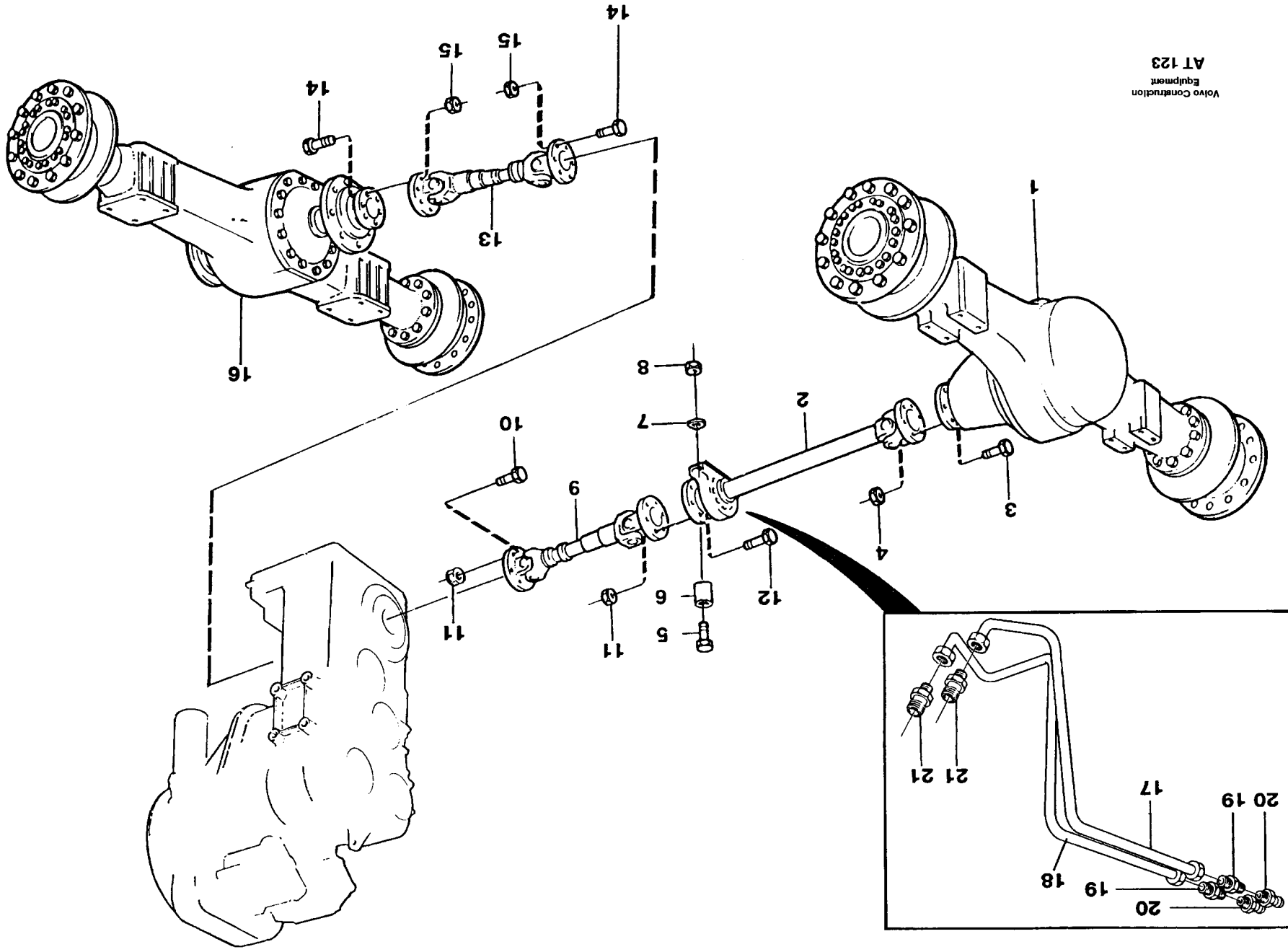
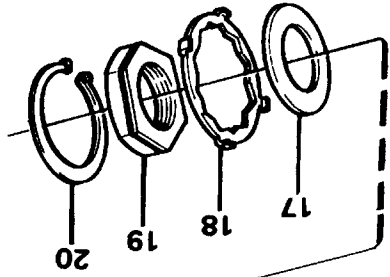
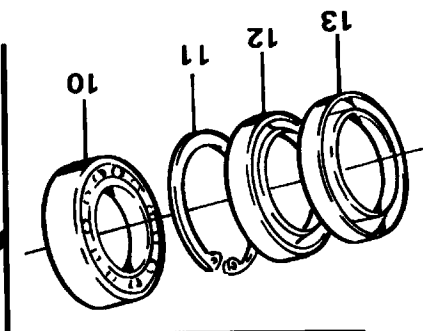
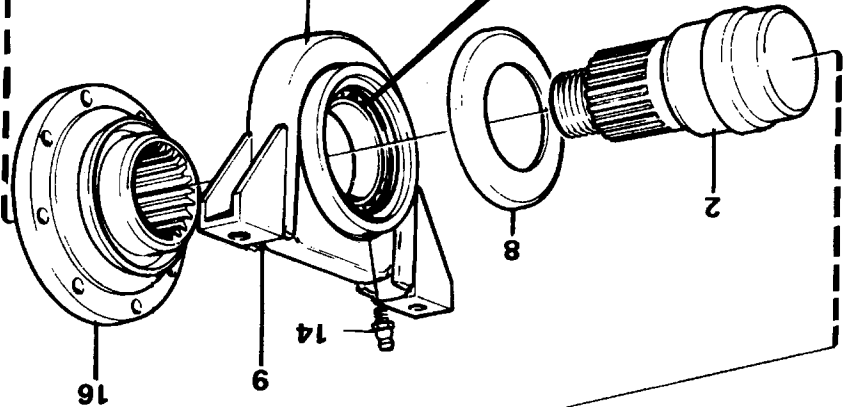
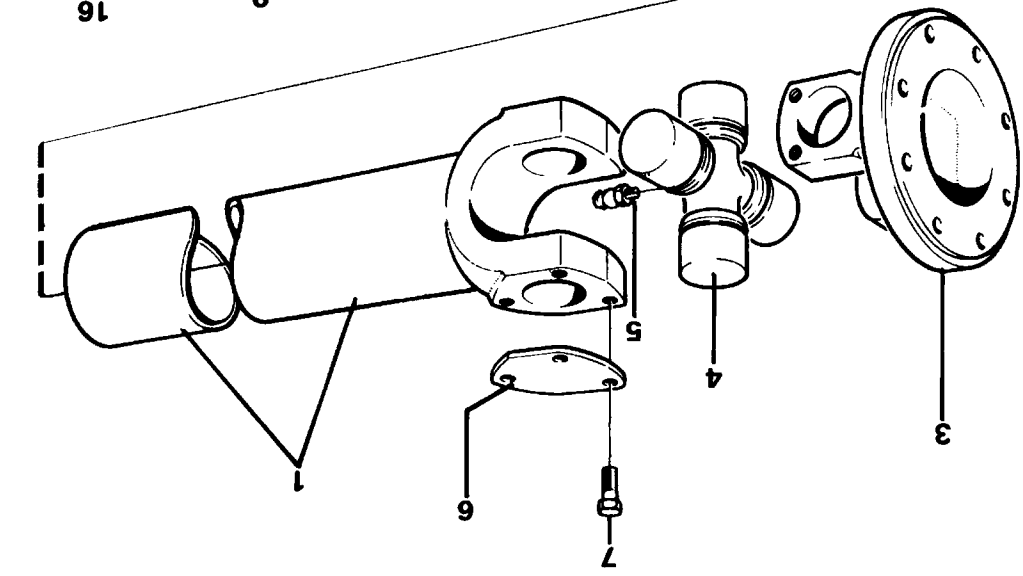


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	23821-2	1				Drive axle, front.....	Drivaxel, fram.....	Eje planeta.....	Axe satellite.....	Planetenwelle.....	92319 See group 461, Page 425	
2		1				Propeller shaft.....	Kardanaxel.....	Arrol transmis.....	Abre cardan.....	Gelenkwelle.....	See group 451, Page 415	
3	13945644-6	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
4	945676-5	8				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
5	13971005-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
6		2			NS	Spacer.....	Distans.....	Distanci.....	Entretois.....	Abstand.....		
7	120240-7	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
8	13971085-9	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
9		1				Propeller shaft.....	Kardanaxel.....	Arrol transmis.....	Arbre cardan.....	Gelenkwelle.....	See group 451, Page 417	
10	943135-4	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
11	945676-5	16				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
12	13945644-6	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
13		1				Propeller shaft.....	Kardanaxel.....	Arrol transmis.....	Abre cardan.....	Gelenkwelle.....	See group 451, Page 417	
14	13945644-6	16				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
15	945676-5	16				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
16	23822-0	1				Drive axle, rear.....	Drivaxel, bak.....	Eje planeta, detras.....	Axe satellite, arrier.....	Planetenvelle, hinten...	See group 463, Page 439	
17	11015481-2	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....		
18	11015479-6	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....		
19	946089-0	2				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
20	914167-2	2				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
21	11026356-3	2				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		

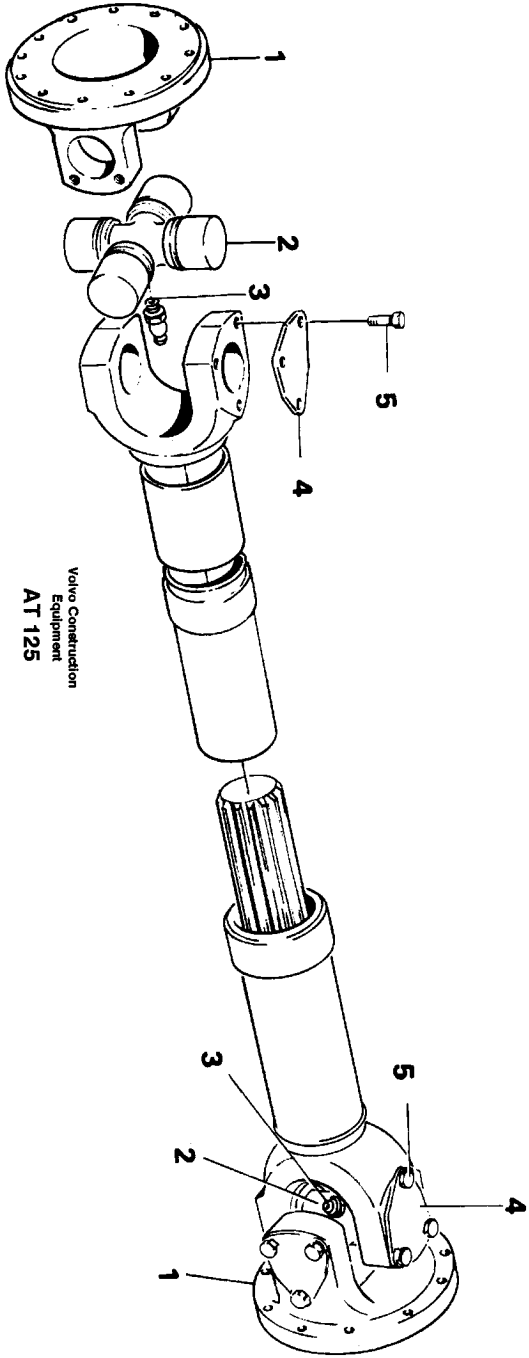
1	GELENKWELLEN MIT ANBAUTEILEN ARBRE À CARDANS AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE EJES CARDN CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE KARDANAXLAR MED MONTERINGSDETALJER POWER SHAFTS WITH FITTING PARTS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	451
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 123	25
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	413



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 124

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	4881329-9	1				Propeller shaft.....	Kardanaxel.....	Arrol transmis.....	Arbre cardan.....	Gelenkwelle.....	FORW	
1		1			NS	•Shaft.....	•Axel.....	•Eje.....	•Arbre.....	•Welle.....		
2		1			NS	•Pin.....	•Tapp.....	•Pasador.....	•Goupille.....	•Zapfen.....		
3	6212407-8	1				•Comp. flange.....	•Flänsmedbring.....	•Brida de arrast.....	•Bride accouple.....	•Mitnehm flansch.....		
4	232458-0	1				•Trunnion block.....	•Knutkors.....	•Junta cruceta.....	•Croisillon.....	•Kreuzgelenk.....	(6213325)	
5	926866-5	1				•Lubricator.....	•Smörjnippel.....	•Niple lubricad.....	•Graisseur.....	•Schmiernippel.....		
6	7231266-3	4				••Washer.....	••Bricka.....	••Arandela.....	••Rondelle.....	••Scheibe.....		
7	13949733-3	12				••Screw.....	••Skruv.....	••Tornillo.....	••Vis.....	••Schraube.....		
8	263012-7	1				•Dust cover.....	•Dammskydd.....	•Prot polvo.....	•Pare-poussiere.....	•Staubschutz.....		
9	6212888-9	1				•Support bearing.....	•Stödlager.....	•Cojinete apoyo.....	•Palier-pilote.....	•Stutzlager.....		
10	263004-4	1				••Ball bearing.....	••Kullager.....	••Cojinete bolas.....	••Roulemen.billes.....	••Kugellager.....		
11	914548-3	2				••Retaining ring.....	••Spärring.....	••Circlip.....	••Circlip.....	••Nutring.....		
12	959042-3	2				••Sealing ring.....	••Tättningsring.....	••Anillo reten.....	••Bagu.etancheite.....	••Dichtring.....		
13	263005-1	2				••Protecting ring.....	••Skyddsring.....	••Anillo prtect.....	••Bagu.protecti.....	••Schutzring.....		
14	13951740-3	2				••Nipple.....	••Nippel.....	••Niple.....	••Raccord.....	••Nippel.....		
15	263006-9	1				•Clamp.....	•Klamma.....	•Abrazadera.....	•Collier serrage.....	•Klemme.....		
16	382992-6	1				•Comp. flange.....	•Medbringare.....	•Brida.....	•Flaque entrai.....	•Antriebsflanch.....		
17	13948269-9	1				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
18	382779-7	1				•Lock washer.....	•Låsbricka.....	•Arandel segurid.....	•Rondel.verroui.....	•Sicher scheinbe.....	ALT	
	383992-5	1				•Lock washer.....	•Låsbricka.....	•Arandel segurid.....	•Rondel.verroui.....	•Sicher scheinbe.....	ALT	
19	13948320-0	1				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
20	914480-9	1				•Retaining ring.....	•Spärring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Nutring.....		

1		GELENKWELLE ARBRE À CARDAN EJE CARDÁN KARDANAXEL PROPELLER SHAFT	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	451
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 124	50
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	415



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 125

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	263206-5	1			SS	Propeller shaft.....	Kardanaxel.....	Arrol transmis.....	Arbre cardan.....	Gelenkwelle.....	CENT,SER NO - 14485 SER NO - 62574 USA SER NO - 70059 BRAZIL	
	11015906-8	1				Propeller shaft.....	Kardanaxel.....	Arbol transm.....	Arbre cardan.....	Gelenkwelle.....	SER NO 14486 - SER NO 62575 - USA SER NO 70060 - BRAZIL	
	11043046-9			1		Propeller shaft.....	Kardanaxel.....	Arrol transmis.....	Arbre cardan.....	Gelenkwelle.....	REAR	
1	6212407-8	2	2	2		•Comp. flange.....	•Flänsmedbring.....	•Brida de arrast.....	•Bride accouple.....	•Mitnehm flansch.....		
2	232458-0	2	2	2		•Trunnion block.....	•Knutkorssats.....	•Articulacion cr.....	•Croisillon j c.....	•Gelenkkreuz.....	(6213325)	
3	926866-5	2		2		••Lubr.nipple.....	••Smörjnippel.....	••Niple lubricad.....	••Graisseur.....	••Schmiernippel.....		
	1524542-6		2			••Lub nipple.....	••Smörjnippel.....	••Niple lubric.....	••Graisseur.....	••Schmiernippel.....		
4	7231266-3	8		8		••Washer.....	••Bricka.....	••Arandela.....	••Rondelle.....	••Scheibe.....		
5	13949733-3	24		24		••Screw.....	••Skruv.....	••Tornillo.....	••Vis.....	••Schraube.....		

1	263206	GELENKWELLE ARBRE Á CARDAN EJE CARDÁN KARDANAXEL POWER SHAFT	Catalog id	Group
2	11015906		97785	451
3	11043046		Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 125	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	417

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 128 A

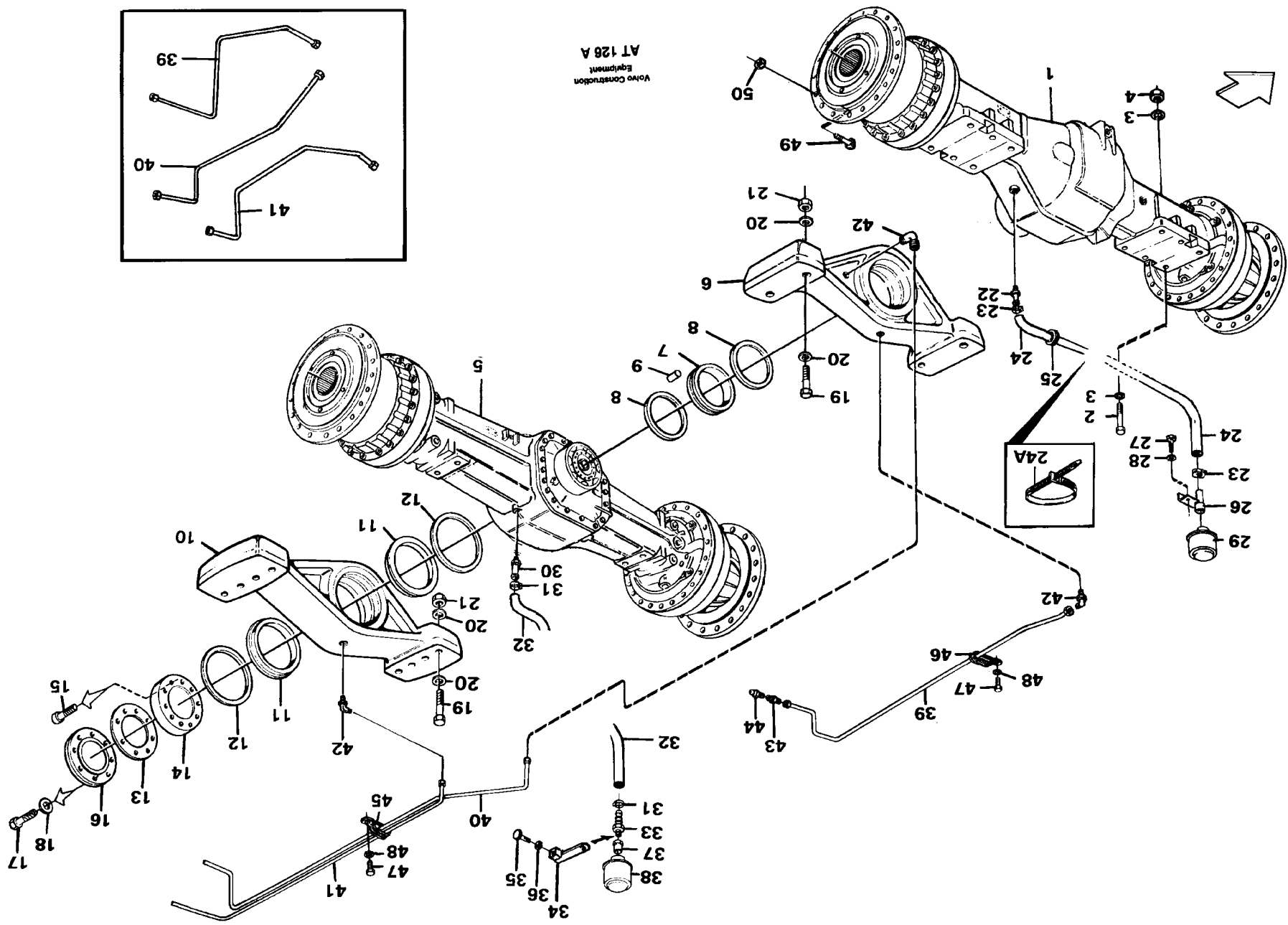
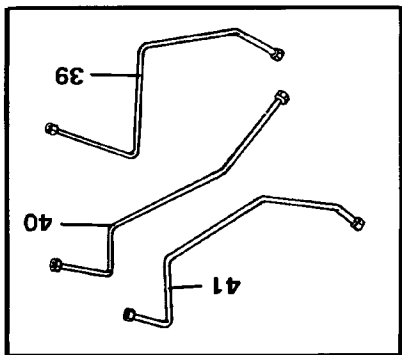


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	23821-2	1				Planet shaft.....	Planetaxel.....	Eje planeta.....	Axe satellite.....	Planetenwelle.....	See group 461, Page 425	
	23864-2	1				Planet shaft.....	Planetaxel.....	Eje planeta.....	Axe satellite.....	Planetenwelle.....	94688 See group 461, Page 425	
2	13977719-7	12				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
3	930853-7	24				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
4	961997-4	12				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
5	23822-0	1				Planet shaft.....	Planetaxel.....	Eje planeta.....	Axe satellite.....	Planetenwelle.....	See group 463, Page 439	
	23862-6	1				Planet shaft.....	Planetaxel.....	Eje planeta.....	Axe satellite.....	Planetenwelle.....	94687, 94688 See group 463, Page 439	
6	11014655-2	1				•Rear axle mounting....	•Bakaxelupphängning..	•Suspens e.tras.....	•Suspe.essieu ar.....	•H achsaufhg.....		
7	11019123-6	1				••Bearing race.....	••Lagerring.....	••Anillo cojinete.....	••Bague palier.....	••Lagerring.....		
8	11014557-0	2				••Sealing ring.....	••Tätningring.....	••Anillo reten.....	••Bagu.etancheite.....	••Dichtring.....		
9	13963059-4	2				••Set srew.....	••Stoppskruv.....	••Tornillo tope.....	••Vis butee.....	••Anschlagschraub.....		
10	11014656-0	1				•Rear axle mounting....	•Bakaxelupphängning..	•Suspens e.tras.....	•Suspe.essieu ar.....	•H achsaufhg.....		
11	11019120-2	2				••Bearing race.....	••Lagerring.....	••Anillo cojinete.....	••Bague palier.....	••Lagerring.....		
12	11019376-0	2				•Seal.....	•Tätning.....	•Reten.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
13	11035207-7	REQ				•Spacer.....	•Mellanlägg.....	•Suplemento.....	•Cale.....	•Beilegscheibe.....	THICK = 0,35	
	11035208-5	REQ				•Spacer.....	•Mellanlägg.....	•Suplemento.....	•Cale.....	•Beilegscheibe.....	THICK = 0,75	
14	11035200-2	1				•Pivot pin.....	•Lagertapp.....	•Pivote cojinete.....	•Axe palier.....	•Lagerzapfen.....		
15	13974133-4	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
16	11035201-0	1				•Cover.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Couvercle.....	•Deckel.....		
17	13963298-8	6				•Hexagon screw.....	•Sexkantsskruv.....	•Tornillo hexago.....	•Vis tete hexago.....	•Sechskantschr.....		
18	941911-0	8				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
19	963342-1	12				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
20	13946304-6	24				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
21	13961996-9	12				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
22	13961653-6	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
23	13943472-4	2				Hose clamp.....	Slangklamma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchschelle.....	(943472)	
24	941522-5	REQ				Rubber hose.....	Gummislang.....	Manguera.....	Durit caoutcho.....	Gummischlauch.....	L = 800 MM	
24A	4881440-4	1				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		

1	ANTRIEBSACHSEN MIT ANBAUT EILEN PONTS MOTEURS AVEC PIECES DE MONTAGE PUNTAS MOTORES CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE PLANETAXLAR MED MONTERINGSDETALJER PLANET SHAFTS WITH FITTING PARTS AWB 30	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	460
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 126A	50
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	419

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 128 A

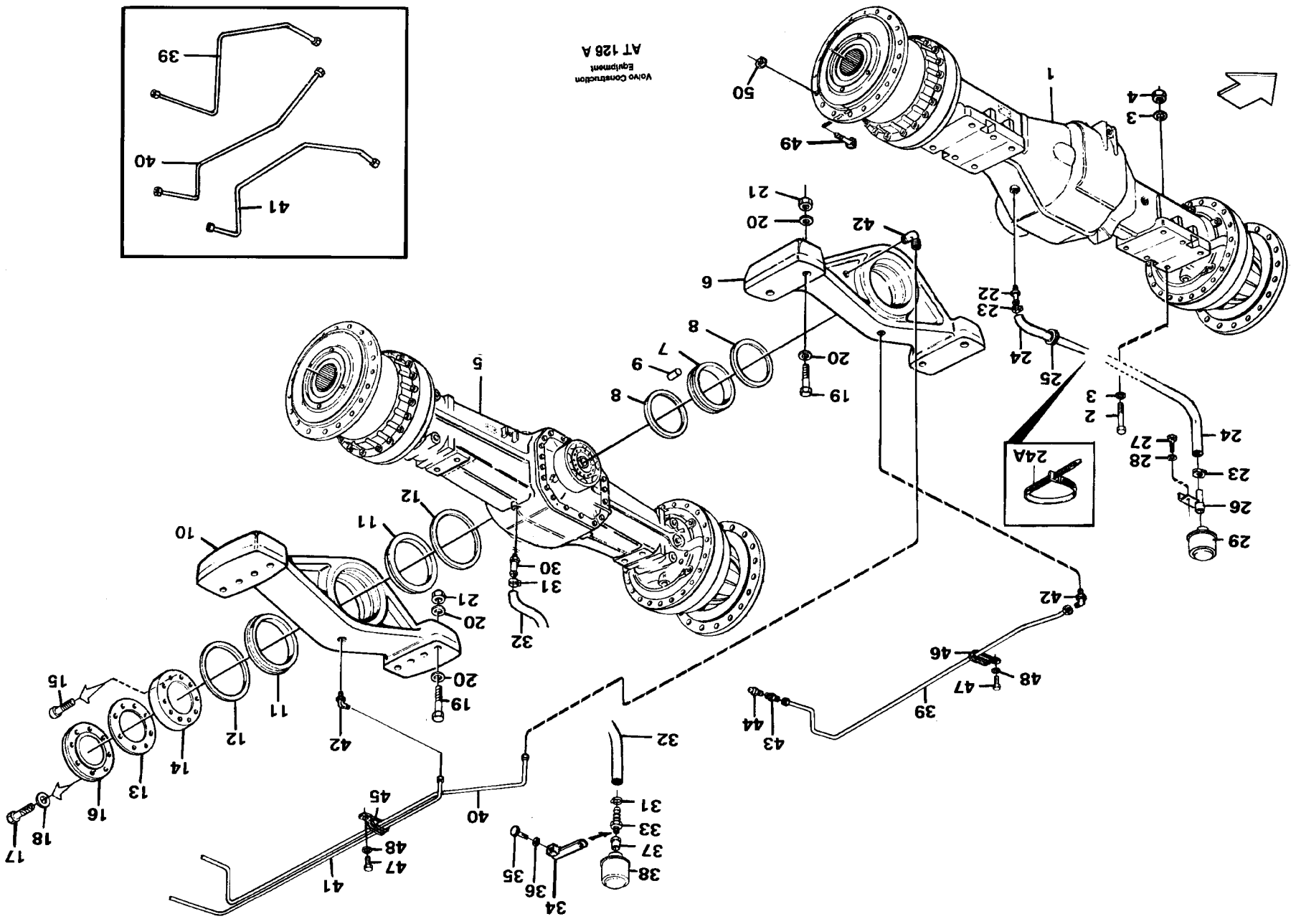
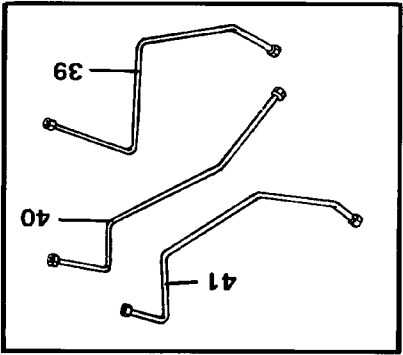
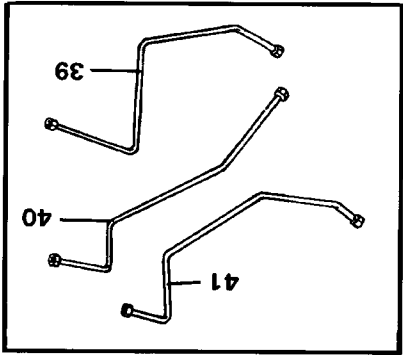


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
25	13961963-9	1				Protec.bushing.....	Skyddsbusning.....	Buje proteccion.....	Bague protecti.....	Schutzhülse.....		
26	11015296-4	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
27	955297-7	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(13955297)	
28	13955894-4	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
29	4881323-2	1				Air filter.....	Luftfilter.....	Filtro aire.....	Filtre air.....	Luftfilter.....		
30	13961653-6	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
31	13943472-4	2				Hose clamp.....	Slangklamma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchschelle.....	(943472)	
32	941522-5	REQ				Rubber hose.....	Gummislang.....	Manguera.....	Durit caoutcho.....	Gummischlauch.....	L = 500 MM	
33	13945568-7	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
34	11015451-5	1				Retainer.....	Hållare.....	Soporte.....	Retenue.....	Halter.....		
35	965195-1	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
36	13955897-7	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
37	11055905-1	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
38	4881323-2	1				Air filter.....	Luftfilter.....	Filtro aire.....	Filtre air.....	Luftfilter.....		
39	11014690-9	1				Lub pipe.....	Smörjrör.....	Tubo lubricante.....	Tuyau graissage.....	Schmierrohr.....	SER NO - 14375 SER NO - 62572 USA	
	11015631-2	1				Lub pipe.....	Smörjrör.....	Tubo lubricante.....	Tuyau graissage.....	Schmierrohr.....	SER NO 14376 - SER NO 62573 - USA	
40	11014694-1	1				Lub pipe.....	Smörjrör.....	Tubo lubricante.....	Tuyau graissage.....	Schmierrohr.....	SER NO - 14375 SER NO - 62572 USA	
	11015627-0	1				Lub pipe.....	Smörjrör.....	Tubo lubricante.....	Tuyau graissage.....	Schmierrohr.....	SER NO 14376 - SER NO 62573 - USA	
41	11014692-5	1				Lub pipe.....	Smörjrör.....	Tubo lubricante.....	Tuyau graissage.....	Schmierrohr.....	SER NO - 14375 SER NO - 62572 USA	
	11015629-6	1				Lub pipe.....	Smörjrör.....	Tubo lubricante.....	Tuyau graissage.....	Schmierrohr.....	SER NO 14376 - SER NO 62463 - USA	
42	11019315-8	3				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....	SER NO - 14485 SER NO - 62574 USA SER NO - 70059 BRAZIL	

1		ANTRIEBSACHSEN MIT ANBAUT EILEN PONTES MOTORES AVEC PIECES DE MONTAGE PUENTAS MOTORES CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE PLANETAXLAR MED MONTERINGSDETALJER PLANET SHAFTS WITH FITTING PARTS	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	460
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 126A	50
5			Issue	Page
	AWB 30		65/97	421



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 126 A

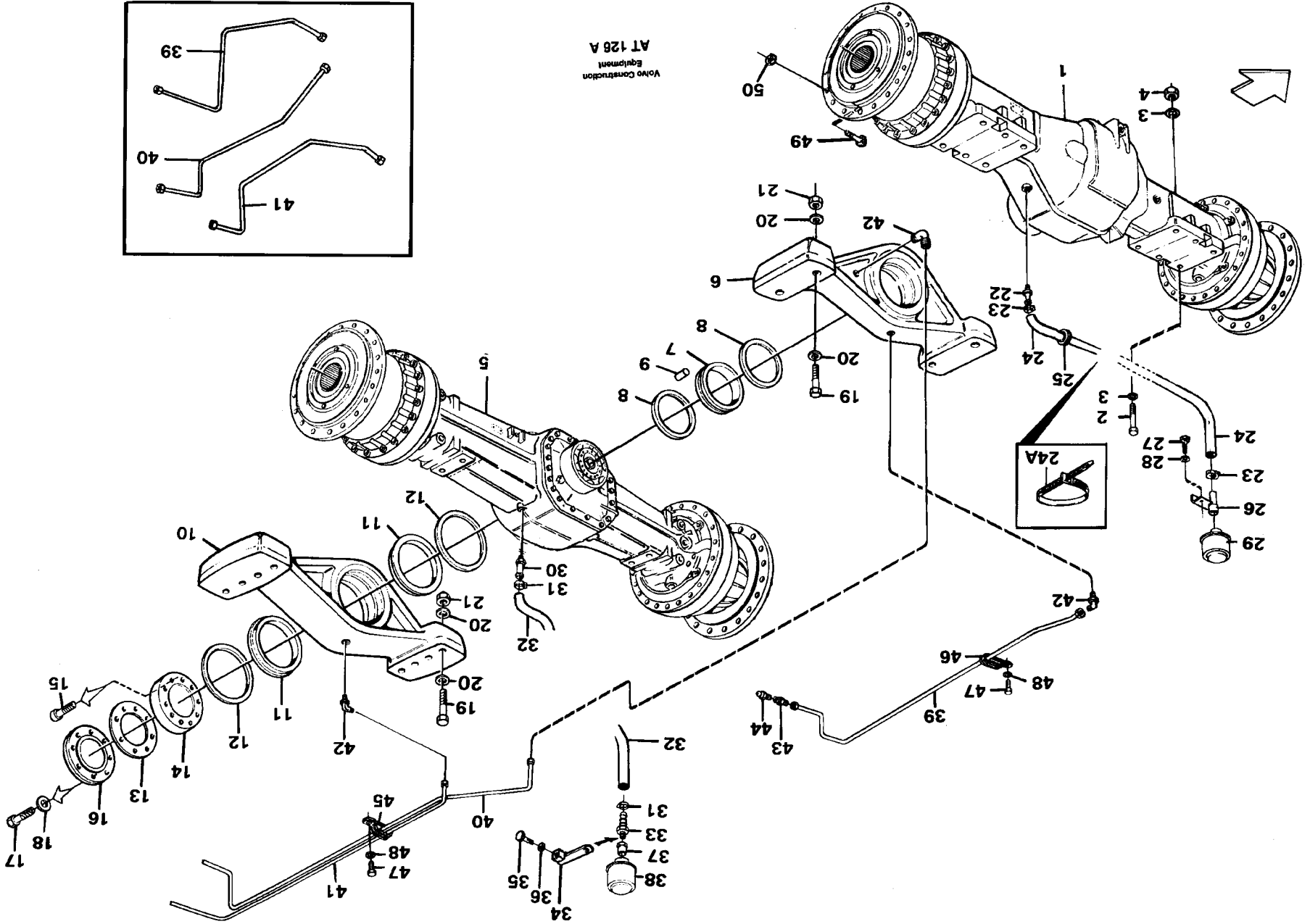
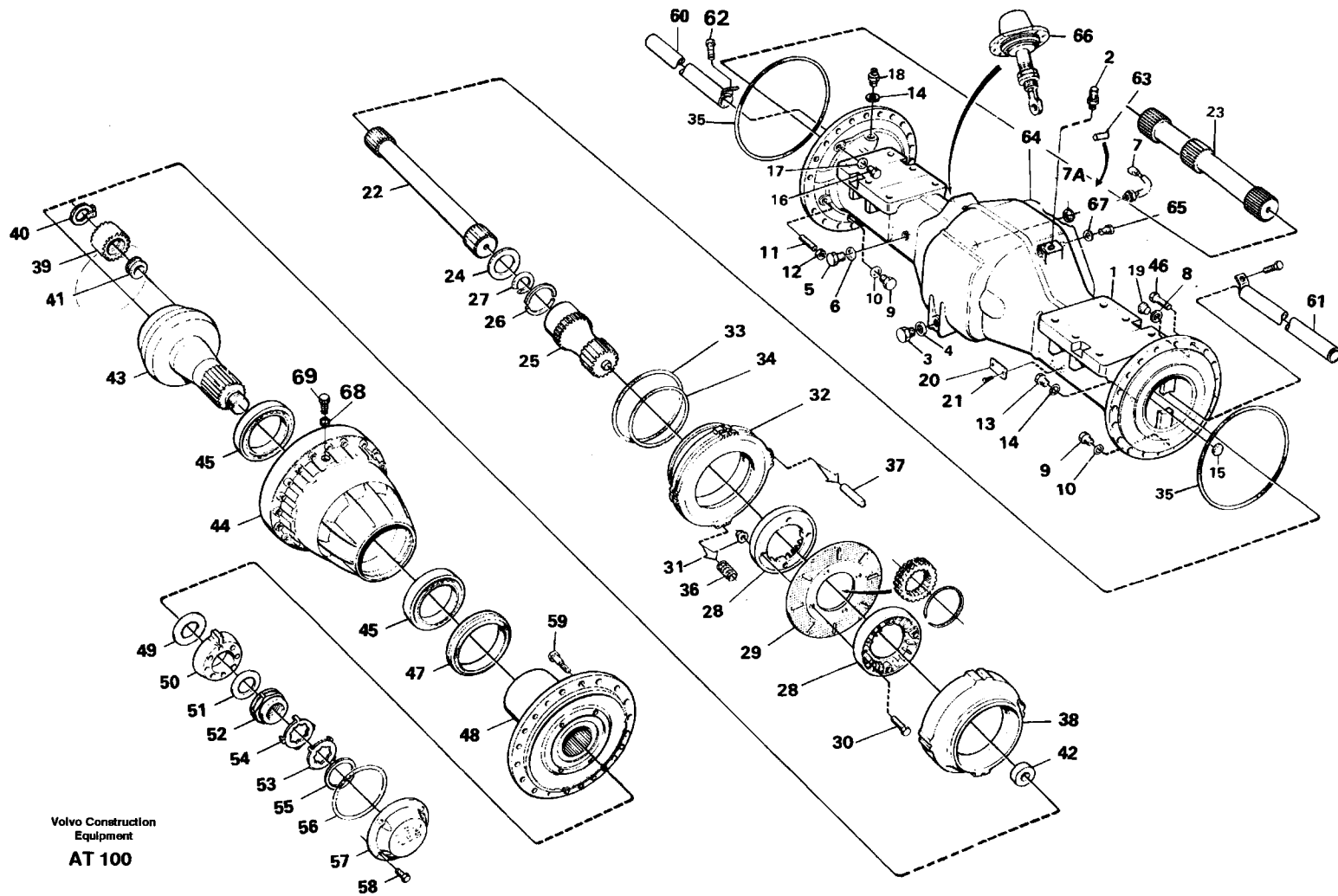


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	942376-5	3				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....	SER NO 14485 - SER NO 62575 - USA SER NO 70052 - BRAZIL	
43	13946381-4	3				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....	SER NO - 14485 SER NO - 62574 USA SER NO - 70051 BRAZIL	
	946089-0	3				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....	SER NO 14485 - SER NO 62574 - USA SER NO 70052 - BRAZIL	
44	914167-2	3				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
45	11019314-1	1				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....	SER NO - 14375 SER NO - 62572 USA	
46	11019313-3	1				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....	SER NO - 14375 SER NO - 62572 USA	
47	942000-1	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	SER NO - 14375 SER NO - 62572 USA	
48	955892-5	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	SER NO - 14375 SER NO - 62572 USA	
49	4870488-6	48				Wheel stud.....	Hjulbult.....	Perno rueda.....	Boulon de roue.....	Radbolzen.....		
50	947972-6	48				Wheel nut.....	Hjulknutter.....	Tuerca rueda.....	Ecrou roue.....	Radmutter.....		

1	ANTRIEBSACHSEN MIT ANBAUT EILEN PONTS MOTEURS AVEC PIECES DE MONTAGE PUNTAS MOTORES CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE PLANETAXLAR MED MONTERINGSDETALJER PLANET SHAFTS WITH FITTING PARTS AWB 30	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	460
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 126A	50
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	423

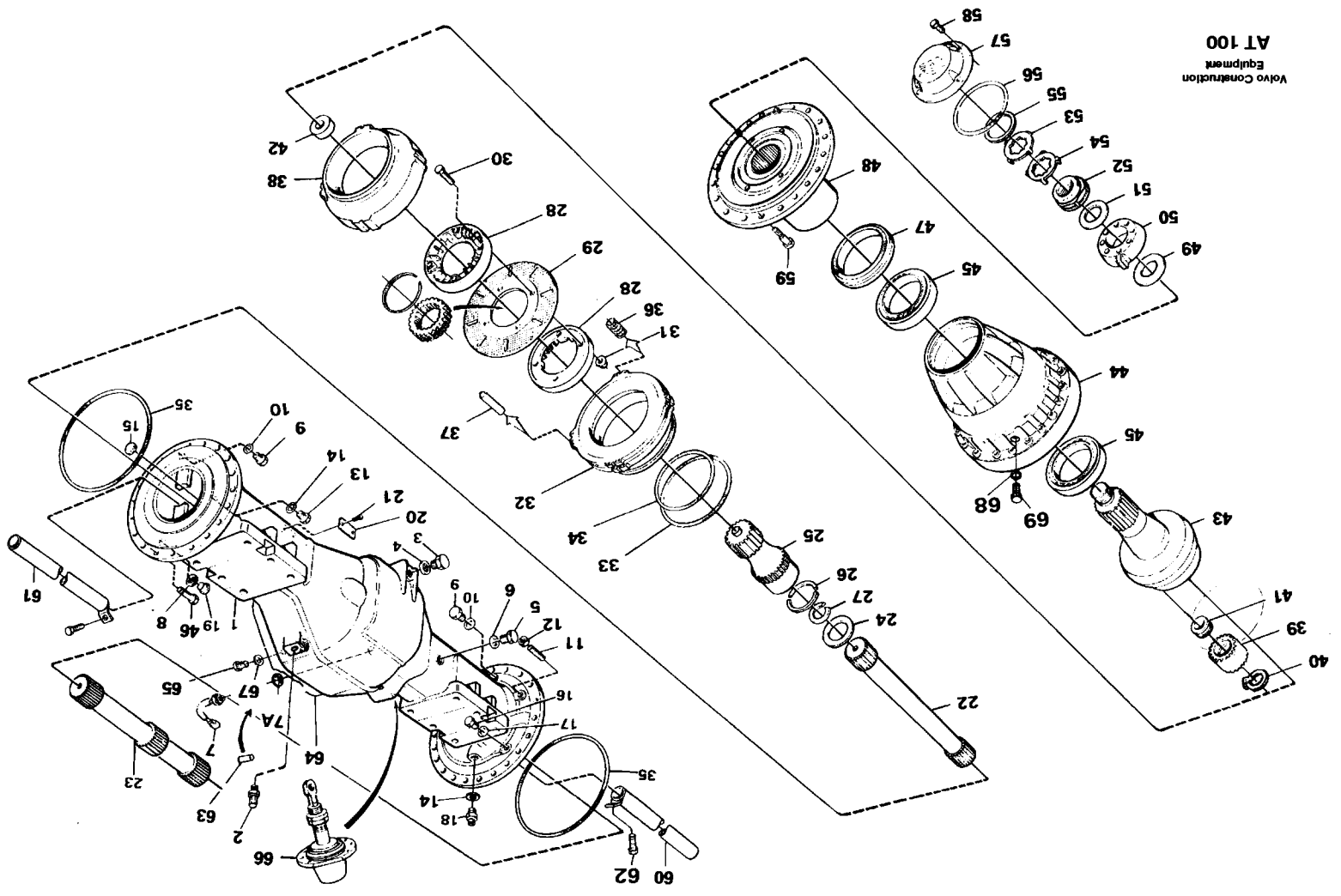


Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 100



Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	23821-2	1				Planet shaft.....	Planetaxel.....	Eje planeta.....	Axe satellite.....	Planetenwelle.....	STD	
	23864-2	1				Planetary axle.....	Planetaxel.....	Eje planetario.....	Axe planetaire.....	Planetenachse.....	94688	
1	11035874-4	1				•Axle casing.....	•Axelkåpa.....	•Cubierta eje.....	•Boite essieu.....	•Achsgehäuse.....		
2	13961656-9	1				•Nipple.....	•Nippel.....	•Niple.....	•Raccord.....	•Nippel.....		
3	11102187-9	1				•Magnetic plug.....	•Magnetpropp.....	•Tapon magnetico.....	•Bouchon magnet.....	•Magnetstopfen.....	(11034850)	
4	958228-9	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
5	11034156-7	1				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
6	958228-9	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
7	11039193-5	1				•Temp sensor.....	•Temp givare.....	•Sensor temperat.....	•Detecteur temp.....	•Temperaturgeber.....	SE 85	
7A	13947624-6	1				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
8	13969011-9	2				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Letero.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
9	11102187-9	2				•Magnetic plug.....	•Magnetpropp.....	•Tapon magnetico.....	•Bouchon magnet.....	•Magnetstopfen.....	(11034850)	
10	958228-9	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
11	11035450-3	4				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
12	955793-5	4				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuersa.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
13	13968610-9	2				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
14	13976109-2	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
15	955102-9	2				•Expansion plug.....	•Expansionsplugg.....	•Tapon expansor.....	•Tampo.expansion.....	•Dehnstopfen.....		
16	960631-0	2				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
17	13947622-0	2				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
18	4871469-5	2				•Air vent valve.....	•Avluftningsventil.....	•Valvula aireac.....	•Robinet purge.....	•Entluft vent.....		
	6629904-1	2				••Dust cover.....	••Dammskydd.....	••Protec polvo.....	••Pare-poussiere.....	••Staubschutz.....		
18A	13976109-2	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
19	960630-2	2				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
20		1			NS	•Sign.....	•Skylt.....	•Letero.....	•Enseigne.....	•Schild.....		
21	950891-2	2				•Drive screw.....	•Drivskruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis commande.....	•Durchsetzschr.....		
22	11035980-9	1				•Drive shaft.....	•Drivaxel.....	•Eje propulsor.....	•Essieu moteur.....	•Antriebswelle.....	L = 757, LH	
23	11035982-5	1				•Drive shaft.....	•Drivaxel.....	•Eje propulsor.....	•Essieu moteur.....	•Antriebswelle.....	L = 825, RH	
24	11035365-3	2				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
25	11102251-3	2				•Sun gear.....	•Solhjul.....	•Planeta.....	•Planetaire.....	•Sonnenrad.....		

1		PLANETENWELLE, VORWÄRTS AXE SATELITE, AV EJE PLANETA, DELANTERO PLANETAXEL FRAM PLANETARY AXLE FRONT AWB 30, 23821 / 23864	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	461
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 100	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	425



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 100

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
26	11035841-3	4				•Clampring half.....	•Låsringhalva.....	•Mit anillo seg.....	•Demi-circlip.....	•Sich halbring.....		
27	13977177-8	2				•Snap ring.....	•Spårring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Nutring.....		
28	11034996-6	4				•Impeller.....	•Skovelhjul.....	•Rueda alabes.....	•Roue aubes.....	•Flugelrad.....		
29	11702448-9	2				•Brake disc.....	•Bromslamell.....	•Disco de freno.....	•Disque frein.....	•Bremslamelle.....		
		2			NS	••Brake disc.....	••Bromslamell.....	••Disco de freno.....	••Disque frein.....	••Bremslamelle.....		
	11999976-1	2				••Spring pin.....	••Rörpinne.....	••Pasador tubular.....	••Goupi.tubulaire.....	••Spannstift.....		
	13947542-0	8				••Screw.....	••Skruv.....	••Tornillo.....	••Vis.....	••Schraube.....		
	13949278-9	8				••Flange lock nut.....	••Flänslåsmutter.....	••Contr.tuer brid.....	••Contr.ecr.bride.....	••Flanschmutter.....		
30	13947542-0	8				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
31	13948569-2	8				•Lock nut.....	•Låsmutter.....	•Contratuerca.....	•Contre-ecrou.....	•Sicher.mutter.....		
32	11102250-5	2				•Brake piston.....	•Bromskolv.....	•Piston frenos.....	•Piston frein.....	•Bremskolben.....		
33	11035348-9	2				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
34	11035347-1	2				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
35	11034981-8	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
36	11035366-1	32				•Compression spring...	•Tryckfjäder.....	•Resort presion.....	•Ressor.pression.....	•Druckfeder.....		
37	950629-6	8				•Pin.....	•Pinne.....	•Pasador.....	•Goupille.....	•Stift.....		
38	11102249-7	2				•Brake plate.....	•Bromsplatta.....	•Placa de freno.....	•Plaque frein.....	•Bremsplatte.....		
39	11035819-9	6				•Planet gear.....	•Planethjul.....	•Satelite.....	•Satellite.....	•Planetenrad.....		
40	914474-2	6				•Retaining ring.....	•Spårring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Nutring.....		
41	11035001-4	6				•Bearing.....	•Lager.....	•Cojinete.....	•Palier.....	•Lager.....		
42	11035554-2	2				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
43	11102015-2	2				•Planet carrier.....	•Planethållare.....	•Portasatelites.....	•Porte-satellite.....	•Planetenräger.....		
44	11102070-7	2				•Hub retainer.....	•Navhållare.....	•Reten cubo.....	•Porte-moyeu.....	•Nabenhalter.....		
45	184786-2	4				•Roller bearing.....	•Rullager.....	•Cojinet rodillo.....	•Roulem.rouleaux.....	•Rollenlager.....		
46	949544-1	32				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
47	11034825-7	2				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
	11998805-3	2				••O-ring.....	••O-ring.....	••Anillo torico.....	••Joint torique.....	••O-ring.....	ID = 198	
	11998804-6	2				••O-ring.....	••O-ring.....	••Anillo torico.....	••Joint torique.....	••O-ring.....	ID = 218	
48	11102337-0	2				•Hub.....	•Nav.....	•Cubo.....	•Moyeu.....	•Nabe.....		
49	11034514-7	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0,20	

1		PLANETENWELLE, VORWÄRTS AXE SATELITE, AV EJE PLANETA, DELANTERO PLANETAXEL FRAM PLANETARY AXLE FRONT AWB 30, 23821 / 23864	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	461
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 100	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	427

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 100

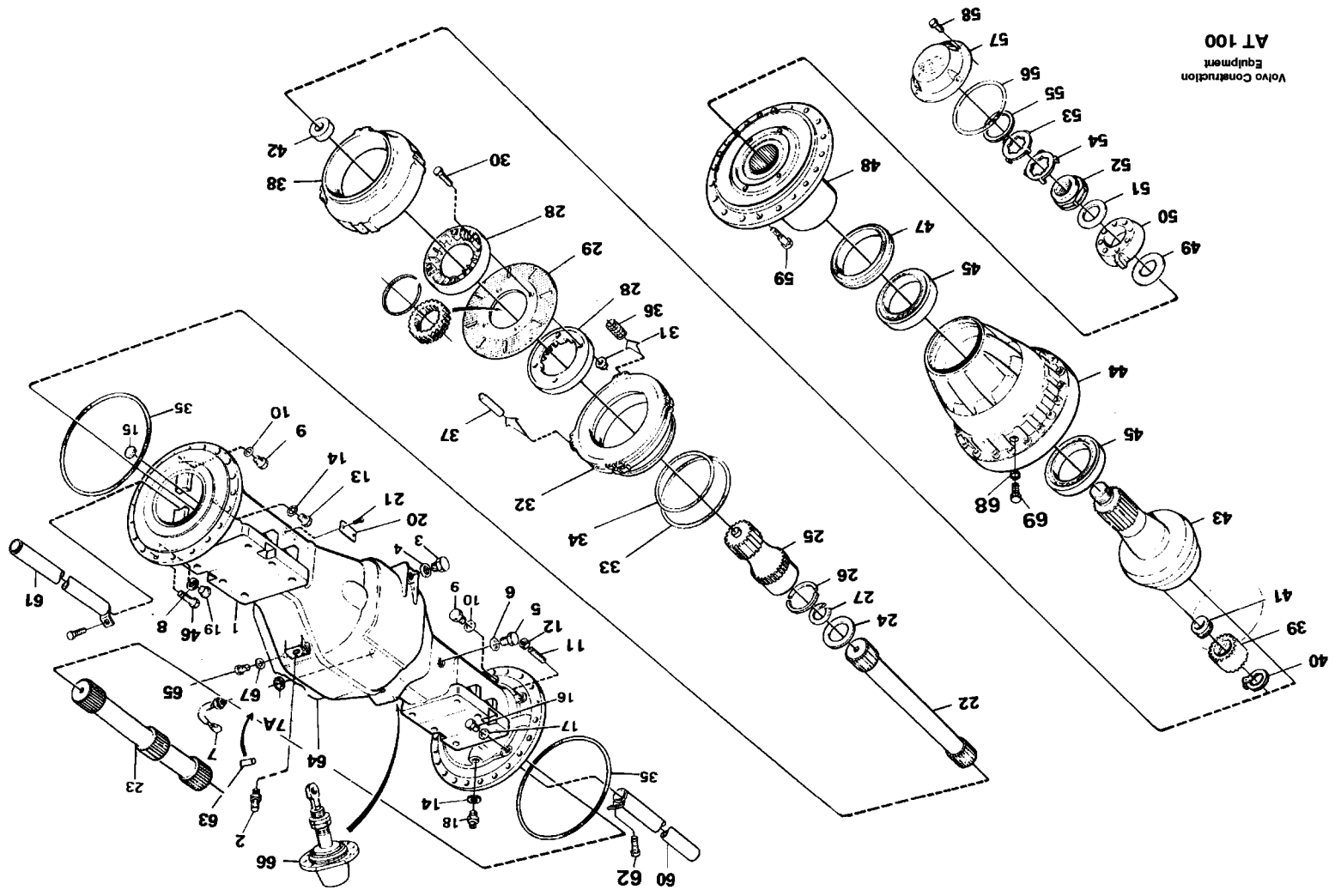


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11034513-9	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale réglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0,25	
	11034512-1	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale réglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0,35	
	11034511-3	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale réglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0,50	
50	11034507-1	2				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
51	1523317-4	2				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
52	1522293-8	2				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
53	1523318-2	ERF				•Lock washer.....	•Låsbricka.....	•Arandel segurid.....	•Rondel.verroui.....	•Sicher scheibe.....		
54	1523319-0	ERF				•Lock washer.....	•Låsbricka.....	•Arandel segurid.....	•Rondel.verroui.....	•Sicher scheibe.....		
55	914484-1	2				•Retaining ring.....	•Spårring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Nutring.....		
56	13946442-4	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
57	11102336-2	2				•Cover.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Couvercle.....	•Deckel.....		
58	959236-1	8				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
59	11035977-5	24				•Wheel stud.....	•Hjulbult.....	•Perno rueda.....	•Boulon de roue.....	•Radbolzen.....		
60	11035407-3	1				•Tube.....	•Rör.....	•Tubo.....	•Tuyau.....	•Rohr.....	RH	
61	11035404-0	1				•Tube.....	•Rör.....	•Tubo.....	•Tuyau.....	•Rohr.....	LH	
62	13955294-7	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
63	950711-2	1				•Pin.....	•Pinne.....	•Pasador.....	•Goupille.....	•Stift.....		
64		1				•Final drive.....	•Centrumväxel.....	•Grupo conico.....	•Reducteur cent.....	•Ausgl.getriebe.....	See group 461, Page 431	
		1				•Final drive.....	•Centrumväxel.....	•Grupo conico.....	•Reducteur cent.....	•Ausgl.getriebe.....	94688 See group 461, Page 435	
65	4782860-3	16				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
66		1				Differential lock.....	Differentialspär.....	Cierrediferencial.....	Blocage de differenti... Differentialsperre.....		See group 468, Page 453	
67	941912-8	18				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
68	958228-9	2				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
69	11034156-7	2				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....		

1	PLANETENWELLE, VORWÄRTS AXE SATELITE, AV EJE PLANETA, DELANTERO PLANETAXEL FRAM PLANETARY AXLE FRONT AWB 30, 23821 / 23864	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	461
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 100	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	429

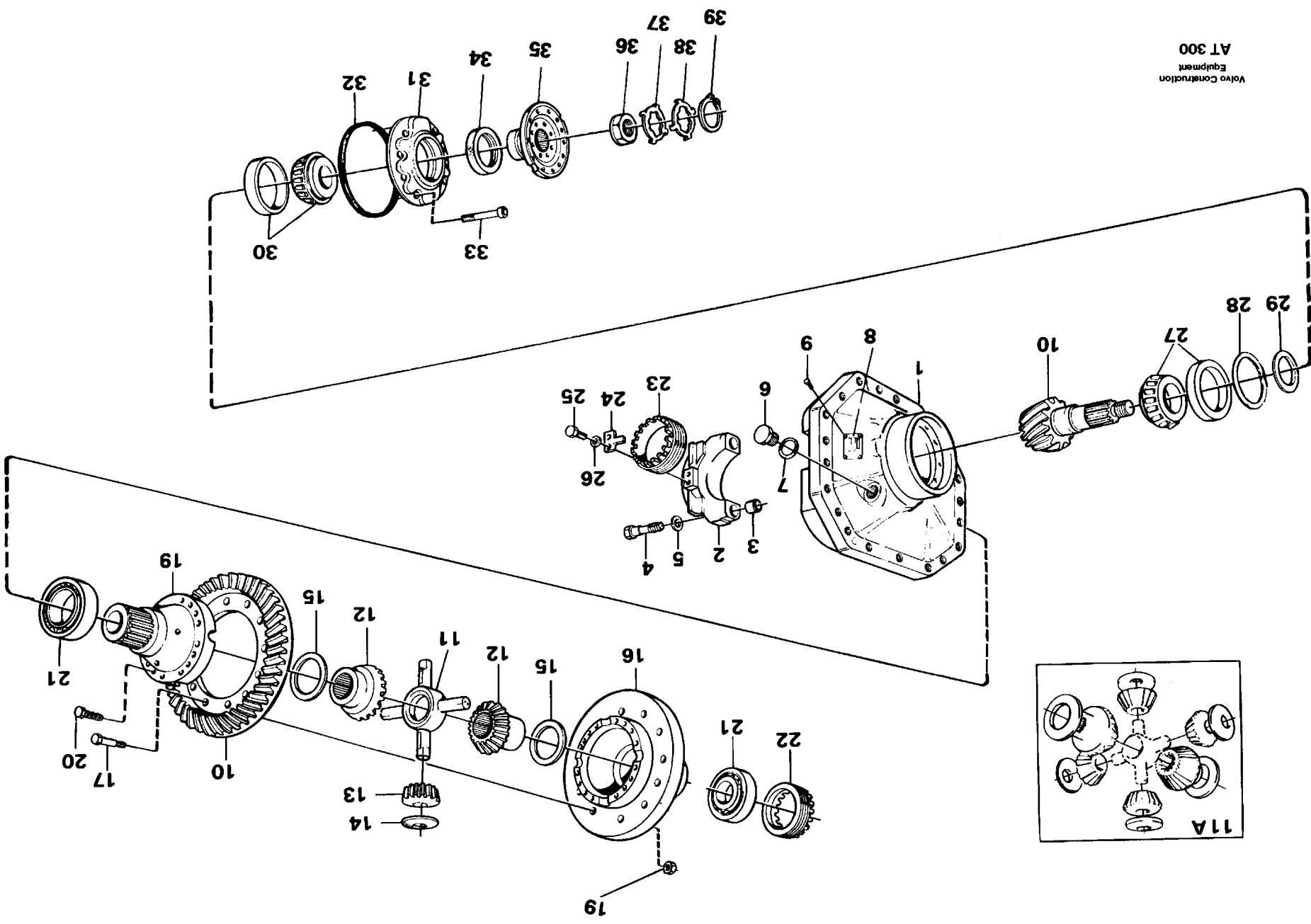


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11035578-1	1				Final drive.....	Centrumväxel.....	Grupo conico.....	Reducteur cent.....	Ausgl.getriebe.....	Front/Fram	
1	11035369-5	1				•Center housing.....	•Centrumhus.....	•Cubierto central.....	•Carter central.....	•Zentralgehäuse.....		
2		2		NS		••Cap.....	••Överfall.....	••Sombbrero.....	••Cavalier.....	••Überwurf.....		
3	310719-0	4				••Bushing.....	••Bussning.....	••Casquillo.....	••Bague.....	••Buchse.....	(7310719)	
4	1524242-3	4				••Screw.....	••Skruv.....	••Tornillo.....	••Vis.....	••Schraube.....		
5	13946304-6	4				••Washer.....	••Bricka.....	••Arandela.....	••Rondelle.....	••Scheibe.....		
6	941375-8	1				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
7	958229-7	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
8		1		NS		•Sign.....	•Skylt.....	•Letero.....	•Enseigne.....	•Schild.....		
9	950891-2	2				•Drive screw.....	•Drivskruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis commande.....	•Durchsetzschr.....		
10	11035014-7	1				•Drive gear set.....	•Drevsats.....	•Juego pinon.....	•Kit pignon.....	•Triebsatz.....		
		1		NS		••Crown wheel.....	••Kronhjul.....	••Corona.....	••Couronne.....	••Tellerrad.....		
		1		NS		••Pinion.....	••Pinjong.....	••Pinon.....	••Pignon.....	••Antirieskegelrad.....		
11	11102047-5	1				•Spider.....	•Axelkors.....	•Cruceta.....	•Croisillon.....	•Achsstern.....		
11A	273431-7	1				•Pinion kit.....	•Drevsats.....	•Juego pinion.....	•Kit pignon.....	•Triebsatz.....		
12		2		NS		••Side pinion.....	••Differentialhjul.....	••Rueda differential.....	••Roue differential.....	••Ausgleicheinstellung.....		
13		4		NS		••Side pinion.....	••Differentialhjul.....	••Rueda differential.....	••Roue differential.....	••Ausgleicheinstellung.....		
14	11102049-1	4				••Thrust washer.....	••Tryckbricka.....	••Arandela presio.....	••Rondelle butee.....	••Druckscheibe.....	(7120226)	
15	11102146-5	2				••Thrust washer.....	••Tryckbricka.....	••Arandela presio.....	••Rondelle butee.....	••Druckscheibe.....		
16	11102045-9	1				•Differential housing.....	•Differentialhus.....	•Carter dif.....	•Boitier differ.....	•Ausgl getrgeh.....	(11035358)	
17	11102062-4	14				•Hexagon screw.....	•Sexkantsskruv.....	•Tornillo hexago.....	•Vis tete hexago.....	•Sechskantschr.....		
18	13946008-3	14				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
19	11102145-7	1				•Diff housing.....	•Differentialhus.....	•Carter dif.....	•Boitier differ.....	•Ausgl getrgeh.....		
20	13979275-8	16				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
21	183704-6	2				•Roller bearing.....	•Rullager.....	•Cojinet rodillo.....	•Roulem.rouleaux.....	•Rollenlager.....	595	
22	1522136-9	1				•Setting nut.....	•Ställmutter.....	•Tuerca ajuste.....	•Ecrou reglage.....	•Stellmutter.....		
23	1522136-9	1				•Setting nut.....	•Ställmutter.....	•Tuerca ajuste.....	•Ecrou reglage.....	•Stellmutter.....		
24	1522426-4	2				•Lock washer.....	•Låsbricka.....	•Arandel segurid.....	•Rondel.verroui.....	•Sicher scheibe.....		
25	13955294-7	4				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....	M8x16	
26	13941907-1	4				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		

1	23821	AUSGL.GETRIEBE REDUCTEUR CENT GRUPO CONICO CENTRUMVÄXEL DIFFERENTIAL CARRIER AWB 30	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	461
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 300	150
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	431

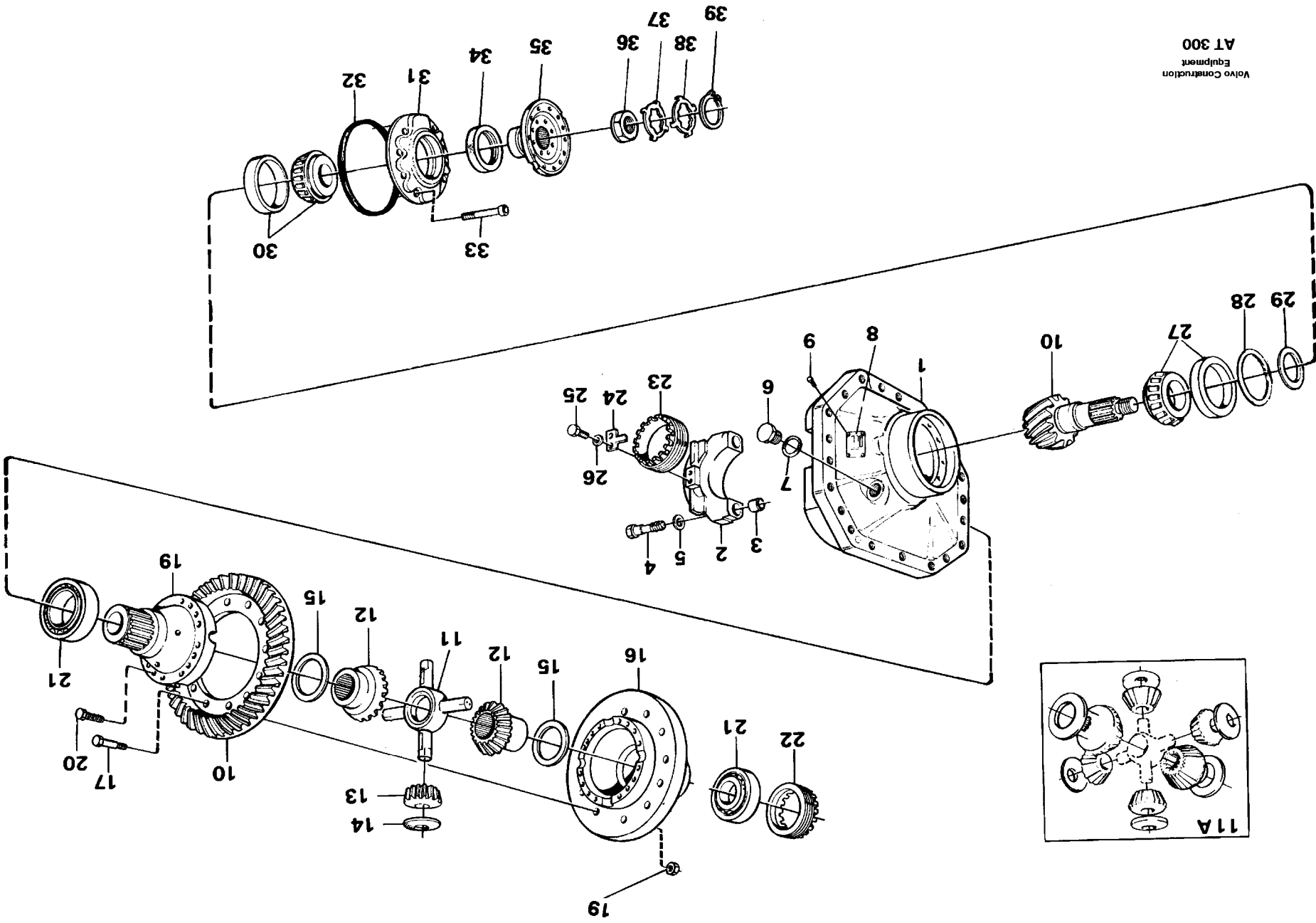


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
27	11102019-4	1				•Roller bearing.....	•Rullager.....	•Cojinet rodillo.....	•Roulem.rouleaux.....	•Rollenlager.....		
28	11034695-4	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 1,0	
	11034696-2	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0,35	
	11034697-0	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0,10	
29	11034828-1	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo dist.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....		
	11034829-9	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo dist.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....	THICK = 2,85	
	11034830-7	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo dist.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....	THICK = 2,91	
	11034831-5	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo dist.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....	THICK = 3,06	
	4870247-6	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo distanc.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....	THICK = 3,21	
	4870248-4	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo distanc.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....	THICK = 3,36	
	4870249-2	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo distanc.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....	THICK = 3,39	
	4870250-0	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo distanc.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....	THICK = 3,42	
30	184660-9	1				•Roller bearing.....	•Rullager.....	•Cojinet rodillo.....	•Roulem.rouleaux.....	•Rollenlager.....		
31	11034979-2	1				•Cover.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Couvercle.....	•Deckel.....		
32	943245-1	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
33	959256-9	8				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....	M12x35	
34	11034988-3	1				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningsring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
35	11034980-0	1				•Companion flange.....	•Medbringare.....	•Brida.....	•Flasque entrai.....	•Antriebsflansch.....		
36	4717504-7	1				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
37	382779-7	REQ				•Lock washer.....	•Låsbricka.....	•Arandel segurid.....	•Rondel.Verroui.....	•Sicher scheibe.....		
38	383992-5	REQ				•Lock washer.....	•Låsbricka.....	•Arandel segurid.....	•Rondel.verroui.....	•Sicher scheibe.....		
39	914480-9	1				•Retaining ring.....	•Spårring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Nutting.....		

1	23821	AUSGL.GETRIEBE REDUCTEUR CENT GRUPO CONICO CENTRUMVÄXEL DIFFERENTIAL CARRIER AWB 30	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	461
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 300	150
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	433

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 301 A

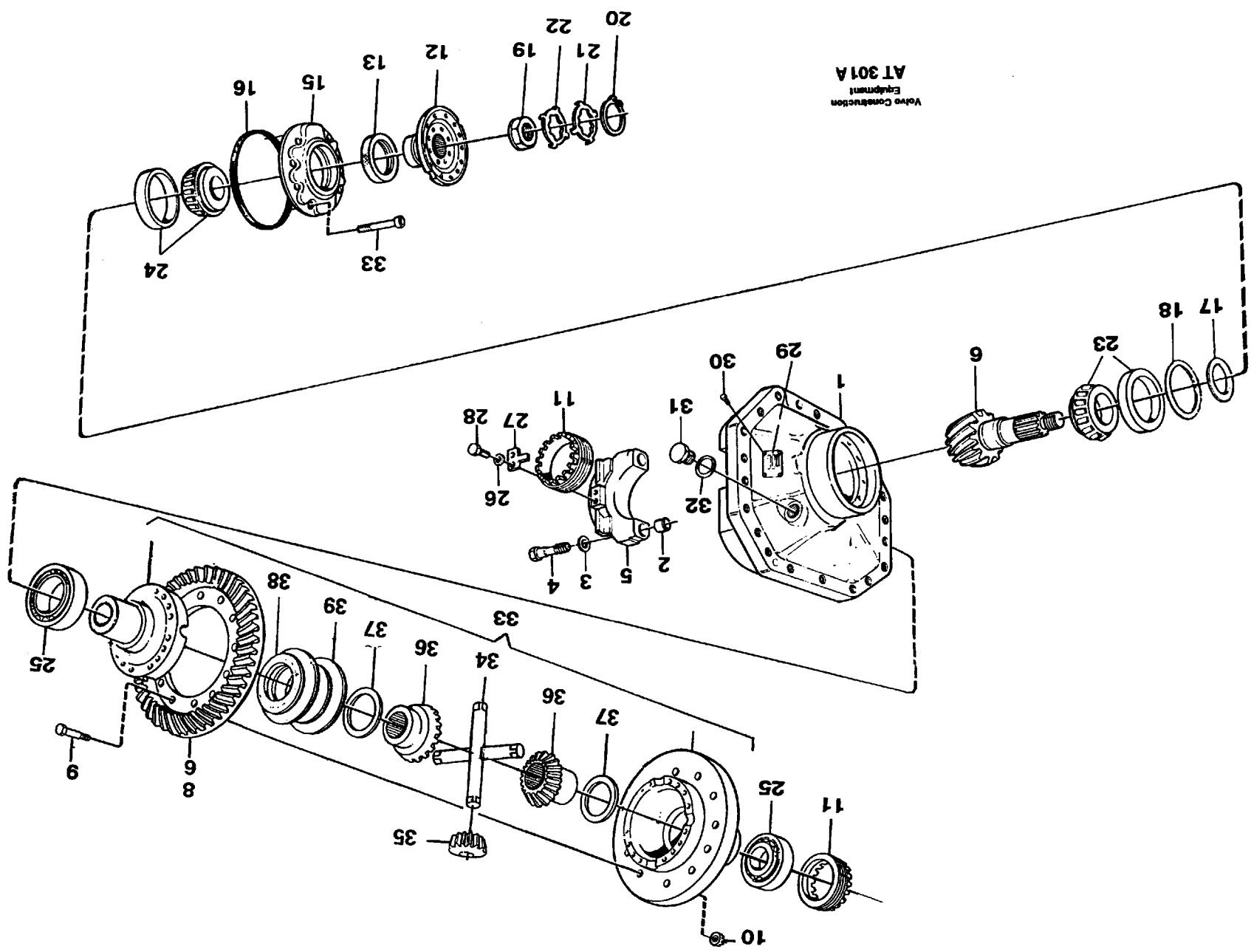


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11102009-5	1				Final Drive.....	Centrumväxel.....	Grupo conico.....	Reducteur Central.....	Ausgleichgetriebe.....		
1	11035369-5	1				•Center housing.....	•Centrumhus.....	•Cubiert central.....	•Carter central.....	•Zentralgehäuse.....		
2	310719-0	4				••Bushing.....	••Bussning.....	••Casquillo.....	••Bague.....	••Buchse.....	(7310719)	
3	13946304-6	4				••Washer.....	••Bricka.....	••Arandela.....	••Rondelle.....	••Scheibe.....		
4	1524242-3	4				••Screw.....	••Skruv.....	••Tornillo.....	••Vis.....	••Schraube.....		
5		2			NS	••Cap.....	••Överfall.....	••Sombbrero.....	••Cavalier.....	••Überwurf.....		
6	11035014-7	1				•Drive gear set.....	•Drevsats.....	•Juego pinon.....	•Kit pignon.....	•Triebsatz.....		
7		1			NS	••Pinon.....	••Pinjong.....	••Pinon.....	••Pignon.....	••Antirieskegelrad.....		
8		1			NS	••Crown wheel.....	••Kronhjul.....	••Corona.....	••Couronne.....	••Tellerrad.....		
9	191394-6	14				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
10	13946008-3	14				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
11	1522136-9	2				•Setting nut.....	•Ställmutter.....	•Tuerca ajuste.....	•Ecrou reglage.....	•Stellmutter.....		
12	11034980-0	1				•Comp flange.....	•Medbringare.....	•Brida.....	•Flasque entrai.....	•Antriebsflansch.....		
13	11034988-3	1				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
14	959256-9	8				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....	M12x35	
15	11034979-2	1				•Cover.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Couvercle.....	•Deckel.....		
16	943245-1	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
17	11034828-1	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo dist.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....		
	11034829-9	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo dist.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....	THICK = 2,85	
	11034830-7	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo dist.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....	THICK = 2,91	
	11034831-5	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo dist.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....	THICK = 3,06	
	4870247-6	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo distanc.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....	THICK = 3,21	
	4870248-4	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo distanc.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....	THICK = 3,36	
	4870249-2	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo distanc.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....	THICK = 3,39	
	4870250-0	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo distanc.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....	THICK = 3,42	
18	11034695-4	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 1,0	
	11034696-2	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0,35	
	11034697-0	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0,10	
19	4717504-7	1				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
20	914480-9	1				•Retaining ring.....	•Spårring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Nutring.....		

1	23864	AUSGL.GETRIEBE, VORN. RÉDUCTEUR CENT, AV GRUPO CÓNICO, DELANTERO CENTRUMVÄXEL. FRAM DIFFERENTIAL CARRIER, FRONT	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	461
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 301A	200
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	435

Valve Construction
Equipment
AT 301A

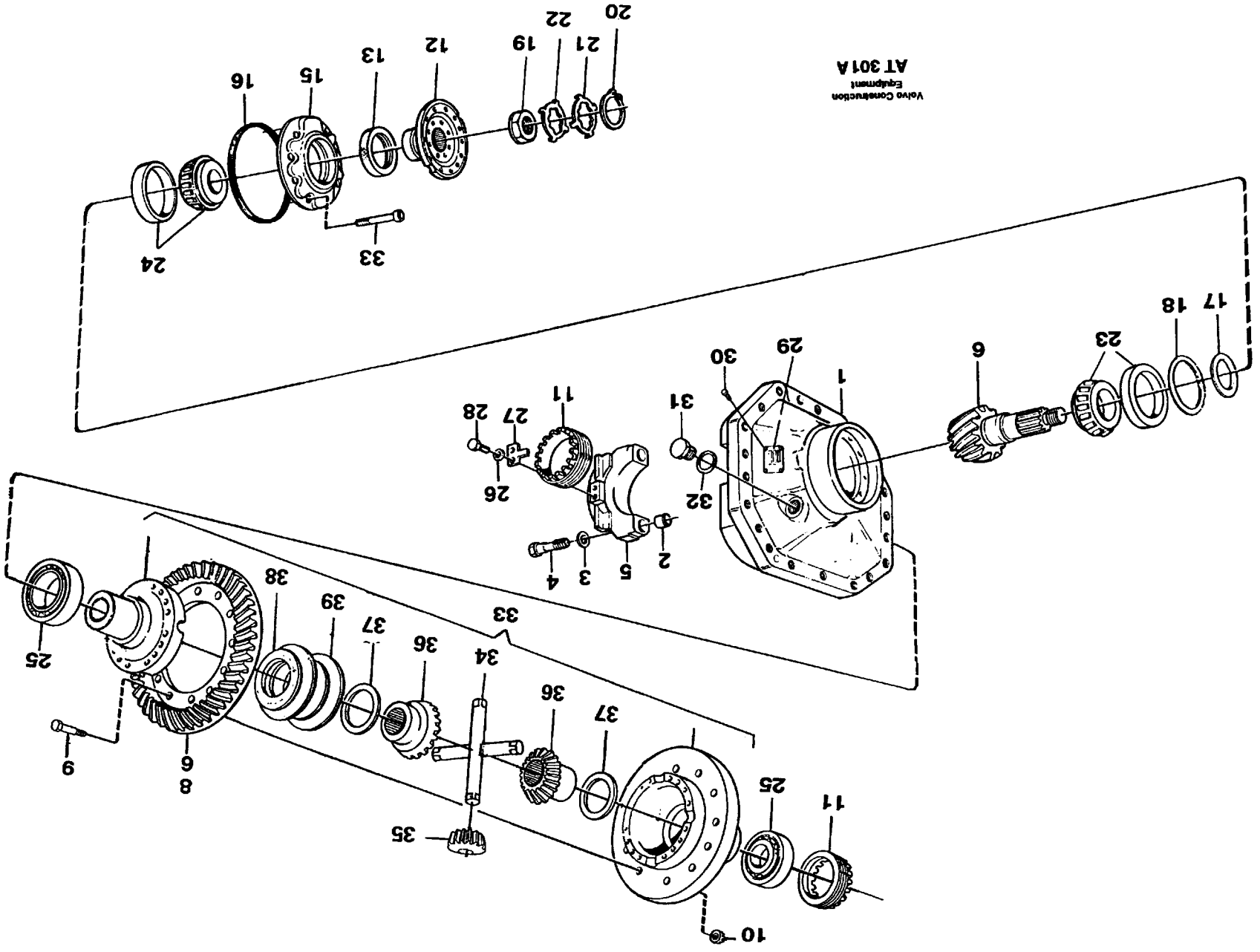
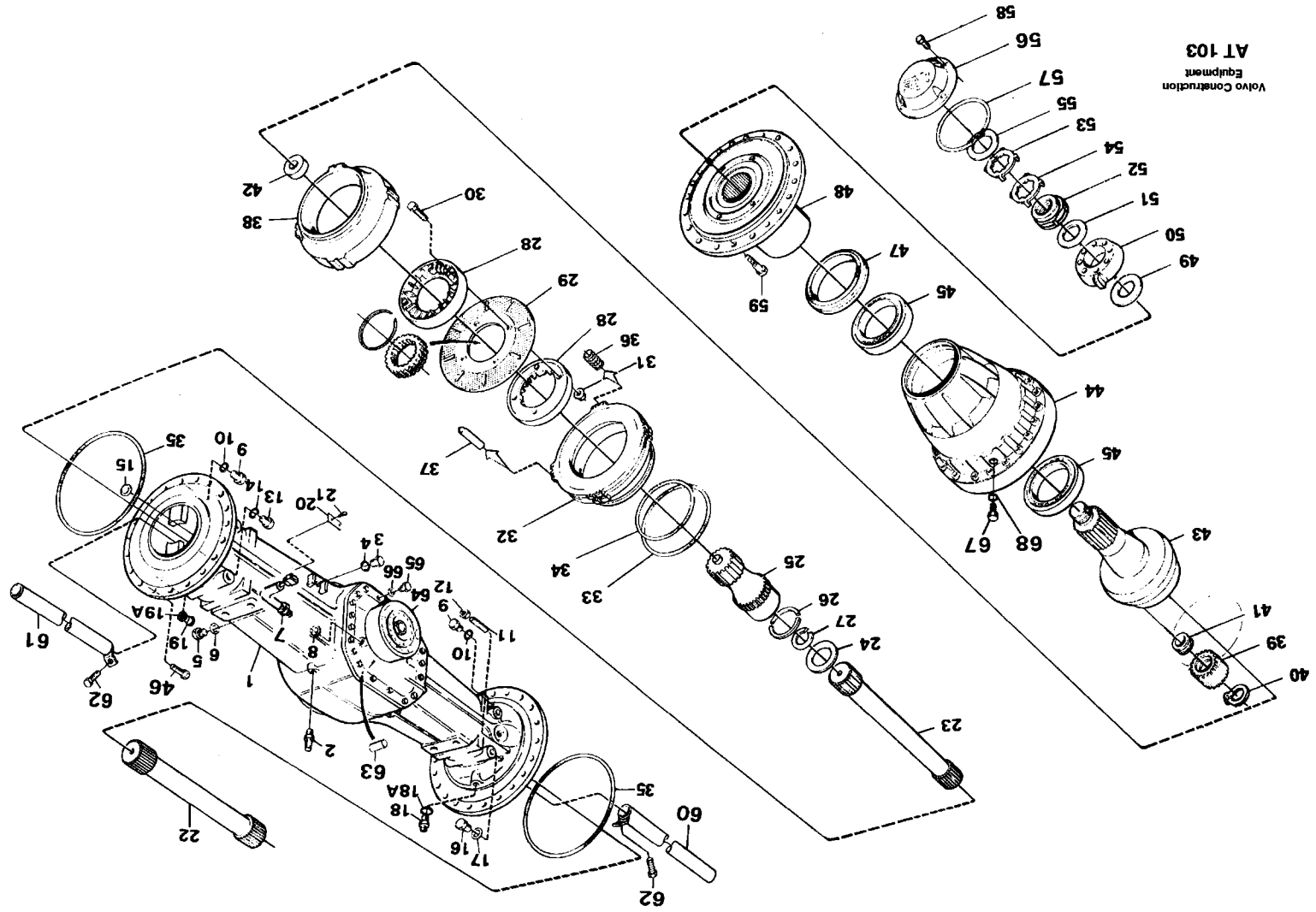


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
21	383992-5	REQ				•Lock washer.....	•Låsbricka.....	•Arandel segurid.....	•Rondel.verroui.....	•Sicher scheibe.....		
22	382779-7	REQ				•Lock washer.....	•Låsbricka.....	•Arandel segurid.....	•Rondel.verroui.....	•Sicher scheibe.....		
23	11102019-4	1				•Roller bearing.....	•Rullager.....	•Cojinet rodillo.....	•Roulem.rouleaux.....	•Rollenlager.....		
24	184660-9	1				•Roller bearing.....	•Rullager.....	•Cojinet rodillo.....	•Roulem.rouleaux.....	•Rollenlager.....		
25	183704-6	2				•Roller bearing.....	•Rullager.....	•Cojinet rodillo.....	•Roulem.rouleaux.....	•Rollenlager.....	595	
26	13941907-1	4				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
27	1522426-4	2				•Lock washer.....	•Låsbricka.....	•Arandel segurid.....	•Rondel.verroui.....	•Sicher scheibe.....		
28	13955294-7	4				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
29		1			NS	•Sign.....	•Skylt.....	•Letrero.....	•Enseigne.....	•Schild.....		
30	950891-2	2				•Drive screw.....	•Drivskruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis commande.....	•Durchsetzschr.....		
31	941375-8	1				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
32	958229-7	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
33	11035989-0	1				•Ltd slip diff.....	•Spärrdiff.....	•Bloq diferen.....	•Diff. autobloqu.....	•Sperrdifferentl.....		
34	11701918-2	2				Spider.....	Axelkors.....	Cruceta.....	Croisillon.....	Achsstern.....		
35	11701919-0	4				Diff side gear.....	Diff.hjul.....	Engranaje dif.....	Pignon differe.....	Aisgl stirnrad.....		
36	11701920-8	2				Diff side gear.....	Diff.hjul.....	Engranaje dif.....	Pignon differe.....	Aisgl stirnrad.....		
37	11701921-6	2				Thrust washer.....	Tryckbricka.....	Arandela presio.....	Rondelle butee.....	Druckscheibe.....		
38	11701922-4	4				Friction disc.....	Friktionslamell.....	Disco friccion.....	Disq.frottement.....	Reibkuppl lam.....	THICK = 3.22 - 3.29	
	11701923-2	REQ				Friction plate.....	Friktionsplatta.....	Plato friccion.....	Plaque friction.....	Reibschl platte.....	THICK = 2.97 - 3.02	
	11701924-0	REQ				Friction plate.....	Friktionsplatta.....	Plato friccion.....	Plaque friction.....	Reibschl platte.....	THICK = 3.05 - 3.10	
	11701925-7	REQ				Friction plate.....	Friktionsplatta.....	Plato friccion.....	Plaque friction.....	Reibschl platte.....	THICK = 3.12 - 3.17	

1	23864	AUSGL.GETRIEBE, VORN. RÉDUCTEUR CENT, AV GRUPO CÓNICO, DELANTERO CENTRUMVÄXEL. FRAM DIFFERENTIAL CARRIER, FRONT	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	461
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 301A	200
5			Issue	Page
		94688	65/97	437



Valvo Construction
Equipment
AT 103

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	23822-0	1				Planet shaft.....	Planetaxel.....	Eje planeta.....	Axe satellite.....	Planetenwelle.....	STD	
	23862-6	1				Planet shaft.....	Planetaxel.....	Eje planeta.....	Axe satellite.....	Planetwelle.....	94687, 94688	
1	11035853-8	1				•Axle casing.....	•Axelkåpa.....	•Cubierta eje.....	•Boite essieu.....	•Achsgehäuse.....	(11035703)	
2	13961653-6	1				•Nipple.....	•Nippel.....	•Niple.....	•Raccord.....	•Nippel.....		
3	11102187-9	3				•Magnetic plug.....	•Magnetpropp.....	•Tapon magnetico.....	•Bouchon magnet.....	•Magnetstopfen.....	(11034850)	
4	958228-9	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
5	11034156-7	1				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
6	958228-9	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
7	11039193-5	1				•Temp sensor.....	•Temp givare.....	•Sensor temperat.....	•Detecteur temp.....	•Temperaturgeber.....	SE 85	
8	13947624-6	2				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
9	11102187-9	3				•Magnetic plug.....	•Magnetpropp.....	•Tapon magnetico.....	•Bouchon magnet.....	•Magnetstopfen.....	(11034850)	
10	958228-9	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
11	11035450-3	4				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
12	955793-5	4				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
13	13968610-9	2				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
14	13976109-2	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
15	955102-9	2				•Expansion plug.....	•Expansionsplugg.....	•Tapon expansor.....	•Tampo.expansion.....	•Dehnstopfen.....		
16	960631-0	2				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
17	13947622-0	2				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
18	4871469-5	2				•Air vent valve.....	•Avluftningsventil.....	•Valvula aireac.....	•Robinete purge.....	•Entluft vent.....		
	6629904-1	2				••Dust cover.....	••Dammskydd.....	••Protec polvo.....	••Pare-poussiere.....	••Staubschutz.....		
18A	13976109-2	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
19	960630-2	2				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
19A	13969011-9	2				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
20		1			NS	•Sign.....	•Skylt.....	•Letrero.....	•Enseigne.....	•Schild.....		
21	950891-2	2				•Drive screw.....	•Drivskruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis commande.....	•Durchsetzschr.....		
22	11035981-7	1				•Drive shaft.....	•Drivaxel.....	•Eje propulsor.....	•Essieu moteur.....	•Antriebswelle.....	L = 825, LH	
23	11035980-9	1				•Drive shaft.....	•Drivaxel.....	•Eje propulsor.....	•Essieu moteur.....	•Antriebswelle.....	L = 757, RH	
24	11035365-3	2				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
25	11102251-3	2				•Sun gear.....	•Solhjul.....	•Planeta.....	•Planetaire.....	•Sonnenrad.....		

1	PLANETENWELLE,RÜCKWÄRTS AXE SATELITE,AR EJE PLANETA,TRASERO PLANETAXEL, BAK PLANETARY AXLE, REAR AWB 30, 23822 / 23862	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	463
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 103	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	439

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 103

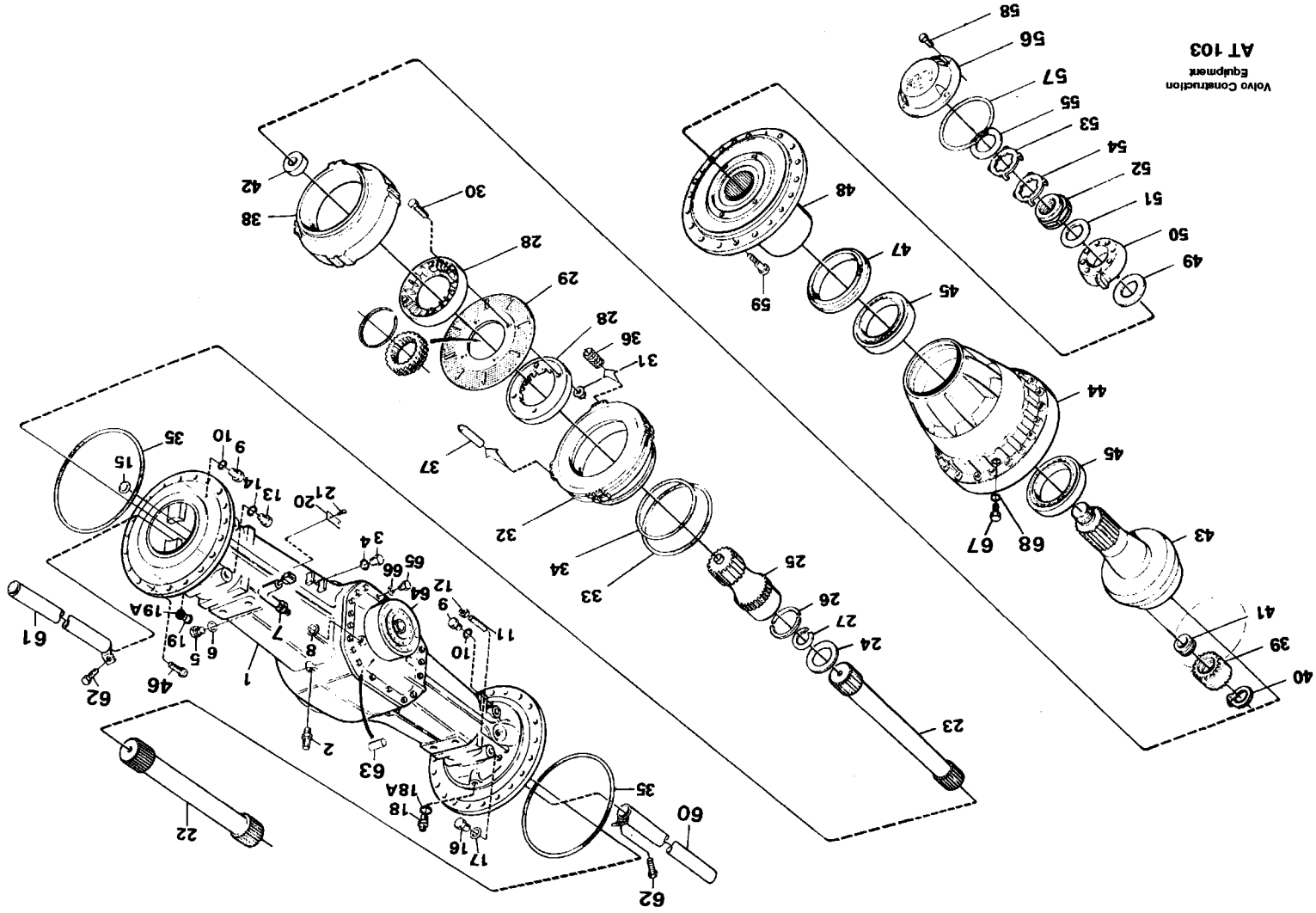
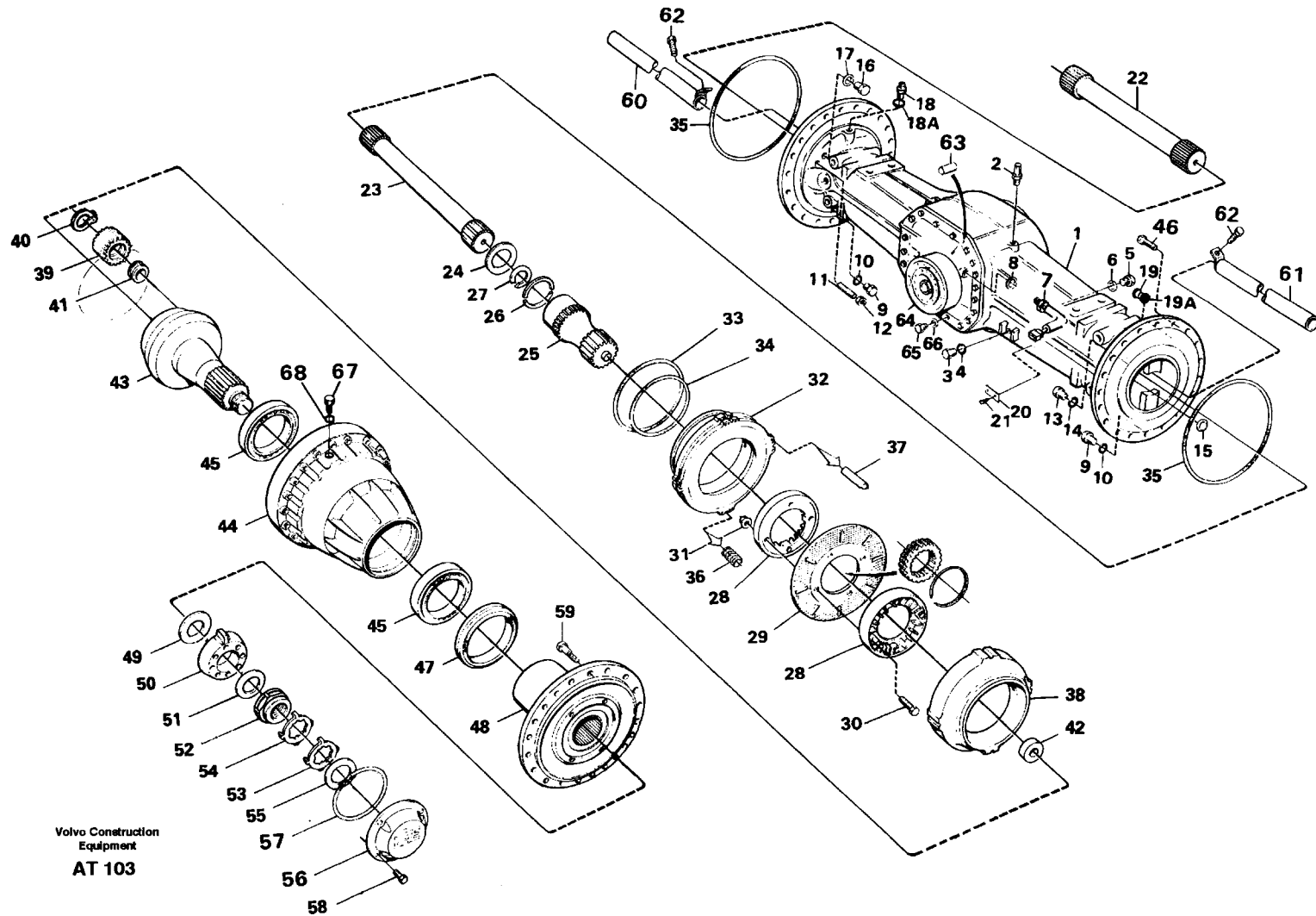


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
26	11035841-3	4				•Clampring half.....	•Låsringhalva.....	•Mit anillo seg.....	•Demi-circlip.....	•Sich halbring.....		
27	13977177-8	2				•Snap ring.....	•Spårring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Nutring.....		
28	11034996-6	4				•Impeller.....	•Skovelhjul.....	•Rueda alabes.....	•Roue aubes.....	•Flugelrad.....		
29	11702448-9	2				•Brake disc.....	•Bromslamell.....	•Disco de freno.....	•Disque frein.....	•Bremselamelle.....		
		2			NS	••Brake disc.....	••Bromslamell.....	••Disco de freno.....	••Disque frein.....	••Bremslamelle.....		
	11999976-1	2				••Spring pin.....	••Rörpinne.....	••Pasador tubular.....	••Goupi.tubulaire.....	••Spannstift.....		
	13947542-0	4				••Screw.....	••Skruv.....	••Tornillo.....	••Vis.....	••Schraube.....		
	13949278-9	4				••Flange lock nut.....	••Flänslåsmutter.....	••Contr.tuer brid.....	••Contr.ecr.bride.....	••Flanschmutter.....		
30	13947542-0	8				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
31	13949278-9	8				•Flange lock nut.....	•Flänslåsmutter.....	•Contr.tuer brid.....	•Contr.ecr.bride.....	•Flanschmutter.....		
32	11102250-5	2				•Piston.....	•Kolv.....	•Piston frenos.....	•Piston frein.....	•Bremskolben.....		
33	11035348-9	2				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
34	11035347-1	2				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
35	11034981-8	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
36	11035366-1	32				•Compression spring...	•Tryckfjäder.....	•Resort presion.....	•Ressor.pression.....	•Druckfeder.....		
37		8			NS	•Pin.....	•Pinne.....	•Pasador.....	•Goupille.....	•Stift.....		
38	11102249-7	2				•Brake plate.....	•Bromsplatta.....	•Placa de freno.....	•Plaque frein.....	•Bremsplatte.....		
39	11035819-9	8				•Planet gear.....	•Planethjul.....	•Satelite.....	•Satellite.....	•Planetenrad.....		
40	914474-2	6				•Retaining ring.....	•Spårring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Nutring.....		
41	11035001-4	6				•Bearing.....	•Lager.....	•Cojinete.....	•Palier.....	•Lager.....		
42	11035554-2	2				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
43	11102015-2	2				•Planet carrier.....	•Planethållare.....	•Portasatelites.....	•Porte-satellite.....	•Planetenträger.....		
44	11102070-7	2				•Hub retainer.....	•Navhållare.....	•Reten Cubo.....	•Porte-Moyeu.....	•Nabehalter.....		
45	184786-2	4				•Roller bearing.....	•Rullager.....	•Cojinet rodillo.....	•Roulem.rouleaux.....	•Rollenlager.....		
46	949544-1	32				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
47	11034825-7	2				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
	11998805-3	2				••O-ring.....	••O-ring.....	••Anillo torico.....	••Joint torique.....	••O-ring.....	ID = 198	
	11998804-6	2				••O-ring.....	••O-ring.....	••Anillo torico.....	••Joint torique.....	••O-ring.....	ID = 218	
48	11102337-0	2				•Hub.....	•Nav.....	•Cubo.....	•Moyeu.....	•Nabe.....		
49	11034514-7	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0,20	

1	PLANETENWELLE,RÜCKWÄRTS AXE SATELITE,AR EJE PLANETA,TRASERO PLANETAXEL, BAK PLANETARY AXLE, REAR AWB 30, 23822 / 23862	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	463
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 103	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	441



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 103

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11034513-9	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale réglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0,25	
	11034512-1	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale réglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0,35	
	11034511-3	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale réglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0,50	
50	11034507-1		2			•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
51	1523317-4		2			•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
52	1522293-8		2			•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
53	1523318-2	ERF				•Lock washer.....	•Låsbricka.....	•Arandel segurid.....	•Rondel.verroui.....	•Sicher scheibe.....		
54	1523319-0	ERF				•Lock washer.....	•Låsbricka.....	•Arandel segurid.....	•Rondel.verroui.....	•Sicher scheibe.....		
55	914484-1		2			•Retaining ring.....	•Spårring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Nutring.....		
56	11102336-2		2			•Cover.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Couvercle.....	•Deckel.....		
57	13946442-4		2			•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
58	959236-1		8			•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
59	11035977-5		24			•Wheel stud.....	•Hjulbult.....	•Perno rueda.....	•Boulon de roue.....	•Radbolzen.....		
60	11035407-3		1			•Tube.....	•Rör.....	•Tubo.....	•Tuyau.....	•Rohr.....	RH	
61	11035404-0		1			•Tube.....	•Rör.....	•Tubo.....	•Tuyau.....	•Rohr.....	LH	
62	13955294-7		2			•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
63	950711-2		1			•Pin.....	•Pinne.....	•Pasador.....	•Goupille.....	•Stift.....		
64			1			•Final drive.....	•Centrumväxel.....	•Grupo conico.....	•Reducteur cent.....	•Ausgl.getriebe.....	See group 463, Page 445	
			1			•Final drive.....	•Centrumväxel.....	•Grupo conico.....	•Reducteur cent.....	•Ausgl.getriebe.....	94687, 94688 See group 463, Page 449	
65	4782860-3		16			•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
66	941912-8		18			•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
67	11034156-7		2			•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
68	958228-9		2			•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		

1		PLANETENWELLE,RÜCKWÄRTS AXE SATELITE,AR EJE PLANETA,TRASERO PLANETAXEL, BAK PLANETARY AXLE, REAR AWB 30, 23822 / 23862	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	463
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 103	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	443

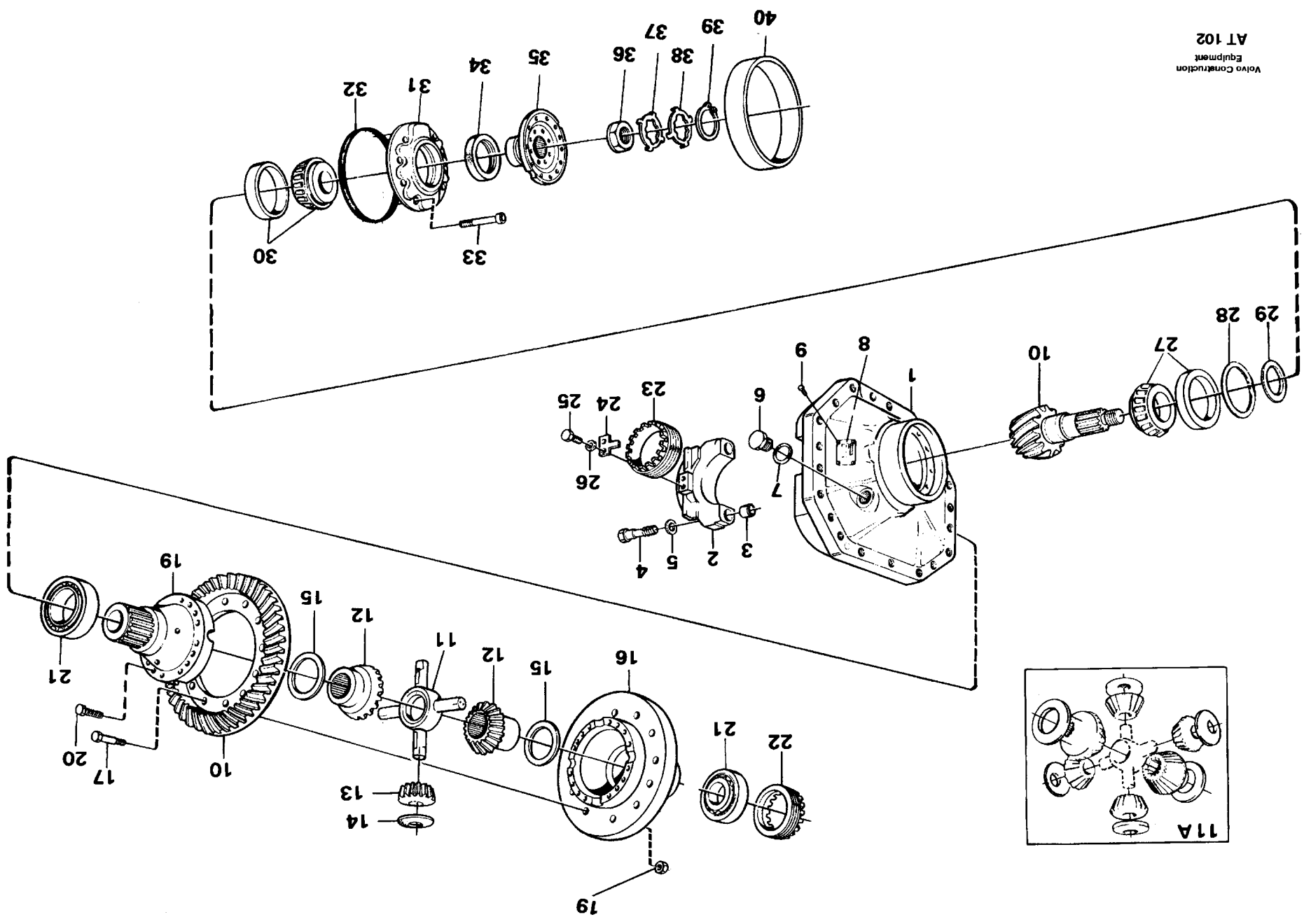


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11035838-9	1				Final drive.....	Centrumväxel.....	Grupo conico.....	Reducteur cent.....	Ausgl.getriebe.....	Rear/Bak	
1	11035318-2	1				•Center housing.....	•Centrumhus.....	•Cubiert central.....	•Carter central.....	•Zentralgehäuse.....		
2		2		NS		••Cap.....	••Överfall.....	••Sombbrero.....	••Cavalier.....	••Überwurf.....		
3	310719-0	4				••Bushing.....	••Bussning.....	••Casquillo.....	••Bague.....	••Buchse.....	(7310719)	
4	1524242-3	4				••Screw.....	••Skruv.....	••Tornillo.....	••Vis.....	••Schraube.....		
5	13946304-6	4				••Washer.....	••Bricka.....	••Arandela.....	••Rondelle.....	••Scheibe.....		
6	941375-8	1				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
7	958229-7	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
8		1		NS		•Sign.....	•Skylt.....	•Letero.....	•Enseigne.....	•Schild.....		
9	950891-2	2				•Drive screw.....	•Drivskruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis commande.....	•Durchsetzschr.....		
10	11035832-2	1				•Drive gear set.....	•Drevsats.....	•Juego pinon.....	•Kit pignon.....	•Triebsatz.....		
		1		NS		••Crown wheel.....	••Kronhjul.....	••Corona.....	••Couronne.....	••Tellerrad.....		
		1		NS		••Pinion.....	••Pinjong.....	••Pinon.....	••Pignon.....	••Antirieskegelrad.....		
11	11102047-5	1				•Spider.....	•Axelkors.....	•Cruceta.....	•Croisillon.....	•Achsstern.....		
11A	273431-7	1				•Pinion kit.....	•Drevsats.....	•Juego pinon.....	•Kit pignon.....	•Triebsatz.....		
12		2		NS		••Side pinion.....	••Differentialhjul.....	••Rueda differential.....	••Roue differential.....	••Ausgleicheinstellung.....		
13		4		NS		••Side pinion.....	••Differentialhjul.....	••Rueda differential.....	••Roue differential.....	••Ausgleicheinstellung.....		
14	11102049-1	4				••Thrust washer.....	••Tryckbricka.....	••Arandela presio.....	••Rondelle butee.....	••Druckscheibe.....		
15	11102146-5	2				••Thrust washer.....	••Tryckbricka.....	••Arandela presio.....	••Rondelle butee.....	••Druckscheibe.....		
16	11102045-9	1				•Differential housing.....	•Differentialhus.....	•Carter dif.....	•Boitier differ.....	•Ausgl getrgeh.....	(11035358)	
17	11102062-4	14				•Hexagon screw.....	•Sextantsskruv.....	•Tornillo hexago.....	•Vis tete hexago.....	•Sechskantschr.....		
18	13946008-3	14				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
19	11102145-7	1				•Diff housing.....	•Differentialhus.....	•Carter dif.....	•Boitier differ.....	•Ausgl getrgeh.....		
20	13979275-8	16				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
21	183704-6	2				•Roller bearing.....	•Rullager.....	•Cojinet rodillo.....	•Roulem.rouleaux.....	•Rollenlager.....	595	
22	1522136-9	1				•Setting nut.....	•Ställmutter.....	•Tuerca ajuste.....	•Ecrou reglage.....	•Stellmutter.....		
23	1522136-9	1				•Setting nut.....	•Ställmutter.....	•Tuerca ajuste.....	•Ecrou reglage.....	•Stellmutter.....		
24	1522426-4	2				•Lock washer.....	•Låsbricka.....	•Arandel segurid.....	•Rondel.verroui.....	•Sicher scheibe.....		
25	13955294-7	4				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....	M8x16	
26	13941907-1	4				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		

1	23822	AUSGL.GETRIEBE REDUCTEUR CENT GRUPO CONICO CENTRUMVÄXEL DIFFERENTIAL CARRIER	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	463
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 102	200
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	445

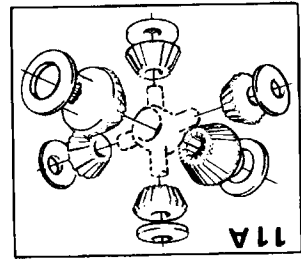
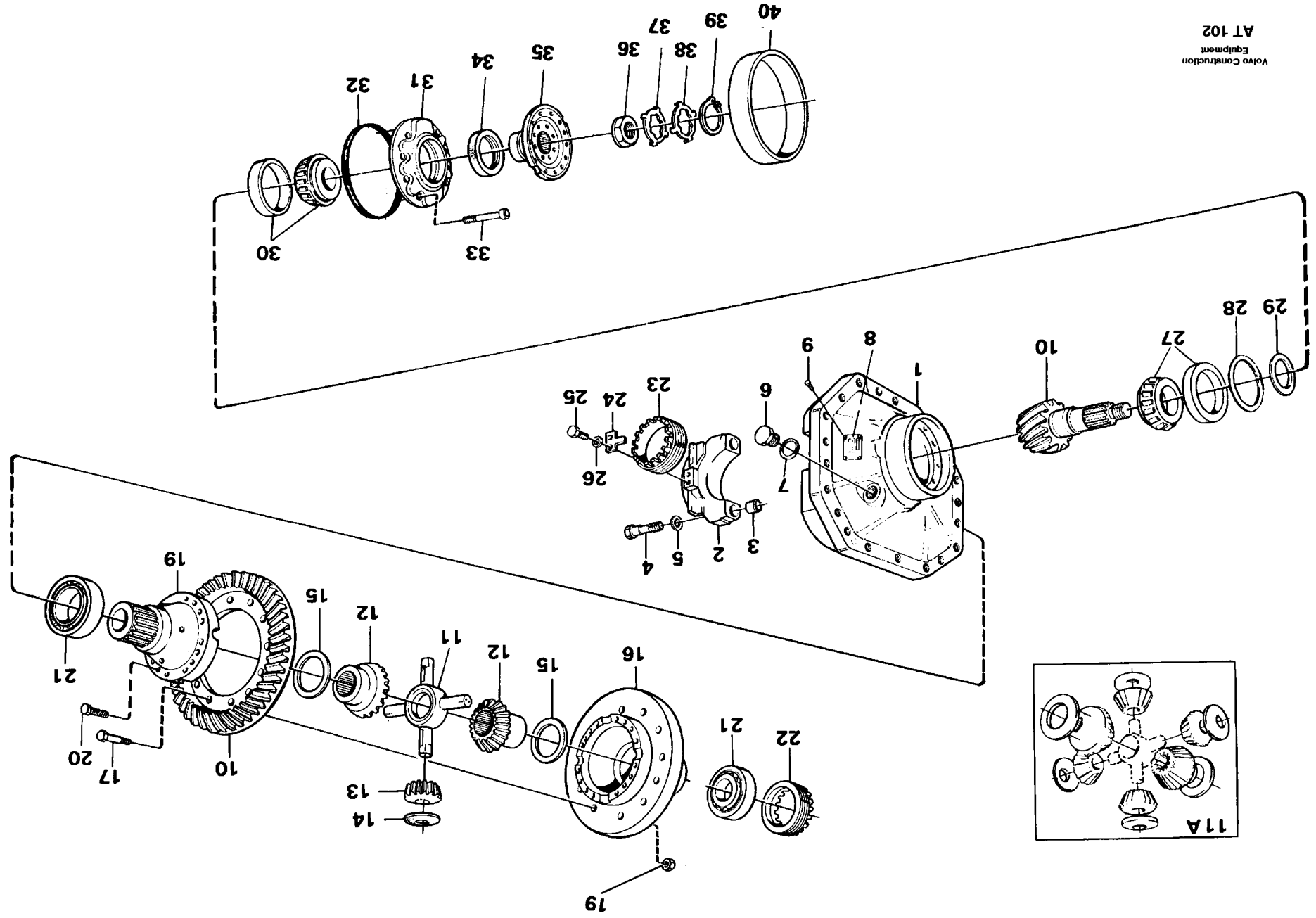


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
27	11102019-4	1				•Roller bearing.....	•Rullager.....	•Cojinet rodillo.....	•Roulem.rouleaux.....	•Rollenlager.....		
28	11034695-4	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 1,0	
	11034696-2	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0,35	
	11034697-0	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0,10	
29	11034828-1	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo dist.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....		
	11034829-9	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo dist.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....	THICK = 2,85	
	11034830-7	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo dist.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....	THICK = 2,91	
	11034831-5	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo dist.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....	THICK = 3,06	
	4870247-6	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo distanc.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....	THICK = 3,21	
	4870248-4	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo distanc.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....	THICK = 3,36	
	4870249-2	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo distanc.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....	THICK = 3,39	
	4870250-0	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo distanc.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....	THICK = 3,42	
30	184660-9	1				•Roller bearing.....	•Rullager.....	•Cojinet rodillo.....	•Roulem.rouleaux.....	•Rollenlager.....		
31	11034979-2	1				•Cover.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Couvercle.....	•Deckel.....		
32	943245-1	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
33	959256-9	8				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....	M12x35	
34	11034988-3	1				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
35	11034980-0	1				•Companion flange.....	•Medbringare.....	•Brida.....	•Flasque entrai.....	•Antriebsflansch.....		
36	4717504-7	1				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
37	382779-7	REQ				•Lock washer.....	•Låsbricka.....	•Arandel segurid.....	•Rondel.Verroui.....	•Sicher scheibe.....		
38	383992-5	REQ				•Lock washer.....	•Låsbricka.....	•Arandel segurid.....	•Rondel.verroui.....	•Sicher scheibe.....		
39	914480-9	1				•Retaining ring.....	•Spårring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Nutting.....		
40	11035257-2	1				•Bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Casquillo.....	•Bague.....	•Buchse.....		

1	23822	AUSGL.GETRIEBE REDUCTEUR CENT GRUPO CONICO CENTRUMVÄXEL DIFFERENTIAL CARRIER	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	463
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 102	200
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	447

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 299A

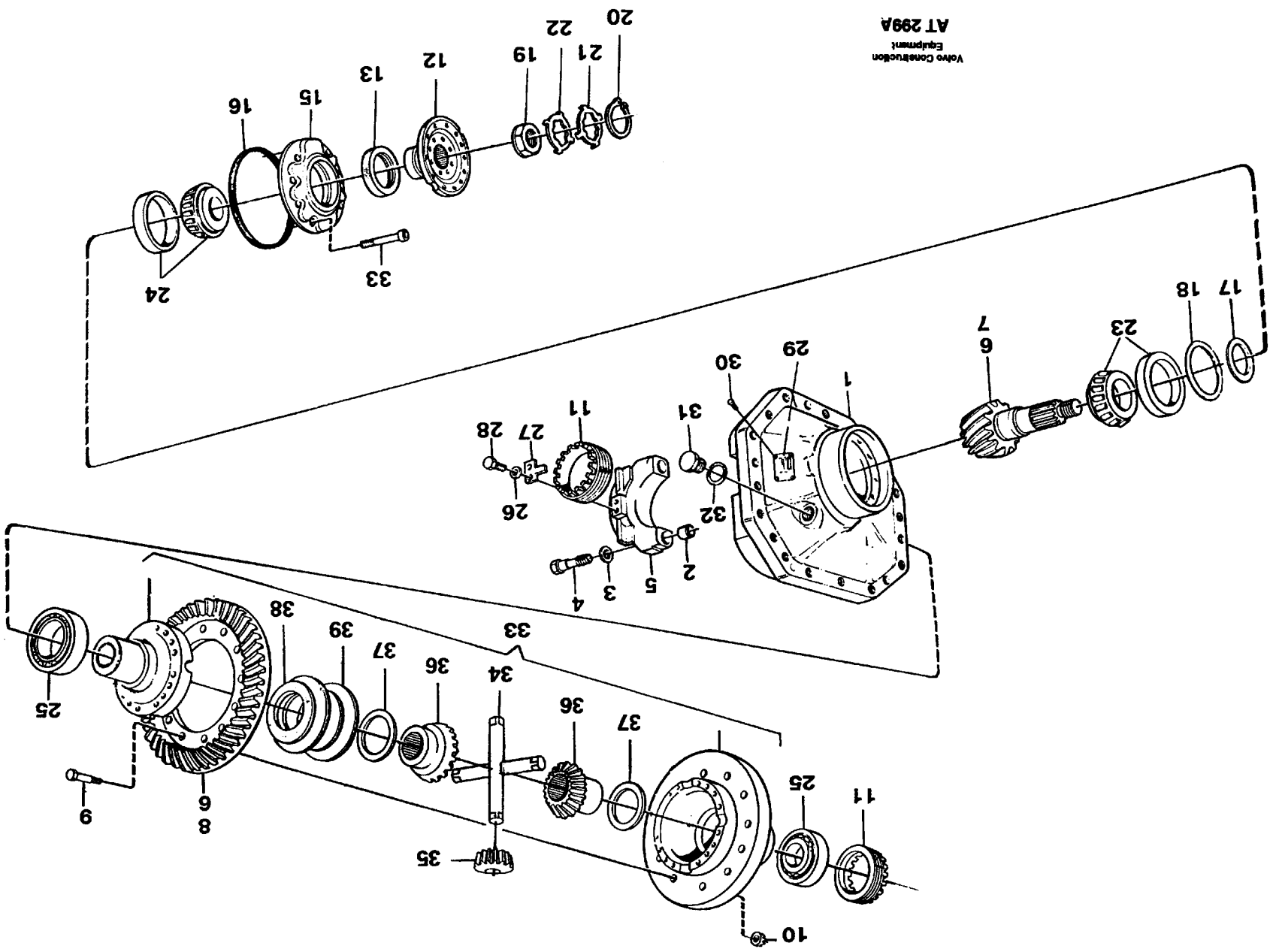


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11102011-1	1				Final wheel.....	Centrumväxel.....	Grupo conico.....	Reducteur central.....	Ausgleichgetriebe.....		
1	11035318-2	1				•Center housing.....	•Centrumhus.....	•Cubiert central.....	•Carter central.....	•Zentralgehäuse.....		
2	310719-0	4				••Bushing.....	••Bussning.....	••Casquillo.....	••Bague.....	••Buchse.....	(7310719)	
3	13946304-6	4				••Washer.....	••Bricka.....	••Arandela.....	••Rondelle.....	••Scheibe.....		
4	1524242-3	4				••Screw.....	••Skruv.....	••Tornillo.....	••Vis.....	••Schraube.....		
5		2			NS	••Cap.....	••Överfall.....	••Sombbrero.....	••Cavalier.....	••Überwurf.....		
6	11035832-2	1				•Drive gear set.....	•Drevsats.....	•Juego pinon.....	•Kit pignon.....	•Triebatz.....		
7		1			NS	••Pinon.....	••Pinjong.....	••Pinon.....	••Pignon.....	••Antirieskegelrad.....		
8		1			NS	••Crown wheel.....	••Kronhjül.....	••Corona.....	••Couronne.....	••Tellerad.....		
9	191394-6	14				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
10	13946008-3	14				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
11	1522136-9	2				•Setting nut.....	•Ställmutter.....	•Tuerca ajuste.....	•Ecrou reglage.....	•Stellmutter.....		
12	11034980-0	1				•Comp flange.....	•Medbringare.....	•Brida.....	•Flasque entrai.....	•Antriebsflansch.....		
13	11034988-3	1				•Sealing ring.....	•Tätningaring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
14	959256-9	8				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....	M12x35	
15	11034979-2	1				•Cover.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Couvercle.....	•Deckel.....		
16	943245-1	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
17	11034828-1	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo dist.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....		
	11034829-9	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo dist.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....	THICK = 2,85	
	11034830-7	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo dist.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....	THICK = 2,91	
	11034831-5	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo dist.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....	THICK = 3,06	
	4870247-6	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo distanc.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....	THICK = 3,21	
	4870248-4	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo distanc.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....	THICK = 3,36	
	4870249-2	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo distanc.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....	THICK = 3,39	
	4870250-0	REQ				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo distanc.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....	THICK = 3,42	
18	11034695-4	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 1,0	
	11034696-2	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0,35	
	11034697-0	REQ				•Shim.....	•Justerbleck.....	•Laminill ajuste.....	•Cale reglage.....	•Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0,10	
19	4717504-7	1				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
20	914480-9	1				•Retaining ring.....	•Spårring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Nutting.....		

1	AUSGL.GETRIEBE, HINTER RÉDUCTEUR CENTRAL, AR GRUPO CÓNICO, TRASERO CENTRUMVÄXEL.BAK DIFFERENTIAL CARRIER, REAR	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	463
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 299A	300
5		Issue	Page
	94687	65/97	449

Valve Construction
Equipment
AT 299A

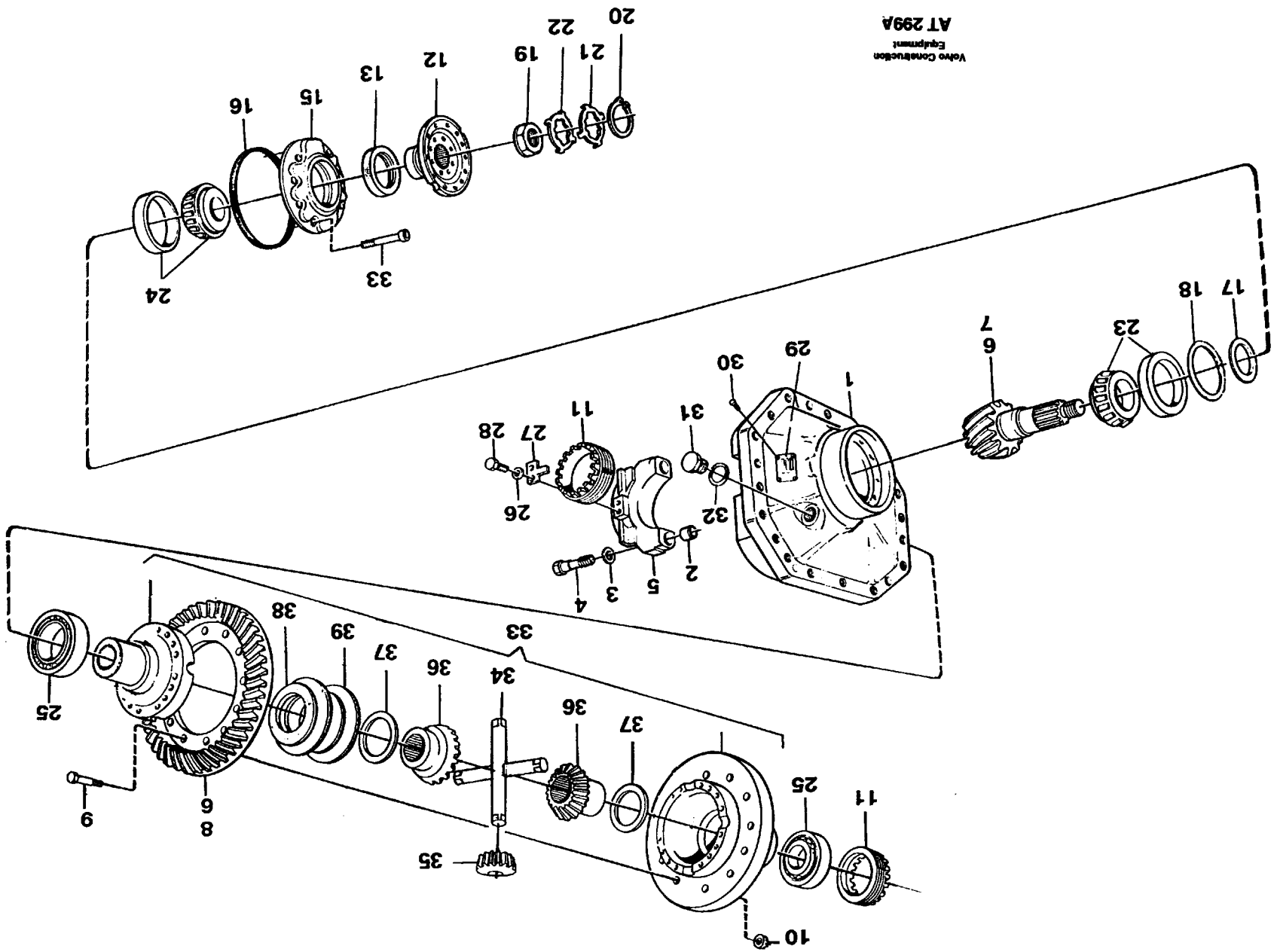
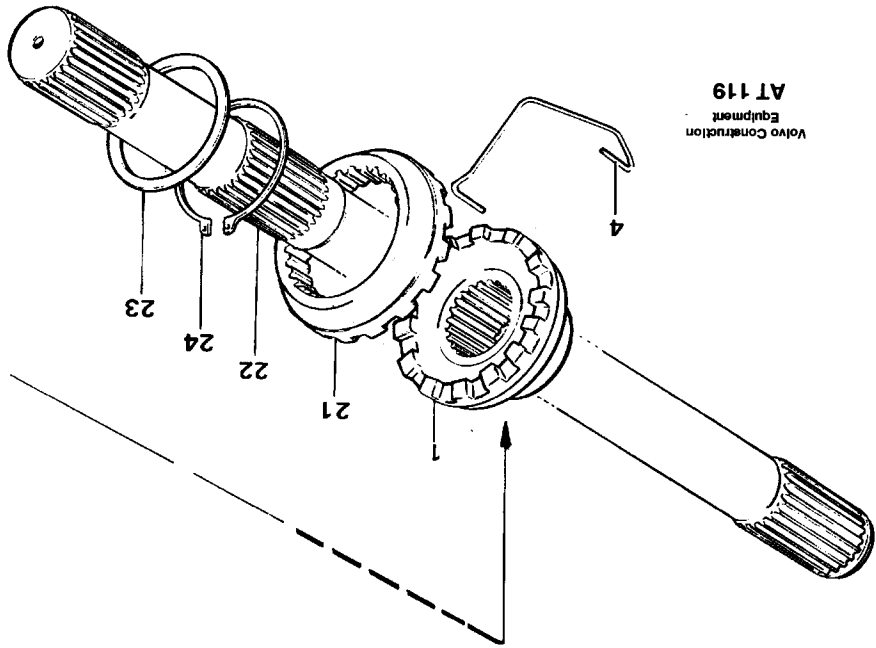
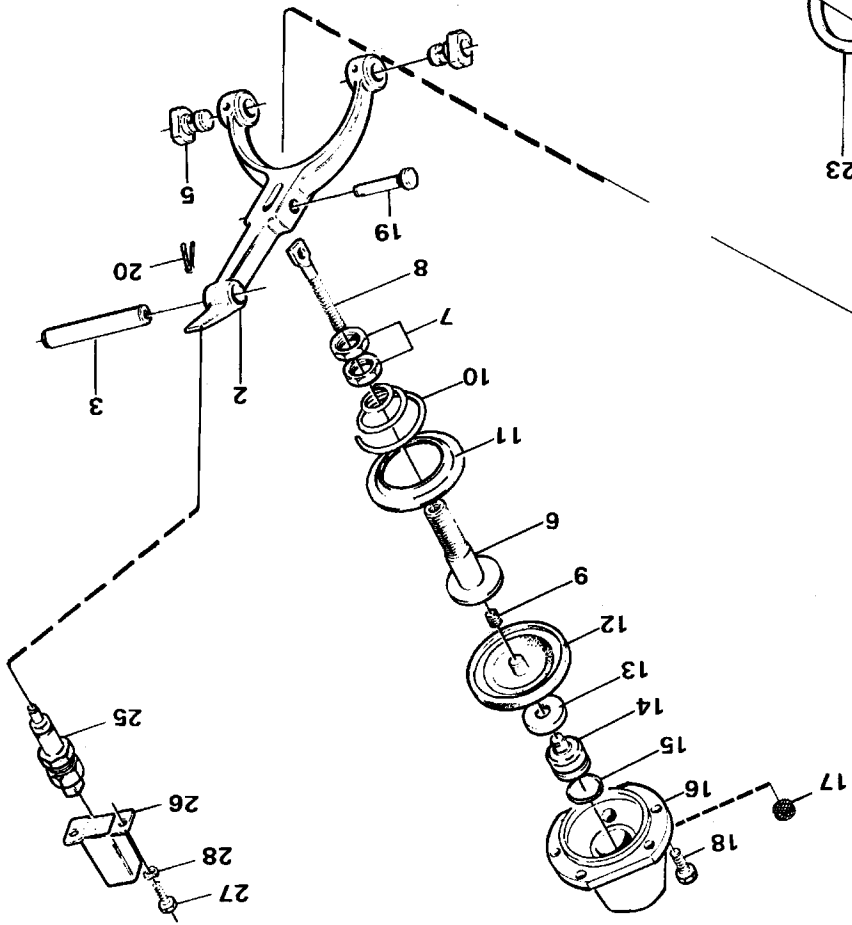


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
21	383992-5	REQ				•Lock washer.....	•Låsbricka.....	•Arandel segurid.....	•Rondel.verroui.....	•Sicher scheibe.....		
22	382779-7	REQ				•Lock washer.....	•Låsbricka.....	•Arandel segurid.....	•Rondel.verroui.....	•Sicher scheibe.....		
23	11102019-4	1				•Roller bearing.....	•Rullager.....	•Cojinet rodillo.....	•Roulem.rouleaux.....	•Rollenlager.....		
24	184660-9	1				•Roller bearing.....	•Rullager.....	•Cojinet rodillo.....	•Roulem.rouleaux.....	•Rollenlager.....		
25	183704-6	2				•Roller bearing.....	•Rullager.....	•Cojinet rodillo.....	•Roulem.rouleaux.....	•Rollenlager.....	595	
26	13941907-1	4				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
27	1522426-4	2				•Lock washer.....	•Låsbricka.....	•Arandel segurid.....	•Rondel.verroui.....	•Sicher scheibe.....		
28	13955294-7	4				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
29		1			NS	•Sign.....	•Skylt.....	•Letrero.....	•Enseigne.....	•Schild.....		
30	950891-2	2				•Drive screw.....	•Drivskruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis commande.....	•Durchsetzschr.....		
31	941375-8	1				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
32	958229-7	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
33	11035989-0	1				•Ltd slip diff.....	•Spärrdiff.....	•Bloq diferen.....	•Diff. autobloqu.....	•Sperrdifferentl.....		
34	11701918-2	2				Spider.....	Axelkors.....	Cruceta.....	Croisillon.....	Achsstern.....		
35	11701919-0	4				Diff side gear.....	Diff.hjul.....	Engranaje dif.....	Pignon differe.....	Aisgl stirrad.....		
36	11701920-8	2				Diff side gear.....	Diff.hjul.....	Engranaje dif.....	Pignon differe.....	Aisgl stirrad.....		
37	11701921-6	2				Thrust washer.....	Tryckbricka.....	Arandela presio.....	Rondelle butee.....	Druckscheibe.....		
38	11701922-4	4				Friction disc.....	Friktionslamell.....	Disco friccion.....	Disq.frottement.....	Reibkuppl lam.....	THICK = 3.22 - 3.29	
39	11701923-2	REQ				Friction plate.....	Friktionsplatta.....	Plato friccion.....	Plaque friction.....	Reibschl platte.....	THICK = 2.97 - 3.02	
	11701924-0	REQ				Friction plate.....	Friktionsplatta.....	Plato friccion.....	Plaque friction.....	Reibschl platte.....	THICK = 3.05 - 3.10	
	11701925-7	REQ				Friction plate.....	Friktionsplatta.....	Plato friccion.....	Plaque friction.....	Reibschl platte.....	THICK = 3.12 - 3.17	

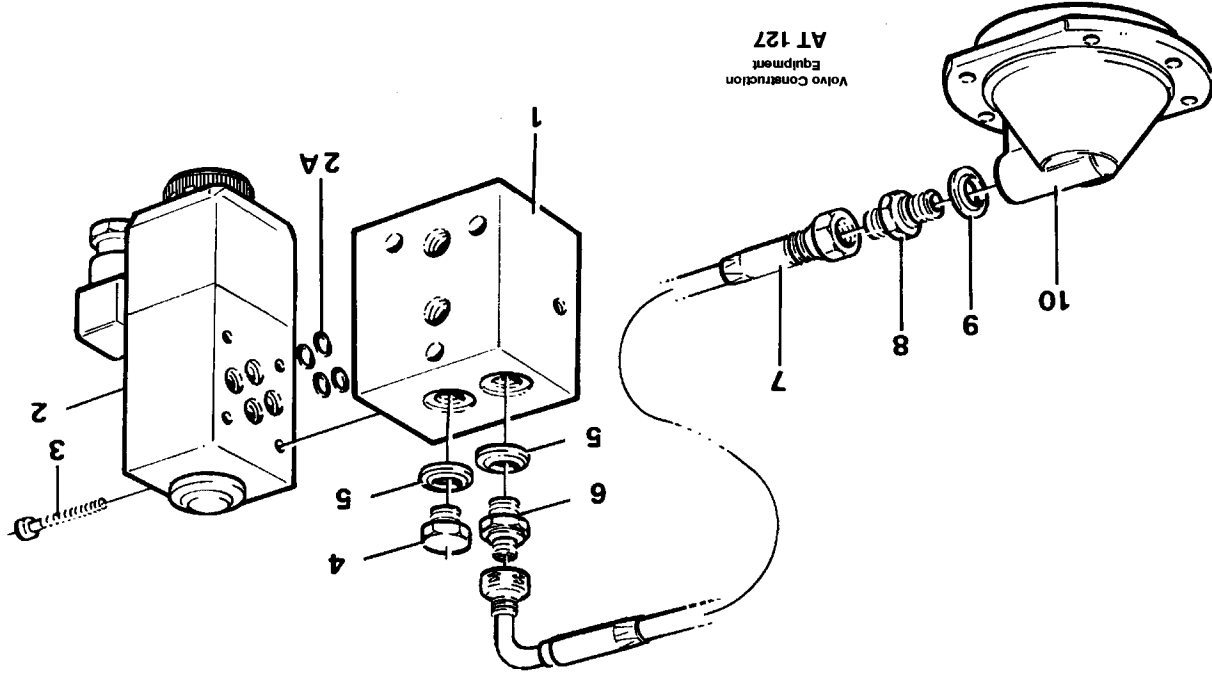
1	AUSGL.GETRIEBE, HINTER RÉDUCTEUR CENTRAL, AR GRUPO CÓNICO, TRASERO CENTRUMVÄXEL.BAK DIFFERENTIAL CARRIER, REAR	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	463
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 299A	300
5		Issue	Page
	94687	65/97	451



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 119

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	1522135-1	1				Companion flange.....	Medbringare.....	Brida.....	Flasque entrai.....	Antriebsflansch.....		
2	1523080-8	1				Shift yoke.....	Skiftgaffel.....	Horquill cambio.....	Fourchette.....	Schaltgabel.....		
3	11035561-7	1				Shift rail.....	Skiftaxel.....	Eje cambio.....	Coulisseau.....	Schaltsschiene.....		
4	1523084-0	1				Lock brace.....	Låsbygel.....	Brazo seguridad.....	Etrier verroui.....	Sperrklinke.....		
5	1523087-3	2				Pin.....	Tapp.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Zapfen.....		
6	383971-9	1				Diaphragm sleeve.....	Membranhylsa.....	Manguito diafr.....	Douill.membrane.....	Membrandose.....	(7383971)	
7	957018-5	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
8	11035653-2	1				Selector bar.....	Skiftstång.....	Varilla cambio.....	Tige ch. vit.....	Schaltsschiene.....		
9	13962985-1	1				Set screw.....	Stoppskruv.....	Tornillo tope.....	Vis butee.....	Anschlagschraub.....		
10	1523094-9	1				Return spring.....	Returfjäder.....	Resorte antagon.....	Ressort rappel.....	Ruckholfeder.....		
11	383988-3	1				Diaphragm seat.....	Membransäte.....	Asient diafragm.....	Siege membrane.....	Membransitz.....	(7383988)	
12	383972-7	1				Diaphragm.....	Membran.....	Diafragma.....	Diaphragme.....	Membrane.....		
13	11034041-1	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
14	11034057-7	1				Piston.....	Kolv.....	Piston.....	Piston.....	Kolben.....		
15	925059-8	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
16	11035172-3	1				Cover.....	Lock.....	Tapa.....	Couvercle.....	Deckel.....		
17	1655285-3	1				•Filter.....	•Filter.....	•Filtro.....	•Filtre.....	•Filter.....		
18	13955271-5	6				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
19	13964845-5	1				Bolt.....	Bult.....	Perno.....	Boulon.....	Boizen.....		
20	907822-1	1				Cotter pin.....	Saxpinne.....	Pasador hendido.....	Goupille fendue.....	Splint.....		
21	1522134-4	1				Companion flange.....	Medbringare.....	Brida.....	Flasque entrai.....	Antriebsflansch.....		
22		1				Drive shaft.....	Drivaxel.....	Puente motor.....	Pont moteur.....	Antriebsachsen.....	See group 461, Page 425	
23	1522102-1	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
24	945506-4	1				Snap ring.....	Spårring.....	Circlip.....	Circlip.....	Nutring.....		
25	11039219-8	1				Switch.....	Kontakt.....	Contacto.....	Contact.....	Kontakt.....	SE 18	
26	1522445-4	1				Protecting casing.....	Skyddskåpa.....	Cubiert protec.....	Capot protect.....	Schutzhaube.....		
27	13955294-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
28	13941907-1	2				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		

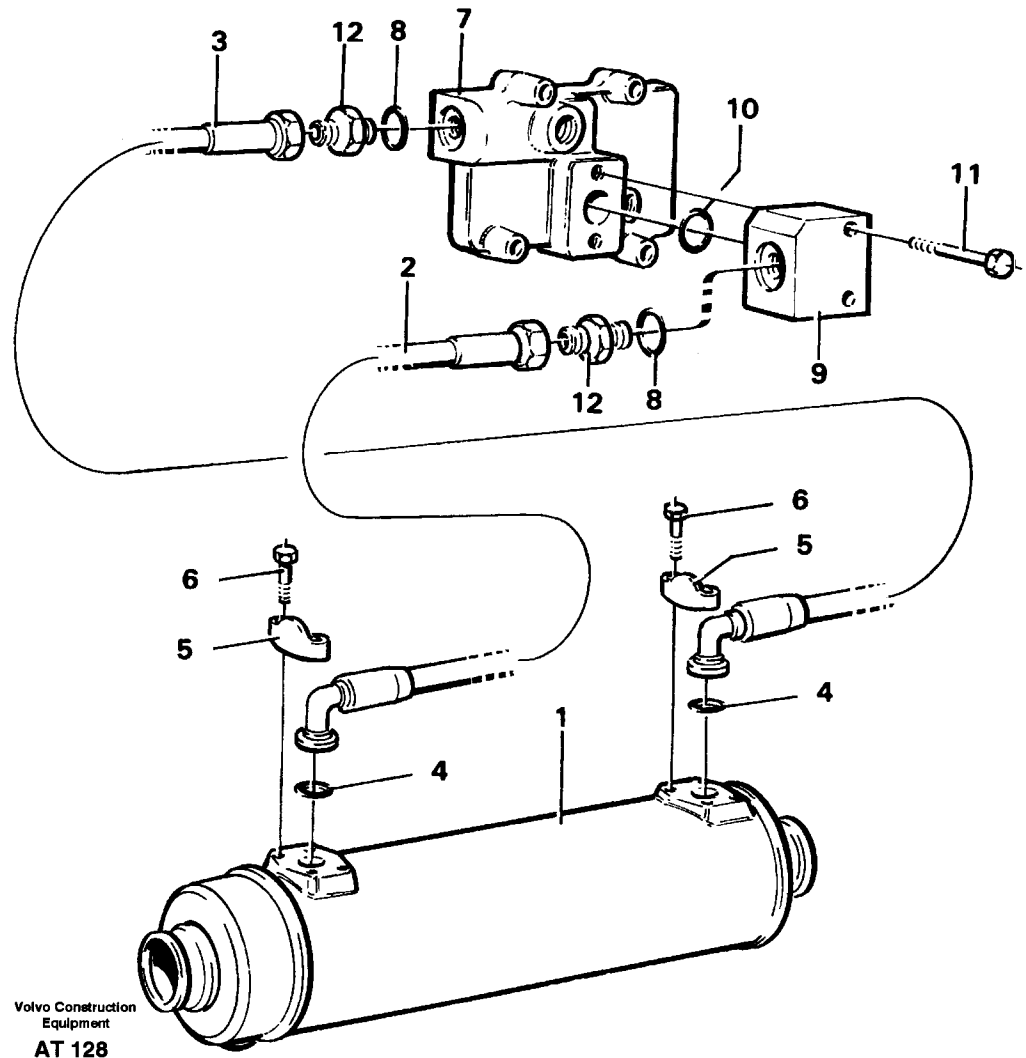
1	DIFFERENTIALSPERRE BLOPAGE DE DIFFÉRENTIEL CIERRE-DIFERENCIAL DIFFERENTIALSPÄRR DIFFERENTIAL LOCK	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	468
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 119	50
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	453



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 127

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	4974291-9	1				Connection block.....	Kopplingsblock.....	Bloque conexion.....	Bloc connexion.....	Kupplungskopf.....		
	11003548-2	1				Solenoid valve.....	Magnetventil.....	Electrovalvula.....	Vanne electrom.....	Magnetventil.....	MA 9	
2	11993636-7	1				•Magnet.....	•Magnet.....	•Iman.....	•Aimant.....	•Magnet.....		
2A	11993637-5	1				•Sealing kit.....	•Tätningssats.....	•Juego retenes.....	•Jeu joints.....	•Dichtungssatz.....		
3	959193-4	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
4	914390-0	1				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....		
5	943907-6	2				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
6	13944524-1	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Verschraubung.....		
7	13932776-1	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Conduit flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L = 650 MM	
	4881722-5	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
8	941754-4	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
9	13945653-7	1				Plane gasket.....	Planpackning.....	Junta plana.....	Joint plan.....	Plandichtung.....		
10		1				Differential lock.....	Differentialspär.....	Bloqueo Diferencial.....	Blocage Differentiel.....	Ausgleichsperre.....	See group 468, Page 453	

1	DIFFERENTIALSPERRE, HYDRAULIEITUNG BLOCAGE DE DIFFÉRENTIEL , TUYAU HYDRALIQUE BLOQUEO DEL DIFERENTIAL, CONDUCTO HIDRÁULICO DIFFERENTIALSPÄRR HYDRAULLEDNING DIFFERENTIAL LOCK HYDRAULIC LINE	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	468
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 127	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	455



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 128

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11033177-4	1				Oil-cooler.....	Oljekylare.....	Enfriador aceit.....	Radiateur huile.....	Ölkühler.....	See group 261, Page 157	
2	13933519-4	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L = 920 MM	
3	13933458-5	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L = 580 MM	
4	13948700-3	2				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
5	927947-2	4				Flange half.....	Flänshalva.....	Mitad brida.....	Demi-bride.....	Flanschhälfte.....		
6	13970947-1	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
7	11036748-9	1				Distr block.....	Fördeln.block.....	Bloque distrib.....	Boitier deriv.....	Verteilergruppe.....		
8	968566-0	2				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
9	11091234-2	1				Hose connection.....	Slanganslutning.....	Conex manguera.....	Racco.flexible.....	Schlauchanschl.....		
10	949658-9	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
11	13970955-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
12	957037-5	2				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		

1	ÖLKÜHLER SYSTÈME DE REFROIDISSEMENT SISTEMA DE REFRIGERACIÓN KYLSYSTEM COOLING SYSTEM	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	491
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 128	50
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	457

VOLVO

**Volvo Construction
Equipment**

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

GROUP	Section	Page	GROUP	Section	Page
-------	---------	------	-------	---------	------

510	Brake	50	465		
522	Brake hoses: Tank - pump - footbrake valve	100	467		
	Brake pipes: footbrake valve- front- and rear axle.	150	469		
	Hydraulic parking- brake 94540	200	473		
525	Foot brake valve with clutches	50	477		
	Footbrake valve	100	481		
	Double brake pedals 91925	150	483		
551	Parking brake	50	485		
	Parking brake	100	489		
560	Air pressure equipment 92234	100	491		
561	Anti-freeze reservoir 92172	100	497		
	Anti-freeze reservoir 92235	200	499		
	Air compressor 92234	300	501		
	Regulator 92234	400	507		

INDEX OF CONTENTS	Catalogue id	Group
	97785	500
	Issue	Page
	65/97	459

VOLVO

L90C

INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING				Catalogue id		Group	
				97785		500	
				Issue		Page	
				65/97		460	
GRUPP		Avsnitt	Sida	GRUPP		Avsnitt	Sida

510	Broms	50	465
522	Bromsslangar: Tank - pump - fotbromsventil	100	467
	Bromsrör: fotbromsventil - fram- och bakaxel.	150	469
	Hydraulisk parkerings- broms 94540	200	473
525	Bromsventil med kopplingar	50	477
	Fotbromsventil	100	481
	Dubbla bromspedaler 91925	150	483
551	Parkeringsbroms	50	485
	Parkeringsbroms	100	489
560	Tryckluftsutrustning 92234	100	491
561	Frostskyddsbehållare 92172	100	497
	Frostskyddsbehållare 92235	200	499
	Kompressor 92234	300	501
	Regulator 92234	400	507



GRUPO	Sección	Página	GRUPO	Sección	Página
510 Freno	50	465			
522 Mangueras de freno: . Depósito-bomba- Válvula de freno de pi	100	467			
Tubos de freno: Válvula de freno de pie -eje delantera- y traser	150	469			
Sistema hidráulico freno estacionamiento 94540	200	473			
525 Mangueras de freno: Válvula de freno de pie con embragues	50	477			
Válvula de frein de pie	100	481			
Pedales de freno,dobles 91925	150	483			
551 Freno estacionamiento	50	485			
freno estacionamento	100	489			
560 Sistema neumático 92234	100	491			
561 Deposito anticongelante 92172	100	497			
Deposito anticongelante 92235	200	499			
Compresor 92234	300	501			
Regulador 92234	400	507			

INDICE	Catalogue id	Group
	97785	500
	Issue	Page
	65/97	461

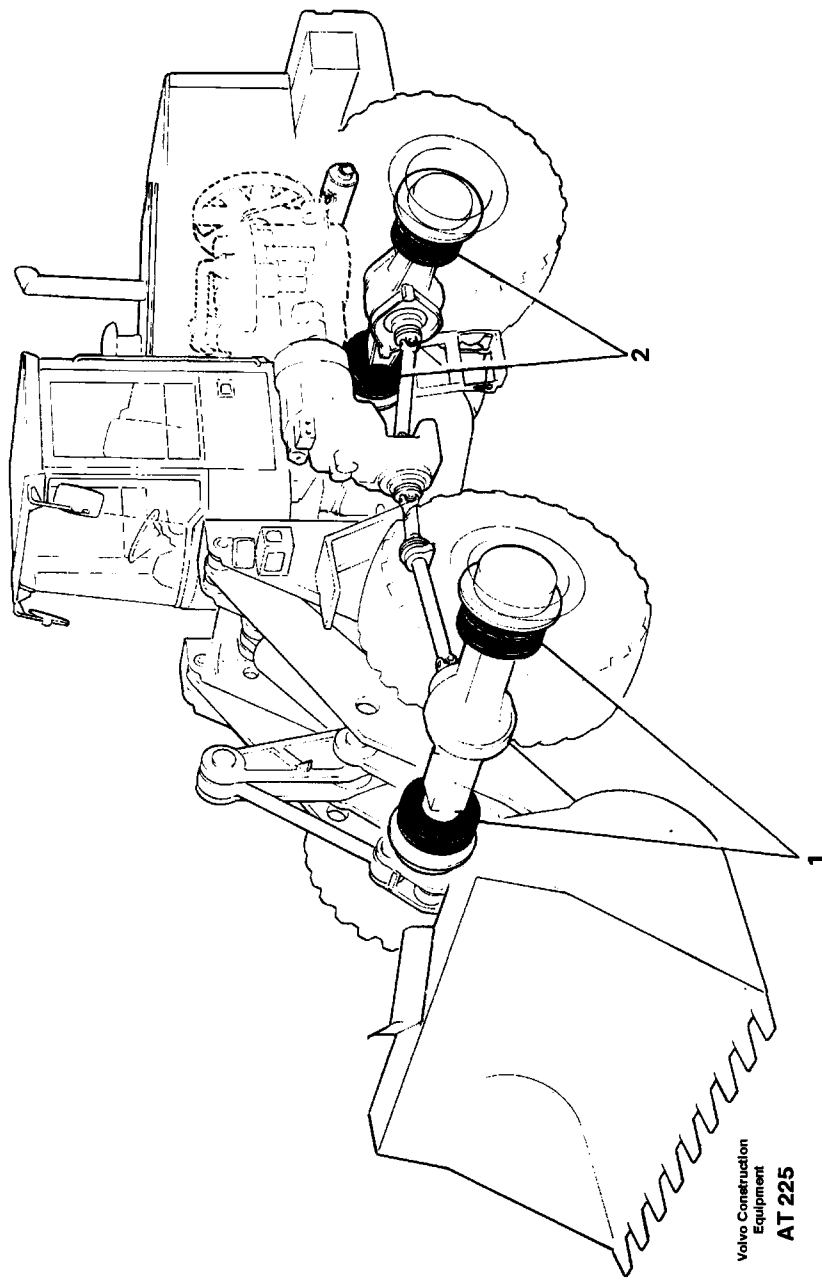
TABLE DES MATIÈRES		Catalogue id 97785	Group 500
		Issue 65/97	Page 462
GROUPE	Section Page	GROUPE	Section Page

510 Frein	50	465
522 Flexibles de frein: . Réservoir-pompe- robinet de frein à pied	100	467
Tuyau de frein: Robinet de frein à pied-essieu avant-essieu arr	150	469
Système hydraulique frein parking 94540	200	473
525 Flexibles de frein: Robinet de frein à pied avec embrayages	50	477
Robinet de frein à pied	100	481
Pédales de frein couplées 91925	150	483
551 Frein à main	50	485
Frein parking	100	489
560 Système pneumatique 92234	100	491
561 Reservoir antigel 92172	100	497
Reservoir antigel 92235	200	499
Compresseur 92234	300	501
Regulateur 92234	400	507



GRUPPE	Abschnitt	Seite	GRUPPE	Abschnitt	Seite
510	Bremse	50			465
522	Bremsschläuche: . Tank-Pumpe- Fussbremsventil	100			467
	Bremseleitung: Fussbremsventil-Vorder- und Hinterachse	150			469
	Druckölsystem feststellbremse 94540	200			473
525	Bremsen mit kupplungen	50			477
	Fussbremsventil	100			481
	Doppelte Bremspedale 91925	150			483
551	Handbremse	50			485
	Feststellbremse	100			489
560	Druckluftsystem 92234	100			491
561	Frostschutzbehälter 92172	100			497
	Frostschutzbehälter 92235	200			499
	Kompressor 92234	300			501
	Regler 92234	400			507

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS	Catalogue id	Group
	97785	500
	Issue	Page
	65/97	463



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 225

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		2				Brake.....	Broms.....	Freno.....	Frein.....	Bremse.....	Fram / Front See group 461, Page 425	
2		2				Brake.....	Broms.....	Freno.....	Frein.....	Bremse.....	Bak / Rear See group 463, Page 439	

1		BREMSE	Catalog id	Group	
2			FREIN	97785	510
3			FRENO	Illustr. No	Section
4			BROMS	AT 225	50
5			BRAKE	Issue	Page
			65/97	465	

VOLVO

L90C

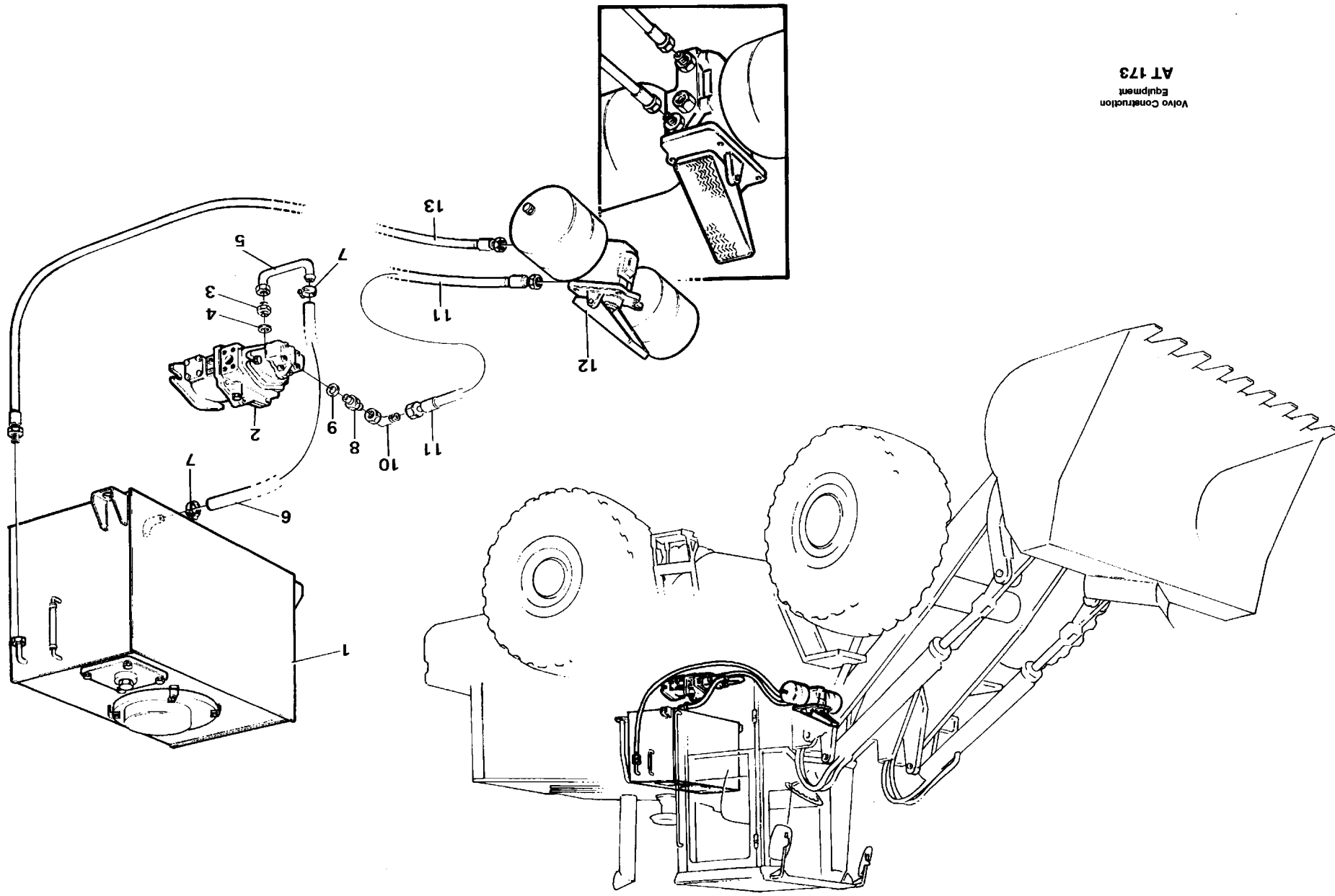


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Hydraulik oil tank.....	Hydraulöljetank.....	Dep aceite hidr.....	Reser.fluid.hy.....	Druckölbehälter.....		
2		1				Hydraulic pump.....	Hydraulpump.....	Hidraulico bamba.....	Hydraulique pompe.....	Hydraulischer pumpe...	See group 645, Page 535	
3	4897061-0	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
4	13944498-8	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
5	11015422-6	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....		
6	13961193-3	REQ				Hydraulic hose.....	Hydraulslang.....	Conduc hidraul.....	Flexible hydra.....	Druckölschlauch.....	L = 540 MM	
7	926245-2	2				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
8	13943986-3	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
9	943908-4	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
10	13946369-9	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
11	13932760-5	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L = 1350 MM See group 525, Page 477	
	11046004-5	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	94984	
12		1				Footbrake valve.....	Fotbromsventil.....	Freno de pedal valvul..	Frein à ped. soupap	Fussbremseventil.....		
13	13933069-0	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L = 2600 MM	

1		BREMSSCHLÄUCHE: . TANK-PUMPE- FUSSBREMSVENTIL FLEXIBLES DE FREIN: . RÉSERVOIR-POMPE- ROBINET DE FREIN À PIED MANGUERAS DE FRENO: . DEPÓSITO-BOMBA- VÁLVULA DE FRENO DE PIE BROMSSLANGAR: TANK - PUMP - FOTBROMSVENTIL BRAKE HOSES: TANK - PUMP - FOOTBRAKE VALVE	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	522
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 173	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	467

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT210

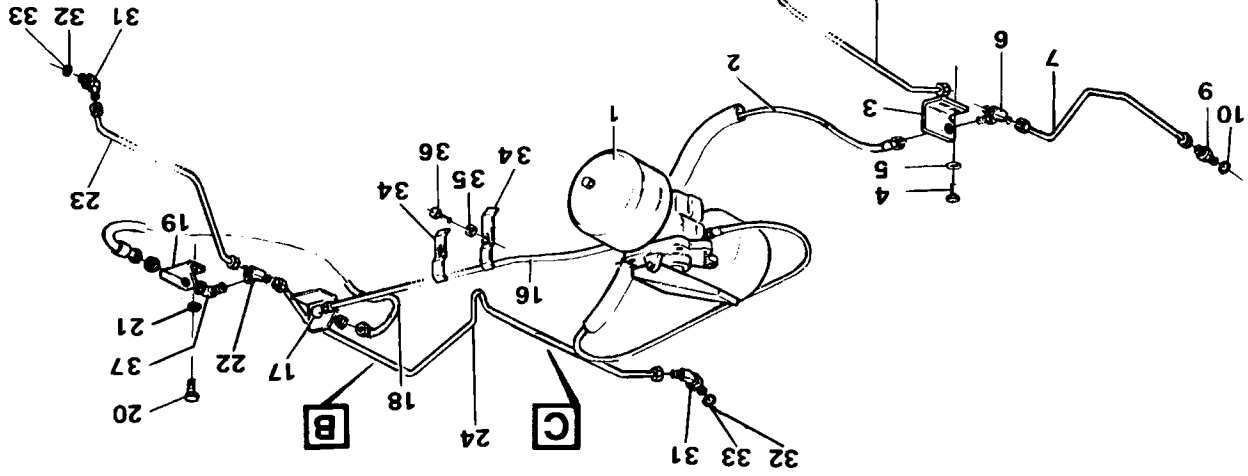
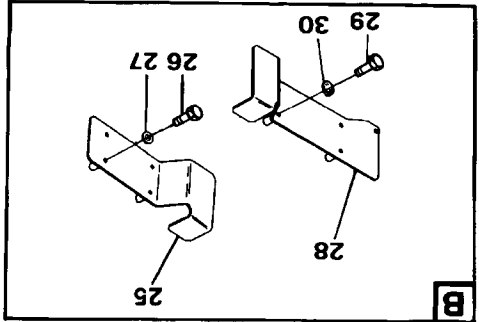
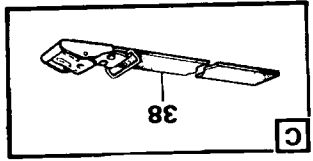
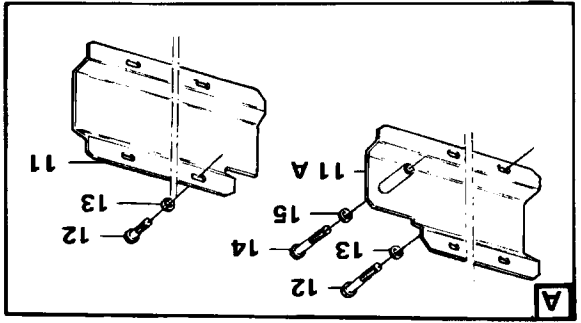
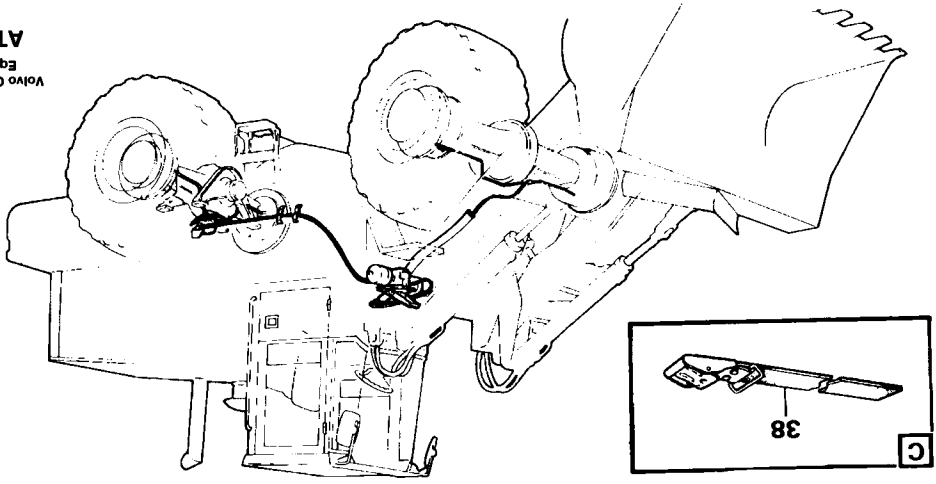
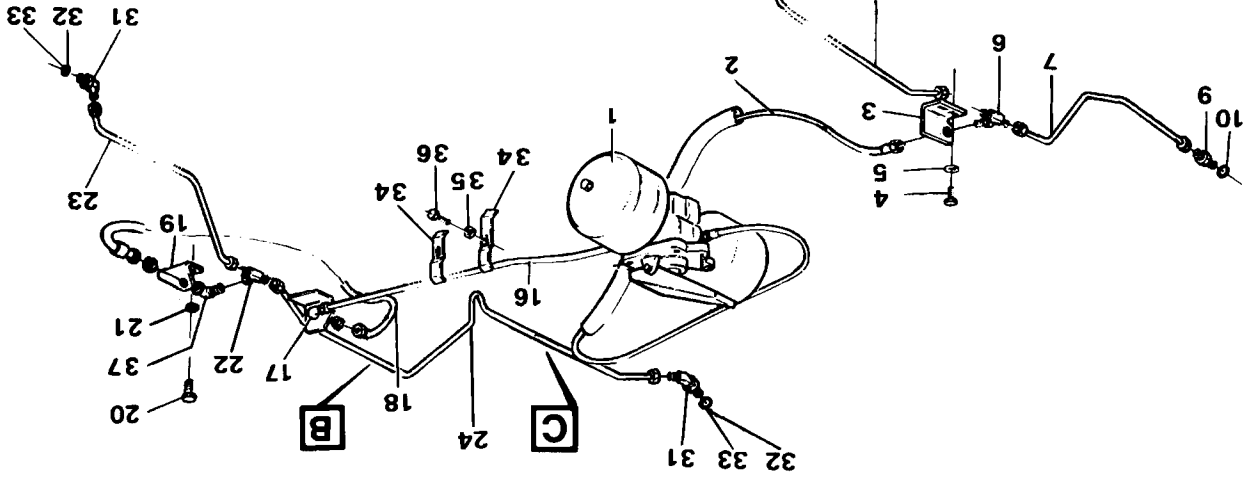
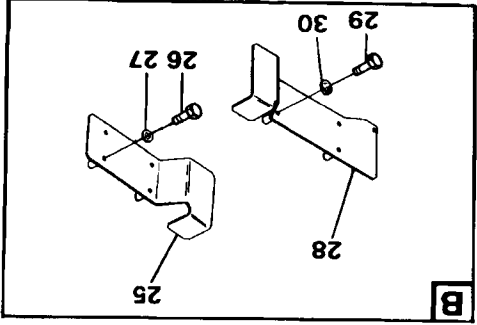
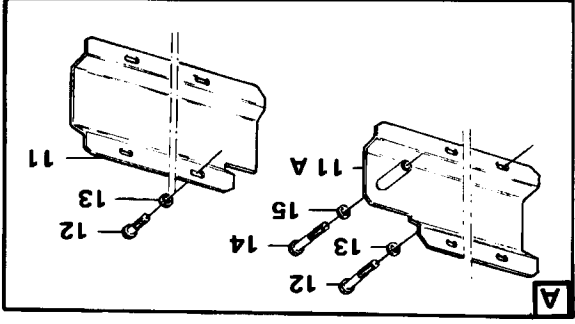
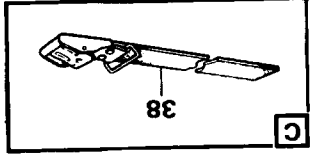
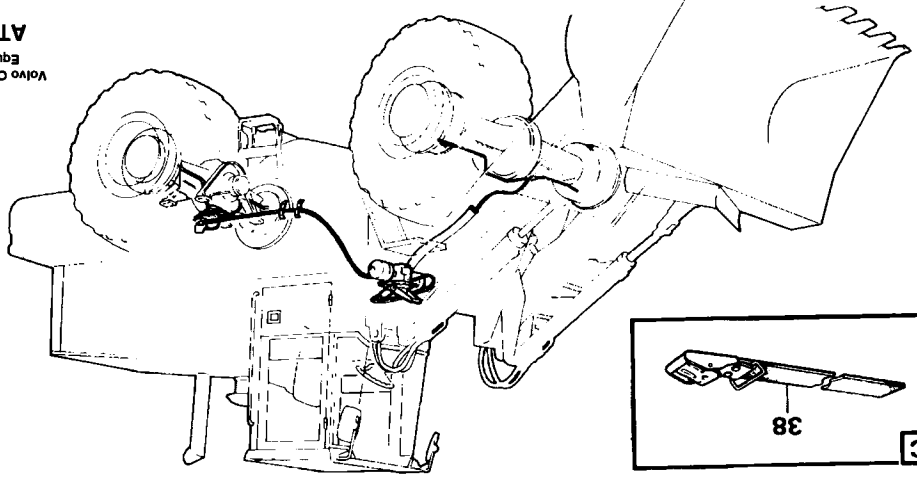


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Footbrake valve.....	Fotbromsventil.....	Freno de ped. valvula..	Frein à ped. soupap	Fussbremseventil.....	See group 525, Page 477	
2	13933603-6	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L = 3150 MM	
	11109335-7	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	94984	
3	11015565-2	1				Attachment.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....	(11020195)	
4	13955294-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
5	13960141-3	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
6	4881132-7	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Racor en T.....	Raccord en T.....	T-nippel.....		
7	11020189-4	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....	RH	
8	11020187-8	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....	LH	
9	4881645-8	2				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
10	11015744-3	2				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
11	11015550-4	1				Ptct plate.....	Skyddsplåt.....	Placa protecc.....	Tole protection.....	Schutzblech.....	(11020170) LH	
11A	11015551-2	1				Ptct plate.....	Skyddsplåt.....	Placa protecc.....	Tole protection.....	Schutzblech.....		
12	13955294-7	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(955294)	
13	13960141-3	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(960141)	
14	955302-5	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
15	13960141-3	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
16	932637-2	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L = 2650 MM	
	11109334-0	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	94984	
17	4881400-8	1				Bulk h.grommet.....	Skottgenomgång.....	Pasaje cartuch.....	Passe-cloison.....	Schottdurchf.....		
18	931947-6	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L = 480 MM	
	11046000-3	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	94984	
19	11020428-6	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
20	13955294-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
21	13960141-3	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
22	4821883-8	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Verschraubung.....		
23	11020196-9	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....	LH	
24	11020198-5	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....	RH	
25	11020378-3	1				Ptct plate.....	Skyddsplåt.....	Placa protecc.....	Tole protection.....	Schutzblech.....	RH	
26	955301-7	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		

1	BREMSLEITUNG: FUSSBREMSVENTIL-VORDER- UND HINTERACHSE TUYAU DE FREIN: ROBINET DE FREIN À PIED-ESSIEU AVANT-ESSIEU ARRIÈRE TUBOS DE FRENO: VÁLVULA DE FRENO DE PIE -EJE DELANTERA- Y TRASERO BROMSRÖR: FOTBROMSVENTIL - FRAM- OCH BAKAXEL. BRAKE PIPES: FOOTBRAKE VALVE- FRONT- AND REAR AXLE.	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	522
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 210	150
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	469

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT210



A

B

B

C

C

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
27	13960141-3	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
28	11020376-7	1				Ptct plate.....	Skyddsplåt.....	Placa protecc.....	Tole protection.....	Schutzblech.....	LH	
29	955301-7	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
30	13960141-3	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
31	11015746-8	2				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
32	931209-1	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
33	931216-6	2				•Back-up ring.....	•Stödtring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stutzring.....		
34	4974285-1	2				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
35	13960141-3	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(960141)	
36	13955295-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
37	4881400-8	1				Bulk h.grommet.....	Skottgenomgång.....	Pasaje cartuch.....	Passe-cloison.....	Schottdurchf.....		
38	4861704-7	1				Belt.....	Rem.....	Correa.....	Courroie.....	Riemen.....		

1	BREMSLEITUNG: FUSSBREMSVENTIL-VORDER- UND HINTERACHSE TUYAU DE FREIN: ROBINET DE FREIN À PIED-ESSIEU AVANT-ESSIEU ARRIÈRE TUBOS DE FRENO: VÁLVULA DE FRENO DE PIE -EJE DELANTERA- Y TRASERO BROMSRÖR: FOTBROMSVENTIL - FRAM- OCH BAKAXEL. BRAKE PIPES: FOOTBRAKE VALVE- FRONT- AND REAR AXLE.	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	522
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 210	150
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	471

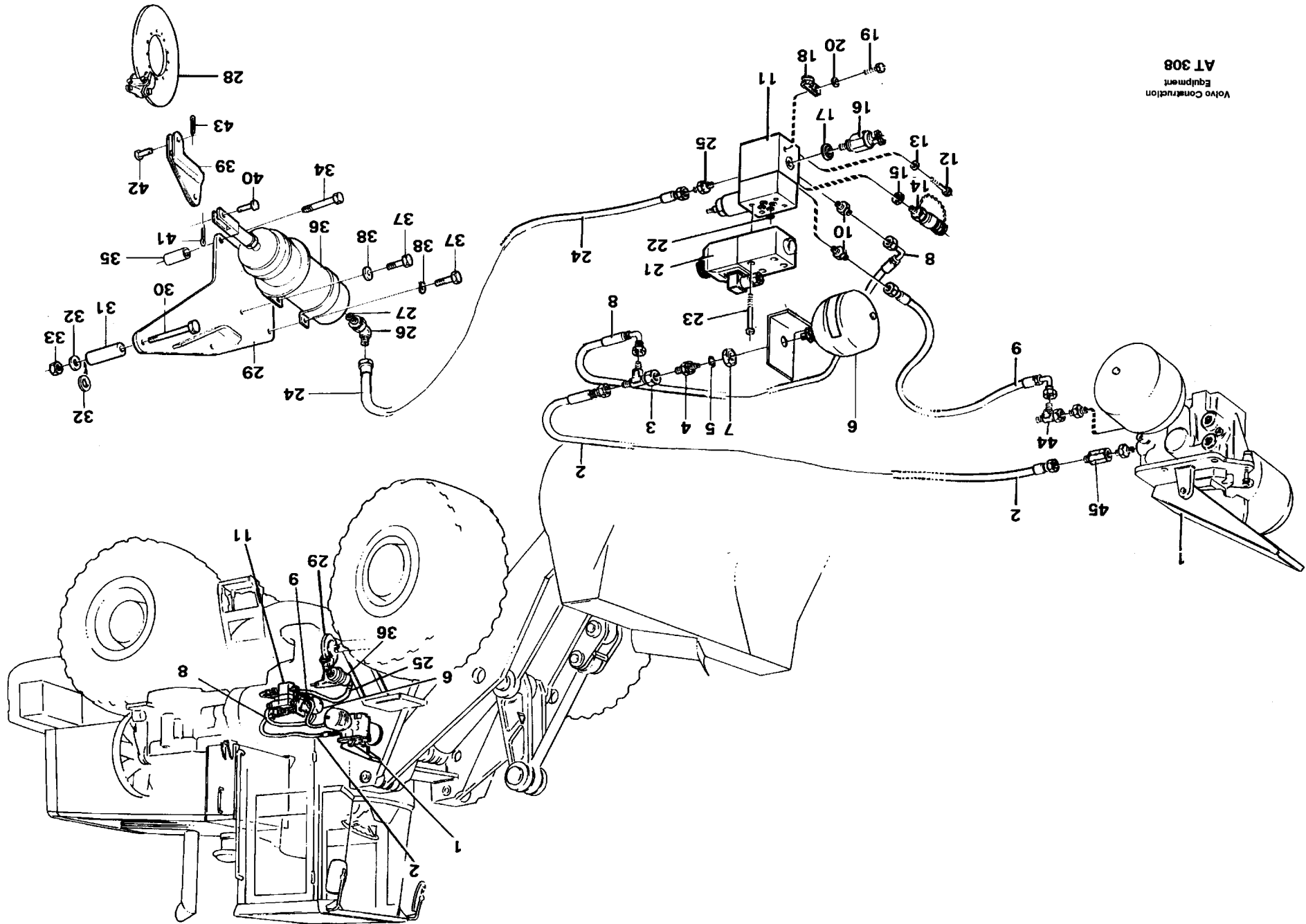


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
						Footbrake valve.....	Fotbromsventil.....	Valv freno pie.....	Robi.frein pied.....	Fussbremsventil.....	See group 525, Page 481	
2	13933356-1	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L=600 MM	
3	4821862-2	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Verschraubung.....		
4	4881644-1	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
5	11993537-7	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
6	4872213-6	1				Accumulator.....	Ackumulator.....	Acumulador.....	Accu.....	Speicher.....		
7	4872215-1	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
8	13932914-8	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L= 750 MM	
9	13933664-8	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L= 400 MM	
10	931225-7	2				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
	931209-1	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
		2		NS		•Back-up ring.....	•Stödring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stützring.....		
11	11026627-7	1				Conn block.....	Kopplingsblock.....	Bloque connexion.....	Bloc connexion.....	Kupplungskopf.....		
12	13955295-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x20	
13	13955894-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
14	13933686-1	1				Testing nipple.....	Mät nipple.....	Niple medicion.....	Raccor.controle.....	Prufnippel.....		
15	13945653-7	1				Plane gasket.....	Planpackning.....	Junta plana.....	Joint plan.....	Plandichtung.....		
16	4803809-5	1				Pressure sensor.....	Tryckgivare.....	Sensor presion.....	Detect.pression.....	Druckmelder.....		
17	13947084-3	1				Plane gasket.....	Planpackning.....	Junta plana.....	Joint plan.....	Plandichtung.....		
18	13949746-5	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
19	13955294-7	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
20	13955894-4	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
	11008850-7	1				Solenoid valve.....	Magnetventil.....	Electrovalvula.....	Vanne electrom.....	Magnetventil.....	MA 67	
21	13993636-3	1				•Magnet.....	•Magnet.....	•Iman.....	•Aimant.....	•Magnet.....		
22	11993637-5	1				•Sealing kit.....	•Tätningssats.....	•Juego retenes.....	•Jeu joints.....	•Dichtungssatz.....		
23	959197-5	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M5x50	
24	13932839-7	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L= 900 MM	
25	4881036-0	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Verschraubung.....		
	931212-5	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
		1		NS		•Support ring.....	•Stödring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stützring.....		

1	DRUCKÖLSYSTEM FESTSTELLBREMSE SYSTÈME HYDRAULIQUE FREIN PARKING SISTEMA HIDRÁULICO FRENO ESTACIONAMIENTO HYDRAULISK PARKERINGS- BROMS HYDRAULIC PARKING- BRAKE	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	522
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 308	200
5		Issue	Page
	94540	65/97	473

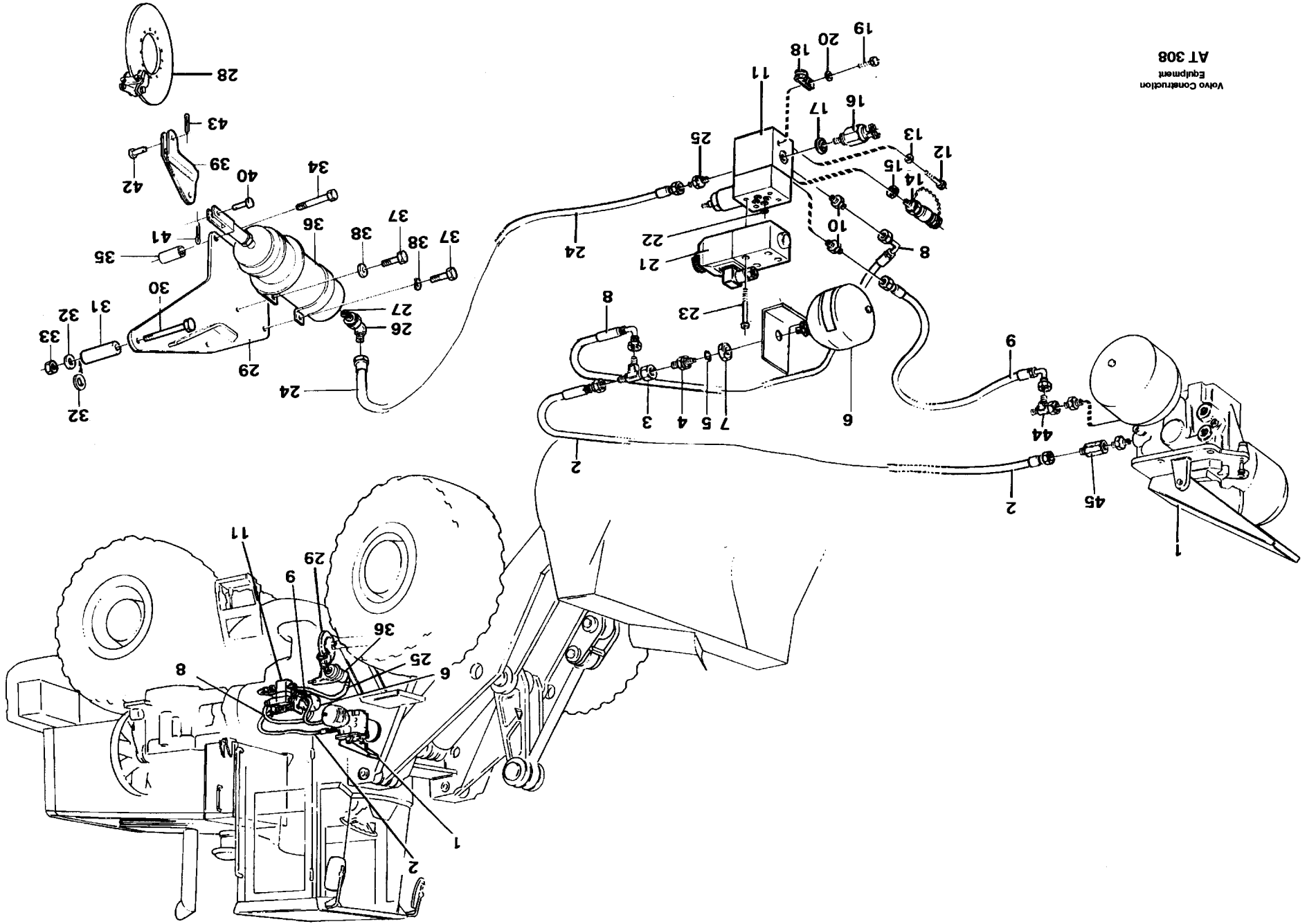
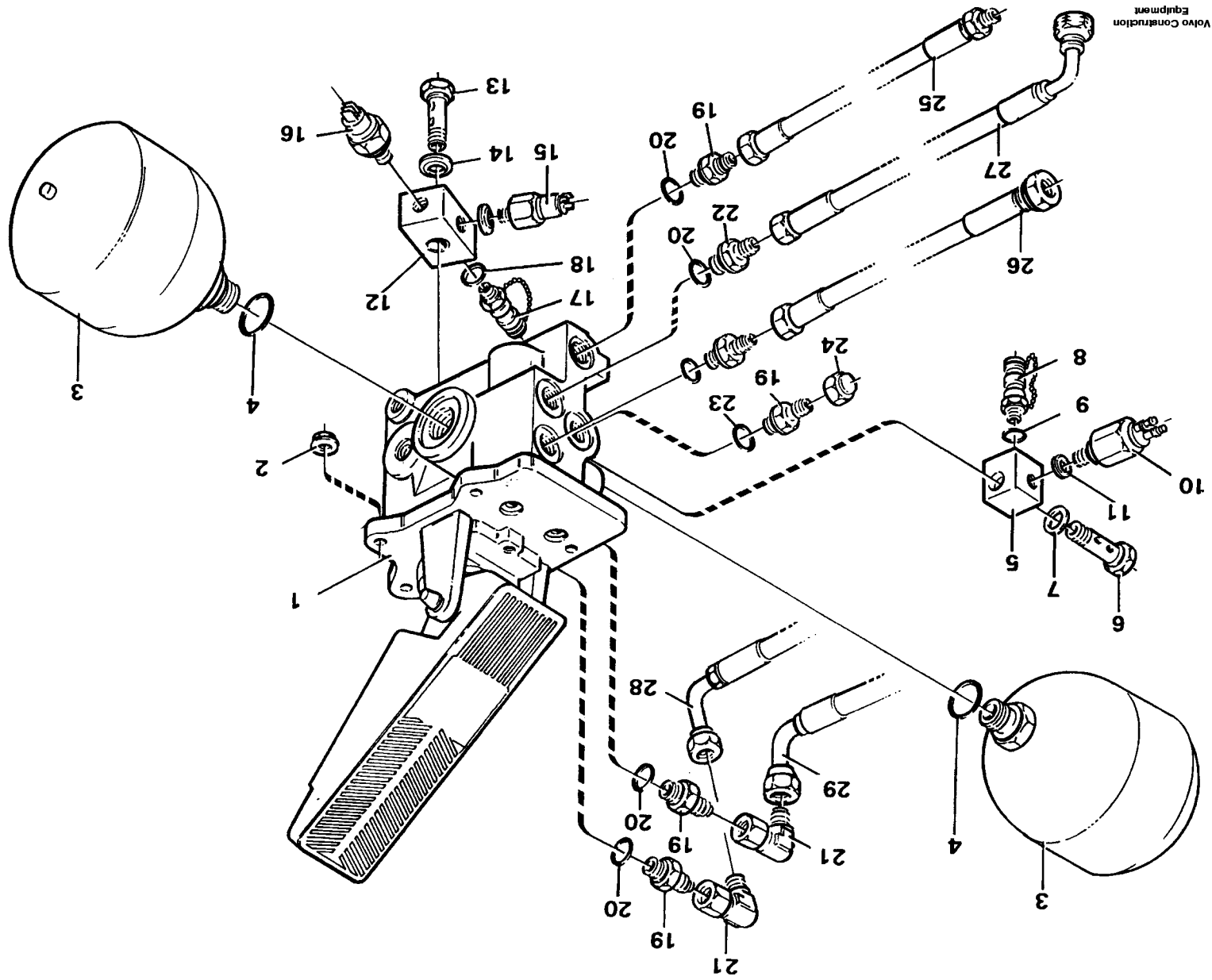


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
26	4881171-5	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
27	11993537-7	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
28		1				Parking brake.....	Parkeringsbroms.....	Freno estacion.....	Frein parking.....	Feststellbremse.....	See group 551, Page 485	
29	11013779-1	1				Retainer.....	Hållare.....	Soporte.....	Retenue.....	Halter.....		
30	13970989-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M12x180	
31	11013781-7	1				Spacer sleeve.....	Distanshylsa.....	Manguito dist.....	Doui.entretoise.....	Abstandhulse.....		
32	13955897-7	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
33	13971072-7	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
34	955304-1	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x70	
35	13930439-8	1				Spacer sleeve.....	Distanshylsa.....	Manguito dist.....	Doui.entretoise.....	Abstandhulse.....		
36	11015717-9	1				Diaph cylinder.....	Membrancylinder.....	Cil diafragma.....	Cylind.membrane.....	Membranzylinder.....		
	11990333-4	1			K	•Repair kit.....	•Reparationssats.....	•Kit reparacion.....	•Kit reparation.....	•Reparatursatz.....		
37	13970970-3	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M12x30	
38	13955897-7	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
39	11014430-0	1				Lever.....	Hävarm.....	Palanca.....	Levier.....	Hebel.....		
40	13964874-5	1				Bolt.....	Bult.....	Perno.....	Boulon.....	Bolzen.....		
41	907847-8	1				Split pin.....	Saxpinne.....	Pasador hendido.....	Goupille fendue.....	Splint.....		
42	13964887-7	1				Pivot pin.....	Länkbult.....	Perno articulac.....	Boulon articul.....	Gelenkbolzen.....		
43	13907860-4	1				Cotter pin.....	Saxpinne.....	Pasador hendido.....	Goupille fendue.....	Splint.....		
44	4821862-2	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Verschraubung.....		
45	11026969-3	1				Check valve.....	Backventil.....	Valv retencion.....	Valv.antiretour.....	Ruckschlagvent.....		

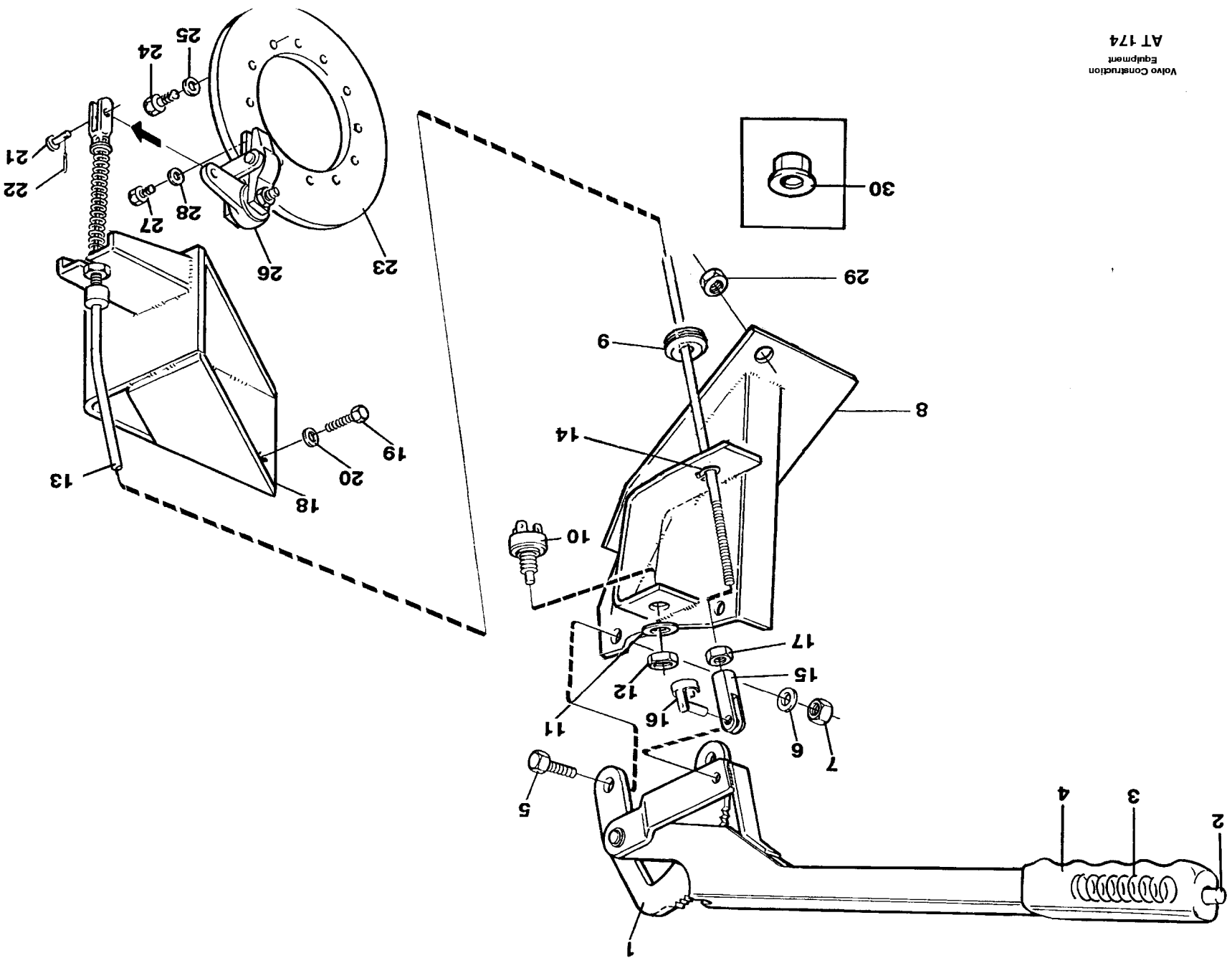
1		DRUCKÖLSYSTEM FESTSTELLBREMSE SYSTÈME HYDRAULIQUE FREIN PARKING SISTEMA HIDRÁULICO FRENO ESTACIONAMIENTO HYDRAULISK PARKERINGS- BROMS HYDRAULIC PARKING- BRAKE	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	522
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 308	200
5			Issue	Page
	94540		65/97	475



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 171

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11005990-4	1				Pedal.....	Pedal.....	Pedal.....	Pedale.....	Pedal.....		
2	11007054-7	1				Shaft retainer.....	Axelhållare.....	Portaejes.....	Support essieu.....	Achshalter.....		
3	930432-0	2				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo distanc.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
4	949894-0	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
5	13945408-6	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
6	11998442-5	1				Rubber plate.....	Gummiplatta.....	Placa goma.....	Plaque caoutch.....	Gummiplatte.....	(11007069)	
7		1				Footbrake valve.....	Fotbromsventil.....	Valv freno pie.....	Robi.frein pied.....	Fussbromsventil.....	See group 525, Page 481	
8	11007014-1	1				Spindle.....	Axel.....	Eje.....	Broche.....	Spindel.....		
9	914446-0	2				Retaining ring.....	Spårring.....	Circlip.....	Circlip.....	Nutring.....		
10	955896-6	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		

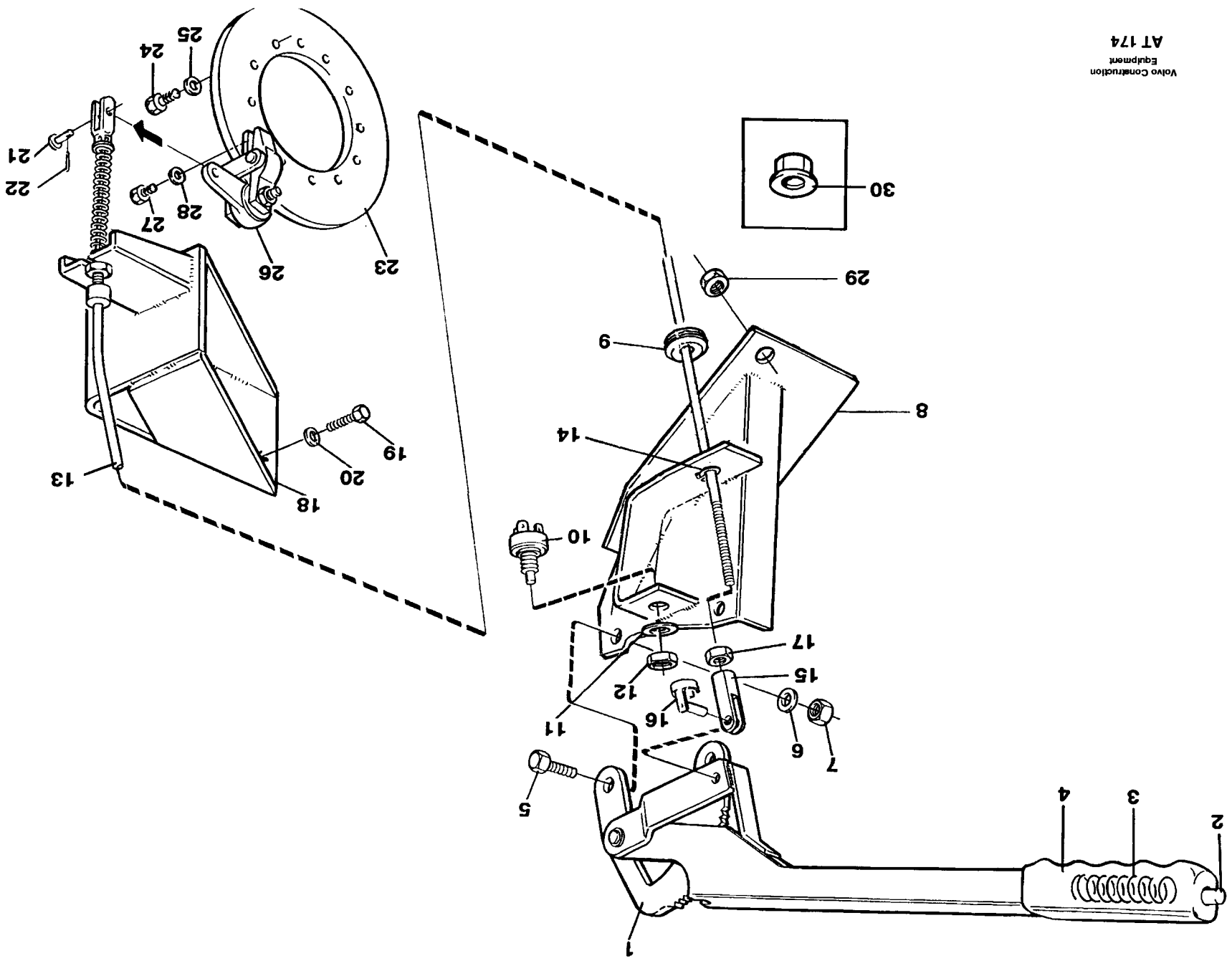
1		DOPPELTE BREMSPEDALE PÉDALES DE FREIN COUPLÉES PEDALES DE FRENO,DOBLES DUBBLA BROMSPEDALER DOUBLE BRAKE PEDALS	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	525
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 332	150
5			Issue	Page
		91925	65/97	483



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 174

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11007193-3	1				Lever.....	Spak.....	Palanca.....	Levier.....	Hebel.....		
2	11702930-6	1				•Push button.....	•Tryckknapp.....	•Boton presion.....	•Bouton-poussoir.....	•Druckknopf.....		
3	11702929-8	1				•Cprsn spring.....	•Tryckfjäder.....	•Resort presion.....	•Ressor.pression.....	•Druckfeder.....		
4	11702000-8	1				•Handle.....	•Handtag.....	•Mango.....	•Poignee.....	•Griff.....		
5	13965663-1	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
6	13960148-8	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
7	971071-6	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
8	11007772-4	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....	(11007192)	
9	961970-1	1				Protecting plug.....	Skyddspropp.....	Tapon protecc.....	Tampon protect.....	Sicher stöpsel.....		
10	3544691-3	1				Brake light switch.....	Bromsljuskontakt.....	Cont luz freno.....	Contacteur stop.....	Br lichtschalt.....	(7679364)	
11	13940143-4	1				Lock washer.....	Låsbricka.....	Arandel segurid.....	Rondel.verroui.....	Sicher scheibe.....		
12	13942914-6	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
13	11007787-2	1				Cable.....	Wire.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Seilzug.....		
14	947537-7	1				Circlip.....	Spårryttare.....	Anillo reten.....	Jonc.....	Nutenläufer.....		
15	13968929-3	1				Fork.....	Gaffel.....	Horquilla.....	Fourche.....	Gabel.....		
16	13961788-0	1				Bolt.....	Bult.....	Perno.....	Boulon.....	Bolzen.....		
17	13945408-6	1			SS	Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
18	11014361-7	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
19	13970972-9	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
20	13960145-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(13930896)	
21	913176-4	1				Bolt.....	Bult.....	Perno.....	Boulon.....	Bolzen.....		
22	13907860-4	1				Cotter pin.....	Saxpinne.....	Pasador hendido.....	Goupille fendue.....	Splint.....		
23	4720319-5	1				Brake disc.....	Bromsskiva.....	Disco de freno.....	Disque frein.....	Bremsscheibe.....		
24	13970972-9	12				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
25	940280-1	12				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
26		1			NS	Disc brake.....	Skivbroms.....	Freno de discos.....	Frein de tranche.....	Scheibenbremse.....	See group 551, Page 489	
27	962798-5	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
28	941911-0	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
29	13971095-8	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
	4803467-2	1				Cover.....	Täcklock.....	Tapa recubric.....	Couvercle.....	Abdeckung.....		

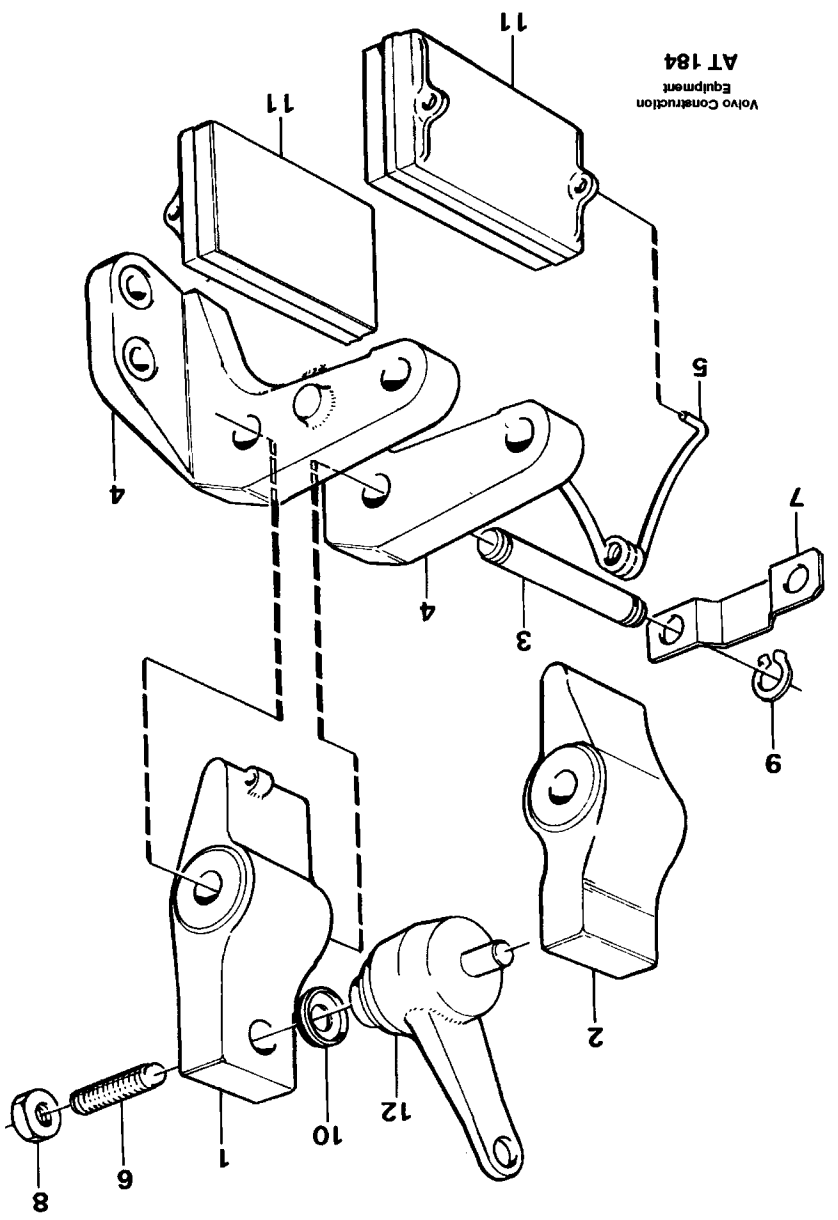
1	HANDBREMSE FREIN À MAIN FRENO ESTACIONAMIENTO PARKERINGSBROMS PARKING BRAKE	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	551
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 174	50
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	485



Volvo Construction
 Equipment
 AT 174

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	941269-3	1				Protecting plug.....	Skyddspropp.....	Tapon protecc.....	Tampon protect.....	Sicher stöpsel.....		
30	948645-7	2				Flange lock nut.....	Flänslåsmutter.....	Contr tuer brid.....	Contr.ecr.bride.....	Flanschmutter.....		

1	HANDBREMSE FREIN À MAIN FRENO ESTACIONAMIENTO PARKERINGSBROMS PARKING BRAKE	Catalog id	97785	Group	551
2		Illustr. No	AT 174	Section	50
3		Issue	65/97	Page	487
4					
5					



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 184

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11035171-5					Parking brake.....	Parkeringsbroms.....	Freno estacion.....	Frein parking.....	Feststellbremse.....		
1	6210815-4	1				•Lever.....	•Hävarm.....	•Palanca.....	•Levier.....	•Hebel.....		
2	6210816-2	1				•Lever.....	•Hävarm.....	•Palanca.....	•Levier.....	•Hebel.....		
3	6210817-0	2				•Shaft.....	•Axel.....	•Eje.....	•Arbre.....	•Welle.....		
4		1		NS		•Bracket.....	•Konsol.....	•Consola.....	•Console.....	•Konsole.....		
5	6210818-8	2				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
6	6210819-6	1				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
7	6210820-4	2				•Plate.....	•Platta.....	•Placa.....	•Plaque.....	•Platte.....		
8	955823-0	1				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
9	914454-4	4				•Snap ring.....	•Spårring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Nutting.....		
10	6210821-2	1				•Dust cover.....	•Dammskydd.....	•Protec polvo.....	•Pare-poussiere.....	•Staubschutz.....		
11	11992564-2	2				•Brake pad.....	•Bromsklots.....	•Pastilla.....	•Plaque frein.....	•Bremsklotz.....	(6210822)	
12	11996097-9	1				•Lever.....	•Hävarm.....	•Palanca.....	•Levier.....	•Hebel.....		

1		FESTSTELLBREMSE FREIN PARKING FRENO ESTACIONAMIENTO PARKERINGSBROMS PARKING BRAKE	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	551
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 184	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	489

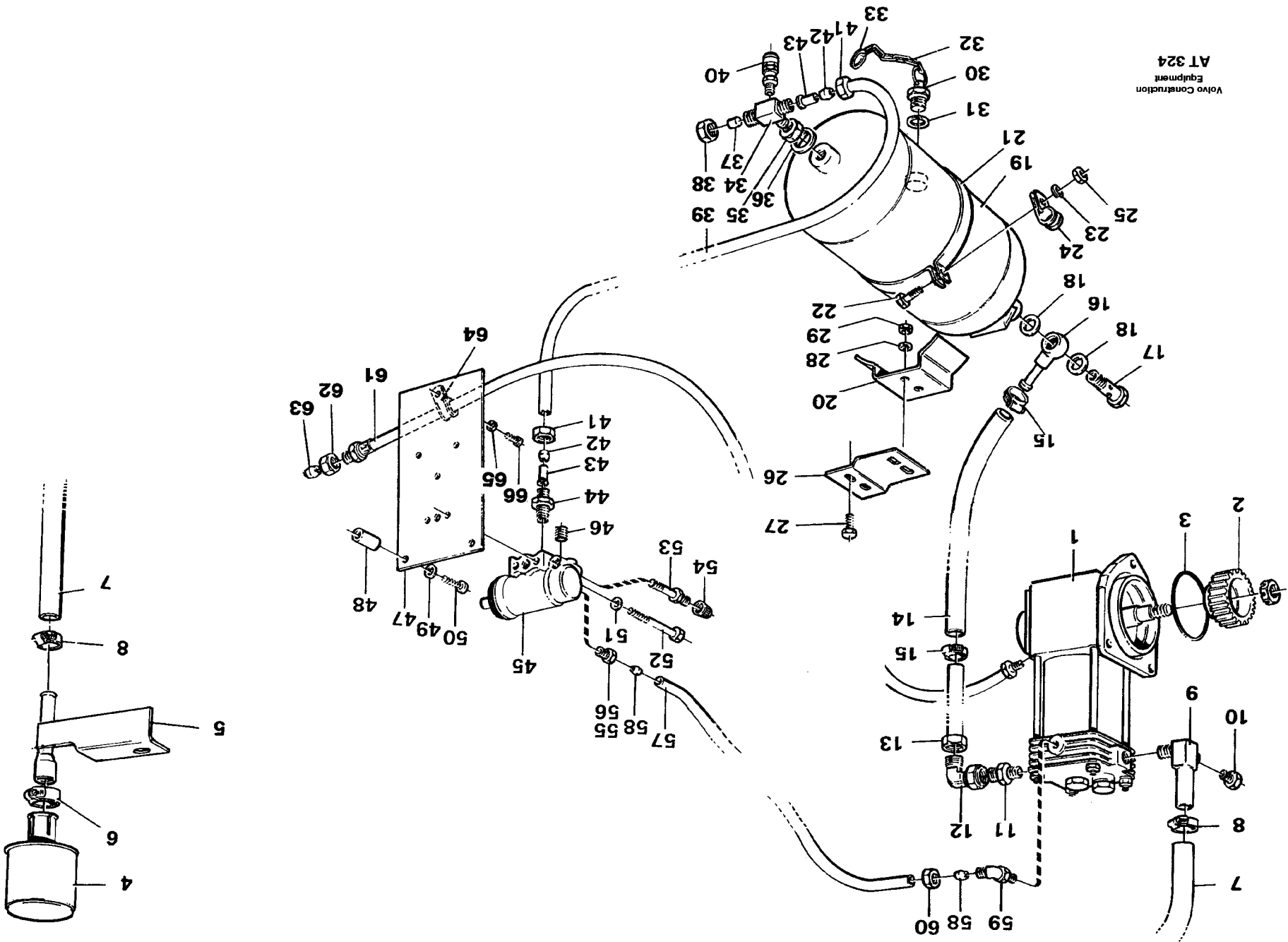


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11003424-6	1				Compressor.....	Kompressor.....	Compresor.....	Compresseur.....	Kompressor.....	See group 561, Page 501	
2	478289-2	1				Gear.....	Kuggghjul.....	Engranaje.....	Pignon.....	Zahnrad.....		
3	13975610-0	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
4	4881323-2	1				Air filter.....	Luftfilter.....	Filtro aire.....	Filtre air.....	Luftfilter.....		
5	11019365-3	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
6	943473-9	1				Hose clamp.....	Slangklammer.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchbinder.....		
7	13961192-5	REQ				Hydraulic hose.....	Hydraulslang.....	Conduc hidraul.....	Flexible hydra.....	Druckölschlauch.....	L = 550 MM	
8	13943472-4	2				Hose clamp.....	Slangklamma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchschelle.....	(943472)	
9	927676-7	1				Elbow nipple.....	Vinkelnippel.....	Niple angular.....	Racco.angularaire.....	Winkelnippel.....		
10	180759-3	1				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....		
11	941750-2	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
12	13964016-3	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
13	11018271-4	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....		
14	13961191-7	REQ				Hydraulic hose.....	Hydraulslang.....	Conduc hidraul.....	Flexible hydra.....	Druckölschlauch.....	L = 750 MM	
15	13943472-4	2				Hose clamp.....	Slangklamma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchschelle.....	(943472)	
16	11018272-2	1				Pipe.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohrleitung.....		
17	191157-7	1				Hollow screw.....	Skruv m22x1,5.....	Racor-surtidor.....	Vis creuse.....	Hohlschraube.....	(7191157)	
18	947085-7	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
19	11023848-2	1				Cprs air tank.....	Trycklufttank.....	Depos aire pres.....	Reser.air comp.....	Druckluftbehält.....		
20	11018279-7	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
21	748171-6	1				Tensioning band.....	Spännband.....	Cinta tensora.....	Ruban serrage.....	Spannband.....		
22	955300-9	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
23	13941907-1	1				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
24	13977599-3	1				Clamp.....	Klämna.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....	(13945081)	
25	955782-8	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
26	11013643-9	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
27	13970969-5	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
28	13955897-7	3				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
29	13971072-7	3				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
30	1581425-4	1				Drain valve.....	Dräner.ventil.....	Valvula drenaje.....	Robine.drainage.....	Ablassventil.....		

1	DRUCKLUFTSYSTEM SYSTÈME PNEUMATIQUE SISTEMA NEUMÁTICO TRYCKLUFTSUTRUSTNING AIR PRESSURE EQUIPMENT	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	560
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 324	100
5		Issue	Page
	92234	65/97	491

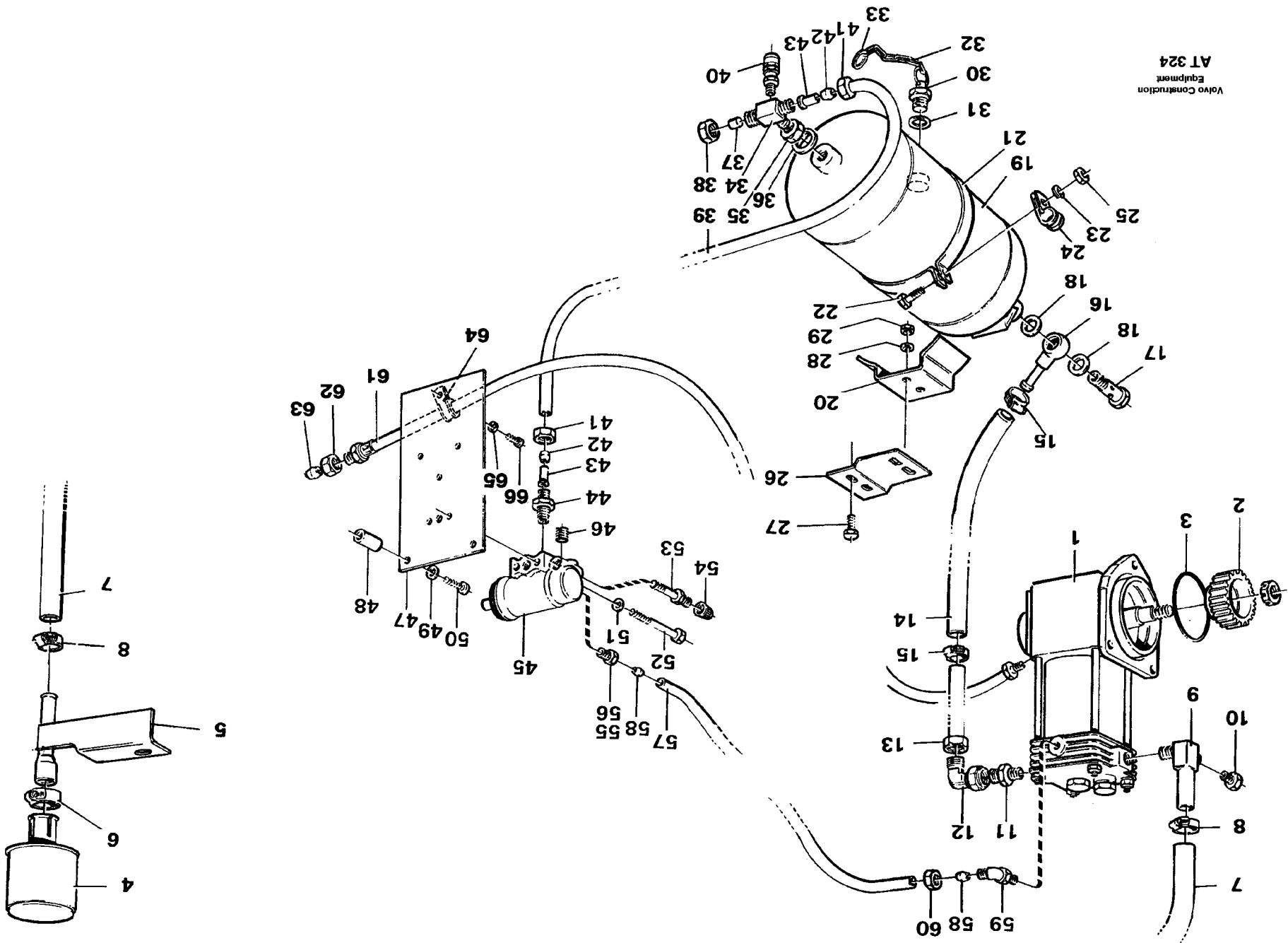


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
31	947085-7	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
32	4880283-9	REQ				Chain.....	Kedja.....	Cadena.....	Chaine.....	Kette.....	L = 420	
33	791496-3	1				Lock ring.....	Låsring.....	Anillo segurid.....	Anneau verroui.....	Schlossring.....		
34	4949334-9	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
35	945895-1	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
36	945899-3	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
37	943009-1	1				Ferrule.....	Kona.....	Adaptador.....	Cone.....	Kegle.....		
38	326597-2	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....	(7326597)	
39	13945460-7	REQ				Plastic pipe.....	Plaströr.....	Tubo plastico.....	Tube plastique.....	Kunststoffrohr.....	L = 800 MM	
40	1504584-2	1				Valve.....	Ventil.....	Valvula.....	Soupape.....	Ventil.....		
41	954356-2	2				Fitting nut.....	Rörmutter.....	Tuerca tubo.....	Ecrou tuyau.....	Schraubring.....		
42	954364-6	2				Ferrule.....	Kona.....	Adaptador.....	Cone.....	Kegle.....		
43	944717-8	2				Sleeve.....	Hylsa.....	Manguito.....	Douille.....	Hulse.....		
44	13954378-9	2				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
45	1503492-9	1				Regulator.....	Regulator.....	Regulador.....	Regulateur.....	Regler.....	See group 561, Page 507	
46	7016325-8	3				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....		
47	11014628-9	1				Plate.....	Plåt.....	Chapa.....	Tole.....	Blech.....		
48	930434-6	2				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo dist.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
49	13955894-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
50	13955298-8	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
51	13941907-1	2				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
52	955304-1	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
53	1505058-6	1				Air sply nipple.....	Pumpnippel.....	Niple de llanta.....	Raccord gonfl.....	Füllnippel.....		
54	6854661-3	1				Cap.....	Hatt.....	Capuchon.....	Capot.....	Verschlusskappe.....		
55	326643-4	1				Fitting.....	Förskruvning.....	Racor.....	Ecrou raccord.....	Verschraubung.....	(7326641)	
56	4786206-5	1				Fitting.....	Rörkoppling.....	Acoplam tubo.....	Raccord tuyau.....	Rohrkupplung.....		
57	11014636-2	1				Pipe.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohrleitung.....		
58	954363-8	2				Double ferrule.....	Dubbelkona.....	Doble cono.....	Cone double.....	Doppelkegel.....		
59	954384-4	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
60	954348-9	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		

1	DRUCKLUFTSYSTEM SYSTÈME PNEUMATIQUE SISTEMA NEUMÁTICO TRYCKLUFTSUTRUSTNING AIR PRESSURE EQUIPMENT	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	560
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 324	100
5		Issue	Page
	92234	65/97	493

VOLVO

L90C

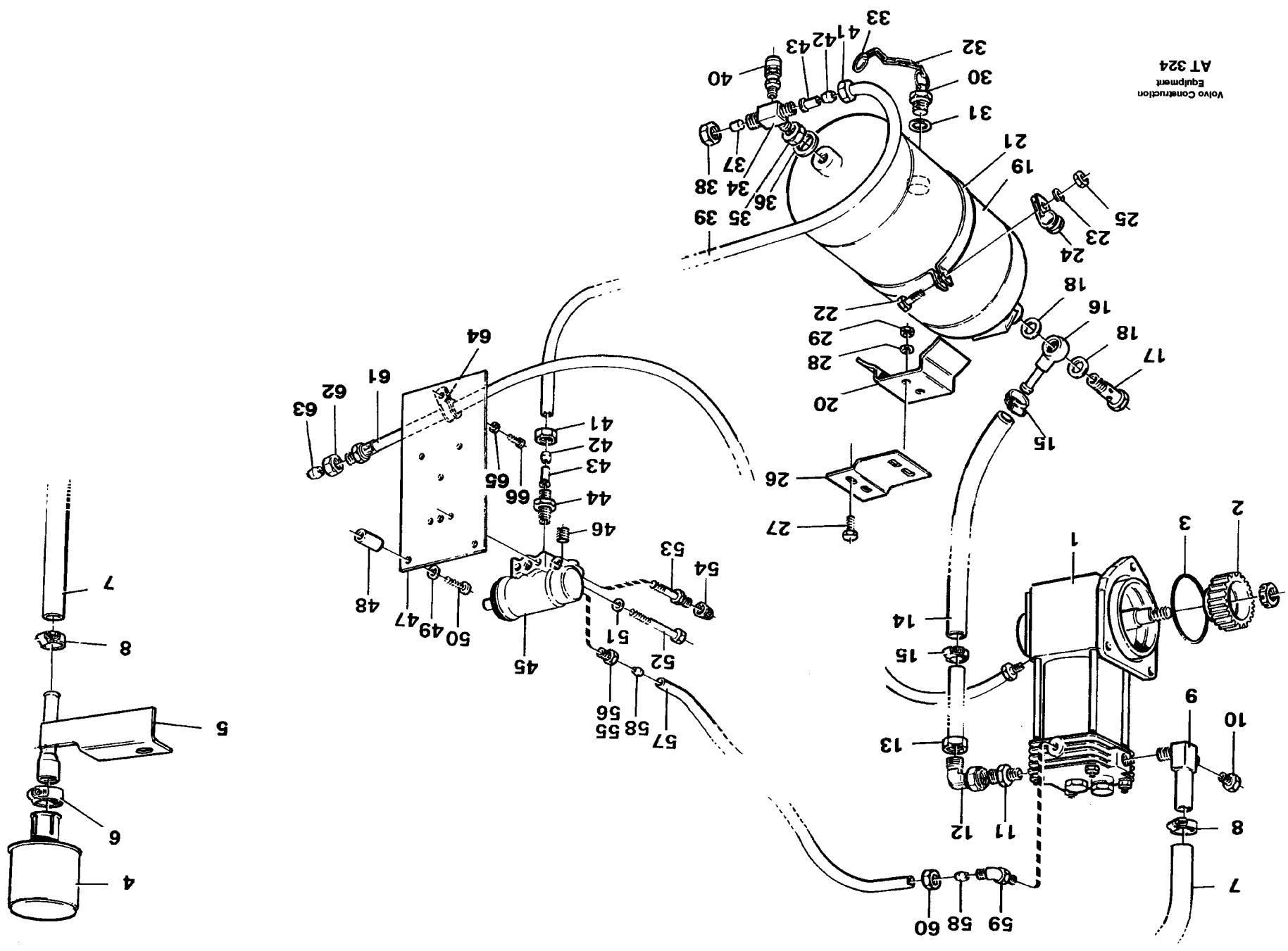
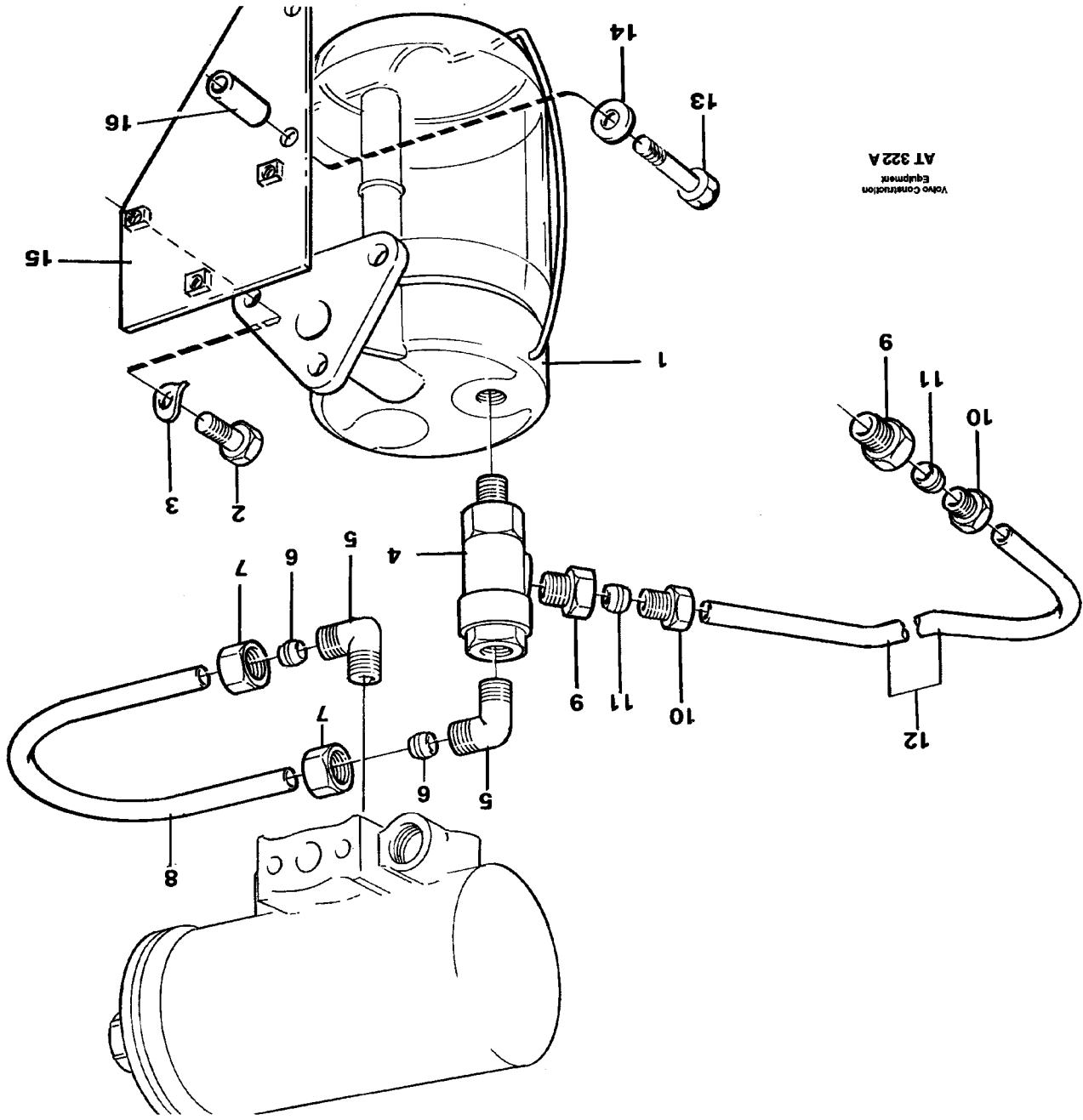


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
61	11019393-5	1				Low press hose.....	Lågtrycksslang.....	Mang baja pres.....	Flex.bass.pres.....	Niederdr schlich.....		
62	954348-9	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
63	954364-6	1				Ferrule.....	Kona.....	Adaptador.....	Cone.....	Kegle.....		
64	13949746-5	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
65	13941906-3	1				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
66	13955272-3	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		

1	DRUCKLUFTSYSTEM SYSTÈME PNEUMATIQUE SISTEMA NEUMÁTICO TRYCKLUFTSUTRUSTNING AIR PRESSURE EQUIPMENT	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	560
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 324	100
5		Issue	Page
	92234	65/97	495



Valve Construction
Equipment
AT 322A

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	335404-0	1				Reservoir.....	Behållare.....	Deposito.....	Reservoir.....	Behälter.....	(7335404) See group 561, Page 499	
2	13955271-5	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
3	13941906-3	3				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
4	1591677-8	1				Check valve.....	Backventil.....	Valv retencion.....	Valv.antiretour.....	Ruckschlagvent.....		
5	954384-4	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
6	954363-8	2				Double ferrule.....	Dubbelkona.....	Doble cono.....	Cone double.....	Doppelkegel.....		
7	954348-9	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
8		1			NS	Pipe.....	Rör.....	Tube.....	Tuyau.....	Rohrleitung.....		
9	326643-4	2				Fitting.....	Förskruvning.....	Racor.....	Ecrou raccord.....	Verschraubung.....	(7326641)	
10	4786206-5	2				Fitting.....	Rörkoppling.....	Acoplam tubo.....	Raccord tuyau.....	Rohrkupplung.....		
11	954363-8	2				Double ferrule.....	Dubbelkona.....	Doble cono.....	Cone double.....	Doppelkegel.....		
12		1			NS	Pipe.....	Rör.....	Tube.....	Tuyau.....	Rohrleitung.....		
13	13955311-9	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
14	13955894-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
15	11014630-5	1				Plate.....	Plåt.....	Chapa.....	Tole.....	Blech.....		
16	930457-7	2				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo distanc.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		

1	FROSTSCHUTZBEHÄLTER RESERVOIR ANTIGEL DEPOSITO ANTICONGELANTE FROSTSKYDDSBEHÅLLARE ANTI-FREEZE RESERVOIR	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	561
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 322A	100
5		Issue	Page
	92172	65/97	497

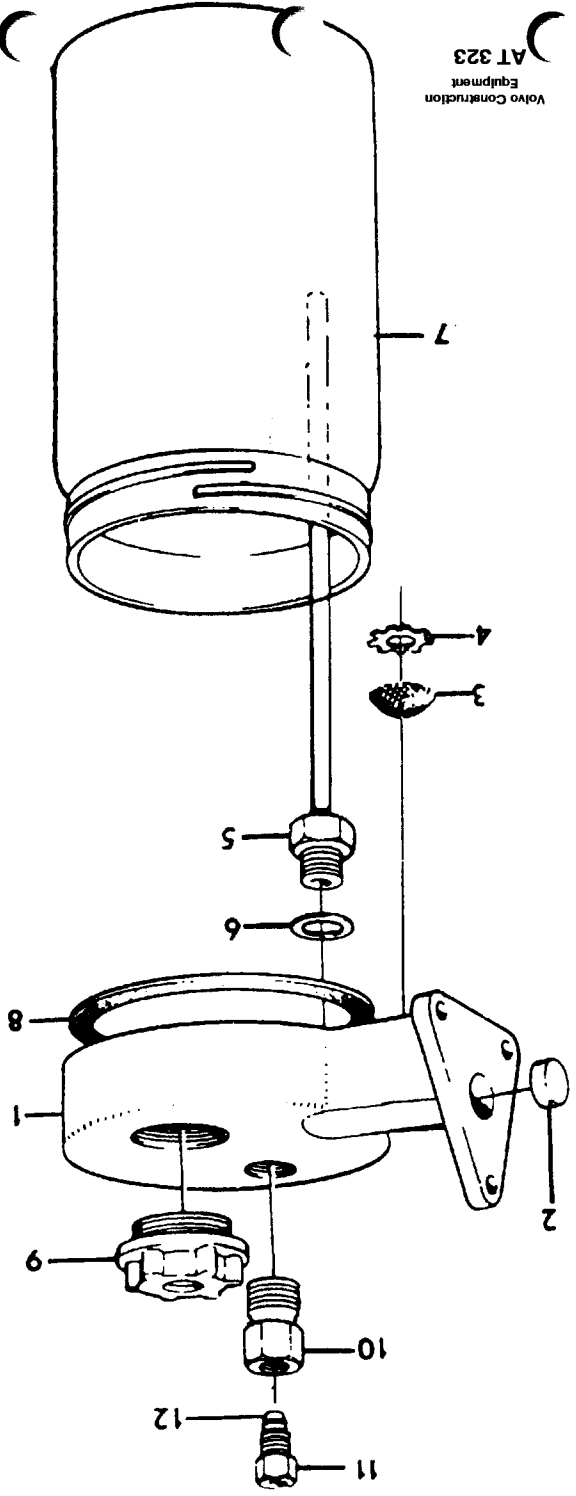


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	335404-0	1				Reservoir.....	Behållare.....	Deposito.....	Reservoir.....	Behälter.....	(7335404)	
1		1			NS	•Cover.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Couvercle.....	•Deckel.....		
2		1			NS	•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
3	7363460-2	1				•Filter.....	•Filter.....	•Filtro.....	•Filtre.....	•Filter.....		
4	7363461-0	1				•Circlip.....	•Låsring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Sicherungsring.....		
5	1592834-4	1				•Air duct.....	•Luftrör.....	•Conducto aire.....	•Tuyau air.....	•Luftrohr.....		
6	363463-1	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....	(7363463)	
7	7335443-3	1				•Reservoir.....	•Behållare.....	•Deposito.....	•Reservoir.....	•Behälter.....		
8	7326646-2	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
9	363464-9	1				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....	(7363464)	
10	326643-4	1				•Fitting.....	•Förskruvning.....	•Racor.....	•Ecrou raccord.....	•Verschraubung.....	(7326641)	
11	4786206-5	1				•Fitting.....	•Rörkoppling.....	•Acoplam tubo.....	•Raccord tuyau.....	•Rohrkupplung.....		
12	954363-8	1				•Double ferrule.....	•Dubbelkona.....	•Doble cono.....	•Cone double.....	•Doppelkegel.....		

1		FROSTSCHUTZBEHÄLTER RESERVOIR ANTIGEL DEPOSITO ANTICONGELANTE FROSTSKYDDSBEHÅLLARE ANTI-FREEZE RESERVOIR	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	561
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 323	200
5		92235	Issue	Page
			65/97	499

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 325 A

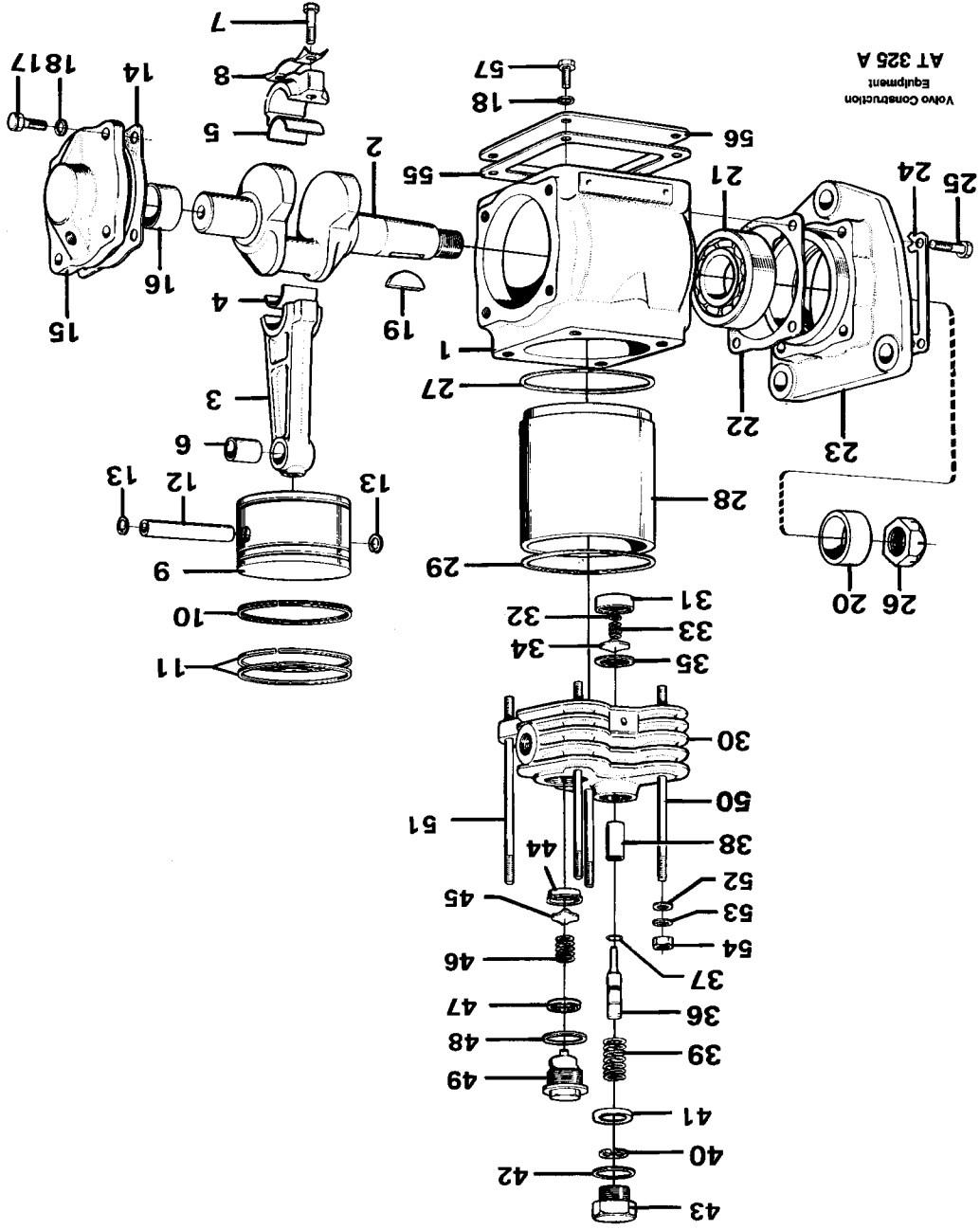


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11003424-6	1				Compressor.....	Kompressor.....	Compresor.....	Compresseur.....	Kompressor.....		
2	6648822-2	1			NS	•Crankcase.....	•Vevhus.....	•Carter ciguenal.....	•Carter moteur.....	•Kurbelgehäuse.....		
3	11992392-8	1				•Crankshaft.....	•Vevaxel.....	•Ciguenal.....	•Vilebrequin.....	•Kurbelwelle.....		
4	6210507-7	1				•Connecting rod.....	•Vevstake.....	•Biela.....	•Bielle assemble.....	•Pleuel.....		
5		1			NS	••Bearing shell.....	••Lagerskål.....	••Taza cojinete.....	••Coussine palier.....	••Lagerschale.....		
6	6638058-5	1			NS	•••Bearing.....	•••Lager.....	•••Cojinete.....	•••Palier.....	•••Lager.....		
7	940117-5	2				••Bushing.....	••Bussning.....	••Buje.....	••Bague.....	••Buchse.....		
8	6638061-9	1			K	••Screw.....	••Skruv.....	••Tornillo.....	••Vis.....	••Schraube.....		
9	11994536-8	1				••Lock washer.....	••Låsbricka.....	••Arandel segurid.....	••Rondel.verroui.....	••Sicher scheibe.....		
10	11996227-2	1				•Piston.....	•Kolv.....	•Piston.....	•Piston.....	•Kolben.....		
11		1				••Piston ring kit.....	••Kolvringsats.....	••Jg segm piston.....	••Jeu segm.piston.....	••Kolbenringsatz.....	(6643414)	
12		1			NS	•••Oil scraper ring.....	•••Skrapring.....	•••Aro aceite.....	•••Segment racleur.....	•••Ölabstreifring.....		
13	6638048-6	2			NS	•••Piston ring.....	•••Kolvring.....	•••Segmento piston.....	•••Segment piston.....	•••Kolbenring.....		
14	11993185-5	1			NS	••Piston pin.....	••Kolvtapp.....	••Bulon.....	••Axe piston.....	••Kolbenbolzen.....		
15	6638018-9	2			K	••Circlip.....	••Låsring.....	••Circlip.....	••Circlip.....	••Sicherungsring.....		
16	6648819-8	1			K	•Seal.....	•Tätning.....	•Reten.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
17	6648820-6	1			K	•Cover.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Couvercle.....	•Deckel.....		
18	955525-1	4				••Bushing.....	••Bussning.....	••Buje.....	••Bague.....	••Buchse.....		
19	13941907-1	8				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
20	6648823-0	1			K	•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....	(941907)	
21	6638019-7	1			NS	•Key.....	•Kil.....	•Llave (cuna).....	•Clavette.....	•Keil.....		
22	11993186-3	1				•Spacing ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo distanciador.....	•Bague entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....		
23	6638018-9	2			K	•Bearing.....	•Lager.....	•Cojinete.....	•Palier.....	•Lager.....		
24	940186-0	4			NS	•Seal.....	•Tätning.....	•Reten.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
25	6648824-8	1			K	•Cover.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Couvercle.....	•Deckel.....		
26	11993187-1	1			K	•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
27		4				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
		1				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
		1			K	•Seal.....	•Tätning.....	•Reten.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		

1		KOMPRESSOR	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	561
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 325A	300
5			Issue	Page
		92234	65/97	501

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 325 A

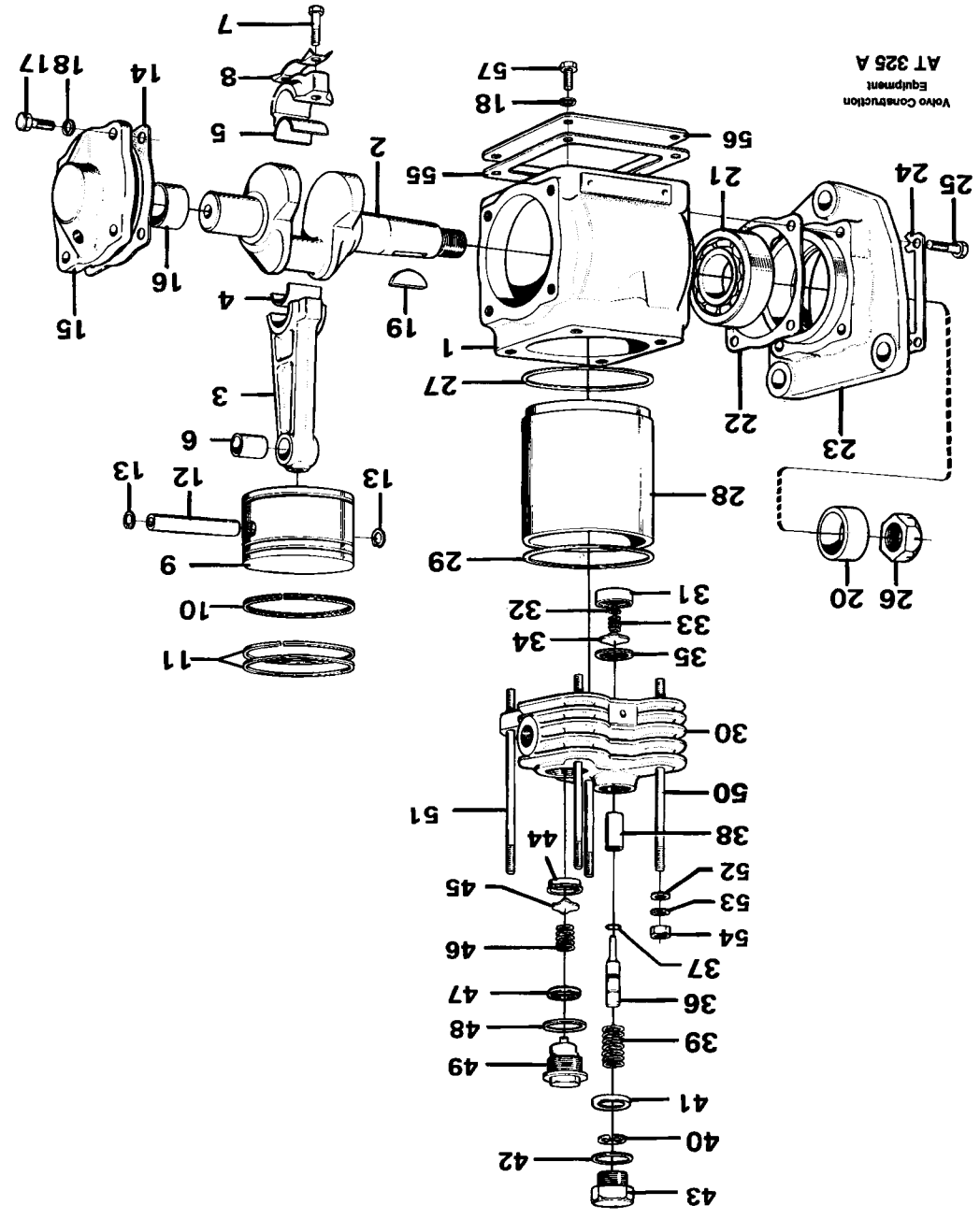


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
28	6637992-6	1				•Cylinder.....	•Cylinder.....	•Cilindro.....	•Cylindre.....	•Zylinder.....		
29	11993188-9	1			K	•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
30	6648388-4	1				•Cylinder head.....	•Cylinderhuvud.....	•Culata.....	•Culasse.....	•Zylinderkopf.....		
31	6638034-6	1			K	•Spring retainer.....	•Fjäderhållare.....	•Soporte resorte.....	•Retenue ressort.....	•Federlager.....		
32	11999431-7	1			K	•Spacer.....	•Mellanlägg.....	•Suplemento.....	•Cale.....	•Beilegscheibe.....	(6638042)	
33	6638031-2	1			K	•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
34	6638032-0	1			K	•Valve.....	•Ventil.....	•Valvula.....	•Soupape.....	•Ventil.....		
35		1			NS K	•Valve seat.....	•Ventilsäte.....	•Asiento valvula.....	•Siege soupape.....	•Ventilsitz.....	(6638033)	
36	6638035-3	1				•Valve.....	•Ventil.....	•Valvula.....	•Soupape.....	•Ventil.....		
37	6648829-7	1			K	•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
38		1			NS	•Bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Casquillo.....	•Bague.....	•Buchse.....		
39	6644031-4	1			K	•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
40	6638038-7	1			K	•Circlip.....	•Låsring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Sicherungsring.....		
41		1			NS K	•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
42	13947628-7	1			K	•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....	(947628)	
43	6638040-3	1				•Cover.....	•Huv.....	•Capo.....	•Capot.....	•Haube.....		
44		1			NS K	•Valve seat.....	•Ventilsäte.....	•Asiente valvula.....	•Siege soupape.....	•Ventilsitz.....		
45	6638026-2	1			K	•Valve.....	•Ventil.....	•Valvula.....	•Soupape.....	•Ventil.....		
46	6638031-2	1			K	•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
47		1			NS K	•Guide.....	•Styrning.....	•Guia.....	•Guide.....	•Führung.....		
48	6648827-1	1			K	•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
49	6648826-3	1				•Plug.....	•Plugg.....	•Clavija.....	•Tampon.....	•Stopfen.....		
50	6637994-2	3				•Stud.....	•Pinnskruv.....	•Esparrago.....	•Goujon.....	•Stiftschraube.....		
51	6637993-4	1				•Stud.....	•Pinnskruv.....	•Esparrago.....	•Goujon.....	•Stiftschraube.....		
52	13940097-2	4				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....	(940097)	
53	13942336-2	4				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....	(942336)	
54	13955848-0	4				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....	(955848)	
55		1			NS K	•Seal.....	•Tätning.....	•Reten.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
56	6638004-9	1				•Cover.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Couvercle.....	•Deckel.....		
57	103755-5	4				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....	(7103755)	

1	KOMPRESSOR COMPESSEUR COMPRESOR KOMPRESSOR AIR COMPRESSOR	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	561
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 325A	300
5		Issue	Page
	92234	65/97	503

VOLVO

L90C

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 325 A

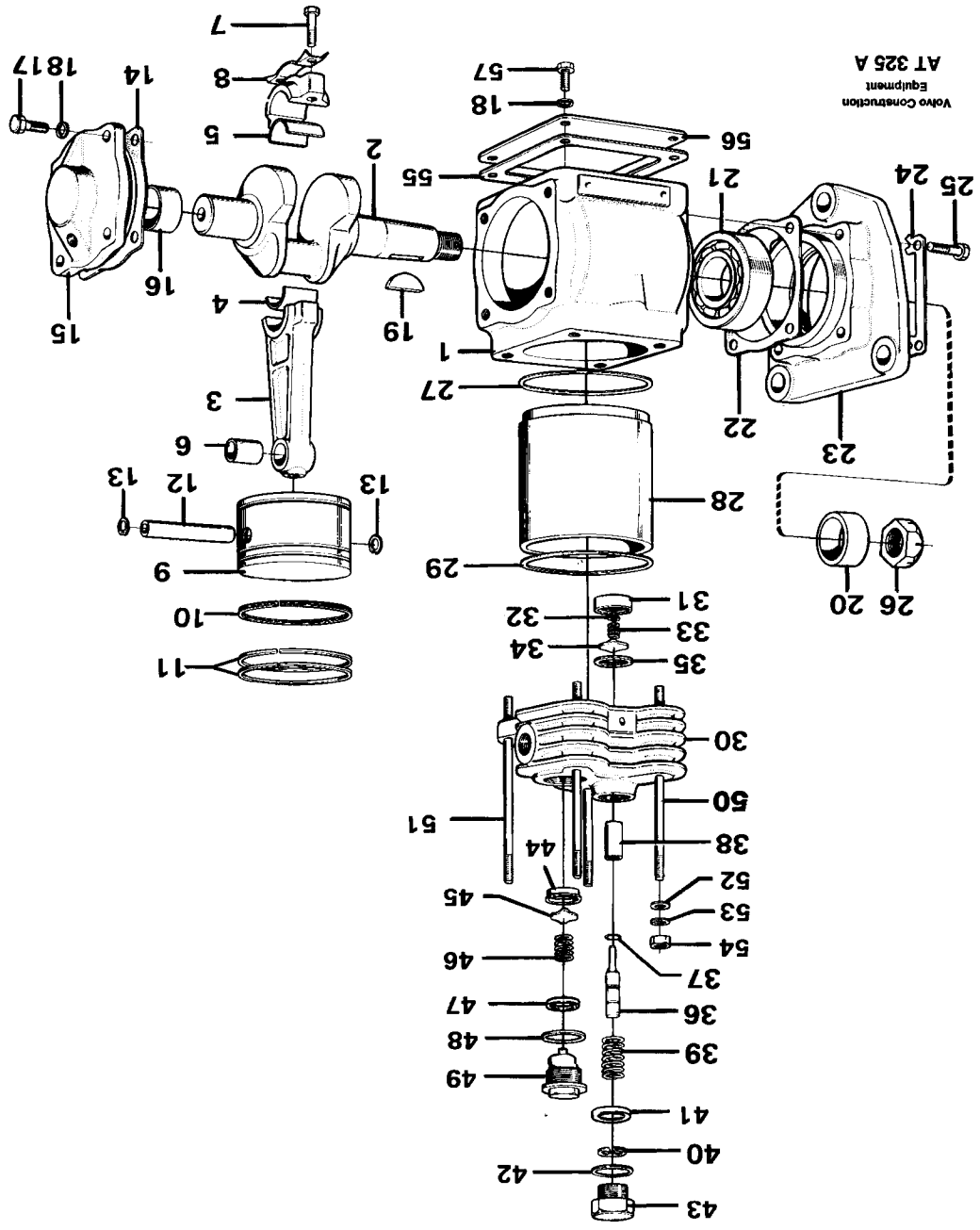
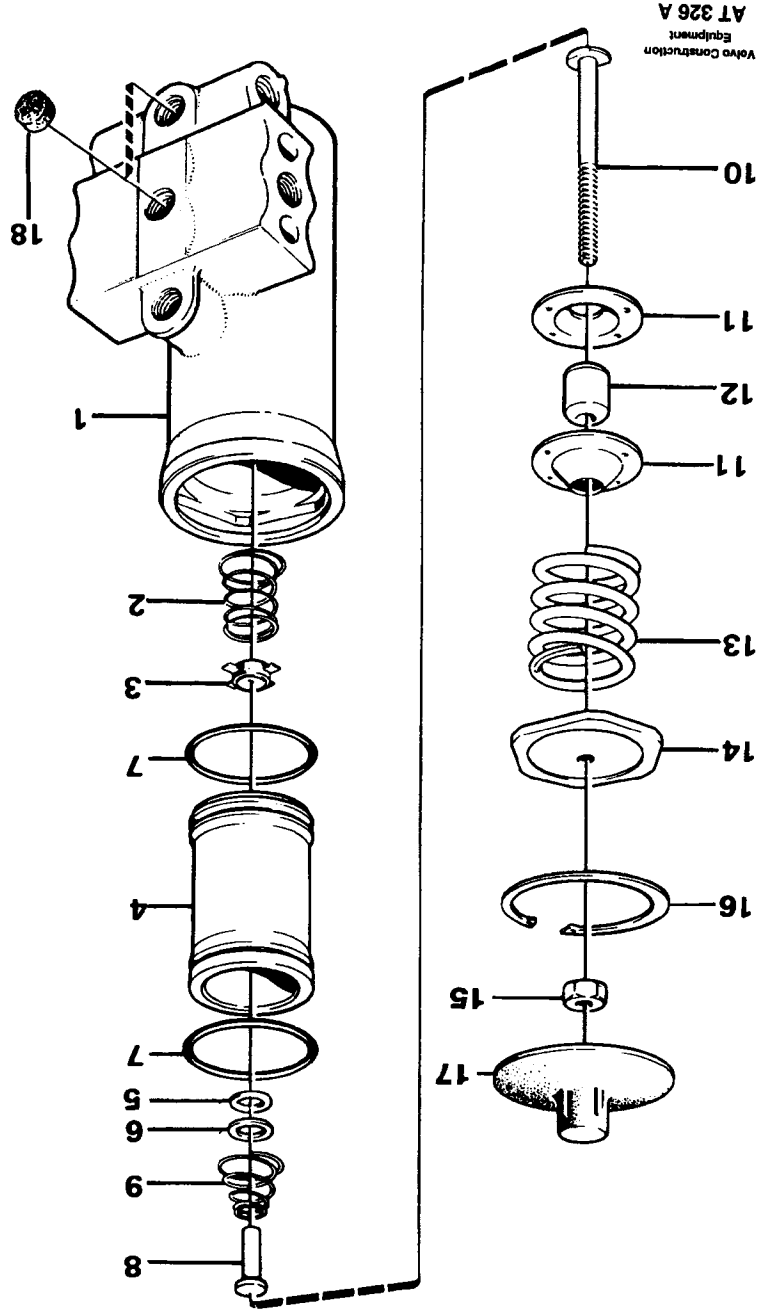


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	6648831-3	1				Repair kit.....	Reparationssats.....	Jueg reparac.....	Kit reparation.....	Reparatursatz.....		

1		KOMPRESSOR COMPESSEUR COMPRESOR KOMPRESSOR AIR COMPRESSOR	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	561
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 325A	300
5			Issue	Page
	92234		65/97	505



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 326 A

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	1503492-9	1				Regulator.....	Regulator.....	Regulador.....	Regulateur.....	Regler.....		
2	7339796-0	1			NS	•Housing.....	•Hus.....	•Carter.....	•Carter.....	•Gehäuse.....		
3		1			K	•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
4	339793-2	1			NS K	•Valve washer.....	•Ventilbricka.....	•Arandela valvula.....	•Rondelle soupape.....	•Ventilring.....		
5	6648940-2	1			K	•Piston.....	•Kolv.....	•Piston.....	•Piston.....	•Kolben.....	(7339793)	
6	6629129-5	1			K	••O-ring.....	••O-ring.....	••Anillo torico.....	••Joint torique.....	••O-ring.....		
7		1			K	•Washer.....	••Bricka.....	••Arandela.....	••Rondelle.....	••Scheibe.....		
8	339797-3	1			K	•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo totico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
9		1			K	•Valve.....	•Ventil.....	•Valvula.....	•Soupape.....	•Ventil.....	(7339797)	
10	6629146-9	1			K	•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
11	7339799-4	1				•Adjust.device.....	•Justeranordning.....	•Dispos de ajust.....	•Disposi.reglage.....	•Nachst vorrtg.....		
12	7339800-0	2				••Adjusting screw.....	••Justerskruv.....	••Tornillo ajust.....	••Vis reglage.....	••Einst schraube.....		
13	339801-3	1				••Seat.....	••Säte.....	••Asiento.....	••Siege.....	••Sitz.....		
14	339802-1	1				••Spring guide.....	••Fjäderstyrning.....	••Guia resorte.....	••Coupell.ressort.....	••Federführung.....	(7339801)	
15	7339803-4	1				••Spring.....	••Fjäder.....	••Resorte.....	••Ressort.....	••Feder.....	(7339802)	
16	955833-9	1				••Seat.....	••Säte.....	••Asiento.....	••Siege.....	••Sitz.....		
17		1				••Nut.....	••Mutter.....	••Tuerca.....	••Ecrou.....	••Mutter.....		
18	7339805-9	1			NS K	•Lock ring.....	•Låsring.....	•Anillo seguridad.....	•Anneau verroillage.....	•Schlossring.....		
	6629131-1	2			K	•Cover.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Couvercle.....	•Deckel.....		
	6645225-1	1			K	•Filter.....	•Filter.....	•Filtro.....	•Filtre.....	•Filter.....		
						Repair kit.....	Reparationsats.....	Jueg reparac.....	Kit reparation.....	Reparatursatz.....		

1		REGLER REGULATEUR REGULADOR REGULATOR REGULATOR 92234	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	561
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 326A	400
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	507

VOLVO

**Volvo Construction
Equipment**

GROUP		Section	Page	GROUP	Section	Page
641	Steering column assembly	50	515			
	Adjustable steering wheel 92029	100	517			
645	Steering system	50	519			
	Steering valve	100	523			
	Valve block	150	525			
	Shift valve, assembly	200	527			
	Shift valve	250	529			
	Hydraulic cylinder, assembly	300	531			
	Hydraulic cylinder	350	533			
	Hydraulic pump	400	535			
647	Secondary steering system 91918	50	537			
	Sensor 91918	100	541			
660	Comfort drive control 94604	100	543			
	Valve 94604	150	545			

INDEX OF CONTENTS	Catalogue id	Group
	97785	600
	Issue	Page
	65/97	509

GRUPP		Avsnitt	Sida	GRUPP		Avsnitt	Sida
641 Rattstam montering		50	515				
Ställbar ratt 92029		100	517				
645 Styrssystem		50	519				
Styrventil		100	523				
Ventilblock		150	525				
Skiftventil, montering		200	527				
Skiftventil		250	529				
Hydraulcylinder, montering		300	531				
Hydraulcylinder		350	533				
Hydraulpump		400	535				
647 Reservstyrssystem 91918		50	537				
Givare 91918		100	541				
660 CDC - manövrering 94604		100	543				
Ventil 94604		150	545				

Catalogue id
97785Group
600**INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING**Issue
65/97Page
510

GRUPP

Avsnitt Sida

GRUPP

Avsnitt Sida

641 Rattstam montering	50	515
Ställbar ratt 92029	100	517
645 Styrssystem	50	519
Styrventil	100	523
Ventilblock	150	525
Skiftventil, montering	200	527
Skiftventil	250	529
Hydraulcylinder, montering	300	531
Hydraulcylinder	350	533
Hydraulpump	400	535
647 Reservstyrssystem 91918	50	537
Givare 91918	100	541
660 CDC - manövrering 94604	100	543
Ventil 94604	150	545

GRUPO	Sección	Página	GRUPO	Sección	Página
641	Columna de dirección, montaje	50	515		
	Volante ajustable 92029	100	517		
645	Sistema de dirección	50	519		
	Válvula de dirección	100	523		
	Cuerpo valvula	150	525		
	Válvula de cambio, montaje	200	527		
	Válvula de cambio	250	529		
	Cilindros hidráulicos, montaje	300	531		
	Cilindros hidráulicos	350	533		
	Bomba hidráulica	400	535		
647	Dirección de emergencia 91918	50	537		
	Sensor 91918	100	541		
660	CDC - Sistema de direction 94604	100	543		
	Válvula 94604	150	545		

INDICE	Catalogue id	Group
	97785	600
	Issue	Page
	65/97	511

TABLE DES MATIÈRES		Catalogue id	Group
		97785	600
		Issue	Page
		65/97	512
GROUPE	Section Page	GROUPE	Section Page

641	Colonne de direction, montage	50	515
	Volant réglable 92029	100	517
645	Système de direction	50	519
	Soupape de direction	100	523
	Bloc-soupapes	150	525
	Valve de sélection, montage	200	527
	Valve de sélection	250	529
	Cylindres hydrauliques, montage	300	531
	Cylindres hydrauliques	350	533
	Pompe hydraulique	400	535
647	Direction de secours 91918	50	537
	Detecteur 91918	100	541
660	CDC - Système de direction 94604	100	543
	Soupape 94604	150	545



GRUPPE	Abschnitt	Seite	GRUPPE	Abschnitt	Seite
641	Lenksäule, Einbauteilen	50			515
	Lenkrad,verstellbar 92029	100			517
645	Lenksystem	50			519
	Lenkventil	100			523
	Ventilgruppe	150			525
	Schiebeventil	200			527
	Schiebeventil	250			529
	Druckölzylinder, Einbauteilen	300			531
	Druckölzylinder	350			533
	Druckölpump	400			535
647	Notlenkung 91918	50			537
	Geber 91918	100			541
660	CDC - Lenksystem 94604	100			543
	Ventil 94604	150			545

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS	Catalogue id	Group
	97785	600
	Issue	Page
	/ 65/97	513

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 237

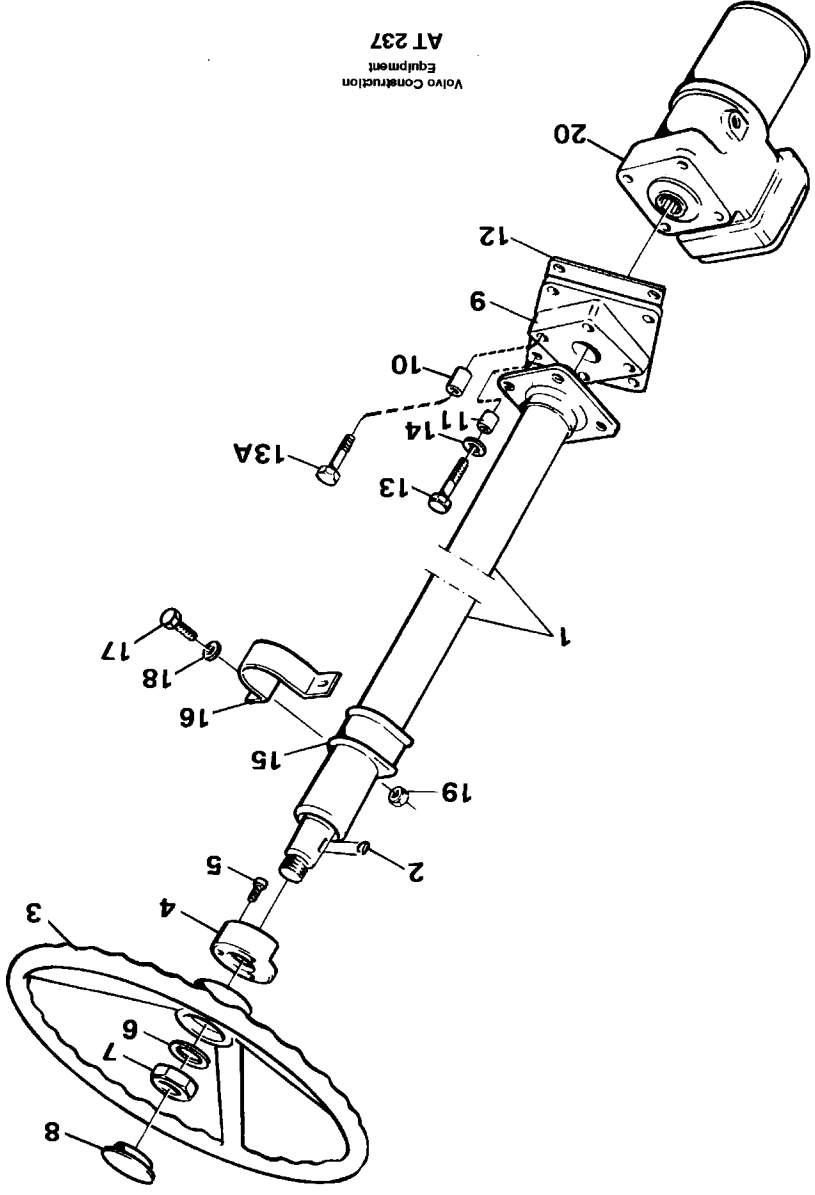
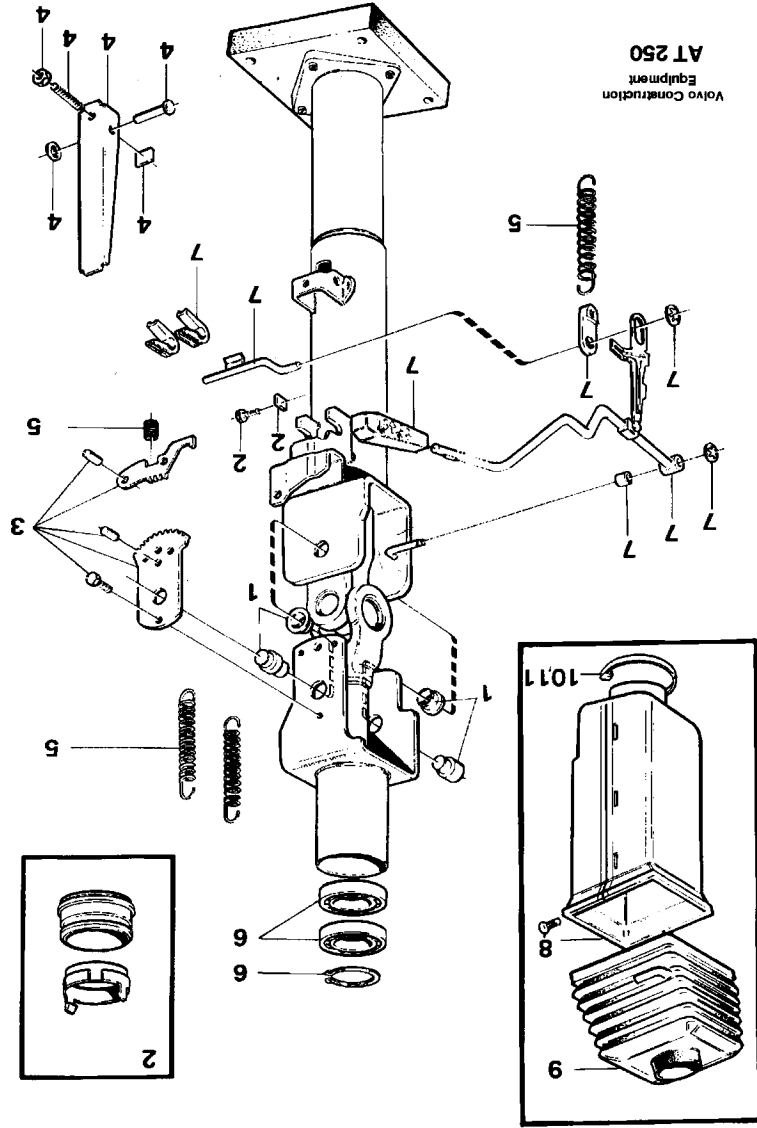


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	4881493-3	1				Steering column.....	Rattstam.....	Columna direcc.....	Pivot volant.....	Lenkstock.....		
2	4760805-4	1				•Key.....	•Kil.....	•Llave (cuna).....	•Clavette.....	•Keil.....		
		1				Steering column.....	Rattstam.....	Volante.....	Volant.....	Verstellbar.....	See group 641, Page 517	
3	11005998-7	1				Steering wheel.....	Ratt.....	Volante.....	Volant.....	Lenkrad.....		
4	4714601-4	1				Ring.....	Ring.....	Anillo.....	Anneau.....	Ring.....		
5	4714697-2	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
6	955901-4	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
7	955822-2	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
8	11104110-9	1				Cover plate.....	Täckplatta.....	Placa tapa.....	Plaque recouvr.....	Abdeckplatte.....		
9	11006552-1	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
10	13930456-2	4				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo dist.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
11	13930449-7	4				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo dist.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
12	11006554-7	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
13	13970950-5	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
13A	13970956-2	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
14	13960143-9	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
15	11006711-3	1				Rubber bushing.....	Gummibussning.....	Buje goma.....	Bagu.caoutchouc.....	Gummibuchse.....		
16	11006712-1	1				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
17	955297-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
18	13955894-4	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
19	955782-8	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
20		1				Steering valve.....	Styrventil.....	Valvula mando.....	Distributeur di.....	Steuerventil.....	See group 645, Page 519	

1	LENKSÄULE, EINBAUTEILEN COLONNE DE DIRECTION, MONTAGE COLUMNA DE DIRECCIÓN, MONTAJE RATTSTAM MONTERING STEERING COLUMN ASSEMBLY	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	641
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 237	50
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	515

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 250



60'4611#

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
# 1194.04	11007380-6	1	11104162			Steering column.....	Rattstam.....	Column direcc.....	Pivot volant.....	Lenkstock.....		
1	11997793-2	1				•Mounting kit.....	•Monteringssats.....	•Juego montaje.....	•Kit montage.....	•Einbausatz.....		
2	11997794-0	1				•Mounting kit.....	•Monteringssats.....	•Juego montaje.....	•Kit montage.....	•Einbausatz.....		
3	11997795-7	1				•Locking device.....	•Låsanordning.....	•Dispos cierre.....	•Disposi.verrou.....	•Verriegelung.....		
4	11997799-9	1				•Brake.....	•Broms.....	•Freno.....	•Frein.....	•Bremse.....		
5	11997796-5	1				•Spring kit.....	•Fjädersats.....	•Juego resortes.....	•Jeu ressorts.....	•Federsatz.....		
6	11997800-5	1				•Bearing kit.....	•Lagersats.....	•Juego cojinetes.....	•Jeu paliers.....	•Lagersatz.....		
7	11997798-1	1				•Control.....	•Reglage.....	•Reglaje.....	•Commande.....	•Regler.....		
8	11997801-3	1				•Cover.....	•Kåpa.....	•Cubierta.....	•Capot.....	•Haube.....		
9	11997797-3	1				•Boot.....	•Damask.....	•Proteccion.....	•Soufflet.....	•Manschette.....		
10	4881438-8	2				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		
11	4881440-4	1				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		

1	LENKRAD, VERSTELLBAR VOLANT RÉGLABLE VOLANTE AJUSTABLE STÄLLBAR RATT ADJUSTABLE STEERING WHEEL	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	641
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 250	100
5		Issue	Page
	92029	65/97	517

VOLVO

L90C

AT 242
Equipment
Voice Construction

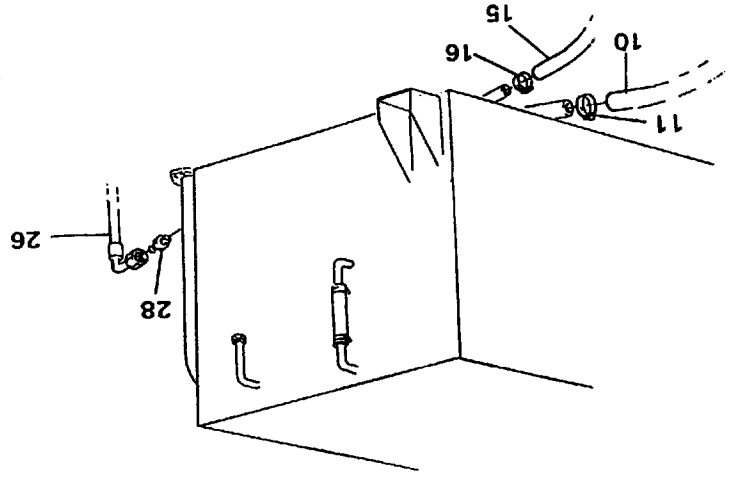
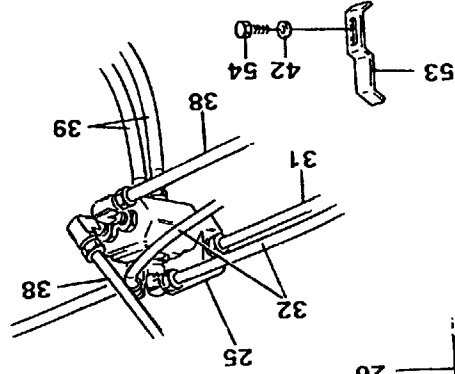
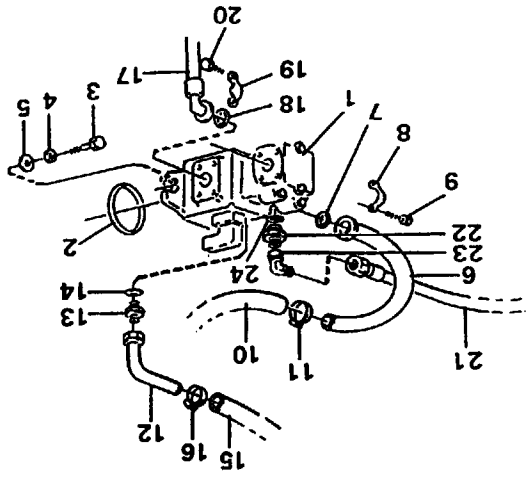
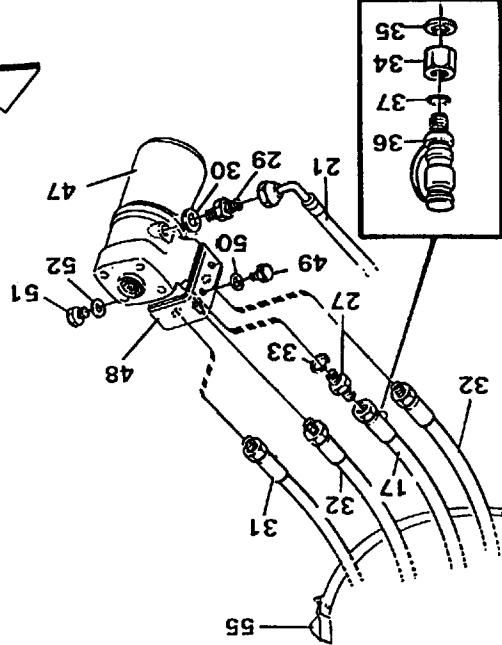
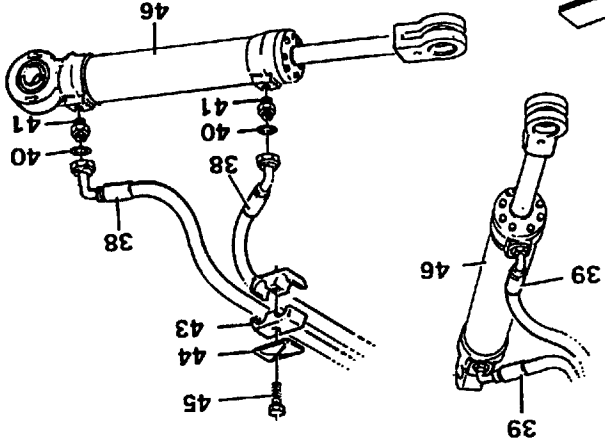


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Hydraulic pump.....	Hydraulpump.....	Bomba hidraul.....	Pompe hydraul.....	Hydraulikpumpe.....	See group 645, Page 535	
2	960236-8	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
3	13970972-9	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
4	940280-1	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
5	13960145-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
6	11014652-9	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tube.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....		
7	944708-7	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
8	931936-9	2				Flange half.....	Flänshalva.....	Mitad brida.....	Demi-bride.....	Flanschkälfte.....		
9	13970994-3	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
10	11014661-0	1				Suction hose.....	Sugslang.....	Manguer aspirac.....	Durit aspirati.....	Saugschlauch.....		
11	11043024-6	2				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämma.....	Abraz.manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
12	11018498-3	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tube.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....		
13	13963980-1	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
14	13964115-3	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
15	4850693-5	REQ				Rubber hose.....	Gummislang.....	Manguera.....	Durit caoutcho.....	Gummischlauch.....	L = 800 MM	
16	13968211-6	2				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämma.....	Abraz.manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
17	11014226-2	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....		
18	13948700-3	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
19	927947-2	2				Flange half.....	Flänshalva.....	Mitad brida.....	Demi-bride.....	Flanschkälfte.....		
20	13970948-9	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M10x30	
	13970959-6	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	91918 M10x90	
21	13932951-0	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L = 1800 MM	
22	11018113-8	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
23	13963371-3	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
24	964111-9	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
25		1				Valve.....	Ventil.....	Valvula.....	Soupape.....	Ventil.....	See group 645, Page 527	
26	13933140-9	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L = 3100 MM	
27		1			NS	Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
28	957072-2	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
29	13963958-7	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		

1	LENKSYSTEM SYSTÈME DE DIRECTION SISTEMA DE DIRECCIÓN STYRSYSTEM STEERING SYSTEM	Catalog id	97785	Group	645
2		Illustr. No	AT 242	Section	50
3		Issue	65/97	Page	519
4					
5					

AT 242
Voice Construction
Equipment

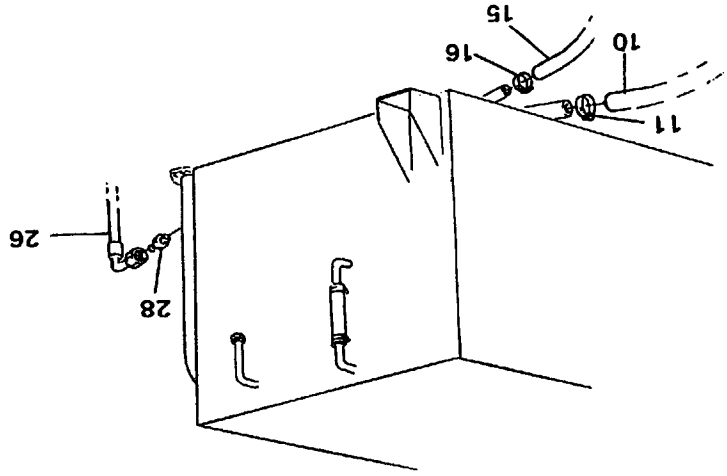
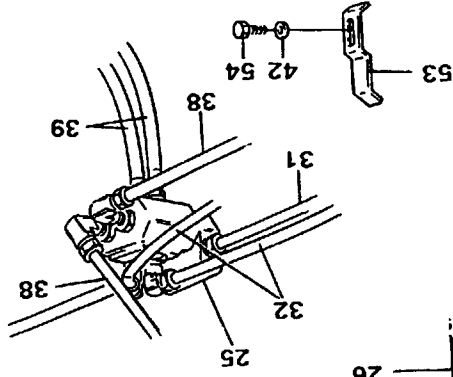
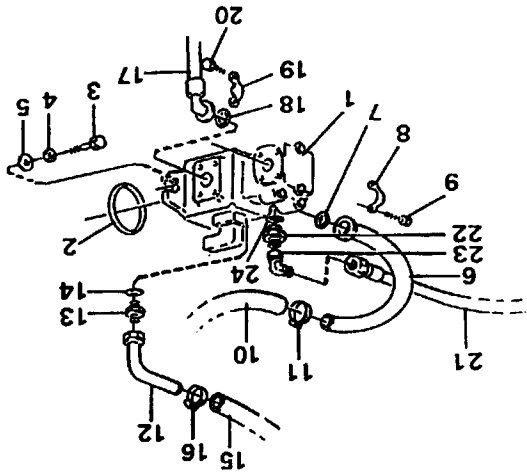
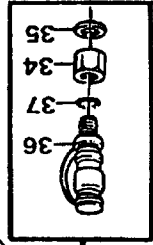
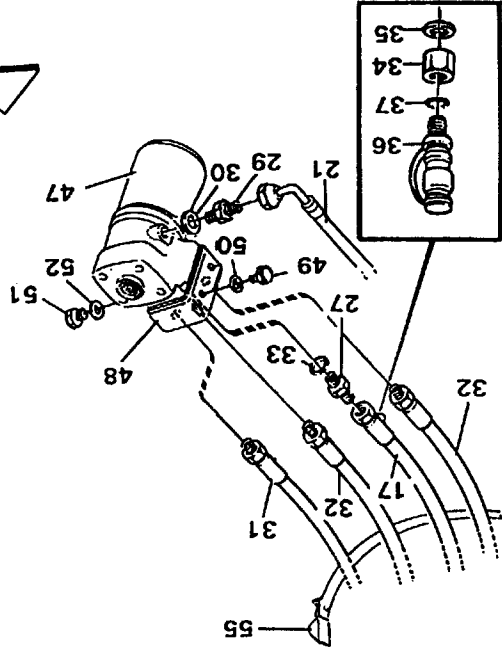
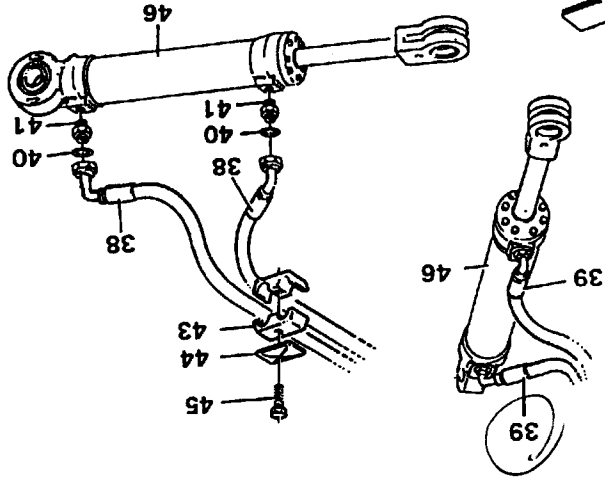


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
30	943907-6	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
31	13933765-3	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangedning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....		
32	13933765-3	2				Hose assembly.....	Slangedning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....		
33	943908-4	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
34	11043009-7	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
35	943907-6	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
36	930032-8	1				Testing nipple.....	Mät nipple.....	Niple medicion.....	Raccor.controle.....	Prufnippel.....		
	931209-1	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	931216-6	1				•Back-up ring.....	•Stöd ring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stützring.....		
37	13945653-7	1				Plane gasket.....	Planpackning.....	Junta plana.....	Joint plan.....	Plandichtung.....		
38	931639-9	2				Hose assembly.....	Slangedning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L = 1600 MM	
39	931619-1	2				Hose assembly.....	Slangedning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L = 500 MM	
40	948884-2	4				Plane gasket.....	Planpackning.....	Junta plana.....	Joint plan.....	Plandichtung.....		
41	7192639-8	4				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
42	13960141-3	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
43	4881125-1	2				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
44	4880578-2	4				Cover plate.....	Täckplatta.....	Placa tapa.....	Plaque recouvr.....	Abdeckplatte.....		
45	955303-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
46		2				Hydraulic cylinder.....	Hydraulcylinder.....	Cilindro hidraulico.....	Verin hydraulique.....	Hydraulzylinder.....	See group 645, Page 533	
47		1				Control valve.....	Styventil.....	Valvula mando.....	Distr.direction.....	Steuventil.....	See group 645, Page 523	
48		1				Valve body.....	Ventilblock.....	Cuerpo valvula.....	Block-soupapes.....	Ventilgruppe.....	See group 645, Page 525	
49	929359-8	2				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....		
50	943908-4	2				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
51	929357-2	1				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....		
52	943907-6	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
53	4974286-9	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abruzadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klempe.....		
54	13955295-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
55	4861704-7	1				Belt.....	Rem.....	Correa.....	Courroie.....	Riemen.....		

1		LENKSYSTEM SYSTÈME DE DIRECTION SISTEMA DE DIRECCIÓN STYRSYSTEM STEERING SYSTEM	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	645
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 242	50
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	521

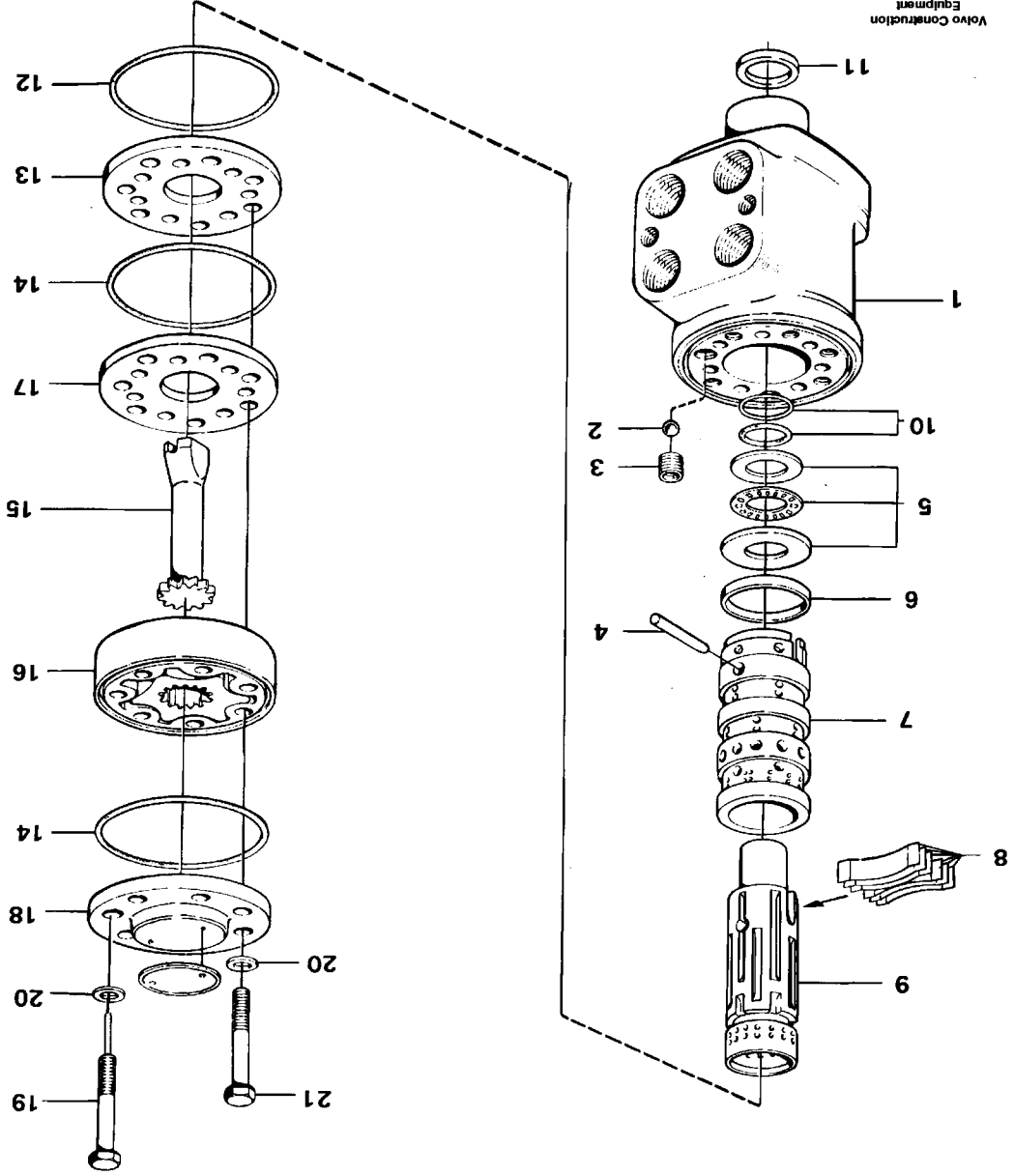


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11700244-4	1				Control valve.....	Styrventil.....	Valvula mando.....	Distr.direction.....	Steuerventil.....		
1		1			NS	•Housing.....	•Hus.....	•Carter.....	•Carter.....	•Gehäuse.....		
2	184645-0	1				•Ball.....	•Kula.....	•Bola.....	•Bille.....	•Kugel.....		
3	595380-7	1				•Bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Buje.....	•Bague.....	•Buchse.....		
4	595377-3	1				•Pin.....	•Stift.....	•Espiga.....	•Fiche.....	•Stift.....		
5	6211922-7	1				•Bearing.....	•Lager.....	•Cojinete.....	•Palier.....	•Lager.....		
6	6213305-3	1				•Ring.....	•Ring.....	•Anillo.....	•Anneau.....	•Ring.....		
7		1			NS	•Slide.....	•Slid.....	•Resbaladera.....	•Coulisse.....	•Scheiber.....		
8	11996362-7	1				•Spring kit.....	•Fjädersats.....	•Juego resortes.....	•Jeu ressorts.....	•Federsatz.....		
9		1			NS	•Slide.....	•Slid.....	•Resbaladera.....	•Coulisse.....	•Scheiber.....		
10	11993449-5	1			K	•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
11	6639845-4	1			K	•Seal.....	•Tätning.....	•Reten.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
12	595381-5	1			K	•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
13	11993454-5	1				•Plate.....	•Platta.....	•Placa.....	•Plaque.....	•Platte.....		
14	595382-3	3			K	•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
15	11996374-2	1				•Shaft.....	•Axel.....	•Eje.....	•Arbre.....	•Welle.....		
16	11999242-8	1				•Rotor kit.....	•Rotorsats.....	•Juego rotor.....	•Kit rotor.....	•Rotorsatz.....		
17	11994423-9	1				•Plate.....	•Platta.....	•Placa.....	•Plaque.....	•Platte.....		
18	595383-1	1				•Cover.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Couvercle.....	•Deckel.....		
19	11993451-1	1				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
20	6625755-1	7			K	•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
21	11993452-9	6				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
	11994562-4	1				Repair kit.....	Reparationssats.....	Kit reparacion.....	Kit reparation.....	Reparatursatz.....		

1	LENKVENTIL SOUPAPE DE DIRECTION VÁLVULA DE DIRECCIÓN STYRVENTIL STEERING VALVE	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	645
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 297	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	523

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 246

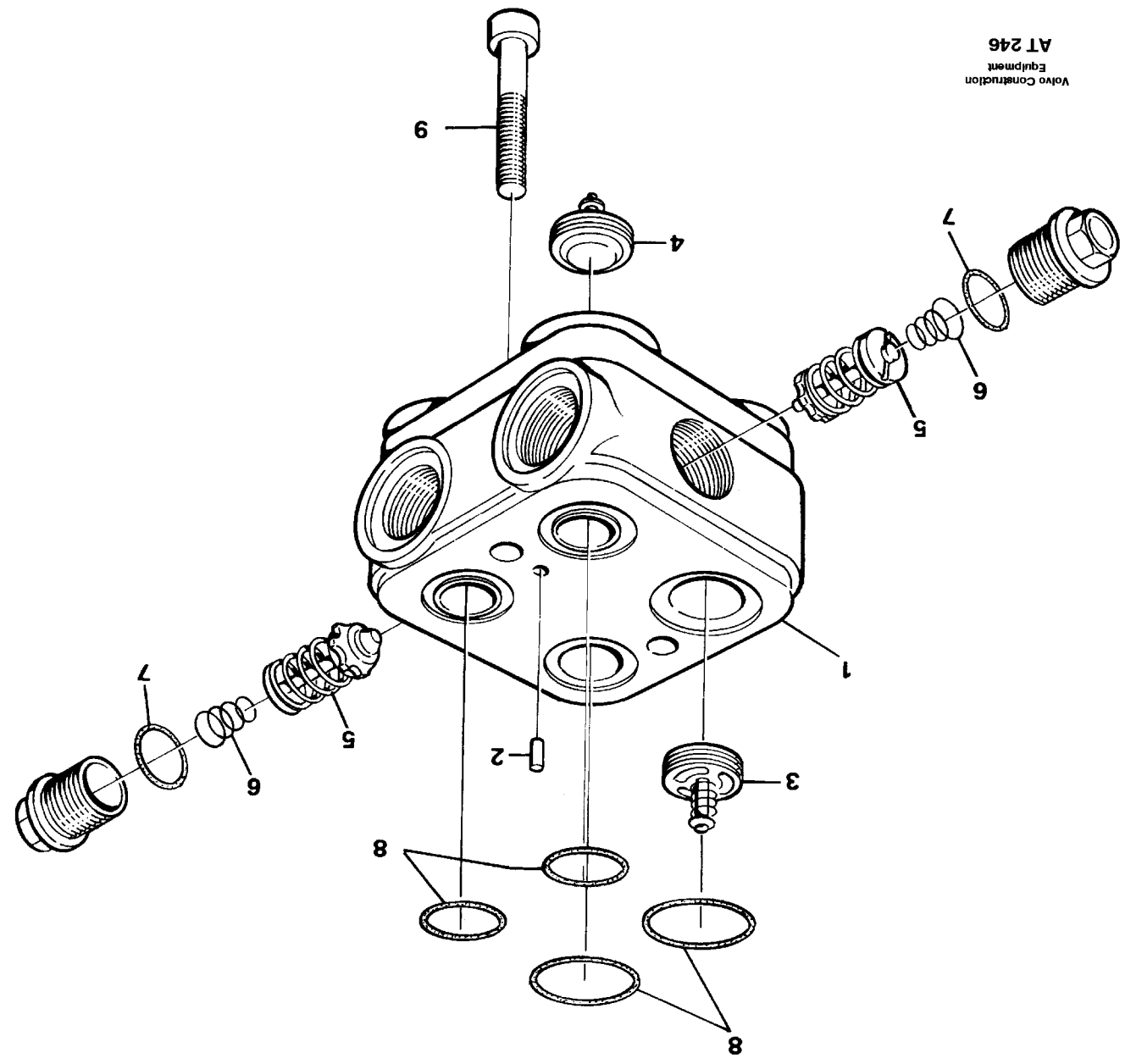


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11701278-1					Valve body.....	Ventilblock.....	Cuerpo valvula.....	Bloc-soupapes.....	Ventilgruppe.....		
1		1			NS	•Housing.....	•Hus.....	•Carter.....	•Carter.....	•Gehäuse.....		
2		1			NS	•Pin.....	•Pinne.....	•Pasador.....	•Goupille.....	•Stift.....		
3		1			NS	•Valve.....	•Ventil.....	•Valvula.....	•Soupape.....	•Ventil.....		
4		1			NS	•Valve.....	•Ventil.....	•Valvula.....	•Soupape.....	•Ventil.....		
5	11994427-0	2				•Check valve.....	•Chockventil.....	•Valvula control.....	•Soupa.antichocs.....	•Kurzschlussvent.....		
6	11998573-7	2				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
7	11700195-8	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
8	11994428-8	1				•O-ring kit.....	•O-ringsats.....	•Jueg anil toric.....	•Jeu join.toriq.....	•O-ringsatz.....		
9	11994509-5	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		

1		VENTILGRUPPE BLOC-SOUPAPES CUERPO VALVULA VENTILBLOCK VALVE BLOCK	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	645
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 246	150
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	525

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 249

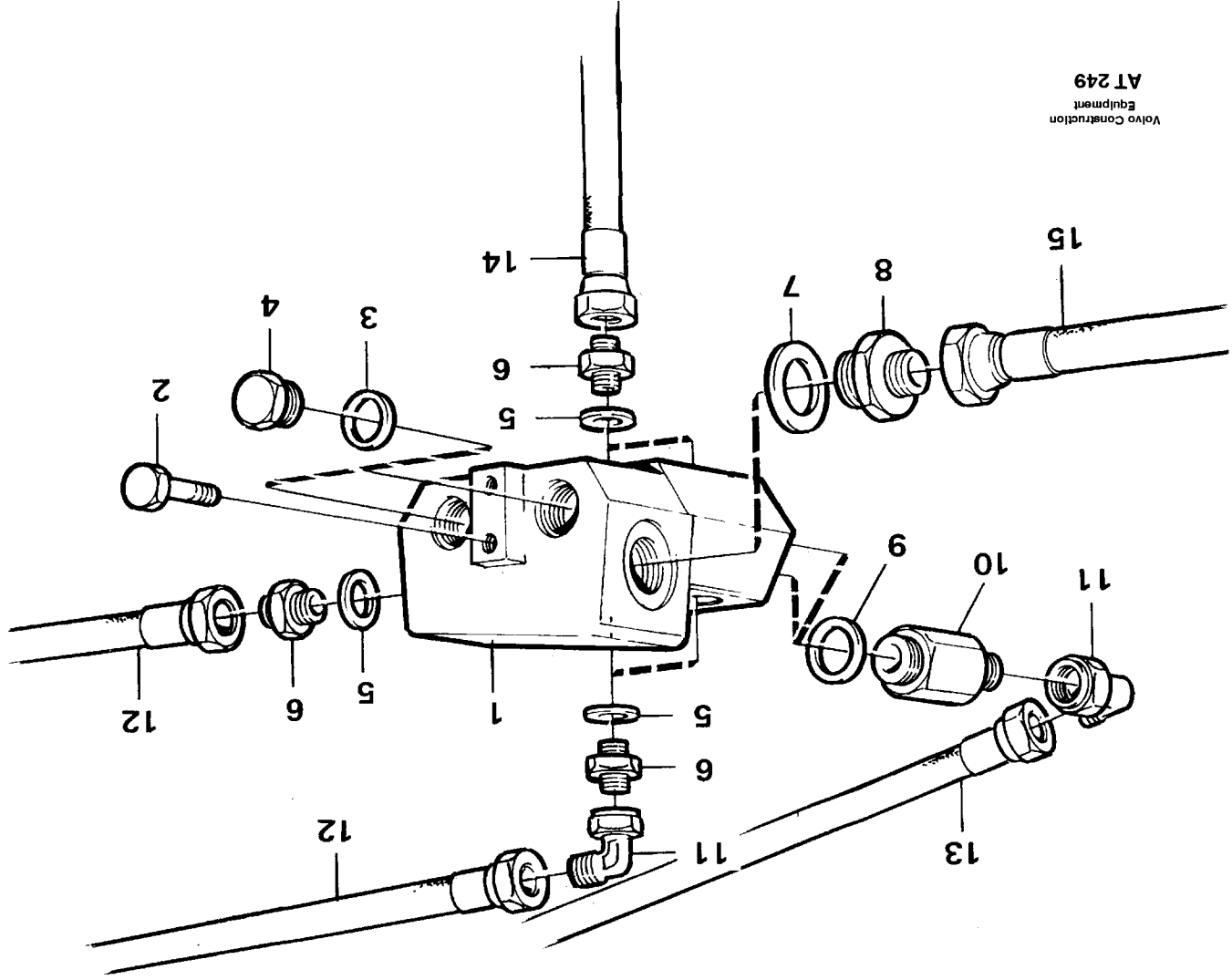
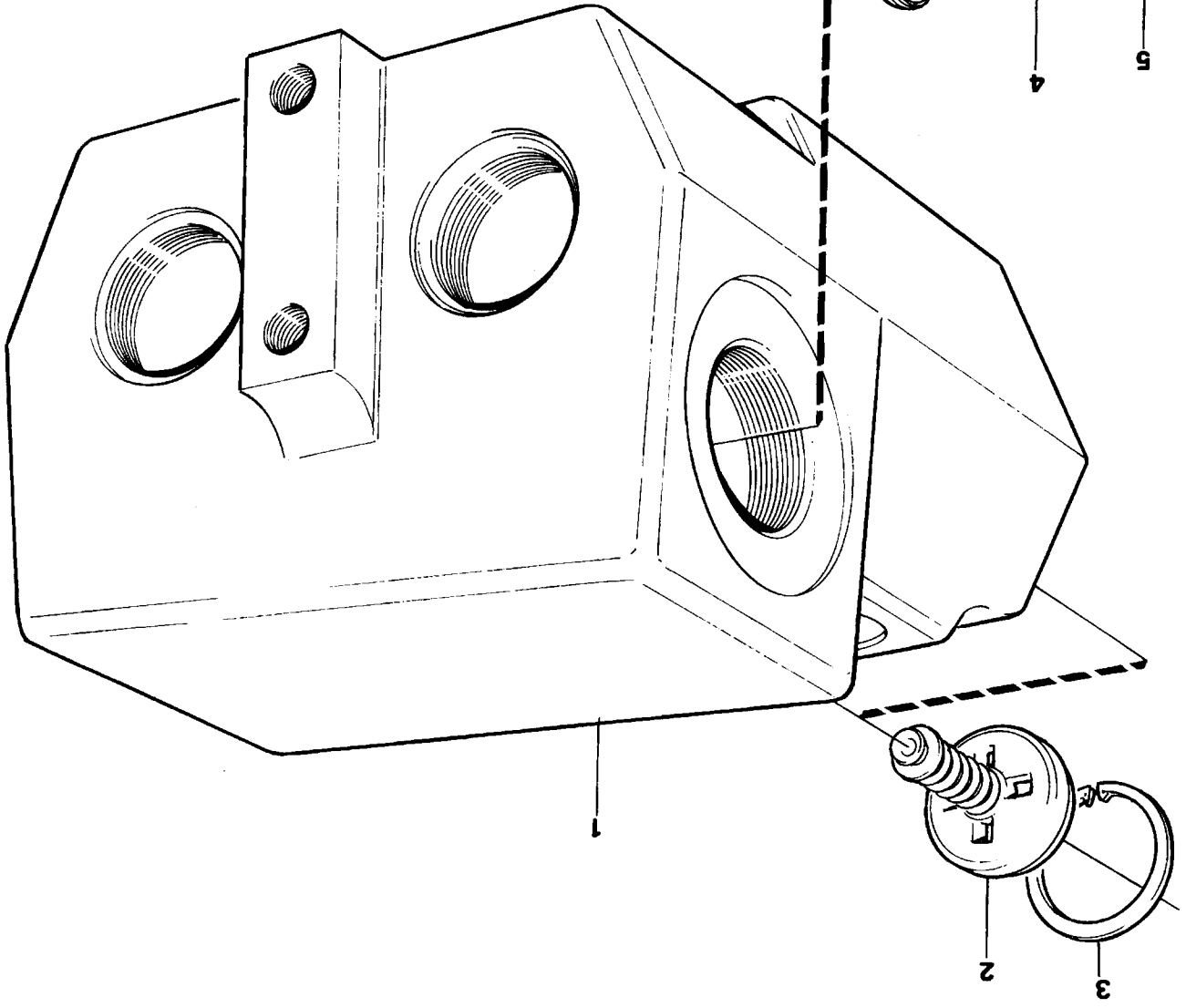


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Valve.....	Ventil.....	Valvula.....	Soupape.....	Ventil.....	See group 645, Page 529	
2	955299-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
3	943908-4	2				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
4	929359-8	2				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....		
5	943908-4	5				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
6	13943986-3	5				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
7	13944498-8	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
8	4932601-0	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
9	944252-6	2				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
10	11018420-7	2				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
11	13946369-9	5				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
12		3				Hose.....	Slang.....	Conducto.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	See group 645, Page 519	
13		2				Hose.....	Slang.....	Conducto.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	See group 645, Page 519	
14		2				Hose.....	Slang.....	Conducto.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	See group 645, Page 519	
15		1				Hose.....	Slang.....	Conducto.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	See group 645, Page 519	

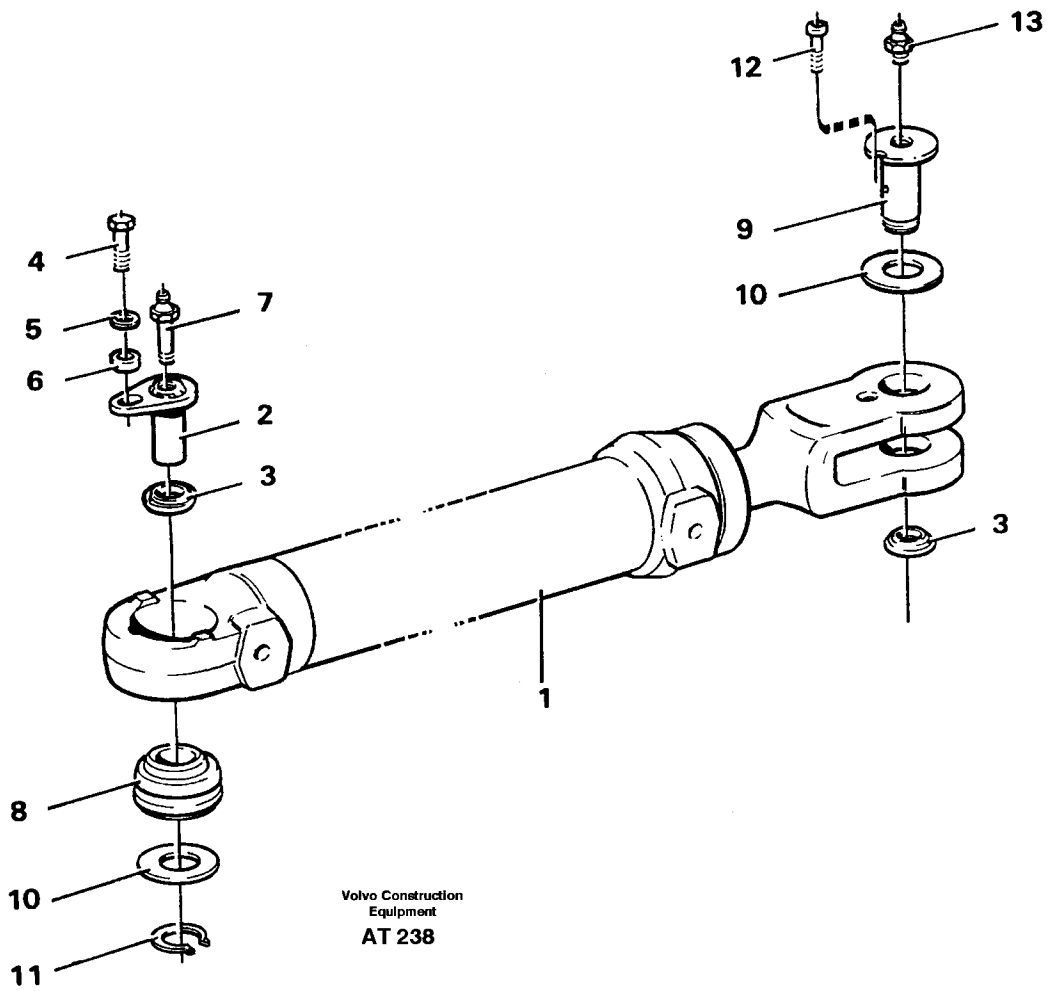
1		SCHIEBEVENTIL VALVE DE SÉLECTION, MONTAGE VÁLVULA DE CAMBIO, MONTAJE SKIFTVENTIL, MONTERING SHIFT VALVE, ASSEMBLY	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	645
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 249	200
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	527



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 248

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11018250-8	1				Valve.....	Ventil.....	Valvula.....	Soupape.....	Ventil.....		
		1				•Valve housing.....	•Ventilhus.....	•Cuerpo valvula.....	•Carter soupape.....	•Ventilgehäuse.....		
2	4787060-5	2				•Check valve.....	•Backventil.....	•Valv retencion.....	•Valv.antiretour.....	•Ruckschlagvent.....		
3	914510-3	2				•Snap ring.....	•Spårring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Nutring.....		
4	11018248-2	1				•Check valve.....	•Backventil.....	•Valv retencion.....	•Valv.antiretour.....	•Ruckschlagvent.....		
5	13948527-0	1				•Snap ring.....	•Spårring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Nutring.....		

1	SCHIEBEVENTIL VALVE DE SÉLECTION VÁLVULA DE CAMBIO SKIFTVENTIL SHIFT VALVE	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	645
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 248	250
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	529



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 238

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		2				Hydraulic cylinder.....	Hydraulcylinder.....	Cilindro hidraulico.....	Verin hydraulique.....	Hydraulzylinder.....	See group 645, Page 533	
2	11018200-3	2				Pin.....	Tapp.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Zapfen.....		
3	4782563-3	4				Link bear.seal.....	Länklagertätn.....	Reten coj artic.....	Joint pali.art.....	Pend lagerdicht.....		
4	13970972-9	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
5	13947355-7	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
6	4974453-5	2				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo distanc.....	Bague entreto.....	Abstandring.....		
7	11025816-7	2				Lub nipple.....	Smörjnippel.....	Niple lubric.....	Graisseur.....	Schmiernippel.....		
8	184428-1	2				Spher. bearing.....	Ledlager.....	Cojinet articul.....	Palier articule.....	Pendellager.....		
9	11020094-6	2				Pin.....	Tapp.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Zapfen.....		
10	11020098-7	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
11	13914468-7	2				Snap ring.....	Spårring.....	Circlip.....	Circlip.....	Nutring.....		
12	13941793-5	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
13	914167-2	2				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		

1	DRUCKÖLZYLINDER, EINBAUTEILEN CYLINDRES HYDRAULIQUES, MONTAGE CILINDROS HIDRÁULICOS, MONTAJE HYDRAULCYLINDER, MONTERING HYDRAULIC CYLINDER, ASSEMBLY	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	645
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 238	300
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	531

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 241

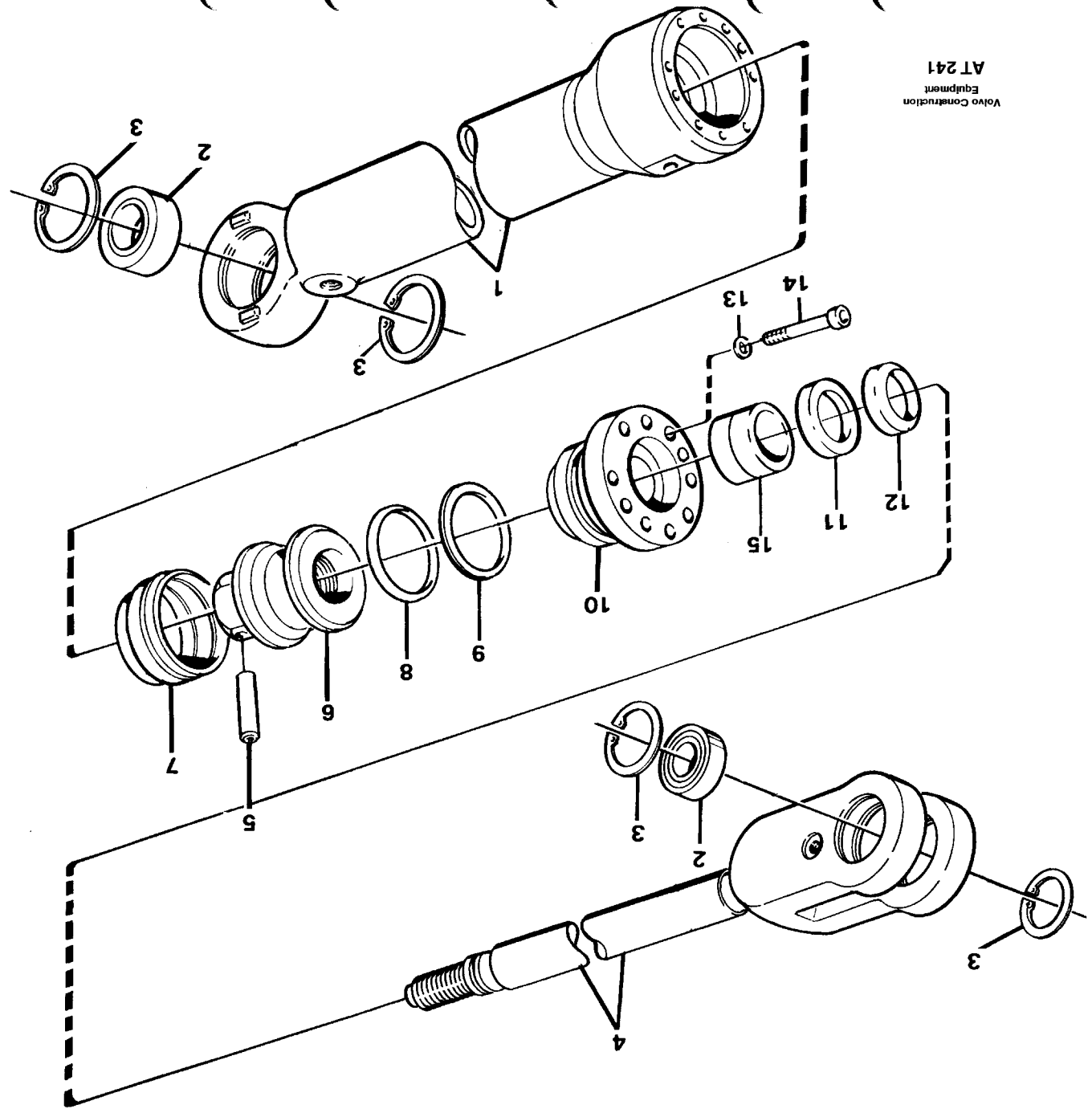


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11088546-4	1					Hydr cylinder.....	Hydraulcylinder.....	Cilindro hidrau.....	Verin hydrauli.....	Hydraulzylinder.....	
1	11088547-2	1					•Cylinder tube.....	•Cylinderrör.....	•Tubo cilindro.....	•Tube cylindre.....	•Zylinderrohr.....	
2	184428-1	2					•Spher. bearing.....	•Ledlager.....	•Cojinet articul.....	•Palier articule.....	•Pendellager.....	
3	914533-5	2					•Retaining ring.....	•Spårring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Nutring.....	
4	11088549-8	1					•Piston rod.....	•Kolvstång.....	•Varilla piston.....	•Tige piston.....	•Kolbenstange.....	
5	4782717-5	1					•Pin.....	•Stift.....	•Espiga.....	•Fiche.....	•Stift.....	
6	4784892-4	1					•Piston.....	•Kolv.....	•Piston.....	•Piston.....	•Kolben.....	
7	4833022-9	1			K		•Piston seal.....	•Kolvtätning.....	•Reten piston.....	•Etanchei.piston.....	•Kolbendichtung.....	
8	967343-5	1			K		•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....	
9	4881099-8	1			K		•Support ring.....	•Stödring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stutzring.....	
10	11088318-8	1					•Pstn rod guide.....	•Kolvst.styrning.....	•Guia var piston.....	•Gui.tige piston.....	•Ko-stang fuhrg.....	
11	4784044-2	1			K		•Piston rod seal.....	•Kolvstångstät.....	•Reten var pist.....	•Eta.tige piston.....	•Ko-stang dichtg.....	
12	11005051-5	1			K		•Scraper ring.....	•Avstrykare.....	•Anillo rascador.....	•Bague racleur.....	•Abstreifring.....	
13	13941907-1	6					•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....	
14	13948400-0	6					•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....	
15	11088081-2	2					•Bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Casquillo.....	•Bague.....	•Buchse.....	
	11999907-6	1					Sealing kit.....	Tätningssats.....	Juego retenes.....	Jeu joints.....	Dichtungssatz.....	

1	DRUCKÖLZYLINDER CYLINDRES HYDRAULIQUES CILINDROS HIDRÁULICOS HYDRAULCYLINDER HYDRAULIC CYLINDER	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	645
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 241	350
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	533

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 243 A

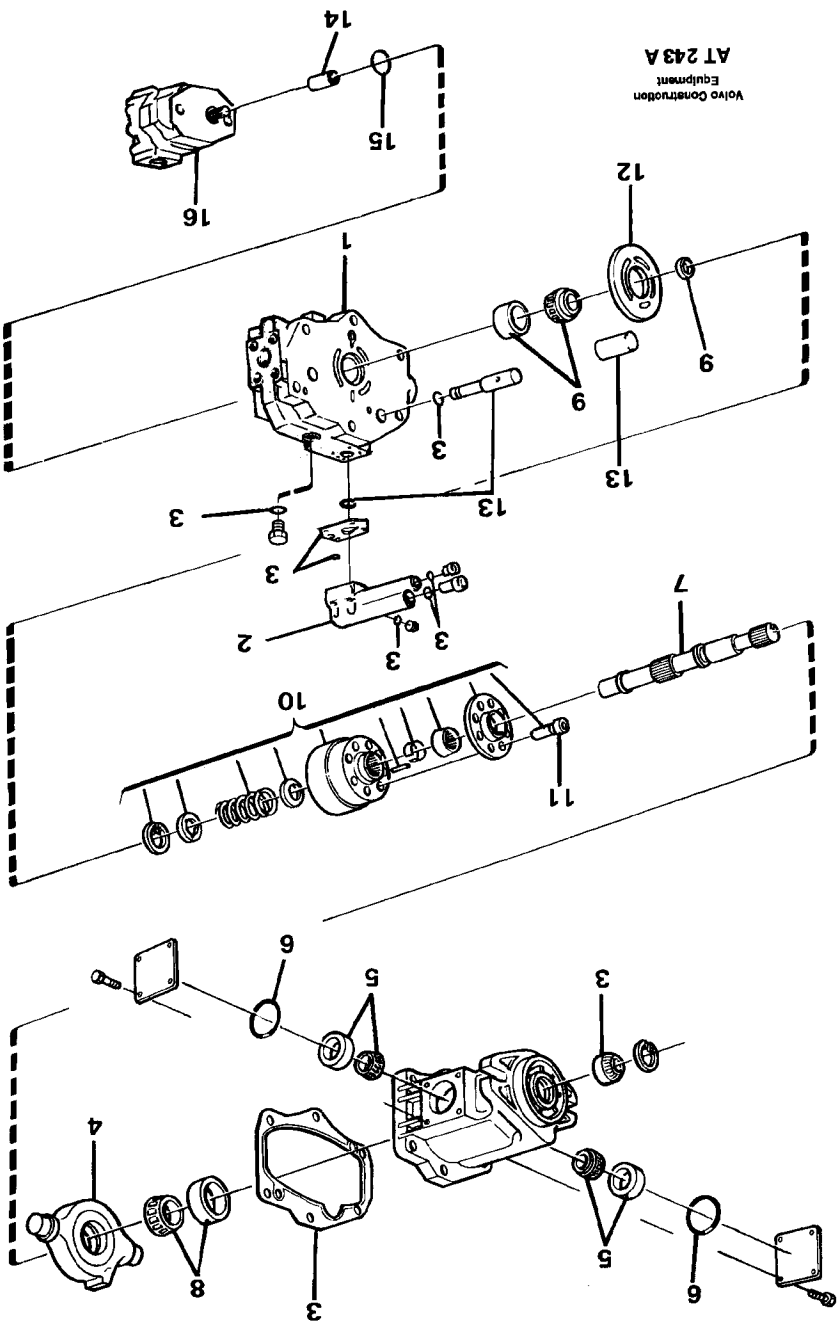


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11015458-0	1			NS	Hydraulic pump.....	Hydraulpump.....	Bomba hidraul.....	Pompe hydraul.....	Hydraulikpumpe.....		
2	11994497-3	1				•Valve body.....	•Ventilblock.....	•Cuerpo valvula.....	•Bloc-souapes.....	•Ventilgruppe.....		
3	6211660-3	1				•Compensator.....	•Kompensator.....	•Compensador.....	•Compensateur.....	•Kompensator.....		
4	11996298-3	1				•Sealing kit.....	•Tätningssats.....	•Juego retenes.....	•Jeu joints.....	•Dichtungssatz.....		
5	6213378-0	1				•Yoke.....	•Ok.....	•Mordaza.....	•Etrier.....	•Joch.....		
6	11994504-6	2				•Bearing kit.....	•Lagersats.....	•Juego cojinetes.....	•Jeu paliers.....	•Lagersatz.....		
7	11994501-2	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
8	6211662-9	1				•Shaft.....	•Axel.....	•Eje.....	•Arbre.....	•Welle.....		
9	11994186-2	1				•Bearing kit.....	•Lagersats.....	•Juego cojinetes.....	•Jeu paliers.....	•Lagersatz.....		
10	6211663-7	1				•Rotor kit.....	•Rotorsats.....	•Juego rotor.....	•Kit rotor.....	•Rotorsatz.....		
11	11994187-0	1				•Piston kit.....	•Kolvsats.....	•Juego piston.....	•Jeu pistons.....	•Kolbensatz.....		
12	11996299-1	1				•Plate.....	•Platta.....	•Placa.....	•Plaque.....	•Platte.....		
13	11993568-2	1				•Piston kit.....	•Kolvsats.....	•Juego piston.....	•Jeu pistons.....	•Kolbensatz.....		
14	11994502-0	1				•Comp flange.....	•Medbringare.....	•Brida.....	•Flasque entrai.....	•Antriebsflansch.....		
15	11994503-8	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
16	11701540-4	1			•Vane pump.....	•Vingpump.....	•Bomba alabes.....	•Pompe palettes.....	•Flugelpumpe.....			

1	11015458	DRUCKÖLPUMP POMPE HYDRAULIQUE BOMBA HIDRÁULICA HYDRAULPUMP HYDRAULIC PUMP	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	645
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 243A	400
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	535

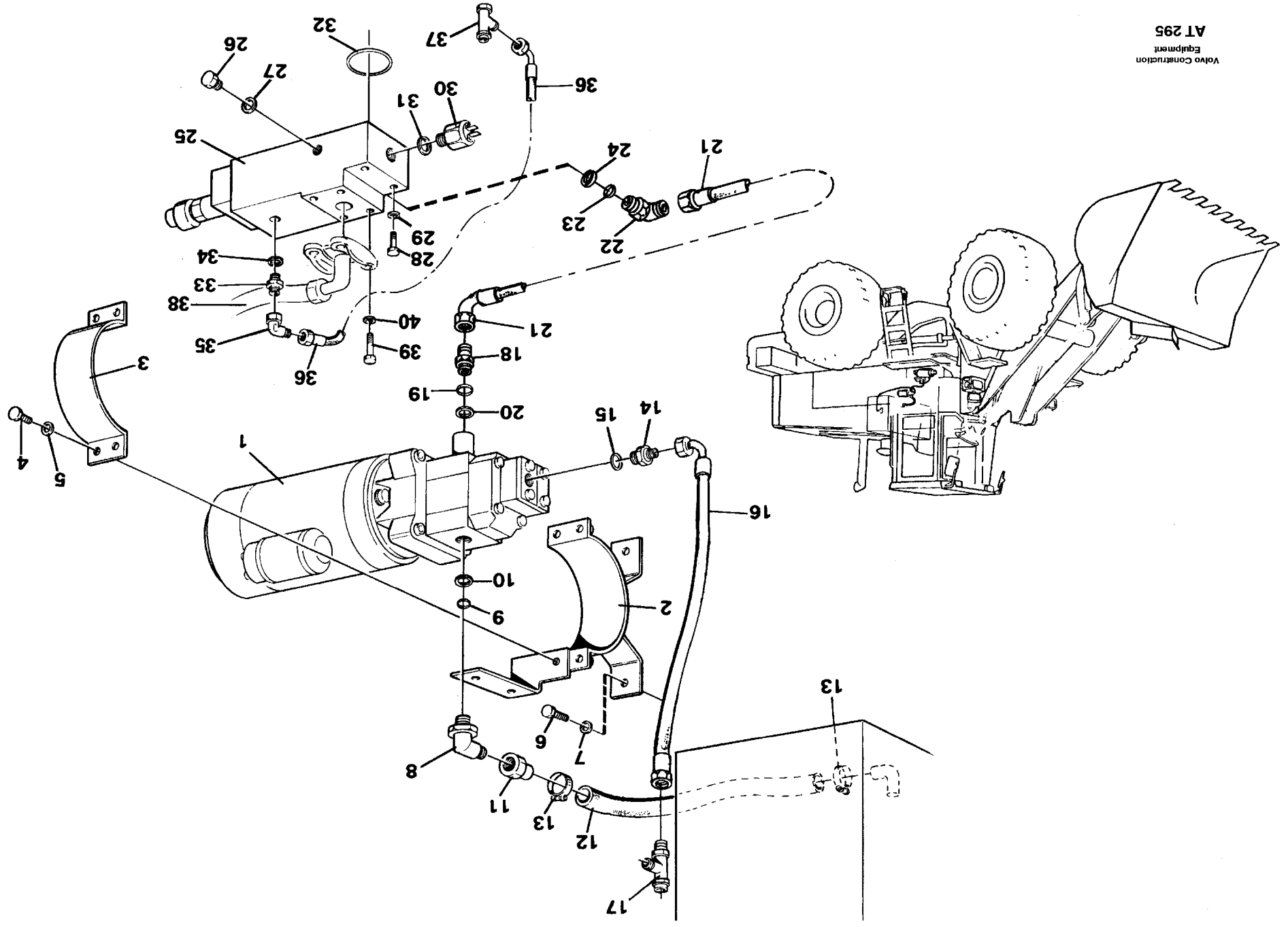


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11014923-4	1				Pump unit.....	Pumpaggregat.....	Unid bomba.....	Ensemble pompe.....	Pumpaggregat.....		
	11998534-9	1				•El motor.....	•Elmotor.....	•Motor electrico.....	•Moteur electri.....	•Elektromotor.....	(11997251)	
	11997252-9	1				••Brush set.....	••Borstsats.....	••Juego escobill.....	••Jeu balais.....	••Burstensatz.....		
	11997254-5	1				•Sealing kit.....	•Tätningssats.....	•Juego retenes.....	•Jeu joints.....	•Dichtungssatz.....		
	11998537-2	1				•Sealing kit.....	•Tätningssats.....	•Juego retenes.....	•Jeu joints.....	•Dichtungssatz.....		
2	11015920-9	1				Retainer.....	Hållare.....	Soporte.....	Retenue.....	Halter.....		
3	11015897-9	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....	(11014389)	
4	955297-7	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
5	13955894-4	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
6	970945-2	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(13970945)	
7	13960148-8	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
8	4881521-1	1				Elbow nipple.....	Vinkelnippel.....	Niple angular.....	Racco.angulaire.....	Winkelnippel.....		
9	931211-7	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
10	931218-2	1				•Support ring.....	•Stödtring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stutzring.....		
11	6209601-1	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
12	13961195-8	REQ				Hydraulic hose.....	Hydraulslang.....	Conduc hidraul.....	Flexible hydra.....	Druckölschlauch.....	L = 400 MM	
13	13978444-1	2				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämma.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
14	13944524-1	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Verschraubung.....		
15	943907-6	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
16	13932807-4	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....		
	11079952-5	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	94984	
17	13944262-8	1				Joint nipple.....	Skarvnippel.....	Niple union.....	Raccord.....	Verbind nippel.....		
18	931226-5	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
19	931210-9	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
20	931217-4	1				•Support ring.....	•Stödtring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stutzring.....		
21	13932676-3	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....		
22	931233-1	1				Elbow nipple.....	V-nippel.....	Niple angular.....	Racco.angulaire.....	Winkelnippel.....		
23	931210-9	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
24	931217-4	1				•Support ring.....	•Stödtring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stutzring.....		
25		1				Sensor.....	Givare.....	Sensor.....	Detecteur.....	Geber.....	See group 647, Page 541	

1		NOTLENKUNG DIRECTION DE SECOURS DIRECCIÓN DE EMERGENCIA RESERVSTYRSYSTEM SECONDARY STEERING SYSTEM	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	647
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 295	50
5	91918		Issue	Page
			65/97	537

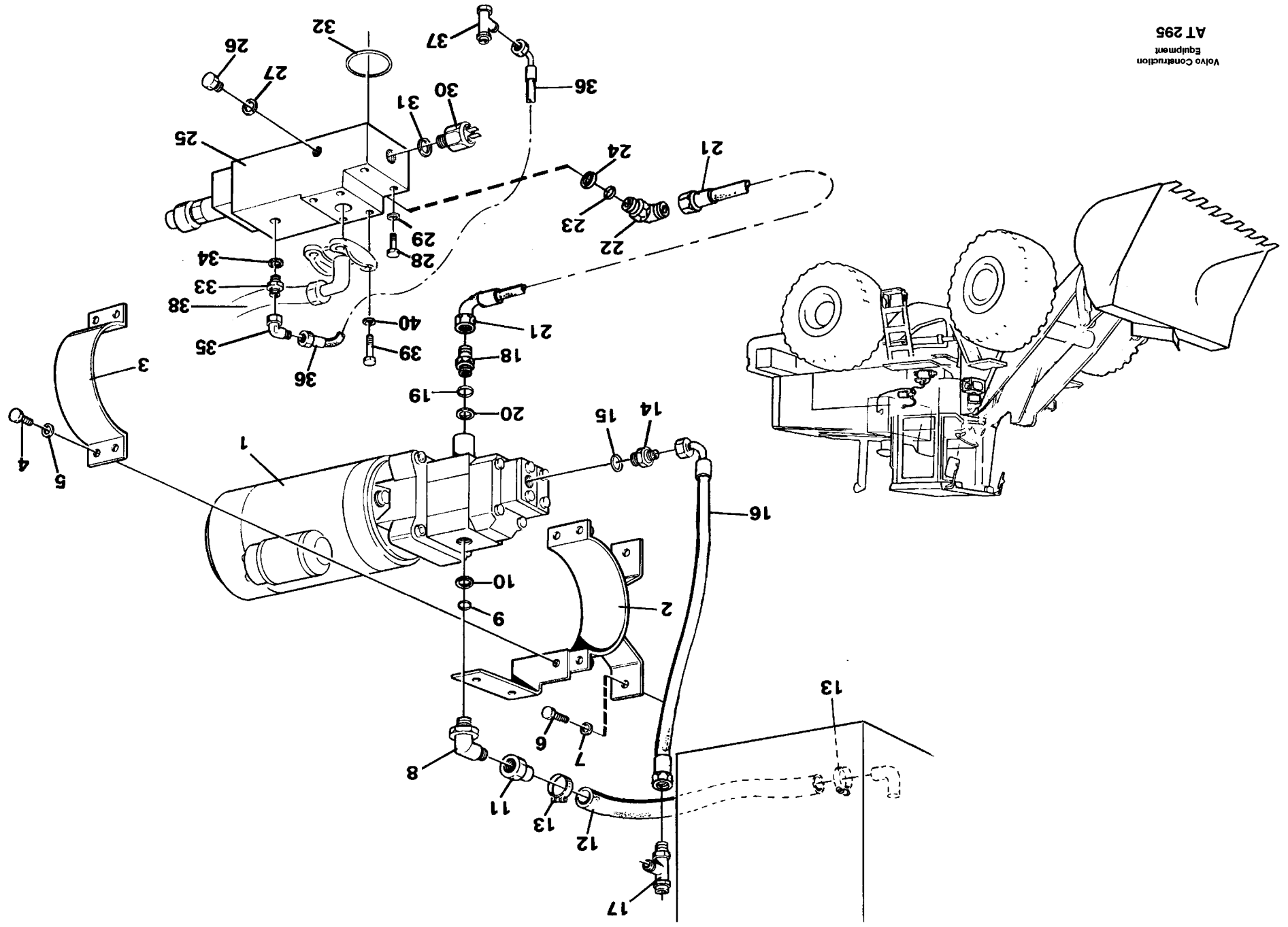


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
26	914391-8	1				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....		
27	944496-9	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
28	13970958-8	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
29	13960148-8	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
30		1				Press monitor.....	Tryckvakt.....	Avisador pres.....	Capteu.pression.....	Druckwächter.....	SE 15 See group 369, Page 255	
31		1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....	See group 369, Page 255	
32	13948700-3	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
33	13963958-7	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
34	943907-6	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
35	13963371-3	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
36	931873-4	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....		
37	13964057-7	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
38		1				Feed line.....	Tryckledning.....	Conducto presion.....	Conduit alimentation...	Druckleitung.....	See group 645, Page 519	
39	13970959-6	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M10x90	
	13970948-9	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M10x30	
40	13960148-8	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		

1		NOTLENKUNG DIRECTION DE SECOURS DIRECCIÓN DE EMERGENCIA RESERVSTYRSYSTEM SECONDARY STEERING SYSTEM 91918	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	647
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 295	50
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	539

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 296

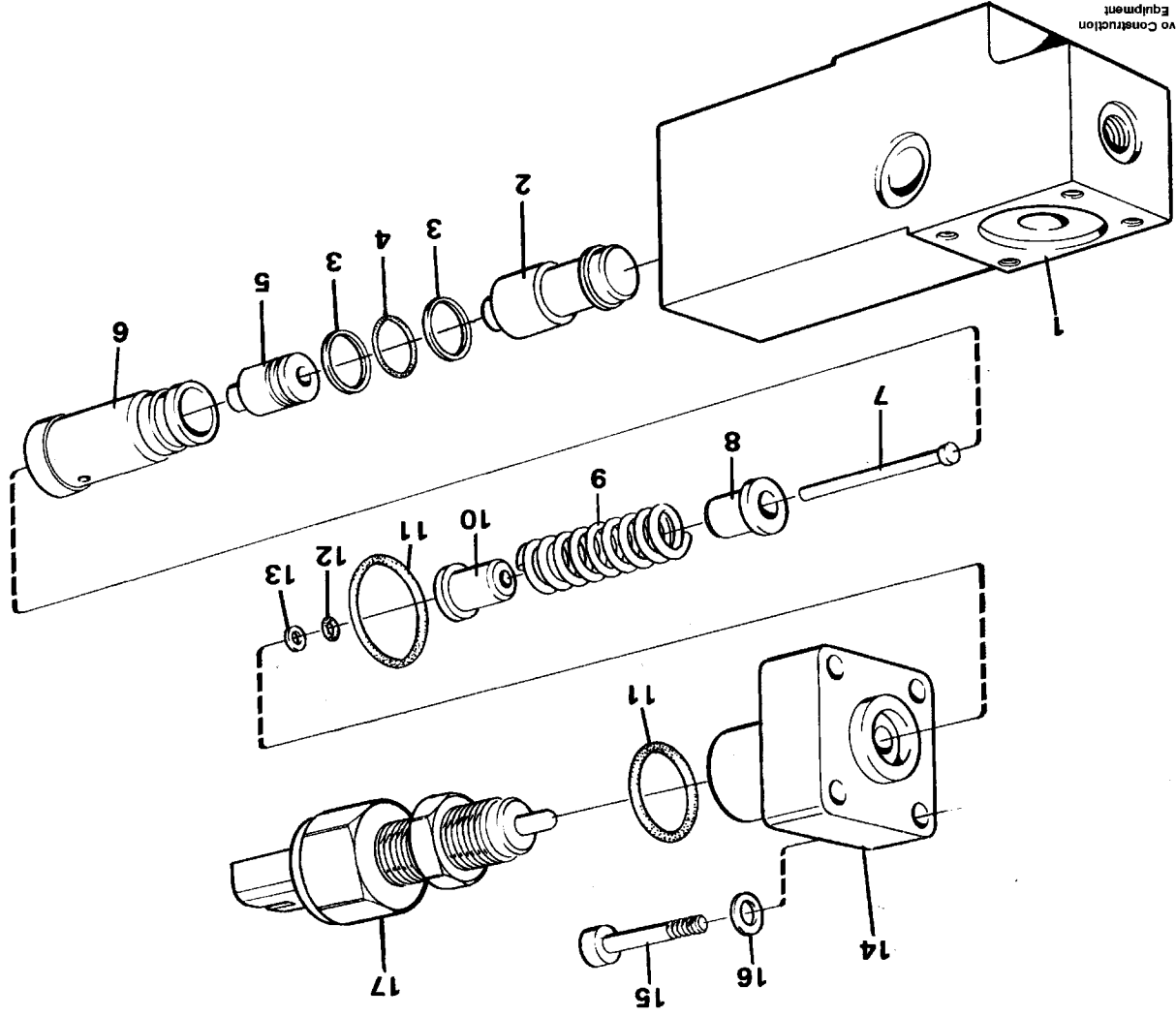


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11015028-1	1			SS	Sensor.....	Givare.....	Sensor.....	Decteur.....	Geber.....	E PROD	
	11093673-9	1				Sensor.....	Givare.....	Sensor.....	Decteur.....	Geber.....	L PROD	
1		1			NS	•Valve housing.....	•Ventilhus.....	•Carter valvula.....	•Carter soupape.....	•Ventilgehäuse.....		
2		1			NS	•Peg.....	•Kägla.....	•Cono.....	•Cône.....	•Kegel.....		
3	962542-7	2				•Spacer.....	•Distans.....	•Distanciador.....	•Entretoise.....	•Abstandkörper.....		
4	925058-0	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
5		1			NS	•Piston.....	•Kolv.....	•Émbolo.....	•Piston.....	•Kolben.....		
6		1			NS	•Sleeve.....	•Hylsa.....	•Manguito.....	•Douille.....	•Hulse.....		
7		1			NS	•Pin.....	•Pinne.....	•Pasador.....	•Goupille.....	•Stift.....		
8		1			NS	•Guide.....	•Styrning.....	•Dirección.....	•Guidage.....	•Führung.....		
9		1			NS	•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
10		1			NS	•Guide.....	•Styrning.....	•Dirección.....	•Guidage.....	•Führung.....		
11	13960171-0	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
12	925051-5	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
13	962528-6	1				•Support ring.....	•Stödtring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stützring.....		
14		1			NS	•Cover.....	•Lock.....	•Cubierta.....	•Capot.....	•Haube.....		
15	959223-9	4				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
16	13941907-1	4				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
17		1				•Switch.....	•Brytkontakt.....	•Interruptor.....	•Contact rupture.....	•Ausschalter.....	SE51	

See group 369, Page 255

1		GEBER DETECTEUR SENSOR GIVARE SENSOR	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	647
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 296	100
5			Issue	Page
		91918	65/97	541

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 337

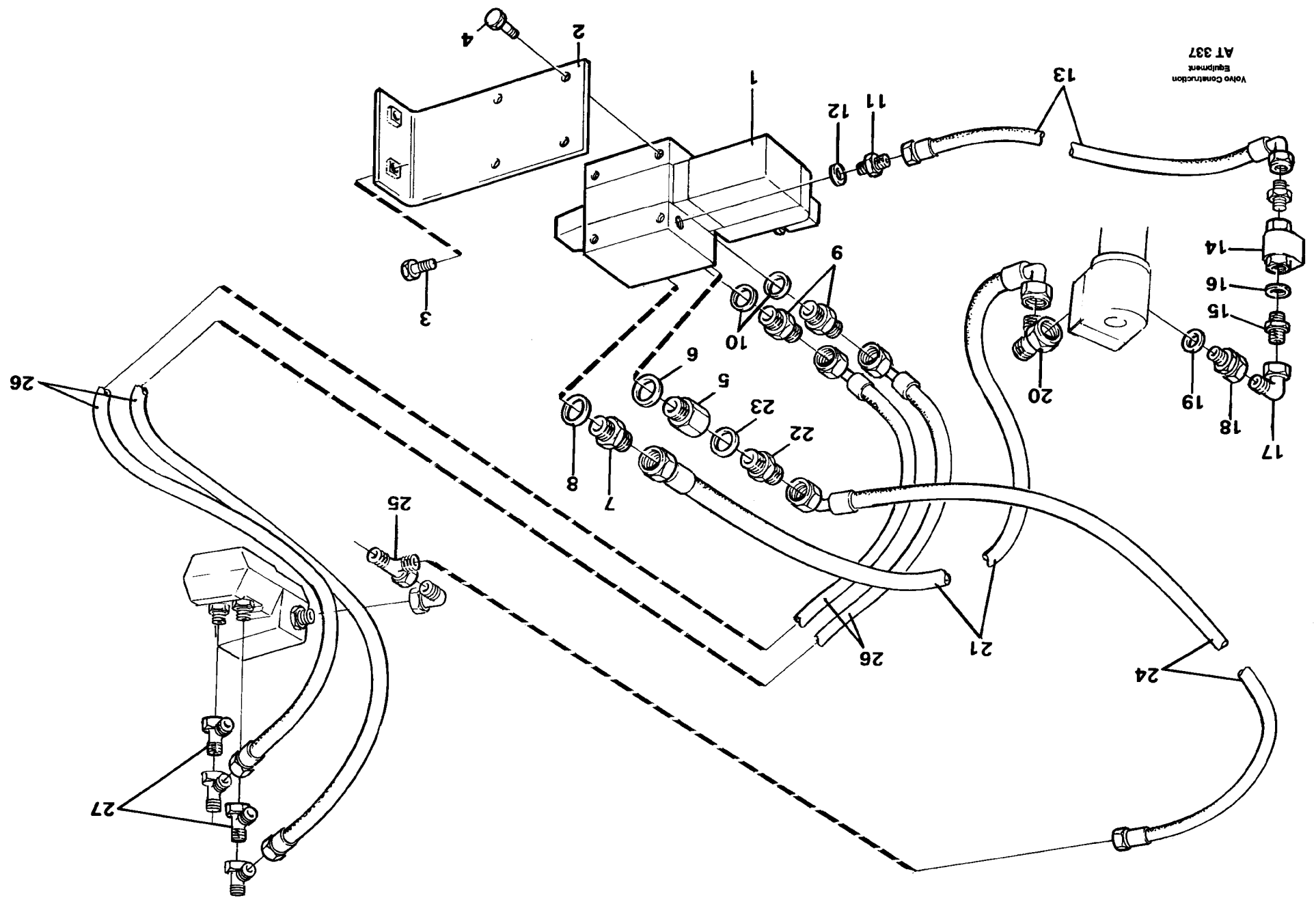


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Valve.....	Ventil.....	Valvula.....	Soupape.....	Ventil.....	See group 660, Page 545	
2	11014375-7	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
3	13970948-9	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
4	13955295-4	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
5	13948819-1	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
6	944252-6	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
7	963964-2	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
8	944252-6	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
9	13943986-3	2				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
10	943908-4	2				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
11	13963958-7	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
12	943907-6	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
13	13932951-0	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L = 1800 MM	
14	4880701-0	1				Shuttle valve.....	Skyttelventil.....	Valv lanzadera.....	Valve navette.....	Schaltventil.....		
15	13963958-7	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
16	943907-6	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
17	13963371-3	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
18	13963822-5	1				Fitting.....	Rörkoppling.....	Acoplam tubo.....	Raccord tuyau.....	Rohrkupplung.....		
19	943907-6	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
20	13964069-2	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
21	13932772-0	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L = 1500 MM	
22	13943986-3	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
23	943908-4	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
24	931633-2	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....		
	4880493-4	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
25	944260-9	1				Joint nipple.....	Skarvnippel.....	Niple union.....	Raccord.....	Verbind nippel.....		
26	931633-2	2				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....		
	4880493-4	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
27	944260-9	2				Joint nipple.....	Skarvnippel.....	Niple union.....	Raccord.....	Verbind nippel.....		

1		CDC - LENKSYSTEM CDC - SYSTÈME DE DIRECTION CDC - SISTEMA DE DIRECTION CDC - MANÖVRERING COMFORT DRIVE CONTROL	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	660
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 337	100
5	94604		Issue	Page
			65/97	543

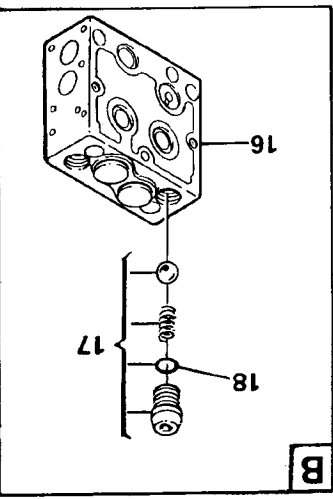
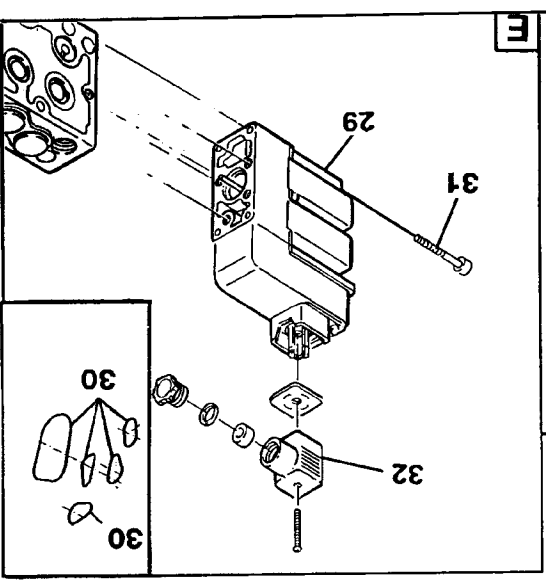
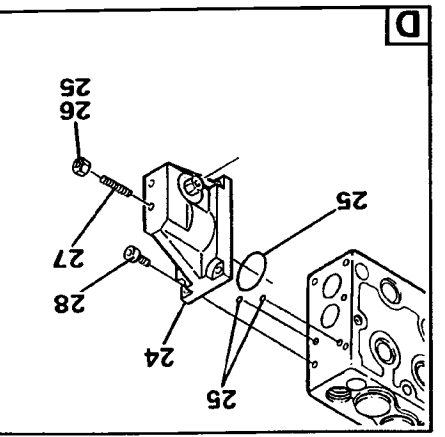
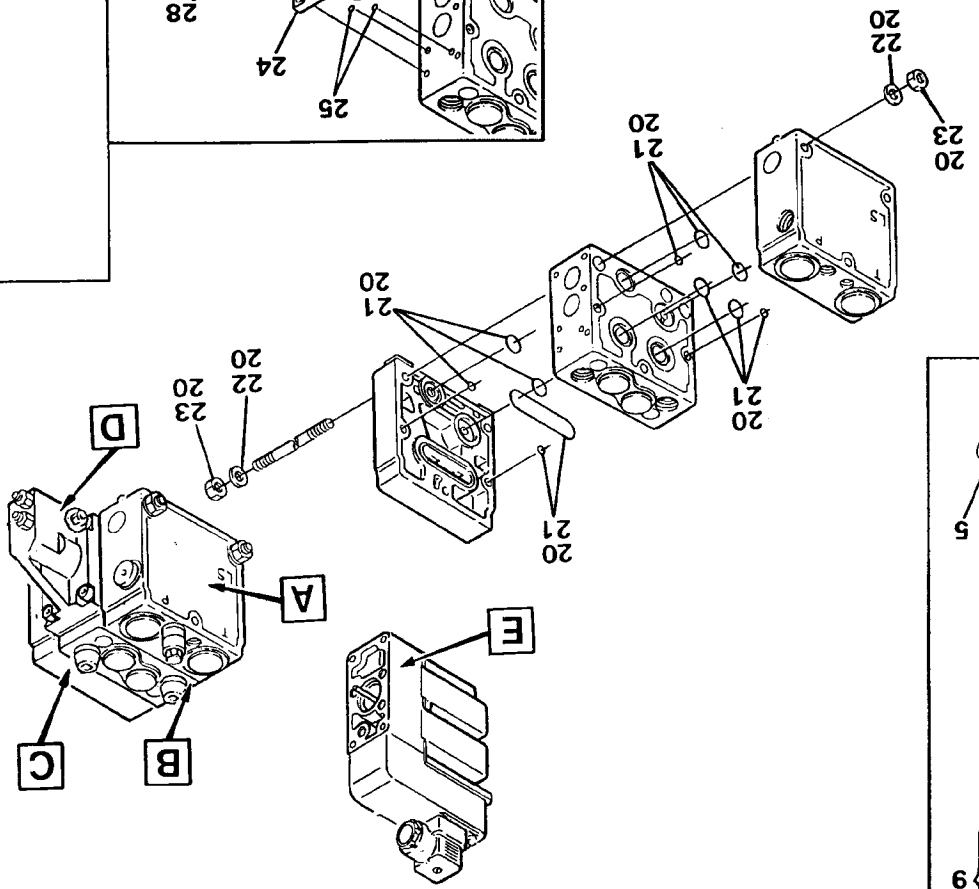
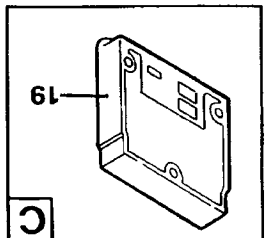
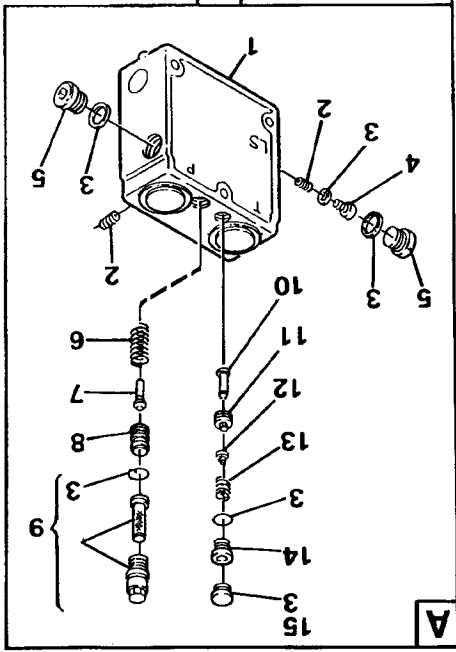


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11039561-3	1				Valve.....	Ventil.....	Valvula.....	Soupape.....	Ventil.....		
1	11996202-5	1				•Valve.....	•Ventil.....	•Valvula.....	•Soupape.....	•Ventil.....		
2	11701851-5	2				••Restrictor.....	••Strypning.....	••Estrangulación.....	••Étranglement.....	••Drosselung.....	(11996205)	
3	11996191-0	1				••Sealing kit.....	••Tätningssats.....	••Juego retenes.....	••Jeu joints.....	••Dichtungssatz.....		
4	11996207-4	1				••Screw.....	••Skruv.....	••Tornillo.....	••Vis.....	••Schraube.....		
5	11996177-9	2				••Plug.....	••Plugg.....	••Tapon.....	••Bouchon.....	••Stöpsel.....		
6	11996178-7	1				••Spring.....	••Fjäder.....	••Resorte.....	••Ressort.....	••Feder.....		
7	11996179-5	1				••Peg.....	••Kägla.....	••Cono.....	••Cône.....	••Kegel.....		
8	11996180-3	1				••Piston.....	••Kolv.....	••Piston.....	••Piston.....	••Kolben.....		
9	11996181-1	1				••Filter.....	••Filter.....	••Filtro.....	••Filtre.....	••Filter.....		
10		1			NS	••Filter.....	••Filter.....	••Filtro.....	••Filtre.....	••Filter.....		
11	11996183-7	1				••Seat.....	••Säte.....	••Asiento.....	••Siege.....	••Sitz.....		
12	11996184-5	1				••Spacer.....	••Mellanlägg.....	••Suplemento.....	••Cale.....	••Beilegscheibe.....		
13	11996185-2	1				••Spring.....	••Fjäder.....	••Resorte.....	••Ressort.....	••Feder.....		
14	11996190-2	1				••Adjusting screw.....	••Justerskruv.....	••Tornillo.....	••Vis.....	••Schraube.....		
15	11996206-6	1				••Plug.....	••Plugg.....	••Tapon.....	••Tampon.....	••Stopfen.....		
16	11996203-3	1				•Housing.....	•Hus.....	•Carter.....	•Carter.....	•Gehäuse.....		
17	11996192-8	1				••Valve.....	••Ventil.....	••Valvula.....	••Soupape.....	••Ventil.....		
18	11700195-8	1				•••O-ring.....	•••O-ring.....	•••Anillo torico.....	•••Joint torique.....	•••O-ring.....		
19		1			NS	•Cover.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Couvercle.....	•Deckel.....		
20		1			NS	•Mounting kit.....	•Monteringssats.....	•Juego montaje.....	•Kit de montage.....	•Montagessatz.....		
21	11996195-1	1				••Sealing kit.....	••Tätningssats.....	••Juego retenes.....	••Jeu joints.....	••Dichtungssatz.....		
22	13955894-4	6				••Washer.....	••Bricka.....	••Arandela.....	••Rondelle.....	••Scheibe.....	(955894)	
23	955782-8	6				••Nut.....	••Mutter.....	••Tuerca.....	••Ecrou.....	••Mutter.....	(13955782)	
24	11701803-6	1				•Housing.....	•Hus.....	•Carter.....	•Carter.....	•Gehäuse.....		
25	11996198-5	1				••Sealing kit.....	••Tätningssats.....	••Juego retenes.....	••Jeu joints.....	••Dichtungssatz.....		
26	13955781-3	1				•••Nut.....	•••Mutter.....	•••Tuerca.....	•••Ecrou.....	•••Mutter.....	(955781)	
27	13962931-5	2				••Screw.....	••Skruv.....	••Tornillo.....	••Vis.....	••Schraube.....		
28	959202-3	4				••Screw.....	••Skruv.....	••Tornillo.....	••Vis.....	••Schraube.....		
29	11701852-3	1				•Electronic unit.....	•Elektronikenhet.....	•Unidad electron.....	•Unite electron.....	•Elektronik einh.....		

1		VENTIL SOUPAPE VÁLVULA VENTIL VALVE 94604	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	660
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 336	150
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	545

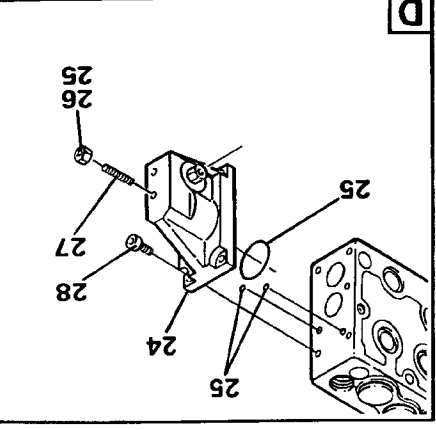
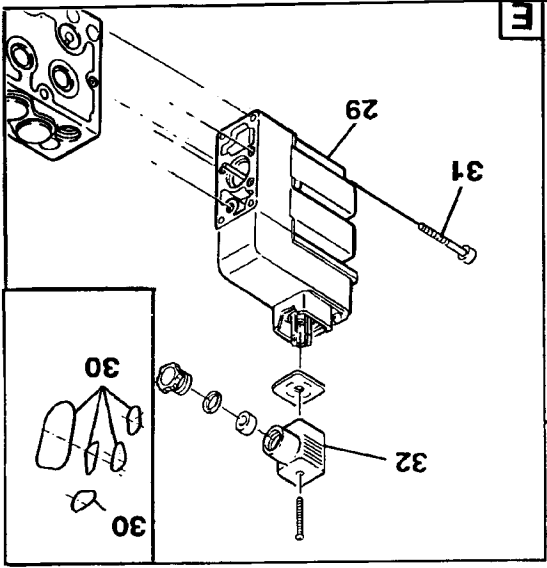
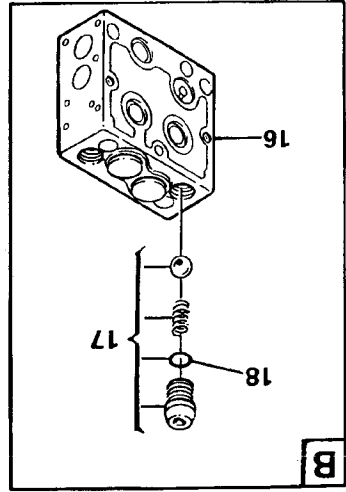
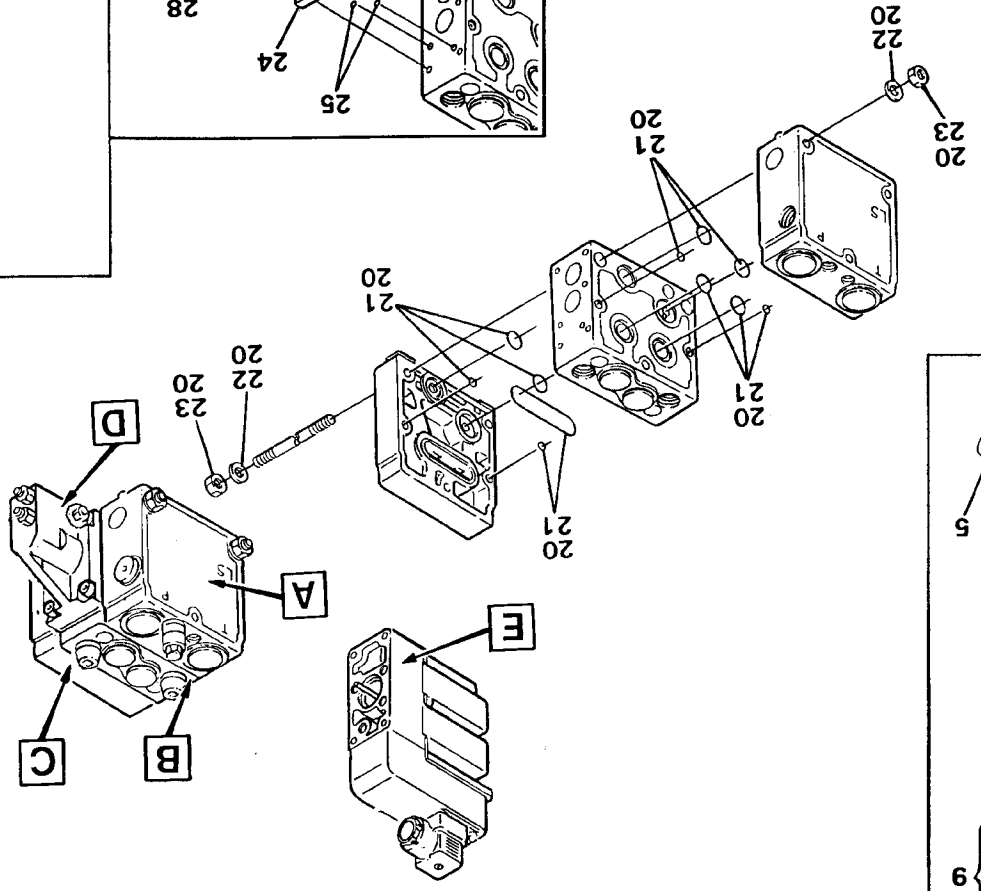
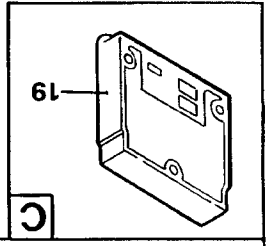
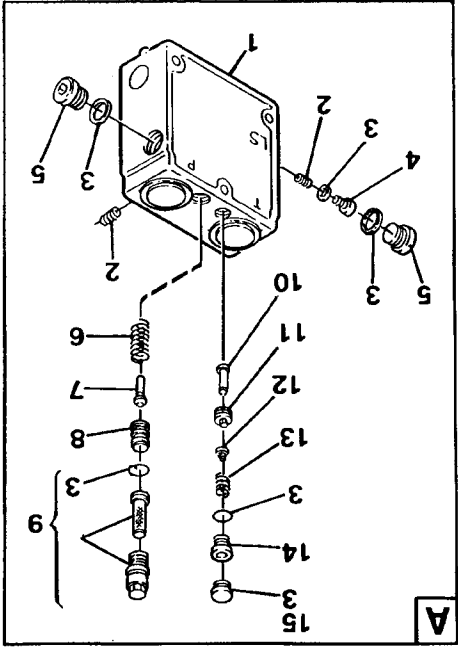


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
30	11701853-1	1				••Sealing kit.....	••Tätningssats.....	••Juego retenes.....	••Jeu joints.....	••Dichtungssatz.....		
31	11701951-3	4				••Screw, m6*33.....	••Skruv m6*33.....	••Tornillo.....	••Vis.....	••Schraube.....		
32	11996200-9	1				••Connector.....	••Anslutning.....	••Union.....	••Raccord.....	••Anschluss.....		

1		VENTIL SOUPAPE VÁLVULA VENTIL VALVE 94604	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	660
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 336	150
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	547

VOLVO

**Volvo Construction
Equipment**



GROUP	Section	Page	GROUP	Section	Page
-------	---------	------	-------	---------	------

711	Frame	50	555		
715	Protecting plate	100	559		
	Lamp retainer	150	561		
	Protection for lighting 91585, 91583, 91584	200	563		
	Underbody Protection Plates 92567	250	565		
	Protecting plates. 92113	300	567		
716	Counterweight	50	569		
771	Wheels 92489	100	571		

INDEX OF CONTENTS	Catalogue id	Group
	97785	700
	Issue	Page
	65/97	549

INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING

Catalogue id	Group
97785	700
Issue	Page
65/97	550

GRUPP	Avsnitt	Sida	GRUPP	Avsnitt	Sida
711	Ram	50			555
715	Skyddsplåt	100			559
	Lamphållare	150			561
	Skydd för belysning 91585, 91583, 91584	200			563
	Bukplåtar 92567	250			565
	Skyddsplåtar. 92113	300			567
716	Motvikt	50			569
771	Hjul 92489	100			571

GRUPO	Sección	Página	GRUPO	Sección	Página
-------	---------	--------	-------	---------	--------

711 Bastidor	50	555			
715 Place proteccion	100	559			
Portalamparas	150	561			
Protección,alumbrado 91585, 91583, 91584	200	563			
Defensa 92567	250	565			
Placa proteccion. 92113	300	567			
716 Contrapeso	50	569			
771 Ruedas 92489	100	571			

INDICE	Catalogue id	Group
	97785	700
	Issue	Page
	65/97	551

GROUPE		Section	Page	GROUPE		Section	Page
711 Bâti		50	555				
715 Tole protection		100	559				
Porte-lampe		150	561				
Protection,eclairage 91585, 91583, 91584		200	563				
Tôle capotage 92567		250	565				
Tole protection. 92113		300	567				
716 Contrepoids		50	569				
771 Roue 92489		100	571				

Catalogue id
97785

Group
700

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

Issue
65/97

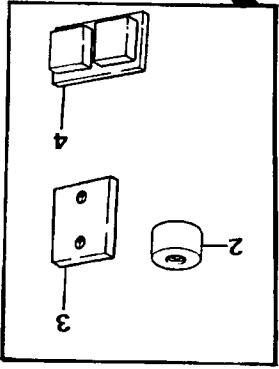
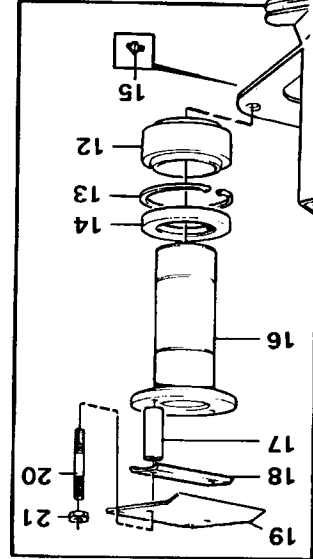
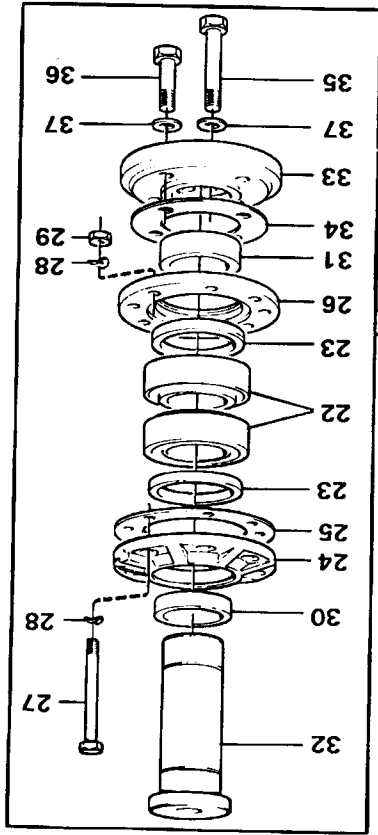
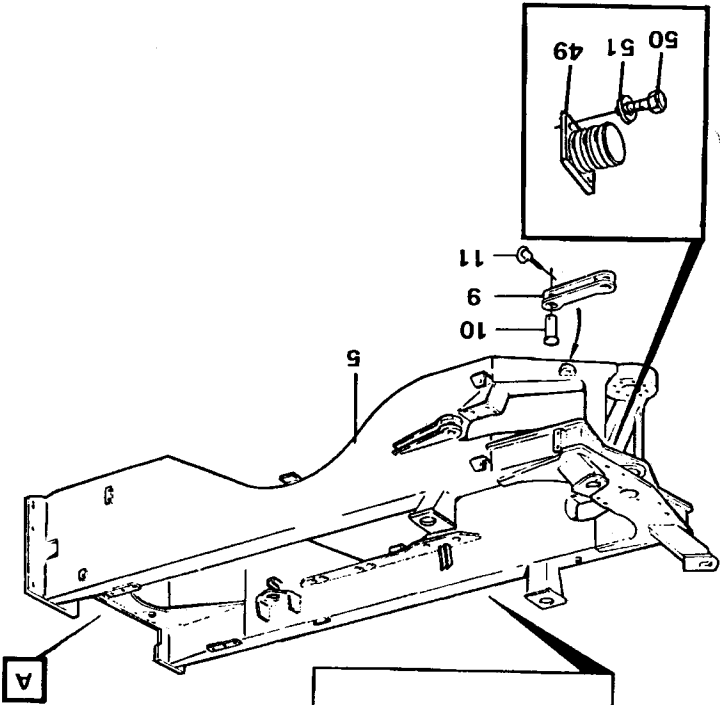
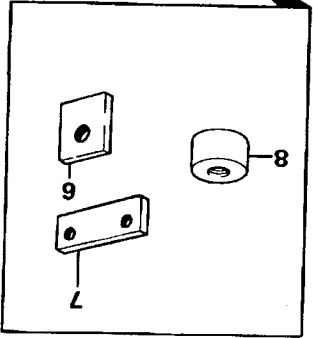
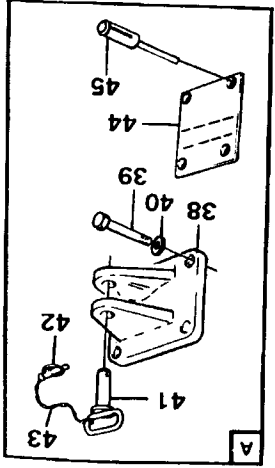
Page
552

GROUPE		Section	Page	GROUPE		Section	Page
--------	--	---------	------	--------	--	---------	------

711 Bâti		50	555				
715 Tole protection		100	559				
Porte-lampe		150	561				
Protection,eclairage 91585, 91583, 91584		200	563				
Tôle capotage 92567		250	565				
Tole protection. 92113		300	567				
716 Contrepoids		50	569				
771 Roue 92489		100	571				

711 Rahmen	50	555
715 Schutzblech	100	559
Lampenfassung	150	561
Schutzblech für Beleuchtung 91585, 91583, 91584	200	563
Schurzenblech 92567	250	565
Schutzblech. 92113	300	567
716 Gegengewicht	50	569
771 Räder 92489	100	571

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS	Catalogue id	97785	Group	700
	Issue	65/97	Page	553



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 251

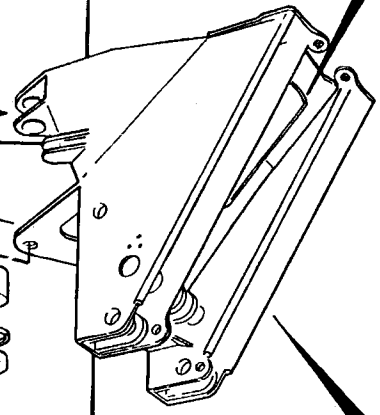
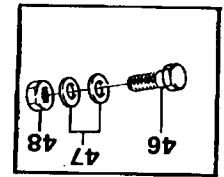
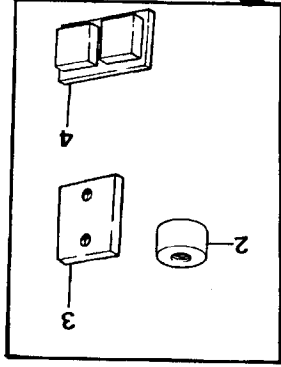
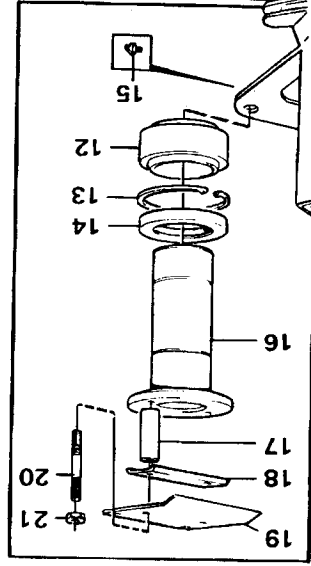
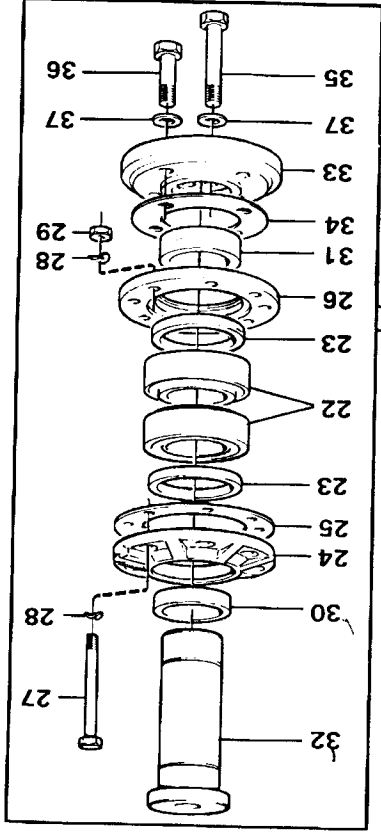
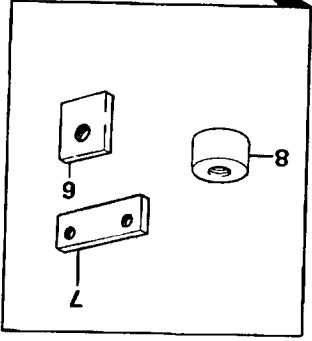
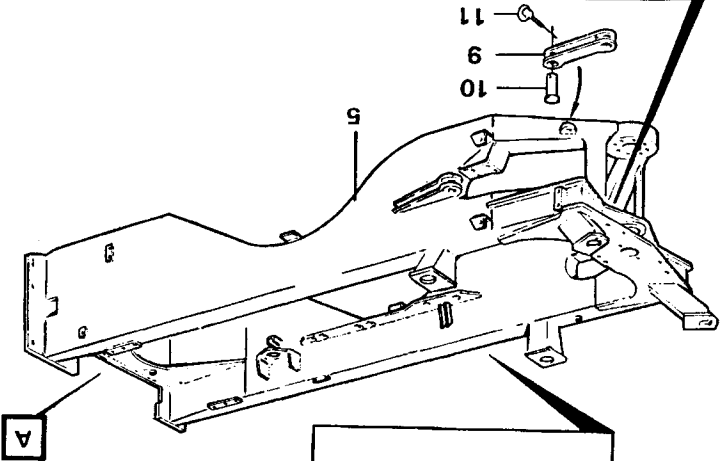
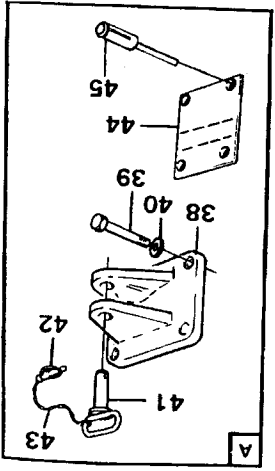


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11015600-7	1				Front frame.....	Framram.....	Marco delant.....	Chassis av.....	Vorderrahmen.....		
2	4753600-8	9				•Set ring.....	•Kuts.....	•Anillo montaje.....	•Butee.....	•Halbscheibe.....		
3	4763685-7	2				•Attaching plate.....	•Fästplatta.....	•Placa fijacion.....	•Plaque fixation.....	•Bef platte.....		
4	4785465-8	4				•Attaching plate.....	•Fästplatta.....	•Placa fijac.....	•Plaque fixation.....	•Bef platte.....		
5	11015850-8	1				Rear frame.....	Bakram.....	Bastidor post.....	Chassis ar.....	Rahmengerust h.....		
6	4851641-3	2				•Weld nut.....	•Svetsmutter.....	•Tuerca soldada.....	•Ecrou soude.....	•Schweissmutter.....		
7	4850234-8	1				•Attachment.....	•Fäste.....	•Fijacion.....	•Fixation.....	•Halterung.....		
8	4753600-8	7				•Set ring.....	•Kuts.....	•Anillo montaje.....	•Butee.....	•Halbscheibe.....		
9	11099101-5	1				Transport lock.....	Transportlås.....	Cierre transpor.....	Verro.transport.....	Transp sicherg.....		
10	11019676-3	3				Pivot pin.....	Länkbult.....	Perno articulac.....	Boulon articul.....	Gelenkbolzen.....		
11	907884-1	1				Split pin.....	Saxpinne.....	Pasador hendido.....	Goupille fendue.....	Splint.....		
	11019682-1	1				Lock pin.....	Låspinne.....	Pasador segurid.....	Goupille verro.....	Sicherungsstift.....		
12	6624649-7	1				Spher. bearing.....	Ledlager.....	Cojinet articul.....	Palier articule.....	Pendellager.....		
13	914552-5	2				Retaining ring.....	Spårring.....	Circlip.....	Circlip.....	Nutring.....		
14	967941-6	2				Sealing ring.....	Tätningring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bague etanch.....	Dichtring.....		
15	914169-8	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
	914170-6	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
16	11020095-3	1				Pin.....	Tapp.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Zapfen.....		
17		2			NS	Spacer.....	Distans.....	Distansciador.....	Entretoise.....	Abstandkörper.....		
18	11014381-5	1				Retainer.....	Hållare.....	Soporte.....	Retenue.....	Halter.....		
19		1			NS	Protecting plate.....	Skyddsplåt.....	Placa proteccion.....	Tole protection.....	Schutzblech.....		
20	973971-5	2				Stud.....	Pinnskruv.....	Esparrago.....	Goujon.....	Stiftschraube.....		
21	971071-6	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
22	184707-8	2				Roller bearing.....	Rullager.....	Cojinet rodillo.....	Roulem.rouleaux.....	Rollenlager.....		
23	11018690-5	2				Sealing ring.....	Tätningring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
24	4856770-5	1				Cover.....	Lock.....	Tapa.....	Couvercle.....	Deckel.....		
25	4856771-3	3				Spacer.....	Mellanlägg.....	Suplemento.....	Cale.....	Beilegscheibe.....	THICK=0,50	
	4856772-1	2				Spacer.....	Mellanlägg.....	Suplemento.....	Cale.....	Beilegscheibe.....	THICK=0,15	
	4856773-9	2				Spacer.....	Mellanlägg.....	Suplemento.....	Cale.....	Beilegscheibe.....	THICK=0,10	
26	4856769-7	1				Cover.....	Lock.....	Tapa.....	Couvercle.....	Deckel.....		

1	RAHMEN BÂTI BASTIDOR RAM FRAME	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	711
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 251	50
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	555



Volvo Construction
Equipment

AT 251

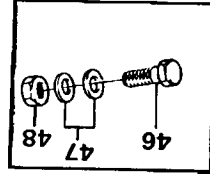


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
27	13970984-4	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
28	940280-1	16				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
29	13971072-7	8				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
30	4856768-9	2				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo distanc.....	Bague entret.....	Abstandring.....		
31	4850208-2	1				Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Buje.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....		
32	11020203-3	1				Pin.....	Tapp.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Zapfen.....		
33	4930994-1	1				Anch.washer.....	Fästbricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle fixat.....	Bef.scheibe.....		
34	4850222-3	2				Shim.....	Justerbleck.....	Laminil de ajus.....	Cale reglage.....	Nachstellblech.....	THICK=0,1	
	4850223-1	2				Shim.....	Justerbleck.....	Laminil de ajus.....	Cale reglage.....	Nachstellblech.....	THICK=0,15	
	4850224-9	2				Shim.....	Justerbleck.....	Laminil de ajus.....	Cale reglage.....	Nachstellblech.....	THICK=0,50	
		2			NS	Shim.....	Justerbleck.....	Laminil de ajus.....	Cale reglage.....	Nachstellblech.....	THICK=1,20	
35	955373-6	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	90780	
36	13955366-3	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	90780	
37	13955900-9	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
38	4951753-5	1				Rear hitch.....	Drag.....	Traccion.....	Barre attelage.....	Zug.....	90780	
39	955393-4	4				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calgomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	90780	
40	955903-0	3				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	90780	
41	11003727-2	1				Towing pin.....	Dragbult.....	Perno traccion.....	Boulon attelage.....	Zugbolzen.....	90780	
42	11003726-4	1				•Lock pin.....	•Låspinne.....	•Pasador segurid.....	•Goupille verro.....	•Sicherungsstift.....		
	11093429-6	1				•Lock pin.....	•Låspinne.....	•Pasador segurid.....	•Goupille verro.....	•Sicherungsstift.....		
43	4880283-9	REQ				••Chain.....	••Kedja.....	••Cadena.....	••Chaine.....	••Kette.....	L=450	
	4747089-3	2				••Circlip.....	••Låsring.....	••Circlip.....	••Circlip.....	••Sicherungsring.....		
44		1			NS	Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	90780	
45	941671-0	4				Blind rivet.....	Blindnit.....	Remache ciego.....	Rivet borgne.....	Blindniet.....	90780	
46	955297-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
47	925739-5	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
48	955782-8	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
49	11026989-1	2				Steering damper.....	Styr.dämpare.....	Amortig direcc.....	Amort.direction.....	Lenkungsdämpfer.....		
50	959236-1	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
51	13960148-8	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		

1	RAHMEN BÂTI BASTIDOR RAM FRAME	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	711
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 251	50
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	557

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 153

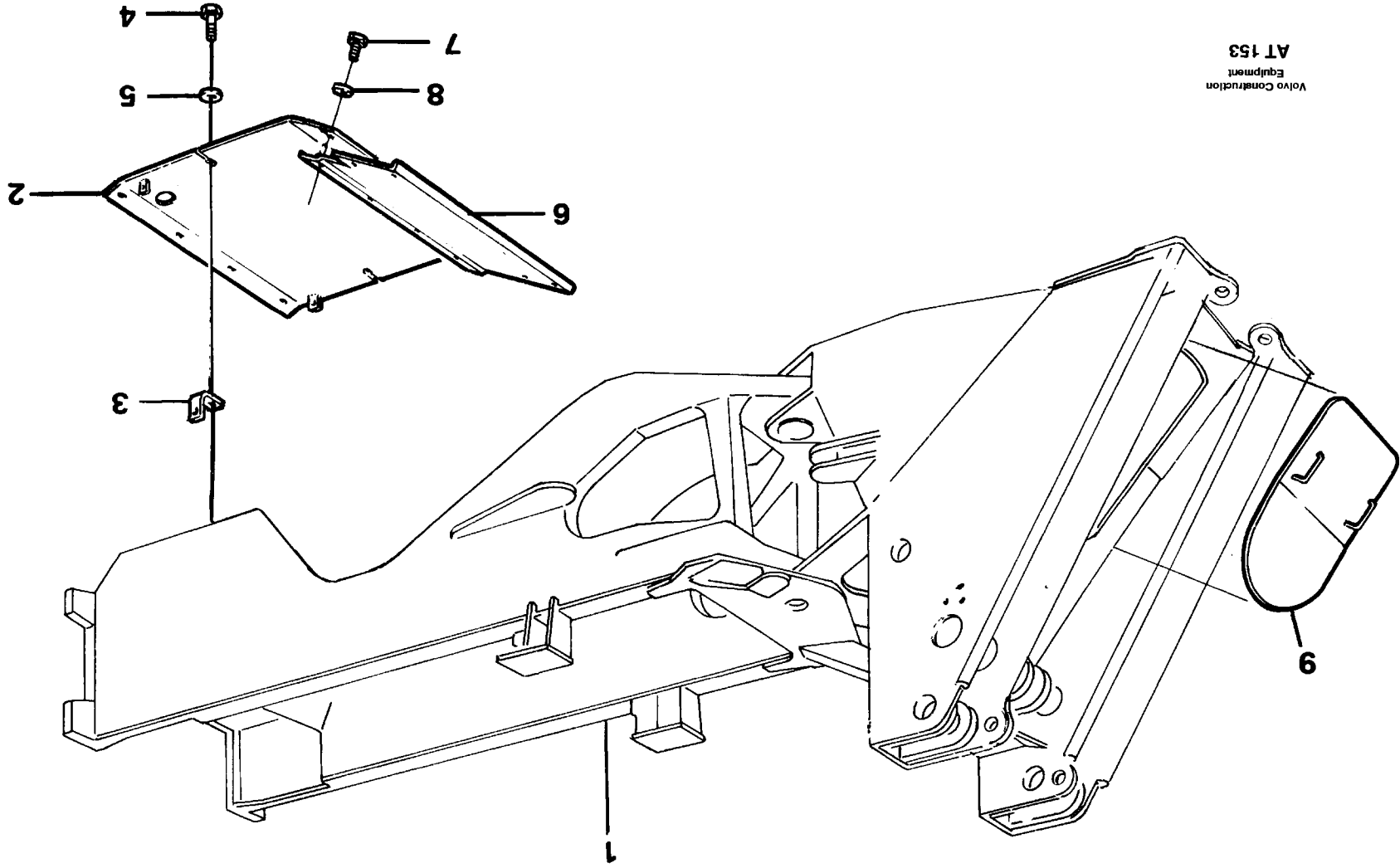


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Frame.....	Ram.....	Bastidor.....	Chassis.....	Rahmen.....		
2	11014041-5	1				Protecting plate.....	Skyddsplåt.....	Placa protecc.....	Tole protection.....	Schutzblech.....		
3	11024109-8	2				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
4	13970969-5	6				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
5	13960145-4	6				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
6	11015234-5	1				Protecting plate.....	Skyddsplåt.....	Placa protecc.....	Tole protection.....	Schutzblech.....		
7	970945-2	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(13970945)	
8	13960143-9	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
9	11020102-7	1				Hatch.....	Lucka.....	Tapa.....	Trappe.....	Luke.....		

1	SCHUTZBLECH TOLE PROTECTION PLACE PROTECCION SKYDDSPLÅT PROTECTING PLATE	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	715
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 153	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	559

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 206

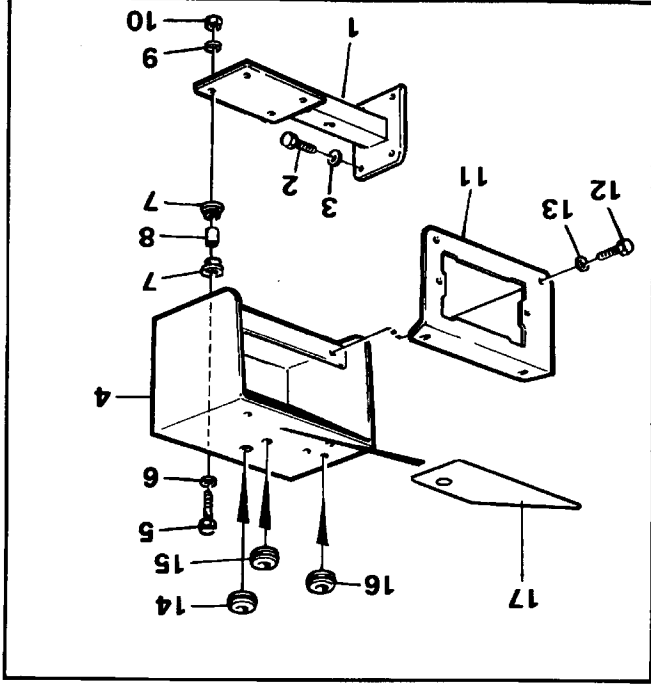
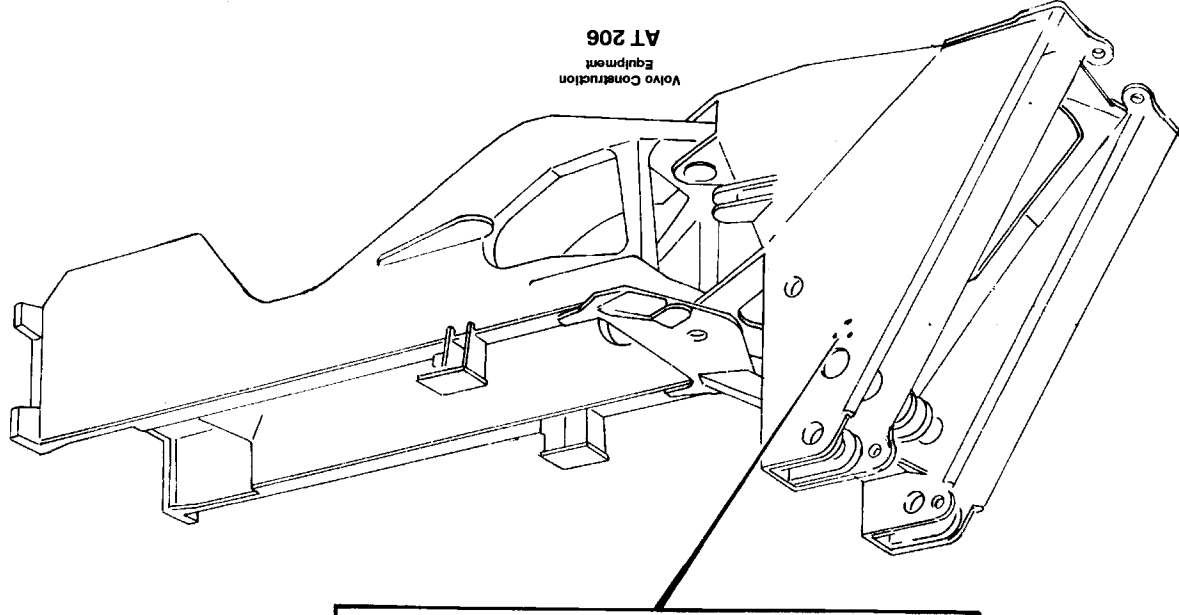
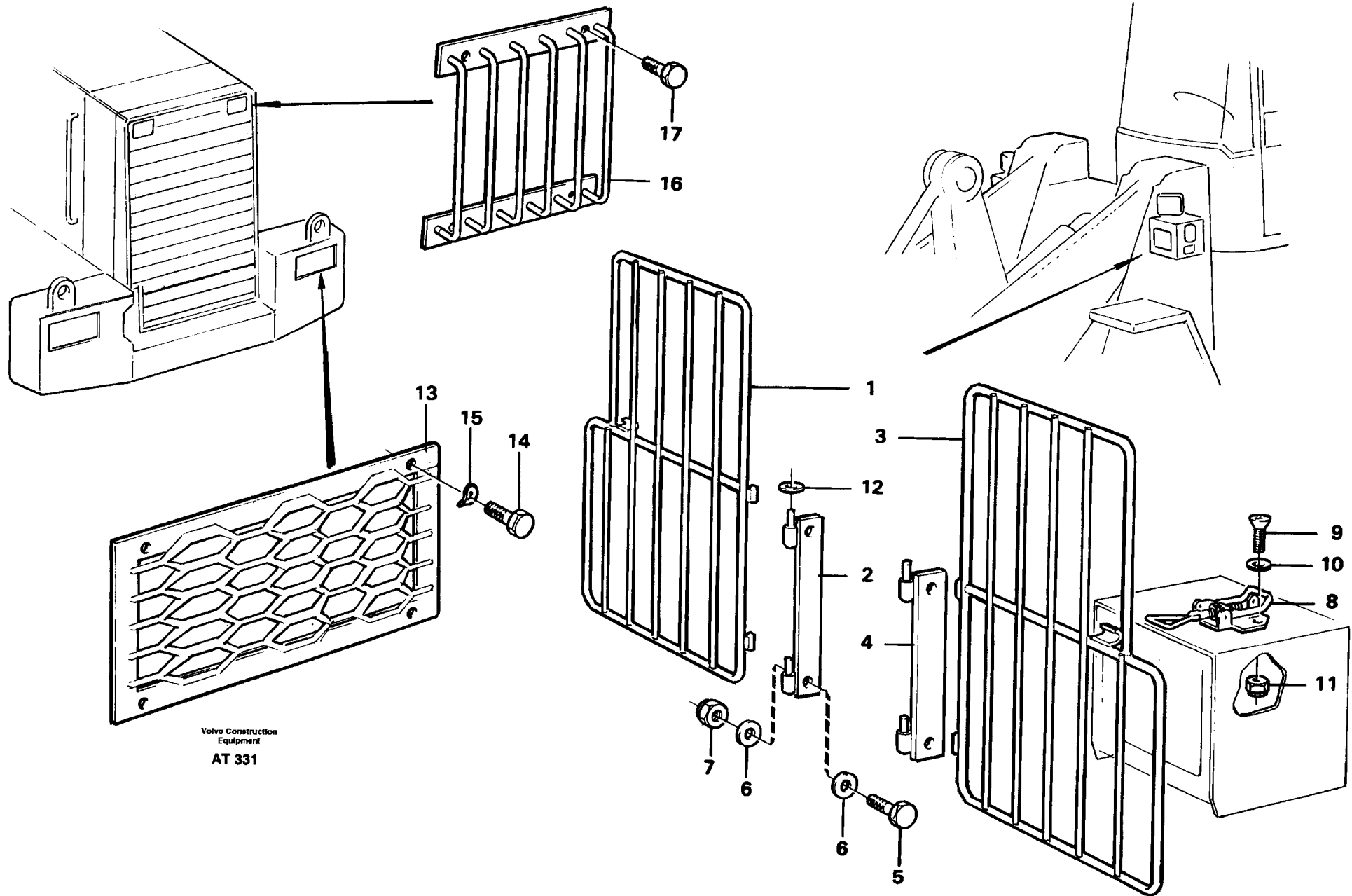


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11015880-5	2				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....	(11015179)	
2	13970947-1	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
3	13960143-9	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
4	11024742-6	1				Lamp retainer.....	Lamphållare.....	Portalamparas.....	Porte-lampe.....	Lampenfassung.....	LH	
	11024741-8	1				Lamp retainer.....	Lamphållare.....	Portalamparas.....	Porte-lampe.....	Lampenfassung.....	RH	
5	13955298-8	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
6	13960141-3	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
7	11024753-3	16				Rubber damper.....	Gummidämpare.....	Amortig goma.....	Amortis.caoutc.....	Gummidämpfer.....		
8	4951048-0	8				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....		
9	925739-5	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
10	955782-8	8				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
11	11024886-1	1				Lamp plate.....	Lampplåt.....	Placa lampara.....	Tole lampe.....	Lampenpaneel.....	LH	
	11024885-3	1				Lamp plate.....	Lampplåt.....	Placa lampara.....	Tole lampe.....	Lampenpaneel.....	RH	
12	13955271-5	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
13	960139-4	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
14	941269-3	2				Protecting plug.....	Skyddspropp.....	Tapon protecc.....	Tampon protect.....	Sicher stöpsel.....		
	941269-3	2				Protecting bushing.....	Skyddspropp.....	Tapon protecc.....	Tampon protect.....	Sicher stöpsel.....	(941265) 91847	
15	660339-3	2				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....	(7660339)	
16	7081803-4	4				Rubber button.....	Gummiknapp.....	Boton goma.....	Bouton caoutch.....	Gummiknopf.....		
17	11025735-9	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	91847 ,Pair	

1	LAMPENFASSUNG PORTE-LAMPE PORTALAMPARAS LAMPHÅLLARE LAMP RETAINER	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	715
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 206	150
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	561



Volvo Construction
 Equipment
 AT 331



Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11024749-1	1				Ptct grating.....	Skyddsgaller.....	Rejilla protecc.....	Grille protect.....	Schutzgitter.....	RH	
2	4951894-7	1				Hinge flange.....	Gångjärnshalva.....	Mitad bisagra.....	Demi-charniere.....	Halbscharnier.....	RH	
3	11024750-9	1				Ptct grating.....	Skyddsgaller.....	Rejilla protecc.....	Grille protect.....	Schutzgitter.....	LH	
4	4951893-9	1				Hinge flange.....	Gångjärnshalva.....	Mitad bisagra.....	Demi-charniere.....	Halbscharnier.....	LH	
5	955274-6	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
6	955892-5	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
7	946035-3	4				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
8	11003499-8	2				Eccentric lock.....	Excenterlås.....	Cerrad excentr.....	Verrou excentr.....	Exz sicherung.....		
9	956189-5	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
	956186-1	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
10	13940090-7	6				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
11	946577-4	6				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
12	4856486-8	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
13	11025643-5		2			Ptct grating.....	Skyddsgaller.....	Rejilla protecc.....	Grille protect.....	Schutzgitter.....		
14	13970947-1		8			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
15	941908-6		8			Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
16	11024962-0			2		Ptct grating.....	Skyddsgaller.....	Rejilla protecc.....	Grille protect.....	Schutzgitter.....		
17	13955272-3			8		Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		

1	91585	SCHUTZBLECH FÜR BELEUCHTUNG PROTECTION,ECLAIRAGE PROTECCIÓN,ALUMBRADO SKYDD FÖR BELYSNING PROTECTION FOR LIGHTING	Catalog id	Group
2	91583		97785	715
3	91584		Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 331	200
5			Issue	Page
		91585, 91583, 91584	65/97	563

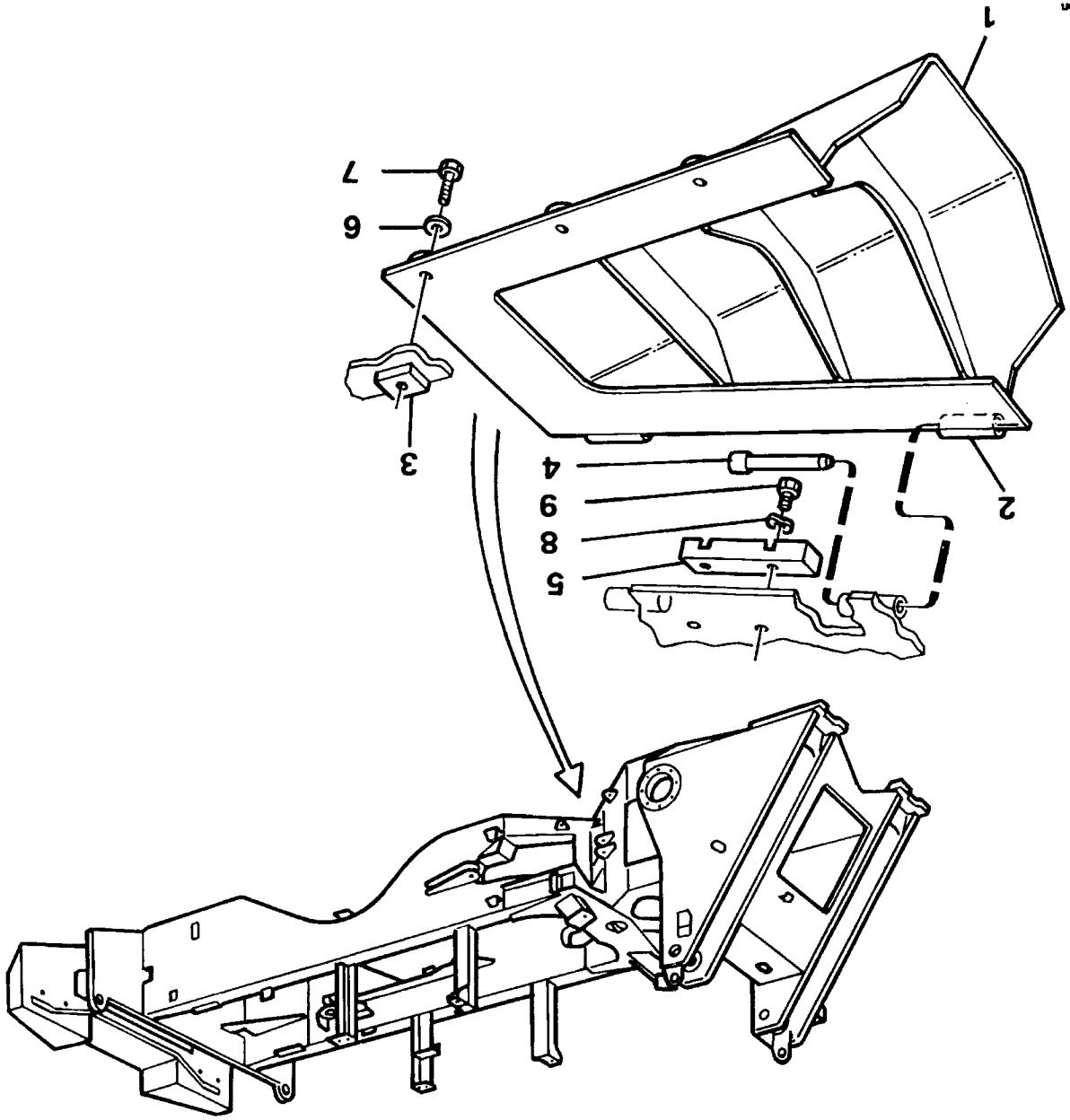


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11018156-7	1				Skid plate.....	Bukplåt.....	Defensa.....	Tole capotage.....	Schurzenblech.....		
2		2			NS	Pipe.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....		
3		3			NS	Attaching plate.....	Fästplåt.....	Chapa fijacion.....	Tole fixation.....	Befestigungsblech.....		
4	11018168-2	2				Pin.....	Axeltapp.....	Pasador.....	Axe.....	Achszapfen.....		
5	11018169-0	1				Lock lug.....	Låsklack.....	Talon cierre.....	Talon verrouil.....	Sperrzacken.....		
6	13960145-4	3				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
7	13970974-5	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
8	940280-1	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
9	13970970-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		

1	SCHURZENBLECH TÔLE CAPOTAGE DEFENSA BUKPLÅTAR UNDERBODY PROTECTION PLATES 92567	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	715
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 338	250
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	565

VOLVO

L90C

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 339

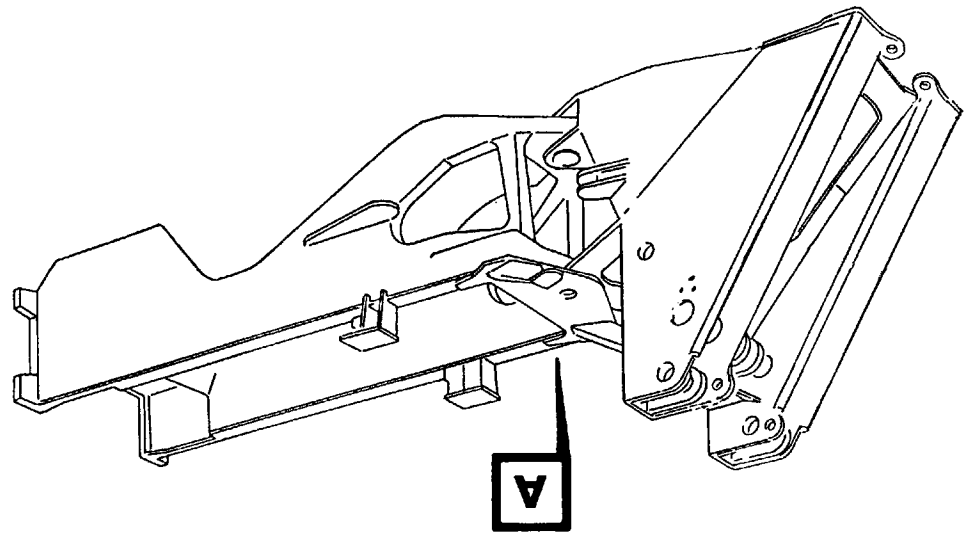
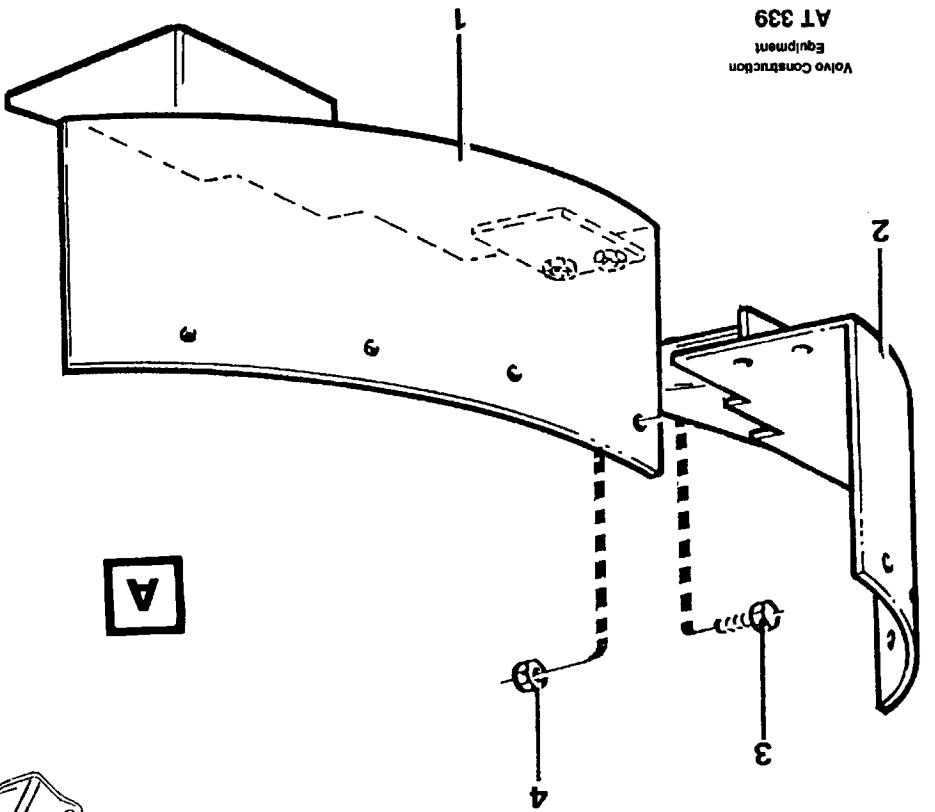


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity					P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3	4	5								
1	11079211-6	1						Ptct plate.....	Skyddsplåt.....	Placa protecc.....	Tole protection.....	Schutzblech.....	LH	
2	11079212-4	1						Ptct plate.....	Skyddsplåt.....	Placa protecc.....	Tole protection.....	Schutzblech.....	RH	
3	970945-2	10						Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(13970945)	
4	13960143-9	10						Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		

1	SCHUTZBLECH. TOLE PROTECTION. PLACA PROTECCION. SKYDDSPÅTAR. PROTECTING PLATES. 92113	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	715
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 339	300
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	567

Valve Construction
Equipment
AT 257

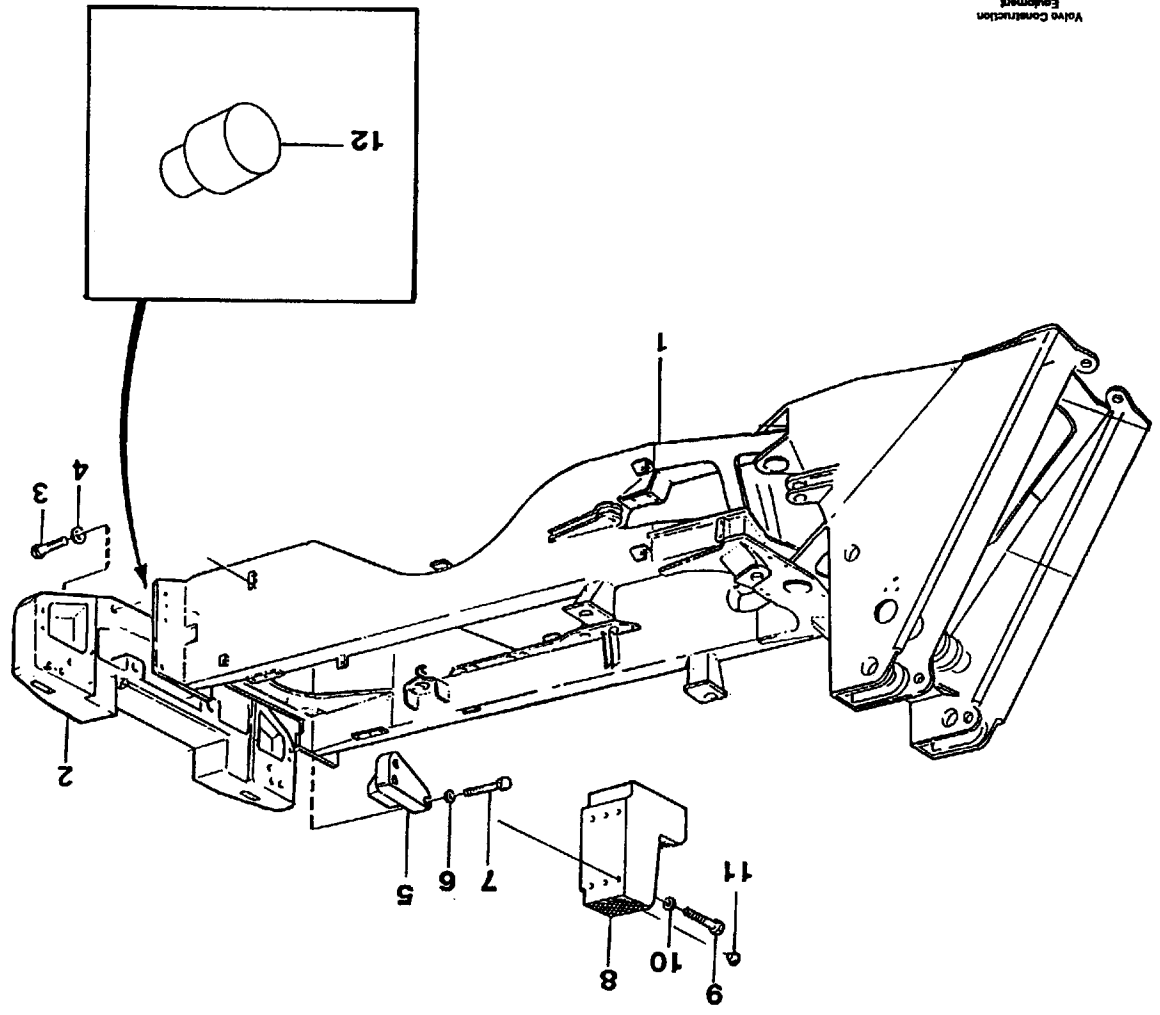


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Frame.....	Ram.....	Bastidor.....	Chassis.....	Rahmen.....	See group 711, Page 555	
2	11015572-8	1				Counterweight.....	Motvikt.....	Contrapeso.....	Contrepoids.....	Gegengewicht.....		
3	13955390-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
	955393-4	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	L=90	
	955402-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	L=200,	
4	955903-0	5				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
	955903-0	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
5	11014549-7	1				Counterweight.....	Motvikt.....	Contrapeso.....	Contrepoids.....	Gegengewicht.....	RH, WEIGHT 150 KG	
	11014546-3	1				Counterweight.....	Motvikt.....	Contrapeso.....	Contrepoids.....	Gegengewicht.....	LH, WEIGHT 150 KG	
6	955903-0	12				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	91946	
7	13977717-1	6				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	91946	
8	11014597-6	2				Counterweight.....	Motvikt.....	Contrapeso.....	Contrepoids.....	Gegengewicht.....	RH, WEIGHT = 2x150kg	
9	955380-1	12				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	92129	
10	13955900-9	12				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	92129	
11	13931675-6	2				Protecting plug.....	Skyddspropp.....	Tapon protecc.....	Tampon protect.....	Sicher stöpsel.....	92129	
12	11015459-8	2				Pin.....	Tapp.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Zapfen.....		

1		GEGENGEWICHT CONTREPOIDS CONTRAPESO MOTVIKT COUNTERWEIGHT	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	716
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 257	50
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	569

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 309 A

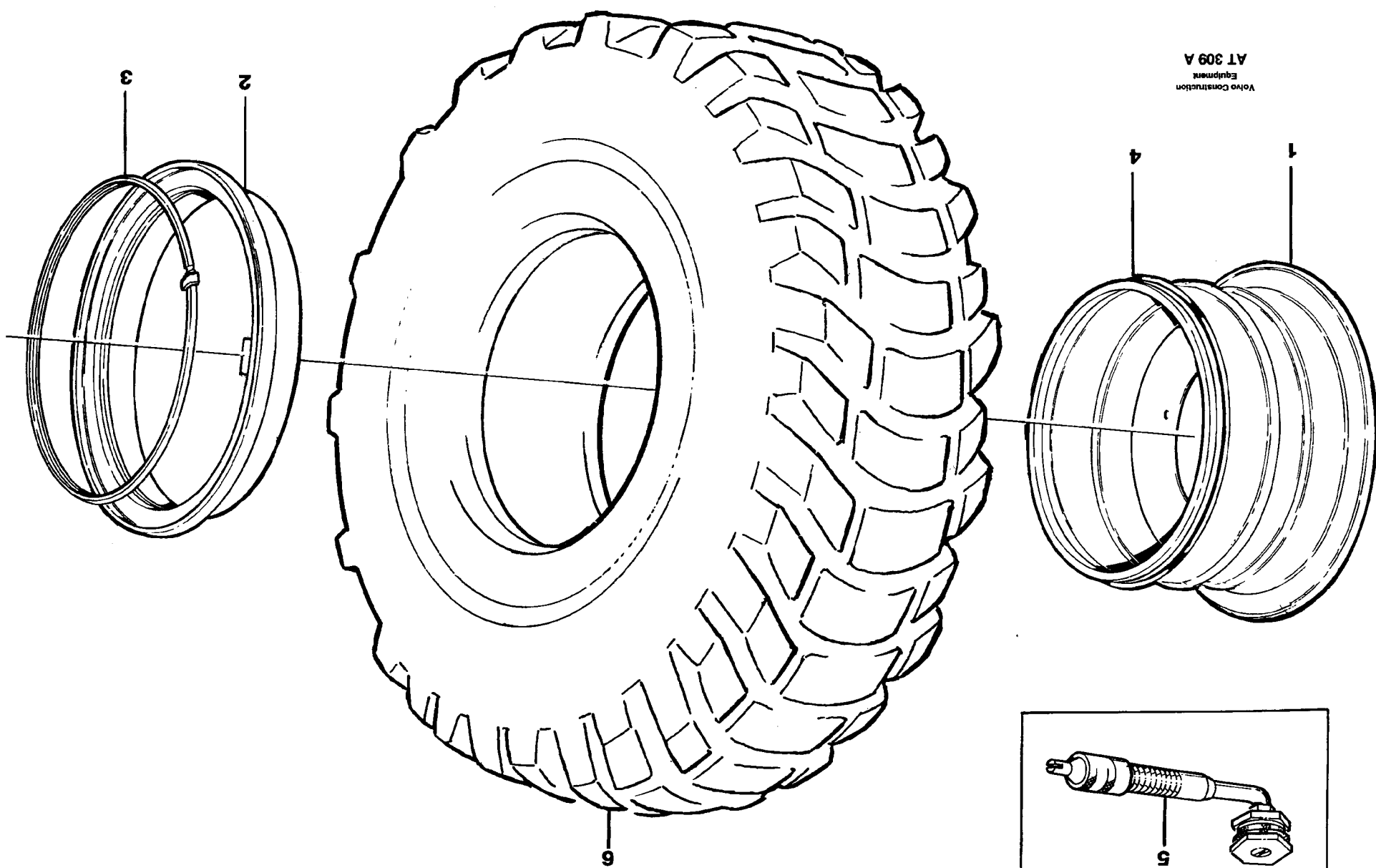


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
		1					Wheel.....	Hjul.....	Rueda.....	Roue.....	Rad.....	
1	11014654-5	4					•Rim.....	•Fälg.....	•Llanta.....	•Jante.....	•Felge.....	92490 17,00 x 25/1,7
2	4781648-3	4					••Rim flange.....	••Fälghorn.....	••Esquina llanta.....	••Flanc jante.....	••Felgenhorn.....	(4781755)
3	4781750-7	4					••Locking ring.....	••Låsring.....	••Anillo segurid.....	••Anneau verroui.....	••Schlossring.....	
4	4789789-7	4					•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....	
5	11000054-4	4					•Valve.....	•Ventil.....	•Valvula.....	•Soupape.....	•Ventil.....	
6		4			NS		Tire.....	Däck.....	Neumatico.....	Pneu.....	Reifen.....	91494, 91495, 92013, 92905 ,20,5-25/16
		4			NS		Tire.....	Däck.....	Neumatico.....	Pneu.....	Reifen.....	94698, 94767, 94791, 94792, 94793, 94794
		4			NS		Tire.....	Däck.....	Neumatico.....	Pneu.....	Reifen.....	94806

1		RÄDER ROUE RUEDAS HJUL WHEELS 92489	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	771
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 309A	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	571

VOLVO

**Volvo Construction
Equipment**



GROUP	Section	Page	GROUP	Section	Page		
810	Cab framework	100	579	852	Instructor seat. 91988	450	679
	Filter cover	150	583		CDC-steering, armrest, mounting. 94604	500	681
818	Driver's cab	100	585		Arm rest. 94604	600	683
821	Engine cover	100	587	860	Window guards, side and rear windows. 92657	150	687
823	Radiator casing	100	591		Windshild guard for windshield. 92571,94800	200	689
825	Fenders	100	597	872	Air filter	150	691
	Broader mudguards, front / rear 94447	200	601		Air ducts	200	695
	Swing out rear mudguards 94566	300	607		Fan	250	697
827	Foot step	100	613	873	Heating system	150	699
831	Door	100	617		Heater unit and controls	250	701
837	Filter cover	100	621	874	Compressor for cooling agent R134A with fitting parts.		
	Side hatches, front	200	623		94561,94838	150	705
	Side hatches, rear	300	627		Compressor. 94561	200	709
	Hatch 33260	400	633		Condenser for cooling agent R134A with fitting parts		
841	Rear view mirrors	100	635		94561,94838	300	711
843	Glass panes	100	637		Evaporator for cooling agent R134A with fitting parts.		
	Sliding window 92028,94824	150	639		94561,94838	400	715
851	Insulating matting	100	641	881	Instrument panel	100	719
	Interior components	150	647		Radio bracket 91936	150	723
	Insulating matting 33260 OPEN ROPS	200	649	896	Tool box 91837	100	725
	Insulating matting. 92708	300	653		Tools 98192, 90007	150	727
852	Operator seat with fitting parts 33260	100	655	897	Sign plates and decals	100	729
	Operator seat with fitting parts	150	657		LGF - sign. 99592	200	735
	Operator's seat, air suspended ISRI 94907	190	661		50KM/H SIGN 92670	300	737
	Operator's seat. 94909, 94911	200	663				
	Operator's seat, heated, air suspended 94907	225	665				
	Operator seat. 92381	250	667				
	Operator seat. 92382	300	669				
	Operator's seat ISRI 94901, 94905, 94903,	350	671				
	Operator's seat ISRI 33260 OPEN ROPS	360	673				
	Operator seat. 92404	400	677				

INDEX OF CONTENTS	Catalogue id	Group
	97785	800
	Issue	Page
	65/97	573

INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING	Catalogue id 97785	Group 800
	Issue 65/97	Page 574

GRUPP	Avsnitt	Sida	GRUPP	Avsnitt	Sida
810 Hyttstomme	100	579	852 Instruktörssäte. 91988	450	679
Filterkåpa	150	583	CDC-styrning, armstöd, montering. 94604	500	681
818 Förarhytt	100	585	Armstöd. 94604	600	683
821 Motorlucka	100	587	860 Skyddsgaller, sidorutor och bakruta. 92657	150	687
823 Kylarkåpa	100	591	Skyddsgaller för frontruta. 92571,94800	200	689
825 Stänkskärmar	100	597	872 Luftfilter	150	691
Breddade skärmar, fram / bak 94447	200	601	Luftkanaler	200	695
Utsvängbar bakskärm 94566	300	607	Fläkt	250	697
827 Fotsteg	100	613	873 Värmesystem	150	699
831 Dörr	100	617	Radiator och reglage	250	701
837 Filterkåpa	100	621	874 Kompressor för kylmedium R134A med monteringsdetaljer.		
Sidoluckor, främre	200	623	94561,94838	150	705
Sidoluckor, bakre	300	627	Kompressor. 94561	200	709
Lucka 33260	400	633	Kondensor för kylmedium R134A med monteringsdetaljer		
841 Backspeglar	100	635	94561,94838	300	711
843 Rutor	100	637	Evaporator för kylmedium R134A med monteringsdetaljer.		
Skjutfönster 92028,94824	150	639	94561,94838	400	715
851 Isolermattor	100	641	881 Instrumentpanel	100	719
Inredningsdetaljer	150	647	Radiokonsol 91936	150	723
Isolermattor 33260 OPEN ROPS	200	649	896 Verktygslåda 91837	100	725
Isolermattor. 92708	300	653	Verktyg 98192, 90007	150	727
852 Förarstol med monteringsdetaljer 33260	100	655	897 Skyltar och dekaler	100	729
Förarstol med monteringsdetaljer	150	657	LGF - skylt. 99592	200	735
Luftfjädrad stol, Montering ISRI 94907	190	661	50 KM/H SKYLT 92670	300	737
Förarstol. 94909, 94911	200	663			
Luftfjädrande förarstol, Eluppvärmd 94907	225	665			
Förarstol. 92381	250	667			
Förarstol. 92382	300	669			
Förarstol ISRI 94901, 94905, 94903,	350	671			
Förarstol ISRI 33260 OPEN ROPS	360	673			
Förarstol. 92404	400	677			

GRUPO	Sección	Página	GRUPO	Sección	Página		
810	Armazon cabina	100	579	852	Asiento del conductor. 92404	400	677
	Tapa filtro	150	583		Asiento del instructor. 91988	450	679
818	Cabina de conductor	100	585		CDC-dirección, reposabrazos, montaje. 94604	500	681
821	Tapa motor	100	587		Reposabrazos. 94604	600	683
823	Casco de radiador	100	591	860	Rejilla proteccion, ventana lateral y luneta posterior.		
825	Guardabarros	100	597		92657	150	687
	Guardabarros má anchos, delantero / trasero 94447	200	601		Rejilla proteccion, cristal delantero. 92571,94800	200	689
	Guardabarros posteriores extraibles 94566	300	607	872	Filtro aire	150	691
827	Estribo	100	613		Canales de aire	200	695
831	Puerta	100	617		Ventilador	250	697
837	Tapa filtro	100	621	873	Sistema calentador	150	699
	Placa lateral, delantero	200	623		Radiator y reglaje	250	701
	Placa lateral, trasero	300	627	874	Compresor con accesorios de montaje. Refrigerante R134A		
	Tapa 33260	400	633		94561,94838	150	705
841	Retrovisor	100	635		Compresor. 94561	200	709
843	Ventanillas	100	637		Condensador con accesorios de montaje. Refrigerante R134A		
	Ventana de ventilar 92028,94824	150	639		94561,94838	300	711
851	Alfombras aislantes	100	641		Evaporador con accesorios de montaje. Refrigerante R134A		
	Detalles interiores	150	647		94561,94838	400	715
	Alfombras aislantes 33260 OPEN ROPS	200	649	881	Panel instrumentos	100	719
	Alfombras aislantes. 92708	300	653		Panel radio 91936	150	723
852	Asiento del conductor con accesorios de montaje 33260	100	655	896	Caja herramientas 91837	100	725
	Asiento del conductor con accesorios de montaje	150	657		Herramientas 98192, 90007	150	727
	Asiento de conduc.de sus neumática, montaje, ISRI			897	Letreros y calcomanías	100	729
	94907	190	661		LGF-letreros "veículo "veículo marcha lenta". 99592	200	735
	Asiento del conductor. 94909, 94911	200	663		50KM/H LETRERO 92670	300	737
	Asiento de conducción de suspensión neumática 94907	225	665				
	Asiento del conductor. 92381	250	667				
	Asiento del conductor. 92382	300	669				
	Asiento del conductor ISRI 94901, 94905, 94903,	350	671				
	Asiento del conductor ISRI 33260 OPEN ROPS	360	673				

INDICE	Catalogue id	Group
	97785	800
	Issue	Page
	65/97	575

TABLE DES MATIÈRES	Catalogue id	Group
	97785	800
	Issue	Page
	65/97	576

GROUPE	Section	Page	GROUPE	Section	Page
810 Carcasse cabine	100	579	852 Siège pour instructeur. 91988	450	679
Couvercle de filtre	150	583	CDC-direction, Accoudoir, montage. 94604	500	681
818 Cabine du conducteur	100	585	Accoudoir. 94604	600	683
821 Porte visite moteur	100	587	860 Grille protection, vitre laterale et lunette AR. 92657	150	687
823 Calandre de radiateur	100	591	Grille protection, par-brise. 92571,94800	200	689
825 Aile	100	597	872 Filtre air	150	691
Para-Boue plus large, antérieur / arrière 94447	200	601	Canalisation d'air	200	695
Garde-boue AR pivotants 94566	300	607	Ventilateur	250	697
827 Marchepied	100	613	873 Système du chauffage	150	699
831 Porte	100	617	Radiateur et réglage	250	701
837 Couvercle de filtre	100	621	874 Compresseur avec pieces de montage. Refrigerant R134A		
Porte laterale, AV	200	623	94561,94838	150	705
Porte laterale, AR	300	627	Compresseur. 94561	200	709
Trappe 33260	400	633	Condenseur avec pieces de montage. Refrigerant R134A		
841 Retroviseur	100	635	94561,94838	300	711
843 Vitre	100	637	Evaporateur avec pièces de montage. Refrigerant R134A		
Vitre d'aérage 92028,94824	150	639	94561,94838	400	715
851 Tapis isolant	100	641	881 Plance de bord	100	719
Pièces d'aménagement	150	647	Panneau radio 91936	150	723
Tapis isolant 33260 OPEN ROPS	200	649	896 Caisse outil 91837	100	725
Tapis isolant. 92708	300	653	Outils 98192, 90007	150	727
852 Siège du conducteur avec piéces de montag 33260	100	655	897 Enseignes et décalcomanies	100	729
Siège du conducteur avec pièces de montage	150	657	Plaque "Véhicule lent". 99592	200	735
Siège de conduc., susp. pneumatique, montage, ISRI 94907	190	661	50KM/H ENSEIGNE 92670	300	737
Siège du conducteur. 94909, 94911	200	663			
Siège du conducteur suspension pneumatique 94907	225	665			
Siège du conducteur. 92381	250	667			
Siège du conducteur. 92382	300	669			
Siège du conducteur ISRI 94901, 94905, 94903,	350	671			
Siège du conducteur ISRI 33260 OPEN ROPS	360	673			
Siège du conducteur. 92404	400	677			

GRUPPE	Abschnitt	Seite	GRUPPE	Abschnitt	Seite
810 Fahrerhausgerippe	100	579	852 Beifahrersitz. 91988	450	679
Filterdeckel	150	583	CDC-lenkung, Armlehne, montierung. 94604	500	681
818 Fahrerhaus	100	585	Armlehne. 94604	600	683
821 Motorklappe	100	587	860 Schutzgitter für Seitenscheibe und Heckfenster. 92657	150	687
823 Kühlergehäuse	100	591	Schutzgitter für Frontscheibe. 92571,94800	200	689
825 Kotflügel	100	597	872 Luftfilter	150	691
Breitere kotflügel, vorder / hinter 94447	200	601	Luftkanäle	200	695
Ausschwenkbare hintere Kotflügel 94566	300	607	Gebläse	250	697
827 Trittlech	100	613	873 Heizsystem, Schlauch	150	699
831 Tür	100	617	Heizkörper und regler	250	701
837 Filterdeckel	100	621	874 Kompressor mit anbauteilen. Kältemittel R134A 94561,94838	150	705
Seitenklappen, vordere	200	623	Kompressor. 94561	200	709
Seitenklappen, hintere	300	627	Kondensator mit anbauteilen. Kältemittel R134A 94561,94838	300	711
Luke 33260	400	633	Verdampfer mit Anbauteilen.Kältemittel R134A 94561,94838	400	715
841 Rückblickspegel	100	635	881 Instrumenttafel	100	719
843 Fensterscheibe	100	637	Radiotafel 91936	150	723
Ventilationsscheibe 92028,94824	150	639	896 Werkzeugkasten 91837	100	725
851 Isoliermatten	100	641	Werkzeuge 98192, 90007	150	727
Innenausstattung	150	647	897 Schilder und Abziehbilder	100	729
Isoliermatten 33260 OPEN ROPS	200	649	LGF - Warndreieck. 99592	200	735
Isoliermatten. 92708	300	653	50KM/H SCHILD 92670	300	737
852 Fahrersitz mit anbauteilen 33260	100	655			
Fahrersitz mit Anbauteilen	150	657			
Fahrersitz, Luftgefedert, Anbauteilen, ISRI 94907	190	661			
Fahrersitz. 94909, 94911	200	663			
Fahrersitz Luftfedert 94907	225	665			
Fahrersitz. 92381	250	667			
Fahrersitz. 92382	300	669			
Fahrersitz ISRI 94901, 94905, 94903,	350	671			
Fahrersitz ISRI 33260 OPEN ROPS	360	673			
Fahrersitz. 92404	400	677			

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS	Catalogue id	Group
	97785	800
	Issue	Page
	65/97	577

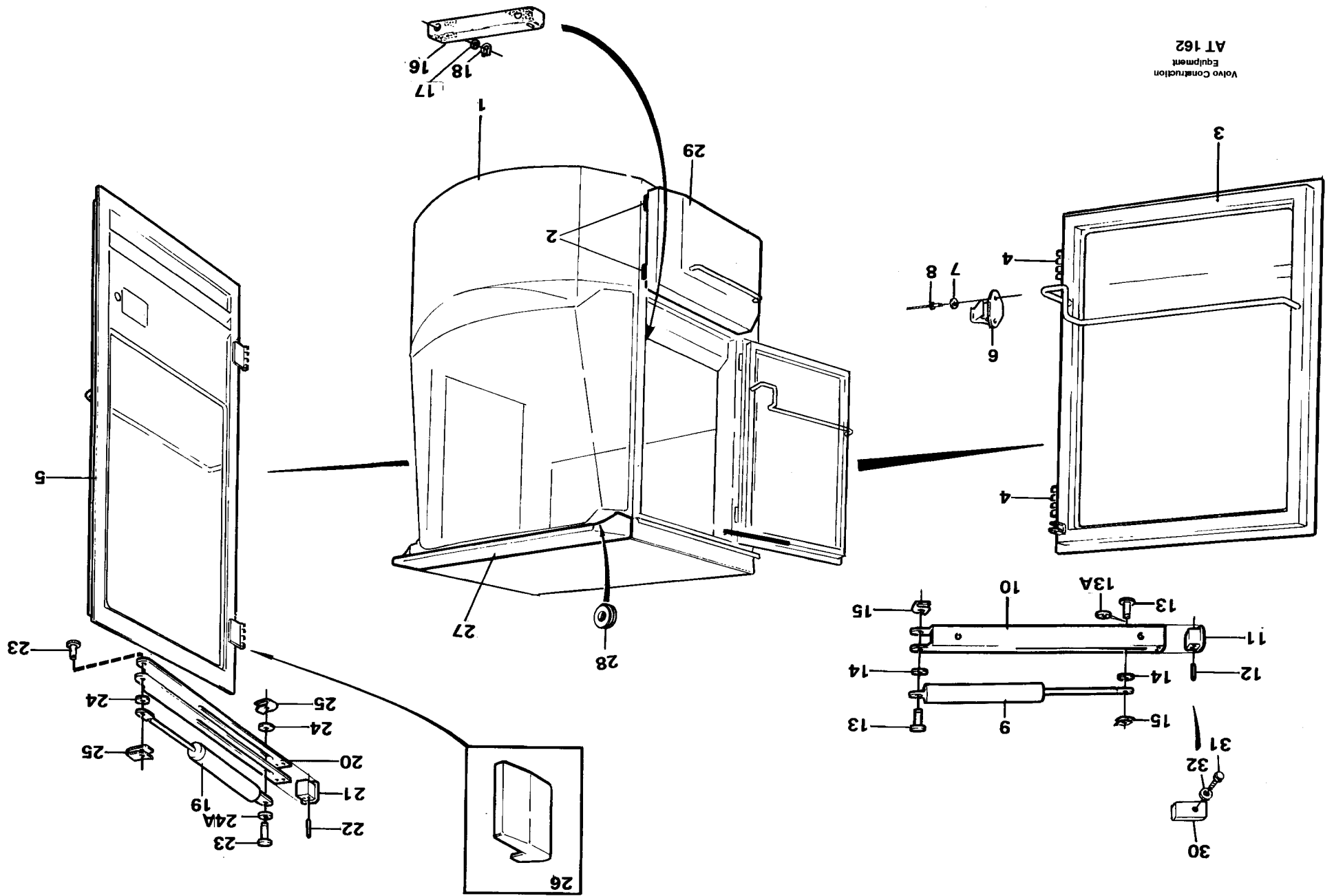


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1			NS	Cab framework.....	Hyttstomme.....	Armazon cabina.....	Carcasse cabine.....	Fahrerhausgerippe.....		
2	4936924-2	2				•Welded hinge.....	•Svetsgångjärn.....	•Bisagra soldada.....	•Charnier.soudee.....	•Anschweisscharn.....		
3	11006700-6	1				•Window frame.....	•Fönsterram.....	•Marco ventana.....	•Cadre fenetre.....	•Fenst rahm.....		
4	11006738-6	2				••Hinge.....	••Gångjärn.....	••Bisagra.....	••Charniere.....	••Scharnier.....		
5		1			NS	•Door.....	•Dörr.....	•Puerta.....	•Porte.....	•Tür.....	See group 831, Page 617	
6	11104075-4	1				Latch.....	Låshake.....	Capturador.....	Loquet.....	Rasthaken.....	(11007032)	
7	13940090-7	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
8	13965596-3	2				Blind rivet.....	Blindnit.....	Remache ciego.....	Rivet borgne.....	Blindniet.....	(965596)	
9	11006826-9	1				Gas spring.....	Gasfjäder.....	Resorte a gas.....	Ressort gaz.....	Gasfeder.....		
10	11006706-3	1				Door stop.....	Dörrstopp.....	Tope puerta.....	Cale-porte.....	Turhalter.....		
11	11005947-4	1				End piece.....	Ändstycke.....	Pieza final.....	Piece extremite.....	Endstück.....		
12	13951967-2	2				Spring pin.....	Rörpinne.....	Pasador tubular.....	Goupi.tubulaire.....	Spannstift.....		
13	942290-8	3				Bolt.....	Bult.....	Perno.....	Boulon.....	Bolzen.....		
13A	13962658-4	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
14	13947757-4	9				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
15	13969158-8	3				Lock brace.....	Låsbygel.....	Brazo seguridad.....	Etrier verroui.....	Sperrklinke.....		
16	11007034-9	1				Window catch.....	Fönsterspär.....	Fiador ventana.....	Verrou fenetre.....	Fenst steller.....		
17	13955894-4	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
18	13951669-4	1				Retaining ring.....	Spårryttare.....	Anillo reten.....	Jonc.....	Nutenläufer.....		
19	11006825-1	1				Gas spring.....	Gasfjäder.....	Resorte a gas.....	Ressort gaz.....	Gasfeder.....		
20	11006706-3	1				Door stop.....	Dörrstopp.....	Tope puerta.....	Cale-porte.....	Turhalter.....		
21	11006707-1	1				End piece.....	Ändstycke.....	Pieza final.....	Piece extremite.....	Endstück.....		
22	13951967-2	2				Spring pin.....	Rörpinne.....	Pasador tubular.....	Goupi.tubulaire.....	Spannstift.....		
23	942290-8	2				Bolt.....	Bult.....	Perno.....	Boulon.....	Bolzen.....		
23A	13962658-4	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
24	13947757-4	9				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		

1	FAHRERHAUSGERIPPE CARCASSE CABINE ARMAZON CABINA HYTTSTOMME CAB FRAMEWORK	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	810
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 162	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	579

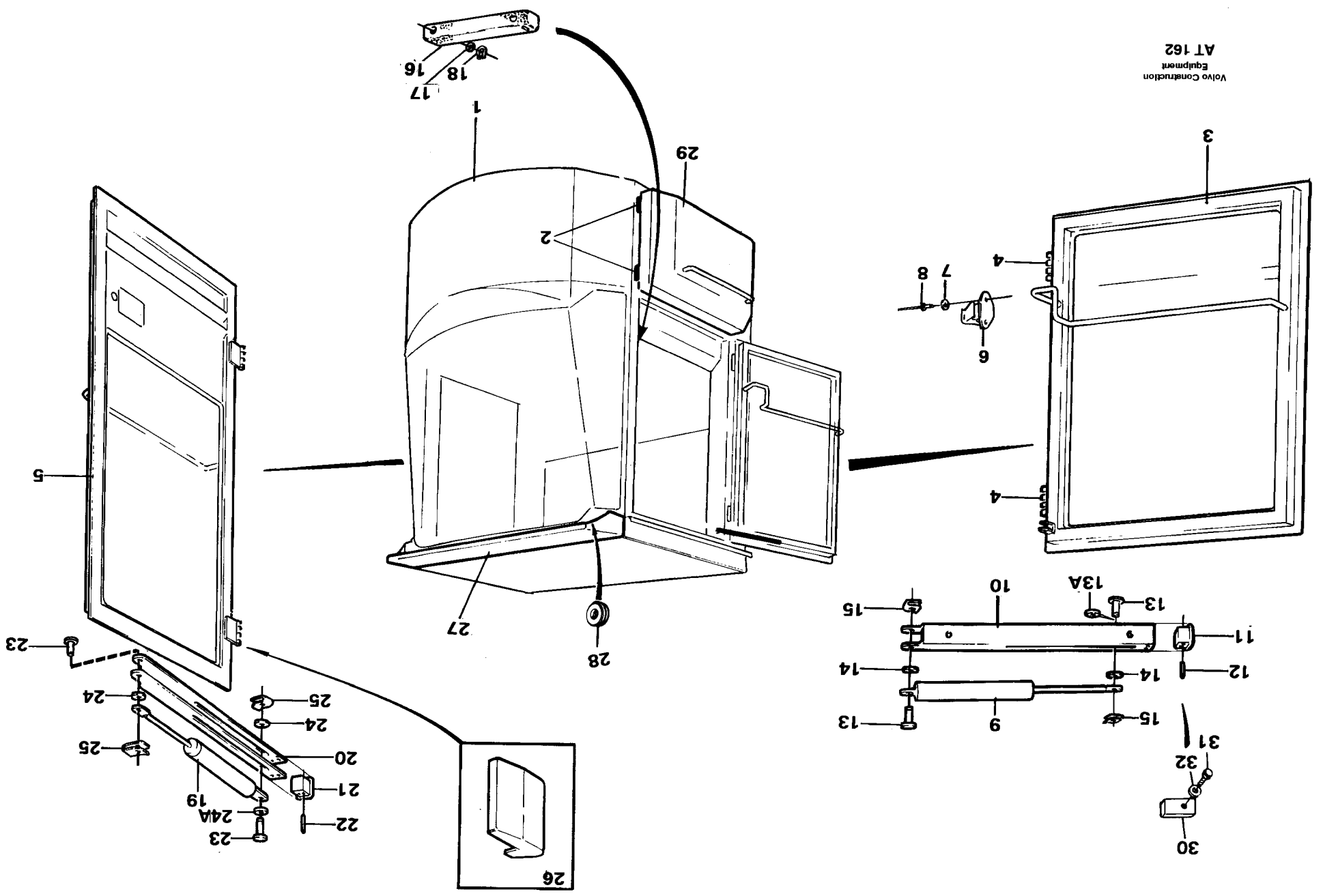


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
25	13969158-8	2				Lock brace.....	Låsbygel.....	Brazo seguridad.....	Etrier verroui.....	Sperrklinke.....		
26	11006968-9	1				Cover.....	Täckkåpa.....	Cubierta.....	Capot recouvre.....	Abdeckhaube.....		
27	11007964-7	1				Roof panel.....	Takpanel.....	Panel techo.....	Panneau toit.....	Dachhimmel.....	(11006913)	
28	941264-4	1				Protecting bushing.....	Skyddsbusning.....	Buje protecc.....	Bague protecti.....	Schutzhülse.....		
29		1				Filter cover.....	Filterkåpa.....	Tapa filtro.....	Couvercle de filtre.....	Filterdeckel.....	See group 837, Page 621	
30	11019278-8	1				Spacer.....	Distans.....	Distanciador.....	Entretoise.....	Abstandkörper.....	92037	
31	13955295-4	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	92037	
32	13955894-4	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	92037	

1		FAHRERHAUSGERIPPE CARCASSE CABINE ARMAZON CABINA HYTTSTOMME CAB FRAMEWORK	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	810
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 162	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	581

VOLVO

L90C

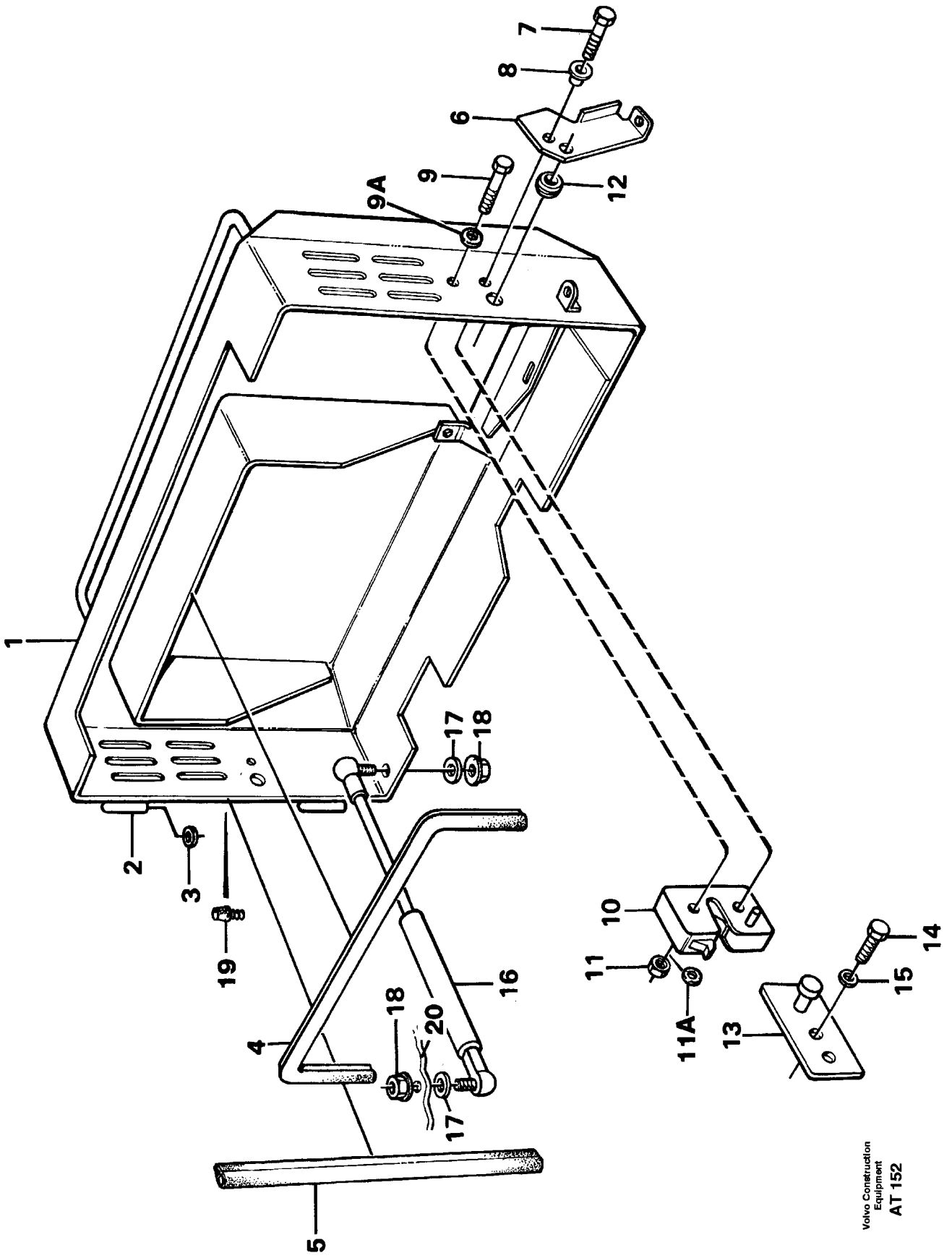


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11104096-0	1				Hatch.....	Lucka.....	Tapa.....	Trappe.....	Luke.....		
2	4936925-9	2				•Welded hinge.....	•Svetsgångjärn.....	•Bisagra soldada.....	•Charnier.soudee.....	•Anschweisscham.....		
3	4936344-3	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
4	4881656-5	REQ				Frwk moulding.....	Skelettlist.....	Moldur armadura.....	Bag.claire-voie.....	Kubelstange.....	L = 810 MM	
5	4786044-0	REQ				Sealing strip.....	Tättningslist.....	Moldura reten.....	Lisse etanchei.....	Dichtleiste.....	L = 520 MM	
6	11007042-2	1				Knob.....	Vred.....	Mango.....	Bouton.....	Drehgriff.....		
7	13955298-8	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
8	11006944-0	1				Spacer sleeve.....	Distanshylsa.....	Manguito dist.....	Doui.entretoise.....	Abstandhulse.....		
9	940132-4	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
9A	13955894-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
10	11006991-1	1				Lock.....	Lås.....	Cierre.....	Serrure.....	Schloss.....		
11	955782-8	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
11A	13955894-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
12	941267-7	2				Protecting bushing.....	Skyddspropp.....	Tapon protecc.....	Tampon protect.....	Sicher stöpsel.....	(941263)	
13	11007038-0	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
14	955269-6	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
15	955892-5	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
16	11005699-1	1				Gas spring.....	Gasfjäder.....	Resorte a gas.....	Ressort gaz.....	Gasfeder.....		
17	13960141-3	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
18	948645-7	2				Flange lock nut.....	Flänslåsmutter.....	Contr tuer brid.....	Contr.ecr.bride.....	Flanschmutter.....		
19	667751-2	2				Buffer.....	Buffert.....	Tope goma.....	Butee.....	Puffer.....		
20		1				Cab framework.....	Hyttstomme.....	Armazon cabina.....	Carcasse cabine.....	Fahrerhausgerippe.....	See group 810, Page 579	

1		FILTERDECKEL COUVERCLE DE FILTRE TAPA FILTRO FILTERKÅPA FILTER COVER	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	810
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 152	150
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	583

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 101

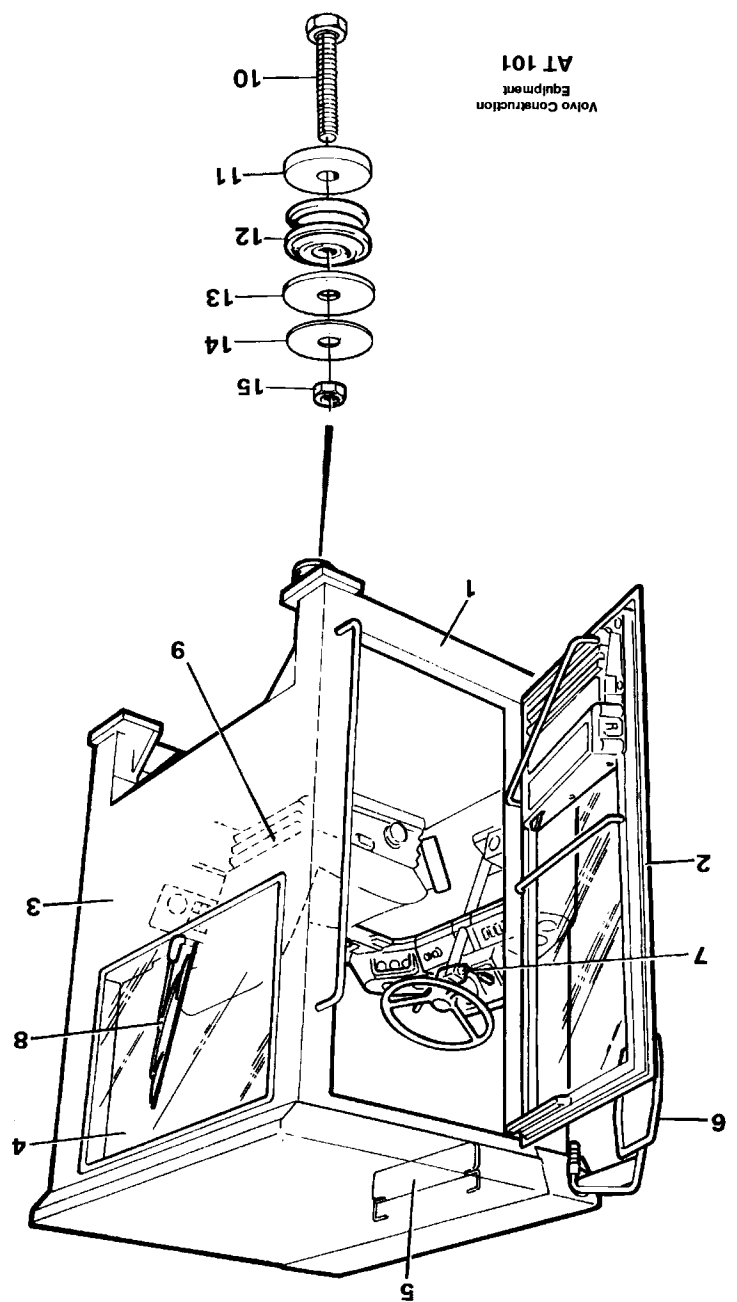


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
		1			NS	Cab.....	Hytt.....	Fahrerhaus.....	Cabine.....	Cabina.....	33250	
1						•Cab body.....	•Hyttstomme.....	•Armazon cabina.....	•Carcasse cabine.....	•Fahrerhausgerippe.....	See group 810, Page 579	
2						•Door.....	•Dörr.....	•Tür.....	•Porte.....	•Puerta.....	See group 831, Page 617	
3						•Insulating matting.....	•Isolermattor.....	•Alfombras aislantes....	•Tapis isolant.....	•Isoliermatten.....	See group 851, Page 641	
4						•Glass panes.....	•Rutor.....	•Ventanillas.....	•Vitre.....	•Fensterscheibe.....	See group 843, Page 637	
5						•Intreior components....	•Inredningsdetaljer.....	•Detalles interiores.....	•Pièces d'amènegem ..	•Innenausstattung.....	See group 851, Page 647	
6						•Rear view mirrors.....	•Backspegel.....	•Retrovisor.....	•Retroviseur.....	•Rückblickspiegel.....	See group 841, Page 635	
7						•Instruments.....	•Instrument.....	•Instrumentos.....	•Instruments.....	•Instrument.....	See group 380, Page 321	
8						•Windshield wiper.....	•Vindrutetorkare.....	•Limpiaparabrisas.....	•Essuie-vitre.....	•Arbeitscheinwerfer....	See group 363, Page 249 See group 363, Page 251	
9						Driver's seat.....	Förarstol.....	Asiento conductor.....	Siege conducteur.....	Fahrersitz.....	See group 852, Page 657	
10	13963364-8	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
11	11005939-1	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
12	11006889-7	4				Rubber cushion.....	Gummikudde.....	Cojin goma.....	Coussin caoutc.....	Gummikissen.....		
13	11005938-3	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
14	11025671-6	2				Shim.....	Justerbleck.....	Laminill ajuste.....	Cale reglage.....	Nachstellblech.....		
15	948836-2	4				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		

1		FAHRERHAUS CABINE DU CONDUCTEUR CABINA DE CONDUCTOR FÖRARHYTT DRIVER'S CAB	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	818
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 101	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	585

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 129

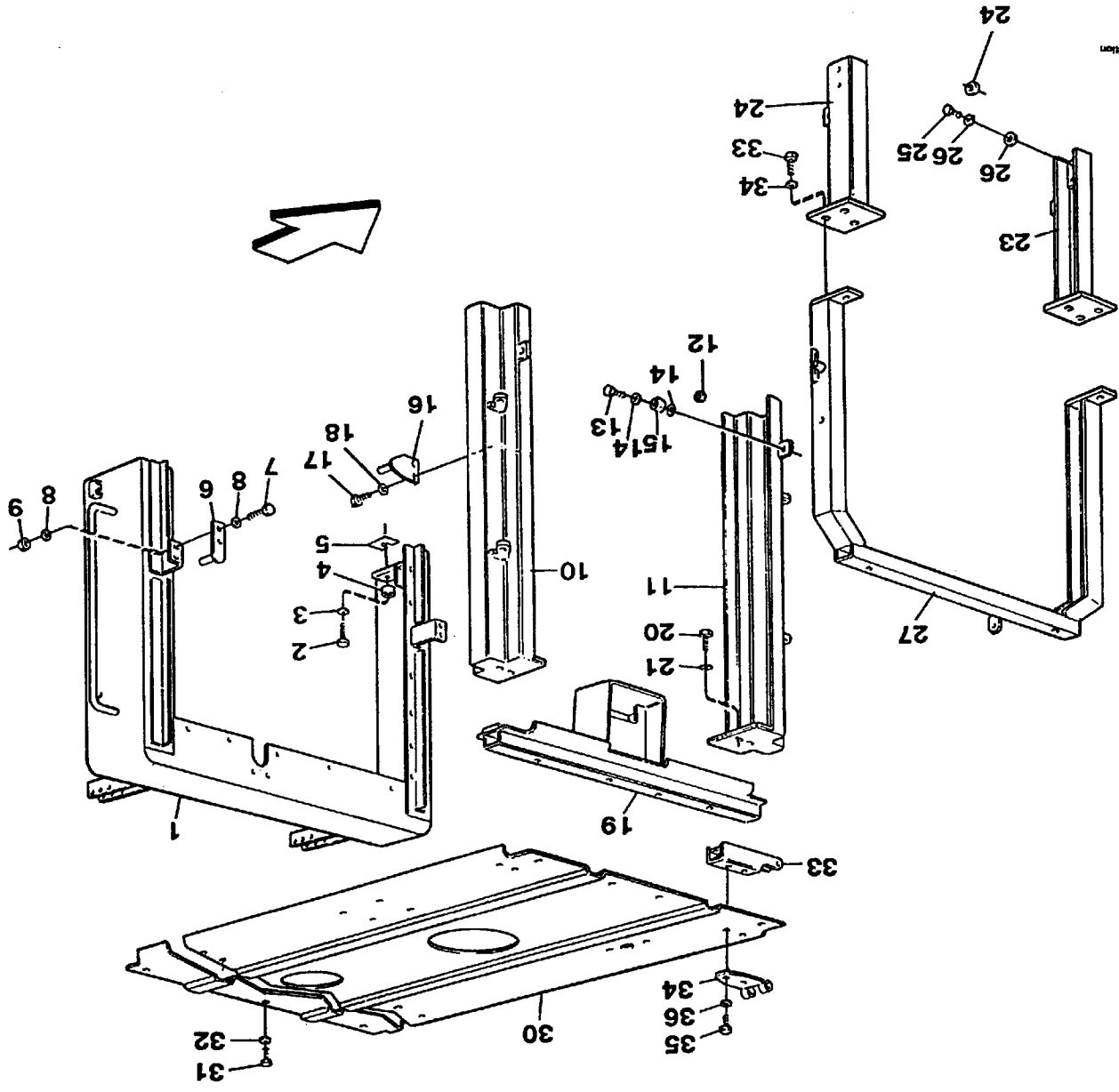


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11091459-5	1			SS	Brace.....	Bygel.....	Brida.....	Etrier.....	Bugel.....	(11091459) SER NO - 14491	
	11015964-7	1				Brace.....	Bygel.....	Brida.....	Etrier.....	Bugel.....	SER NO - 70059 BRAZIL SER NO 14492 - SER NO 70060 - BRAZIL	
2	13965194-7	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
3	13955897-7	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
4	11091312-6	4				Spacer.....	Distans.....	Distanciador.....	Entretoise.....	Abstandkörper.....		
5	11014932-5	REQ				Shim.....	Justerbleck.....	Laminill ajuste.....	Cale reglage.....	Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0,25	
	11014882-2	REQ				Shim.....	Justerbleck.....	Laminill ajuste.....	Cale reglage.....	Nachstellblech.....	THICK = 0,5	
6	11014930-9	2				Plate.....	Platta.....	Placa.....	Plaque.....	Platte.....		
7	13955295-4	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
8	13955894-4	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
9	955782-8	4				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
10	11014219-7	1				Pillar.....	Stolpe.....	Montante.....	Poteau.....	Säule.....	LH	
11	11014217-1	1				Pillar.....	Stolpe.....	Montante.....	Poteau.....	Säule.....	RH	
12	13955897-7	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
13	13965194-7	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
14	13955897-7	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
15	11091312-6	3				Spacer.....	Distans.....	Distanciador.....	Entretoise.....	Abstandkörper.....		
16	11014931-7	2				Plate.....	Platta.....	Placa.....	Plaque.....	Platte.....		
17	13955295-4	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
18	13955894-4	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
19	11018819-0	1				Cross member.....	Tvärbalk.....	Travesano.....	Traverse.....	Querträger.....		
20	13970949-7	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		

1	MOTORKLAPPE PORTE VISITE MOTEUR TAPA MOTOR MOTORLUCKA ENGINE COVER	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	821
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 129	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	587

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 129

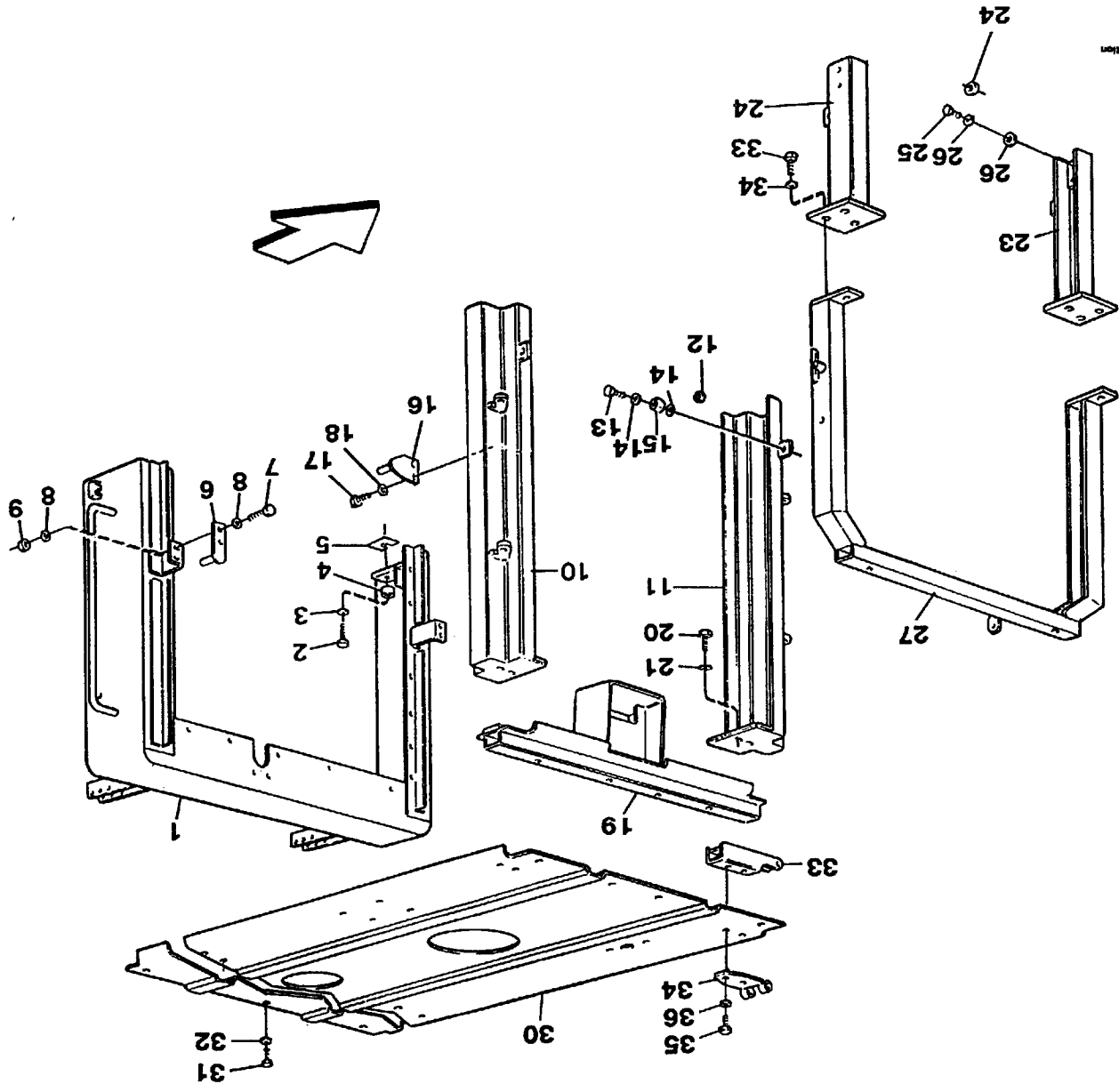
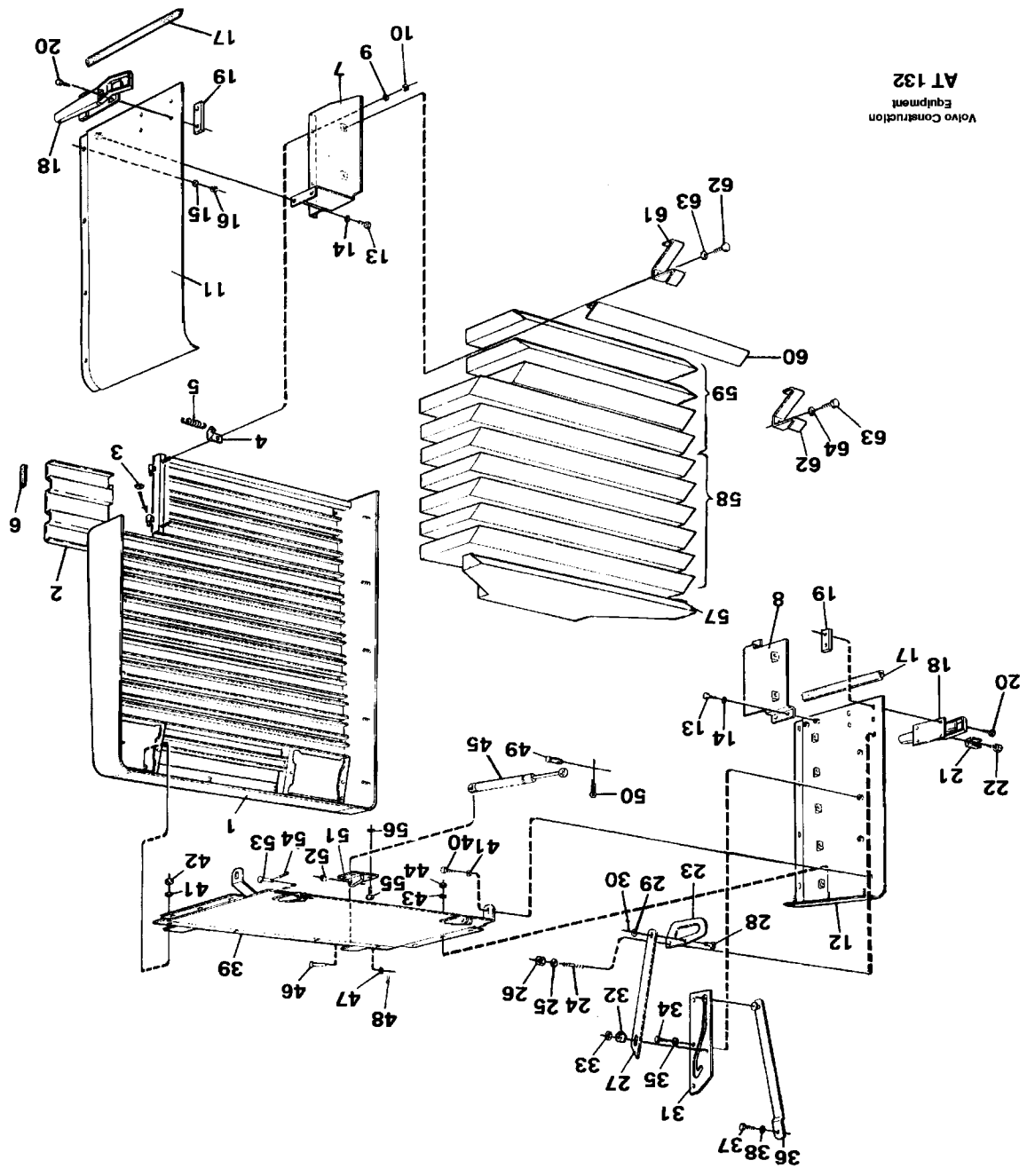


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
21	13960148-8	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
22	11014861-6	1				Pillar.....	Stolpe.....	Montante.....	Poteau.....	Säule.....	LH	
23	11014862-4	1				Pillar.....	Stolpe.....	Montante.....	Poteau.....	Säule.....	RH	
24	13955897-7	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955897)	
	13955897-7	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
25	13965194-7	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
26	13955897-7	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
27	11014045-6	1				Brace.....	Bygel.....	Brida.....	Etrier.....	Bugel.....		
28	13970947-1	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
29	13960148-8	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
30	11014698-2	1				Top plate.....	Överplåt.....	Placa superior.....	Tole superieure.....	Deckblech.....		
31	13970947-1	6				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
32	13960143-9	6				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
33	11018983-4	4				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
34	11018979-2	6				Hinge.....	Gångjärn.....	Bisagra.....	Charniere.....	Scharnier.....		
35	13970947-1	12				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
36	13960143-9	12				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		

1		MOTORKLAPPE PORTE VISITE MOTEUR TAPA MOTOR MOTORLUCKA ENGINE COVER	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	821
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 129	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	589



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 132

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11015842-5	1				Radiator grille.....	Kylargrill.....	Calandra radiad.....	Calandre radia.....	Kuhlergrill.....		
2	11018914-9	1				Hatch.....	Lucka.....	Tapa.....	Trappe.....	Luke.....		
3	4856486-8	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
4	11014370-8	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
5	11014371-6	1				Tension spring.....	Dragfjäder.....	Resorte tension.....	Ressort tracti.....	Zugfeder.....		
6	4786031-7	REQ				Framework moulding...	Skelettlis.....	Moldura armadur.....	Bag.claire-voie.....	Kubelstange.....	L = 50, SER NO - 14462 SER NO - 62628 USA SER NO - 70090 BRAZIL	
	4786044-0	REQ				Sealing strip.....	Tättningslist.....	Moldura reten.....	Lisse etanchei.....	Dichtleiste.....	SER NO 14463 - SER NO 62629 - USA SER NO 70091 - BRAZIL	
7	11018939-6	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
8	11018934-7	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
9	13960141-3	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
10	963106-0	2				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
11	11014208-0	1				Side plate.....	Sidoplåt.....	Placa lateral.....	Tole laterale.....	Seitenwandblech.....	LH	
12	11014207-2	1				Side plate.....	Sidoplåt.....	Placa lateral.....	Tole laterale.....	Seitenwandblech.....	RH	
13	13955294-7	5				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
14	13960141-3	5				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
15	13960141-3	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
16	963106-0	8				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
17	4786044-0	REQ				Sealing strip.....	Tättningslist.....	Moldura reten.....	Lisse etanchei.....	Dichtleiste.....	L = 260 x 2	
18	6624867-5	2				Lock.....	Lås.....	Cierre.....	Serrure.....	Schloss.....		
19	11013862-5	4				Nut plate.....	Mutterplatta.....	Placa tuerca.....	Plaqué filetee.....	Gewindeplatte.....		

1	KÜHLERGEHÄUSE CALANDRE DE RADIATEUR CASCO DE RADIADOR KYLARKÅPA RADIATOR CASING	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	823
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 132	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	591

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 132

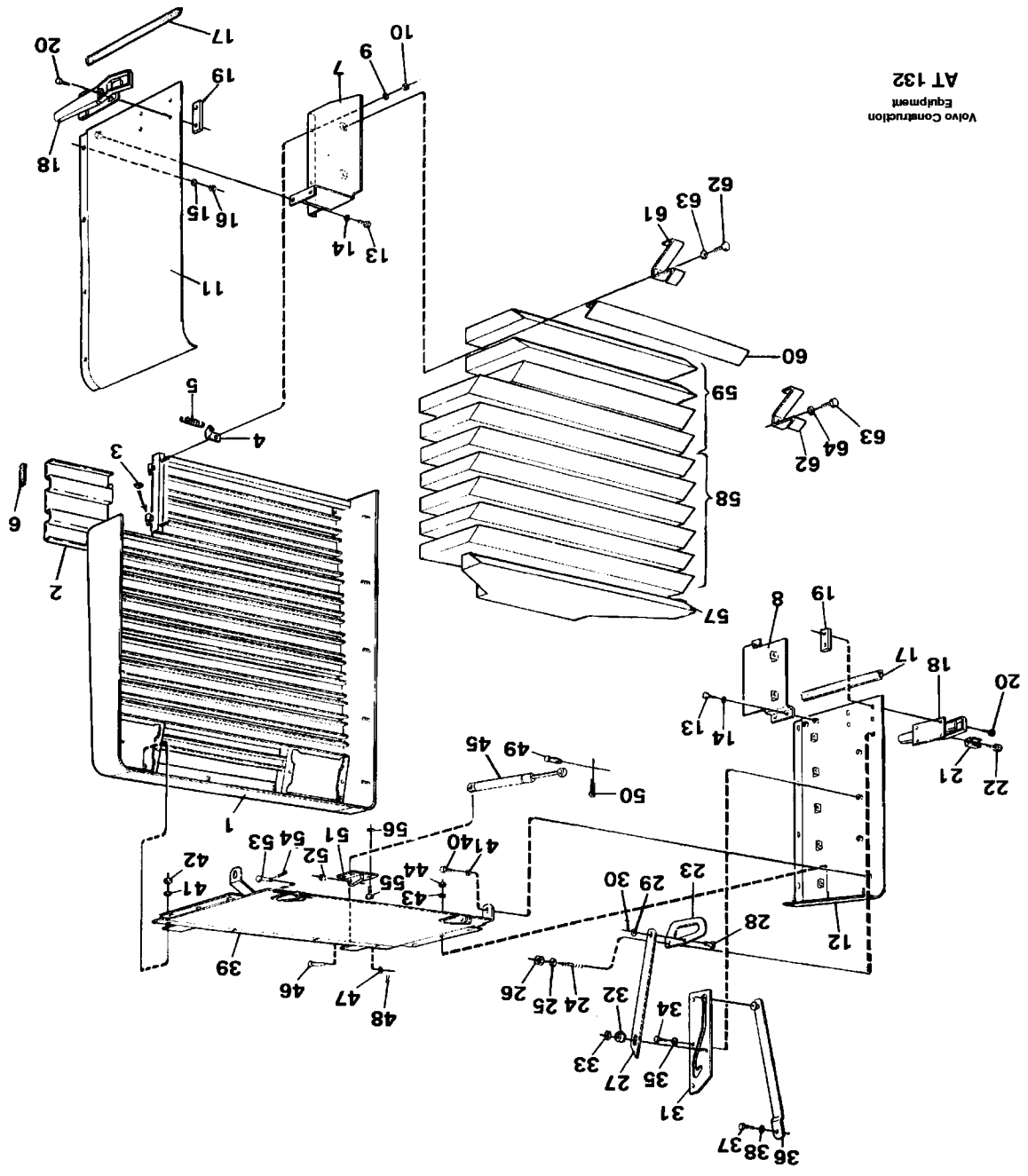


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
20	956095-4	7				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
21	4974537-5	1				Lock brace.....	Låsbygel.....	Brazo seguridad.....	Etrier verroui.....	Sperrklinke.....		
22	13956208-6	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
23	11026003-1	1				Handle.....	Handtag.....	Mango.....	Poignee.....	Griff.....		
24	924060-7	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
25	13960141-3	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
26	963106-0	1				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
27	11019336-4	1				Rod.....	Stång.....	Barra.....	Tige.....	Stange.....		
28	13964831-5	1				Pivot pin.....	Länkbult.....	Perno articulac.....	Boulon articul.....	Gelenkbolzen.....		
29	955892-5	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
30	907816-3	1				Split pin.....	Saxpinne.....	Pasador hendido.....	Goupille fendue.....	Splint.....		
31	11027214-3	1				Guide.....	Gejd.....	Guia.....	Rail.....	Führung.....	(11024802)	
32		1			NS	Spacer.....	Distans.....	Distanciador.....	Entretoise.....	Abstandkörper.....		
33	13949278-9	1				Flange lock nut.....	Flänslåsmutter.....	Contr tuer brid.....	Contr.ecr.bride.....	Flanschmutter.....		
34	13955294-7	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
35	13960141-3	3				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
36	11019338-0	1				Arm.....	Arm.....	Brazo.....	Bras.....	Arm.....		
37	940199-3	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
38	13960141-3	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
39	11015843-3	1				Top plate.....	Överplåt.....	Placa superior.....	Tole superieure.....	Deckblech.....		
40	13955294-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
41	13960141-3	6				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
42	963106-0	4				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		

1	KÜHLERGEHÄUSE CALANDRE DE RADIATEUR CASCO DE RADIADOR KYLARKÅPA RADIATOR CASING	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	823
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 132	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	593

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 132

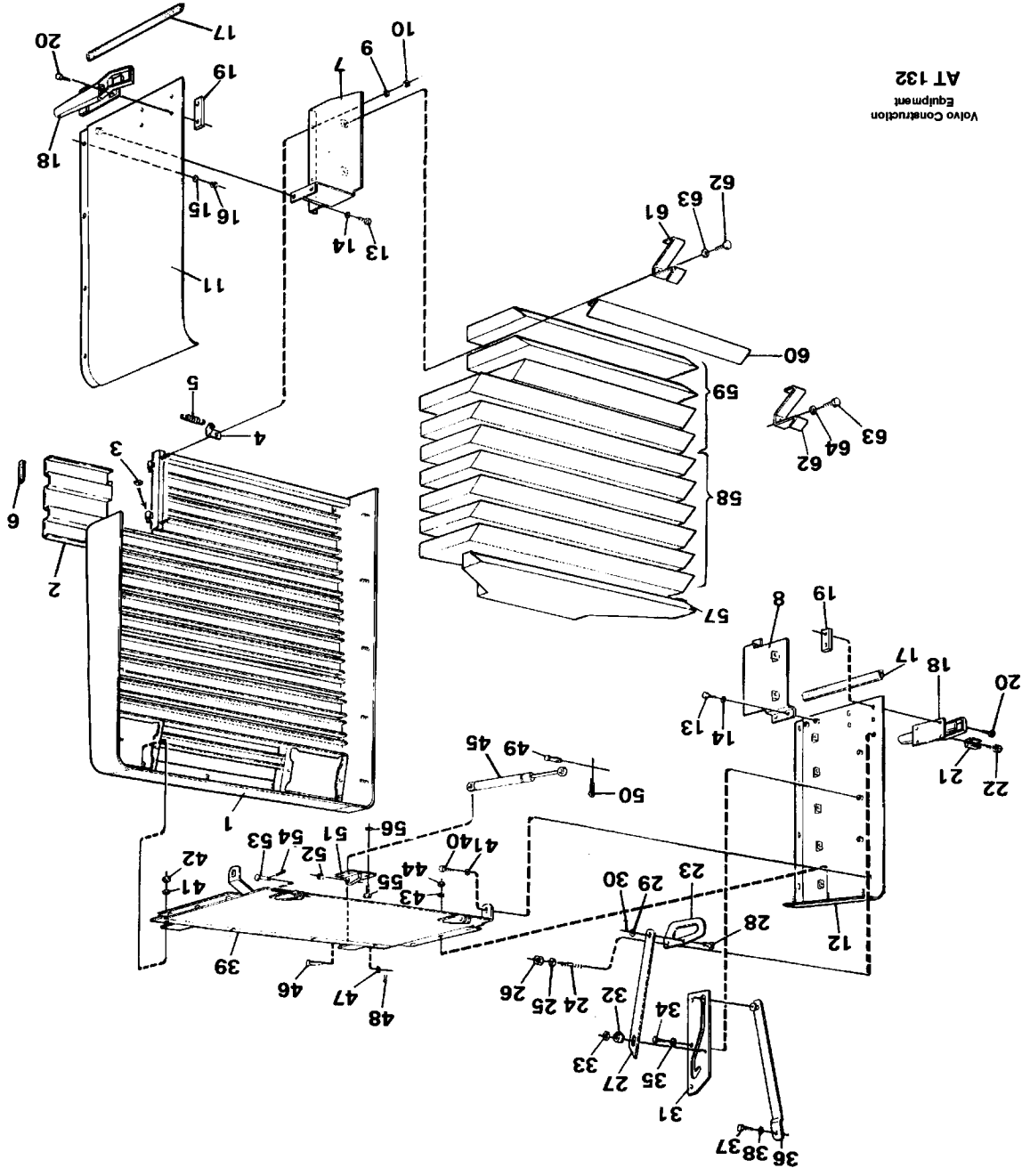


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
43	13960141-3	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
44	963106-0	4				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
45	4881757-1	2				Gas spring.....	Gasfjäder.....	Resorte a gas.....	Ressort gaz.....	Gasfeder.....		
46	13964867-9	2				Bolt.....	Bult.....	Perno.....	Boulon.....	Bolzen.....		
47	13960148-8	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
48	907848-6	2				Split pin.....	Saxpinne.....	Pasador hendido.....	Goupille fendue.....	Splint.....		
49	13964859-6	2				Bolt.....	Bult.....	Perno.....	Boulon.....	Bolzen.....		
50	907848-6	2				Split pin.....	Saxpinne.....	Pasador hendido.....	Goupille fendue.....	Splint.....		
51	11018231-8	2				Bearing.....	Lager.....	Cojinete.....	Palier.....	Lager.....		
52	1588548-6	2				Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Buje.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....		
53	13964876-0	2				Pivot pin.....	Länkbult.....	Perno articulac.....	Boulon articul.....	Gelenkbolzen.....		
54	907848-6	2				Split pin.....	Saxpinne.....	Pasador hendido.....	Goupille fendue.....	Splint.....		
55	13970948-9	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
56	13960143-9	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
57	11018909-9	1				Sound absorber.....	Ljudabsorbent.....	Insonorizante.....	Insonorisant.....	Schalldämmstoff.....		
58	4954520-5	6				Sound absorber.....	Ljudabsorbent.....	Insonorizante.....	Insonorisant.....	Schalldämmstoff.....		
59	11018911-5	4				Sound absorber.....	Ljudabsorbent.....	Insonorizante.....	Insonorisant.....	Schalldämmstoff.....		
60	11002694-5	7				Retainer.....	Hållare.....	Soporte.....	Retenue.....	Halter.....	L = 920	
	11018893-5	4				Retainer.....	Hållare.....	Soporte.....	Retenue.....	Halter.....	L = 580	
61	4939236-8	12				Retainer.....	Hållare.....	Soporte.....	Retenue.....	Halter.....		
62	13955295-4	12				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
63	13960141-3	12				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		

1	KÜHLERGEHÄUSE CALANDRE DE RADIATEUR CASCO DE RADIADOR KYLARKÅPA RADIATOR CASING	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	823
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 132	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	595

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 134 A

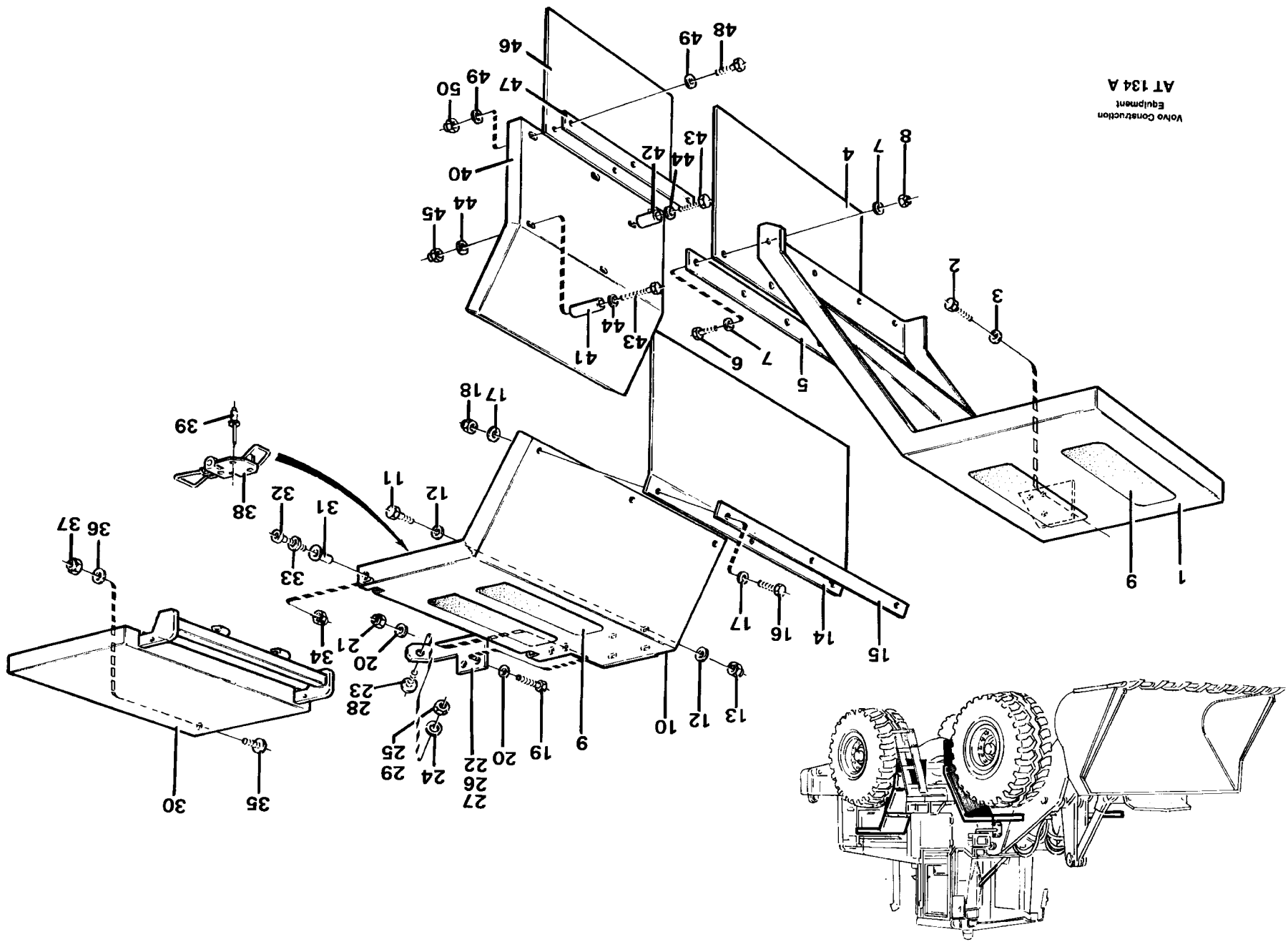


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11015260-0	1				Fender.....	Stänkskärm.....	Guardabarro.....	Aile.....	Kotflügel.....	RH	
	11015262-6	1				Fender.....	Stänkskärm.....	Guardabarro.....	Aile.....	Kotflügel.....	LH	
2	13970951-3	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
3	13960143-9	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
4	11015268-3	2				Baffle.....	Stänkskydd.....	Parafango.....	Anti-eclabouss.....	Spritzschutz.....		
5	11015561-1	2				Flat bar.....	Plattstång.....	Barra plana.....	Tige plate.....	Flachstange.....	(11015269)	
6	940142-3	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
7	13960141-3	16				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
8	948645-7	8				Flange lock nut.....	Flänslåsmutter.....	Contr tuer brid.....	Contr.ecr.bride.....	Flanschmutter.....		
9	11091424-9	8				Slip protection.....	Hålskydd.....	Prot antidesliz.....	Antiderapant.....	Gleitschutz.....		
10	11015406-9	1				Fender.....	Stänkskärm.....	Guardabarro.....	Aile.....	Kotflügel.....	LH	
	11015405-1	1				Fender.....	Stänkskärm.....	Guardabarro.....	Aile.....	Kotflügel.....	RH	
11	13970948-9	10				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
12	13960143-9	10				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
13	13971083-4	10				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
14	11015548-8	2				Mudflap.....	Stänkskydd.....	Parafango.....	Pare-boue.....	Schmutzfänger.....	(11091141)	
15	11091140-1	2				Flat bar.....	Plattstång.....	Barra plana.....	Tige plate.....	Flachstange.....		
16	940142-3	6				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
17	13960141-3	12				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
18	946036-1	6				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
19	955297-7	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
20	13955894-4	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
21	946036-1	4				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
22	11020489-8	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....	E PROD	
	11020467-4	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....	E PROD	
23	11091363-9	2				Buffer.....	Buffert.....	Tope goma.....	Butee.....	Puffer.....	E PROD	
24	955892-5	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	E PROD	
25	13955781-3	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....	E PROD	
26		1			NS	Rubber stop.....	Gummistopp.....	Tope gomma.....	Butee caoutchouc.....	Gummipuffer.....	RH, L PROD	
		1			NS	Rubber stop.....	Gummistopp.....	Tope gomma.....	Butee caoutchouc.....	Gummipuffer.....	LH, L PROD	

1	KOTFLÜGEL AILE GUARDABARROS STÄNKSKÄRMAR FENDERS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	825
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 134A	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	597

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 134 A

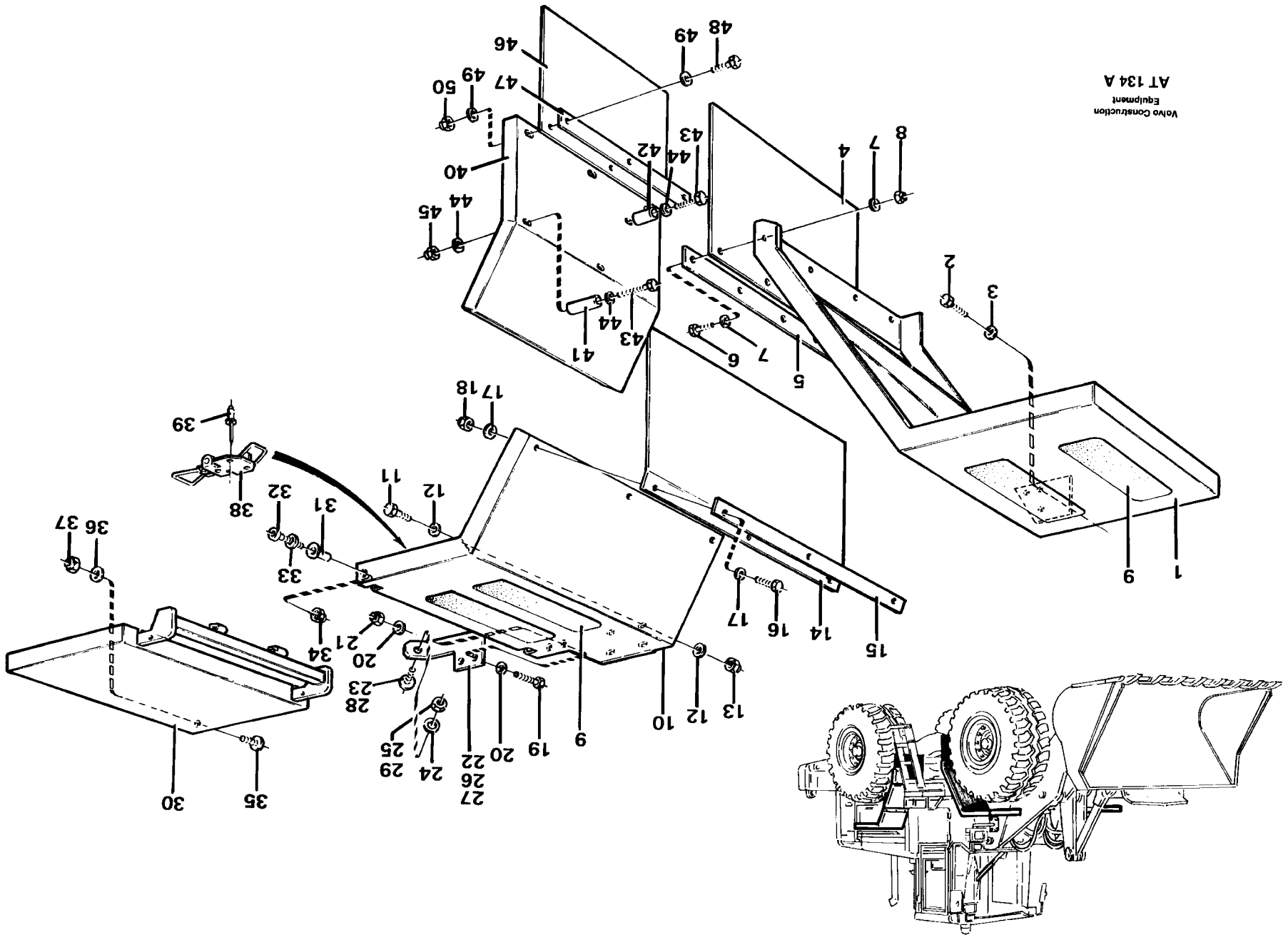


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
27	11020467-4	1				•Anchorage.....	•Fäste.....	•Fijacion.....	•Fixation.....	•Halterung.....	RH, L PROD	
	11020489-8	1				•Anchorage.....	•Fäste.....	•Fijacion.....	•Fixation.....	•Halterung.....	LH, L PROD	
28	11091363-9	1				•Buffer.....	•Buffert.....	•Tope goma.....	•Butee.....	•Puffer.....	L PROD	
29	13945407-8	1				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....	L PROD	
30	11015420-0	2				Fender.....	Stänkskärm.....	Guardabarro.....	Aile.....	Kotflügel.....		
31	4954431-5	4				Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Buje.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....		
32	959227-0	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
33	13955894-4	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
34	946036-1	4				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
35	11091363-9	3				Buffer.....	Buffert.....	Tope goma.....	Butee.....	Puffer.....		
36	955892-5	3				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
37	13955781-3	3				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
38	11003499-8	2				Eccentric lock.....	Excenterlås.....	Cerrad excentr.....	Verrou excentr.....	Exz sicherung.....		
39	13942672-0	6				Blind rivet.....	Blindnit.....	Remache ciego.....	Rivet borgne.....	Blindniet.....		
40	11091977-6	1				Fender.....	Stänkskärm.....	Guardabarro.....	Aile.....	Kotflügel.....	LH	
41	11014978-8	4				Spacer.....	Distans.....	Distanciador.....	Entretoise.....	Abstandkörper.....		
42		2			NS	Spacer.....	Distans.....	Distanciador.....	Entretoise.....	Abstandkörper.....		
43	955303-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
	955305-8	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
44	13960141-3	12				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
45	946036-1	6				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
46	11091979-2	2				Baffle.....	Stänkskydd.....	Parafango.....	Anti-eclabouss.....	Spritzschutz.....		
47	11091978-4	2				Flat bar.....	Plattstång.....	Barra plana.....	Tige plate.....	Flachstange.....		
48	940142-3	6				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
49	13960141-3	12				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
50	946036-1	6				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		

1	KOTFLÜGEL AILE GUARDABARROS STÄNKSKÄRMAR FENDERS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	825
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 134A	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	599

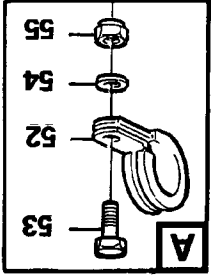
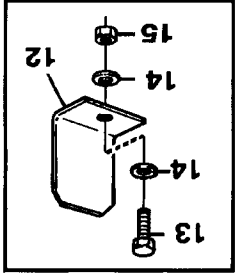
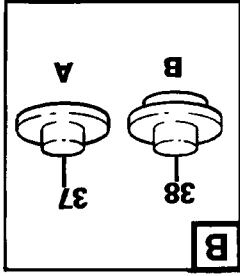
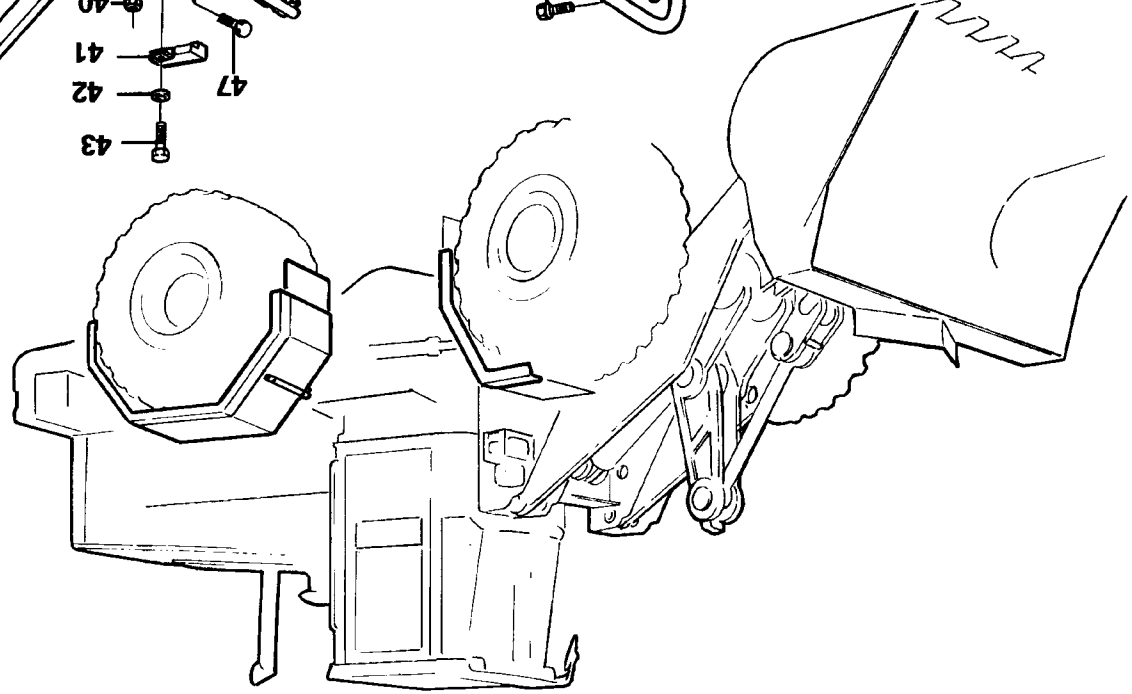
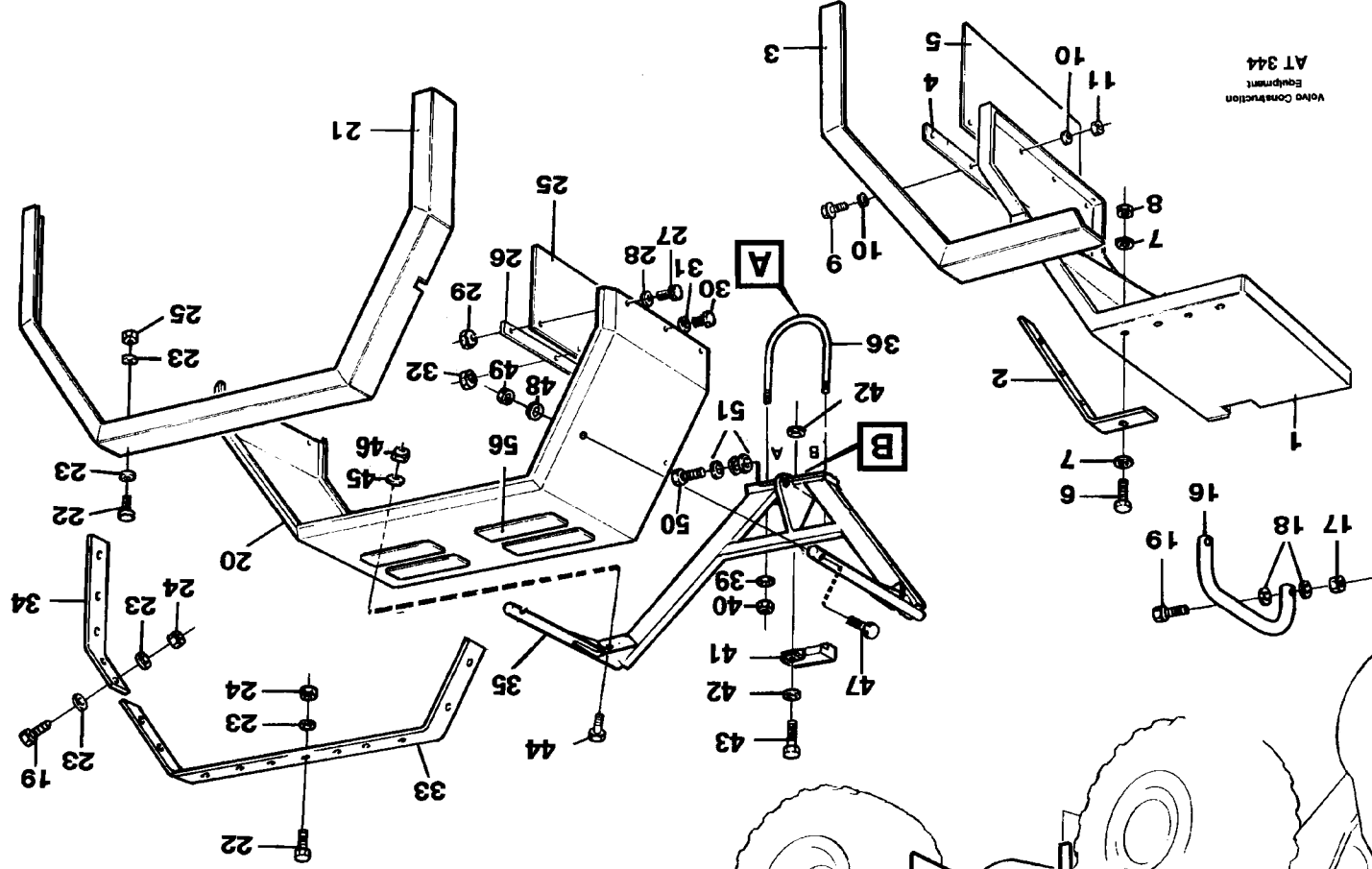


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11015260-0	1				Fender.....	Stänkskärm.....	Guardabarro.....	Aile.....	Kotflügel.....	RH	
	11015262-6	1				Fender.....	Stänkskärm.....	Guardabarro.....	Aile.....	Kotflügel.....	LH	
2		2			NS	Moulding.....	List.....	Liston.....	Lisse.....	Leiste.....		
		2			NS	Moulding.....	List.....	Liston.....	Lisse.....	Leiste.....		
3	11015271-7	1				Edge protection.....	Kantskydd.....	Liston protect.....	Protege-arete.....	Kantenschutz.....	RH	
	11015272-5	1				Edge protection.....	Kantskydd.....	Liston protect.....	Protege-arete.....	Kantenschutz.....	LH	
4		2			NS	Flat bar.....	Plattstång.....	Barra plana.....	Tige plate.....	Flachstange.....		
5	11015560-3	2				Mudflap.....	Stänkskydd.....	Parafango.....	Pare-boue.....	Schmutzfänger.....		
6	940132-4	22				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
7	13960141-3	44				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
8	948645-7	22				Flange lock nut.....	Flänslåsmutter.....	Contr tuer brid.....	Contr.ecr.bride.....	Flanschmutter.....		
9	940132-4	6				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
10	13960141-3	6				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
11	948645-7	6				Flange lock nut.....	Flänslåsmutter.....	Contr tuer brid.....	Contr.ecr.bride.....	Flanschmutter.....		
12		2			NS	Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
13	13955295-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
14	13960141-3	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
15	948645-7	2				Flange lock nut.....	Flänslåsmutter.....	Contr tuer brid.....	Contr.ecr.bride.....	Flanschmutter.....		
16	11100078-2	2				Handle.....	Handtag.....	Mango.....	Poignee.....	Griff.....		
17	930761-2	4				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
18	960139-4	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
19	955277-9	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
20	11015688-2	1				Fender.....	Stänkskärm.....	Guardabarro.....	Aile.....	Kotflügel.....	LH	
	11015689-0	1				Fender.....	Stänkskärm.....	Guardabarro.....	Aile.....	Kotflügel.....	RH	
21	11015676-7	2				Edge protection.....	Kantskydd.....	Liston protect.....	Protege-arete.....	Kantenschutz.....		
22	940132-4	36				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
23	13960141-3	80				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
24	948645-7	40				Flange lock nut.....	Flänslåsmutter.....	Contr tuer brid.....	Contr.ecr.bride.....	Flanschmutter.....		
25	11015530-6	4				Mudflap.....	Stänkskydd.....	Parafango.....	Pare-boue.....	Schmutzfänger.....		
26		4			NS	Flat bar.....	Plattstång.....	Barra plana.....	Tige plate.....	Flachstange.....		

1		BREITERE KOTFLÜGEL, VORDER / HINTER PARA-BOUE PLUS LARGE, ANTÉRIEUR / ARRIÈRE GUARDABARROS MÁ ANCHOS, DELANTERO / TRASERO BREDDADE SKÄRMAR, FRAM / BAK BROADER MUDGUARDS, FRONT / REAR	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	825
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 344	200
5			Issue	Page
		94447	65/97	601

Voivo Construction
Equipment
AT 344

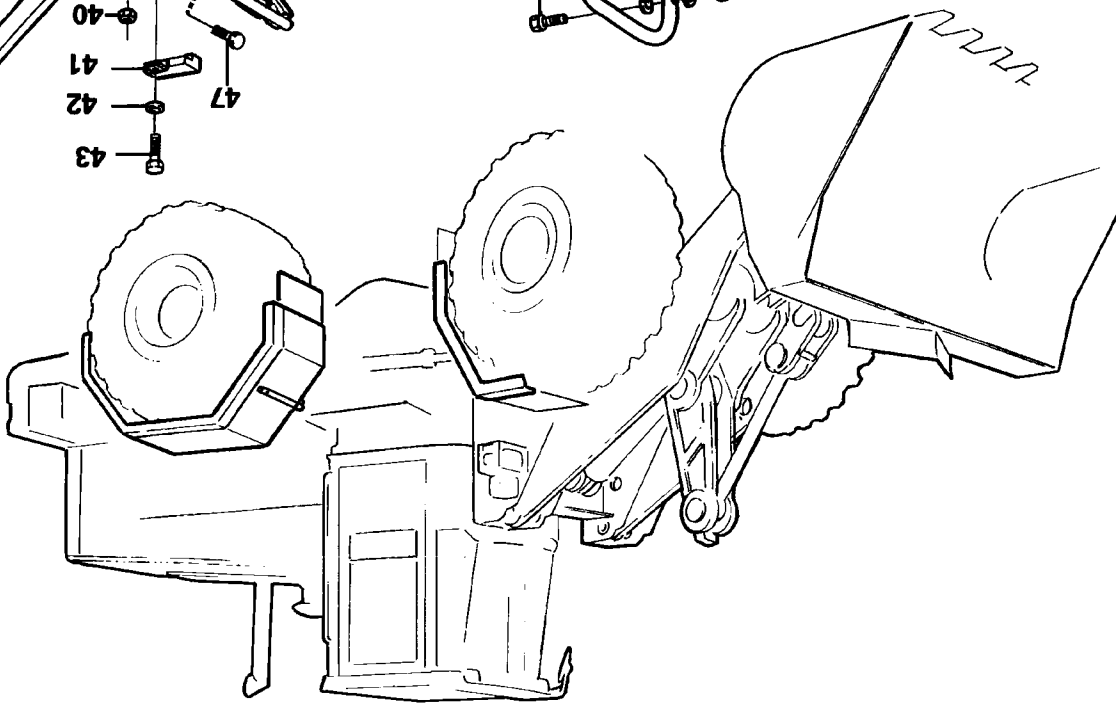
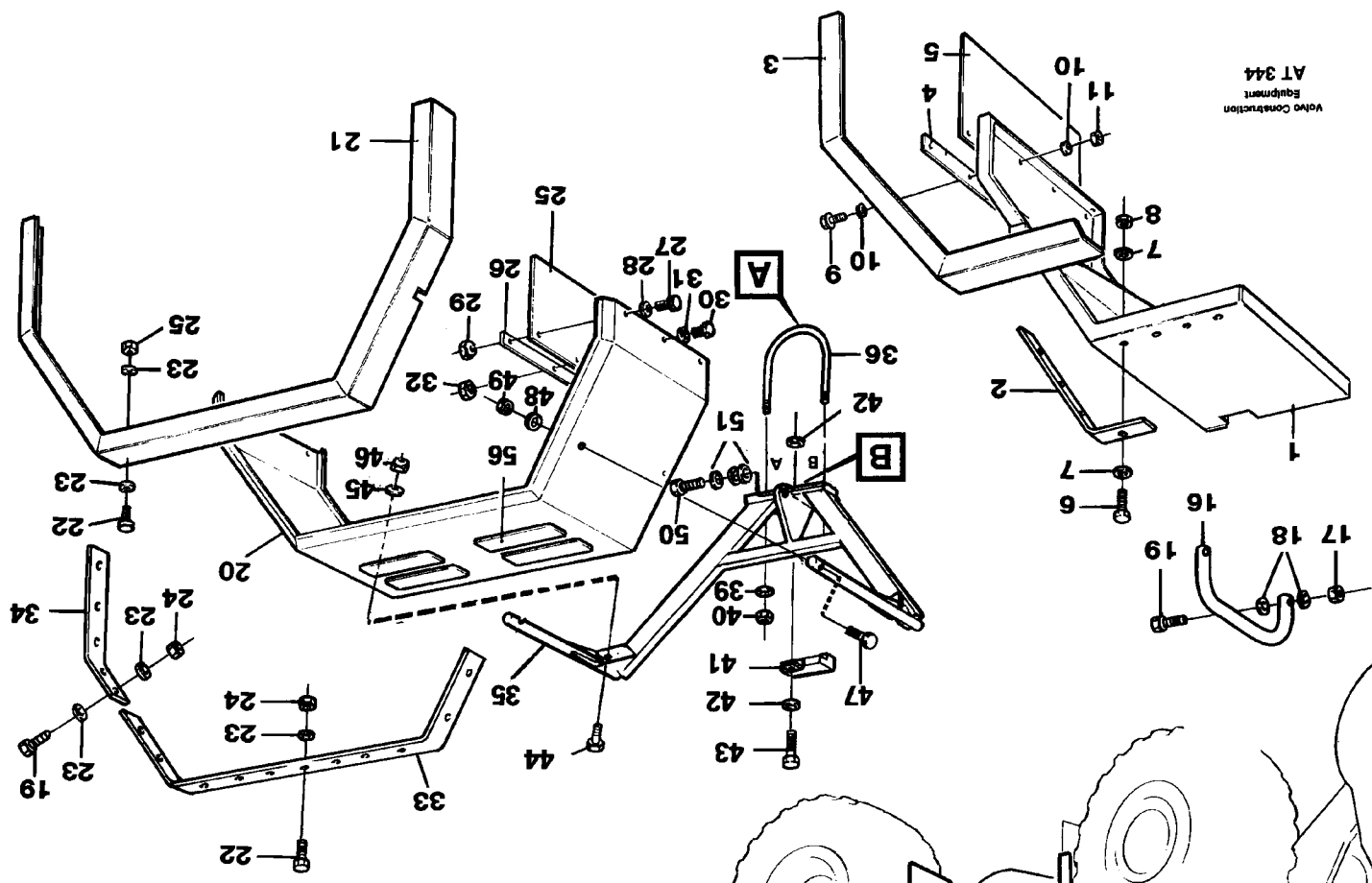
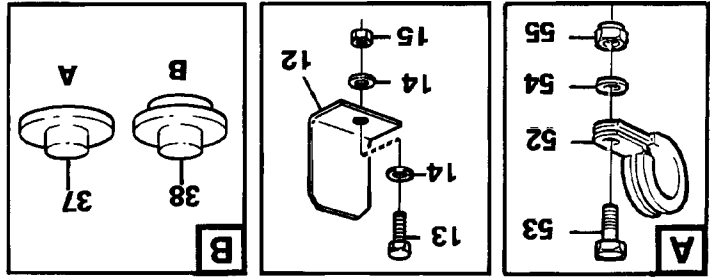


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
27	955299-3	4				Screw	Skruv	Tornillo	Vis	Schraube		
28	13960141-3	24				Washer	Bricka	Arandela	Rondelle	Scheibe		
29	948645-7	12				Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter	Contr tuer brid	Contr.ecr.bride	Flanschmutter		
30	940132-4	8				Screw	Skruv	Tornillo	Vis	Schraube		
31	13960141-3	24				Washer	Bricka	Arandela	Rondelle	Flanschmutter		
32	948645-7	12				Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter	Contr tuer brid	Contr.ecr.bride	Flachstange		
33		2			NS	Flat bar	Plattstång	Barra plana	Tige plate	Flachstange		
34		4			NS	Flat bar	Plattstång	Barra plana	Tige plate	Halterung	LH	
35	11015669-2	1				Attachment	Fäste	Fijacion	Fixation	Halterung	RH	
	11015670-0	1				Attachment	Fäste	Fijacion	Fixation	Bugel		
36	11015330-1	2				Brace	Bygel	Brida	Etrier	Zapfen		
37	11020704-0	2				Pin	Tapp	Pasador	Goupille	Zapfen		
38	11020703-2	2				Pin	Tapp	Pasador	Goupille	Scheibe		
39	955903-0	4				Washer	Bricka	Arandela	Rondelle	Mutter		
40	955786-9	4				Nut	Mutter	Tuerca	Ecrou	Platte		
41		2			NS	Plate	Platta	Placa	Plaque	Scheibe		
42	13960141-3	6				Washer	Bricka	Arandela	Rondelle	Schraube		
43	955299-3	2				Screw	Skruv	Tornillo	Vis	Schraube		
44	955297-7	4				Screw	Skruv	Tornillo	Vis	Scheibe		
45	13960141-3	4				Washer	Bricka	Arandela	Rondelle	Mutter		
46	955782-8	4				Nut	Mutter	Tuerca	Ecrou	Schraube		
47	955300-9	4				Screw	Skruv	Tornillo	Vis	Scheibe		
48	13960141-3	4				Washer	Bricka	Arandela	Rondelle	Flanschmutter		
49	948645-7	4				Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter	Contr tuer brid	Contr.ecr.bride	Schraube		
50	13949252-4	2				Screw	Skruv	Tornillo	Vis	Scheibe		
51	13955900-9	3				Washer	Bricka	Arandela	Rondelle	Klemme		
52	11015329-3	4				Clamp	Klamma	Abrazadera	Collier serrage	Schraube		
53	13955298-8	2				Screw	Skruv	Tornillo	Vis	Scheibe		
54	13955894-4	2				Washer	Bricka	Arandela	Rondelle	Schraube		
55	948645-7	2				Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter	Contr tuer brid	Contr.ecr.bride	Flanschmutter		

1	BREITERE KOTFLÜGEL, VORDER / HINTER PARA-BOUE PLUS LARGE, ANTÉTIEUR / ARRIÈRE GUARDABARROS MÁ ANCHOS, DELANTERO / TRASERO BREDDADE SKÄRMAR, FRAM / BAK BROADER MUDGUARDS, FRONT / REAR	Catalog id	97785	Group	825
2		Illustr. No	AT 344	Section	200
3		Issue	65/97	Page	603
4					
5		94447			

VOLVO

L90C

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 344

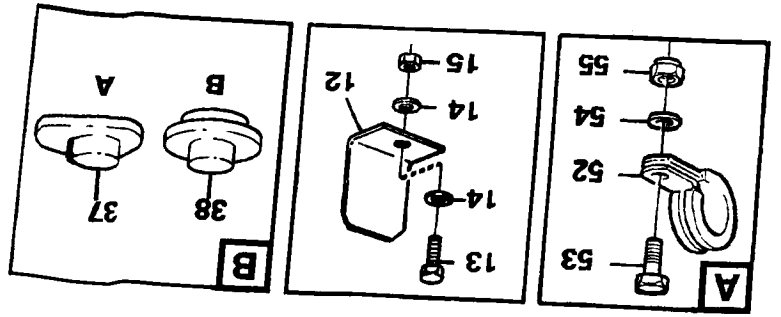
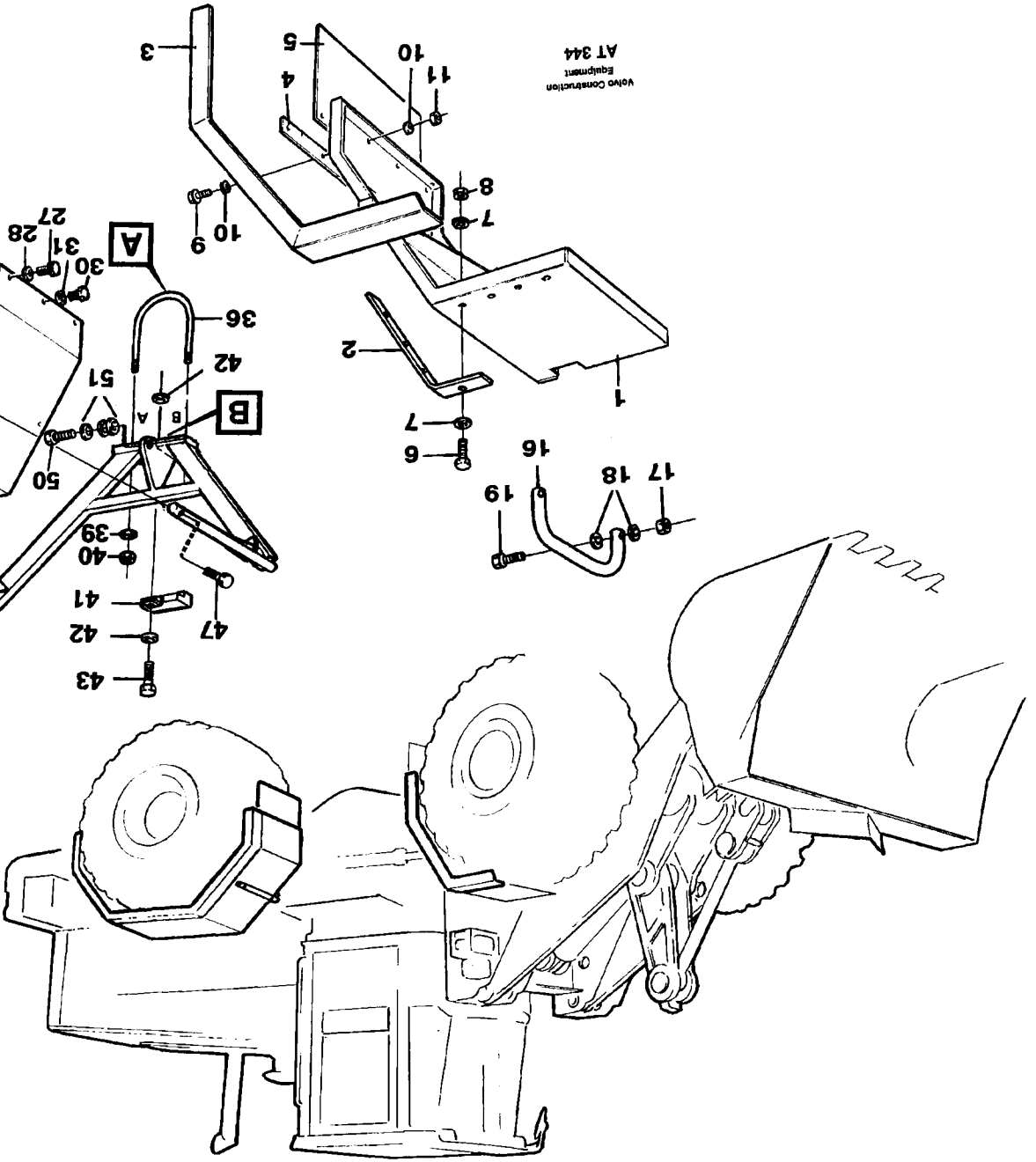


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
56	11091424-9	8				Slip protection.....	Halkskydd.....	Prot antidesliz.....	Antiderapant.....	Gleitschutz.....		

1		BREITERE KOTFLÜGEL, VORDER / HINTER PARA-BOUE PLUS LARGE, ANTÉTIEUR / ARRIÈRE GUARDABARROS MÁ ANCHOS, DELANTERO / TRASERO BREDDADE SKÄRMAR, FRAM / BAK BROADER MUDGUARDS, FRONT / REAR	Catalog id	97785	Group	825
2			Illustr. No	AT 344	Section	200
3			Issue	65/97	Page	605
4						
5			94447			

VOLVO

L90C

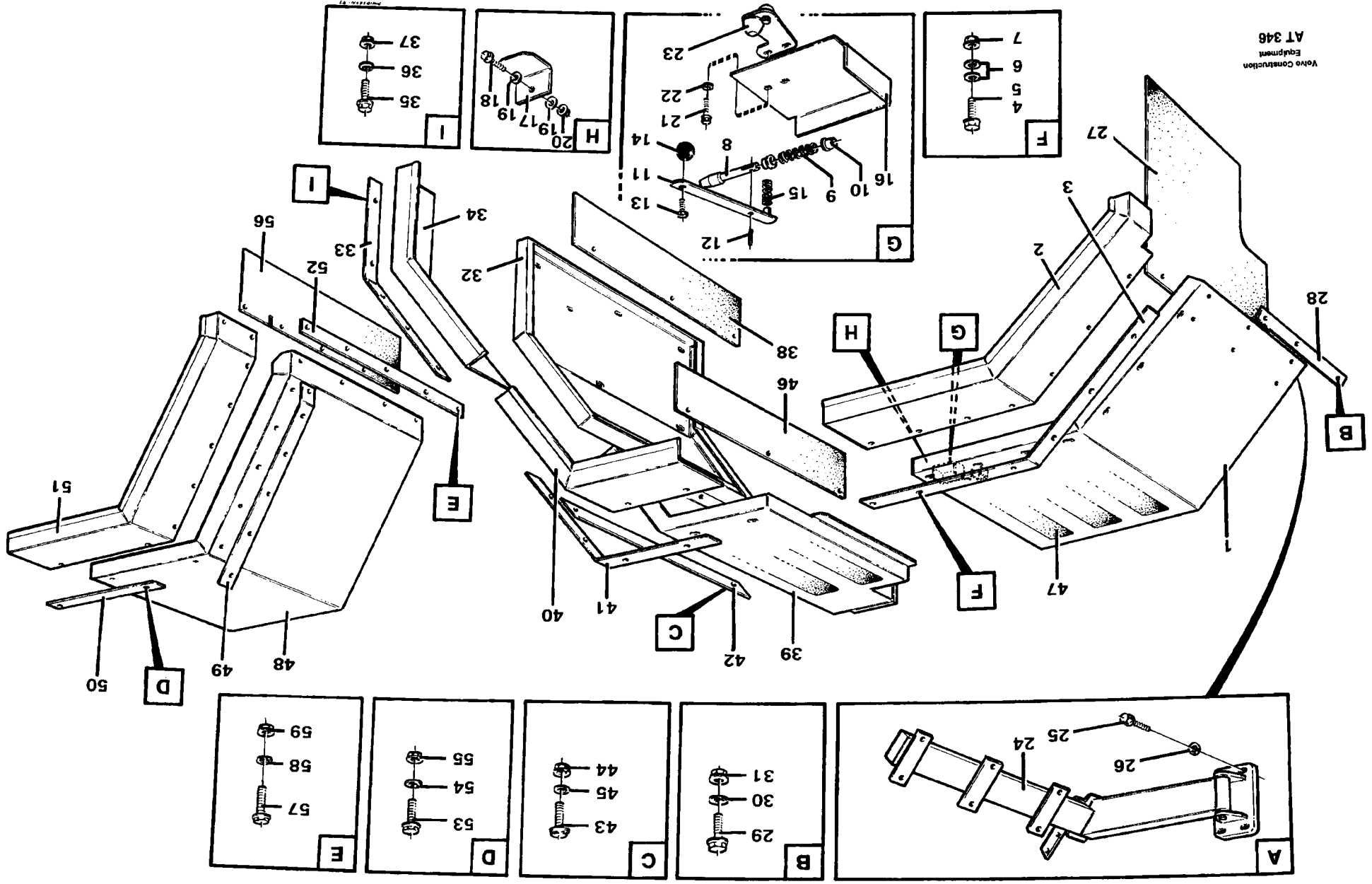


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11015540-5	1				Fender, rear.....	Stänkskärm bak.....	Guardabarro.....	Aile.....	Kotflügel.....	RH	
	11015541-3	1				Fender, rear.....	Stänkskärm bak.....	Guardabarro.....	Aile.....	Kotflügel.....	LH	
2	11015492-9	1				Edge protection.....	Kantskydd.....	Liston protect.....	Protege-arete.....	Kantenschutz.....		
	11015493-7	1				Edge protection.....	Kantskydd.....	Liston protect.....	Protege-arete.....	Kantenschutz.....	LH	
3	11015498-6	1				Flat bar.....	Plattstång.....	Barra plana.....	Tige plate.....	Flachstange.....		
4	946470-2	7				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
5	13945444-1	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
6	13960141-3	16				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
7	948645-7	8				Flange lock nut.....	Flänslåsmutter.....	Contr tuer brid.....	Contr.ecr.bride.....	Flanschmutter.....		
8	11020640-6	2				Lock pin.....	Låstapp.....	Pasador cerrad.....	Goupille verro.....	Arretierbolzen.....		
9	11015571-0	2				Cprsn spring.....	Tryckfjäder.....	Resort presion.....	Ressor.pression.....	Druckfeder.....		
10	11091436-3	2				Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Casquillo.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....		
11	11020685-1	1				Lever.....	Spak.....	Palanca.....	Levier.....	Hebel.....		
12	951974-5	2				Spring pin.....	Rörpinne.....	Pasador tubular.....	Goupi.tubulaire.....	Zylinderstift.....		
13	946441-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
14	13966122-7	2				Handle ball.....	Handtagskula.....	Bola mango.....	Pommeau.....	Knauf.....		
15	4770473-9	2				Spring.....	Fjäder.....	Resorte.....	Ressort.....	Feder.....		
16	11020682-8	1				Protection.....	Skydd.....	Proteccion.....	Protection.....	Schutz.....		
17		4			NS	Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
18	13946173-5	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
19	13960141-3	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
20	948645-7	4				Flange lock nut.....	Flänslåsmutter.....	Contr tuer brid.....	Contr.ecr.bride.....	Flanschmutter.....		
21	946440-5	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
22	13960141-3	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
23	11015633-8	1				Rub stop.....	Gummistopp.....	Tope goma.....	Butee caoutcho.....	Gummipuffer.....	RH	
	11015634-6	1				Rub stop.....	Gummistopp.....	Tope goma.....	Butee caoutcho.....	Gummipuffer.....	LH	
	13945408-6	1				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
	11091363-9	1				•Buffer.....	•Buffert.....	•Tope goma.....	•Butee.....	•Puffer.....		
	13945407-8	1				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
24	11015537-1	1				Fender.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....	RH	

1		AUSSCHWENKBARE HINTERE KOTFLÜGEL GARDE-BOUE AR PIVOTANTS GUARDABARROS POSTERIORES EXTRAIBLES UTSVÄNGBAR BAKSKÄRM SWING OUT REAR MUDGUARDS	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	825
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 346	300
5	94566		Issue	Page
			65/97	607

VOLVO

L90C

AT 348
Voice Construction
Equipment

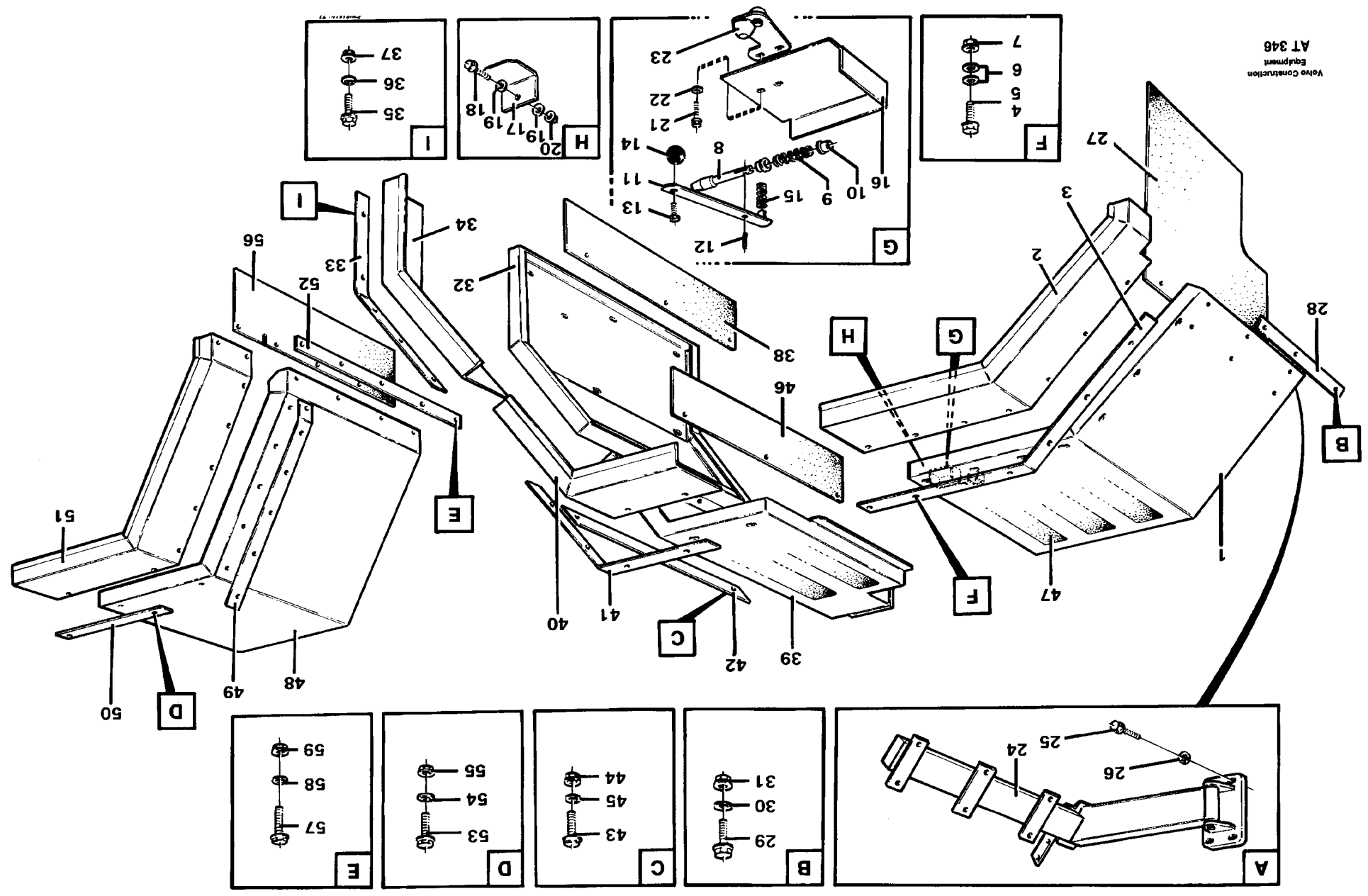


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11015538-9	1				Fender.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....	LH	
25	946472-8	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
26	13960143-9	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
27	11015536-3	1				Mudflap.....	Stänkskydd.....	Parafango.....	Pare-boue.....	Schmutzfänger.....		
28		1			NS	Flat bar.....	Plattstång.....	Barra plana.....	Tige plate.....	Flachstange.....		
29	946470-2	6				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	RH	
	946470-2	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	LH	
	13945444-1	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	LH	
30	13960141-3	12				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	RH	
31	948645-7	6				Flange lock nut.....	Flänslåsmutter.....	Contr tuer brid.....	Contr.ecr.bride.....	Flanschmutter.....	RH	
32	11091976-8	1				Fender.....	Stänkskärm.....	Guardabarro.....	Aile.....	Kotflügel.....	RH	
	11091977-6	1				Fender.....	Stänkskärm.....	Guardabarro.....	Aile.....	Kotflügel.....	LH	
33	11015497-8	1				Flat bar.....	Plattstång.....	Barra plana.....	Tige plate.....	Flachstange.....		
34	11015490-3	1				Edge protection.....	Kantskydd.....	Liston protect.....	Protege-arete.....	Kantenschutz.....	RH	
	11015491-1	1				Edge protection.....	Kantskydd.....	Liston protect.....	Protege-arete.....	Kantenschutz.....	LH	
35	946470-2	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
36	13960141-3	16				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
37	948645-7	8				Flange lock nut.....	Flänslåsmutter.....	Contr tuer brid.....	Contr.ecr.bride.....	Flanschmutter.....		
38	11015539-7	1				Mudflap.....	Stänkskydd.....	Parafango.....	Pare-boue.....	Schmutzfänger.....		
39	11015544-7	1				Fender, rear.....	Stänkskärm bak.....	Guardabarro.....	Aile.....	Kotflügel.....	RH	
	11015545-4	1				Fender, rear.....	Stänkskärm bak.....	Guardabarro.....	Aile.....	Kotflügel.....	LH	
40	11015488-7	1				Edge protection.....	Kantskydd.....	Liston protect.....	Protege-arete.....	Kantenschutz.....	RH	
	11015489-5	1				Edge protection.....	Kantskydd.....	Liston protect.....	Protege-arete.....	Kantenschutz.....	LH	
41	11015496-0	1				Flat bar.....	Plattstång.....	Barra plana.....	Tige plate.....	Flachstange.....	RH	
	11091140-1	1				Flat bar.....	Plattstång.....	Barra plana.....	Tige plate.....	Flachstange.....	LH	
42	11091140-1	1				Flat bar.....	Plattstång.....	Barra plana.....	Tige plate.....	Flachstange.....		
43	946470-2	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
44	948645-7	4				Flange lock nut.....	Flänslåsmutter.....	Contr tuer brid.....	Contr.ecr.bride.....	Flanschmutter.....		
45	13960141-3	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
46	11015548-8	1				Mudflap.....	Stänkskydd.....	Parafango.....	Pare-boue.....	Schmutzfänger.....		

1		AUSSCHWENKBARE HINTERE KOTFLÜGEL GARDE-BOUE AR PIVOTANTS GUARDABARROS POSTERIORES EXTRAIBLES UTSVÄNGBAR BAKSKÄRM SWING OUT REAR MUDGUARDS	Catalog id	97785	Group	825
2			Illustr. No	AT 346	Section	300
3			Issue	65/97	Page	609
4						
5			94566			

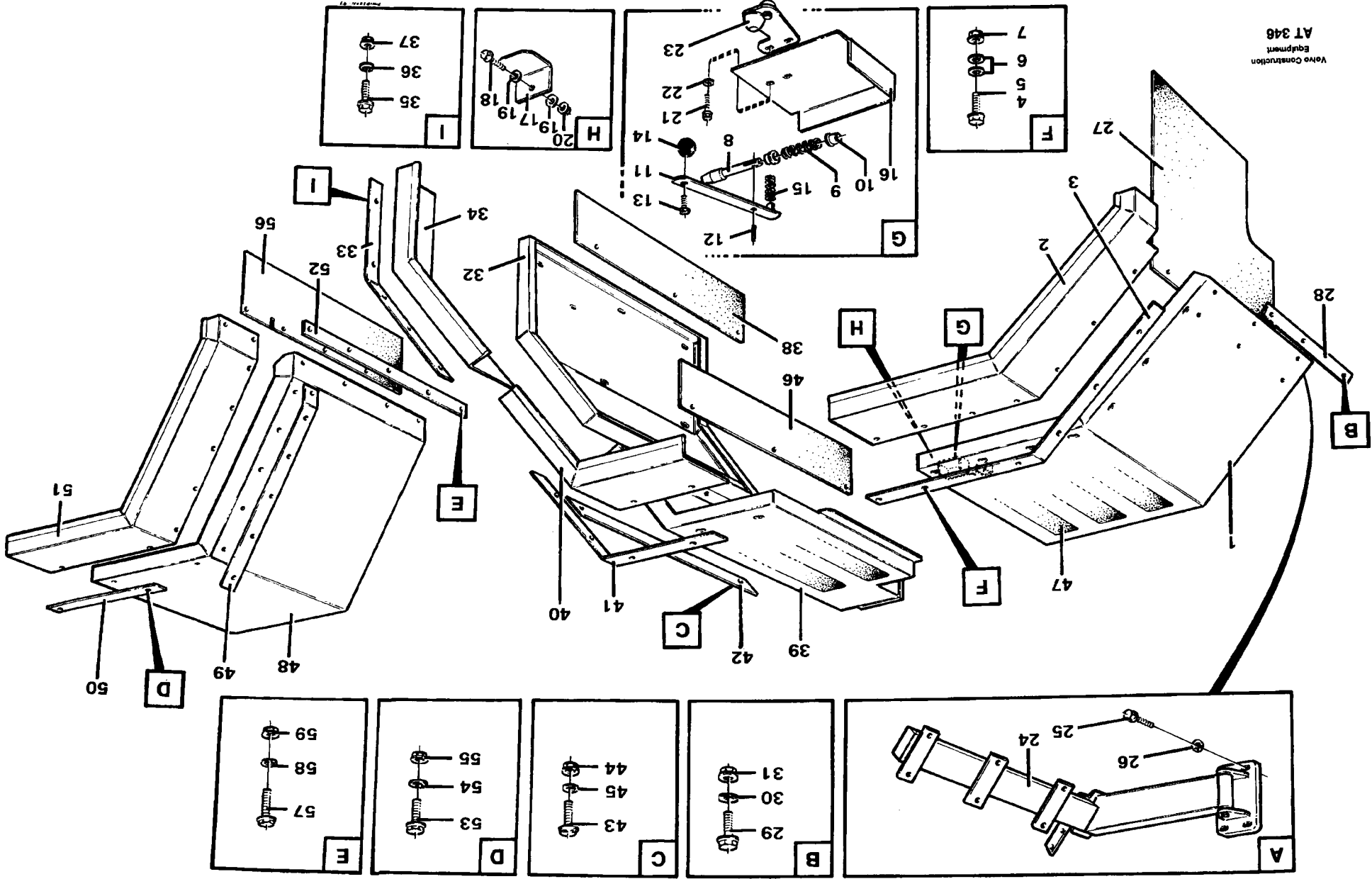


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
47	11091424-9	10				Slip protection.....	Halkskydd.....	Prot antidesliz.....	Antiderapant.....	Gleitschutz.....		
48	11015262-6	1				Fender.....	Stänkskärm.....	Guardabarro.....	Aile.....	Kotflugel.....	RH	
	11015260-0	1				Fender.....	Stänkskärm.....	Guardabarro.....	Aile.....	Kotflugel.....	LH	
49		2			NS	Moulding.....	List.....	Liston.....	Lisse.....	Leiste.....		
50		2			NS	Moulding.....	List.....	Liston.....	Lisse.....	Leiste.....		
51	11015271-7	1				Edge protection.....	Kantskydd.....	Liston protect.....	Protege-arete.....	Kantenschutz.....	RH	
	11015272-5	1				Edge protection.....	Kantskydd.....	Liston protect.....	Protege-arete.....	Kantenschutz.....	LH	
52		2			NS	Flat bar.....	Plattstång.....	Barra plana.....	Tige plate.....	Flachstange.....		
53	946470-2	22				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
54	13960141-3	44				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
55	948645-7	22				Flange lock nut.....	Flänslåsmutter.....	Contr tuer brid.....	Contr.ecr.bride.....	Flanschmutter.....		
56	11015560-3	2				Mudflap.....	Stänkskydd.....	Parafango.....	Pare-boue.....	Schmutzfänger.....		
57	946470-2	6				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
58	13960141-3	6				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
59	948645-7	6				Flange lock nut.....	Flänslåsmutter.....	Contr tuer brid.....	Contr.ecr.bride.....	Flanschmutter.....		

1	AUSSCHWENKBARE HINTERE KOTFLÜGEL GARDE-BOUE AR PIVOTANTS GUARDABARROS POSTERIORES EXTRAIBLES UTSVÄNGBAR BAKSKÄRM SWING OUT REAR MUDGUARDS 94566	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	825
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 346	300
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	611

VOLVO

L90C

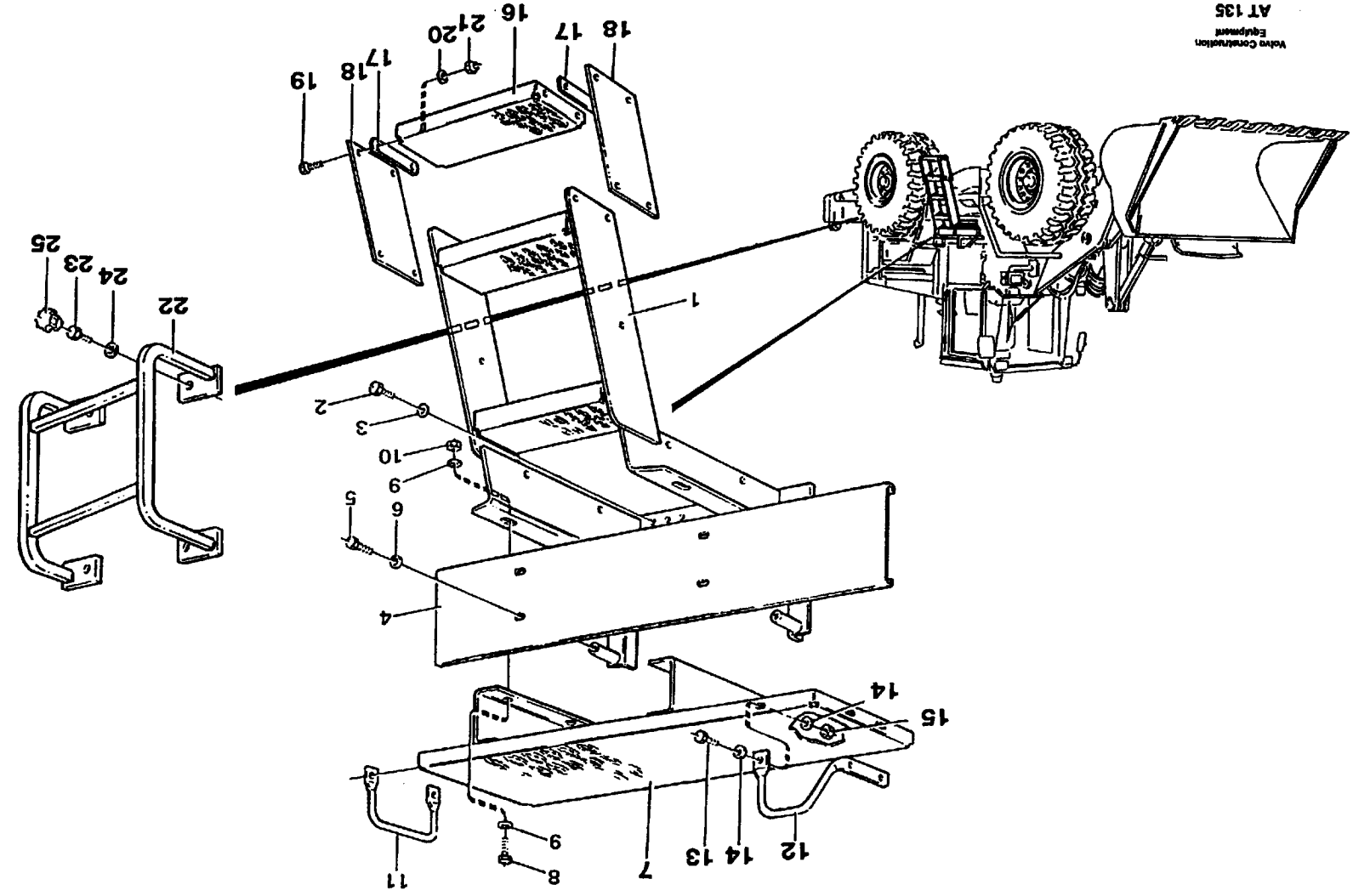


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11015250-1	2				Stairs.....	Trappa.....	Escalera.....	Escalier.....	Treppe.....		
2	13970948-9	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
3	13960143-9	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
4	11015192-5	1				Cover plate.....	Täckplåt.....	Placa tapa.....	Tole recouvrem.....	Abdeckblech.....	LH	
	11015191-7	1				Cover plate.....	Täckplåt.....	Placa tapa.....	Tole recouvrem.....	Abdeckblech.....	RH	
	11015518-1	1				Cover plate.....	Täckplåt.....	Placa tapa.....	Tole recouvrem.....	Abdeckblech.....		
5	13955294-7	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
6	13960141-3	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
7	11015653-6	2				Platform.....	Plattform.....	Plataforma.....	Plate-forme.....	Plattform.....	(11014742)	
8	13970948-9	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
9	13960143-9	16				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
10	13971098-2	8				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
11	11019284-6	2				Handle.....	Handtag.....	Mango.....	Poignee.....	Griff.....		
12	11019285-3	1				Handle.....	Handtag.....	Mango.....	Poignee.....	Griff.....	LH	
	11019286-1	1				Handle.....	Handtag.....	Mango.....	Poignee.....	Griff.....	RH	
13	13955295-4	10				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
14	13960141-3	20				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
15	955782-8	10				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
16	11091024-7	2				Foot step.....	Fotsteg.....	Estribo.....	Marchepied.....	Trittlech.....		
17	11093842-0	8				Plate.....	Platta.....	Placa.....	Plaque.....	Platte.....		
18	11100438-8	4				End plate.....	Gavel.....	Extremo.....	Flasque.....	Stirnwand.....	(11026463)	
19	940142-3	16				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
20	13960141-3	16				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
21	946036-1	16				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
22	11019372-9	2				Ladder.....	Stege.....	Escalera.....	Echelle.....	Leiter.....		

1		TRITTBLECH MARCHEPIED ESTRIBO FOTSTEG FOOT STEP	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	827
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 135	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	613

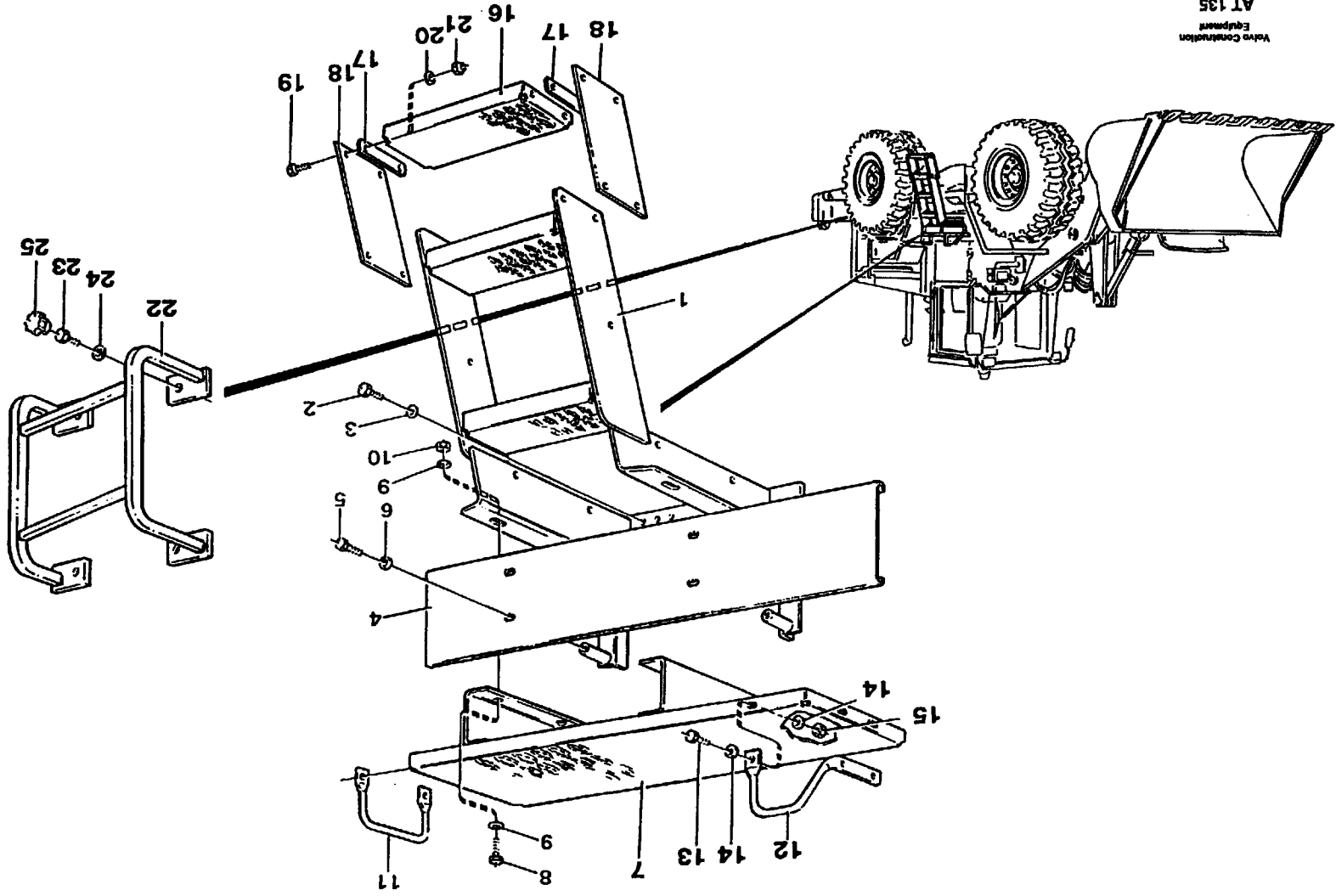


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
23	955362-9	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
24	13955900-9	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
25	13931675-6	4				Protecting plug.....	Skyddspropp.....	Tapon protecc.....	Tampon protect.....	Sicher stöpsel.....		

1	TRITTBLECH MARCHEPIED ESTRIBO FOTSTEG FOOT STEP	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	827
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 135	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	615

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 163A

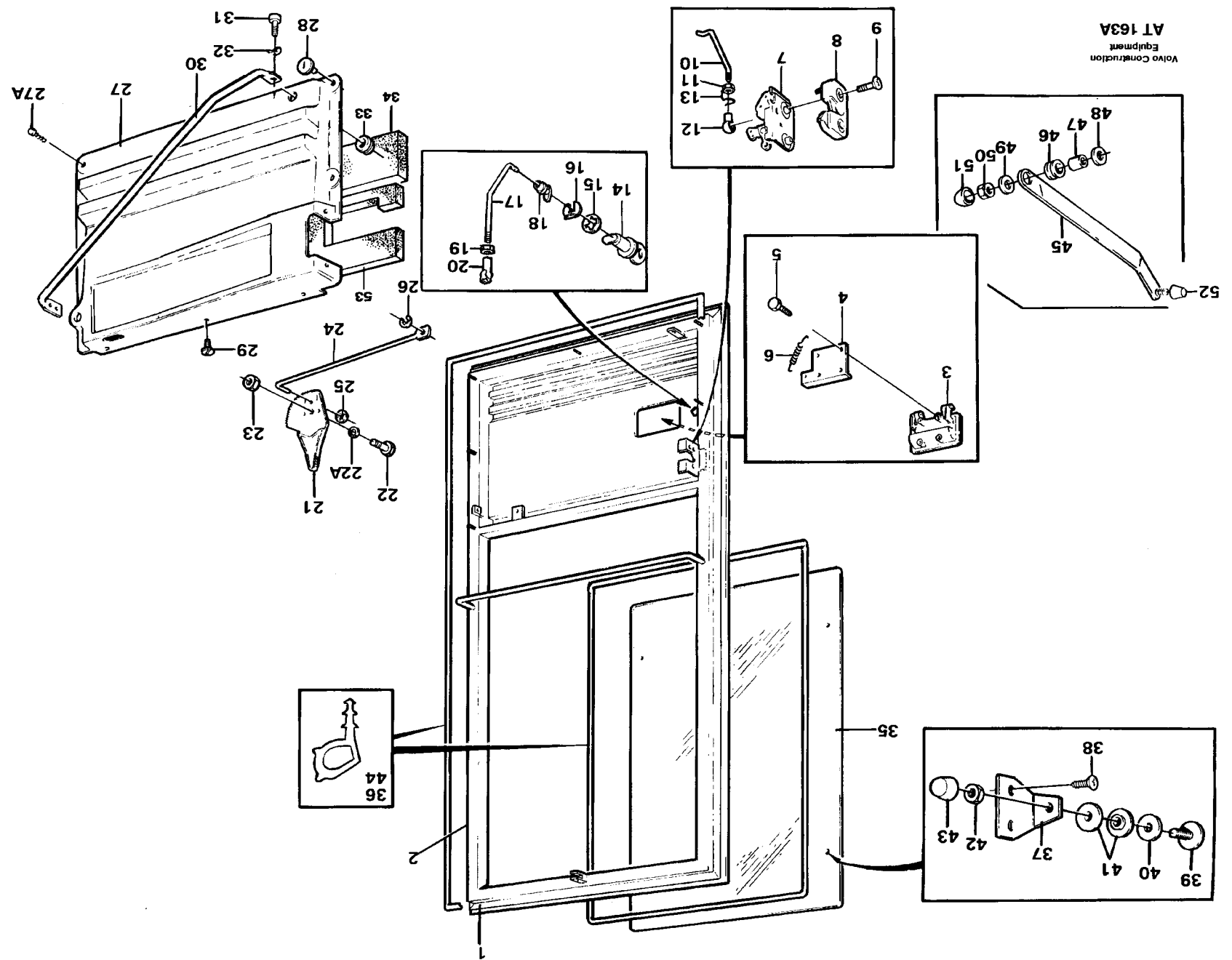


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11700775-7	1				Door.....	Dörr.....	Puerta.....	Porte.....	Tur.....		
		1			NS	•Door.....	•Dörr.....	•Puerta.....	•Porte.....	•Tur.....		
2	11006738-6	2				••Hinge.....	••Gångjärn.....	••Bisagra.....	••Charniere.....	••Scharnier.....		
3	1614564-1	1				•Door handle.....	•Dörrhandtag.....	•Manilla puerta.....	•Poignee porte.....	•Turgriff.....		
4	11006886-3	1				•Anchorage.....	•Fäste.....	•Fijacion.....	•Fixation.....	•Halterung.....		
5	971321-5	4				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
6	1614562-5	1				•Tension spring.....	•Dragfjäder.....	•Resorte tension.....	•Ressort tracti.....	•Zugfeder.....		
7	1610882-1	1				•Door lock.....	•Dörrlås.....	•Cerradura puert.....	•Serrure porte.....	•Turschloss.....		
8	11006991-1	1				•Lock.....	•Lås.....	•Cierre.....	•Serrure.....	•Schloss.....		
9	13944049-9	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
10	11104061-4	1				•Link rod.....	•Länkstång.....	•Varilla articul.....	•Tige articulee.....	•Gelenkstange.....	(11007907)	
11	955780-2	1				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
12	959088-6	1				•Ball socket.....	•Kulskål.....	•Taza bolas.....	•Cuvette bille.....	•Kugelschale.....		
13	13959093-9	1				•Safety brace.....	•Säkringsbygel.....	•Brida seguridad.....	•Etrier securite.....	•Sicherungsbugel.....		
14	3536771-3	1				•Lock kit.....	•Låssats.....	•Juego seguridad.....	•Kit serrure.....	•Schlossteilsatz.....		
15	1355535-4	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
16	1580443-8	1				•Clip.....	•Clips.....	•Clip.....	•Clip.....	•Klemme.....		
17	11104053-1	1				•Link rod.....	•Länkstång.....	•Varilla articul.....	•Tige articulee.....	•Gelenkstange.....	(11007213)	
18	1334720-8	1				•Clip.....	•Clips.....	•Clip.....	•Clip.....	•Klemme.....		
19	955779-4	1				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
20	1592290-9	1				•Ball socket.....	•Kulskål.....	•Asiento bolas.....	•Cuvette bille.....	•Kugelschale.....		
21	11006897-0	1				•Control.....	•Reglage.....	•Reglaje.....	•Commande.....	•Regler.....		
22	13970947-1	1				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
22A	13960148-8	1				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
23	13971083-4	1				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
24	11006888-9	1				•Rod.....	•Stång.....	•Barra.....	•Tige.....	•Stange.....		
25	191695-6	1				•Retainer.....	•Hållare.....	•Soporte.....	•Retenue.....	•Halter.....		
26	968841-7	1				•Brace.....	•Bygel.....	•Brida.....	•Etrier.....	•Bugel.....		
27	11007947-2	1				•Cover.....	•Kåpa.....	•Cubierta.....	•Capot.....	•Haube.....		
27A	972079-8	11				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		

1		TÜR PORTE PUERTA DÖRR DOOR	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	831
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 163A	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	617

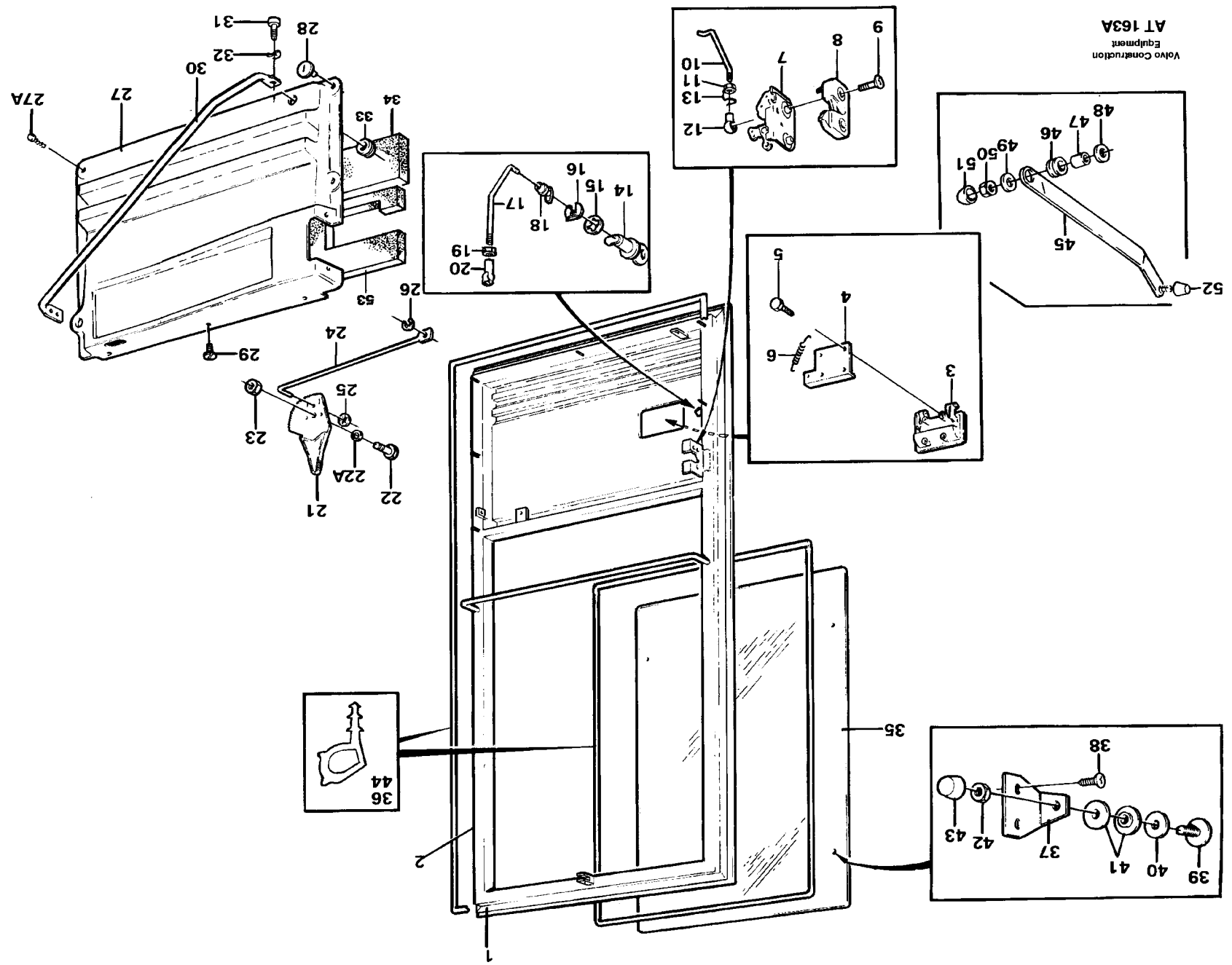


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
28	11006726-1	5				•Push button.....	•Tryckknapp.....	•Boton presion.....	•Bouton-poussoir.....	•Druckknopf.....		
29	972079-8	5				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....	(13972108)	
30	11007945-6	1				•Handle.....	•Handtag.....	•Mango.....	•Poignee.....	•Griff.....		
31	959220-5	3				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
32	13941907-1	3				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
33	961970-1	2				•Protecting bushing.....	•Skyddspropp.....	•Tapon protecc.....	•Tampon protect.....	•Sicher stöpsel.....		
34		1			NS	•Insulation.....	•Isolering.....	•Aislamiento.....	•Isolation.....	•Isolierung.....		
35	11104112-5	1				Door window pane.....	Dörrfönsterglas.....	Cristal puerta.....	Vitre porte.....	Turscheibe.....		
36	11007421-8	REQ				Sealing strip.....	Tättningslist.....	Moldura reten.....	Lisse etanchei.....	Dichtleiste.....	L = 3355 MM	
37	11006814-5	4				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
38	972079-8	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(13972108)	
39	11006822-8	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
40	4945080-2	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
41	11006823-6	8				Rubber bushing.....	Gummibussning.....	Buje goma.....	Bagu.caoutchouc.....	Gummibuchse.....		
42	946036-1	4				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
43	11006824-4	4				Protecting cap.....	Skyddshuv.....	Cabezal protec.....	Capo.protection.....	Schutzhaube.....		
44	11007421-8	REQ				Sealing strip.....	Tättningslist.....	Moldura reten.....	Lisse etanchei.....	Dichtleiste.....	L = 4712 MM	
45	11007044-8	1				Door retainer.....	Dörrhållare.....	Reten puerta.....	Support porte.....	Turhalter.....		
46	4780802-7	1				Protecting bushing.....	Skyddsbusning.....	Buje proteccion.....	Bague protecti.....	Schutzhülse.....		
47	930417-1	1				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo dist.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
48	13960148-8	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
49	13960141-3	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
50	946036-1	1				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
51	11006824-4	1				Protecting cap.....	Skyddshuv.....	Cabezal protec.....	Capo.protection.....	Schutzhaube.....		
52	11007497-8	1				Absorber.....	Dämpare.....	Amortiguador.....	Amortisseur.....	Dämpfer.....		
53		1			NS	Insulation.....	Isolering.....	Aislamiento.....	Isolation.....	Isolierung.....		

1	TÜR PORTE PUERTA DÖRR DOOR	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	831
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 163A	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	619

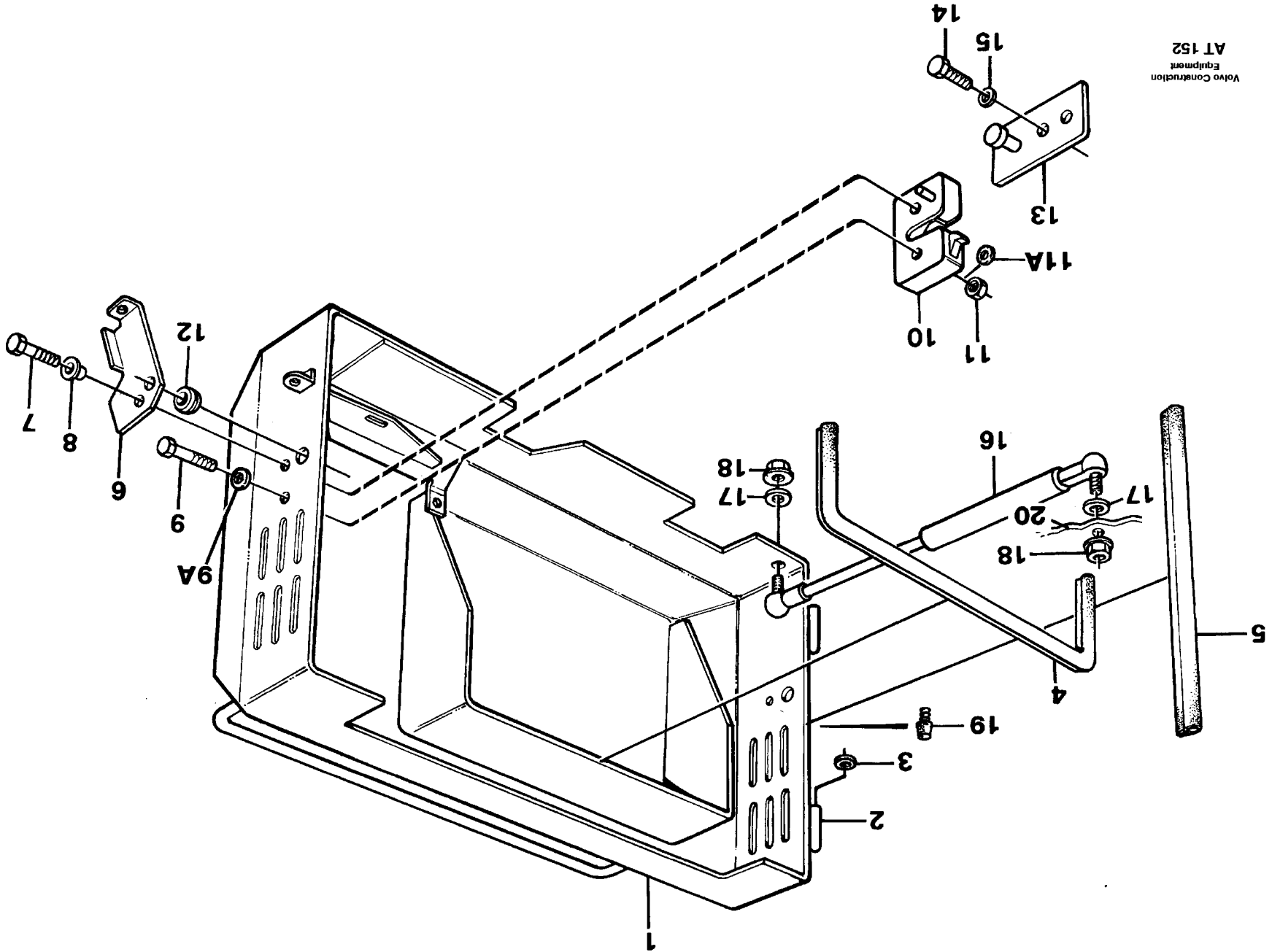


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11104096-0	1				Hatch.....	Lucka.....	Tapa.....	Trappe.....	Luke.....		
2	4936925-9	2				•Welded hinge.....	•Svetsgångjärn.....	•Bisagra soldada.....	•Charnier.soudee.....	•Anschweisscharn.....		
3	4936344-3	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
4	4881656-5	REQ				Frwk moulding.....	Skelettlst.....	Moldur armadura.....	Bag.claire-voie.....	Kubelstange.....	L = 810 MM	
5	4786044-0	REQ				Sealing strip.....	Tätningstlist.....	Moldura reten.....	Lisse etanchei.....	Dichtleiste.....	L = 520 MM	
6	11007042-2	1				Knob.....	Vred.....	Mango.....	Bouton.....	Drehgriff.....		
7	13955298-8	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
8	11006944-0	1				Spacer sleeve.....	Distanshylsa.....	Manguito dist.....	Doui.entretoise.....	Abstandhulse.....		
9	940132-4	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
9A	13955894-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
10	11006991-1	1				Lock.....	Lås.....	Cierre.....	Serrure.....	Schloss.....		
11	955782-8	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
11A	13955894-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
12	941267-7	2				Protecting bushing.....	Skyddspropp.....	Tapon protecc.....	Tampon protect.....	Sicher stöpsel.....	(941263)	
13	11007038-0	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
14	955269-6	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
15	955892-5	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
16	11005699-1	1				Gas spring.....	Gasfjäder.....	Resorte a gas.....	Ressort gaz.....	Gasfeder.....		
17	13960141-3	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
18	948645-7	2				Flange lock nut.....	Flänslåsmutter.....	Contr tuer brid.....	Contr.ecr.bride.....	Flanschmutter.....		
19	667751-2	2				Buffer.....	Buffert.....	Tope goma.....	Butee.....	Puffer.....		
20		1				Cab framework.....	Hyttstomme.....	Armazon cabina.....	Carcasse cabine.....	Fahrerhausgerippe.....	See group 810, Page 579	

1		FILTERDECKEL COUVERCLE DE FILTRE TAPA FILTRO FILTERKÅPA FILTER COVER	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	837
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 152	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	621

VOLVO

L90C

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 131 A

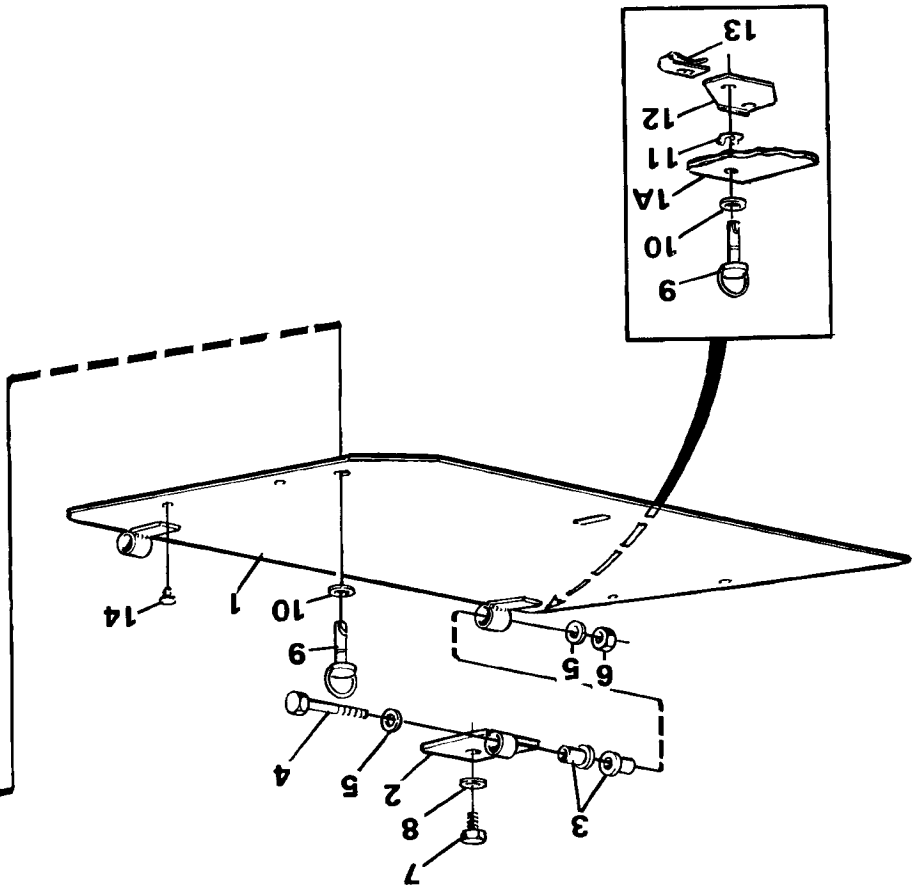
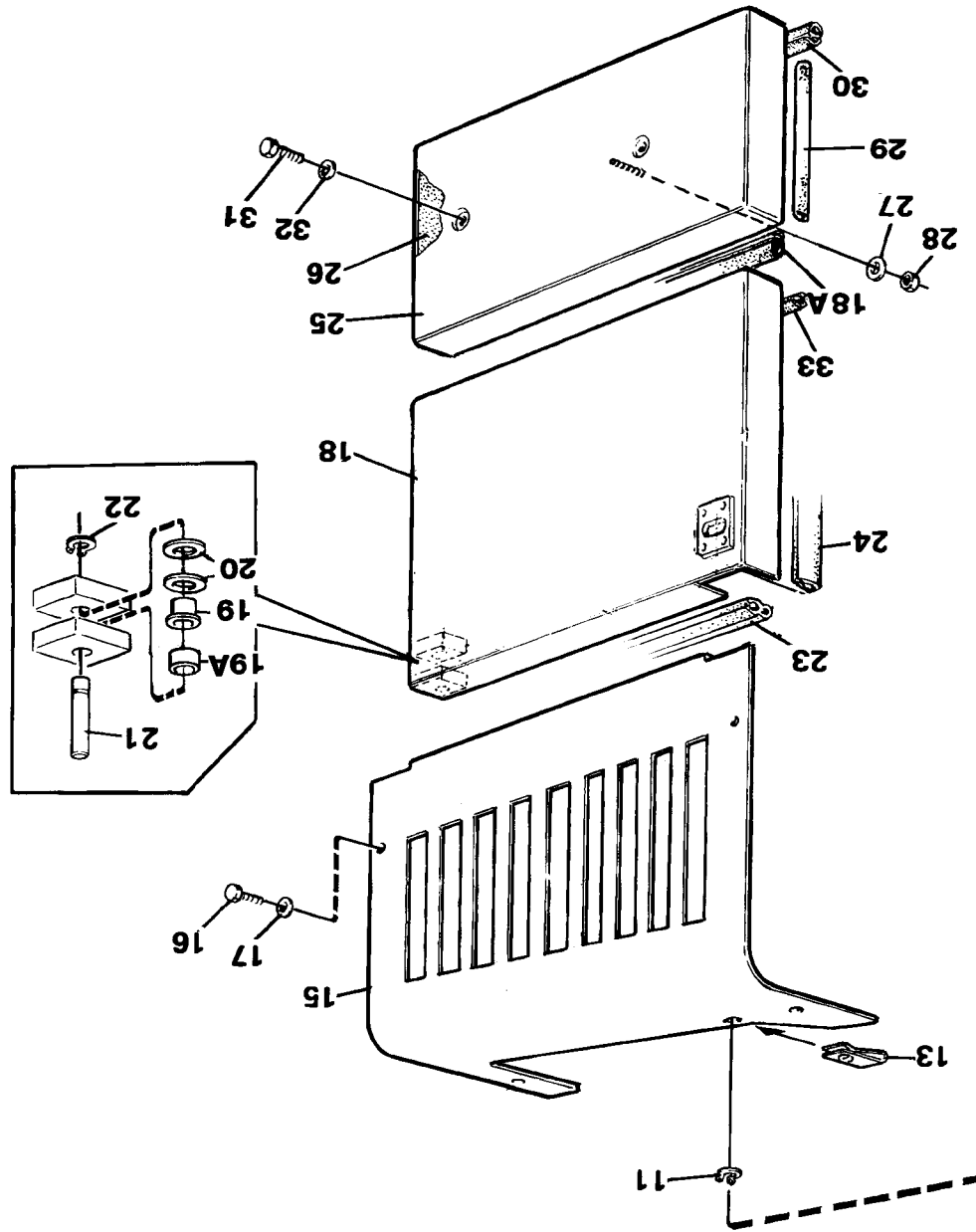


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11014099-3	1				Hatch.....	Lucka.....	Tapa.....	Trappe.....	Luke.....	LH	
1A	11014548-9	1				Hatch.....	Lucka.....	Tapa.....	Trappe.....	Luke.....	92037	
2	11019113-7	2				Hinge.....	Gångjärn.....	Bisagra.....	Charniere.....	Scharnier.....		
3	4954431-5	4				Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Buje.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....		
4	955300-9	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
5	13955894-4	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
6	946036-1	2				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuercas.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
7	13970947-1	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
8	13960143-9	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(960143)	
9	4780141-0	2				Pin.....	Tapp.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Zapfen.....		
10	784180-2	2				Attaching ring.....	Fästring.....	Aro fijac.....	Bague fixation.....	Bef ring.....		
11	13951669-4	2				Retaining ring.....	Spårryttare.....	Anillo reten.....	Jonc.....	Nutenläufer.....		
12	11019267-1	2				Lock plate.....	Låsplåt.....	Placa seguridad.....	Tole verrouill.....	Sicherungsblech.....	92037	
13	4780956-1	2				Spring plate.....	Fjäderplatta.....	Placa resort.....	Plaque ressort.....	Fed spannplatte.....		
14	923685-2	6				Protecting sleeve.....	Skyddshylsa.....	Mang protecc.....	Manchon protec.....	Schutzhülle.....		
15	11015811-0	1				Hood plate.....	Huvplåt.....	Placa capo.....	Tole capot.....	Haubenblech.....	LH	
	11015810-2	1				Hood plate.....	Huvplåt.....	Placa capo.....	Tole capot.....	Haubenblech.....	RH	
16	13970947-1	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
17	13960143-9	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
18	11015593-4	1				Hatch.....	Lucka.....	Tapa.....	Trappe.....	Luke.....	LH	
18A	4766526-0	1				•Seal.moulding.....	•Tätninglist.....	•Liston reten.....	•Joint etanchei.....	•Dichtprofil.....		
	11015592-6	1				Hatch.....	Lucka.....	Tapa.....	Trappe.....	Luke.....	RH	
	4766526-0	1				•Seal.moulding.....	•Tätninglist.....	•Liston reten.....	•Joint etanchei.....	•Dichtprofil.....		
19	1588548-6	4				Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Buje.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....		
19A	930462-7	2				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo distanc.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstrandring.....		

1	SEITENKLAPPEN, VORDERE PORTE LATERALE, AV PLACA LATERAL, DELANTERO SIDOLUCKOR, FRÄMRE SIDE HATCHES, FRONT	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	837
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 131A	200
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	623

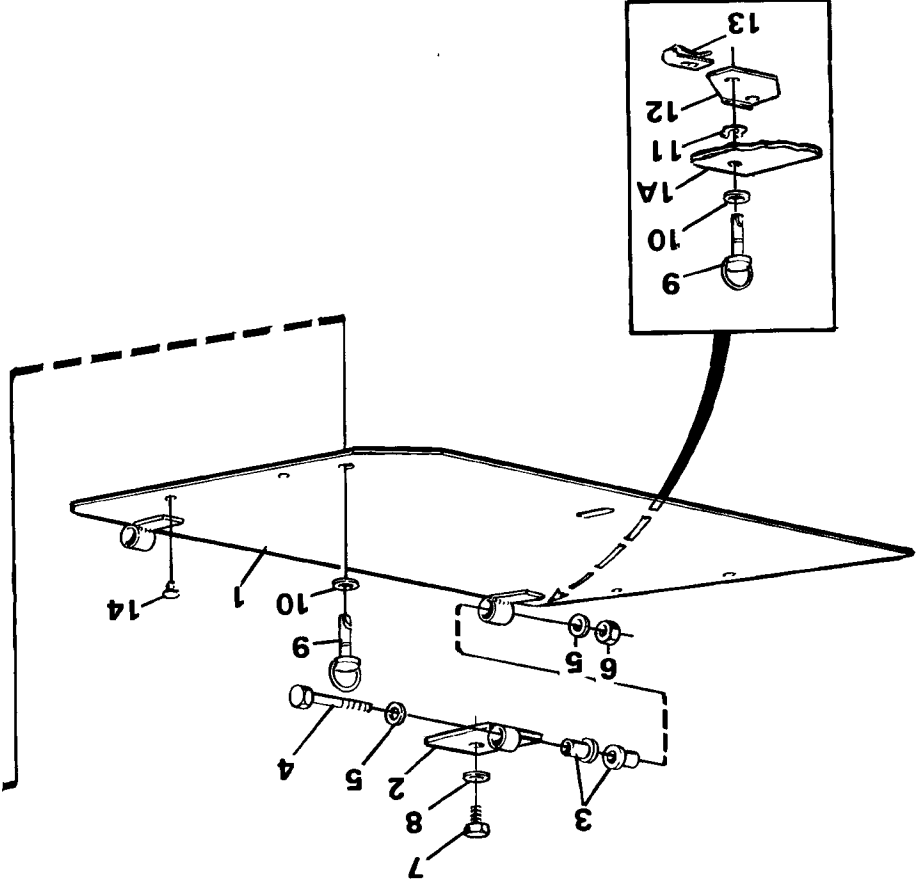
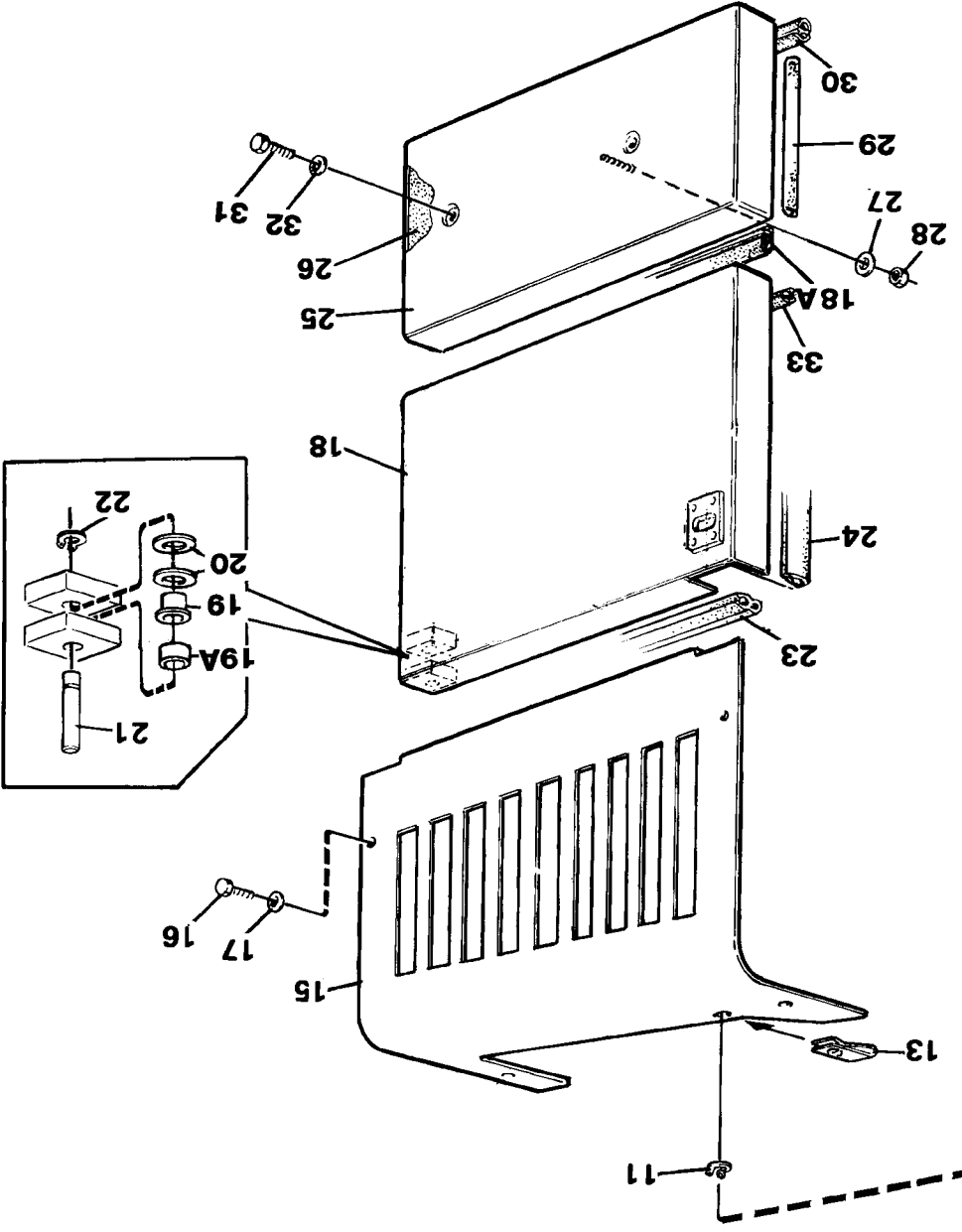


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
20	13955897-7	6				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
21	11014158-7	4				Bolt.....	Bult.....	Perno.....	Boulon.....	Bolzen.....		
22	951671-7	4				Circlip.....	Spårryttare.....	Anillo reten.....	Jonc.....	Nutenläufer.....		
23	4786044-0	REQ				Sealing strip.....	Tätninglist.....	Moldura reten.....	Lisse etanchei.....	Dichtleiste.....	L = 370 x 2	
24	4824275-4	REQ				Profile.....	Profil.....	Perfil.....	Profile.....	Profil.....	L = 283 x 2	
25	11014256-9	2				Hatch.....	Lucka.....	Tapa.....	Trappe.....	Luke.....		
26	11014491-2	2				Sound absorber.....	Ljudabsorbent.....	Insonorizante.....	Insonorisant.....	Schalldämmstoff.....		
27	13949817-4	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
28	13963105-5	4				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
29	4824275-4	REQ				Profile.....	Profil.....	Perfil.....	Profile.....	Profil.....	L = 475 x 2	
30	4824275-4	REQ				Profile.....	Profil.....	Perfil.....	Profile.....	Profil.....	L = 255 x 2	
31	955306-6	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
32	13960141-3	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
33	4766526-0	REQ				Seal.moulding.....	Tätninglist.....	Liston reten.....	Joint etanchei.....	Dichtprofil.....	L = 30 x 2	

1	SEITENKLAPPEN, VORDERE PORTE LATERALE, AV PLACA LATERAL, DELANTERO SIDOLUCKOR, FRÄMRE SIDE HATCHES, FRONT	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	837
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 131A	200
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	625

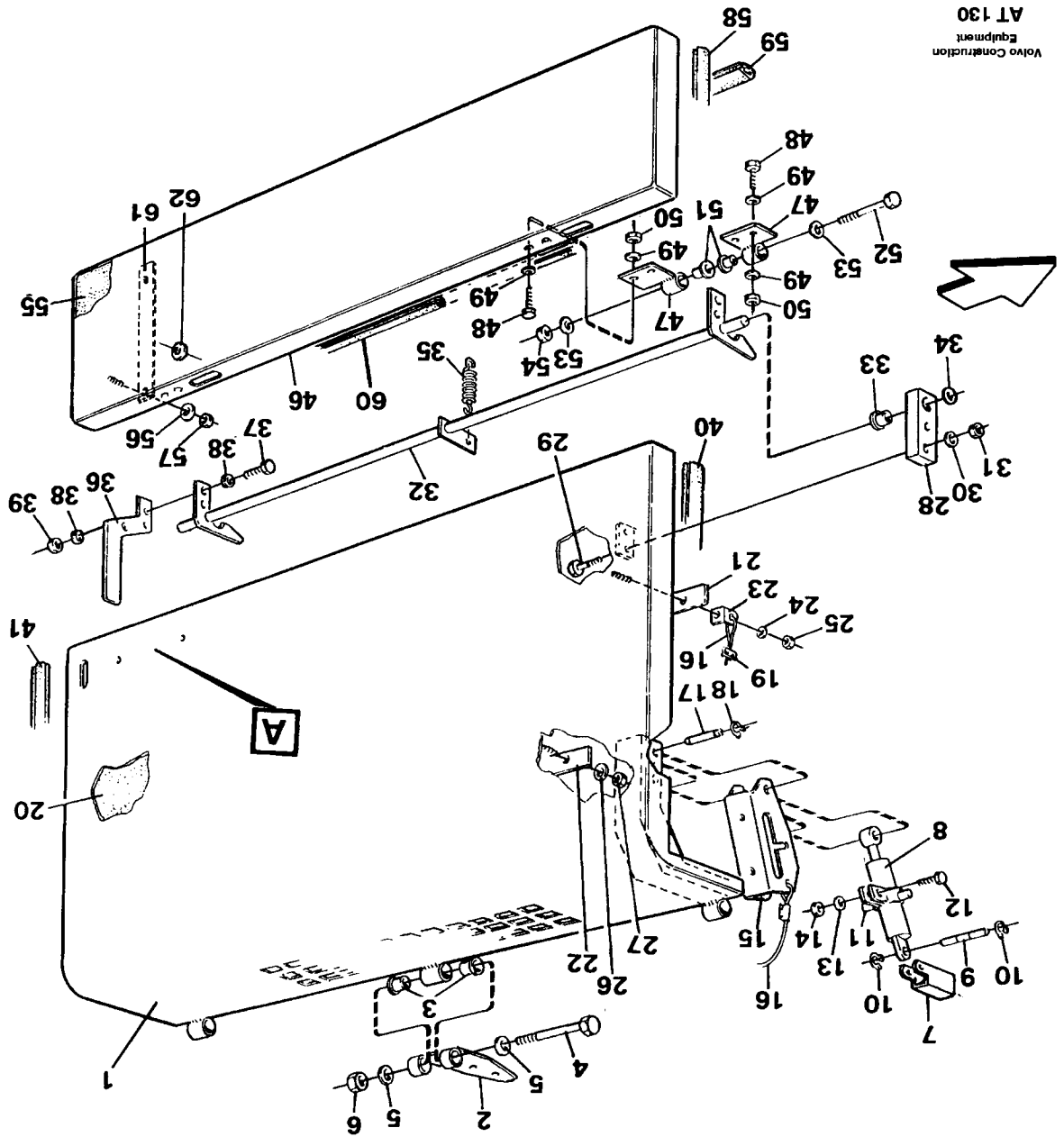
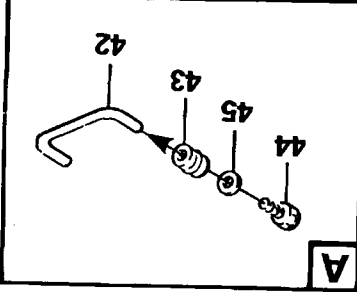


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11014094-4	1				Side hatch.....	Sidolucka.....	Tapa lateral.....	Porte laterale.....	Seitenklappe.....	LH	
	11014093-6	1				Side hatch.....	Sidolucka.....	Tapa lateral.....	Porte laterale.....	Seitenklappe.....	RH	
2		6				Hinge.....	Gångjärn.....	Bisagra.....	Charniere.....	Scharnier.....	See group 821, Page 587	
3	4954431-5	12				Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Buje.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....		
4	955306-6	6				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
5	13955894-4	12				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
6	946036-1	6				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
7		4				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....	See group 821, Page 587	
8	11019023-8	4				Gas spring.....	Gasfjäder.....	Resorte a gas.....	Ressort gaz.....	Gasfeder.....		
9	11019018-8	4				Bolt.....	Bult.....	Perno.....	Boulon.....	Bolzen.....		
10	951671-7	16				Circlip.....	Spårryttare.....	Anillo reten.....	Jonc.....	Nutenläufer.....		
11	11014474-8	2				Pin bracket.....	Tapphållare.....	Soporte pasador.....	Porte-taraud.....	Zapfenaufhg.....		
12	955297-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
13	13955894-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
14	946036-1	2				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
15	11014410-2	2				Latch.....	Hake.....	Fiador.....	Crochet.....	Haken.....		
16	11014426-8	REQ				Cable.....	Wire.....	Cable.....	Cable.....	Seilzug.....	L = 900 x 2	
17	11018932-1	4				Bolt.....	Bult.....	Perno.....	Boulon.....	Bolzen.....		
18	951671-7	16				Circlip.....	Spårryttare.....	Anillo reten.....	Jonc.....	Nutenläufer.....		
19	4880425-6	4				Brace lock.....	Bygellås.....	Cierre brida.....	Bloque-etrier.....	Bugelschloss.....		
20	11014241-1	2				Sound absorber.....	Ljudabsorbent.....	Insonorizante.....	Insonorisant.....	Schalldämmstoff.....		
21	11014211-4	2				Flat bar.....	Plattstång.....	Barra plana.....	Tige plate.....	Flachstange.....		

1	SEITENKLAPPEN, HINTERE PORTE LATERALE, AR PLACA LATERAL, TRASERO SIDOLUCKOR, BAKRE SIDE HATCHES, REAR	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	837
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 130	300
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	627

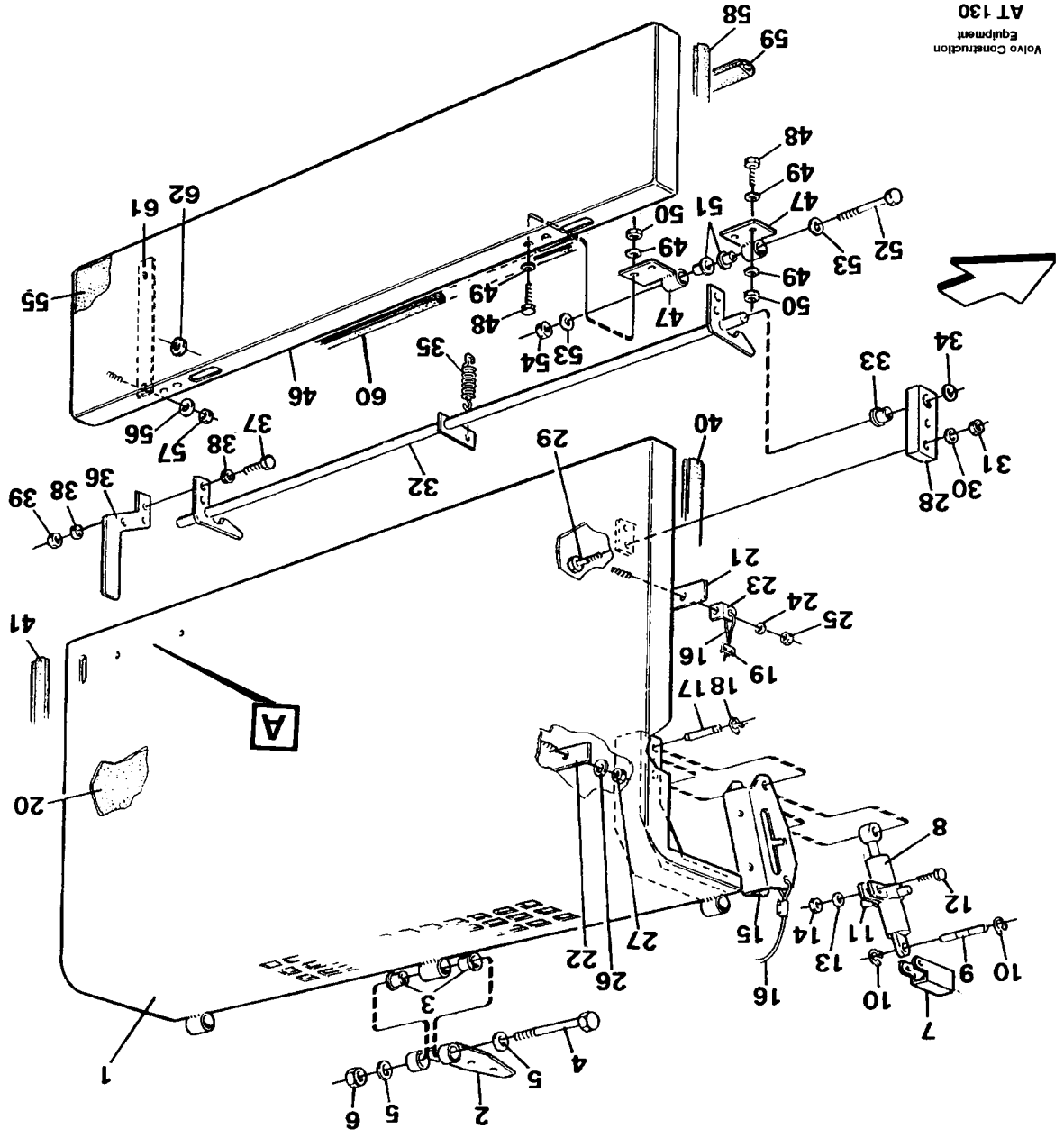
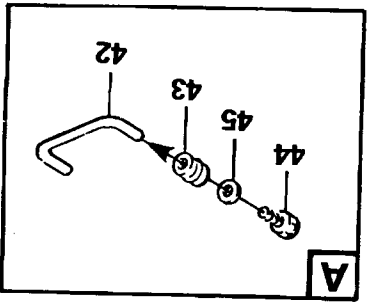


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
22	11014212-2	2				Flat bar.....	Plattstång.....	Barra plana.....	Tige plate.....	Flachstange.....		
23	11014424-3	2				Attaching washer.....	Fästbricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle fixat.....	Bef schiebe.....		
24	960140-2	12				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
25	13963105-5	12				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
26	13949817-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
27	13963105-5	2				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
28	11024841-6	4				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
29	940142-3	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
30	13955894-4	16				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
31	955782-8	8				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
32	11015652-8	2				Lock shaft.....	Låsaxel.....	Eje bloqueo.....	Axe verrouilla.....	Sperrzapfen.....	(11014089)	
33	1588548-6	4				Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Buje.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....		
34	955899-0	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
35	4742010-4	2				Tension spring.....	Dragfjäder.....	Resorte tracc.....	Ressort tracti.....	Zugfeder.....		
36	11019042-8	2				Handle.....	Handtag.....	Mango.....	Poignee.....	Griff.....		
37	13955272-3	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
38	955892-5	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
39	946035-3	4				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
40	4824275-4 REQ					Profile.....	Profil.....	Perfil.....	Profile.....	Profil.....	L = 660 x 2	
41	4824275-4 REQ					Profile.....	Profil.....	Perfil.....	Profile.....	Profil.....	L = 580 x 2	
42	11026055-1	2				Handle.....	Handtag.....	Mango.....	Poignee.....	Griff.....		
43	930761-2	4				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
44	955275-3	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
45	960140-2	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
46	11014969-7	2				Hatch.....	Lucka.....	Tapa.....	Trappe.....	Luke.....		

1		SEITENKLAPPEN, HINTERE PORTE LATERALE, AR PLACA LATERAL, TRASERO SIDOLUCKOR, BAKRE SIDE HATCHES, REAR	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	837
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 130	300
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	629

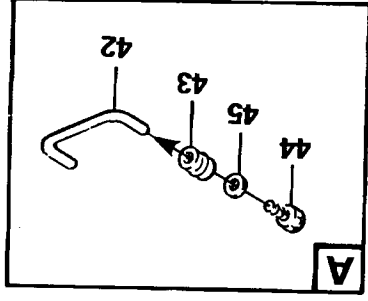
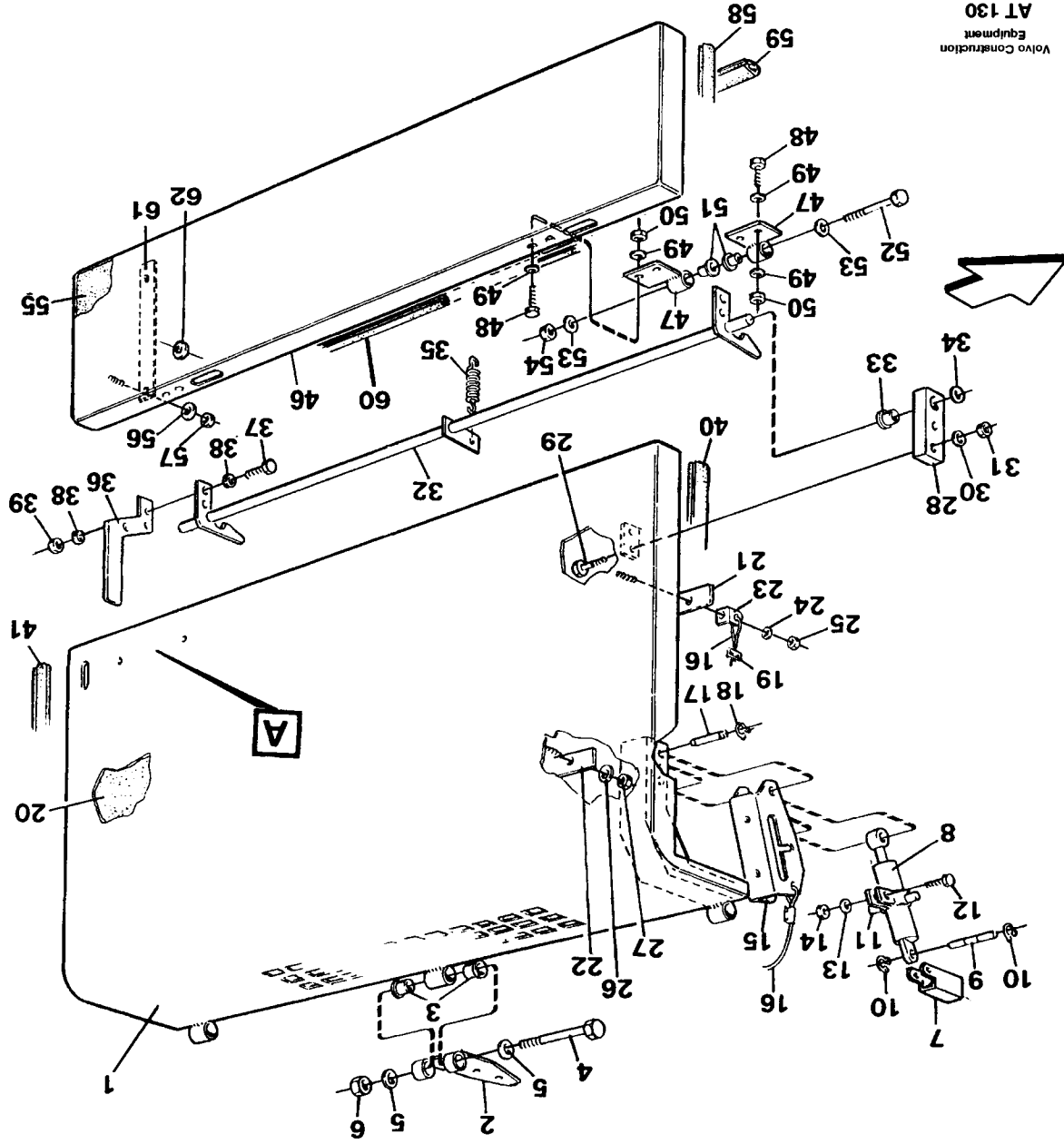


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
47	11026255-7	8				Hinge.....	Gångjärn.....	Bisagra.....	Charniere.....	Scharnier.....	(11025194)	
48	13955294-7	16				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
49	13955894-4	32				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
50	955782-8	16				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
51	4954431-5	8				Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Buje.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....		
52	955302-5	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
53	13955894-4	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
54	946036-1	4				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
55	11014242-9	2				Sound absorber.....	Ljudabsorbent.....	Insonorizante.....	Insonorisant.....	Schalldämmstoff.....		
56	13949817-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
57	13963105-5	2				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
58	4824275-4 REQ					Profile.....	Profil.....	Perfil.....	Profile.....	Profil.....	L = 220 x 4	
59	4824275-4 REQ					Profile.....	Profil.....	Perfil.....	Profile.....	Profil.....	L = 1080 x 2	
60	4786031-7 REQ					Framew.mould.....	Skelettlst.....	Moldura armadur.....	Bag.claire-voie.....	Kubelstange.....	L = 30 x 2	
61	11015844-1	4				Flat bar.....	Plattstång.....	Barra plana.....	Tige plate.....	Flachstange.....		
62	960139-4	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		

1	SEITENKLAPPEN, HINTERE PORTE LATERALE, AR PLACA LATERAL, TRASERO SIDOLUCKOR, BAKRE SIDE HATCHES, REAR	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	837
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 130	300
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	631

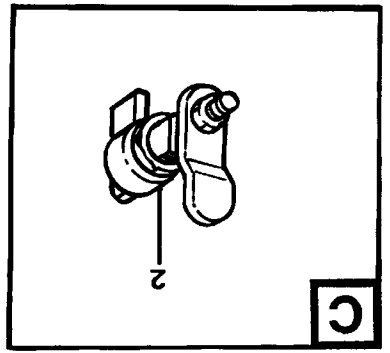
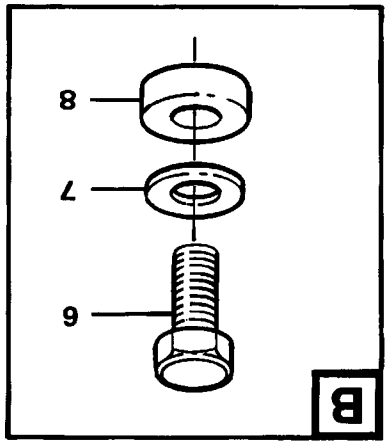
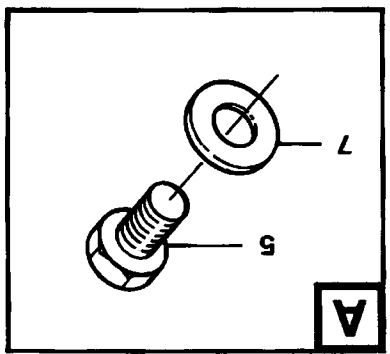
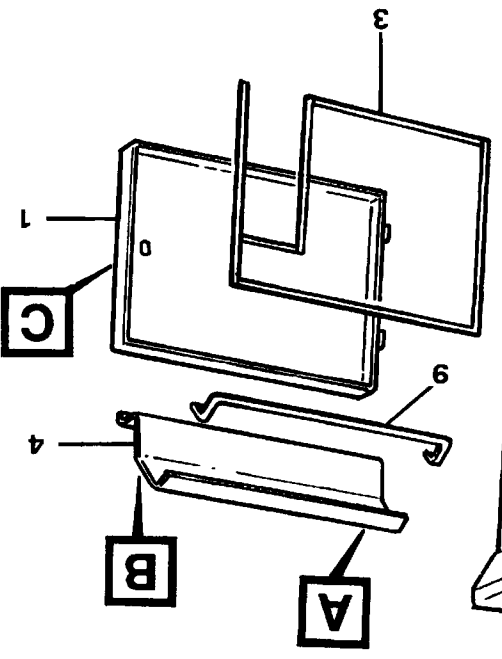
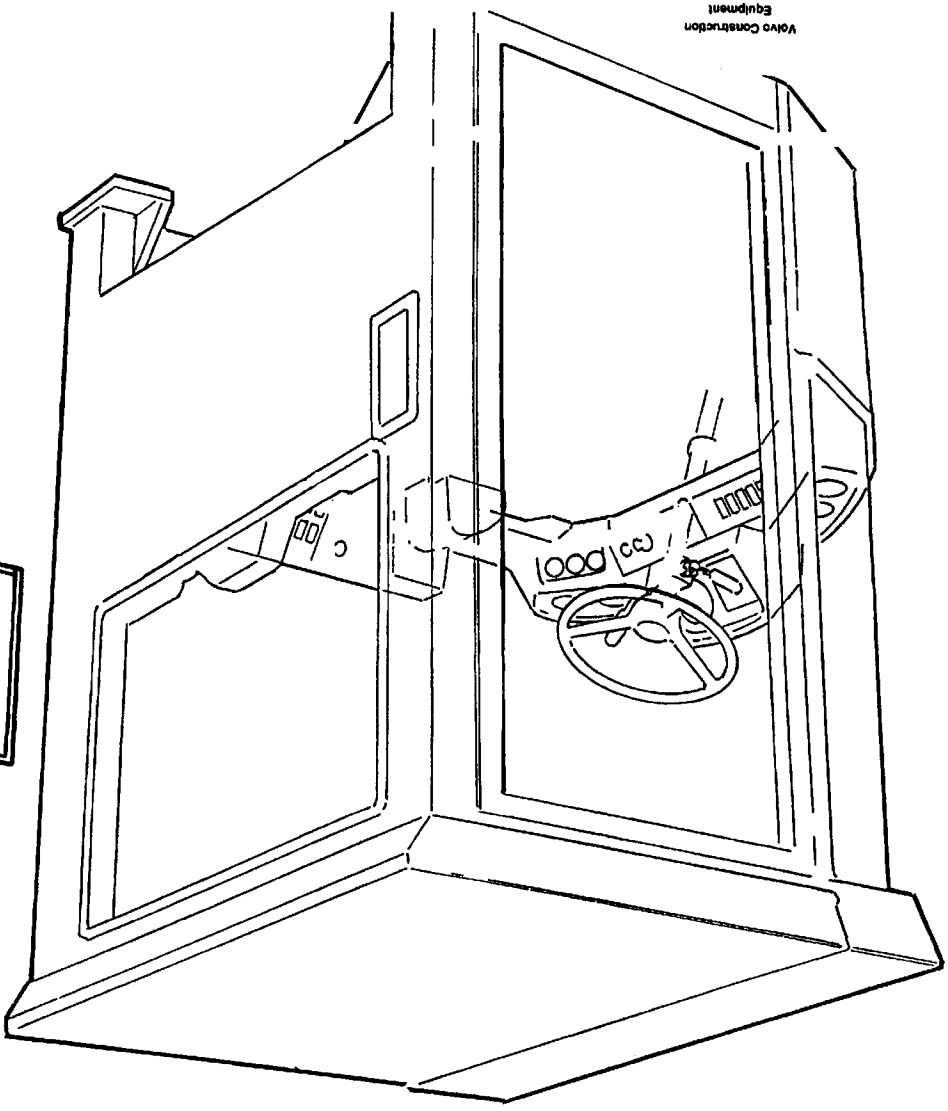


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11104848-4	1				Hatch.....	Lucka.....	Tapa.....	Trappe.....	Luke.....		
2	11080106-5	1				Latch.....	Hasp.....	Capturador.....	Cliquet.....	Sperrhaken.....		
3	11104126-5	1				Rubber moulding.....	Gummilist.....	Liston goma.....	Joint caoutcho.....	Gummileiste.....	L = 2900 MM	
4	11104838-5	1				Protector plate.....	Grovskydd.....	Placa protec.....	Plaque protect.....	Spritzblech.....		
5	13955271-5	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
6	955274-6	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
7	960139-4	6				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
8	11104841-9	4				Spacer.....	Distans.....	Distanciador.....	Entretoise.....	Abstandkörper.....		
9		1			NS	Moulding.....	List.....	Liston.....	Lisse.....	Leiste.....		

1		LUKE	Catalog id	97785	Group	837
2		TRAPPE	Illustr. No	AT 342	Section	400
3		TAPA	Issue	65/97	Page	633
4		LUCKA				
5		HATCH				
		33260				

VOLVO

L90C

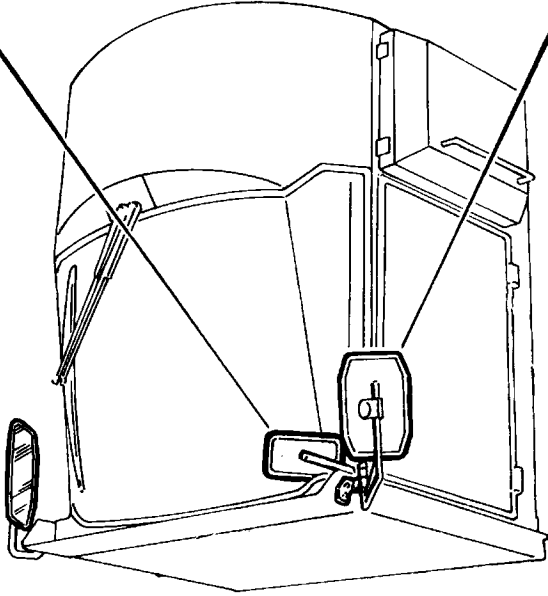
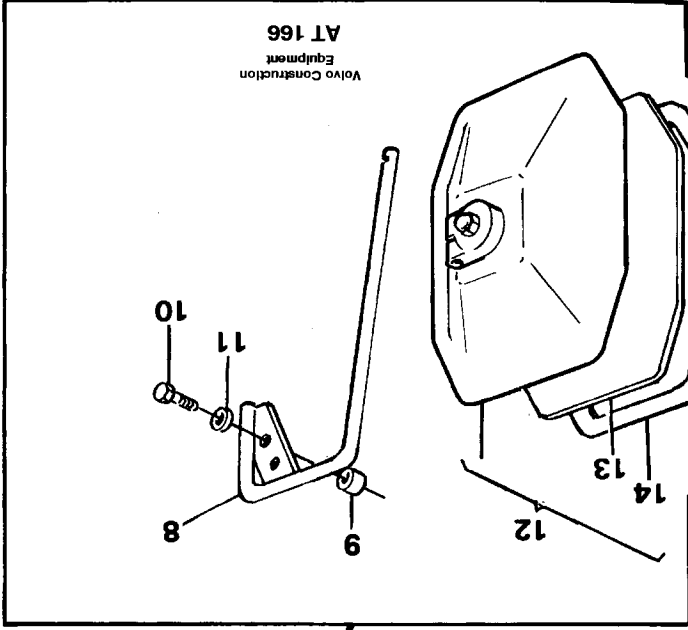
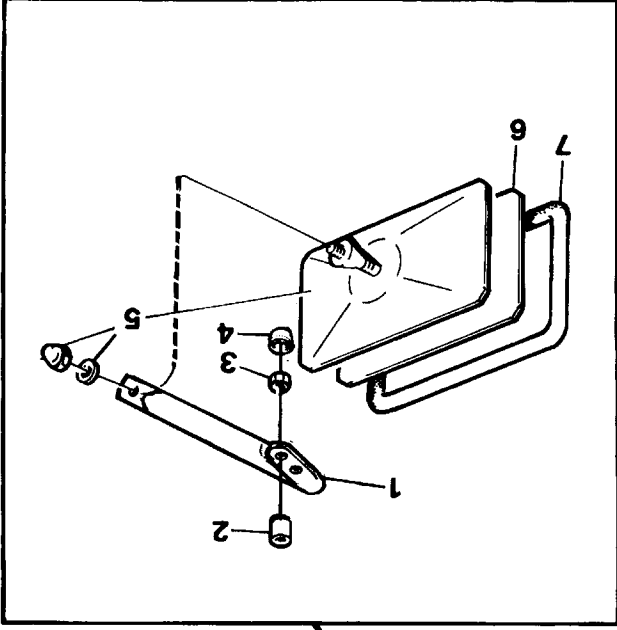


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11005984-7	1				Mirror arm.....	Spegelarm.....	Marco espejo.....	Bras miroir.....	Spiegelträger.....	33260	
2	930432-0	2				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo distanc.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
	11104882-3	2				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo dist.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
3	13945408-6	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....	33260 , STD	
4	11006824-4	2				Protecting cap.....	Skyddshuv.....	Cabezal protec.....	Capo.protection.....	Schutzhaube.....	33260 , STD	
5	4881158-2	1				Mirror.....	Spegel.....	Espejo.....	Miroir.....	Spiegel.....	33260 , STD	
6	6212755-0	1				•Lens.....	•Glas.....	•Lente.....	•Verre.....	•Leuchtenglas.....	33260 , STD	
7	6212756-8	1				•Rim.....	•Sarg.....	•Marco.....	•Cadre.....	•Zarge.....	33260 , STD	
8	11007432-5	1				Mirror arm.....	Spegelarm.....	Marco espejo.....	Bras miroir.....	Spiegelträger.....	RH	
	11007433-3	1				Mirror arm.....	Spegelarm.....	Marco espejo.....	Bras miroir.....	Spiegelträger.....	LH	
9	11006934-1	4				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo dist.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
10	13970950-5	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
11	13960143-9	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
12	11007435-8	2				Mirror.....	Spegel.....	Espejo.....	Miroir.....	Spiegel.....		
13	11998813-7	2				•Mirror glass.....	•Spegelglas.....	•Cristal espejo.....	•Verre miroir.....	•Spiegelglas.....		
14	11998814-5	2				•Rim.....	•Sarg.....	•Marco.....	•Cadre.....	•Zarge.....		

1	RÜCKBLICKSPIEGEL RETROVISEUR RETROVISOR BACKSPEGLAR REAR VIEW MIRRORS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	841
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 166	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	635

Voivo Construction
Equipment
AT 164 A

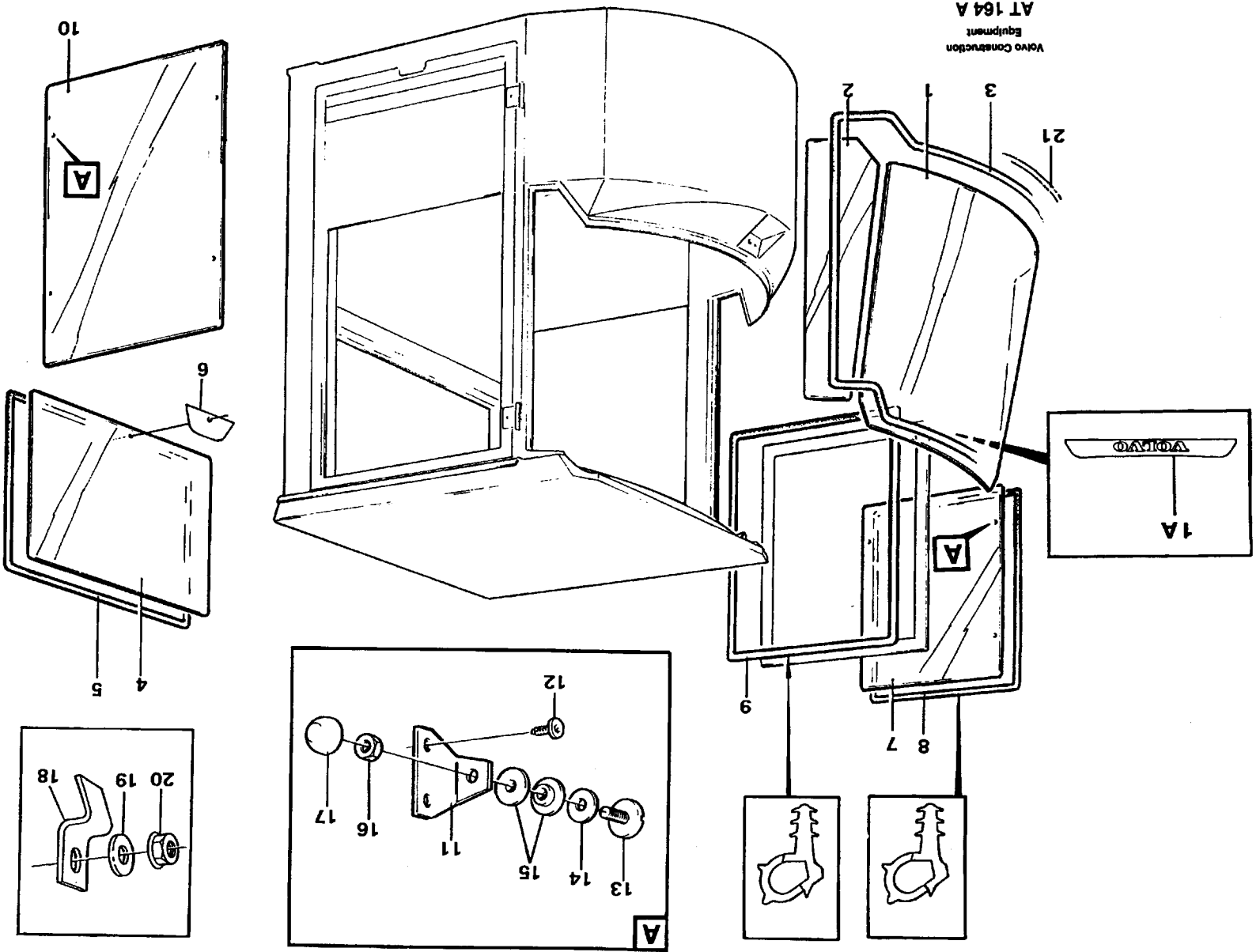
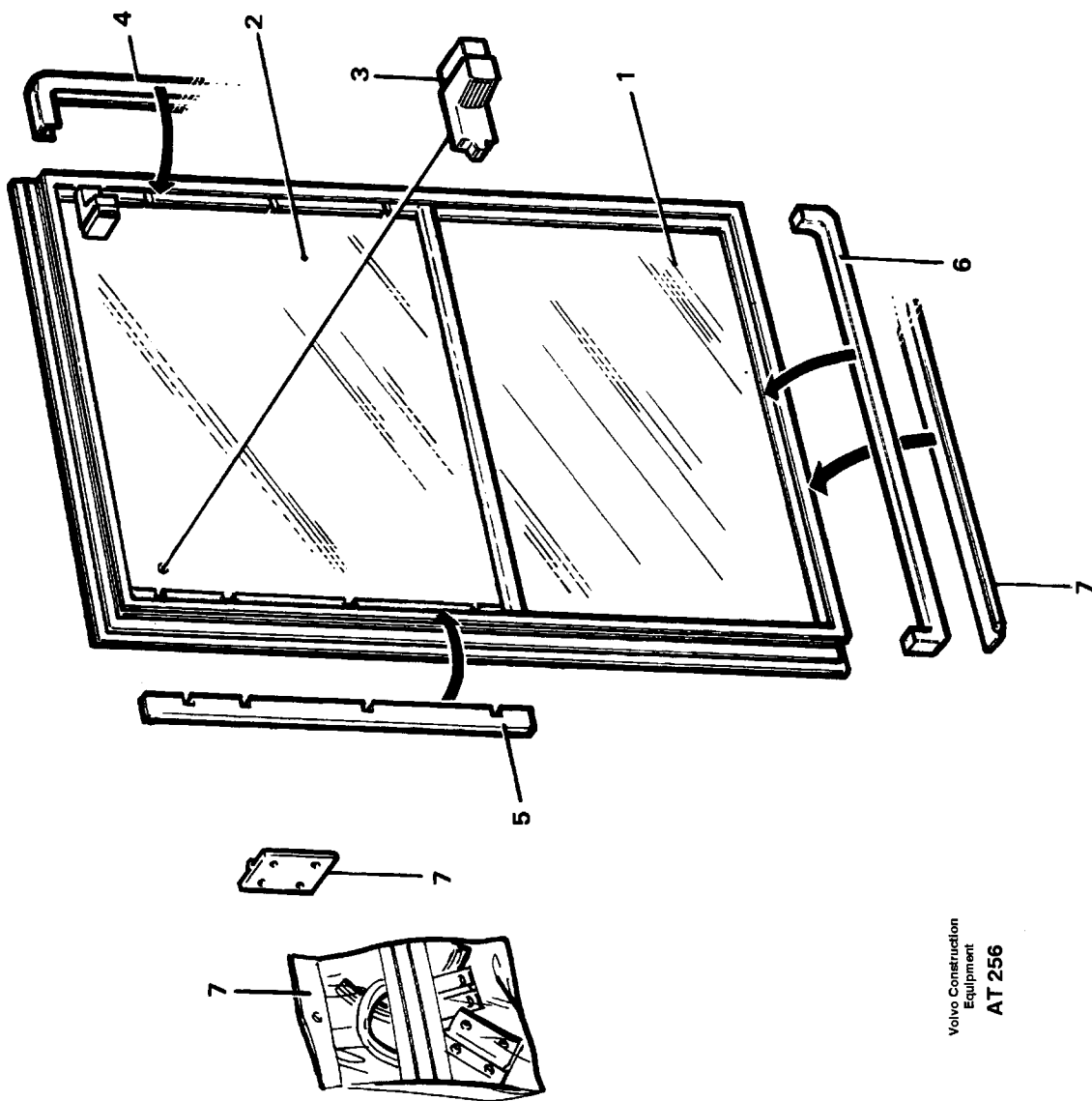


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11007976-1	1	1			Windshield.....	Vindruta.....	Parabrisas.....	Pare-brise.....	Frontscheibe.....		
1A	11007961-3	1	1			•Decal.....	•Dekal.....	•Calcomania.....	•Autocollant.....	•Aufklebeschild.....		
2	11104117-4	2	2			Side window.....	Sidofönster.....	Ventana lateral.....	Fenetre lat.....	Seitenfenster.....	(11006535)	
3	11007851-6	1	1			Rubber moulding.....	Gummilist.....	Liston goma.....	Joint caoutcho.....	Gummileiste.....		
4	11104115-8	1	1			Rear window.....	Bakruta.....	Luneta post.....	Lunette ar.....	Heckfenster.....		
5	11007852-4	1	1			Rubber moulding.....	Gummilist.....	Liston goma.....	Joint caoutcho.....	Gummileiste.....		
6	11006969-7	1	1			Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....		
7	11104113-3	1				Window pane.....	Fönsterruta.....	Cristal ventana.....	Vitre fenetre.....	Fenst scheibe.....	(11006663)	
8	11007421-8	REQ				Sealing strip.....	Tätninglist.....	Moldura reten.....	Lisse etanchei.....	Dichtleiste.....	L = 3366 MM	
9	11007421-8	REQ				Sealing strip.....	Tätninglist.....	Moldura reten.....	Lisse etanchei.....	Dichtleiste.....	L = 3620 MM	
10		1				Door window pane.....	Dörrfönsterglas.....	Cristal puerta.....	Vitre porte.....	Türscheibe.....	See group 831, Page 617	
11	11006814-5	4				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
12	972079-8	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(13972108)	
13	11006822-8	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
14	4945080-2	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
15	11006823-6	8				Rubber bushing.....	Gummibussning.....	Buje goma.....	Bagu.caoutchouc.....	Gummibuchse.....		
16	946036-1	4				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
17	11006824-4	4				Protecting cap.....	Skyddshuv.....	Cabezal protec.....	Capo.protection.....	Schutzhaube.....		
18	11007828-4	4				Clip.....	Clips.....	Clip.....	Clip.....	Klemme.....		
19	960139-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
20	13945407-8	4				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
21	11104040-8	REQ				Butyl tape.....	Butyltape.....	Cinta butilo.....	Scotch butyle.....	Butyl-kleber.....	L = 2200 MM	

1	STD	FENSTERSCHEIBE VITRE VENTANILLAS RUTOR GLASS PANES	Catalog id	Group
2	33260 OPEN ROPS		97785	843
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 164A	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	637



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 256

5					639
4					150
3					843
2	11104121	VITRE D'AÉRAGE	VENTANA DE VENTILAR	SKJUTFÖNSTER	SLIDING WINDOW
1	11104122	VENTILATIONSSCHEIBE			
92028,94824					
		Catalog id	Illustr. No	Issue	Page
		97785	AT 256	65/97	

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P K	S T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Denominación	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11104122-4	1					Sliding window	Skjutfönster	Ventana despla	Vitre coulissa	Schiebefenster	92028
1	1196335-3	1					Glass	Glas	Cristal	Vitre	Fensterscheibe	
2	1196336-1	1	1				Glass, fast	Glas fast	Cristal	Vitre	Fensterscheibe	
4	6210521-8 REQ REQ						Strip	List	Liston	lisse	Leiste	
5	1196340-3	2	2				Lock strip	Låslist	Liston bloqueo	lisse fixation	Sicher leiste	
6	1196338-7	1	1				Rubber stop	Gummistopp	Topo goma	Butée caoutcho	Gummipuffer	
7	1196339-5	1	1				Mounting kit	Monteringsats	Juego montaje	Kit montage	Einbausatz	

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 159

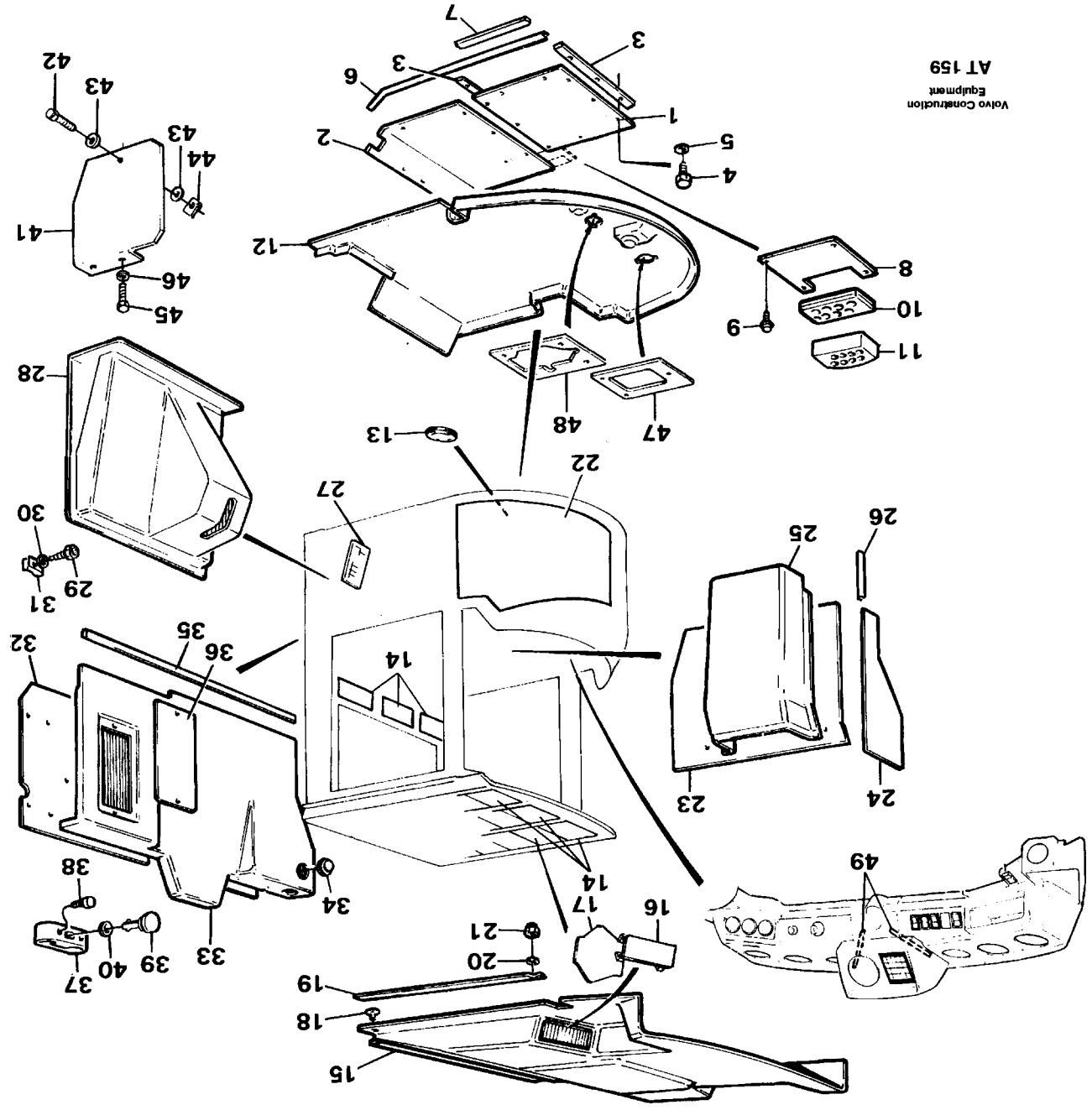


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11007637-9	1				Floor panel.....	Golvplåt.....	Plancha piso.....	Tole plancher.....	Bodenblech.....	STD	
2	11007348-3	1				Floor panel.....	Golvplåt.....	Plancha piso.....	Tole plancher.....	Bodenblech.....	STD	
3	11006757-6	2				Sealing strip.....	Tätninglist.....	Moldura reten.....	Lisse etanchei.....	Dichtleiste.....		
4	13949846-3	19				Bolt.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	CAB - 14417	
	981208-2	19				6-pt skt screw.....	Sextandhålskruv.....	Racor 6-dientes.....	Vis creuse 6 de.....	6-zahn hohlschr.....	CAB 14418 -	
5	13960141-3	19				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	CAB - 14417	
6	762681-5	REQ				Rubber moulding.....	Gummilist.....	Liston goma.....	Joint caoutcho.....	Gummileiste.....	L = 2500 MM	
7	8701000-5	REQ				Seal compound.....	Tätningsmedel.....	Produc estanqu.....	Prod.etancheite.....	Dichtmittel.....	L = 200 MM	
8	11007763-3	1				Grommet.....	Genomföring.....	Pasaje.....	Passe-cable.....	Durchführung.....		
9	13949846-3	4				Bolt.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
10	11006858-2	1				Grommet.....	Genomföring.....	Pasaje.....	Passe-cable.....	Durchführung.....		
11	11007262-6	1				Insulation.....	Isolering.....	Aislamiento.....	Isolation.....	Isolierung.....		
12	11007980-3	1				Floor mat.....	Golvmatta.....	Alfombra piso.....	Tapis sol.....	Bodenmatte.....	(11007200)	
13	11007246-9	1				Rubber plug.....	Gummipropp.....	Tapon goma.....	Bouchon caoutc.....	Gummistöpsel.....		
	13961965-4	2				Protecting plug.....	Skyddspropp.....	Tapon protec.....	Tampon protect.....	Sicher stöpsel.....		
14	1321087-7	26				Insulation.....	Isolering.....	Aislamiento.....	Isolation.....	Isolierung.....		
15	11007429-1	1				Headlining.....	Innertak.....	Techo interior.....	Garnit.pavillon.....	Dachhimmel.....		
16	11007493-7	2				Hatch.....	Lucka.....	Tapa.....	Trappe.....	Luke.....		
17		2			NS	Upholstery.....	Klädsel.....	Tapizado.....	Garniture habitacle.....	Bezug.....		
18	11006726-1	3				Push button.....	Tryckknapp.....	Boton presion.....	Bouton-poussoir.....	Druckknopf.....		
19	11006720-4	2				Moulding.....	List.....	Liston.....	Lisse.....	Leiste.....		
20	955892-5	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
21	11005777-5	4				Cap nut.....	Hattmutter.....	Tuerca sombrero.....	Ecrou capuchon.....	Hutmutter.....		
22	11007356-6	1				Insulation.....	Isolering.....	Aislamiento.....	Isolation.....	Isolierung.....	LH	

1	ISOLIERMATTEN TAPIS ISOLANT ALFOMBRAS AISLANTES ISOLERMATTOR INSULATING MATTING	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	851
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 159	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	641

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 159

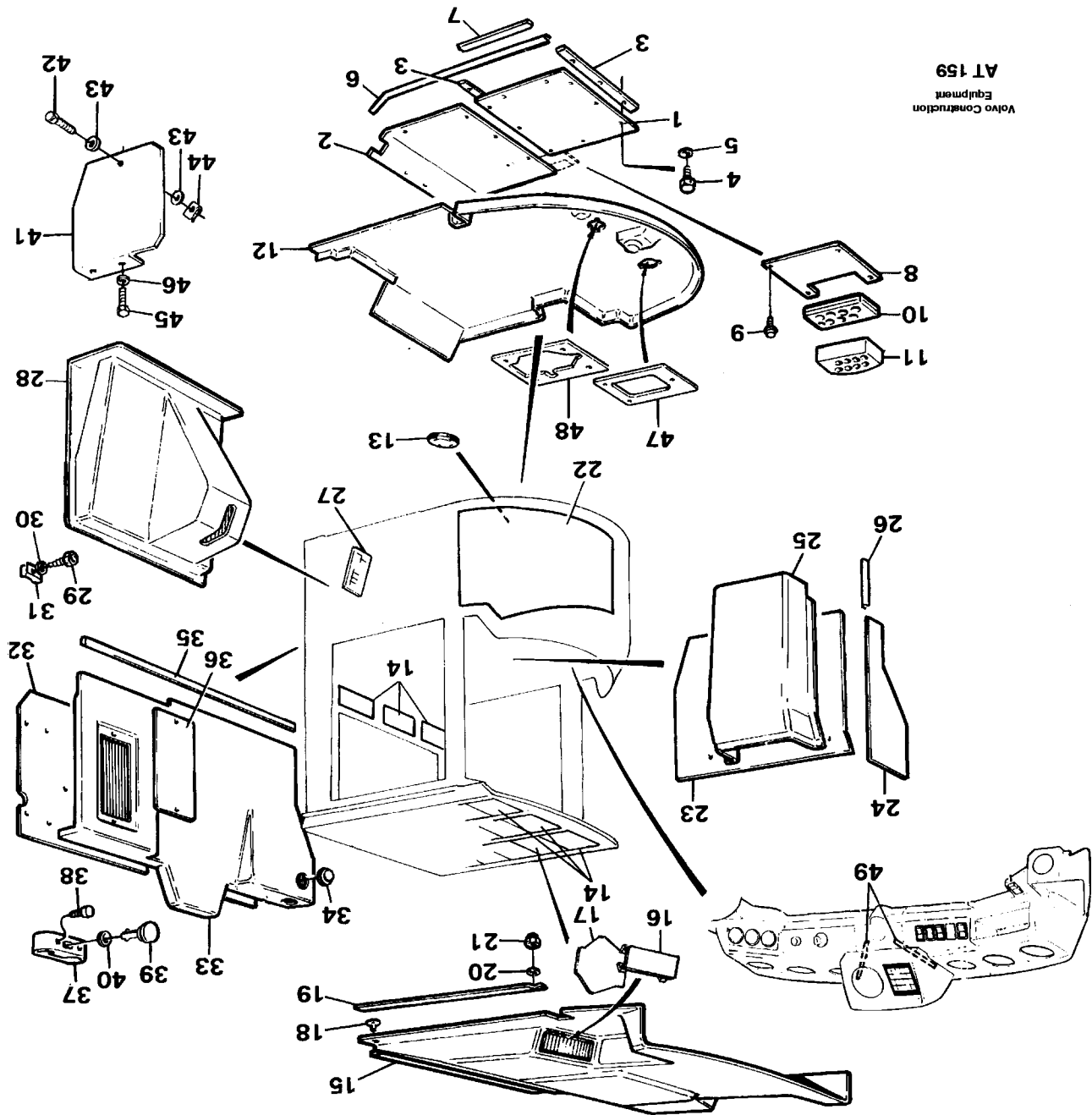


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11007355-8	1				Insulation.....	Isolering.....	Aislamiento.....	Isolation.....	Isolierung.....	RH	
23		1			NS	Insulation.....	Isolering.....	Aislamiento.....	Isolation.....	Isolierung.....		
24		1			NS	Insulation.....	Isolering.....	Aislamiento.....	Isolation.....	Isolierung.....		
25	11006793-1	1				Cover.....	Kåpa.....	Cubierta.....	Capot.....	Haube.....		
26	11006972-1	REQ				Edge ptrc mould.....	Kantskyddslit.....	Mold prot cant.....	Liss.protection.....	Schonleiste.....	L = 360 x 2	
27	11007263-4	1				Insulation.....	Isolering.....	Aislamiento.....	Isolation.....	Isolierung.....		
28	11007196-6	1				Cover.....	Kåpa.....	Cubierta.....	Capot.....	Haube.....		
29	13975980-7	5				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
30	960139-4	5				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
31	949921-1	1				Spring nut.....	Fjädermutter.....	Tuerca resorte.....	Ecrou ressort.....	Fed schliessmut.....		
32	11007451-5	1				Insulation.....	Isolering.....	Aislamiento.....	Isolation.....	Isolierung.....		
33	11005980-5	1				Upholstery.....	Beklädnad.....	Tapizado.....	Revetement.....	Polsterung.....		
34		2				Bleeder nozzle.....	Luftningsmunstycke.....	Boquilla purga.....	Buse mise a air.....	Entluft duse.....	See group 872, Page 695	
35	11006785-7	REQ				Framework moulding...	Skelettlit.....	Moldur armadura.....	Bag.claire-voie.....	Kubelstange.....	L = 715 MM	
36	11039524-1	1				Hatch.....	Lucka.....	Tapa.....	Trappe.....	Luke.....		
37	11006795-6	2				Lock.....	Lås.....	Cierre.....	Serrure.....	Schloss.....		
38	942669-3	4				Blind rivet.....	Blindnit.....	Remache ciego.....	Rivet borgne.....	Blindniet.....		
39	11006796-4	2				Retainer.....	Hållare.....	Soporte.....	Retenue.....	Halter.....		
40	11006797-2	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
41	11007228-7	1				Plate.....	Plåt.....	Chapa.....	Tole.....	Blech.....	92404, 94907	
42	13955272-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	92404, 94907	
43	955892-5	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	92404, 94907	
44	13949278-9	2				Flange lock nut.....	Flänslåsmutter.....	Contr tuer brid.....	Contr.ecr.bride.....	Flanschmutter.....	92404, 94907	
45	13966807-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	92404, 94907	

1	ISOLIERMATTEN TAPIS ISOLANT ALFOMBRAS AISLANTES ISOLERMATTOR INSULATING MATTING	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	851
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 159	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	643

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 159

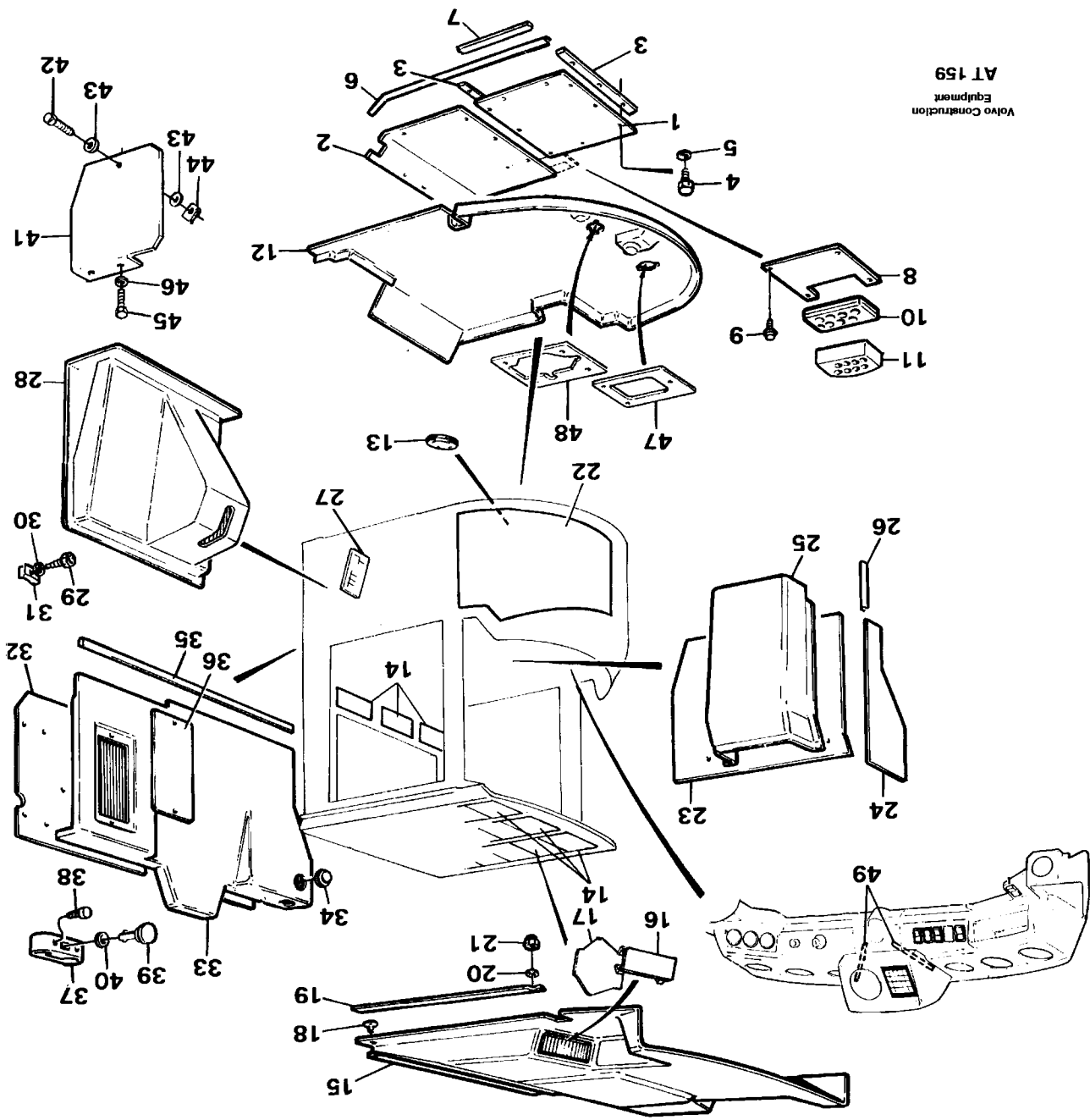
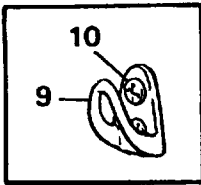
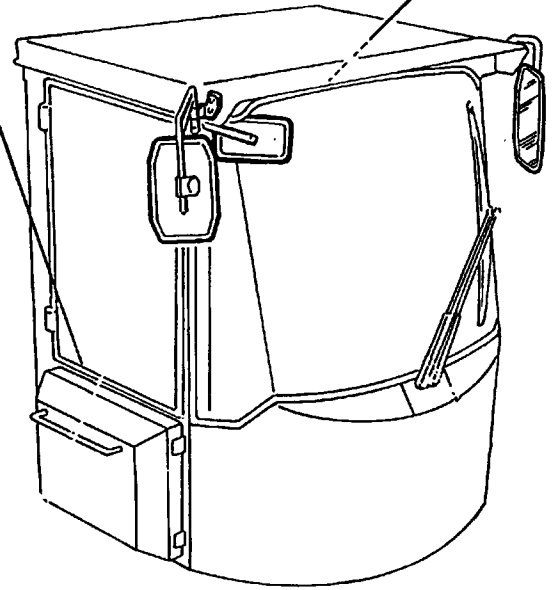
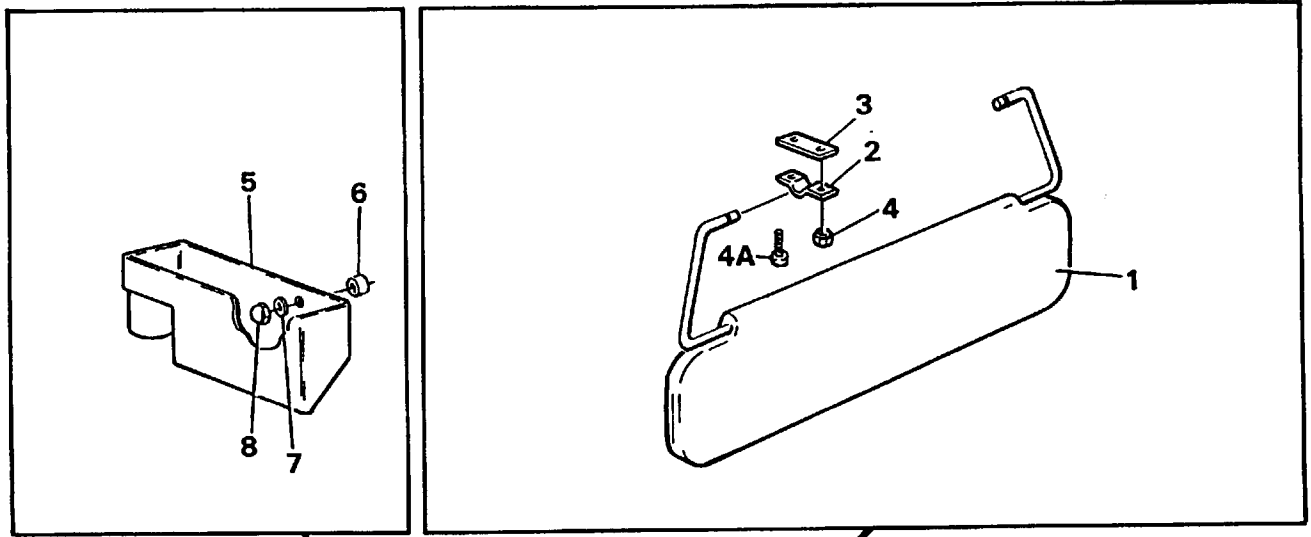


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
46	13955894-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	92404, 94907	
47	11007759-1	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
48	11007758-3	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
49	11006785-7 REQ					Frwk moulding.....	Skelettlist.....	Moldur armadura.....	Bag.claire-voie.....	Kubelstange.....	L = 200 MM	
50	11007975-3	2				Cover.....	Lock.....	Tapa.....	Couvercle.....	Deckel.....		

1		ISOLIERMATTEN TAPIS ISOLANT ALFOMBRAS AISLANTES ISOLERMATTOR INSULATING MATTING	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	851
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 159	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	645

VOLVO

L90C



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 165 A



Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11006992-9	1	1			Sun visor.....	Solskydd.....	Visera.....	Pare-soleil.....	Sonnenblende.....		
2	14343206-0	2	2			Cap.....	Överfall.....	Sombrerete.....	Cavalier.....	Überwurf.....		
3	14343207-8	2	2			Spacer.....	Distans.....	Distanciador.....	Entretoise.....	Abstandkörper.....		
4	11005777-5	4				Cap nut.....	Hattmutter.....	Tuerca sombrer.....	Ecrou capuchon.....	Hutmutter.....	STD	
4A	956095-4		4			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	33260	
5	11007855-7	1				Storage tray.....	Förvaringsfack.....	Espac guardaobj.....	Case rangement.....	Ablagefach.....	(11007008)	
6	930415-5	2				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo distanc.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
7	960139-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
8	11005777-5	2				Cap nut.....	Hattmutter.....	Tuerca sombrer.....	Ecrou capuchon.....	Hutmutter.....		
9	11078015-2	2				Clothes hook.....	Klädkrok.....	Gancho ropa.....	Crochet paterre.....	Kleiderhaken.....		
10	969456-3	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		

1	STD	INNENAUSSTATTUNG PIÈCES D'AMÈNAGEMENT DETALLES INTERIORES INREDNINGSDETALJER INTERIOR COMPONENTS	Catalog id	Group
2	33260 OPEN ROPS		97785	851
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 165A	150
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	647

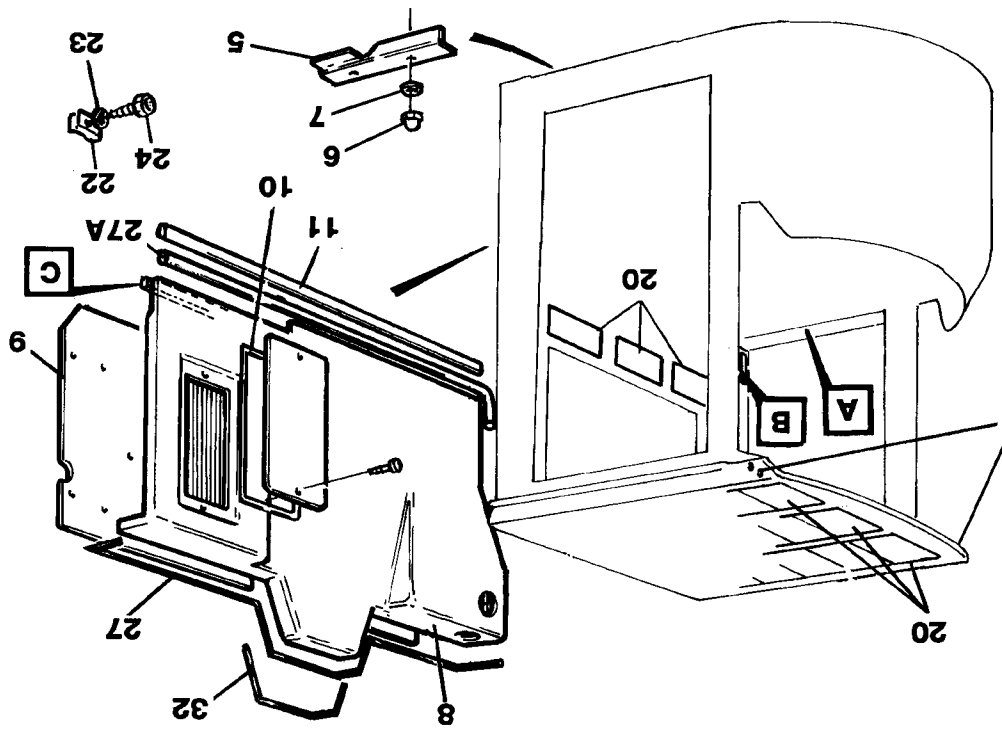
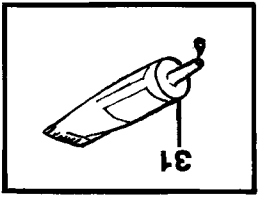
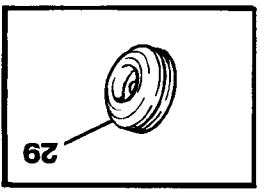
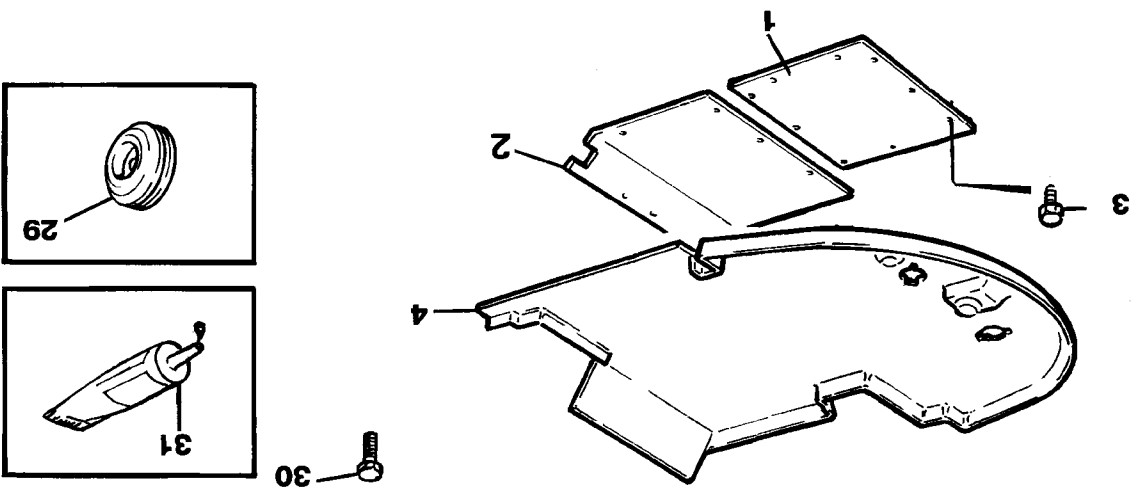
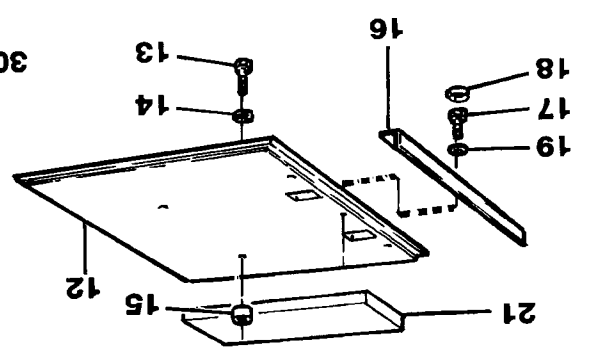
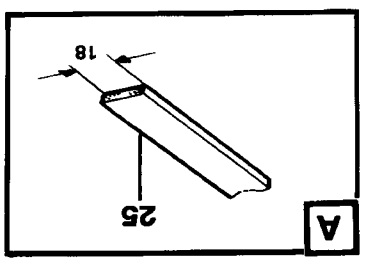
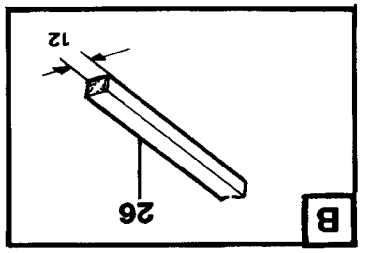
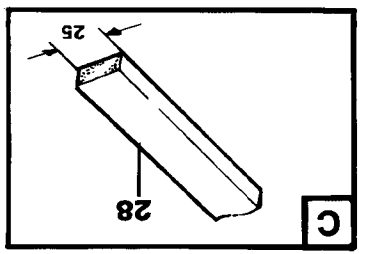


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11007637-9	1				Floor panel.....	Golvplåt.....	Plancha piso.....	Tole plancher.....	Bodenblech.....		
2	11007348-3	1				Floor panel.....	Golvplåt.....	Plancha piso.....	Tole plancher.....	Bodenblech.....		
3	981208-2	19				6-pt skt screw.....	Sextandhålskruv.....	Racor 6-dientes.....	Vis creuse 6 de.....	6-zahn hohlschr.....		
4	11007980-3	1				Floor mat.....	Golvmatte.....	Alfombra piso.....	Tapis sol.....	Bodenmatte.....		
5		1		NS		Plate.....	Plåt.....	Chapa.....	Tole.....	Blech.....		
6	11005777-5	2				Cap nut.....	Hattmutter.....	Tuerca sombrer.....	Ecrou capuchon.....	Hutmutter.....		
7	960139-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
8		1		NS		Cover.....	Kåpa.....	Cubierta.....	Capot.....	Haube.....		
9	11007451-5	1				Insulation.....	Isolering.....	Aislamiento.....	Isolation.....	Isolierung.....		
10	11104859-1	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
11	11104861-7	REQ				Rubber moulding.....	Gummlist.....	Liston goma.....	Joint caoutcho.....	Gummileiste.....	L = 810 MM	
12	11104846-8	1				Headlining.....	Innertak.....	Techo interior.....	Garnit.pavillon.....	Dachhimmel.....		
13	956097-0	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
14		2		NS		Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
15	930062-5	2				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo dist.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
16		1		NS		Moulding.....	List.....	Liston.....	Lisse.....	Leiste.....		
17	956097-0	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
18		3		NS		Plug.....	Plugg.....	Tapon.....	Tampon.....	Stopfen.....		
19	960139-4	3				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
20	1321087-7	21				Insulation.....	Isolering.....	Aislamiento.....	Isolation.....	Isolierung.....		
21	11104847-6	3				Insulation.....	Isolering.....	Aislamiento.....	Isolation.....	Isolierung.....		
22	949921-1	2				Spring nut.....	Fjädermutter.....	Tuerca resorte.....	Ecrou ressort.....	Fed schliessmut.....		
23	960139-4	3				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
24	956097-0	5				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
25	11104126-5	REQ				Rubber moulding.....	Gummlist.....	Liston goma.....	Joint caoutcho.....	Gummileiste.....	660 MM	
26	11104879-9	REQ				Rubber moulding.....	Gummlist.....	Liston goma.....	Joint caoutcho.....	Gummileiste.....	250 MM	
27	11104861-7	REQ				Rubber moulding.....	Gummlist.....	Liston goma.....	Joint caoutcho.....	Gummileiste.....	2100 MM	
27A	11104861-7	REQ				Rubber moulding.....	Gummlist.....	Liston goma.....	Joint caoutcho.....	Gummileiste.....	1100 MM	
28	11104881-5	REQ				Rubber moulding.....	Gummlist.....	Liston goma.....	Joint caoutcho.....	Gummileiste.....	330 MM	
29	941266-9	2				Protecting plug.....	Skyddspropp.....	Tapon protecc.....	Tampon protect.....	Sicher stöpsel.....	12	

1		ISOLIERMATTEN TAPIS ISOLANT ALFOMBRAS AISLANTES ISOLERMATTOR INSULATING MATTING 33260 OPEN ROPS	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	851
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 343	200
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	649

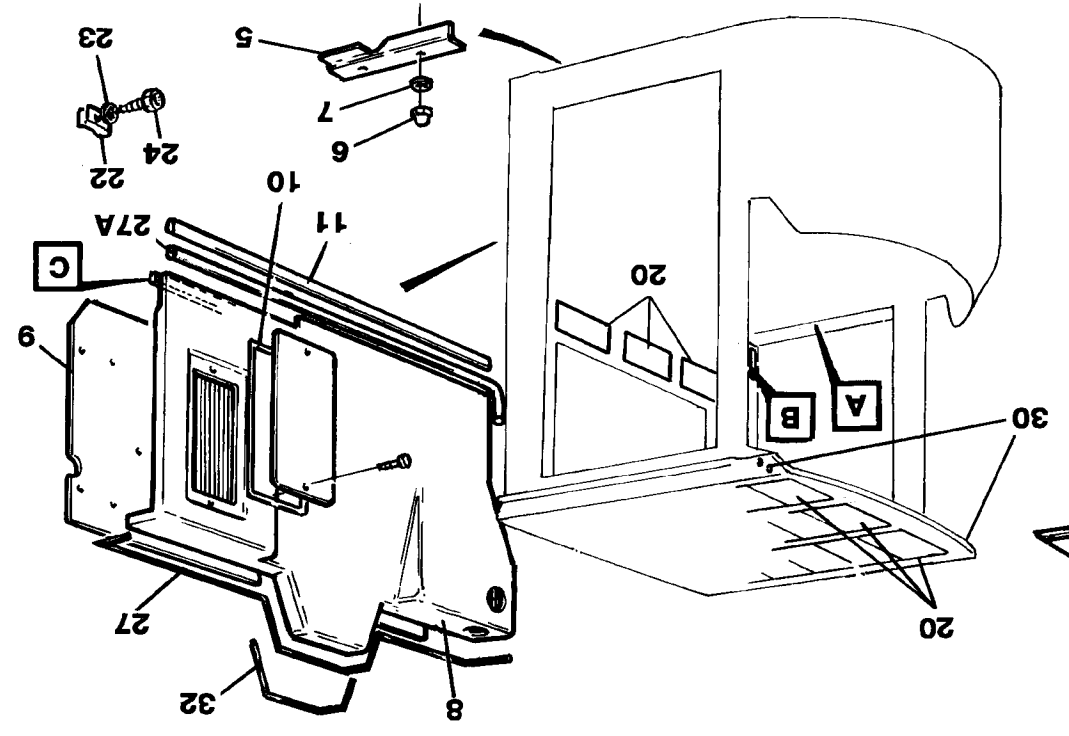
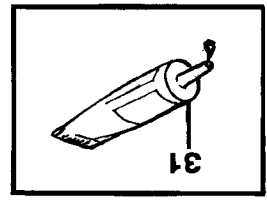
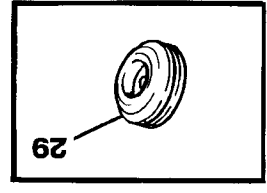
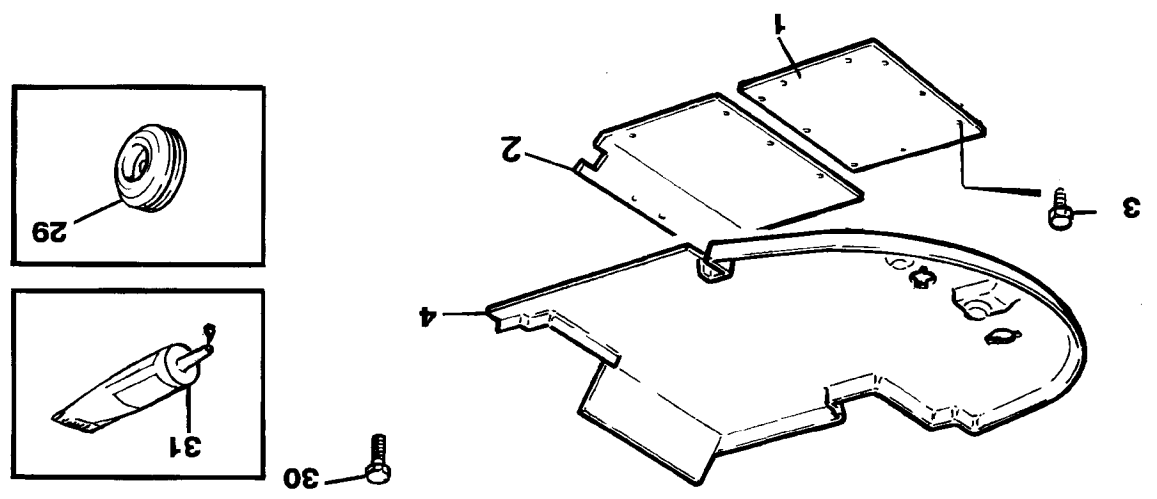
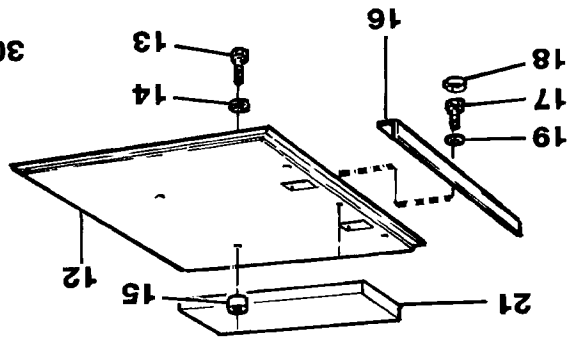
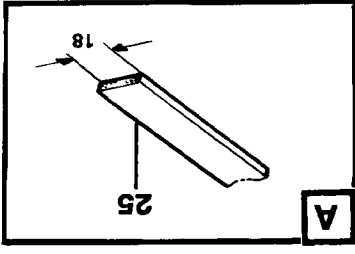
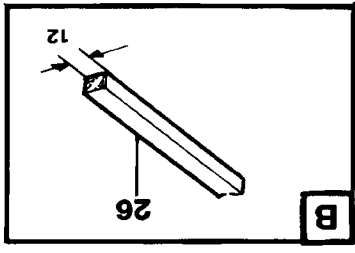
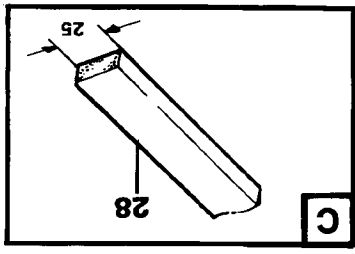


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	941269-3	4				Protecting plug.....	Skyddspropp.....	Tapon protecc.....	Tampon protect.....	Sicher stöpsel.....	25	
	941268-5	1				Protecting plug.....	Skyddspropp.....	Tapon protecc.....	Tampon protect.....	Sicher stöpsel.....	20	
	943920-9	1				Protecting plug.....	Skyddspropp.....	Tapon protecc.....	Tampon protect.....	Sicher stöpsel.....	40	
	961970-1	1				Protecting plug.....	Skyddspropp.....	Tapon protecc.....	Tampon protect.....	Sicher stöpsel.....	32	
	941267-7	1				Protecting plug.....	Skyddspropp.....	Tapon protecc.....	Tampon protect.....	Sicher stöpsel.....	16	
30	13970947-1	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
31		REQ			NS	Adhesive.....	Lim.....	Cola.....	Colle.....	Leim.....		
32	11086035-0	REQ				Rubber moulding.....	Gummilist.....	Liston gomma.....	Joint caoutchouc.....	Gummileiste.....		

1	ISOLIERMATTEN TAPIS ISOLANT ALFOMBRAS AISLANTES ISOLERMATTOR INSULATING MATTING 33260 OPEN ROPS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	851
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 343	200
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	651

Valve Construction
Equipment
AT 353

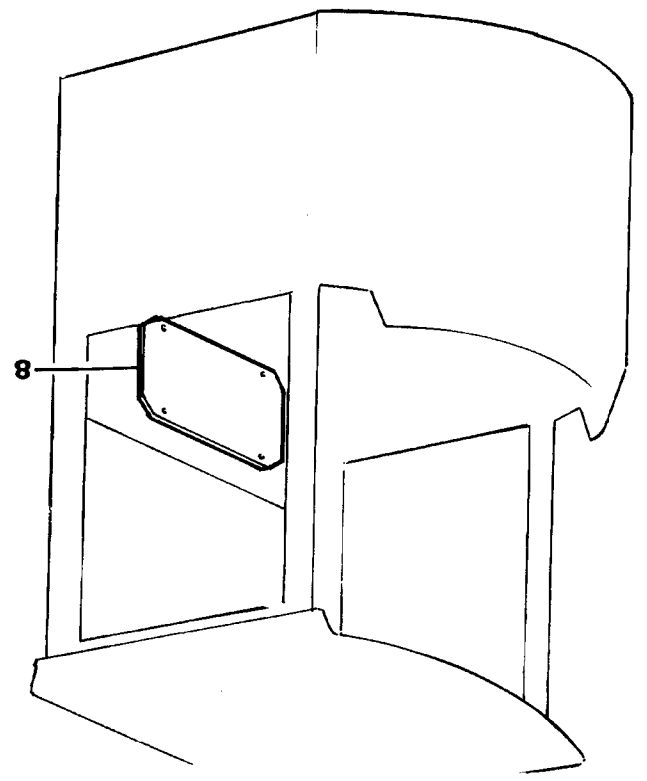
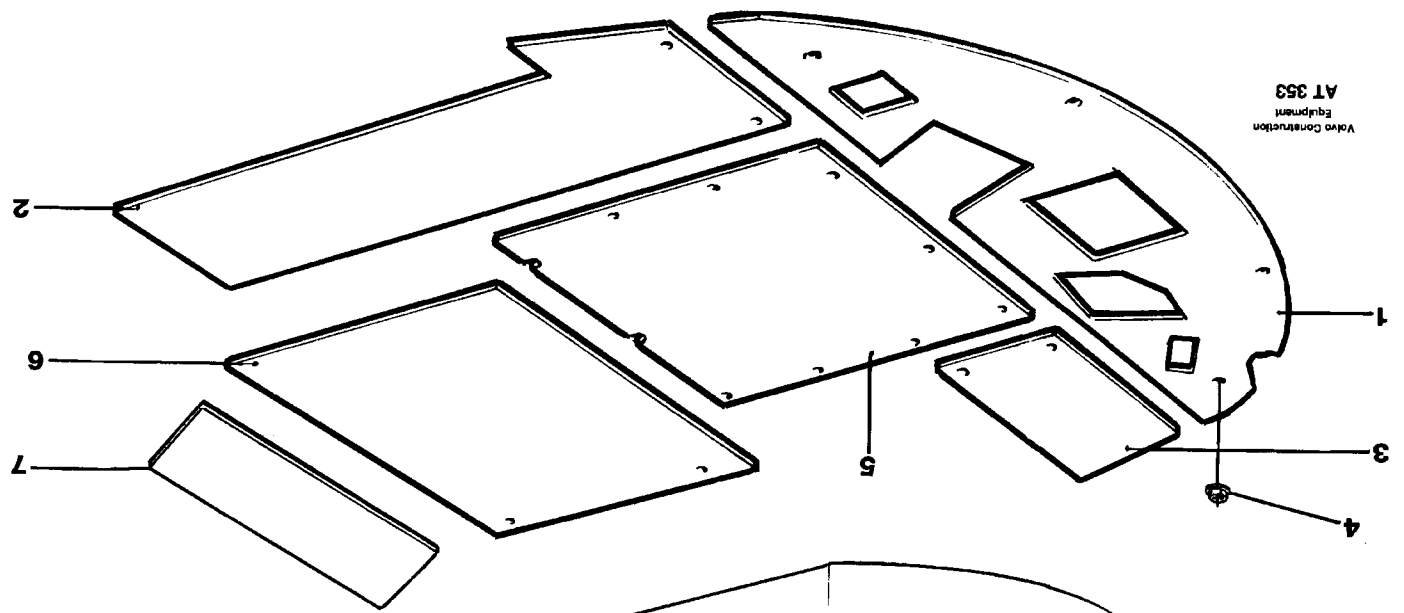
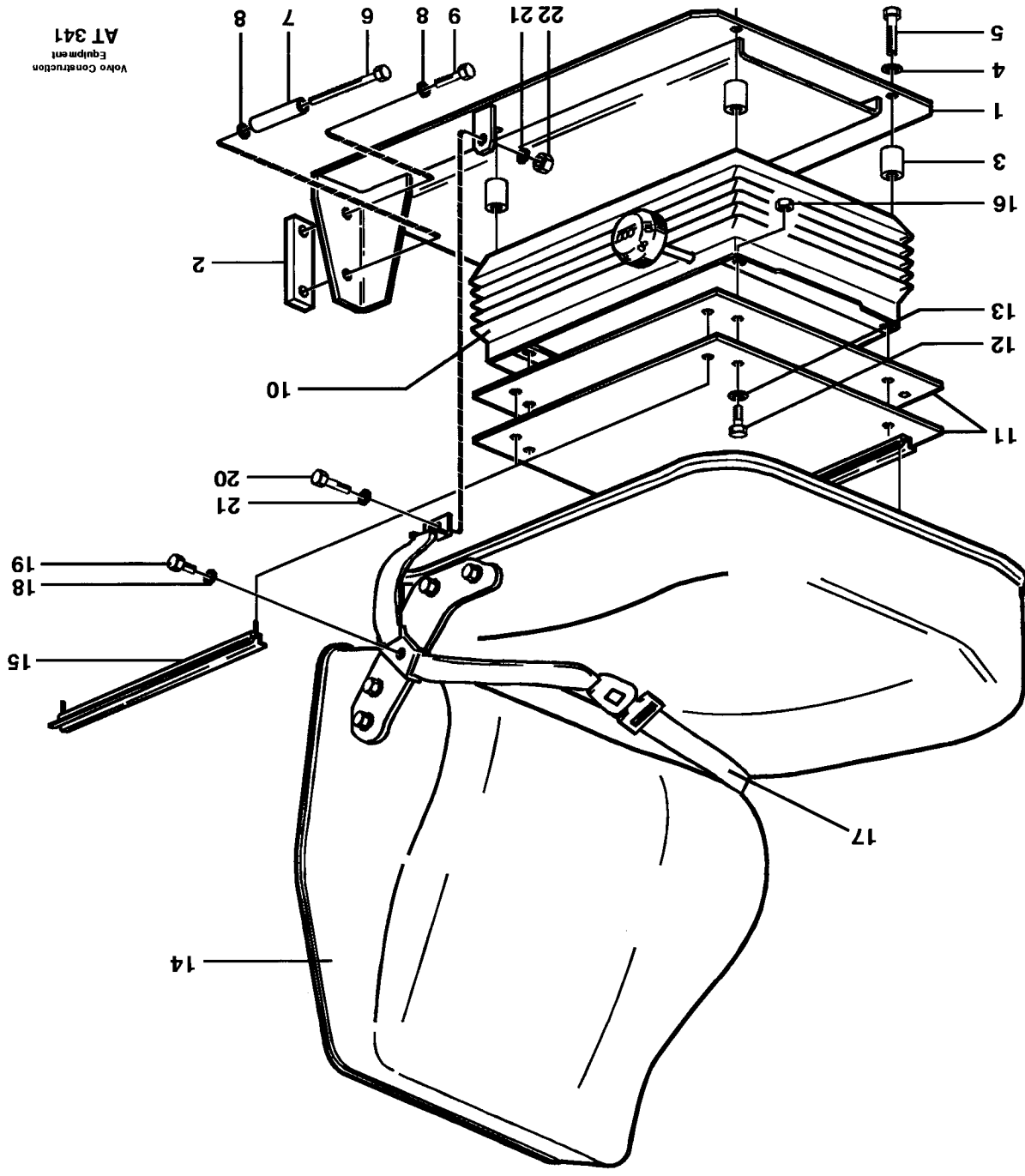


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11006303-9	1				Floor panel.....	Golvplåt.....	Plancha piso.....	Tole plancher.....	Bodenblech.....		
2	11006304-7	1				Floor panel.....	Golvplåt.....	Plancha piso.....	Tole plancher.....	Bodenblech.....		
3	11006306-2	1				Floor panel.....	Golvplåt.....	Plancha piso.....	Tole plancher.....	Bodenblech.....		
4	13949278-9	9				Flange lock nut.....	Flänslåsmutter.....	Contr tuer brid.....	Contr.ecr.bride.....	Flanschmutter.....		
5	11007450-7	1				Floor panel.....	Golvplåt.....	Plancha piso.....	Tole plancher.....	Bodenblech.....		
6	11007988-6	1				Plate.....	Plåt.....	Chapa.....	Tole.....	Blech.....		
7	11007987-8	1				Plate.....	Plåt.....	Chapa.....	Tole.....	Blech.....		
8	11006308-8	1				Rear panel.....	Bakplåt.....	Chapa posterior.....	Tole ar.....	Heckblech.....		

1	ISOLIERMATTEN. TAPIS ISOLANT. ALFOMBRAS AISLANTES. ISOLERMATTOR. INSULATING MATTING. 92708	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	851
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 353	300
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	653

VOLVO

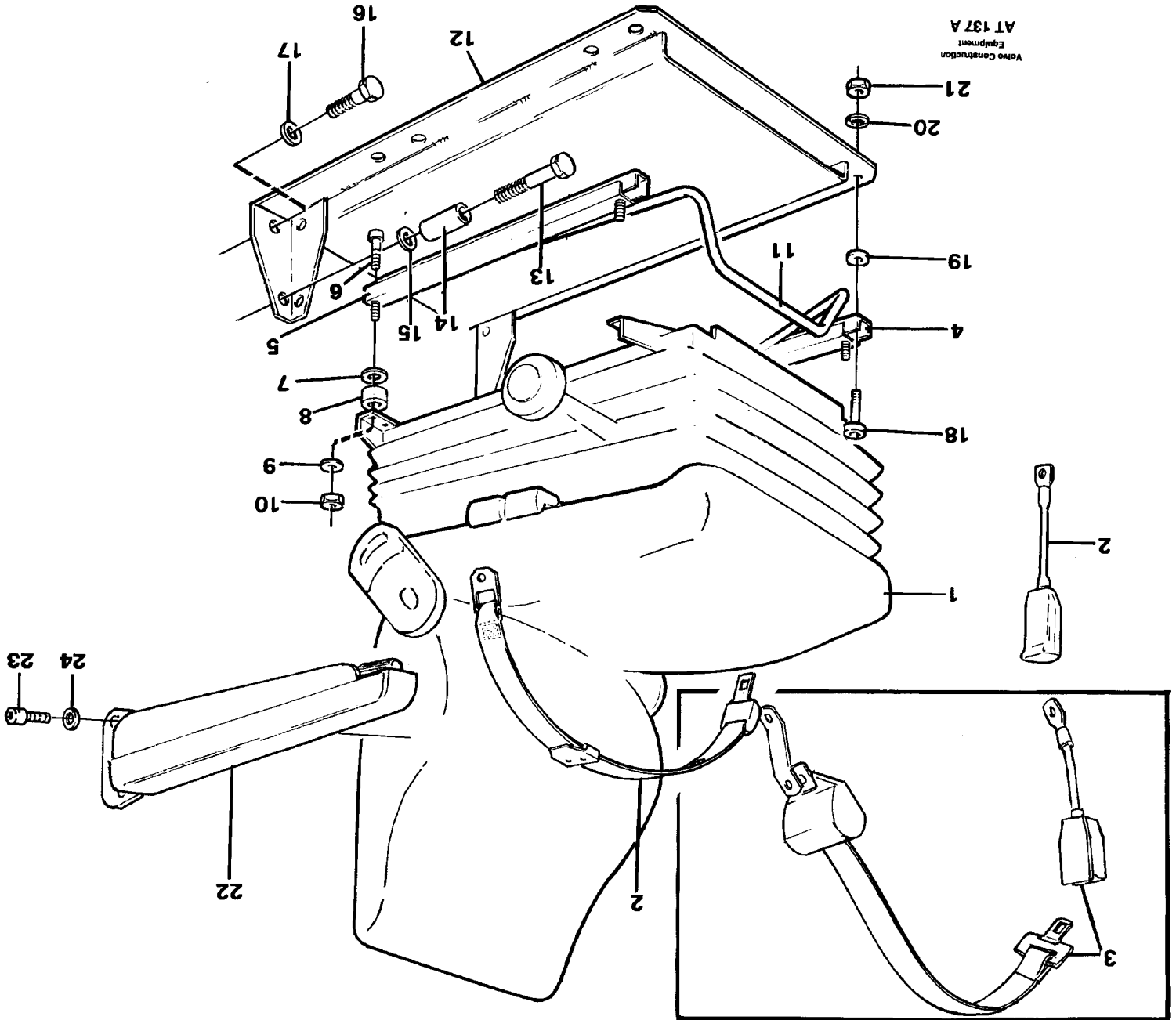
L90C



Volvo Construction
 Equipment
 AT 341

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11104830-2	1				Seat bracket.....	Sitskonsol.....	Consola asiento.....	Etrier de siege.....	Sitzkonsole.....		
2		2			NS	•Spacer.....	•Distans.....	•Distanciador.....	•Entretoise.....	•Abstandkörper.....		
3	11104839-3	1				Spacer.....	Distans.....	Distanciador.....	Entretoise.....	Abstandkörper.....		
4	13941907-1	4				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
5	955299-3	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
6	13970959-6	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
7	930457-7	2				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo distanc.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
8	13960148-8	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
9	13970949-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
10	11072222-0	1				Seat spr spnsn.....	Sitsfjädring.....	Resorte asiento.....	Suspensio.siege.....	Sitzfederring.....		
11		2			NS	Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
12	955297-7	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
13	13941907-1	8				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
14	11104842-7	1				Seat.....	Stol.....	Asiento.....	Siege.....	Sitz.....		
15		4			NS	•Rail.....	•Skena.....	•Rail.....	•Rail.....	•Schine.....		
16		4			NS	•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
17	11072205-5	1				Seat belt.....	Bilbälte.....	Cint seguridad.....	Ceintu.securite.....	Sicherheitsgurt.....		
18	13800829-7	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
19	13806337-5	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
20	13970948-9	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
21	13960143-9	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
22	971071-6	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		

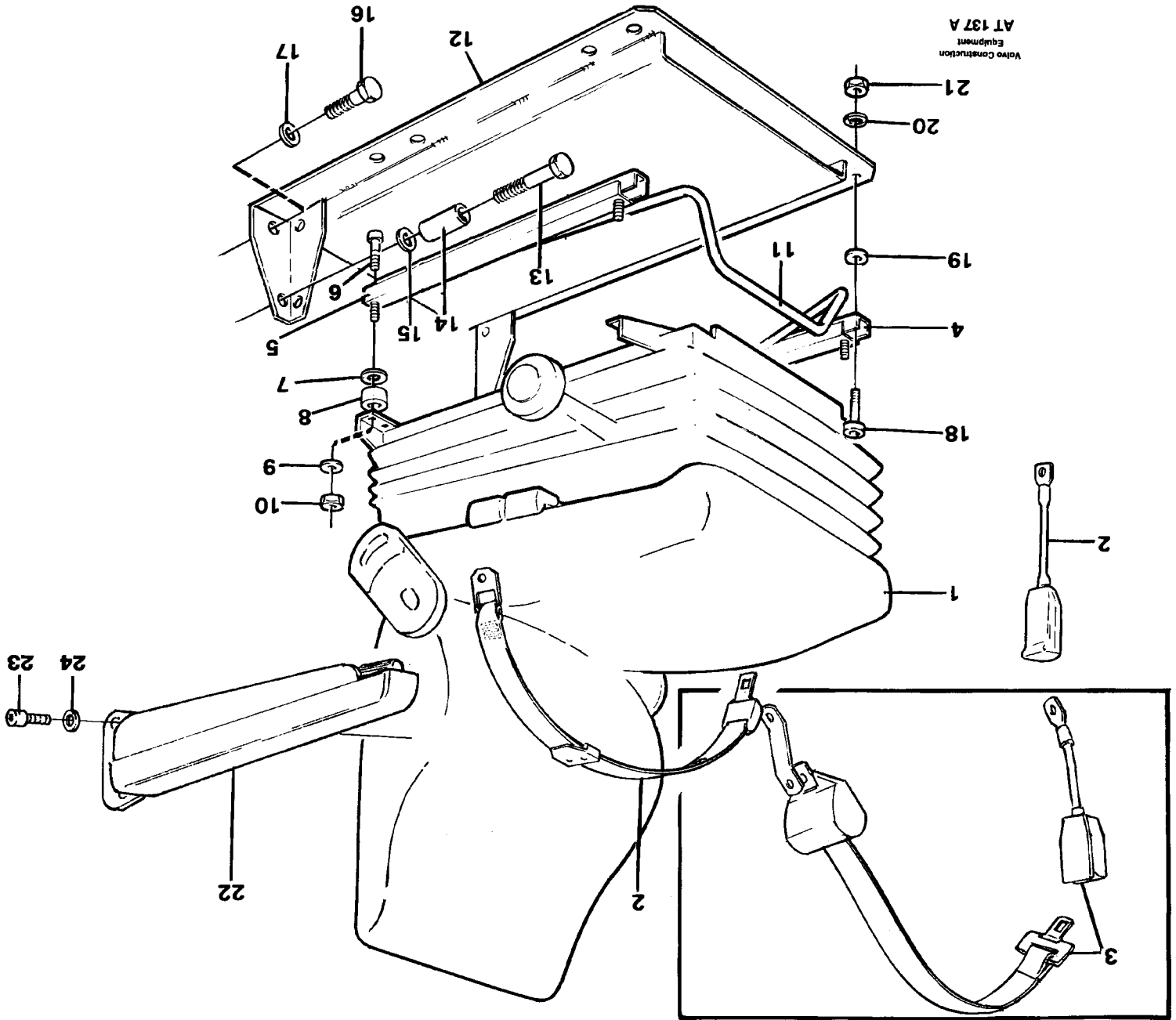
1		FAHRERSITZ MIT ANBAUTEILEN SIÈGE DU CONDUCTEUR AVEC PIEES DE MONTAG ASIENTO DEL CONDUCTOR CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE FÖRARSTOL MED MONTERINGSDELAR OPERATOR SEAT WITH FITTING PARTS	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	852
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 341	100
5			Issue	Page
		33260	65/97	655



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 137 A

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11007321-0	1			SS	Operator seat.....	Förarstol.....	Asiento conduct.....	Siege conducte.....	Fahrersitz.....	91950 , E PROD	
	11104011-9	1				Seat.....	Stol.....	Asiento.....	Siege.....	Sitz.....	94903 , L PROD See group 852, Page 671	
	11007342-6	1			SS	Operator seat.....	Förarstol.....	Asiento conduct.....	Siege conducte.....	Fahrersitz.....	92379 , E PROD	
	11104015-0	1				Seat.....	Stol.....	Asiento.....	Siege.....	Sitz.....	94909 , L PROD See group 852, Page 663	
11990495-1		1			SS	Operator seat.....	Förarstol.....	Asiento conduct.....	Siege conducte.....	Fahrersitz.....	92380 , E PROD	
		1			NS	•Operator seat.....	•Förarstol.....	•Asiento conduct.....	•Siege conducte.....	•Fahrersitz.....	E PROD	
11701802-8		1				Operator seat.....	Förarstol.....	Asiento conduct.....	Siege conducte.....	Fahrersitz.....	94911 , L PROD See group 852, Page 663	
		1			NS	•Seat.....	•Stol.....	•Asiento.....	•Siege.....	•Sitz.....	94911	
		1			NS	Operator seat.....	Förarstol.....	Asiento conduct.....	Siege conducte.....	Fahrersitz.....	92381 See group 852, Page 667	
		1				Operator seat.....	Förarstol.....	Asiento conduct.....	Siege conducte.....	Fahrersitz.....	92382 See group 852, Page 669	
11990494-4		1			NS	•Operator seat.....	•Förarstol.....	•Asiento conduct.....	•Siege conducte.....	•Fahrersitz.....		
		1			SS	Operator seat.....	Förarstol.....	Asiento conduct.....	Siege conducte.....	Fahrersitz.....	92403 , E PROD	
11007323-6	11104010-1	1				Seat.....	Stol.....	Asiento.....	Siege.....	Sitz.....	94901 , L PROD See group 852, Page 671	
		1				Seat.....	Stol.....	Asiento.....	Siege.....	Sitz.....	94905 See group 852, Page 671	
11104012-7		1				Seat.....	Stol.....	Asiento.....	Siege.....	Sitz.....	94905 See group 852, Page 671	
		1			SS	Operator seat.....	Förarstol.....	Asiento conduct.....	Siege conducte.....	Fahrersitz.....	92404 , E PROD	
11007326-9		1			NS	Seat.....	Stol.....	Asiento.....	Siege.....	Sitz.....	94907 , L PROD See group 852, Page 665	
		1				Seat.....	Stol.....	Asiento.....	Siege.....	Sitz.....	94907	
2	11104018-4	1				•Hip belt.....	•Höftbälte.....	•Cinturon cadera.....	•Ceinture hanche.....	•Hüftgurt.....	94907	
	11005808-8	1				Seat belt.....	Bilbälte.....	Cint seguridad.....	Ceintu.securite.....	Sicherheitsgurt.....		
3	11104125-7	1				Hip belt.....	Höftbälte.....	Cinturon cadera.....	Ceinture hanche.....	Hüftgurt.....	94925 , USA INCH HIP BELT	
	11005882-3	1				Seat belt.....	Bilbälte.....	Cint seguridad.....	Ceintu.securite.....	Sicherheitsgurt.....	92198	
4	11104065-5	1				Hip belt.....	Bälte.....	Cinturon cadera.....	Ceinture hanche.....	Hüftgurt.....	94925 , USA INCH HIP BELT	
	11104092-9	1				Slide rail.....	Glidskena.....	Riel deslizam.....	Rail guidage.....	Gleitschiene.....		

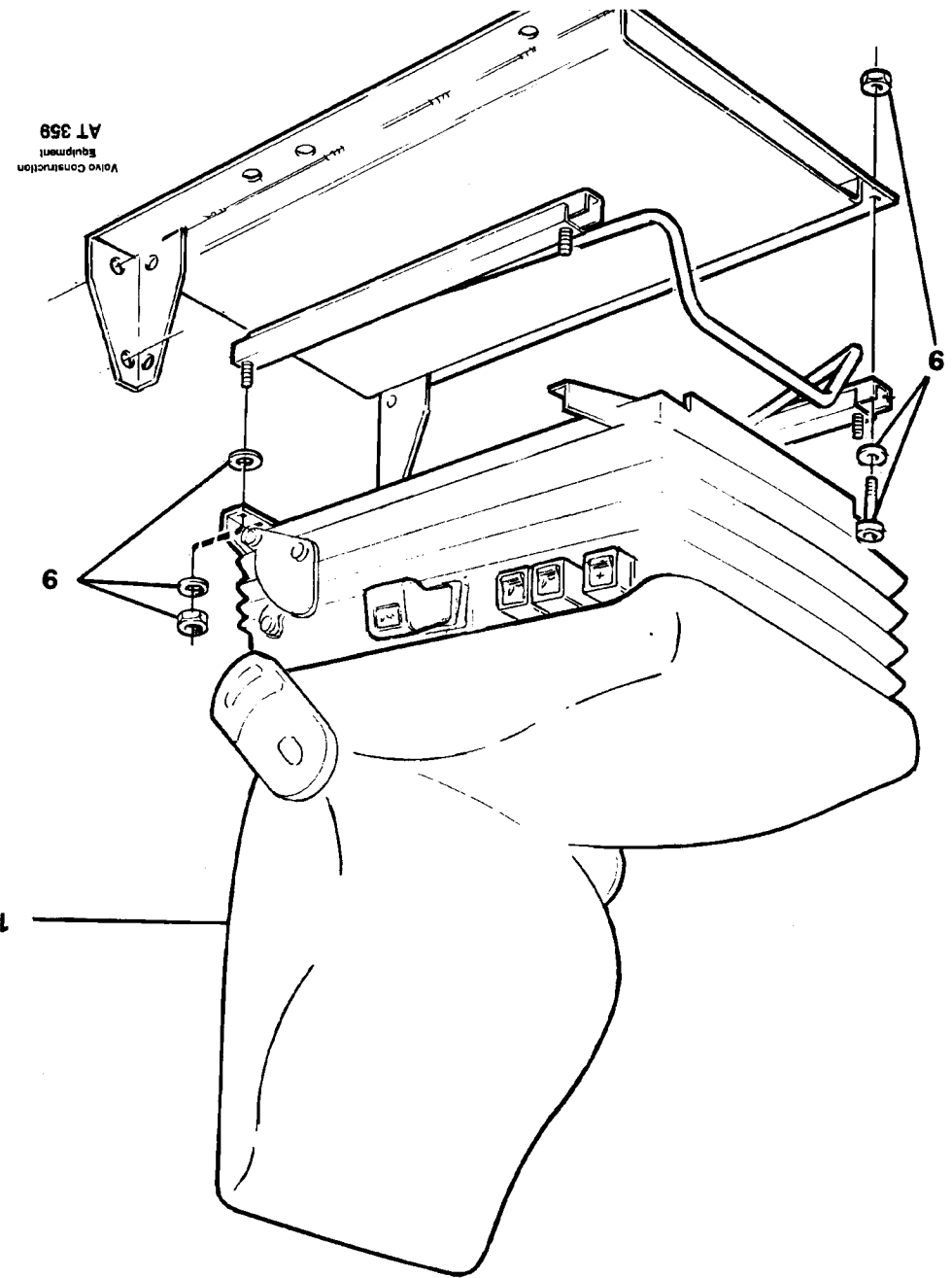
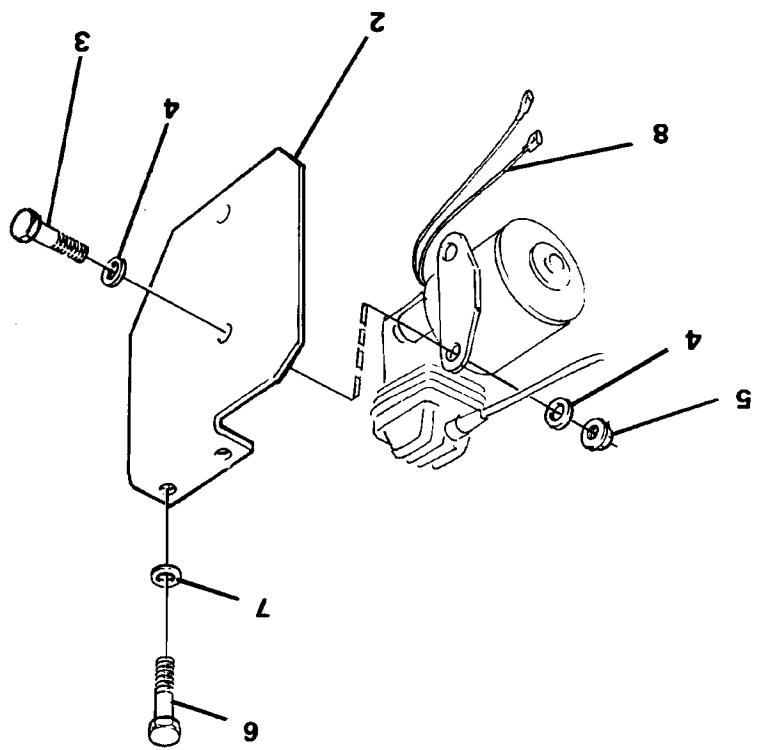
1	FAHRERSITZ MIT ANBAUTEILEN SIÈGE DU CONDUCTEUR AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE ASIENTO DEL CONDUCTOR CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE FÖRARSTOL MED MONTERINGSDETALJER OPERATOR SEAT WITH FITTING PARTS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	852
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 137A	150
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	657



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 137 A

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
5	11104093-7	1				Slide rail.....	Glidskena.....	Riel deslizam.....	Rail guidage.....	Gleitschiene.....		
6	13948400-0	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	92382	
7	955895-8	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
8	11007399-6	4				Spacer.....	Distans.....	Distanciador.....	Entretoise.....	Abstandkörper.....	92382	
9	13955894-4	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
10	961991-7	4				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
11	11104091-1	1				Handle.....	Handtag.....	Mango.....	Poignee.....	Griff.....		
12	11007410-1	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
13	13970958-8	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
14	930457-7	2				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo distanc.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
15	13960148-8	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
16	13970947-1	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
17	13960148-8	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
18	4870448-0	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
19	13960141-3	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
20	13955894-4	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
21	946036-1	4				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
22	6209558-3	1				Armrest l.....	Armstöd.....	Reposabrazos.....	Accoudoir.....	Armlehne l.....	(11007480) LH	
23	13969603-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	94916	
24	13955894-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	94916	

1	FAHRERSITZ MIT ANBAUTEILEN SIÈGE DU CONDUCTEUR AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE ASIENTO DEL CONDUCTOR CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE FÖRARSTOL MED MONTERINGSDETALJER OPERATOR SEAT WITH FITTING PARTS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	852
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 137A	150
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	659



Voivo Construction
Equipment
AT 359

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Operator's seat.....	Förarstol.....	Asiento conductor.....	Siege conducteur.....	Fahrersitz.....	See group 852, Page 665	
2	11007228-7	1				Plate.....	Plåt.....	Chapa.....	Tole.....	Blech.....		
3	13955272-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
4	955892-5	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
5	13949278-9	2				Flange lock nut.....	Flänslåsmutter.....	Contr tuer brid.....	Contr.ecr.bride.....	Flanschmutter.....		
6	13966807-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
7	13955894-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
8		1				Electrical system.....	Elsystem.....	Sistema electrico.....	Systeme electrique.....	El. anlage.....	See group 371, Page 279	
9						Seat, assembly.....	Stol, montering.....	Asiento, montaje.....	Siege, montage.....	Sitz, montageteile.....	See group 852, Page 657	

1		FAHRERSITZ, LUFTGEFEDERT, ANBAUTEILEN, ISRI SIÈGE DE CONduc., SUSP. PNEUMATIQUE, MONTAGE, ISRI ASIENTO DE CONduc.DE SUS NEUMÁTICA, MONTAJE, ISRI LUFTFJÄDRAD STOL, MONTERING ISRI OPERATOR'S SEAT, AIR SUSPENSIONED ISRI	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	852
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 359	190
5	94907		Issue	Page
			65/97	661

VOLVO

L90C

Valvo Construction
Equipment
AT 138 A

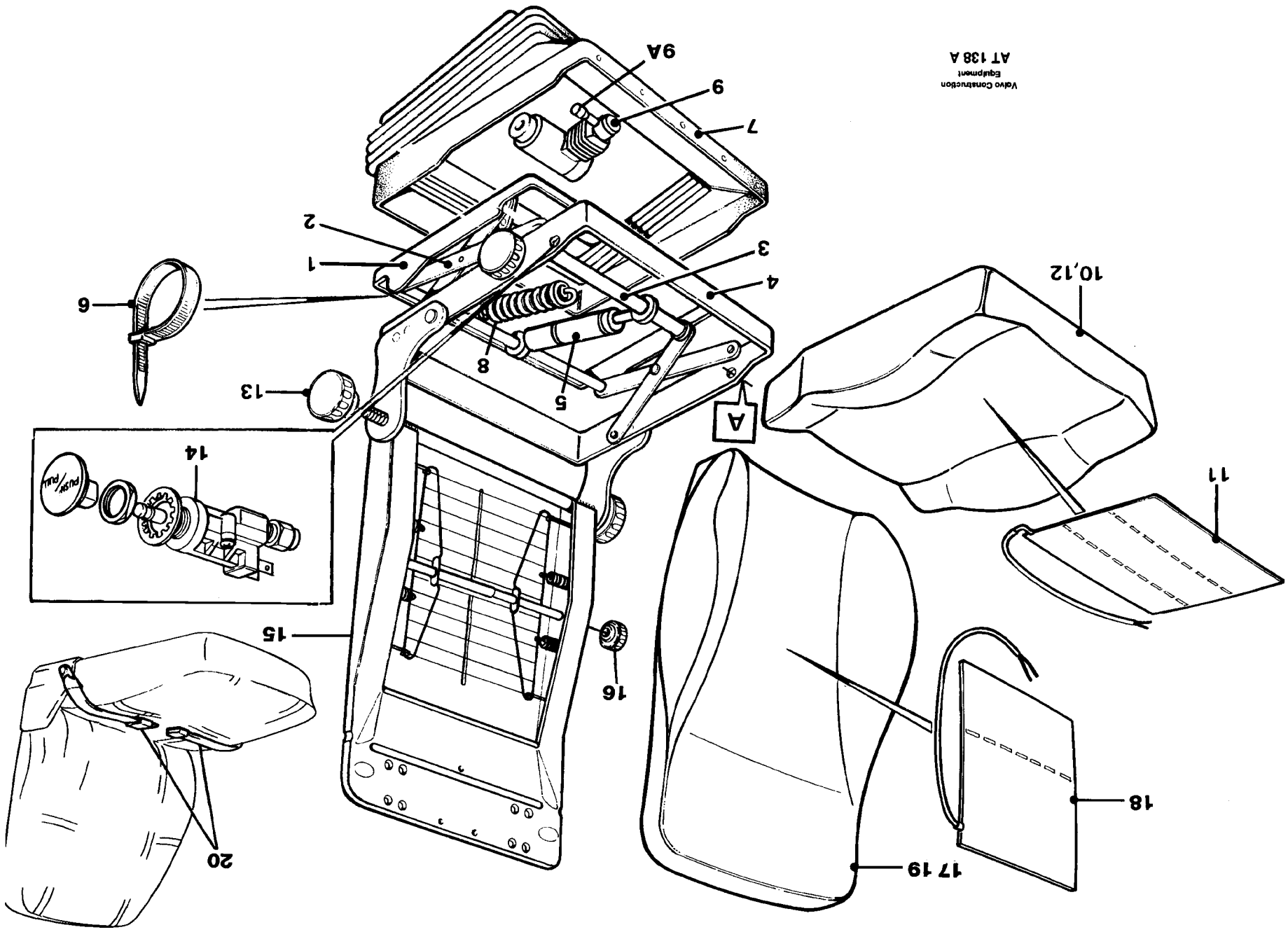


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity					P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3	4	5								
	11104015-0	1						Operator seat.....	Förarstol.....	Asiento conductor....	Siege conducteur.....	Fahrersitz.....	94909	
			1				NS	Operator seat.....	Förarstol.....	Asiento conductor....	Siege conducteur.....	Fahrersitz.....	94911	
1	11998612-3							•Frame.....	•Ram.....	•Bastidor.....	•Chassis.....	•Rahmen.....		
	11998619-8	1	1					•Frame.....	•Ram.....	•Bastidor.....	•Chassis.....	•Rahmen.....		
2	11998613-1	1						•Linkage.....	•Länksystem.....	•Sistem articul.....	•Syst.articulat.....	•Gelenksystem.....		
	11998620-6		1					•Linkage.....	•Länksystem.....	•Sistem articul.....	•Syst.articulat.....	•Gelenksystem.....		
3	11996421-1		1					•Air spring.....	•Luftfjäder.....	•Resorte neumat.....	•Ressort pneuma.....	•Luftfeder.....		
4	11998614-9	1						•Seat frame.....	•Sitsram.....	•Marco asiento.....	•Cadre siege.....	•Sitzrahmen.....		
	11998621-4		1					•Seat frame.....	•Sitsram.....	•Marco asiento.....	•Cadre siege.....	•Sitzrahmen.....		
5	11998615-6	1	1					•Shock absorber.....	•Stötdämpare.....	•Amortiguador.....	•Amortisseur.....	•Stossdämpfer.....		
6	11996419-5	1	1					•Strip.....	•Band.....	•Cinta.....	•Ruban.....	•Band.....		
7	11996418-7	1	1					•Protecting bellows...	•Skydds bälg.....	•Fuelle protecc.....	•Soufflet prote.....	•Schutzbalg.....		
8	11996410-4	2						•Tension spring.....	•Dragfjäder.....	•Resorte tension.....	•Ressort tracti.....	•Zugfeder.....		
9	11998622-2		1					•Compressor.....	•Kompressor.....	•Compresor.....	•Compresseur.....	•Kompressor.....		
9A	11701683-2		1					••Check valve.....	••Backventil.....	••Valv retencion.....	••Valv.antiretour.....	••Ruckschlagvent....		
10	11996411-2	1	1					•Seat cushion.....	•Sittdyna.....	•Cojin asiento.....	•Coussin siege.....	•Sitzkissen.....		
11	11996416-1	1	1					•Heater.....	•Värmeelement.....	•Unidad calentad.....	•Eleme.chauffage.....	•Heizkörper.....		
12	11998617-2	1	1					•Upholstery.....	•Klädsel.....	•Tapizado.....	•Garniture habit.....	•Bezug.....		
13	11996408-8	6	4					•Knob.....	•Ratt.....	•Volante.....	•Bouton.....	•Bedienungsknopf....		
14	11998623-0						SS	•Starter switch.....	•Startkontakt.....	•Contact arranq.....	•Conta.demarrage....	•Anlasschalter.....		
15	11998624-8							•Valve.....	•Ventil.....	•Valvula.....	•Soupape.....	•Ventil.....		
15A	11702361-4		1					•Switch.....	•Omkopplare.....	•Commutador.....	•Commutateur.....	•Umsteuerventil.....		
16	11996407-0	1	1					•Backrest frame.....	•Ryggram.....	•Marco respaldo.....	•Cadre dossier.....	•Rückenlehngest.....		
17	11996409-6	1	1					•Knob.....	•Ratt.....	•Volante.....	•Bouton.....	•Bedienungsknopf....		
18	11996412-0	1	1					•Backrest cush.....	•Ryggdyna.....	•Cojin respaldo.....	•Dossier.....	•Rückenlehnpolst....		
19	11996417-9	1	1					•Heater.....	•Värmeelement.....	•Unidad calentad.....	•Eleme.chauffage.....	•Heizkörper.....		
20	11998618-0	1	1					•Upholstery.....	•Klädsel.....	•Tapizado.....	•Garniture habit.....	•Bezug.....		
21	11104018-4	1	1					•Hip belt.....	•Höftbälte.....	•Cinturon cadera.....	•Ceinture hanche.....	•Hüftgurt.....		

1	11104015	FAHRERSITZ. SIÈGE DU CONDUCTEUR. ASIENTO DEL CONDUCTOR. FÖRARSTOL. OPERATOR'S SEAT. 94909, 94911	Catalog id	Group
2	11104016		97785	852
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 138A	200
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	663

VOLVO

L90C

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 358

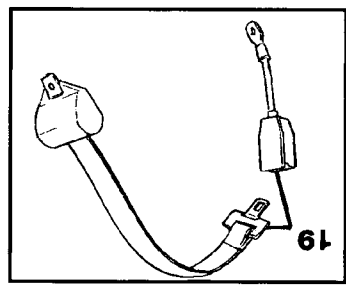
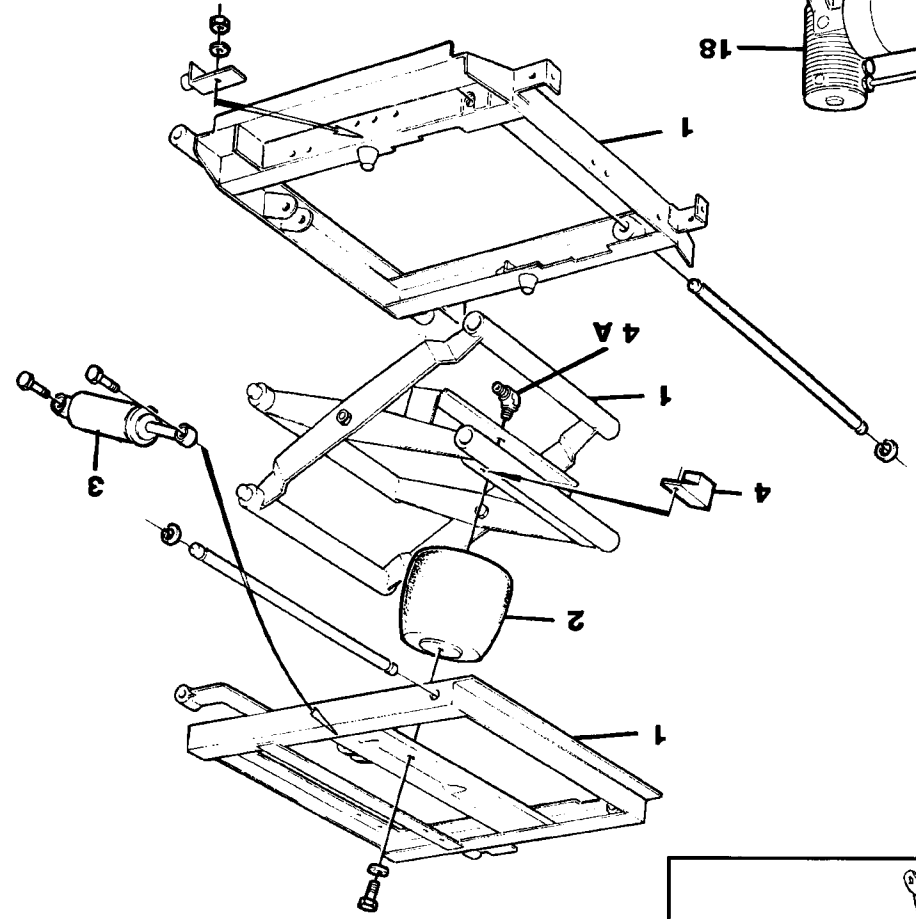
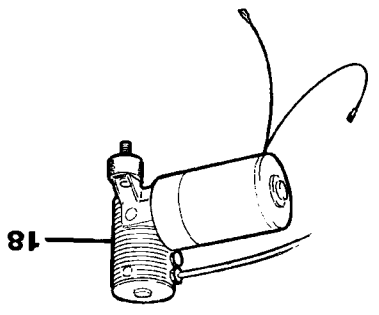
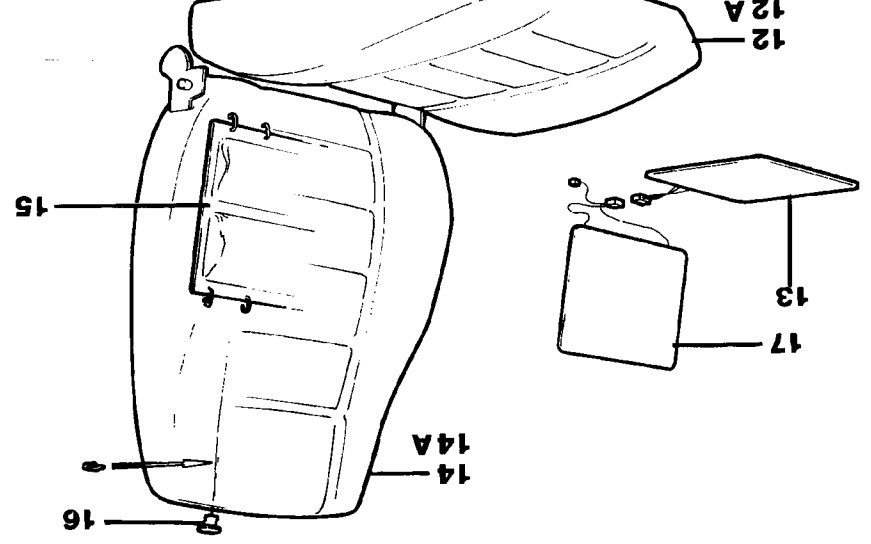
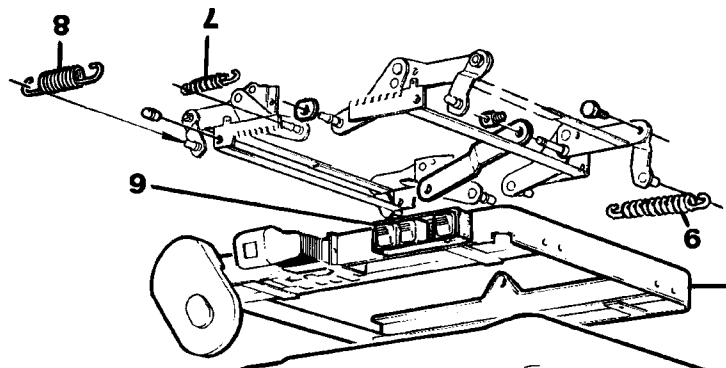
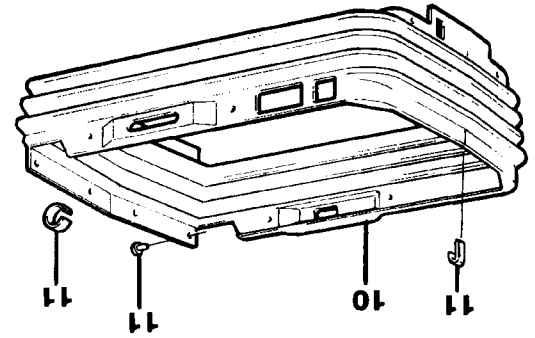


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
		1				NS	Driver's seat.....	Stol.....	Asiento.....	Siege.....	Sitz.....	
1	11702332-5	1					•Spr spnsn unit.....	•Fjädringsenhet.....	•Unid suspension.....	•Unit.suspension.....	•Federbundel.....	
2	3091058-2	1					••Air bellows.....	••Luftbälg.....	••Fuelle aire.....	••Soufflet air.....	••Luftbalg.....	
3	11993610-2	1					••Shock absorber.....	••Stötdämpare.....	••Amortiguador.....	••Amortisseur.....	••Stossdämpfer.....	
4	11993178-0	1					••Relay.....	••Relä.....	••Rele.....	••Relais.....	••Relais.....	
5	3091629-0	1					••Elbow nipple.....	••Vinkelnippel.....	••Niple angular.....	••Racco.angulaire.....	••Winkelnippel.....	
6	11702329-1	1					•Seat frame.....	•Sitsram.....	•Marco asiento.....	•Cadre siege.....	•Sitzrahmen.....	
7	11702331-7	1					••Control.....	••Reglage.....	••Reglaje.....	••Commande.....	••Regler.....	
8	1518748-7	1					••Spring.....	••Fjäder.....	••Resorte.....	••Ressort.....	••Feder.....	
9	1696529-5	2					••Spring.....	••Fjäder.....	••Resorte.....	••Ressort.....	••Feder.....	
10	11998842-6	1					•Bellows.....	•Bälg.....	•Fuelle.....	•Soufflet.....	•Balg.....	
11	11998811-1	1					•Attachment kit.....	•Fästsats.....	•Jg acoplamiento.....	•Kit fixation.....	•Halterungssatz.....	
12	11998831-9	1					•Seat.....	•Sits.....	•Asiento.....	•Siege.....	•Sitz.....	
12A	11998561-2	1					••Upholstery.....	••Klädsel.....	••Tapizado.....	••Garniture habit.....	••Bezug.....	
13	6795882-7	1					••Heater.....	••Värmeelement.....	••Unidad calentad.....	••Eleme.chauffage.....	••Heizkörper.....	
14	11997264-4	1					•Backrest.....	•Ryggstöd.....	•Apoyo respaldo.....	•Repose-rein.....	•Rückenlehne.....	
14A	11998559-6	1					••Upholstery.....	••Klädsel.....	••Tapizado.....	••Garniture habit.....	••Bezug.....	
15	11997265-1	1					••Lumbar support.....	••Svankstöd.....	••Soporte lumbar.....	••Sopo bas du dos.....	••Kreuzstütze.....	
16	11000166-6	2					••Guide.....	••Styrning.....	••Guia.....	••Guide.....	••Steuerung.....	
17	6795883-5	1					••Heater.....	••Värmeelement.....	••Unidad calentad.....	••Eleme.chauffage.....	••Heizkörper.....	
18	11991986-8	1					•Compressor.....	•Kompressor.....	•Compresor.....	•Compresseur.....	•Kompressor.....	
19	11104018-4	1					•Hip belt.....	•Höftbälte.....	•Cinturon cadera.....	•Ceinture hanche.....	•Hüftgurt.....	

1		FAHRERSITZ LUFTFEDERT SIÈGE DU CONDUCTEUR SUSPENSION PNEUMATIQUE ASIENTO DE CONDUCCIÓN DE SUSPENSIÓN NEUMÁTICA LUFTFJÄDRANDE FÖRARSTOL, ELUPPVÄRMD OPERATOR'S SEAT, HEATED, AIR SUSPENSIONED	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	852
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 358	225
5			Issue	Page
	94907		65/97	665

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 140

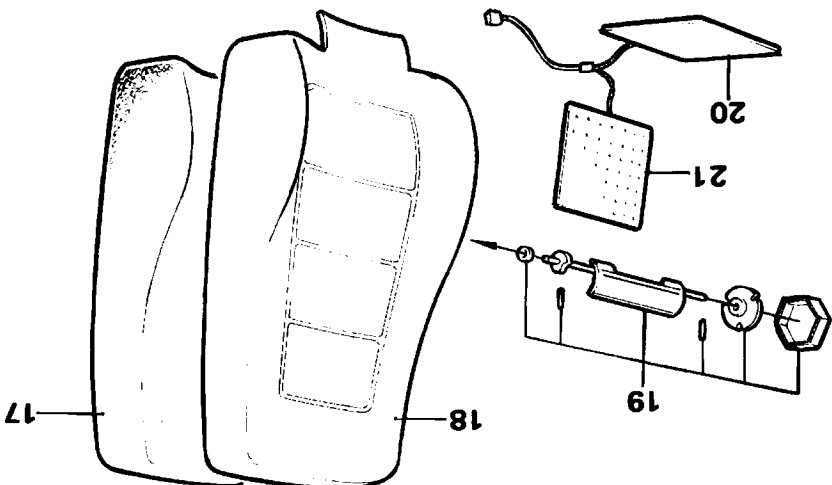
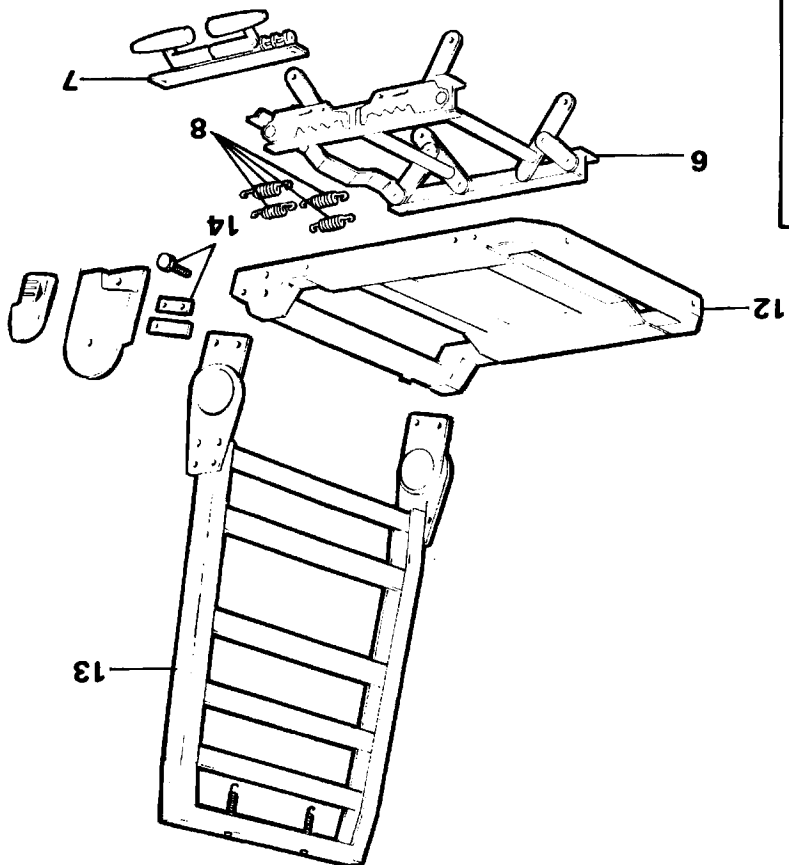
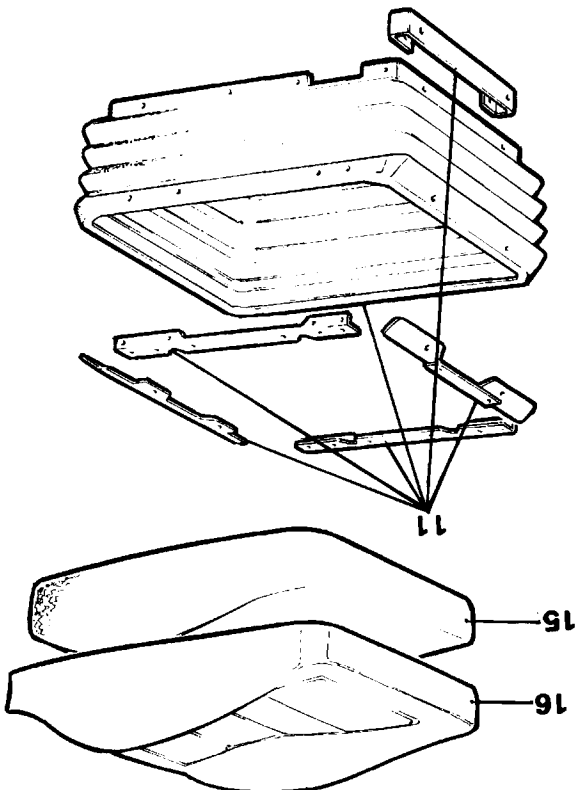
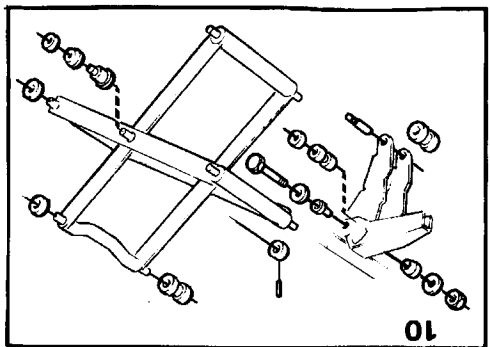
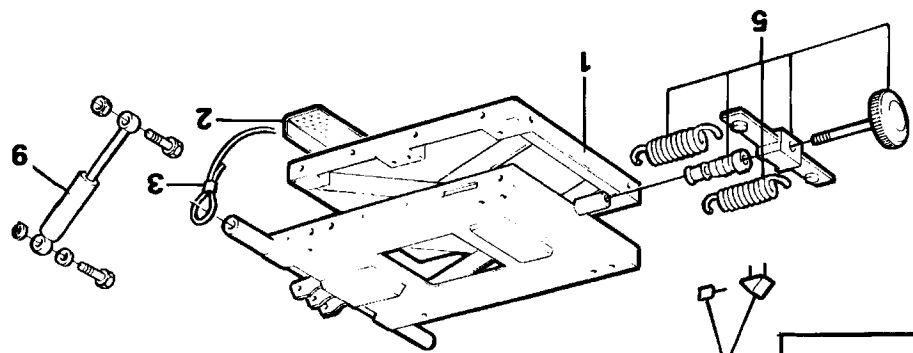


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
		1			NS	Operator seat.....	Förarstol.....	Asiento conduct.....	Siege conducte.....	Fahrersitz.....		
1	11998672-7	1				•Lower section.....	•Underdel.....	•Seccion infer.....	•Partie inf.....	•Unterteil.....		
2	11998660-2	1				•Anchorage.....	•Fäste.....	•Fijacion.....	•Fixation.....	•Halterung.....		
3	11998675-0	1				•Cable.....	•Lina.....	•Cable.....	•Cable.....	•Seil.....		
4	11998677-6	1				•Absorber.....	•Dämpare.....	•Amortiguador.....	•Amortisseur.....	•Dämpfer.....		
5	11998674-3	1				•Adjuster kit.....	•Justeringssats.....	•Juego ajuste.....	•Kit ajustement.....	•Änderungssatz.....		
6	11998650-3	1				•Linkage.....	•Länksystem.....	•Sistem articul.....	•Syst.articulat.....	•Gelenksystem.....		
7	11998651-1	1				•Lock kit.....	•Låssats.....	•Juego seguridad.....	•Kit serrure.....	•Schlossteilsatz.....		
8	11998652-9	1				•Spring kit.....	•Fjädersats.....	•Juego resortes.....	•Jeu ressorts.....	•Federsatz.....		
9	11998673-5	1				•Shock absorber.....	•Stötdämpare.....	•Amortiguador.....	•Amortisseur.....	•Stossdämpfer.....		
10	11998676-8	1				•Bearing kit.....	•Lagersats.....	•Juego cojinetes.....	•Jeu paliers.....	•Lagersatz.....		
11	11998661-0	1				•Bellows.....	•Bälg.....	•Fuelle.....	•Soufflet.....	•Balg.....		
12	11998665-1	1				•Seat frame.....	•Sitsram.....	•Marco asiento.....	•Cadre siege.....	•Sitzrahmen.....		
13	11998666-9	1				•Backrest frame.....	•Ryggram.....	•Marco respaldo.....	•Cadre dossier.....	•Rückenlehngest.....		
14	11998679-2	1				•Mounting kit.....	•Monteringssats.....	•Juego montaje.....	•Kit montage.....	•Einbausatz.....		
15	11998648-7	1				•Seat cushion.....	•Sittdyna.....	•Cojin asiento.....	•Coussin siege.....	•Sitzkissen.....		
16	11998649-5	1				•Upholstery.....	•Klädsel.....	•Tapizado.....	•Garniture habit.....	•Bezug.....		
17	11998646-1	1				•Backrest cush.....	•Ryggdyna.....	•Cojin respaldo.....	•Dossier.....	•Rückenlehnpolst.....		
18	11998647-9	1				•Upholstery.....	•Klädsel.....	•Tapizado.....	•Garniture habit.....	•Bezug.....		
19	11998678-4	1				•Lumbar support.....	•Svankstöd.....	•Soporte lumbar.....	•Sopo bas du dos.....	•Kreuzstütze.....		
20	11998656-0	1				•Heater.....	•Värmeelement.....	•Unidad calentad.....	•Eleme.chauffage.....	•Heizkörper.....		
21	11998657-8	1				•Heater.....	•Värmeelement.....	•Unidad calentad.....	•Eleme.chauffage.....	•Heizkörper.....		

1	FAHRERSITZ. SIÈGE DU CONDUCTEUR. ASIENTO DEL CONDUCTOR. FÖRARSTOL. OPERATOR SEAT.	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	852
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 140	250
5		Issue	Page
	92381	65/97	667

VOLVO

L90C

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 141

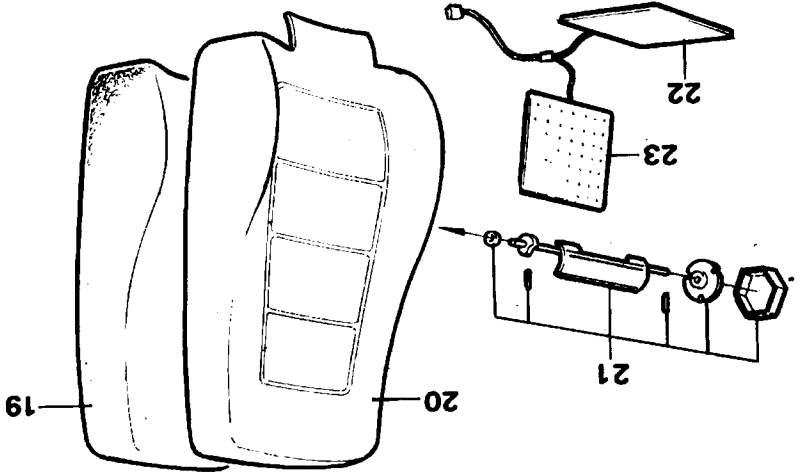
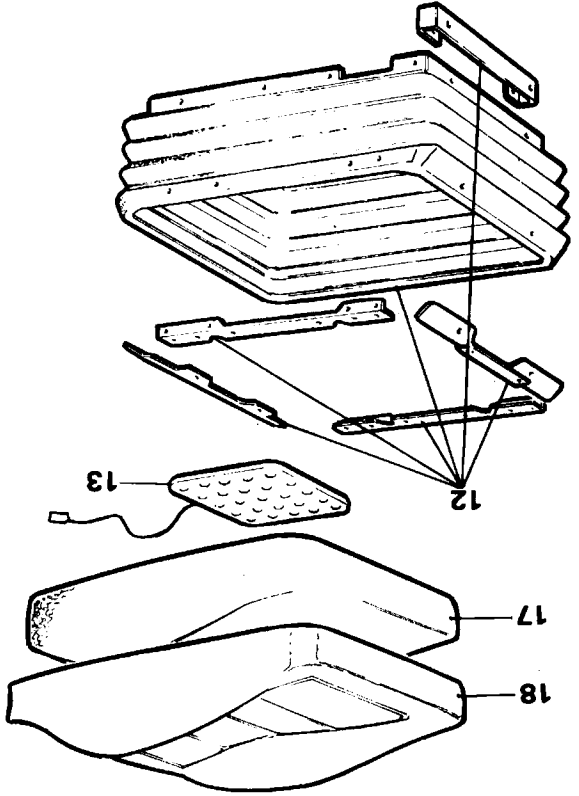
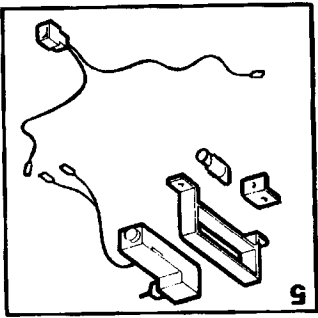
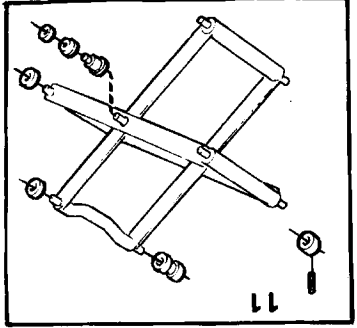
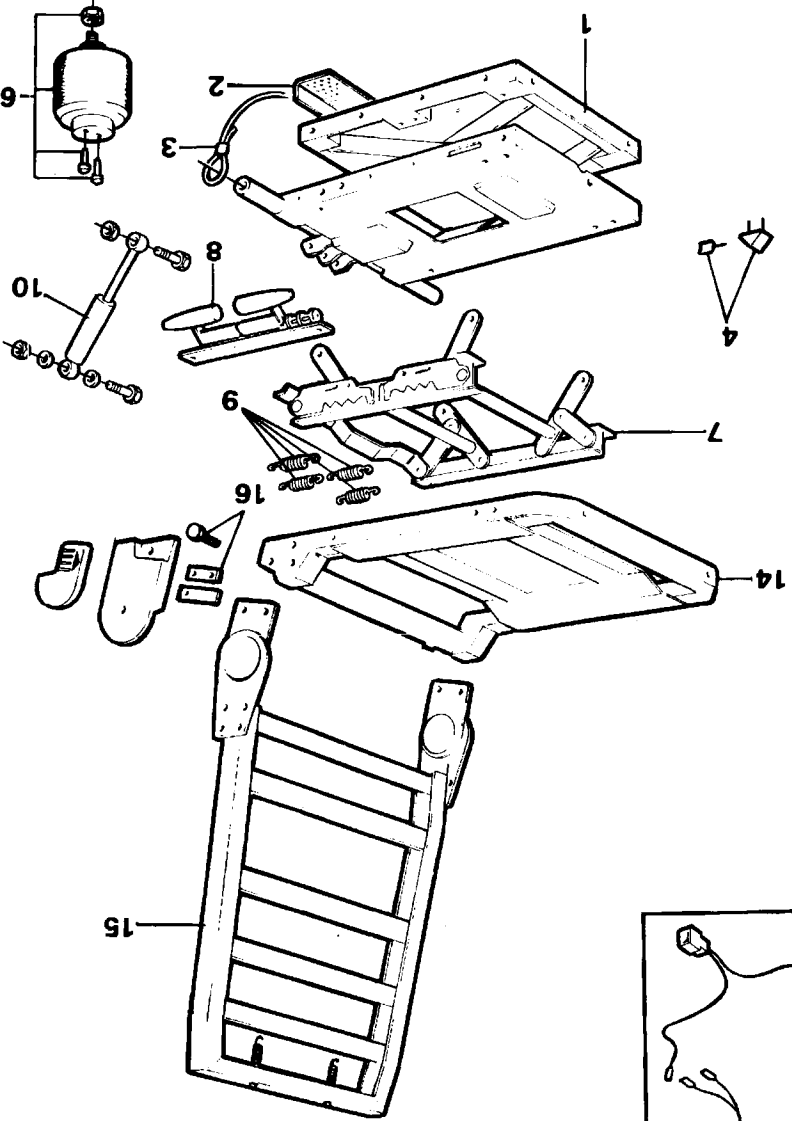


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
		1			NS	Operator seat.....	Förarstol.....	Asiento conduct.....	Siege conducte.....	Fahrersitz.....		
1	11998653-7	1				•Lower section.....	•Underdel.....	•Seccion infer.....	•Partie inf.....	•Unterteil.....		
2	11998660-2	1				•Anchorage.....	•Fäste.....	•Fijacion.....	•Fixation.....	•Halterung.....		
3	11998659-4	1				•Cable.....	•Lina.....	•Cable.....	•Cable.....	•Seil.....		
4	11998677-6	1				•Absorber.....	•Dämpare.....	•Amortiguador.....	•Amortisseur.....	•Dämpfer.....		
5	11998662-8	1				•Compressor.....	•Kompressor.....	•Compresor.....	•Compresseur.....	•Kompressor.....		
6	11998663-6	1				•Air spring.....	•Luftfjäder.....	•Resorte neumat.....	•Ressort pneuma.....	•Luftfeder.....		
7	11998650-3	1				•Linkage.....	•Länksystem.....	•Sistem articul.....	•Syst.articulat.....	•Gelenksystem.....		
8	11998651-1	1				•Lock kit.....	•Låssats.....	•Juego seguridad.....	•Kit serrure.....	•Schlossteilsatz.....		
9	11998652-9	1				•Spring kit.....	•Fjädersats.....	•Juego resortes.....	•Jeu ressorts.....	•Federsatz.....		
10	11998654-5	1				•Shock absorber.....	•Stötdämpare.....	•Amortiguador.....	•Amortisseur.....	•Stossdämpfer.....		
11	11998664-4	1				•Bearing kit.....	•Lagersats.....	•Juego cojinetes.....	•Jeu paliers.....	•Lagersatz.....		
12	11998661-0	1				•Bellows.....	•Bålg.....	•Fuelle.....	•Soufflet.....	•Balg.....		
13	11998658-6	1				•Sensor.....	•Givare.....	•Sensor.....	•Detecteur.....	•Geber.....		
14	11998665-1	1				•Seat frame.....	•Sitsram.....	•Marco asiento.....	•Cadre siege.....	•Sitzrahmen.....		
15	11998666-9	1				•Backrest frame.....	•Ryggram.....	•Marco respaldo.....	•Cadre dossier.....	•Rückenlehngest.....		
16	11998679-2	1				•Mounting kit.....	•Monteringssats.....	•Juego montaje.....	•Kit montage.....	•Einbausatz.....		
17	11998648-7	1				•Seat cushion.....	•Sittdyna.....	•Cojin asiento.....	•Coussin siege.....	•Sitzkissen.....		
18	11998649-5	1				•Upholstery.....	•Klädsel.....	•Tapizado.....	•Garniture habit.....	•Bezug.....		
19	11998646-1	1				•Backrest cush.....	•Ryggdyna.....	•Cojin respaldo.....	•Dossier.....	•Rückenlehnpolst.....		
20	11998647-9	1				•Upholstery.....	•Klädsel.....	•Tapizado.....	•Garniture habit.....	•Bezug.....		
21	11998678-4	1				•Lumbar support.....	•Svankstöd.....	•Soporte lumbar.....	•Sopo bas du dos.....	•Kreuzstütze.....		
22	11998656-0	1				•Heater.....	•Värmeelement.....	•Unidad calentad.....	•Eleme.chauffage.....	•Heizkörper.....		
23	11998657-8	1				•Heater.....	•Värmeelement.....	•Unidad calentad.....	•Eleme.chauffage.....	•Heizkörper.....		

1	FAHRERSITZ. SIÈGE DU CONDUCTEUR. ASIENTO DEL CONDUCTOR. FÖRARSTOL. OPERATOR SEAT.	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	852
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 141	300
5		Issue	Page
	92382	65/97	669

VOLVO

L90C

AT 142
Vetro Construction
Equipment

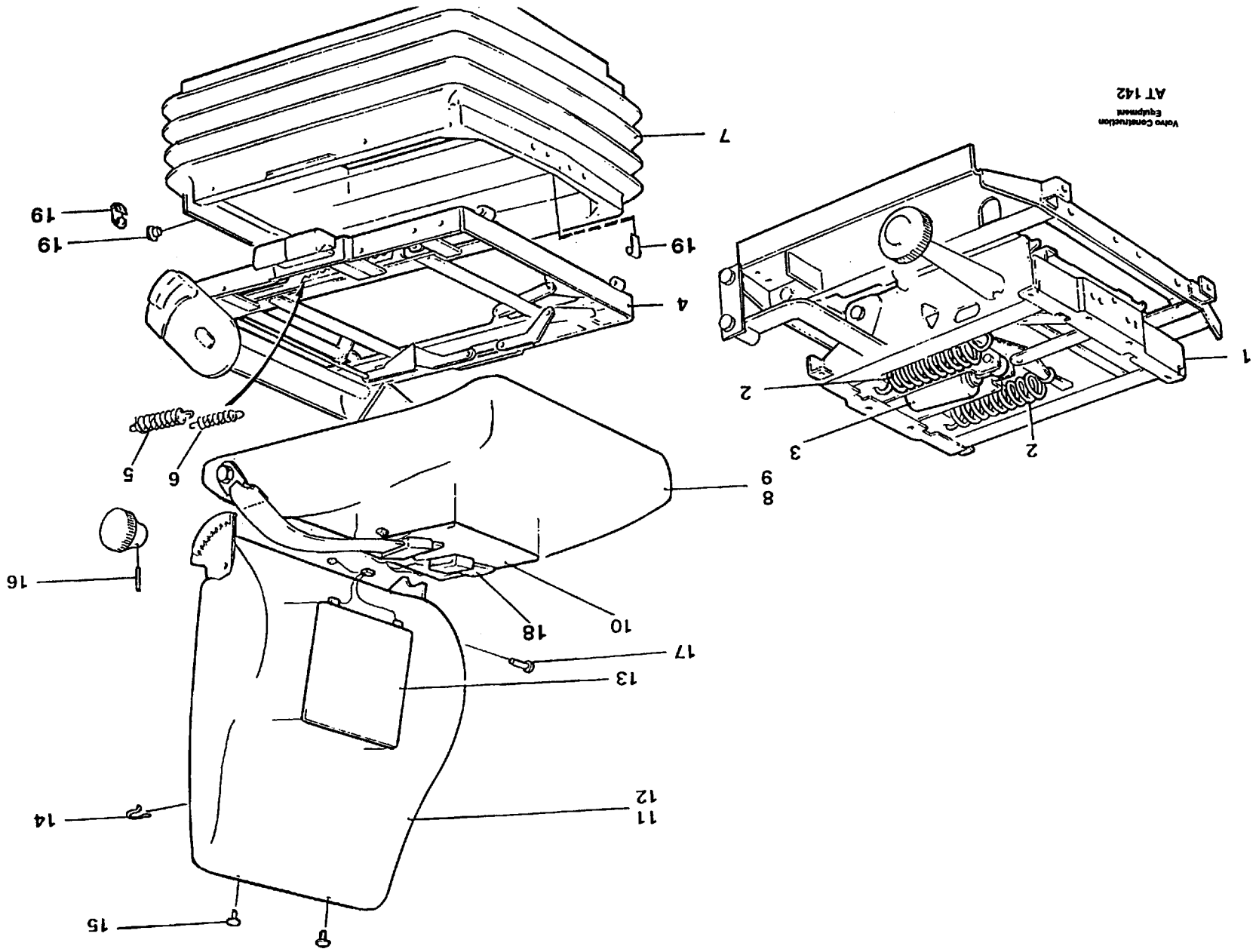


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity					P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3	4	5								
	11104012-7	1						Seat.....	Stol.....	Asiento.....	Siege.....	Sitz.....	94905	
	11104010-1		1					Seat.....	Stol.....	Asiento.....	Siege.....	Sitz.....	94901	
	11104011-9			1				Seat.....	Stol.....	Asiento.....	Siege.....	Sitz.....	94903	
	11702340-8	1	1	1				•Spr spnsn unit.....	•Fjädringsenhet.....	•Unid suspension.....	•Unit.suspension.....	•Federbundel.....		
2	6213261-8	2	1	2				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
3	11998543-0	1	1	1				•Shock absorber.....	•Stötdämpare.....	•Amortiguador.....	•Amortisseur.....	•Stossdämpfer.....		
4	11702339-0	1	1	1				•Seat frame.....	•Sitsram.....	•Marco asiento.....	•Cadre siege.....	•Sitzrahmen.....		
5	1518748-7	2	1	1				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
6	1696529-5	2	2	2				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
7	11998550-5	1	1	1				•Bellows.....	•Bälg.....	•Fuelle.....	•Soufflet.....	•Balg.....		
8	11700708-8		1					•Seat.....	•Sits.....	•Asiento.....	•Siege.....	•Sitz.....		
	11702346-5	1						•Seat.....	•Sits.....	•Asiento.....	•Siege.....	•Sitz.....		
	11700127-1			1				•Seat.....	•Sits.....	•Asiento.....	•Siege.....	•Sitz.....		
9	11996163-9		1	1				•Upholstery.....	•Klädsel.....	•Tapizado.....	•Garniture habit.....	•Bezug.....		
	11998561-2	1						•Upholstery.....	•Klädsel.....	•Tapizado.....	•Garniture habit.....	•Bezug.....		
10	6795882-7	1		1				•Heater.....	•Värmeelement.....	•Unidad calentad.....	•Eleme.chauffage.....	•Heizkörper.....		
11	11998558-8	1						•Backrest.....	•Ryggstöd.....	•Apoyo respaldo.....	•Repose-rein.....	•Rückenlehne.....		
	11998553-9		1					•Backrest.....	•Ryggstöd.....	•Apoyo respaldo.....	•Repose-rein.....	•Rückenlehne.....		
	11997010-1			1				•Backrest.....	•Ryggstöd.....	•Apoyo respaldo.....	•Repose-rein.....	•Rückenlehne.....		
12	11996164-7		1					•Upholstery.....	•Klädsel.....	•Tapizado.....	•Garniture habit.....	•Bezug.....		
	11998559-6	1						•Upholstery.....	•Klädsel.....	•Tapizado.....	•Garniture habit.....	•Bezug.....		
	11996164-7			1				•Upholstery.....	•Klädsel.....	•Tapizado.....	•Garniture habit.....	•Bezug.....		
13	6795882-7	1						•Heater.....	•Värmeelement.....	•Unidad calentad.....	•Eleme.chauffage.....	•Heizkörper.....		
	6795883-5			1				•Heater.....	•Värmeelement.....	•Unidad calentad.....	•Eleme.chauffage.....	•Heizkörper.....		
14		2	2			NS		•Clamp.....	•Klammer.....	•Abrazadera.....	•Collier serrage.....	•Klammer.....		
15	11000166-6	2	2					•Guide.....	•Styrning.....	•Guia.....	•Guide.....	•Steuerung.....		
16	951946-3	1						•Spring pin.....	•Rörpinne.....	•Pasador tubular.....	•Goupi.tubulaire.....	•Zylinderstift.....		
17	959219-7	1						•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
18	11104018-4	1	1	1				•Hip belt.....	•Höftbälte.....	•Cinturon cadera.....	•Ceinture hanche.....	•Hüftgurt.....		
19	11998811-1	1	1	1				•Attachment kit.....	•Fästsats.....	•Jg acoplamiento.....	•Kit fixation.....	•Halterungsatz.....		

1	11104012	FAHRERSITZ ISRI SIÈGE DU CONDUCTEUR ISRI ASIENTO DEL CONDUCTOR ISRI FÖRARSTOL ISRI OPERATOR'S SEAT ISRI 94901, 94905, 94903,	Catalog id	Group
2	11104010		97785	852
3	11104011		Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 142	350
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	671

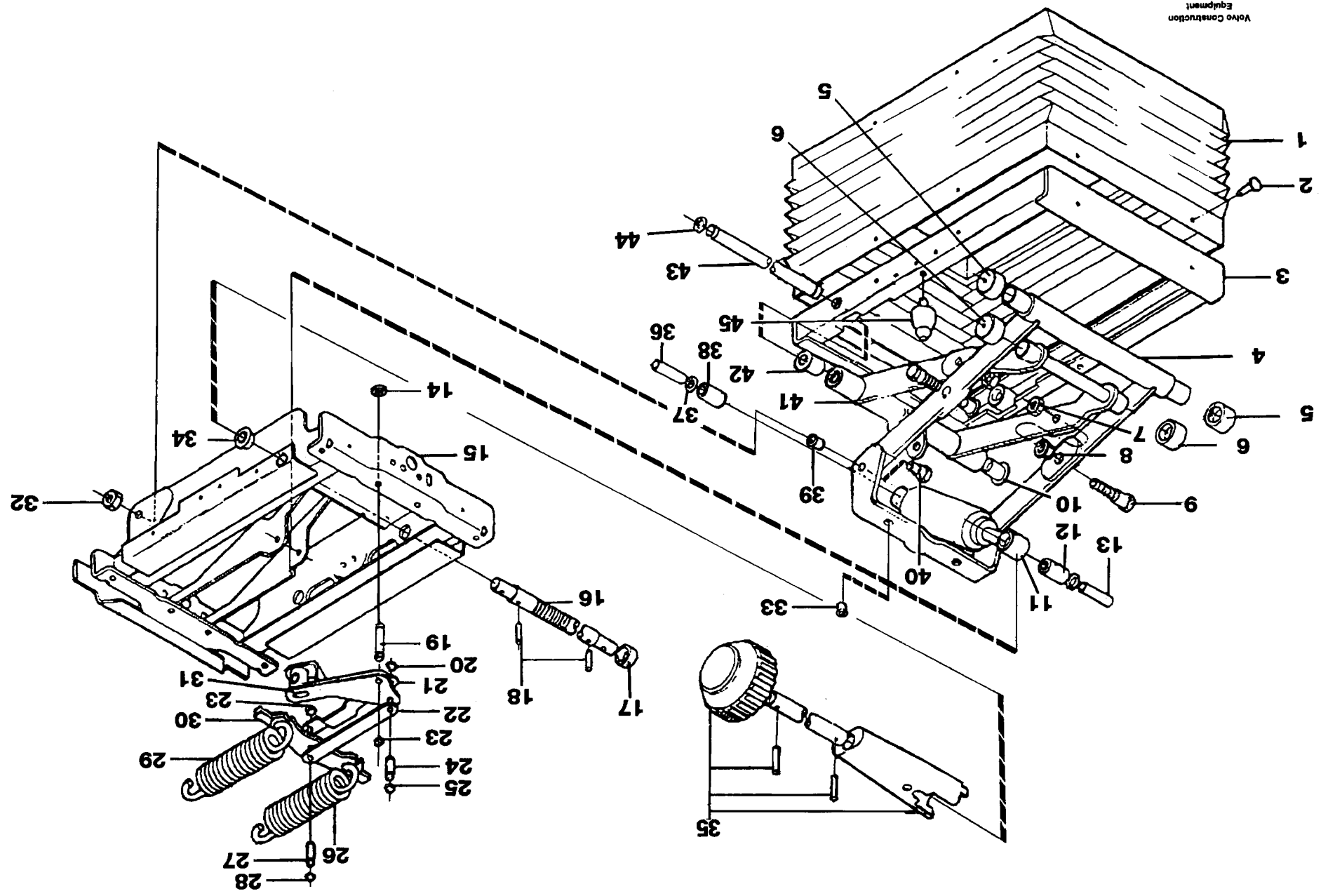


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	12705152-2	1					Bellows.....	Bälg.....	Fuelle.....	Soufflet.....	Balg.....	
2	4089768-8	16					Button.....	Knapp.....	Boton.....	Bouton.....	Knopf.....	
3	12705150-6	1					Frame.....	Ram.....	Bastidor.....	Chassis.....	Rahmen.....	
4	12705106-8	1					Spring suspensi.unit....	Fjädringsenhet.....	Unidad suspension.....	Unite suspension.....	Federbundel.....	
5	12705157-1	2					Bearing.....	Lager.....	Cojinete.....	Paliers.....	Lager.....	
6	12705157-1	2					Bearing.....	Lager.....	Cojinete.....	Paliers.....	Lager.....	
7	13800322-3	2					Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....	
8	12705158-9	2					Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Casquillo.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....	
9	12705161-3	2					Bolt.....	Bult.....	Perno.....	Boulon.....	Bolzen.....	
10	12705158-9	1					Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Casquillo.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....	
11	12705164-7	1					Shock absorber.....	Stötdämpare.....	Amortiguador.....	Amortisseur.....	Stossdämpfer.....	
12	12705165-4	1					Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Casquillo.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....	
13	12705162-1	1					Pin.....	Pinne.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Stift.....	
14	13966237-3	1					Lock ring.....	Låsring.....	Anillo segurid.....	Anneau verroui.....	Schlossring.....	
15	12705151-4	1					Seat frame.....	Sitsram.....	Marco asiento.....	Cadre siege.....	Sitzrahmen.....	
16	12705175-3	1					Shaft.....	Axel.....	Eje.....	Arbre.....	Welle.....	
17	12705174-6	1					Bearing.....	Lager.....	Cojinete.....	Palier.....	Lager.....	
18	1695668-2	2					Pin.....	Pinne.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Stift.....	
19	12705178-7	1					Pin.....	Pinne.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Stift.....	
20	13966237-3	1					Lock ring.....	Låsring.....	Anillo segurid.....	Anneau verroui.....	Schlossring.....	
21	12705171-2	1					Plate.....	Plåt.....	Chapa.....	Tole.....	Blech.....	
22	12705170-4	1					Plate.....	Plåt.....	Chapa.....	Tole.....	Blech.....	
23	13966237-3	1					Lock ring.....	Låsring.....	Anillo segurid.....	Anneau verroui.....	Schlossring.....	
24	12705173-8	1					Pin.....	Pinne.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Stift.....	
25	13966237-3	1					Lock ring.....	Låsring.....	Anillo segurid.....	Anneau verroui.....	Schlossring.....	
26	12705180-3	1					Spring.....	Fjäder.....	Resorte.....	Ressort.....	Feder.....	
27	12705176-1	1					Pin.....	Pinne.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Stift.....	
28	13966237-3	2					Lock ring.....	Låsring.....	Anillo segurid.....	Anneau verroui.....	Schlossring.....	
29	12705180-3	1					Spring.....	Fjäder.....	Resorte.....	Ressort.....	Feder.....	
30	12705181-1	1					Yoke.....	Ok.....	Mordaza.....	Etrier.....	Joch.....	

1	FAHRERSITZ ISRI SIÉGE DU CONDUCTEUR ISRI ASIENTO DEL CONDUCTOR ISRI FÖRARSTOL ISRI OPERATOR'S SEAT ISRI 33260 OPEN ROPS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	852
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 340	360
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	673

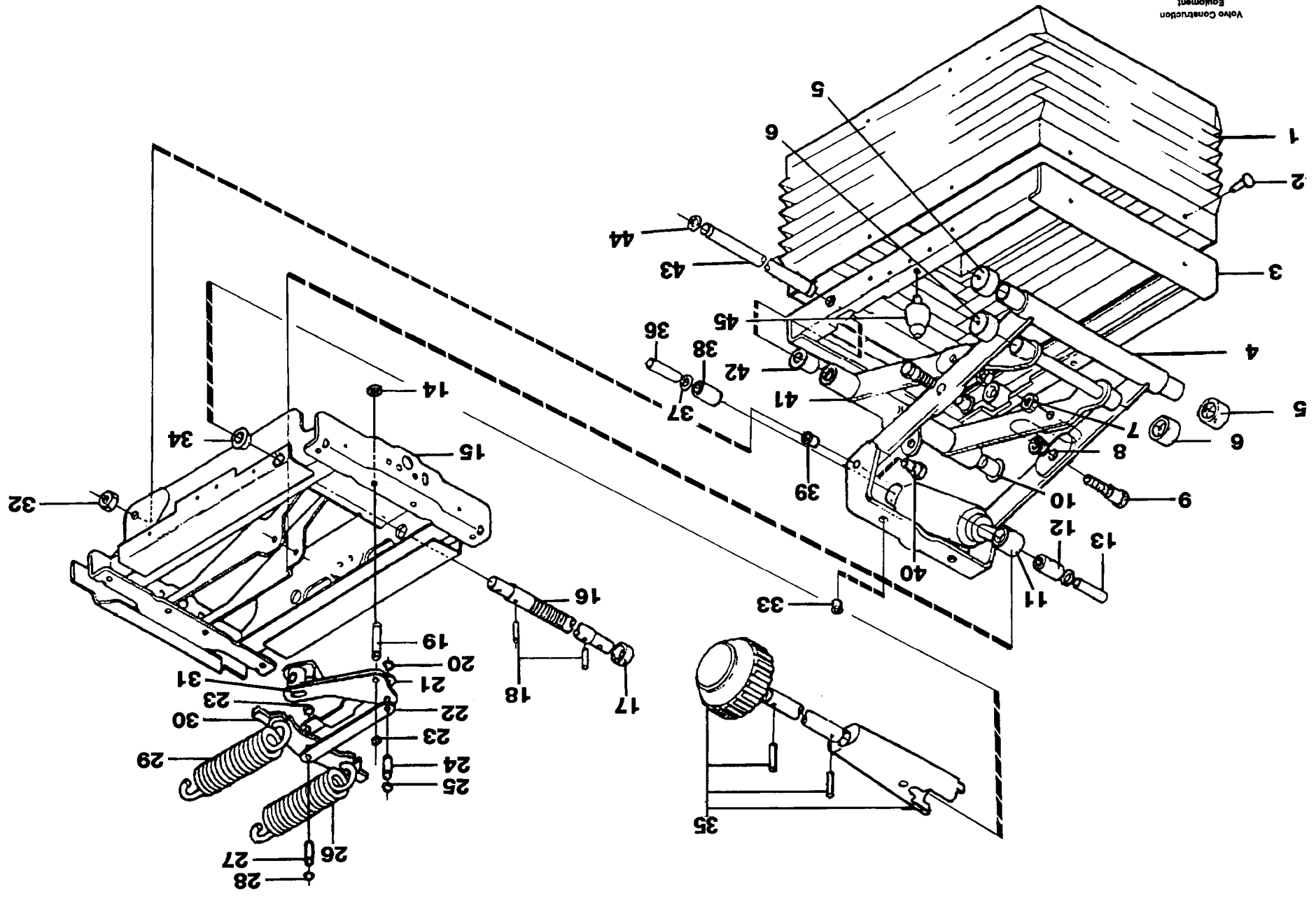


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
31	12705179-5	1				Link.....	Länk.....	Articulacion.....	Articulation.....	Gelenk.....		
32	13800322-3	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
33	12705166-2	2				Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Casquillo.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....		
34	12705168-8	2				Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Casquillo.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....		
35	12705256-1	1				Knob.....	Vred.....	Mango.....	Bouton.....	Drehgriff.....		
36	12705162-1	1				Pin.....	Pinne.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Stift.....		
37	12705163-9	2				Lock ring.....	Låsring.....	Anillo serratura.....	Anneau verrouillage.....	Schlossring.....		
38	12705165-4	1				Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Casquillo.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....		
39	12705158-9	2				Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Casquillo.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....		
40	12705169-6	2				Bolt.....	Bult.....	Perno.....	Boulon.....	Bolzen.....		
41	12705159-7	1				Lever.....	Hävarm.....	Palanka.....	Levier.....	Hebel.....		
42	12705158-9	2				Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Casquillo.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....		
43	12705155-5	1				Shaft.....	Axel.....	Eje.....	Arbre.....	Welle.....		
44	951671-7	2				Circlip.....	Spårryttare.....	Anillo reten.....	Jonc.....	Nutenläufer.....		
45	12705153-0	2				Rubber block.....	Gummikuts.....	Bloque goma.....	Bloc caoutchouc.....	Gummiblock.....		

1	FAHRERSITZ ISRI SIÉGE DU CONDUCTEUR ISRI ASIENTO DEL CONDUCTOR ISRI FÖRARSTOL ISRI OPERATOR'S SEAT ISRI 33260 OPEN ROPS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	852
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 340	360
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	675

VOLVO

L90C

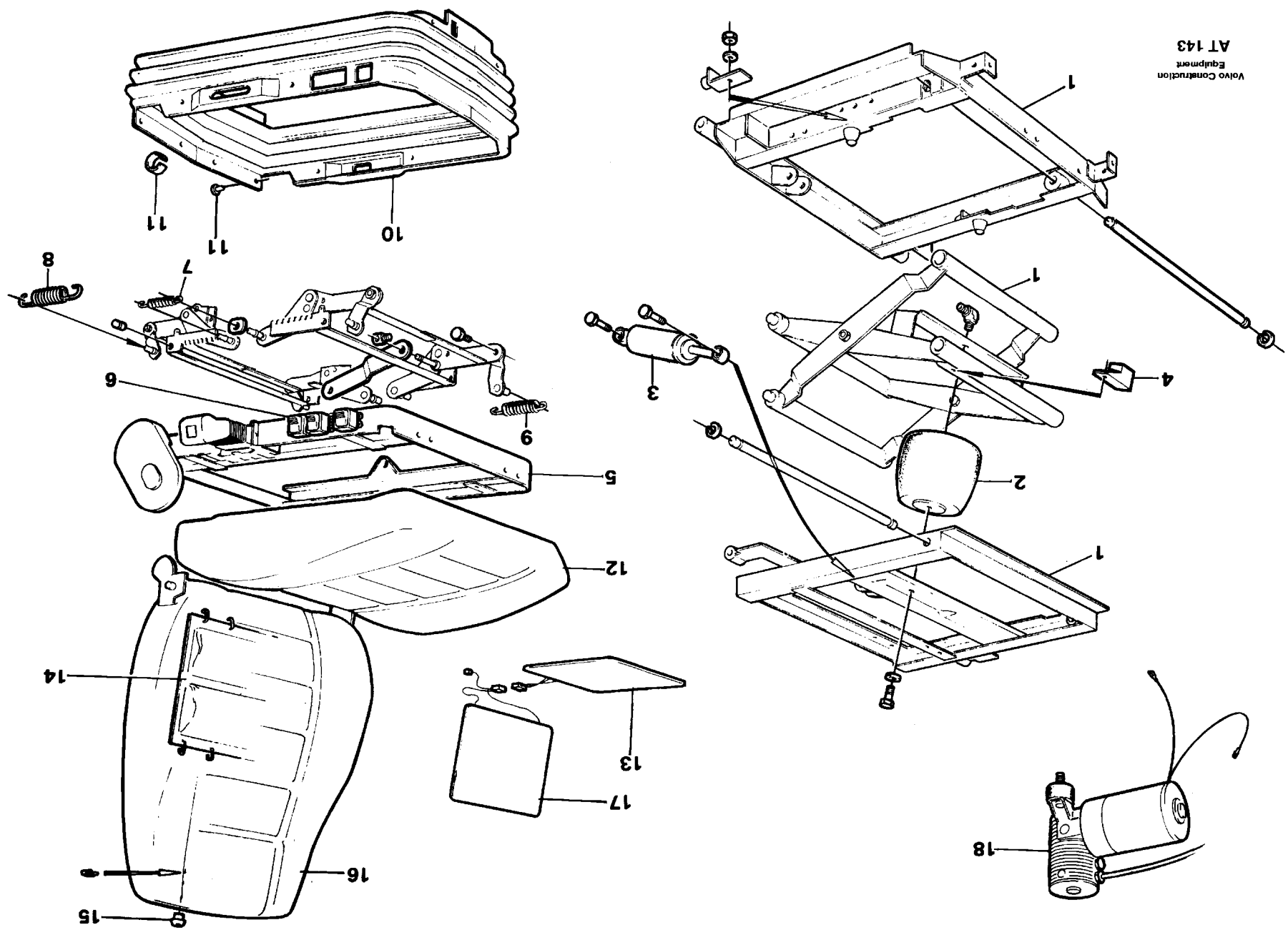


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11007326-9	1			SS	Operator seat.....	Förarstol.....	Asiento conduct.....	Siege conducte.....	Fahrersitz.....		
1	11998829-3	1				•Spring suspensi. unit..	•Fjädringsenhet.....	•Unid suspension.....	•Unit.suspension.....	•Federbundel.....		
2	1697869-4	1				••Air spring.....	••Luftfjäder.....	••Resorte neumat.....	••Ressort pneuma.....	••Luftfeder.....		
3	11993610-2	1				••Shock absorber.....	••Stötdämpare.....	••Amortiguador.....	••Amortisseur.....	••Stossdämpfer.....		
4	11993178-0	1				••Relay.....	••Relä.....	••Rele.....	••Relais.....	••Relais.....		
5	11998830-1	1				•Seat frame.....	•Sitsram.....	•Marco asiento.....	•Cadre siege.....	•Sitzrahmen.....		
6	11998836-8	1				••Control.....	••Reglage.....	••Reglaje.....	••Commande.....	••Regler.....		
7	1518748-7	2				••Spring.....	••Fjäder.....	••Resorte.....	••Ressort.....	••Feder.....		
8	1518749-5	2				••Spring.....	••Fjäder.....	••Resorte.....	••Ressort.....	••Feder.....		
9	11992187-2	2				••Spring.....	••Fjäder.....	••Resorte.....	••Ressort.....	••Feder.....		
10	11998842-6	1				•Bellows.....	•Bälg.....	•Fuelle.....	•Soufflet.....	•Balg.....		
11	11998811-1	1				•Attachment kit.....	•Fästsats.....	•Jg acoplamiento.....	•Kit fixation.....	•Halterungsatz.....		
	11998831-9	1				•Seat.....	•Sits.....	•Asiento.....	•Siege.....	•Sitz.....		
12	11998561-2	1				••Upholstery.....	••Klädsel.....	••Tapizado.....	••Garniture habit.....	••Bezug.....		
13	6795882-7	1				••Heater.....	••Värmeelement.....	••Unidad calentad.....	••Eleme.chauffage.....	••Heizkörper.....		
	11997264-4	1				•Backrest.....	•Ryggstöd.....	•Apoyo respaldo.....	•Repose-rein.....	•Rückenlehne.....		
14	11997265-1	1				••Lumbar support.....	••Svankstöd.....	••Soporte lumbar.....	••Sopo bas du dos.....	••Kreuzstütze.....		
15	11000166-6	2				••Guide.....	••Styrning.....	••Guia.....	••Guide.....	••Steuerung.....		
16	11998559-6	1				••Upholstery.....	••Klädsel.....	••Tapizado.....	••Garniture habit.....	••Bezug.....		
17	6795883-5	1				••Heater.....	••Värmeelement.....	••Unidad calentad.....	••Eleme.chauffage.....	••Heizkörper.....		
18	11991986-8	1				•Compressor.....	•Kompressor.....	•Compresor.....	•Compresseur.....	•Kompressor.....		

1		FAHRERSITZ. SIÈGE DU CONDUCTEUR. ASIENTO DEL CONDUCTOR. FÖRARSTOL. OPERATOR SEAT.	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	852
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 143	400
5	92404		Issue	Page
			65/97	677

VOLVO

L90C

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 144

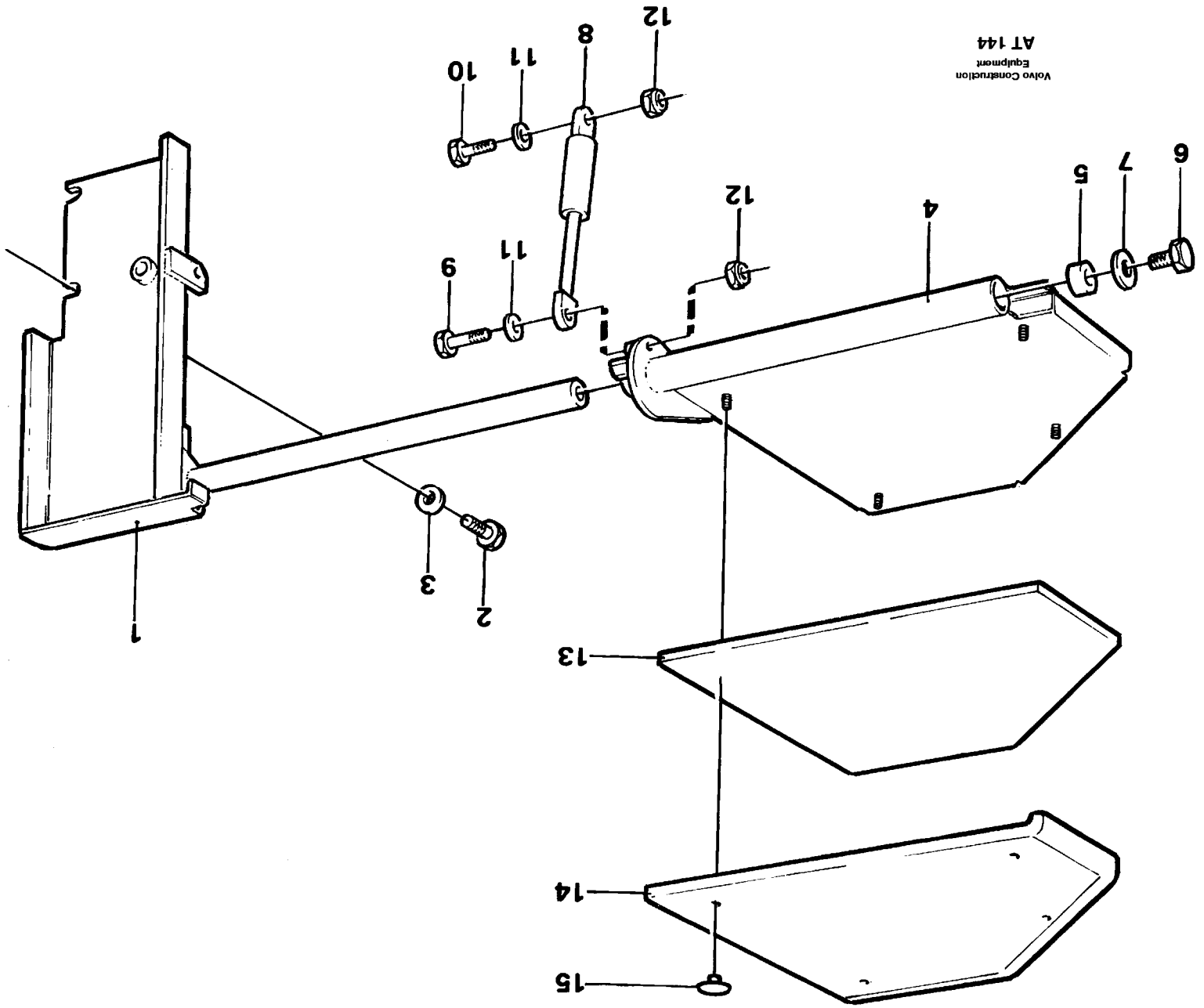


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11007105-7	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
2	13970948-9	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
3	13960148-8	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
4	11007098-4	1				Seat.....	Säte.....	Asiento.....	Siege.....	Sitz.....		
5	11007110-7	2				Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Casquillo.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....		
6	13970969-5	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
7	13960144-7	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
8	11007080-2	1				Gas spring.....	Gasfjäder.....	Resorte a gas.....	Ressort gaz.....	Gasfeder.....		
9	955276-1	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
10	13955272-3	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
11	955892-5	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
12	946035-3	2				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
13	11007361-6	1				Upholstery.....	Klädsel.....	Tapizado.....	Garniture habit.....	Bezug.....		
14	4951336-9	1				Seat.....	Sits.....	Asiento.....	Siege.....	Sitz.....		
15	4881082-4	4				Push button.....	Tryckknapp.....	Boton presion.....	Bouton-poussoir.....	Druckknopf.....		

1	BEIFAHRERSITZ. SIÈGE POUR INSTRUCTEUR. ASIENTO DEL INSTRUCTOR. INSTRUKTÖRSSÄTE. INSTRUCTOR SEAT. 91988	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	852
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 144	450
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	679

Voyno Construction
Equipment
AT 333

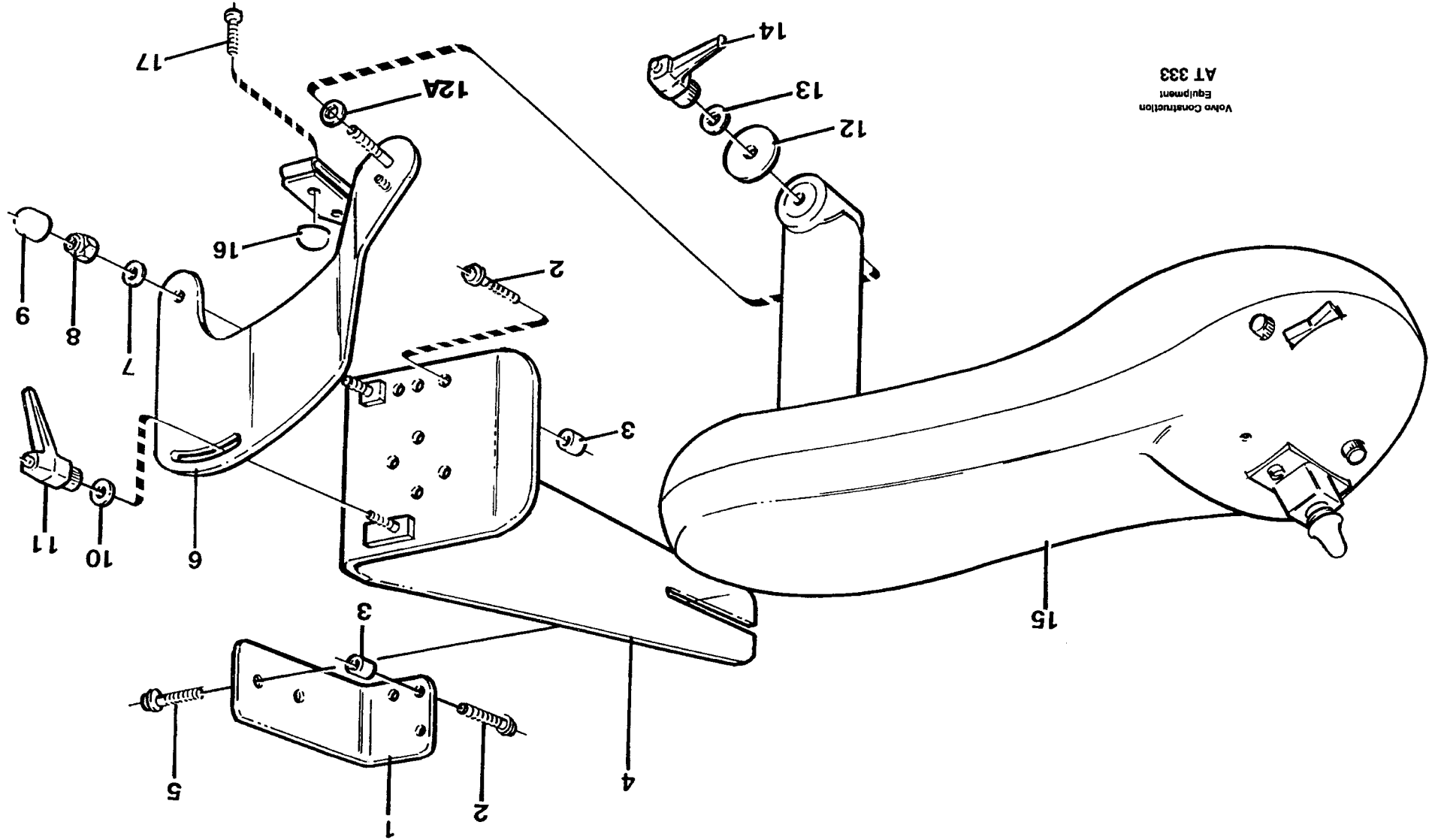
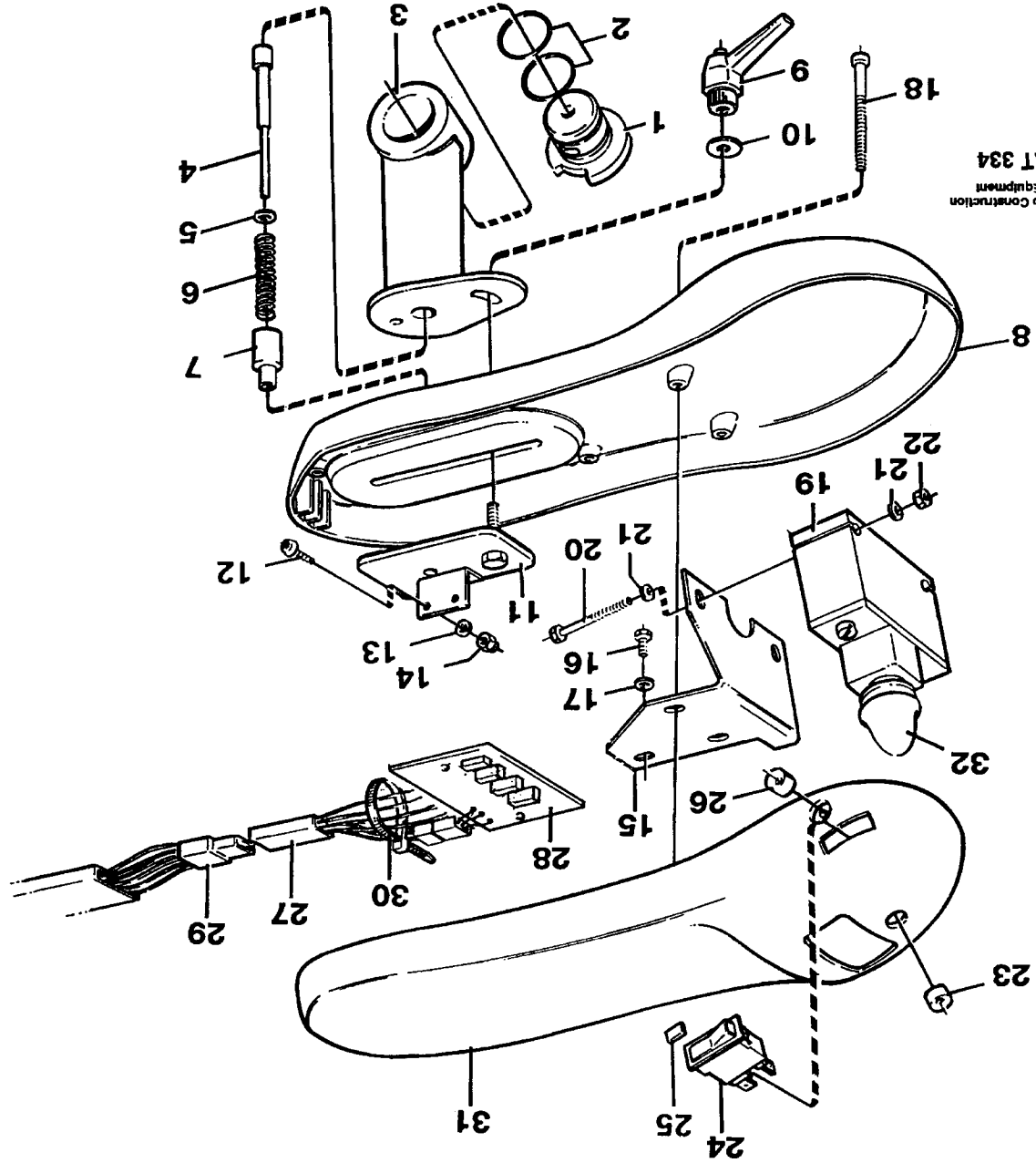


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11007385-5	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
2	13969603-3	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
3	930445-2	3				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo distanc.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
4	11007869-8	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
5	13971380-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
6	11007861-5	1				Arm.....	Arm.....	Brazo.....	Bras.....	Arm.....		
7	13955894-4	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
8	946036-1	1				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
9	11006824-4	1				Protecting cap.....	Skyddshuv.....	Cabecal protec.....	Capo.protection.....	Schutzhaube.....		
10	13955894-4	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
11	4881630-0	1				Lock.....	Låsspak.....	Palanca bloqueo.....	Levier verroui.....	Arretierhebel.....		
12	11007864-9	1				Cover.....	Lock.....	Tapa.....	Couvercle.....	Deckel.....		
12A	11104116-6	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	SER NO 14158 -	
13	13955894-4	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
14	4881630-0	1				Lock.....	Låsspak.....	Palanca bloqueo.....	Levier verroui.....	Arretierhebel.....		
15	11104073-9	1				Arm rest.....	Armstöd.....	Reposabrazos.....	Accoudoir.....	Armlehne.....	See group 852, Page 683	
16	11007958-9	1				Base.....	Fot.....	Base.....	Pied.....	Fuss.....		
17	947360-4	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		

1		CDC-LENKUNG, ARMLEHNE, MONTIERUNG. CDC-DIRECTION, ACCOUDOIR, MONTAGE. CDC-DIRECCIÓN, REPOSABRAZOS, MONTAJE. CDC-STYRNING, ARMSTÖD, MONTERING. CDC-STEERING, ARMREST, MOUNTING.	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	852
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 333	500
5			Issue	Page
	94604		65/97	681

VOLVO

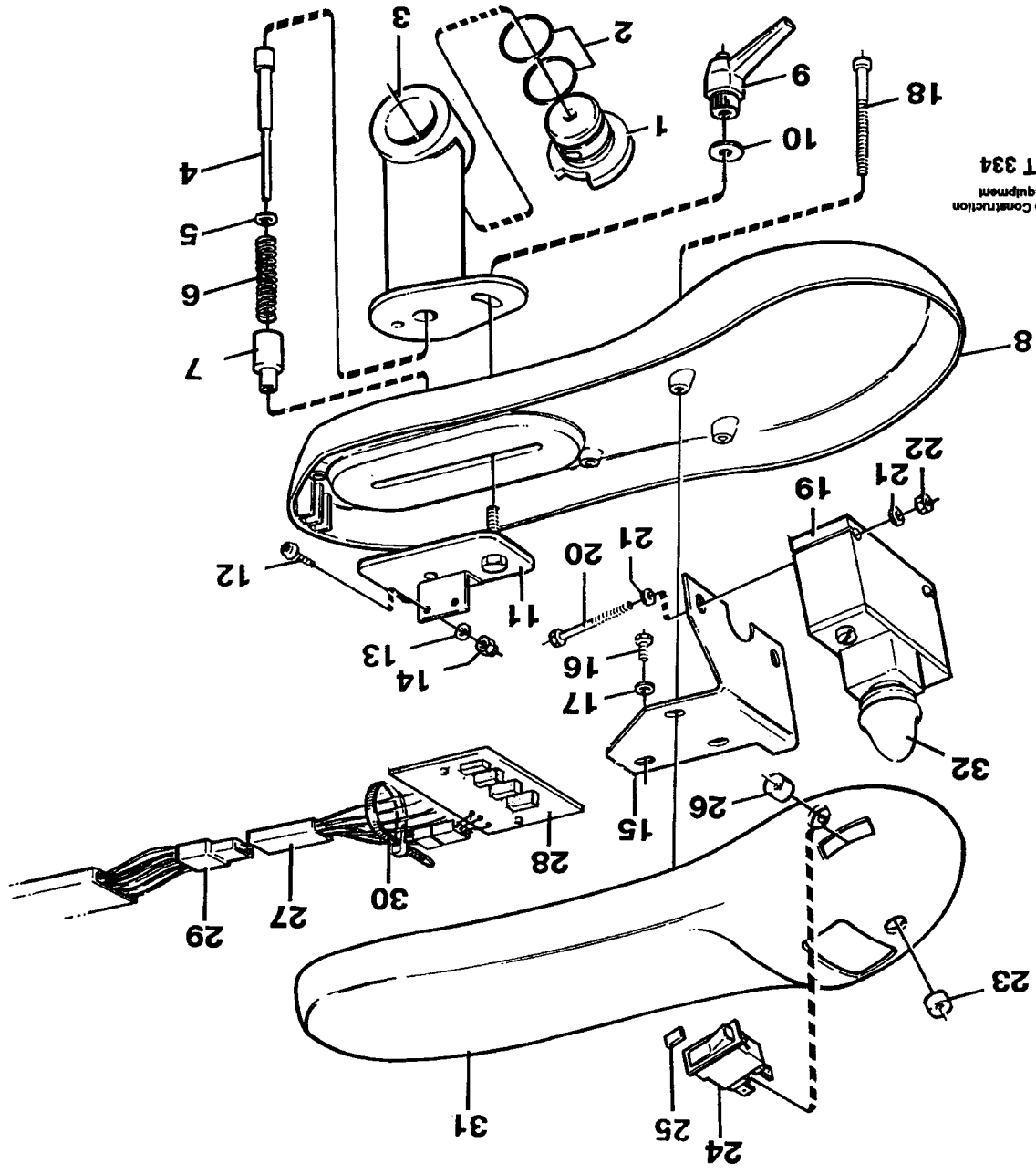
L90C



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 334

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11104073-9	1				Arm rest.....	Armstöd.....	Reposabrazos.....	Accoudoir.....	Armlehne.....		
1	11007862-3	1				•Shaft.....	•Axel.....	•Eje.....	•Arbre.....	•Welle.....		
2	13960171-0	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
3	11007932-4	1				•Handle.....	•Handtag.....	•Mango.....	•Poignee.....	•Griff.....		
4	11007871-4	1				•Pin.....	•Pinne.....	•Pasador.....	•Goupille.....	•Stift.....		
5	955892-5	1				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
6	659603-5	1				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
7	11004157-1	1				•Sleeve.....	•Hylsa.....	•Manguito.....	•Douille.....	•Hulse.....		
8	11007866-4	1		SS		•Cover.....	•Kåpa.....	•Cubierta.....	•Capot.....	•Haube.....		
9	4881630-0	1				•Lock.....	•Låsspak.....	•Palanca bloqueo.....	•Levier verroui.....	•Arretierhebel.....		
10	13955894-4	1				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
11	11007860-7	1				•Bridge.....	•Brygga.....	•Puente.....	•Pont.....	•Brücke.....		
12	972400-6	1				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
13	955891-7	1				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
14	13963103-0	1				•Lock nut.....	•Låsmutter.....	•Contratuerca.....	•Contre-ecrou.....	•Sicher mutter.....		
15	11104135-6	1				•Plate.....	•Plåt.....	•Chapa.....	•Tole.....	•Blech.....	(11007984)	
16	955244-9	3				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
17	13960138-9	3				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
18	13959212-5	1				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
	959213-0	3				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
19	11007955-5	1				•Control lever.....	•Manöverspak.....	•Palanca mando.....	•Levier commande.....	•Bedienungshebel.....		
20	955253-0	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
21	13960138-9	4				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
22	13963104-8	2				•Lock nut.....	•Låsmutter.....	•Contratuerca.....	•Contre-ecrou.....	•Sicher mutter.....		
23	11003679-5	1				•Button.....	•Knapp.....	•Boton.....	•Bouton.....	•Knopf.....	SW 30	
24	11039439-2	1				•Switch.....	•Strömställare.....	•Interruptor.....	•Interrupteur.....	•Schalter.....	SW 43	
25	4803548-9	1				•Lens.....	•Lins.....	•Lente.....	•Lentille.....	•Linse.....		
26	11003679-5	1				•Button.....	•Knapp.....	•Boton.....	•Bouton.....	•Knopf.....	SW 109	
27	11041215-2	1				•Cable harness.....	•Ledningsmatta.....	•Manojo cables.....	•Faisceau cables.....	•Kabelbaum.....		
28	11039560-5	1				•Electronic unit.....	•Elektronikenhet.....	•Unidad electron.....	•Unite electron.....	•Elektronik einh.....		

1		ARMLEHNE. ACCOUDOIR. REPOSABRAZOS. ARMSTÖD. ARM REST. 94604	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	852
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 334	600
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	683



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 334

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
29	11041158-4	1				•Cable harness.....	•Ledningsmatta.....	•Manojo cables.....	•Faisceau cables.....	•Kabelbaum.....		
30	4821292-2	1				•Strip clamp.....	•Bandklamma.....	•Abraz cinta.....	•Ruban serrage.....	•Bandklammer.....		
31	11007865-6	1				•Cover.....	•Kåpa.....	•Cubierta.....	•Capot.....	•Haube.....		
32	11007966-2	1				•Knob.....	•Knopp.....	•Boton.....	•Bouton.....	•Knauf.....		

1	ARMLEHNE. ACCOUDOIR. REPOSABRAZOS. ARMSTÖD. ARM REST. 94604	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	852
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 334	600
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	685

VOLVO

L90C

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 330

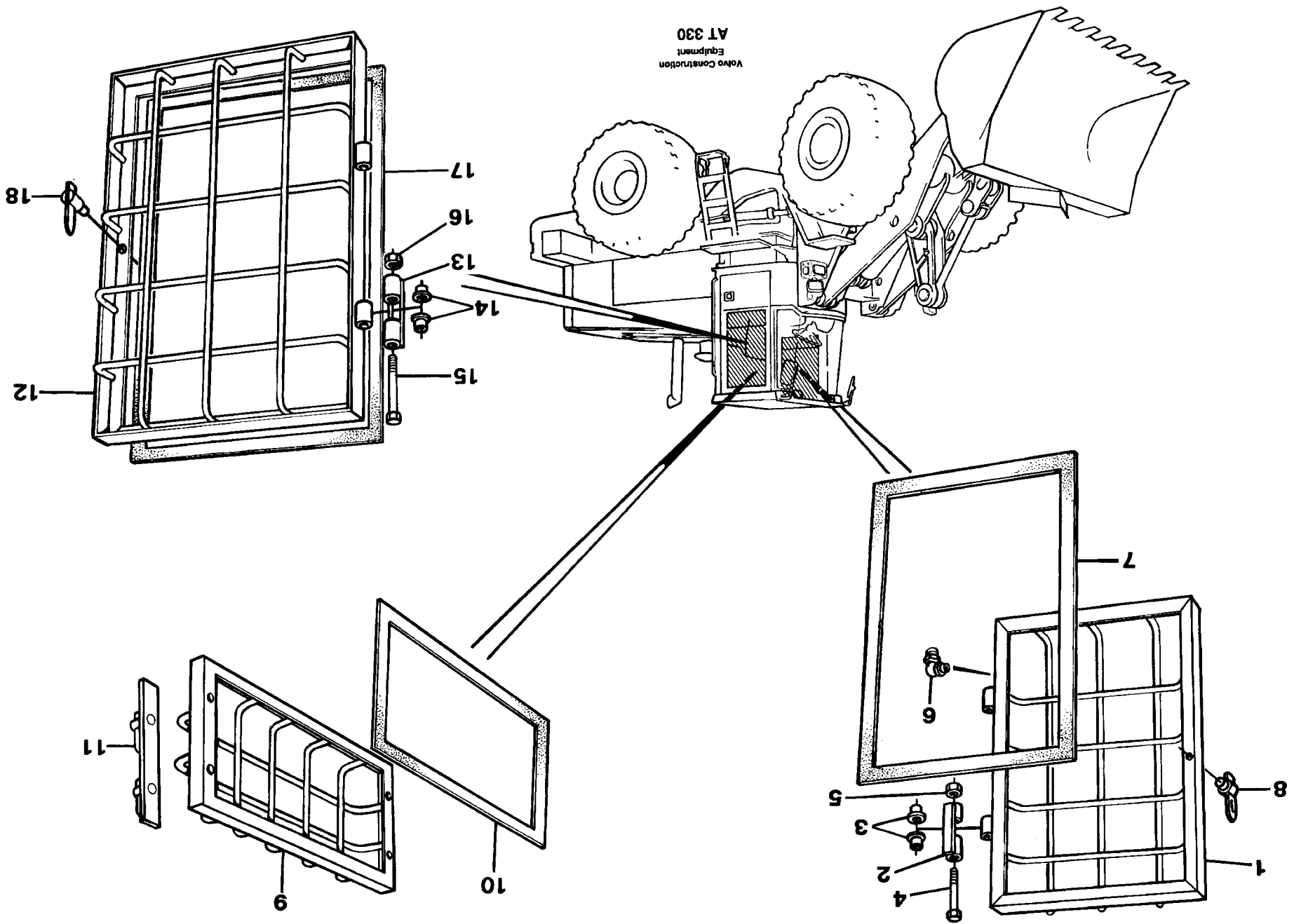
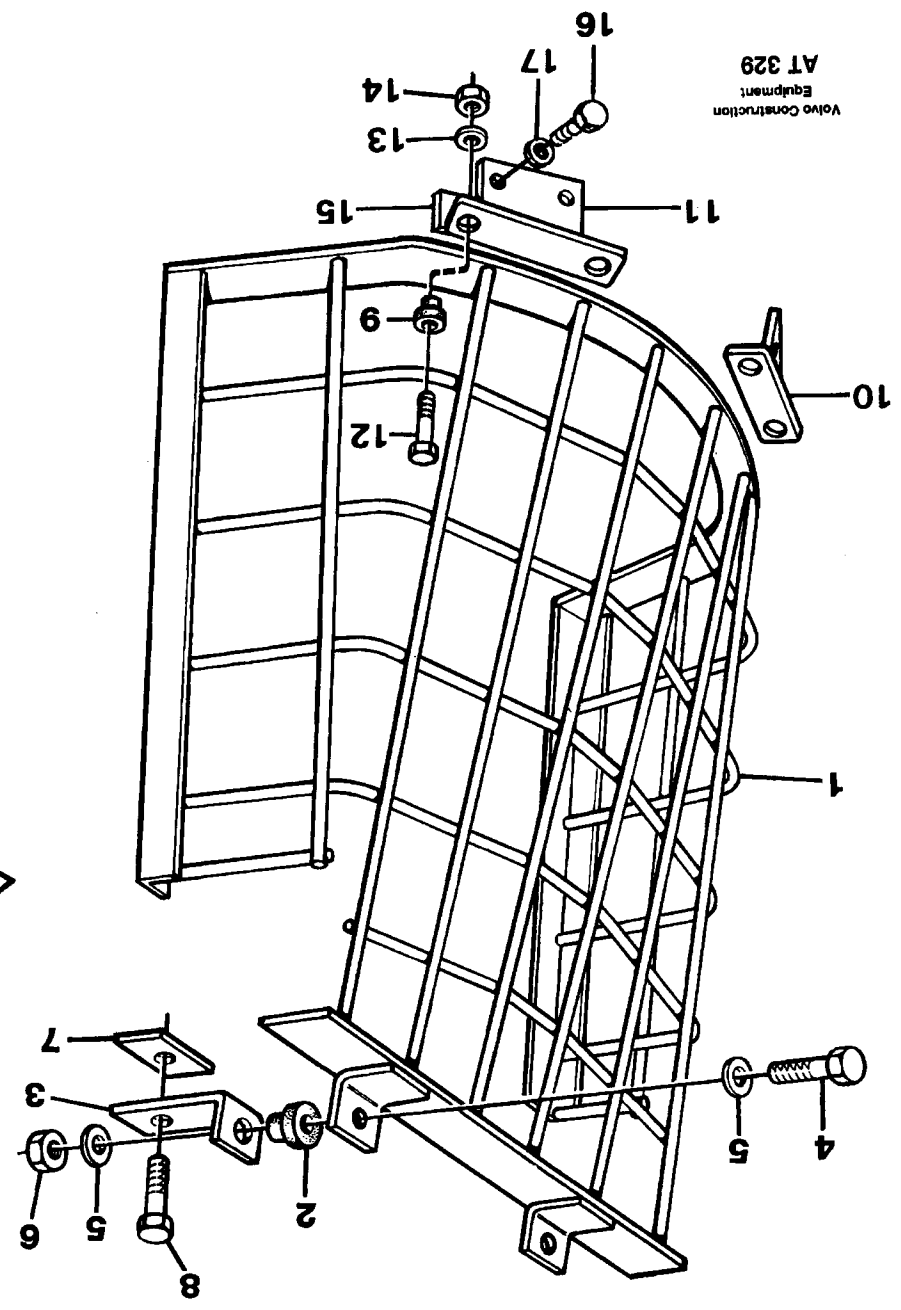
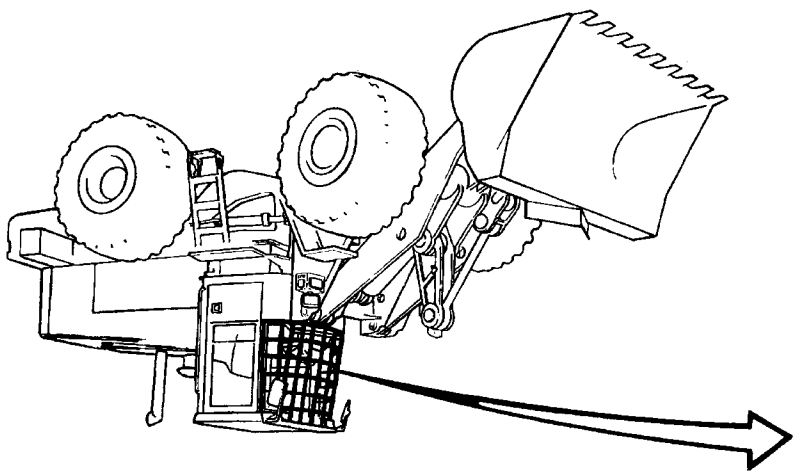


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11079448-4	1				Window frame.....	Fönsterram.....	Marco ventana.....	Encadrement fenetre..	Fensterrahmen.....		
2	11079461-7	2				Hinge half.....	Ledhalva.....	Mitad charnela.....	Demi-articulation.....	Gelenkhälfte.....		
3	11079432-8	4				Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Casquillo.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....		
4	963350-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
5	13961996-9	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
6	914170-6	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
7	11079470-8	REQ				Seg moulding.....	Tättningslist.....	Liston reten.....	Joint etanchei.....	Dichtprofil.....		
8	11079497-1	1				Lock.....	Lås.....	Cierre.....	Serrure.....	Schloss.....		
9	11079465-8	1				Window frame.....	Fönsterram.....	Marco ventana.....	Encadrement fenetre..	Fensterrahmen.....		
10	11079470-8	REQ				Seg moulding.....	Tättningslist.....	Liston reten.....	Joint etanchei.....	Dichtprofil.....		
11	11079511-9	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....	LH	
	11079512-7	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....	RH	
12	11079458-3	1				Window frame.....	Fönsterram.....	Marco ventana.....	Encadrement fenetre..	Fensterrahmen.....		
13	11079461-7	2				Hinge half.....	Ledhalva.....	Mitad charnela.....	Demi-articulation.....	Gelenkhälfte.....		
14	11079432-8	4				Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Casquillo.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....		
15	963350-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
16	13961996-9	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
17	11079470-8	REQ				Seg moulding.....	Tättningslist.....	Liston reten.....	Joint etanchei.....	Dichtprofil.....		
18	11079497-1	1				Lock.....	Lås.....	Cierre.....	Serrure.....	Schloss.....		

1		SCHUTZGITTER FÜR SEITENSCHIEBE UND HECKFENSTER. GRILLE PROTECTION, VITRE LATÉRALE ET LUNETTE AR. REJILLA PROTECCION, VENTANA LATERAL Y LUNETTA POSTERIOR. SKYDDSGALLER, SIDORUTOR OCH BAKRUTA. WINDOW GUARDS, SIDE AND REAR WINDOWS.	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	860
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 330	150
5			Issue	Page
		92657	65/97	687



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 329

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11079243-9	1				Protecting grating.....	Skyddsgaller.....	Rejilla protecc.....	Grille protect.....	Schutzgitter.....		
	11046903-8		1			Grille.....	Galler.....	Rejilla.....	Grille.....	Gitter.....		
2	6513604-6	2	6			Rubber bushing.....	Gummibussning.....	Buje goma.....	Bagu.caoutchouc.....	Gummibuchse.....		
3	11079237-1	1				Plate.....	Plåt.....	Chapa.....	Tole.....	Blech.....		
	11046904-6		1			Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
4	13970980-2	2	6			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
5	4746301-3	2	6			Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
6	13971084-2	2	6			Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
7	11079239-7	1	1			Plate.....	Plåt.....	Chapa.....	Tole.....	Blech.....		
8	13970970-3	5	5			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
9	6513604-6	4				Rubber bushing.....	Gummibussning.....	Buje goma.....	Bagu.caoutchouc.....	Gummibuchse.....		
10	11079236-3	1	1			Plate.....	Plåt.....	Chapa.....	Tole.....	Blech.....		
11	11079237-1	1	1			Plate.....	Plåt.....	Chapa.....	Tole.....	Blech.....		
12	13970980-2	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
13	4746301-3	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
14	13971084-2	4				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
15	11079238-9	2	2			Plate.....	Plåt.....	Chapa.....	Tole.....	Blech.....		
16	13970974-5	4	4			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
17	13960145-4	4	4			Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		

1	92571	SCHUTZGITTER FÜR FRONTSCHIEBE. GRILLE PROTECTION, PAR-BRISE. REJILLA PROTECCION, CRISTAL DELANTERO. SKYDDSGALLER FÖR FRONTRUTA. WINDSHILD GUARD FOR WINDSHIELD.	Catalog id	Group
2	94800		97785	860
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 329	200
5			Issue	Page
		92571,94800	65/97	689

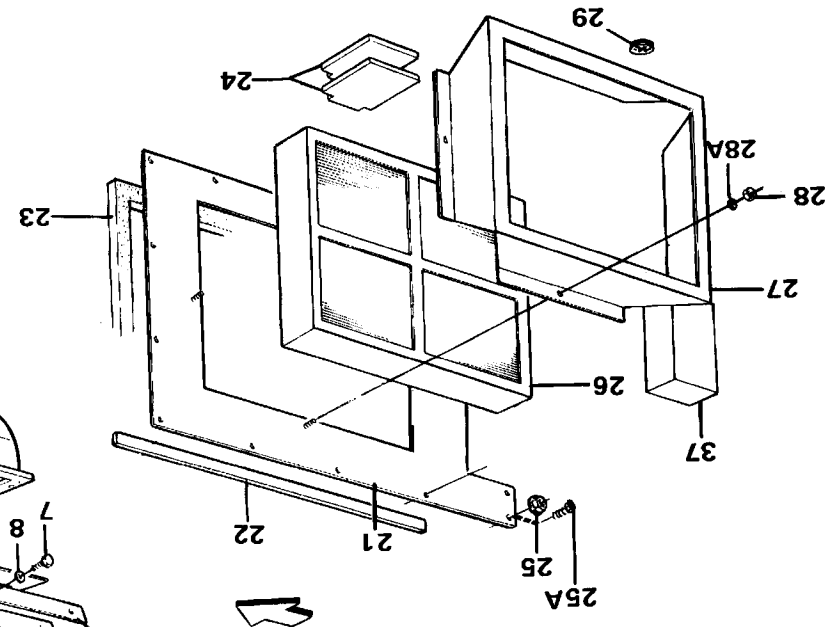
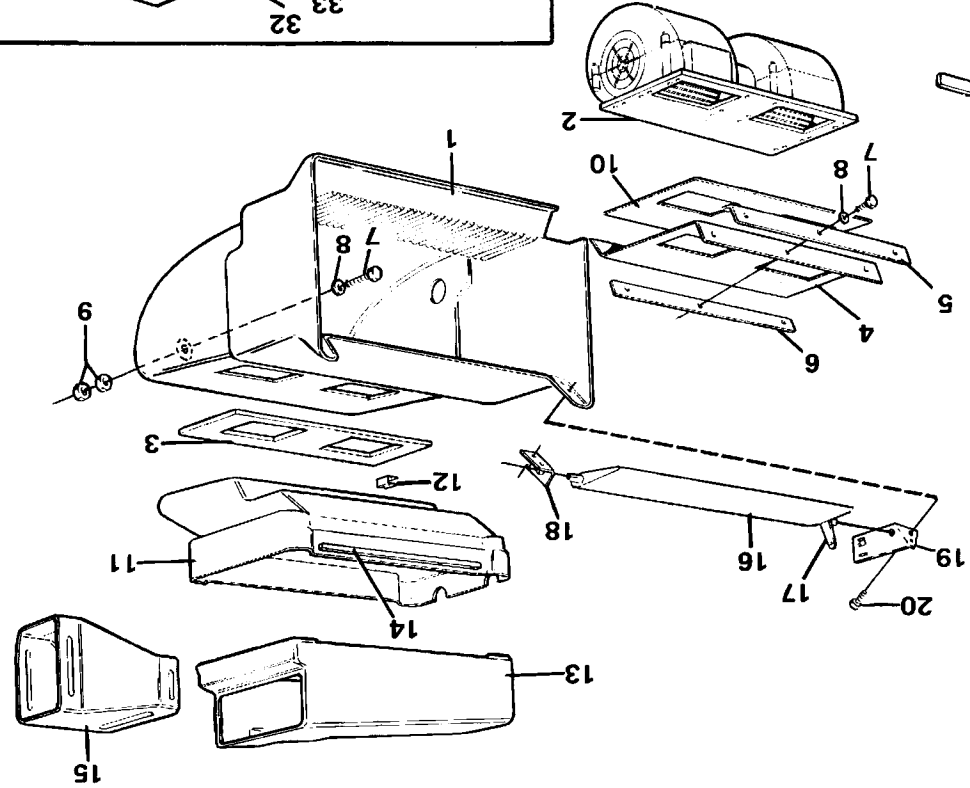
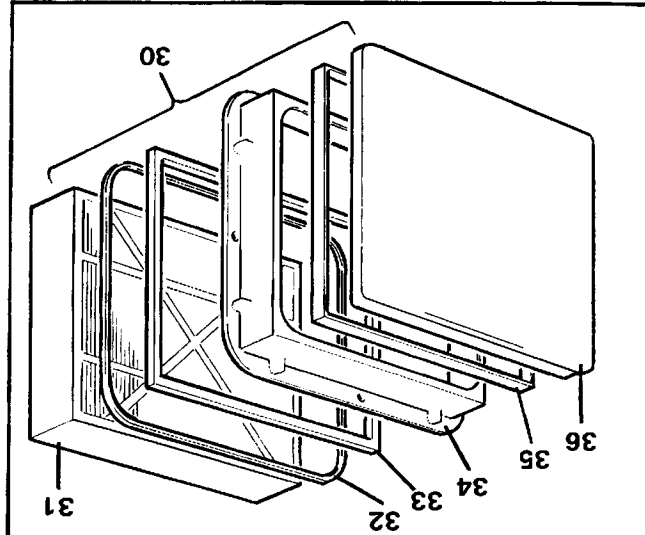


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11006626-3	1				Fan housing.....	Fläkthus.....	Caja ventil.....	Boit.ventilate.....	Gebläseschacht.....		
2		1				Fan.....	Fläkt.....	Ventilador.....	Ventilateur.....	Gebläse.....		
3	11006638-8	2				Seal.....	Tätning.....	Reten.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
4	11006952-3	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
5	11006925-9	1				Ruler.....	Linjal.....	Regla.....	Regle.....	Latte.....		
6	11006635-4	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
7	13955272-3	5				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
8	960139-4	5				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
9	946035-3	3				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuercas.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
10	11006924-2	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
11	11006627-1	1				Housing.....	Hus.....	Carter.....	Carter.....	Gehäuse.....		
12	11006983-8	4				Clip.....	Clips.....	Clip.....	Clip.....	Klemme.....		
13	11006628-9	1				Distr housing.....	Fördelningshus.....	Cuerpo distrib.....	Boitier distri.....	Verteilerdose.....		
14	762681-5	REQ				Rubber moulding.....	Gummilist.....	Liston goma.....	Joint caoutcho.....	Gummileiste.....	L = 700 MM	
15	11007208-9	1				Pipe end.....	Stos.....	Final tubo.....	Embout tuyau.....	Stutzen.....		
16	11006637-0	1				Shutter.....	Spjäll.....	Mariposa.....	Volet.....	Klappe.....		
17	11006630-5	1				Shutter shaft.....	Spjällaxel.....	Eje mariposa.....	Axe papillon.....	Klappenwelle.....		
18	4778241-2	1				Elbow.....	Vinkel.....	Angulo.....	Coude.....	Winkel.....		
19	11007126-3	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
20	13972583-2	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
21	11007459-8	1				Cover plate.....	Täckplåt.....	Placa tapa.....	Tole recouvrem.....	Abdeckblech.....		
22	11006987-9	REQ				Sealing strip.....	Tätningslist.....	Moldura reten.....	Lisse etanchei.....	Dichtleiste.....	L = 500 MM	
23	762681-5	REQ				Rubber moulding.....	Gummilist.....	Liston goma.....	Joint caoutcho.....	Gummileiste.....	L = 2500 MM	
24	11006832-7	2				Seal.....	Tätning.....	Reten.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
25	972092-1	16				6-pt sct screw.....	Sextandhålskrav.....	Racor 6-dientes.....	Vis creuse 6 de.....	6-zahn hohlschr.....		
26	11007848-2	1				Filter.....	Filter.....	Filtro.....	Filtre.....	Filter.....	(11007373)	
	11007849-0	1				Filter.....	Filter.....	Filtro.....	Filtre.....	Filter.....	93478	
	11104101-8	1				Frame.....	Ram.....	Bastidor.....	Chassis.....	Rahmen.....	93478	
27	11007379-8	1				Filter retainer.....	Filterhållare.....	Soporte filtro.....	Porte-filtre.....	Filtertopf.....		
28	11007724-5	4				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		

1		LUFTFILTER FILTRE AIR FILTRO AIRE LUFTFILTER AIR FILTER	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	872
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 151A	150
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	691

VOLVO

L9

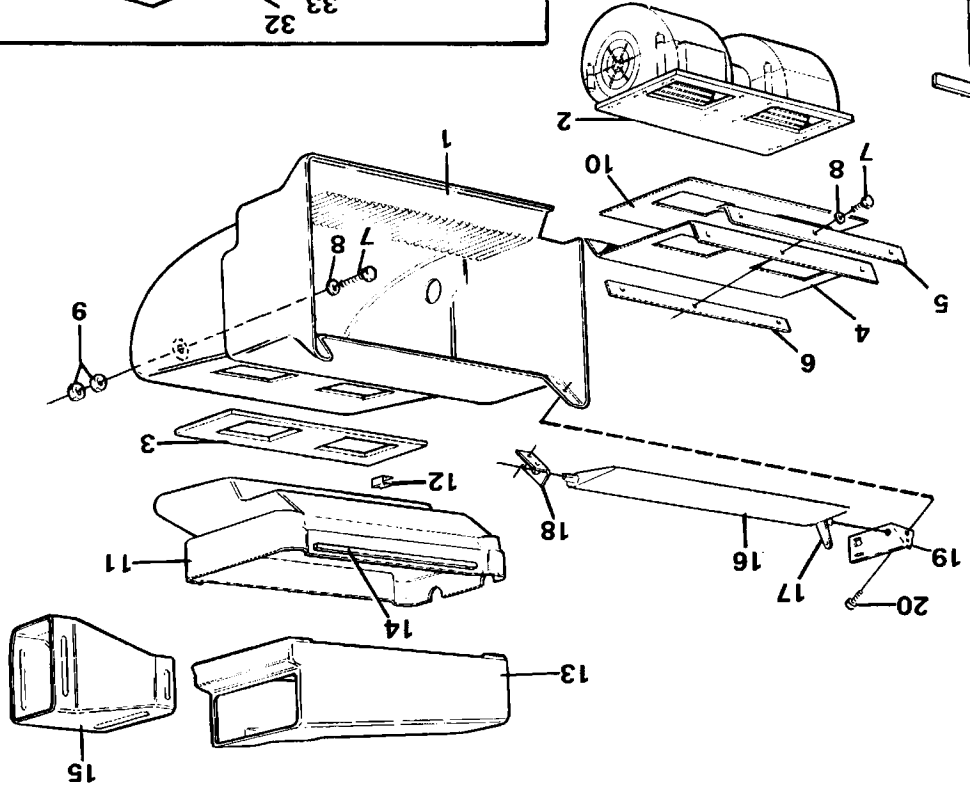
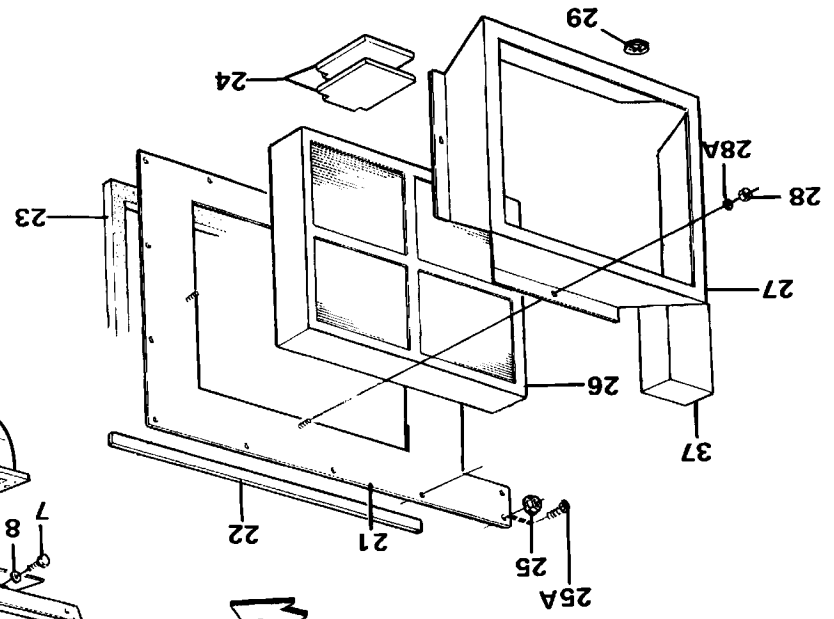
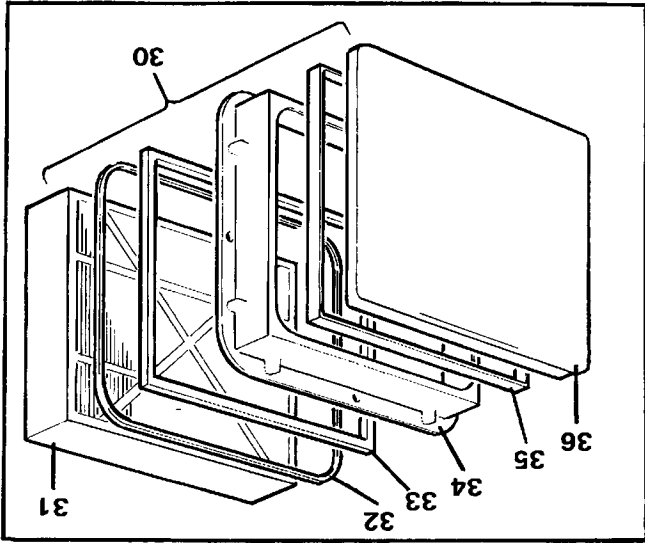


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
28A	13955894-4	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
29	11007026-5	1				Check valve.....	Backventil.....	Valv retencion.....	Valv.antiretour.....	Ruckschlagvent.....		
30	11007905-0	1				Filter retainer.....	Filterhållare.....	Soporte filtro.....	Porte-filtre.....	Filtertopf.....		
31	11007848-2	1				Filter.....	Filter.....	Filtro.....	Filtre.....	Filter.....		
32		REQ			NS	Moulding.....	List.....	Liston.....	Lisse.....	Leiste.....	L = 1550 MM	
33		REQ			NS	Moulding.....	List.....	Liston.....	Lisse.....	Leiste.....	L = 1450 MM	
34		1			NS	Filter retainer.....	Filterhållare.....	Soporte filtro.....	Porte-filtre.....	Filtertopf.....		
35	11007722-9	REQ				Tape.....	Tape.....	Cinta.....	Scotch.....	Klebeband.....	L = 1500 MM	
36	11007847-4	1				Primary filter.....	Förfilter.....	Prefiltro.....	Prefiltre.....	Vorfilter.....		
37	11104062-2	2				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		

1		LUFTFILTER FILTRE AIR FILTRO AIRE LUFTFILTER AIR FILTER	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	872
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 151A	150
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	693

VOLVO

L90C

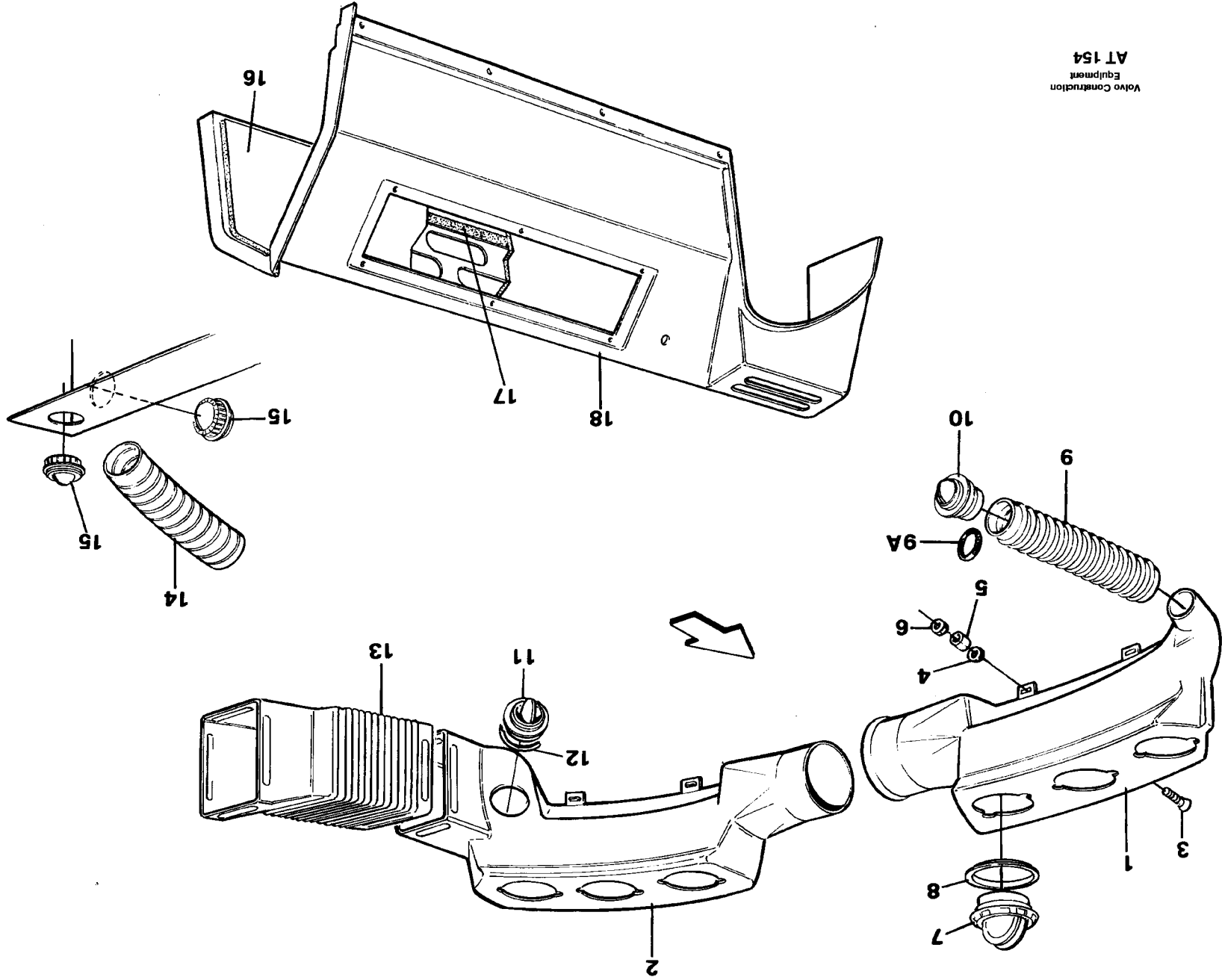
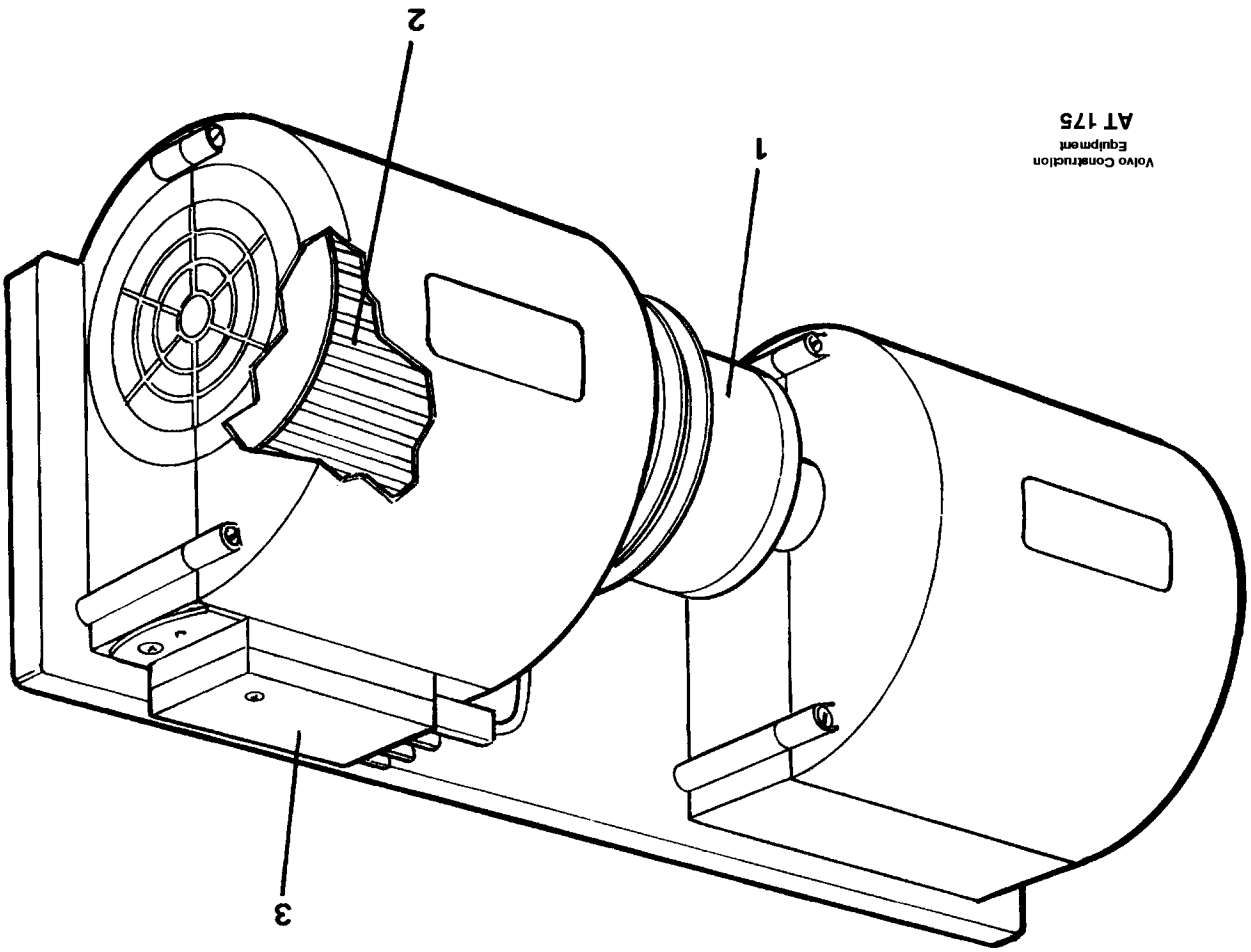


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11007210-5	1				Air duct.....	Luftkanal.....	Canal aire.....	Canal air.....	Luftkanal.....		
2	11007209-7	1				Air duct.....	Luftkanal.....	Canal aire.....	Canal air.....	Luftkanal.....		
3	13969816-1	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
4	960139-4	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
5	930418-9	4				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo distanc.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
6	13955781-3	4				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
	13949278-9	4				Flange lock nut.....	Flänslåsmutter.....	Contr tuer brid.....	Contr.ecr.bride.....	Flanschmutter.....		
7	11006884-8	6				Nozzle.....	Munstycke.....	Difusor.....	Gicleur.....	Duse.....	33260	
8	11006859-0	6				Ring.....	Ring.....	Anillo.....	Anneau.....	Ring.....	33260	
9	4850665-3	REQ				Corrugated hose.....	Spiralslang.....	Mang espiral.....	Durit accordeon.....	Spiralschlauch.....	L = 300 MM	
9A	980979-9	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
10	4786855-9	1				Nozzle.....	Munstycke.....	Difusor.....	Gicleur.....	Duse.....		
11	4787917-6	1				Bleeder nozzle.....	Luftningsmunstycke.....	Boquilla purga.....	Buse mise a air.....	Entluft duse.....		
12	4881661-5	REQ				Tape.....	Tape.....	Cinta.....	Scotch.....	Klebeband.....	L = 25 MM	
13	11007207-1	1				Air duct.....	Luftkanal.....	Canal aire.....	Canal air.....	Luftkanal.....		
14	11007345-9	REQ				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L = 700 MM	
15	4787917-6	2				Bleeder nozzle.....	Luftningsmunstycke.....	Boquilla purga.....	Buse mise a air.....	Entluft duse.....		
16	11006995-2	1				Filter.....	Filter.....	Filtro.....	Filtre.....	Filter.....		
17	11007220-4	REQ				Tape.....	Tape.....	Cinta.....	Scotch.....	Klebeband.....	L = 700 MM	
	4881661-5	REQ				Tape.....	Tape.....	Cinta.....	Scotch.....	Klebeband.....	L = 25 MM	
18		1				Side panel.....	Sidopanel.....	Panel lateral.....	Panneau lateral.....	Seitenverkleidung.....	See group 881, Page 719	

1	LUFTKANÄLE CANALISATION D'AIR CANALES DE AIRE LUFTKANALER AIR DUCTS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	872
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 154	200
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	695



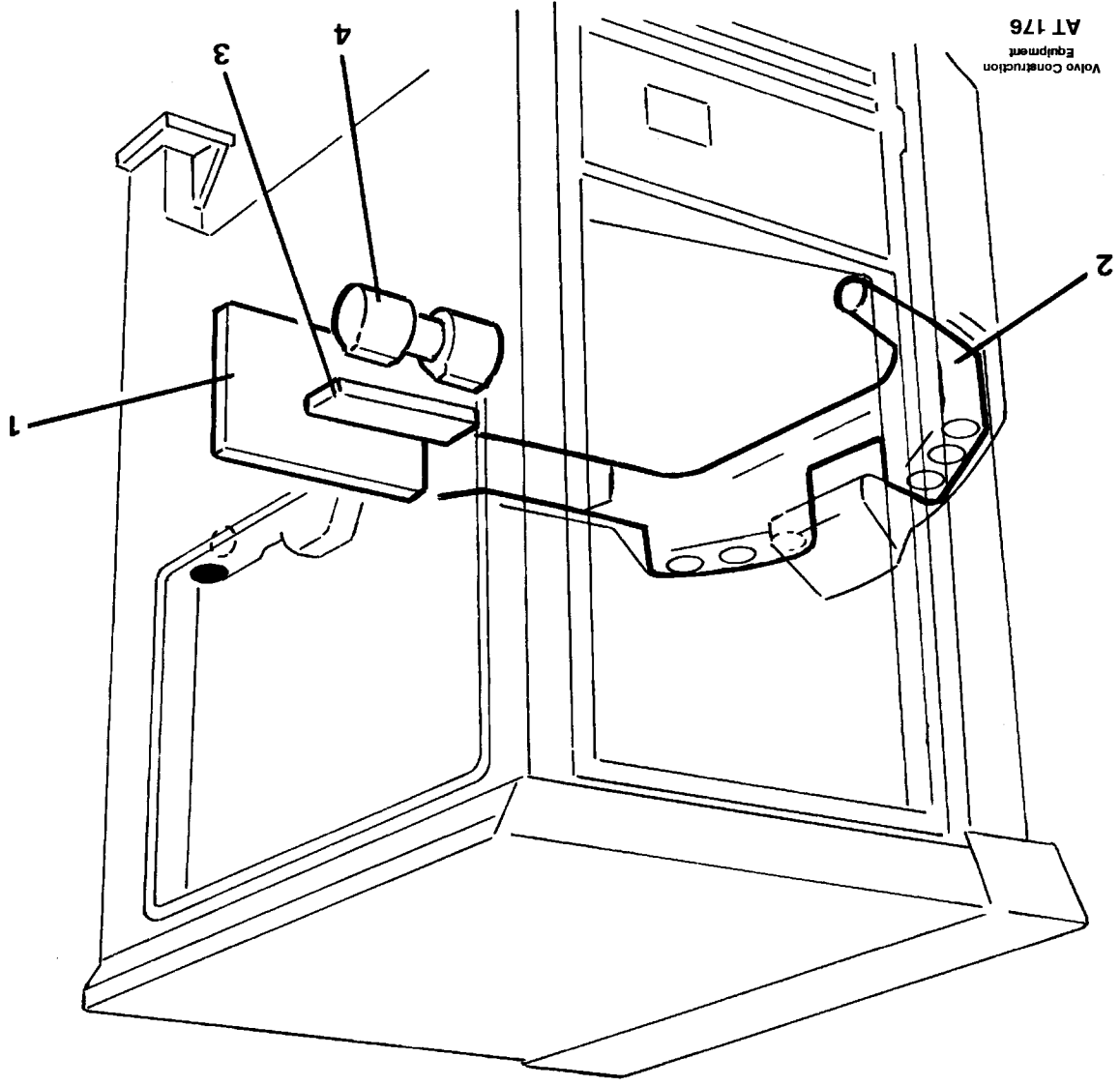
Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 175

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11006834-3	1				Fan.....	Fläkt.....	Ventilador.....	Ventilateur.....	Gebläse.....		
1	11996067-2	1				•Motor.....	•Motor.....	•Motor.....	•Moteur.....	•Motor.....		
2	11994455-1	2				•Fan wheel.....	•Fläkthjul.....	•Rueda ventil.....	•Roue ventilate.....	•Gebläserad.....		
3	11994456-9	1				•Resistor.....	•Resistor.....	•Resistor.....	•Resistance.....	•Widerst gerät.....		

1	GEBLÄSE VENTILATEUR VENTILADOR FLÄKT FAN	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	872
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 175	250
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	697

VOLVO

L90C



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 176

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Air filter.....	Luftfilter.....	Filtro aire.....	Filtre air.....	Luftfilter.....	See group 872, Page 691	
2		1				Air ducts.....	Luftkanaler.....	Canales de aire.....	Canalisation d'air.....	Luftkanäle.....	See group 872, Page 695	
3		1				Heat. unit a. control.....	Radiator och reglage...	Radiator y reglaje.....	Radiateur et reglage....	Heizkörper und regler..	See group 873, Page 701	
4		1				Fan.....	Fläkt.....	Ventilador.....	Ventilateur.....	Gebläse.....	See group 872, Page 697	

1	HEIZSYSTEM, SCHLAUCH SYSTÈME DU CHAUFFAGE SISTEMA CALENTADOR VÄRMESYSTEM HEATING SYSTEM	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	873
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 176	150
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	699

VOLVO

L90C

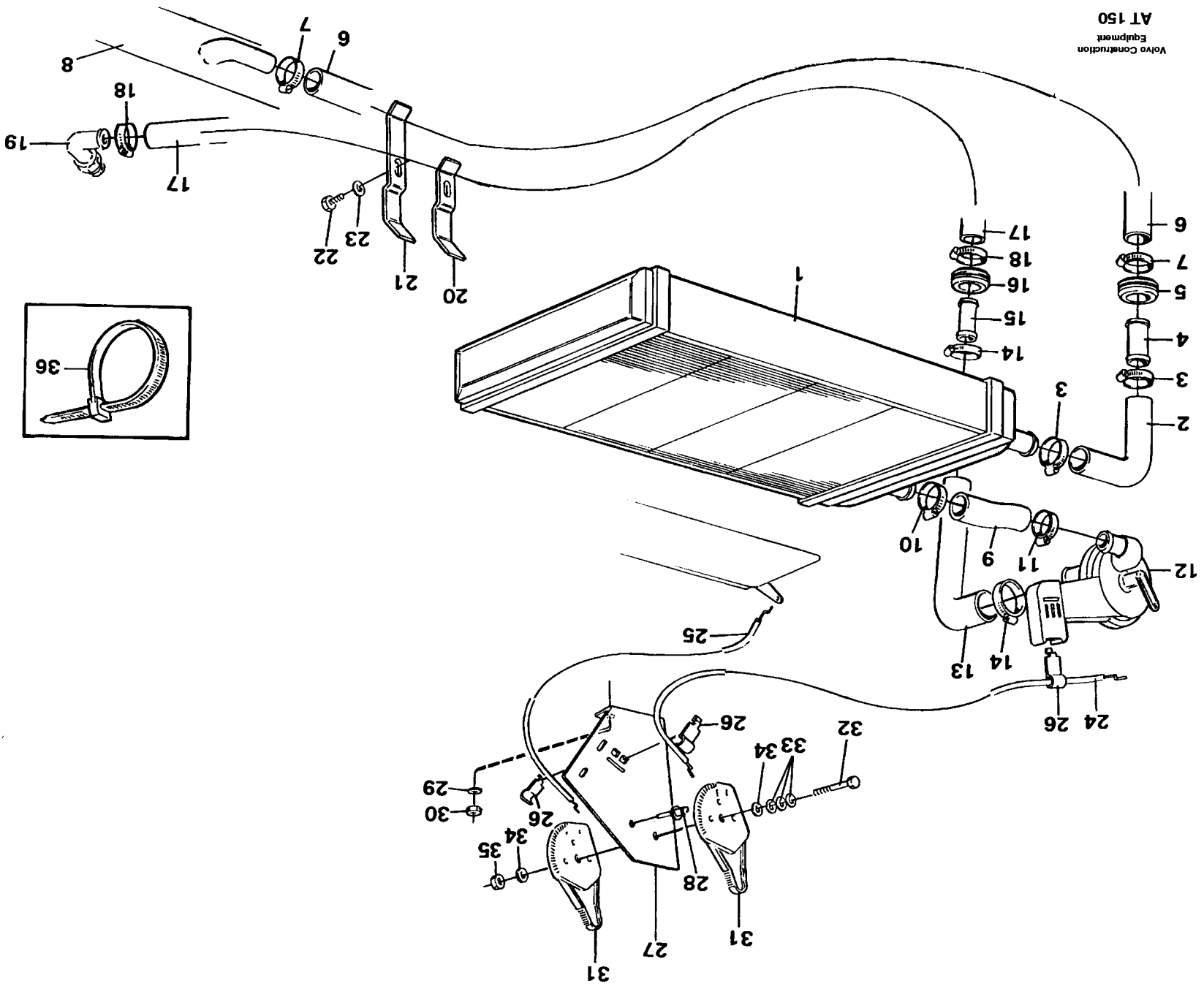


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	1587964-6	1				Radiator.....	Radiator.....	Radiator.....	Radiateur.....	Radiator.....		
2	11006634-7	1				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....		
3	13943474-0	2				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämman.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
4	11006631-3	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tube.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....		
5	943920-9	1				Protecting plug.....	Skyddspropp.....	Tapon protecc.....	Tampon protect.....	Sicher stöpsel.....		
6	943369-9	REQ				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L = 1700 MM	
7	943473-9	2				Hose clamp.....	Slangklammer.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchbinder.....		
8		1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tube.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....		
9	11006633-9	1				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....		
10	13943474-0	1				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämman.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklemme.....		
11	968847-4	3				Clamp, 9.....	Klamman 9.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
12	11032552-9	1				Valve.....	Ventil.....	Valvula.....	Soupape.....	Ventil.....		
13	348112-4	1				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....		
14	13943472-4	2				Hose clamp.....	Slangklammer.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchschelle.....	(943472)	
15	11006632-1	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tube.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....		
16	961970-1	1				Protecting plug.....	Skyddspropp.....	Tapon protecc.....	Tampon protect.....	Sicher stöpsel.....		
17	943368-1	REQ				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L = 3550 MM	
18	13943472-4	2				Hose clamp.....	Slangklammer.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchschelle.....	(943472)	
19		1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....	See group 262, Page 169	
20	4974286-9	3				Clamp.....	Klämman.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
21	4974285-1	1				Clamp.....	Klämman.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
22	13955295-4	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
23	13960141-3	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
24	11006800-4	1				Control wire.....	Reglagetråd.....	Alambre mando.....	Fil commande.....	Regelzug.....		
25	11006801-2	1				Control wire.....	Reglagetråd.....	Alambre mando.....	Fil commande.....	Regelzug.....		

1		HEIZKÖRPER UND REGLER RADIATEUR ET RÉGLAGE RADIATOR Y REGLAJE RADIATOR OCH REGLAGE HEATER UNIT AND CONTROLS	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	873
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 150	250
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	701

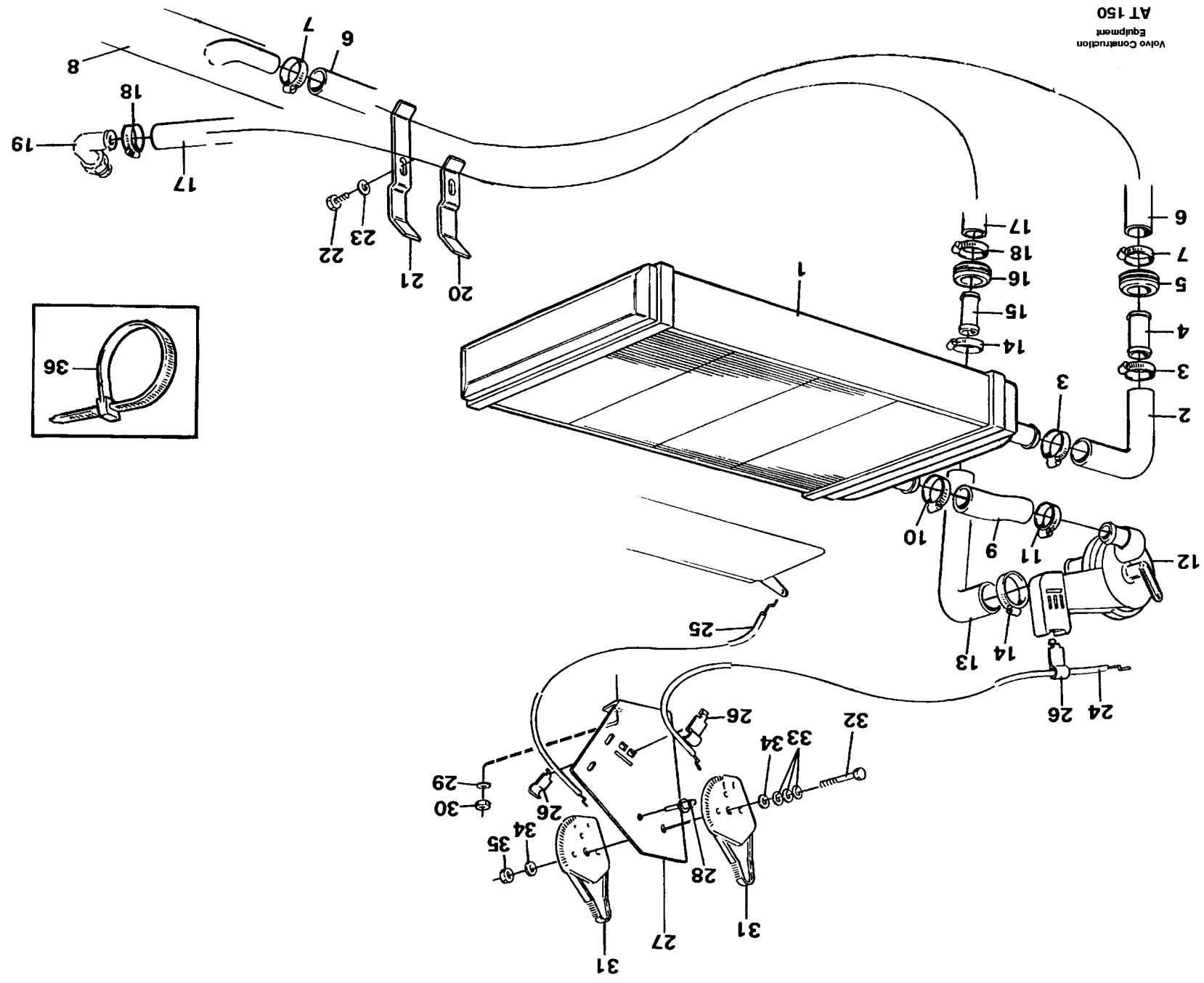
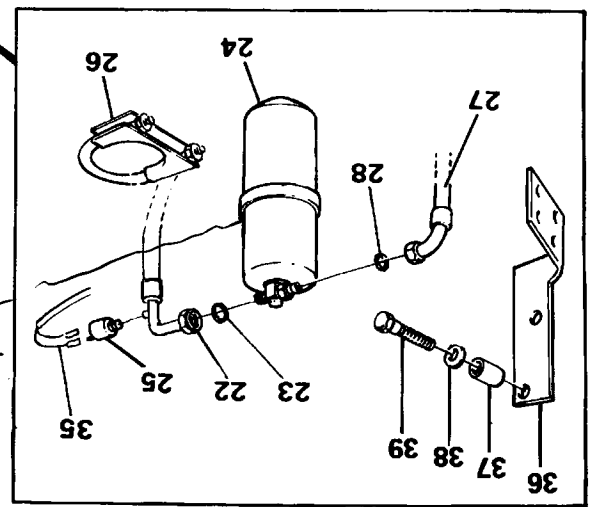
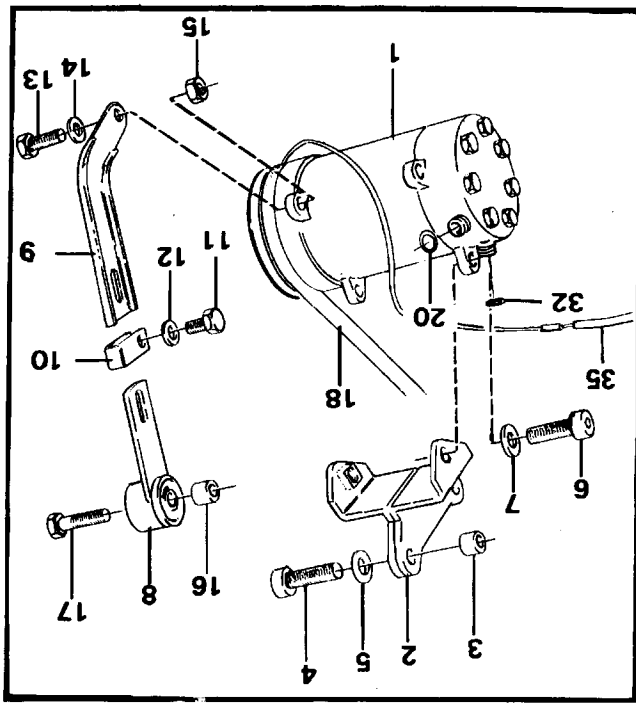
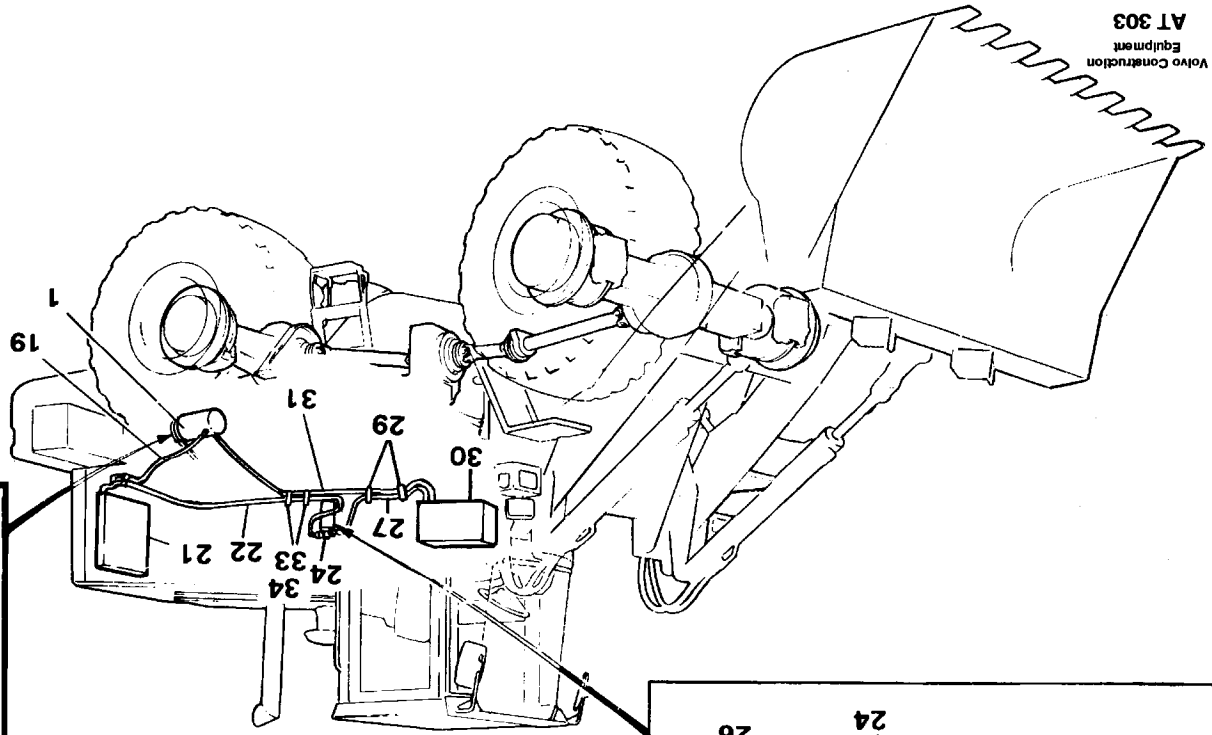


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
26	1211599-4	4				Clip.....	Clips.....	Clip.....	Clip.....	Klemme.....		
27	11006907-7	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
28	13942672-0	1				Blind rivet.....	Blindnit.....	Remache ciego.....	Rivet borgne.....	Blindniet.....		
29	960139-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
30	946035-3	2				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
31	11006897-0	2				Control.....	Reglage.....	Reglaje.....	Commande.....	Regler.....		
32	13970950-5	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
33	120789-3	3				Disc spring.....	Tallriksfjäder.....	Resorte disco.....	Ressort diaphr.....	Tellerfeder.....		
34	13960143-9	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
35	13971083-4	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
36	4881440-4	2				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		

1		HEIZKÖRPER UND REGLER RADIATEUR ET RÉGLAGE RADIATOR Y REGLAJE RADIATOR OCH REGLAGE HEATER UNIT AND CONTROLS	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	873
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 150	250
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	703



#1164618

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11007314-5	1				Compressor.....	Kompressor.....	Compresor.....	Compresseur.....	Kompressor.....	SER NO - 13256 See group 874, Page 709	
	11007857-3	1				Compressor.....	Kompressor.....	Compresor.....	Compresseur.....	Kompressor.....	SER NO 13257 - See group 874, Page 709	
2	11018623-6	1	1			Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
3	4955188-0	2	2			Spacer.....	Distans.....	Distanciador.....	Entretoise.....	Abstandkörper.....		
4	959241-1	2	2			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
5	13960148-8	2	2			Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
6	959241-1	2	2			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
7	13960148-8	2	2			Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
8	1276128-4	1	1			Tensioner.....	Spännarm.....	Barra tirante.....	Bride serrage.....	Spanneisen.....		
9	11018137-7	1	1			Tensioner.....	Spännarm.....	Barra tirante.....	Bride serrage.....	Spanneisen.....		
10	471369-9	1	1			Bace.....	Låsbygel.....	Brida.....	Etrier.....	Bugel.....		
11	955297-7	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
	940142-3		1			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
12	13955894-4	1	1			Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
13	13970948-9	1	1			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
14	13960148-8	1	1			Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
15	971071-6	1	1			Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
16	4955188-0	1	1			Spacer.....	Distans.....	Distanciador.....	Entretoise.....	Abstandkörper.....		
17	955300-9	1	1			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
18	967116-5	1	1			V-belt.....	Kilrep.....	Correa.....	Courroie trapez.....	Kielriemen.....		
19		1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Conduit flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	See group 874, Page 711	
20	3537503-9	2	2			O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
21		1				Condenser.....	Kondensor.....	Condesador.....	Condenseur.....	Kondensor.....	See group 874, Page 711	
			1			Condenser.....	Kondensor.....	Condensador.....	Condenseur.....	Kondensor.....	See group 874, Page 711	
22		1	1			Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Conduit flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	See group 874, Page 711	
23	3537499-0	2	2			O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
24	1618848-4	1	1			Receiver drier.....	Torkare.....	Secador.....	Deshydrateur.....	Entfeuchter.....		
25	4955056-9	1	1			Press monitor.....	Tryckvakt.....	Avisador pres.....	Capteur pression.....	Druckwächter.....	SE22	

1	94561	KOMPRESSOR MIT ANBAUTEILEN. KÄLTEMITTEL R134A COMPRESSEUR AVEC PIECES DE MONTAGE. REFRIGERANT R134A COMPRESOR CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE. REFRIGERANTE R134A KOMPRESSOR FÖR KYLMEDIUM R134A MED MONTERINGSDETALJER. COMPRESSOR FOR COOLING AGENT R134A WITH FITTING PARTS.	Catalog id	Group
2	94838		97785	874
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 303	150
5			Issue	Page
		94561,94838	65/97	705

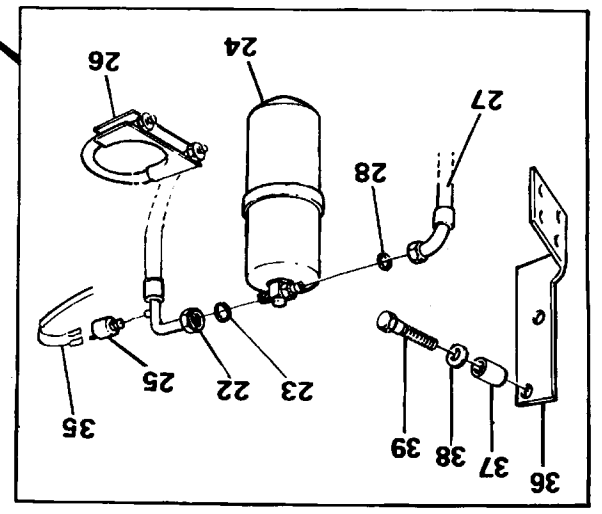
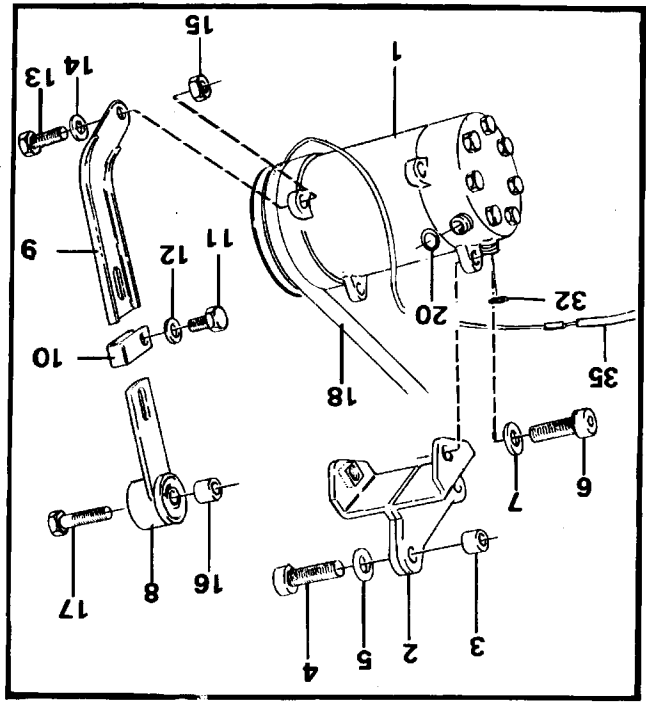
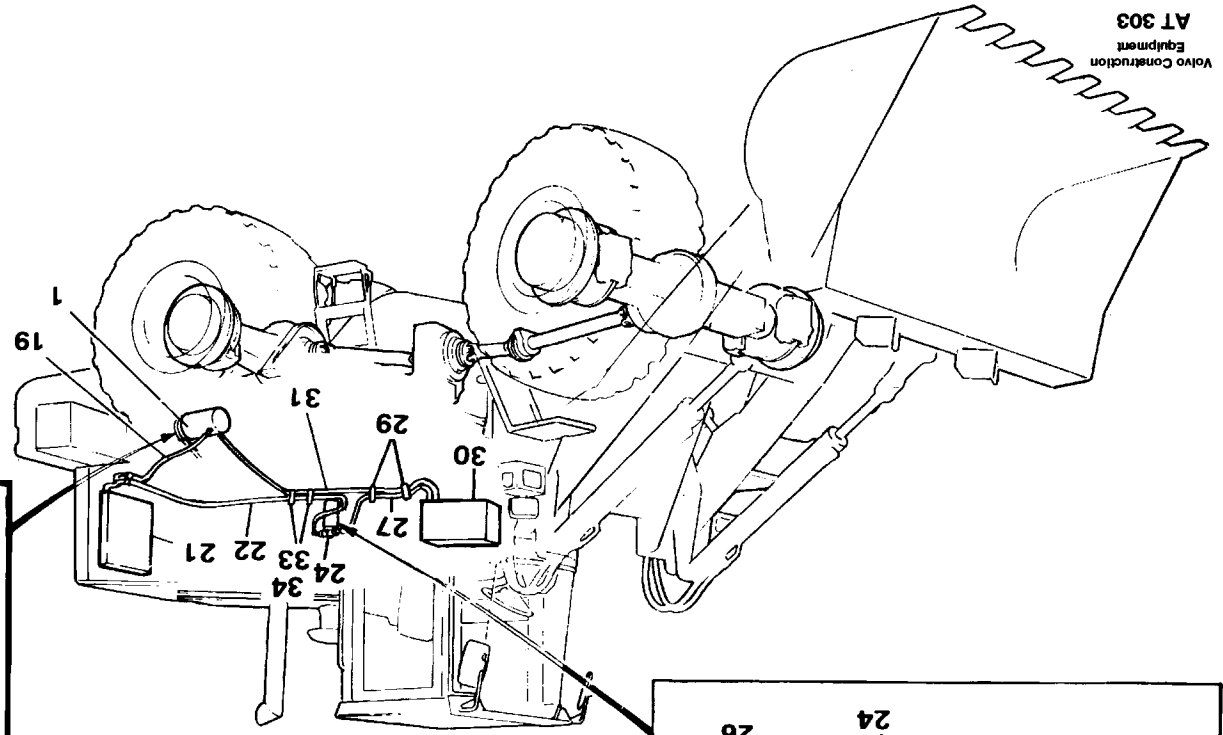
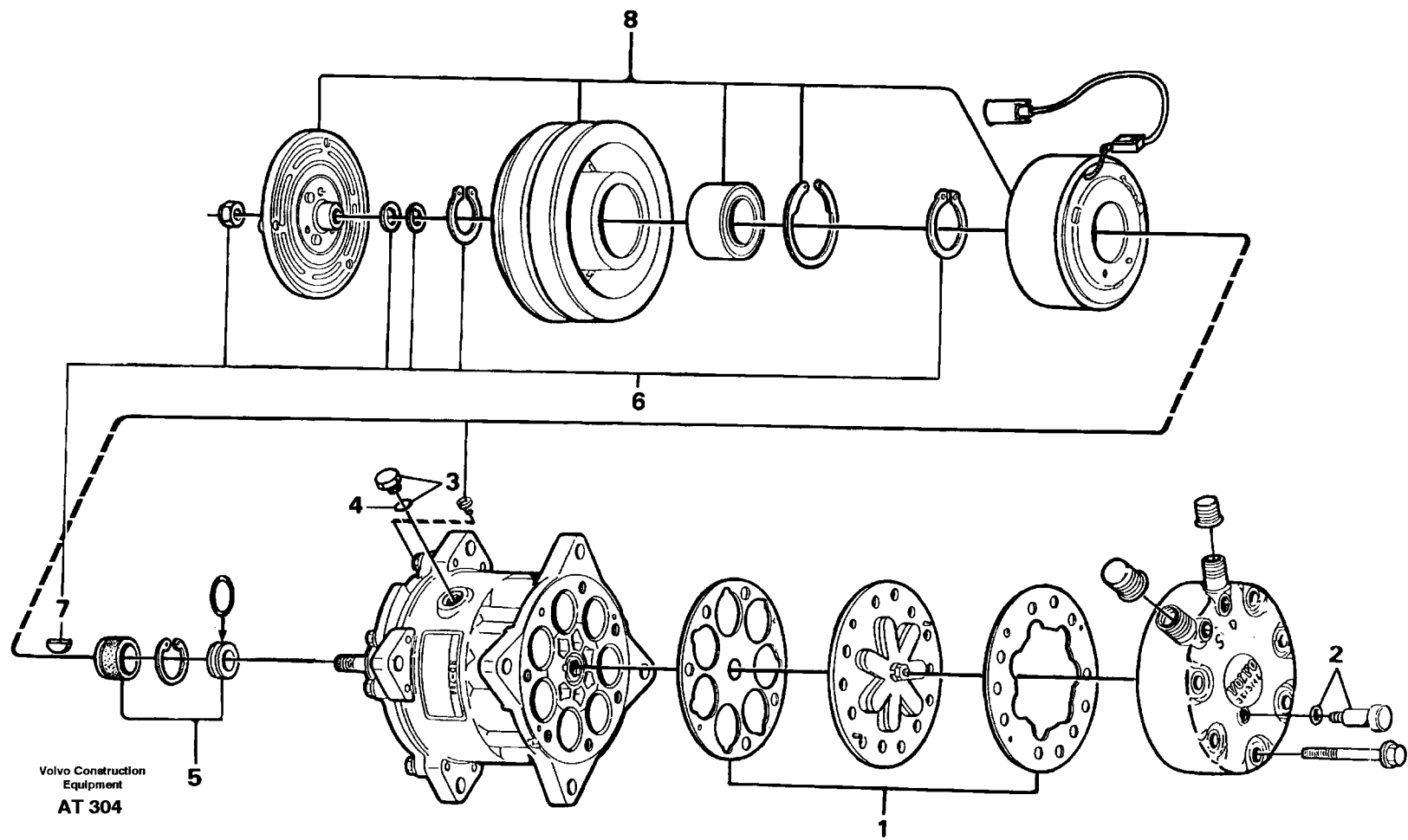


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
26	11015720-3	1	1			Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....	(13978896)	
27	11019563-3	1	1			Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....		
28	3537499-0	2	2			O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
29	4881438-8	3	3			Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		
30		1	1			Evaporator.....	Evaporator.....	Evaporador.....	Evaporateur.....	Verdampe.....	See group 874, Page 715	
31	11007697-3	1	1			Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....		
32	3537507-0	2	2			O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
33	11025709-4	5	5			Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
34	13946173-5	5	5			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(946173)	
35		1	1			Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faiscaeu cables.....	Kabelbaum.....	See group 371, Page 301	
36	11020738-8	1	1			Attachment.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....	(11020394)	
37	13930435-6	2	2			Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo dist.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
38	13960141-3	2	2			Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
39	955299-3	2	2			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		

1	94561	KOMPRESSOR MIT ANBAUTEILEN. KÄLTEMITTEL R134A COMPRESSEUR AVEC PIECES DE MONTAGE. REFRIGERANT R134A COMPRESOR CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE. REFRIGERANTE R134A KOMPRESSOR FÖR KYLMEDIUM R134A MED MONTERINGSDETALJER. COMPRESSOR FOR COOLING AGENT R134A WITH FITTING PARTS.	Catalog id	Group
2	94838		97785	874
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 303	150
5			Issue	Page
		94561,94838	65/97	707

VOLVO

L90C



Volvo Construction
 Equipment
 AT 304



Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11007314-5	1				Compressor.....	Kompressor.....	Compresor.....	Compresseur.....	Kompressor.....	SER NO - 13256	
	11007857-3		1			Compressor.....	Kompressor.....	Compresor.....	Compresseur.....	Kompressor.....	SER NO 13257 -	
1	3090742-2	1	1			•Gasket kit.....	•Packningsats.....	•Juego juntas.....	•Kit joints.....	•Dichtungssatz.....		
2	3090748-9	1				•Relief valve.....	•Övertrycksvent.....	•Valv sobrepres.....	•Detendeur.....	•Überdruckventil.....		
3	3090745-5	1	1			•Plug.....	•Plugg.....	•Tapon.....	•Tampon.....	•Stopfen.....		
4	3090746-3	1	1			••O-ring.....	••O-ring.....	••Anillo torico.....	••Joint torique.....	••O-ring.....		
5	3090743-0	1	1			•Sealing kit.....	•Tätningssats.....	•Juego retenes.....	•Jeu joints.....	•Dichtungssatz.....		
6	3090753-9	1	1			•Small parts kit.....	•Smådelssats.....	•Jg pieza pequen.....	•Kit petit.piece.....	•Kleinteilesatz.....		
7	3090747-1	1	1			••Key.....	••Kil.....	••Llave (cuna).....	••Clavette.....	••Keil.....		
8	3090750-5	1				•Solenoid clutch.....	•Magnetkoppling.....	•Acoplam iman.....	•Accoupl.magnet.....	•Magnetkupplung.....	MA 17	
	11701034-8		1			•Solenoid clutch.....	•Magnetkoppling.....	•Acoplam iman.....	•Accoupl.magnet.....	•Magnetkupplung.....		
	11007920-9	1				Plug.....	Plugg.....	Tapon.....	Tampon.....	Stopfen.....	SEE FIG/POS 2	

1	11007314	KOMPRESSOR. COMPRESSEUR. COMPRESOR. KOMPRESSOR. COMPRESSOR. 94561	Catalog id	Group
2	11007857		97785	874
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 304	200
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	709

VOLVO

L90C

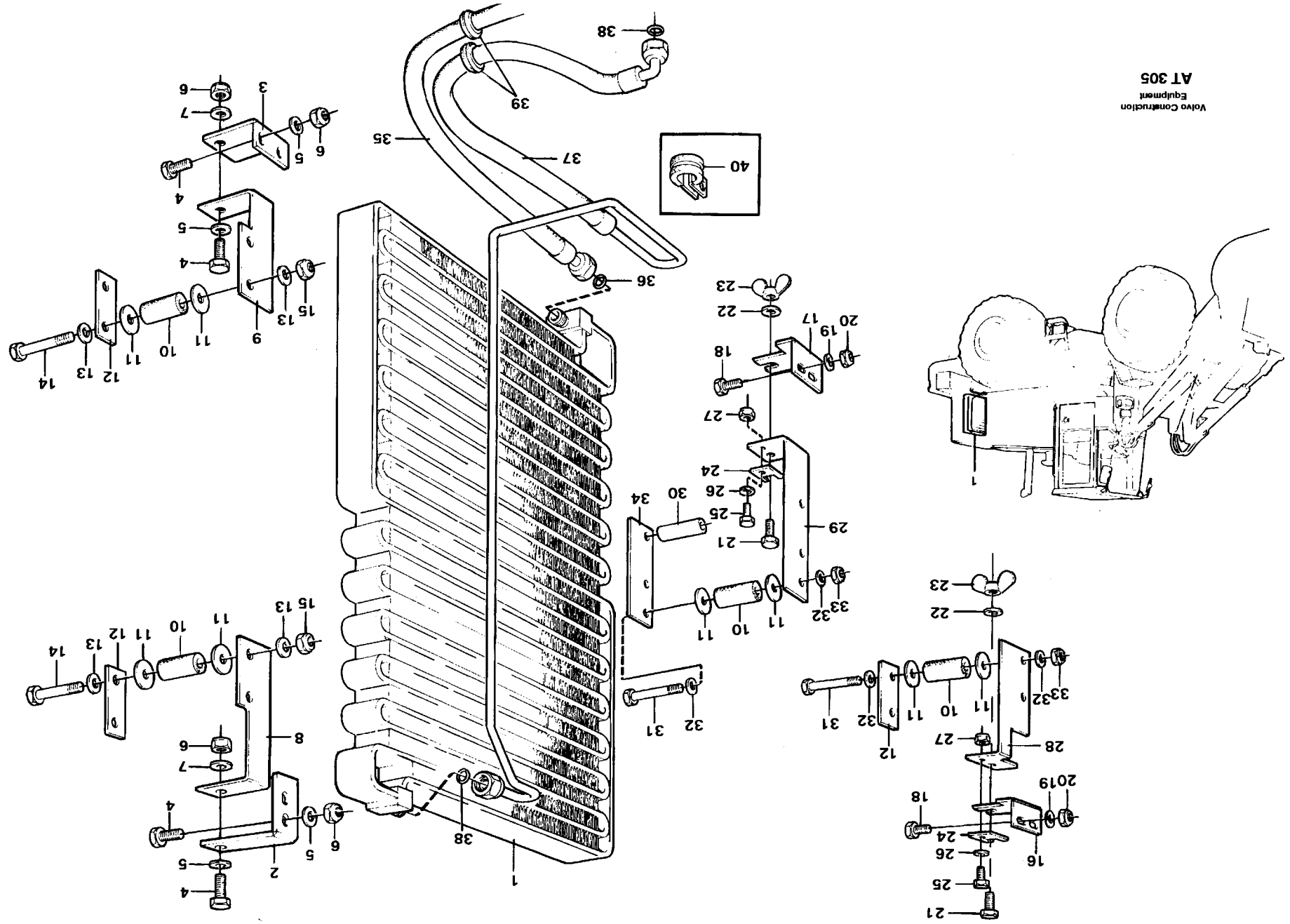


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11007249-3	1				Condenser.....	Kondensor.....	Condensador.....	Condenseur.....	Kondensator.....	94561	
	11007938-1	1				Condenser.....	Kondensor.....	Condensador.....	Condenseur.....	Kondensator.....	94838	
2	11014191-8	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
3	11014685-9	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
4	955297-7	6				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
5	13955894-4	6				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
6	946036-1	6				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuercas.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
7	13962658-4	6				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
8	11014710-5	1				Plate.....	Plåt.....	Chapa.....	Tole.....	Blech.....		
9	11014709-7	1				Plate.....	Plåt.....	Chapa.....	Tole.....	Blech.....		
10	13944075-4	REQ				Rubber hose.....	Gummislang.....	Manguera.....	Durit caoutcho.....	Gummischlauch.....		
11	11007675-9	18				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
12	11014707-1	3				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
13	13955894-4	18				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
14	13940129-3	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
15	946036-1	4				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuercas.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
16	11014700-6	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
17	11014702-2	1				Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
18	955297-7	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
19	13955894-4	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
20	946036-1	4				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuercas.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
21	940142-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
22	13960141-3	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
23	192354-9	2				Wing nut.....	Vingmutter.....	Tuerca aletas.....	Ecrou oreilles.....	Flugelmutter.....		
24	11014711-3	2				Locking device.....	Låsanordning.....	Dispos cierre.....	Disposi.verrou.....	Verriegelung.....		
25	13955272-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
26	955892-5	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
27	946035-3	2				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuercas.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
28	11014706-3	1				Plate.....	Plåt.....	Chapa.....	Tole.....	Blech.....		
29	11014703-0	1				Plate.....	Plåt.....	Chapa.....	Tole.....	Blech.....		

1	KONDENSOR MIT ANBAUTEILEN. KÄLTEMITTEL R134A CONDENSEUR AVEC PIECES DE MONTAGE. REFRIGERANT R134A CONDENSADOR CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE. REFRIGERANTE R134A KONDENSOR FÖR KYLMEDIUM R134A MED MONTERINGSDETALJER CONDENSER FOR COOLING AGENT R134A WITH FITTING PARTS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	874
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 305	300
5		Issue	Page
	94561,94838	65/97	711

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 305

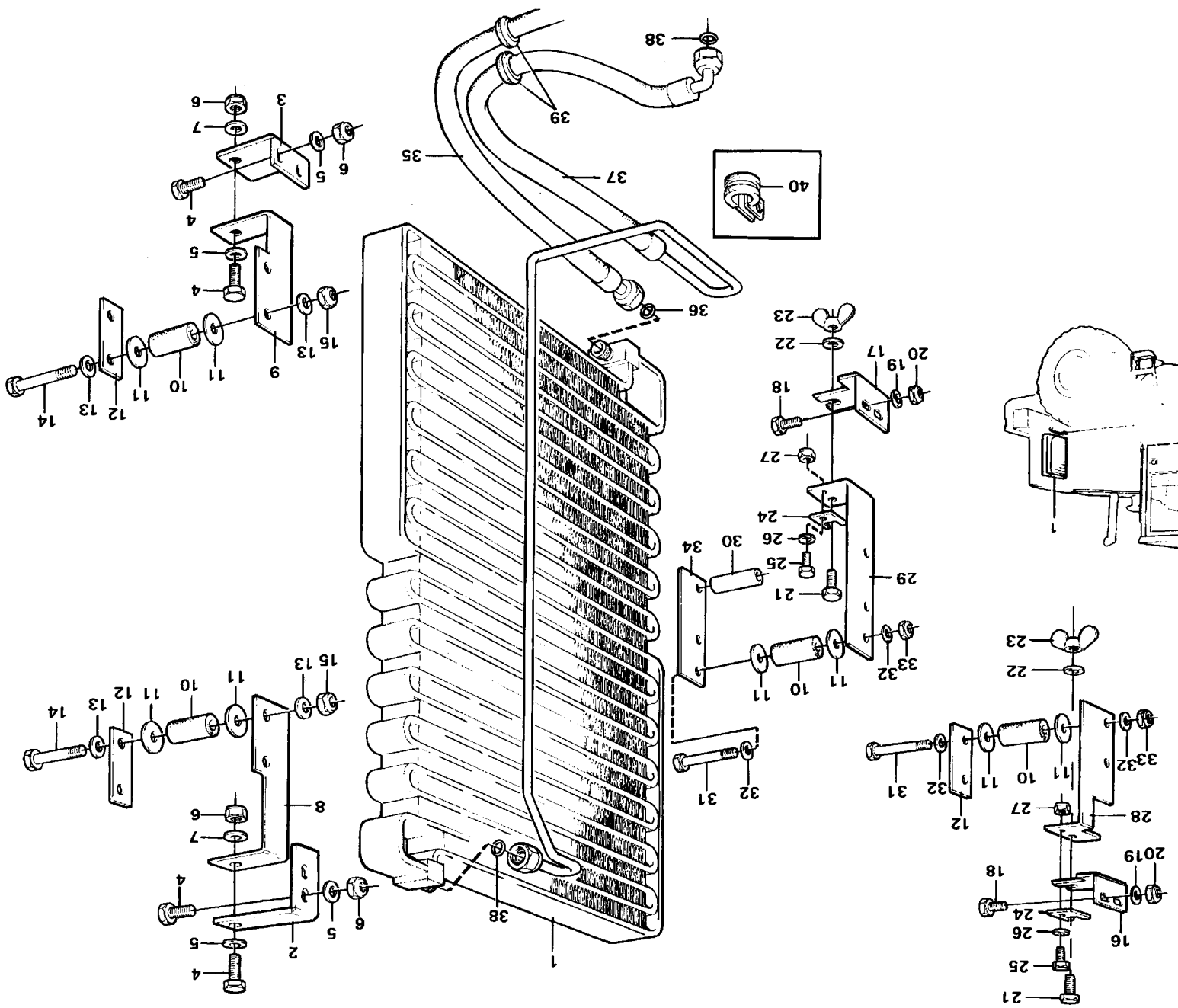
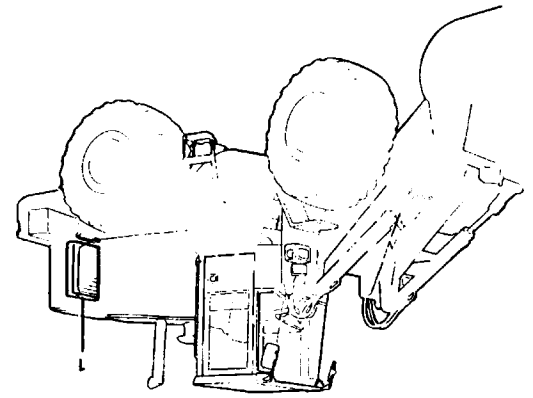


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
30	11019562-5	1				Spacer.....	Distans.....	Distanciador.....	Entretoise.....	Abstandkörper.....		
31	13940129-3	5				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
32	13955894-4	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
33	946036-1	5				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
34	11014704-8	1				Plate.....	Plåt.....	Chapa.....	Tole.....	Blech.....		
35	11104104-2	1				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	(11014777)	
36	3537499-0	4				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
37	11007928-2	1				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....		
38	3537503-9	2				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
39	13961962-1	2				Ptct bushing.....	Skyddsbusning.....	Buje proteccion.....	Bague protecti.....	Schutzhulse.....		
40	13949746-5	3				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		

1	KONDENSOR MIT ANBAUTEILEN. KÄLTEMITTEL R134A CONDENSEUR AVEC PIECES DE MONTAGE. REFRIGERANT R134A CONDENSADOR CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE. REFRIGERANTE R134A KONDENSOR FÖR KYLMEDIUM R134A MED MONTERINGSDETALJER CONDENSER FOR COOLING AGENT R134A WITH FITTING PARTS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	874
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 305	300
5		Issue	Page
	94561,94838	65/97	713

VOLVO

L90C

Valve Construction
Equipment
AT 306 A

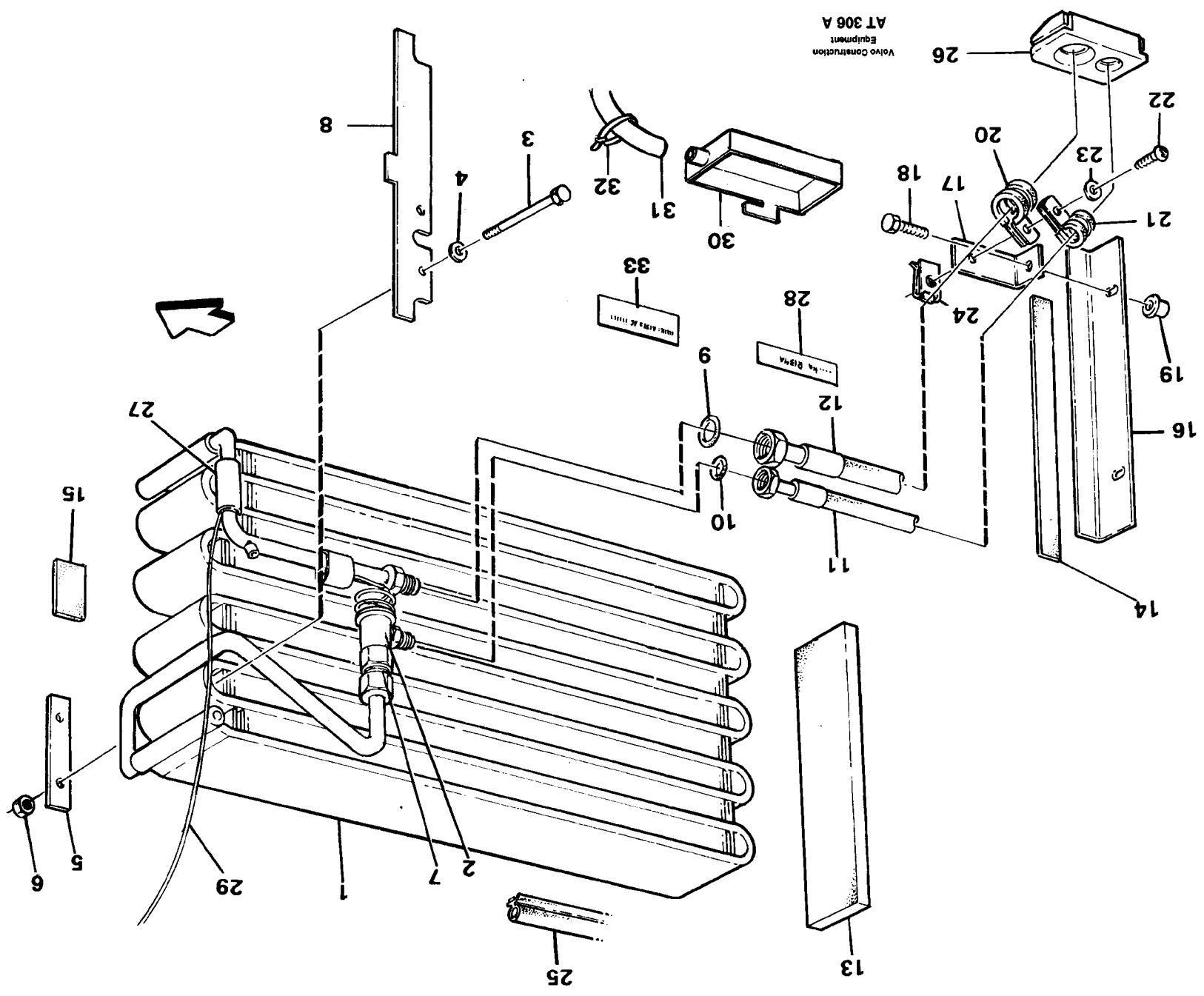
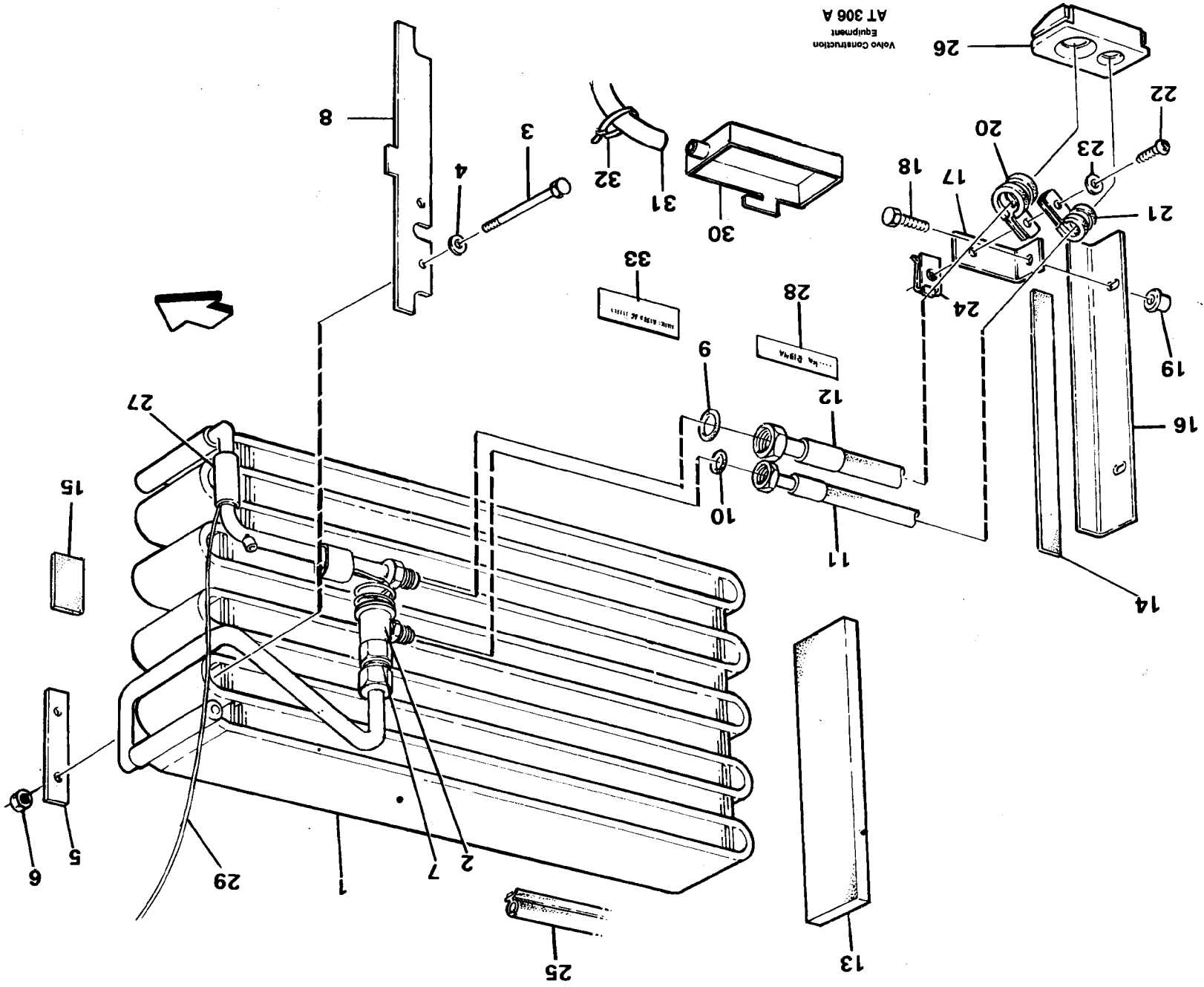


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11007372-3	1			SS	Evaporator.....	Evaporator.....	Evaporador.....	Evaporateur.....	Verdampfer.....	SER NO - 13995	
	11104083-8	1	1			Evaporator.....	Evaporator.....	Evaporador.....	Evaporateur.....	Verdampfer.....	SER NO 13996 -	
2	11998503-4	1	1			•Expansion valve.....	•Expansionsvent.....	•Valv expansion.....	•Robin expansion.....	•Exp vent.....		
3	955286-0	2	2			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
4	955892-5	4	4			Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
5	11007057-0	1	1			Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
6	13955781-3	2	2			Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
7	3537499-0	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
8	11007291-5	1	1			Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
9	3537507-0	1	1			O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
10	3537499-0	1	1			O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
11	11019563-3	1	1			Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	See group 874, Page 705	
12	11007697-3	1	1			Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	See group 874, Page 705	
13	11007137-0	1	1			Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
14	4932353-8	REQ	REQ			Rubber moulding.....	Gummilist.....	Liston goma.....	Joint caoutcho.....	Gummileiste.....	L=235	
15	4932353-8	REQ	REQ			Rubber moulding.....	Gummilist.....	Liston goma.....	Joint caoutcho.....	Gummileiste.....	L=40	
16	11007056-2	1	1			Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
17	11007139-6	1	1			Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
18	955274-6	2	2			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
19	930760-4	2	2			Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
20	952634-4	1	1			Clamp.....	Klämna.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
21	952628-6	1	1			Clamp.....	Klämna.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
22	13975980-7	1	1			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
23	955892-5	1	1			Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
24	949921-1	1	1			Spring nut.....	Fjädermutter.....	Tuerca resorte.....	Ecrou ressort.....	Fed schliessmut.....		
25	11007005-9	REQ	REQ			Sealing strip.....	Tätningslist.....	Moldura reten.....	Lisse etanchei.....	Dichtleiste.....	L=500	
26	11006674-3	1	1			Seal.....	Tätning.....	Reten.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
27	11003291-9	REQ	REQ			Tape.....	Tape.....	Cinta.....	Scotch.....	Klebeband.....	L = 150	
28	11007318-6	2				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	E PROD	
	11104057-2	1	1			Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	L PROD	

1	94561	VERDAMPFER MIT ANBAUTEILEN.KÄLTEMITTEL R134A EVAPORATEUR AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE. REFRIGERANT R134A EVAPORADOR CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE. REFRIGERANTE R134A EVAPORATOR FÖR KYLMEDIUM R134A MED MONTERINGSDETALJER. EVAPORATOR FOR COOLING AGENT R134A WITH FITTING PARTS.	Catalog id	Group
2	94838		97785	874
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 306A	400
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	715



Volvo Construction
 Equipment
 AT 306 A

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
29						Termostat.....	Thermostat.....	Termostato.....	Thermostat.....	Thermostat.....	See group 380, Page 327	
30	11007415-0	1	1			Bowl.....	Skål.....	Taza.....	Coussinet.....	Schale.....		
31	941507-6	1	1			Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L=1425	
32	4881440-4	1	1			Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		
33	11104071-3	1	1			Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....		

1	94561	VERDAMPFER MIT ANBAUTEILEN.KÄLTEMITTEL R134A EVAPORATEUR AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE. REFRIGERANT R134A EVAPORADOR CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE. REFRIGERANTE R134A EVAPORATOR FÖR KYLMEDIUM R134A MED MONTERINGSDETALJER. EVAPORATOR FOR COOLING AGENT R134A WITH FITTING PARTS.	Catalog id	Group
2	94838		97785	874
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 306A	400
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	717

VOLVO

L90C

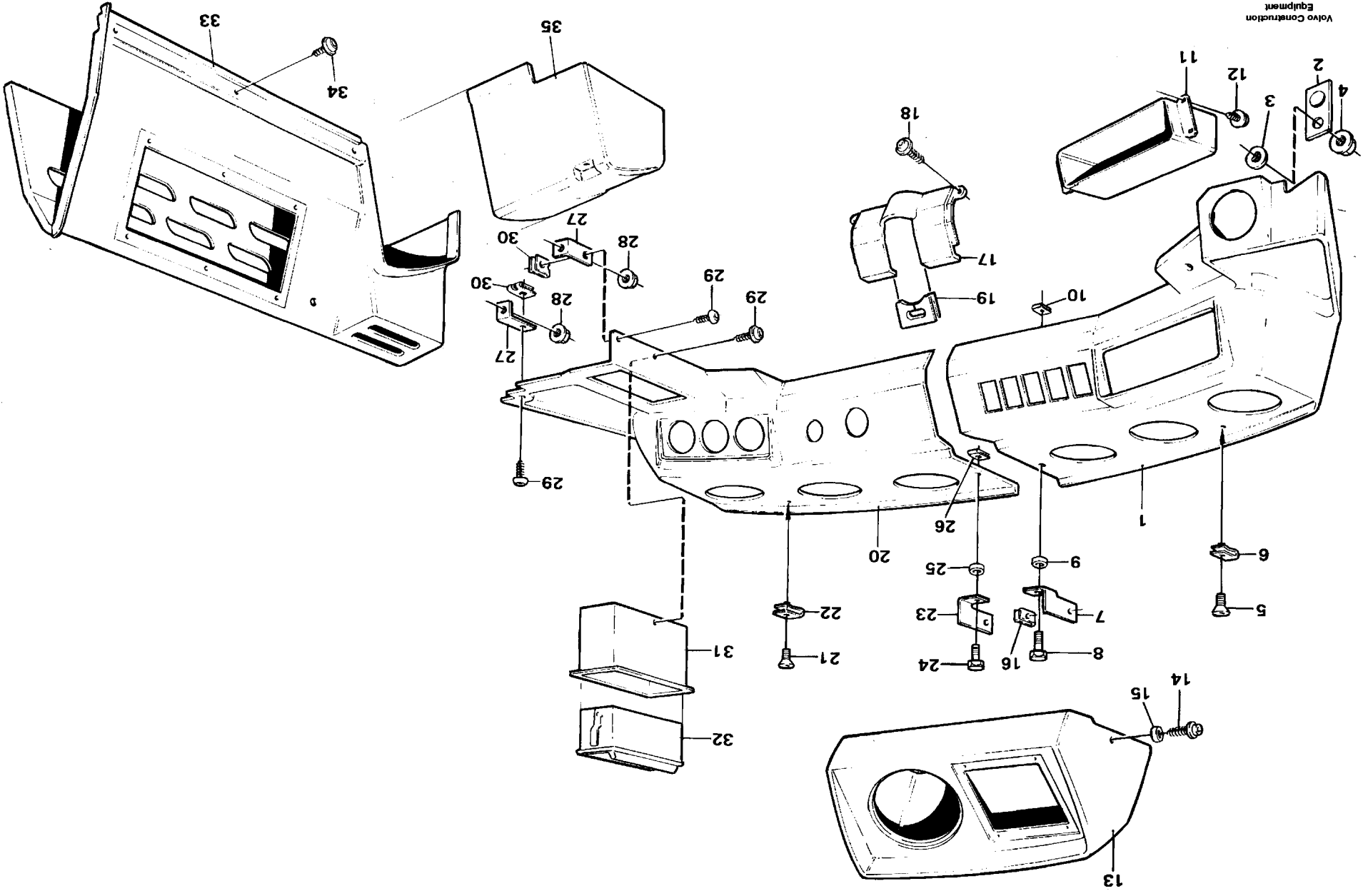


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11007477-0	1	1			Instrument panel.....	Instrumentpanel.....	Panel instrum.....	Planche bord.....	Instr tafel.....		
2	11007376-4	1	1			Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
3	941908-6	1	1			Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		
4	13945408-6	1	1			Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
5	13977628-0	1	1			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
6	949921-1	1	1			Spring nut.....	Fjädermutter.....	Tuerca resorte.....	Ecrou ressort.....	Fed schliessmut.....		
7	11006918-4	1	1			Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
8	13975980-7	2	2			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
9	11007184-2	2	2			Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo dist.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
10	949921-1	2	2			Spring nut.....	Fjädermutter.....	Tuerca resorte.....	Ecrou ressort.....	Fed schliessmut.....		
11	11006967-1	1	1			Storage tray.....	Förvaringsfack.....	Espac guardaobj.....	Case rangement.....	Ablagefach.....		
12	13976154-8	6	6			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
13	11007191-7	1	1			Instrument panel.....	Instrumentpanel.....	Panel instrum.....	Planche bord.....	Instr tafel.....		
14	13975980-7	4	4			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
15	11007184-2	4	4			Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo dist.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
16	949921-1	2	2			Spring nut.....	Fjädermutter.....	Tuerca resorte.....	Ecrou ressort.....	Fed schliessmut.....		
17	11007485-3	1				Cover panel.....	Täckpanel.....	Panel recubric.....	Panneau recouv.....	Verkleidung.....		
18	13977628-0	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
19	11006839-2	1				Protecting bushing.....	Skyddsbuskning.....	Buje proteccion.....	Bague protecti.....	Schutzhülse.....		
20	11007899-5	1	1			Instrument panel.....	Instrumentpanel.....	Panel instrum.....	Planche bord.....	Instr tafel.....	(11007498)	
21	13977628-0	1	1			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
22	949921-1	1	1			Spring nut.....	Fjädermutter.....	Tuerca resorte.....	Ecrou ressort.....	Fed schliessmut.....		
23	11006918-4	1	1			Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
24	13975980-7	2	2			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
25	11007184-2	2	2			Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo dist.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
26	949921-1	2	2			Spring nut.....	Fjädermutter.....	Tuerca resorte.....	Ecrou ressort.....	Fed schliessmut.....		
27	11006919-2	2	2			Attaching bracket.....	Fästvinkel.....	Fijac angular.....	Equerre fixati.....	Bef winkel.....		
28	948645-7	2	2			Flange lock nut.....	Flänslåsmutter.....	Contr tuer brid.....	Contr.ecr.bride.....	Flanschmutter.....		
29	13977628-0	3	3			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
30	949921-1	2	2			Spring nut.....	Fjädermutter.....	Tuerca resorte.....	Ecrou ressort.....	Fed schliessmut.....		

1	STD	INSTRUMENTTAFEL PLANCE DE BORD PANEL INSTRUMENTOS INSTRUMENTPANEL INSTRUMENT PANEL	Catalog id	Group
2	OPEN ROPS 33260		97785	881
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 186	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	719

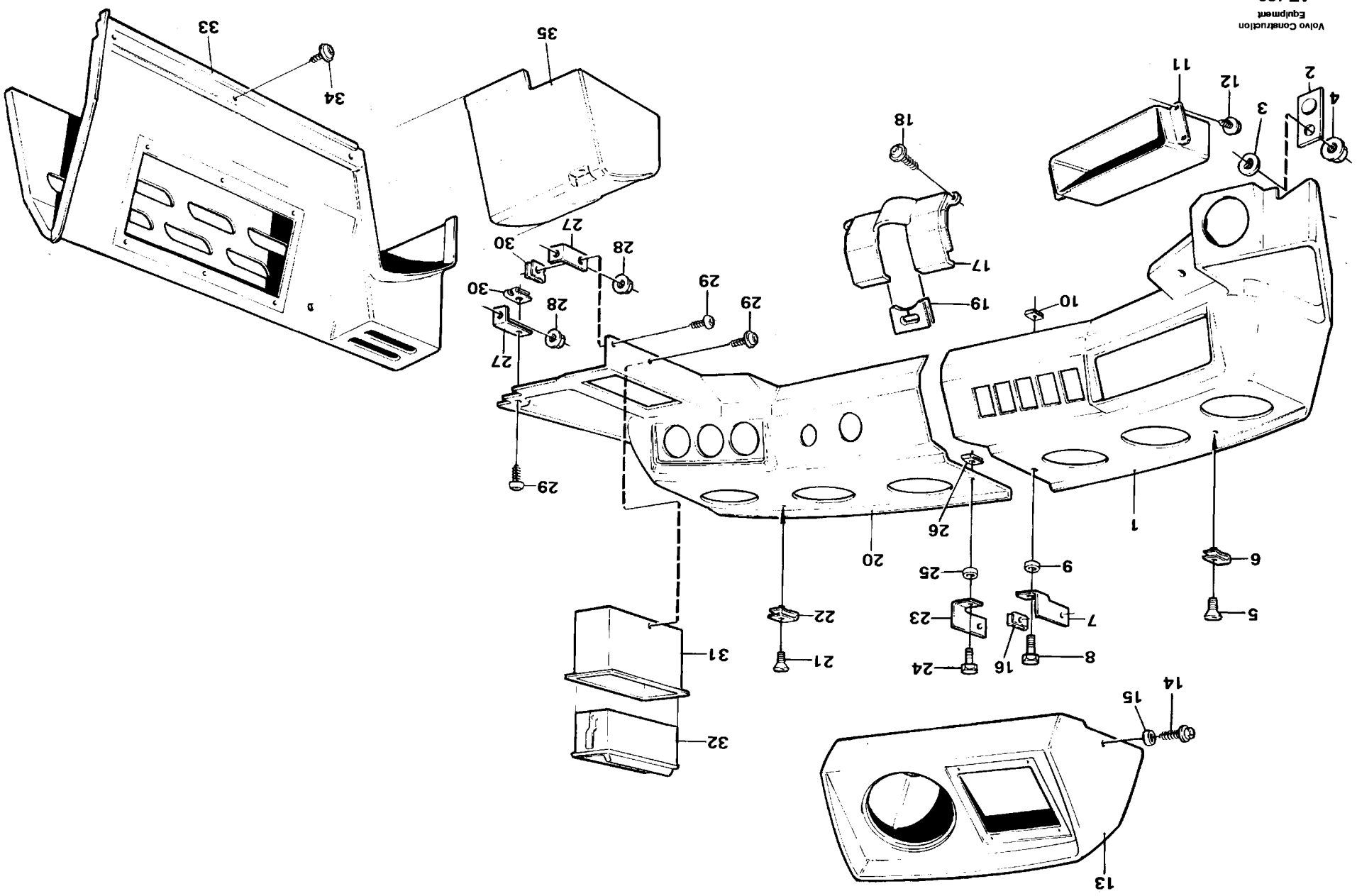
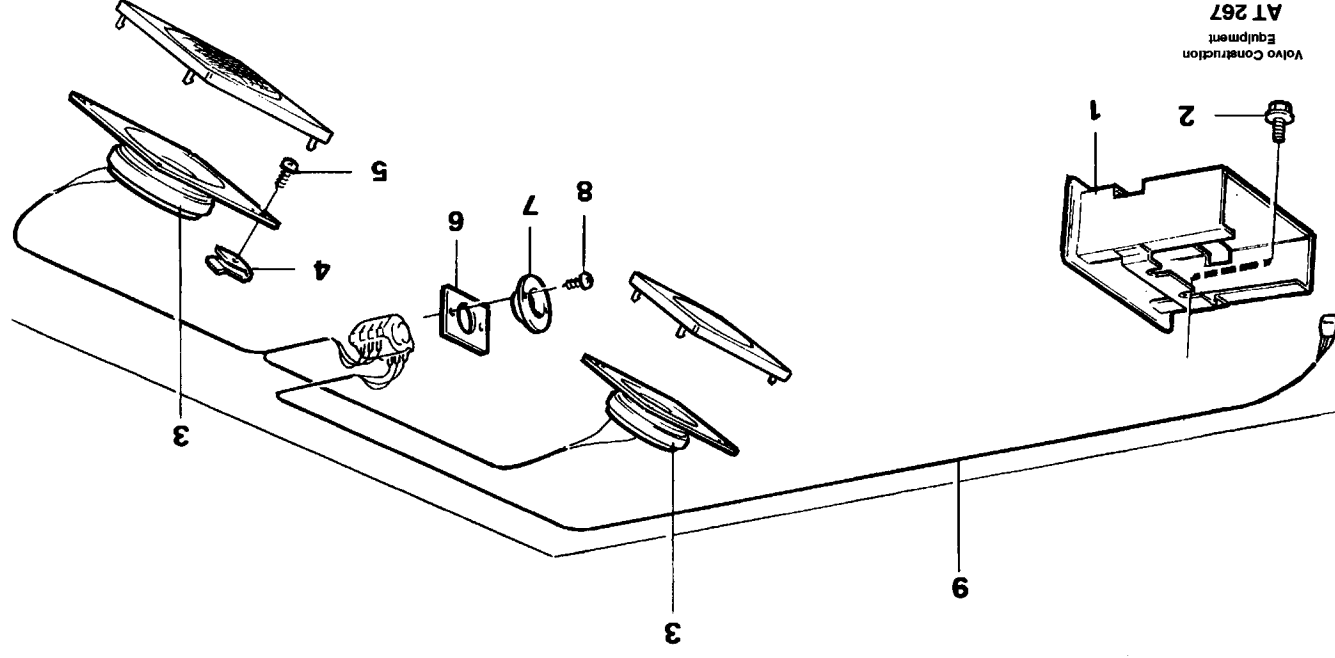


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
31	11007007-5	1	1			Insert.....	Insats.....	Elemento.....	Cartouche.....	Einsatz.....		
32	1614737-3	1	1			Ashtray.....	Askkopp.....	Cenicero.....	Cendrier.....	Aschenbecher.....		
33	11007898-7	1				Side panel.....	Sidopanel.....	Panel lateral.....	Panneau lateral.....	Seit verkl.....		
34	972079-8	8	8			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(13972108)	
35		1				Cover.....	Kåpa.....	Cubierta.....	Capot.....	Haube.....	See group 914, Page 783	

1	STD	INSTRUMENTTAFEL PLANCE DE BORD PANEL INSTRUMENTOS INSTRUMENTPANEL INSTRUMENT PANEL	Catalog id	Group
2	OPEN ROPS 33260		97785	881
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 186	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	721



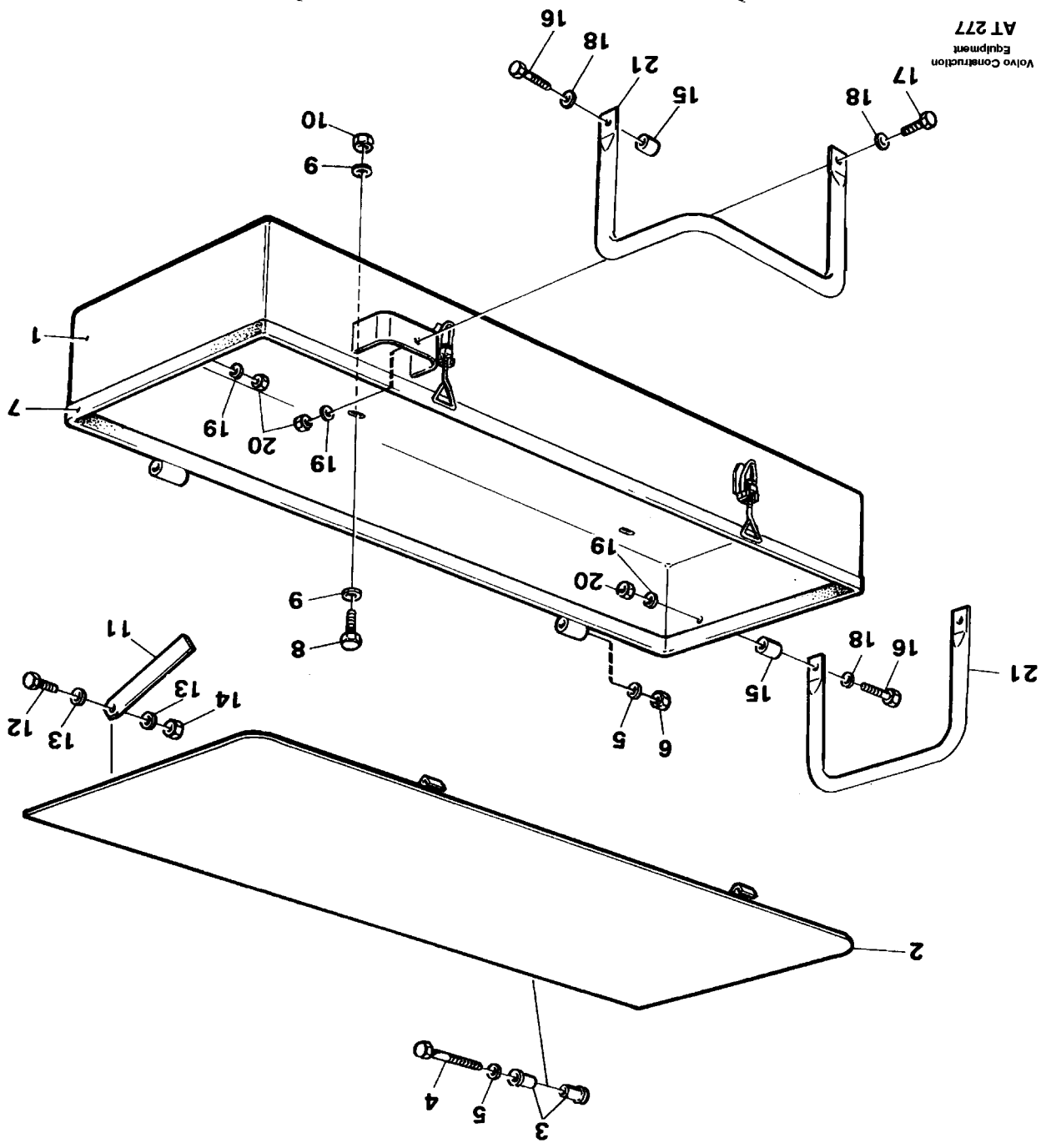
Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 267

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11006914-3	1				Radio bracket.....	Radiokonsol.....	Consola radio.....	Support radio.....	Radioträger.....		
2	13965175-6	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
3	1343040-0	1				Loudspeaker.....	Högtalare.....	Altavoz.....	Haut-parleur.....	Lautsprecher.....	KIT/SATS	
4	11007028-1	8				Clip.....	Clips.....	Clip.....	Clip.....	Klemme.....		
5	955127-6	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
6	11007027-3	1				Plate.....	Plåt.....	Chapa.....	Tole.....	Blech.....		
7	11007029-9	1				Cover.....	Kåpa.....	Cubierta.....	Capot.....	Haube.....		
8	955116-9	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
9		1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....	See group 393, Page 339	

1		RADIOTAFEL PANNEAU RADIO PANEL RADIO RADIOKONSOL RADIO BRACKET	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	881
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 267	150
5			Issue	Page
		91936	65/97	723

VOLVO

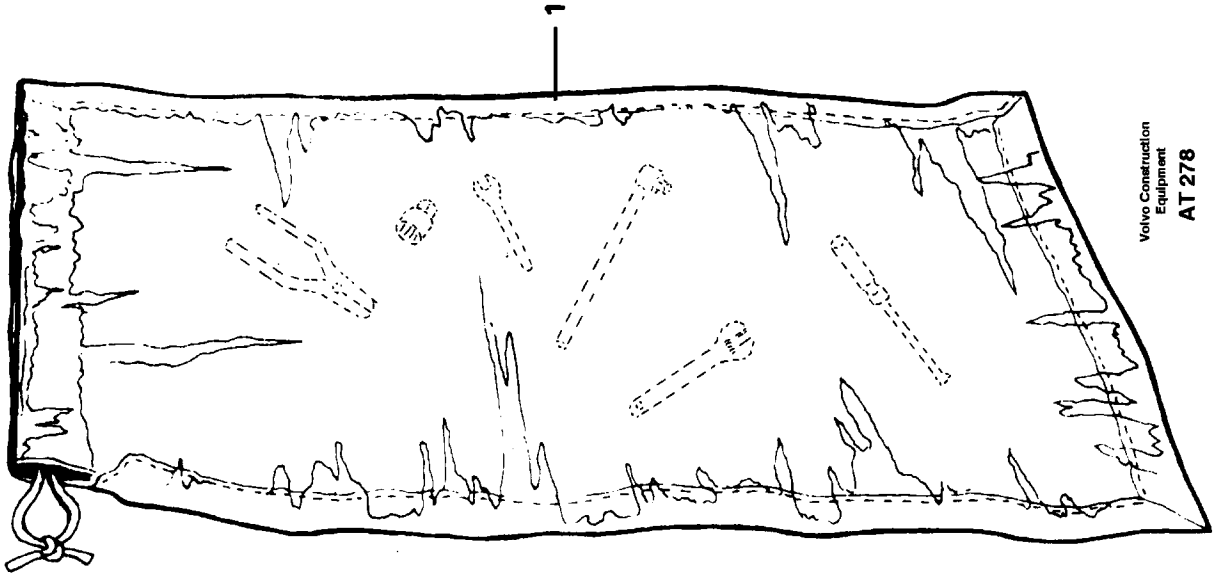
L90C



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 277

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11020725-5	1				Box.....	Låda.....	Caja.....	Caisse.....	Kasten.....		
	11015638-7	2				•Eye bolt.....	•Ögleskruv.....	•Ojo tornillo.....	•Vis oeillet.....	•Ringschraube.....		
2	11014739-4	1				Cover.....	Lock.....	Tapa.....	Couvercle.....	Deckel.....		
3	4954431-5	4				Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Buje.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....		
4	955306-6	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
5	13955894-4	5				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
6	946036-1	2				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
7	4786044-0	REQ				Sealing strip.....	Tätningslist.....	Moldura reten.....	Lisse etanchei.....	Dichtleiste.....	L = 2330 MM	
8	13970948-9	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
9	13960143-9	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
10	13971098-2	4				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
11	11025661-7	1				Stay.....	Stag.....	Barra.....	Tirant.....	Strebe.....		
12	940142-3	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
13	13960141-3	3				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
14	955782-8	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
15	4943026-7	4				Spacer sleeve.....	Distanshylsa.....	Manguito dist.....	Doui.entretoise.....	Abstandhulse.....		
16	13955298-8	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
17	955297-7	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
18	13940097-2	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
19	13960141-3	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
20	955782-8	4				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
21						Handle.....	Handtag.....	Mango.....	Poignee.....	Griff.....		

1		WERKZEUGKASTEN CAISSE OUTIL CAJA HERRAMIENTAS VERKTYGSLÅDA TOOL BOX	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	896
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 277	100
5	91837		Issue	Page
			65/97	725



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 278

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	736392-2	1				Bag.....	Påse.....	Bolsa.....	Sac.....	Beutel.....		
	13962033-0	1				Pliers.....	Tång.....	Alicates.....	Pince.....	Zange.....	L = 175	
	13962213-8	1				Ball peen hmr.....	Kulhammare.....	Martillo bola.....	Marteau a boule.....	Ballhammer.....		
	11026287-0	1				Screwdriver.....	Skruvmejsel.....	Destornillador.....	Tournevis.....	Schraubenzieher.....		
	6611274-9	1				Key.....	Nyckel.....	Llave.....	Cle.....	Schlüssel.....		
	13962048-8	1				Key.....	Nyckel.....	Llave.....	Cle.....	Schlüssel.....	1 5/16"	
	13962045-4	1				Key.....	Nyckel.....	Llave.....	Cle.....	Schlüssel.....	3/4"	
	13962075-1	1				Key.....	Nyckel.....	Llave.....	Cle.....	Schlüssel.....	41 MM	
	914003-9	1				Allen wrench.....	Sexkantnyckel.....	Llave allen.....	Cle allen.....	6-kantschlüssel.....	6	
	190708-8	1				Allen wrench.....	6-k.nyckel 12,7.....	Llave allen.....	Cle allen.....	6-kantschlüssel.....	(7190708) 1/2"; L = 190	
	6633616-5	4				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
	753546-1	1				Grease gun.....	Fettspruta.....	Pistola engrage.....	Pisto.graissage.....	Fettpresse.....		
	926138-9	1				•Hose assembly.....	•Slangledning.....	•Conducto.....	•Condui.flexible.....	•Schlauchleitung.....		
	795074-4	1				•Clutch.....	•Koppling.....	•Embrague.....	•Embrayage.....	•Kupplung.....		
	13962298-9		1			Extension.....	Förlängare.....	Prolongador.....	Allonge.....	Verlängerung.....	3/4"; L = 380	
	962305-9		1			Socket wrench.....	Hylsgrepp.....	Manguito llave.....	Prise douille.....	S-mehrkant.....	N = 32 MM	
	4854513-1		1			Handle.....	Handtag.....	Mango.....	Poignee.....	Griff.....		

1	98192	WERKZEUGE OUTILS HERRAMIENTAS VERKTYG TOOLS	Catalog id	Group
2	90007		97785	896
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 278	150
5			Issue	Page
		98192, 90007	65/97	727

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 158 B

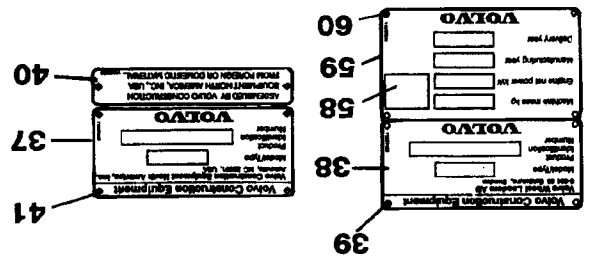
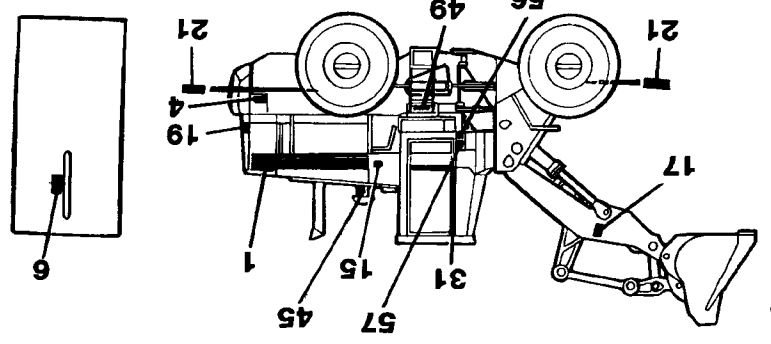
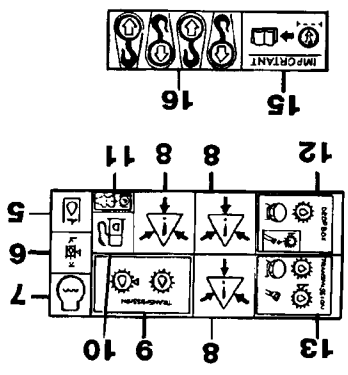
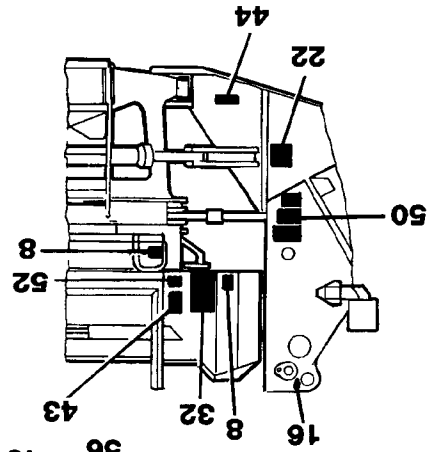
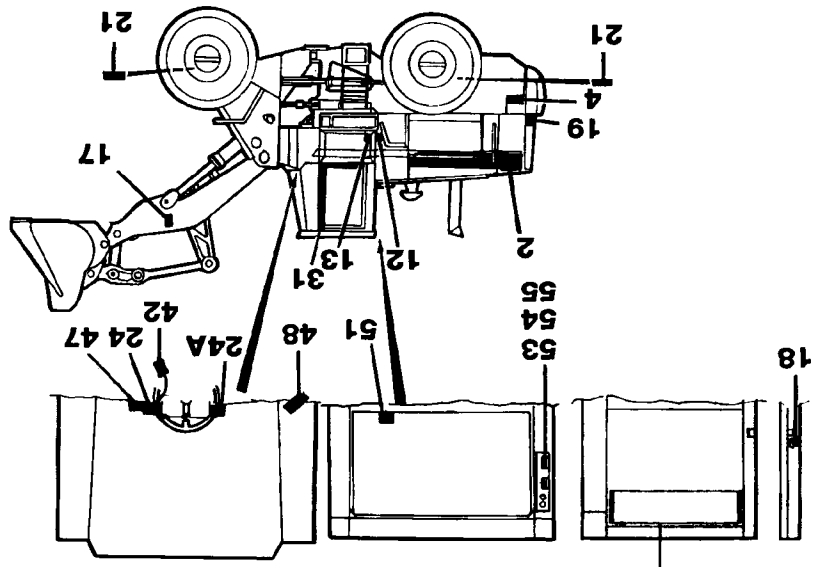
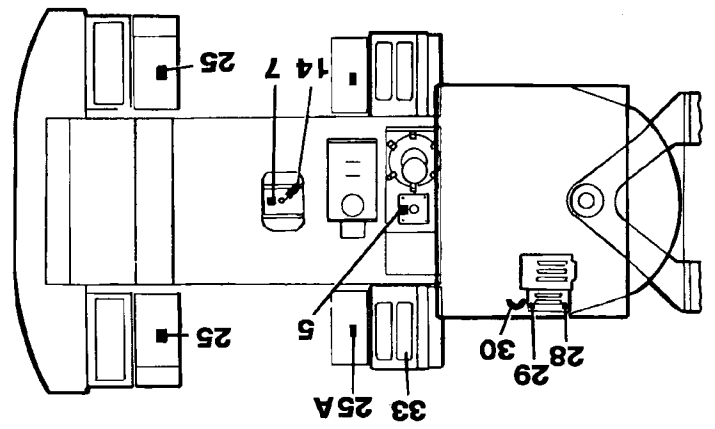
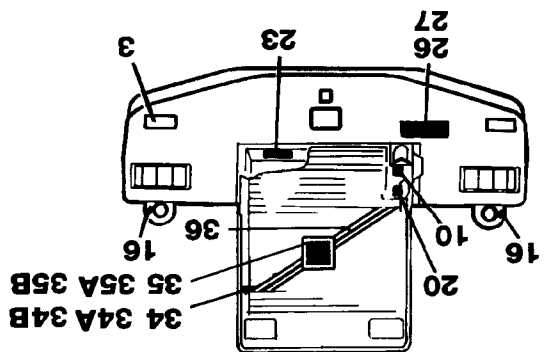


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11015839-1	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	LH	
2	11015840-9	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	RH	
3	11039276-8	2				Reflector.....	Reflektor.....	Reflector.....	Reflecteur.....	Reflektor.....		
	959177-7	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
	930757-0	4				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
4	1578835-9	2				Side mkg refl.....	Sidomark.reflex.....	Captafaros lat.....	Reflect.lateral.....	Seitenrefl band.....		
	11003865-0	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....		
5		1			NS	•Decal.....	•Dekal.....	•Calcomania.....	•Autocollant.....	•Aufklebeschild.....	Hydraulic oil filling	
6		1			NS	•Decal.....	•Dekal.....	•Calcomania.....	•Autocollant.....	•Aufklebeschild.....	Oil level	
7		1			NS	•Decal.....	•Dekal.....	•Calcomania.....	•Autocollant.....	•Aufklebeschild.....	Coolant	
8		3			NS	•Decal.....	•Dekal.....	•Calcomania.....	•Autocollant.....	•Aufklebeschild.....	Danger pressure	
9		1			NS	•Decal.....	•Dekal.....	•Calcomania.....	•Autocollant.....	•Aufklebeschild.....		
10		1			NS	•Decal.....	•Dekal.....	•Calcomania.....	•Autocollant.....	•Aufklebeschild.....	Fuel, Diesel	
11	11003865-0	1				•Decal.....	•Dekal.....	•Calcomania.....	•Autocollant.....	•Aufklebeschild.....	(4935704) Fjäderbroms /Spring brake	
12		1			NS	•Decal.....	•Dekal.....	•Calcomania.....	•Autocollant.....	•Aufklebeschild.....	Dropbox	
13		1			NS	•Decal.....	•Dekal.....	•Calcomania.....	•Autocollant.....	•Aufklebeschild.....	Transmission	
14	4952181-8	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	Coolant	
	11004094-6	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....		
15		1			NS	•Decal.....	•Dekal.....	•Calcomania.....	•Autocollant.....	•Aufklebeschild.....	Air cleaner	
16		4			NS	•Decal.....	•Dekal.....	•Calcomania.....	•Autocollant.....	•Aufklebeschild.....		
17	13935002-9	2				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	Lifting arms	
18	13935007-8	2				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	Emergency exit	
19	11014914-3	2				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....		
20	11026729-1	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....		
21	11026730-9	4				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....		

1		SCHILDER UND ABZIEHBILDER ENSEIGNES ET DÉCALCOMANIES LETREROS Y CALCOMANÍAS SKYLTAR OCH DEKALER SIGN PLATES AND DECALS	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	897
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 158B	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	729

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 158 B

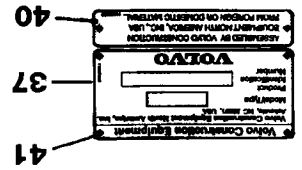
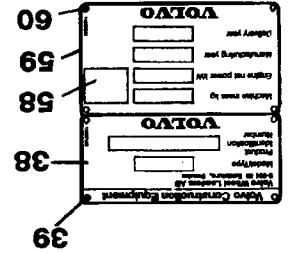
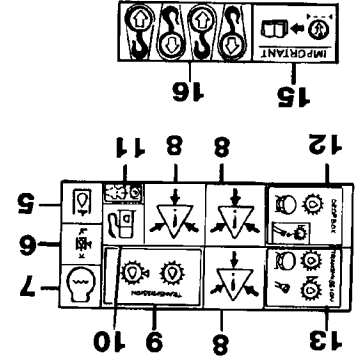
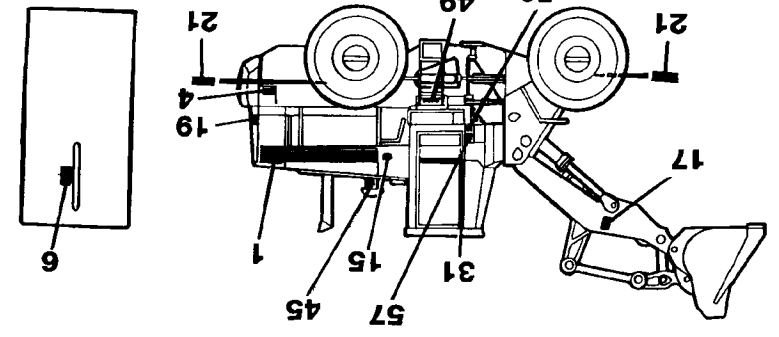
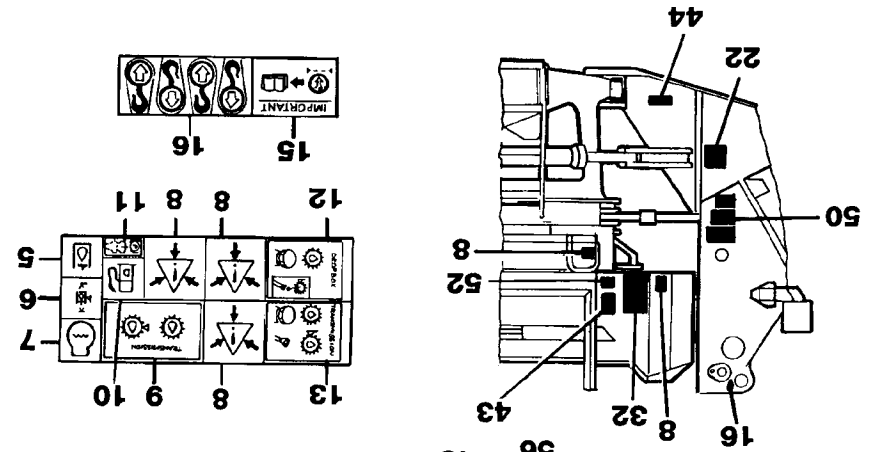
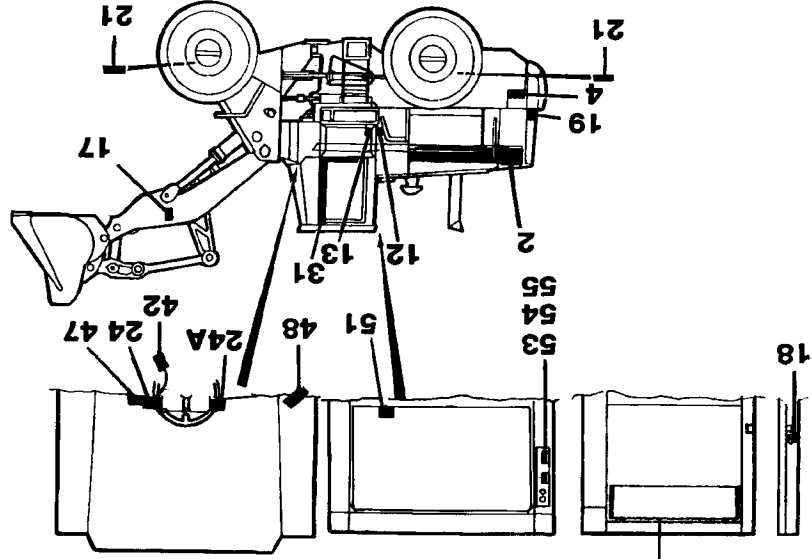
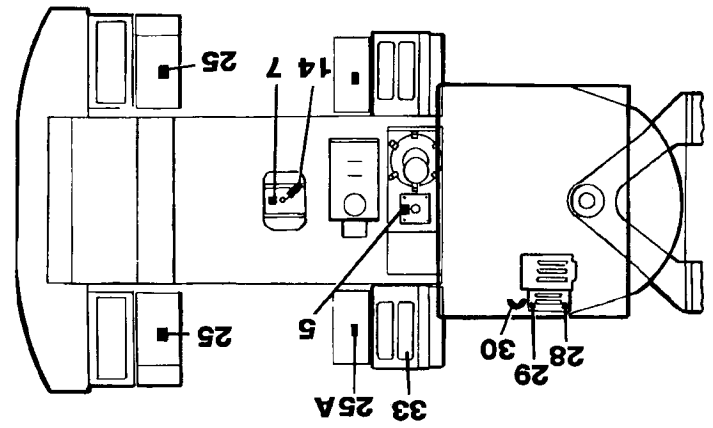
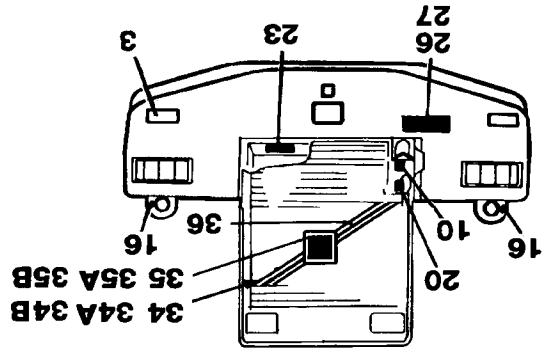
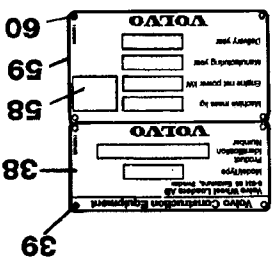
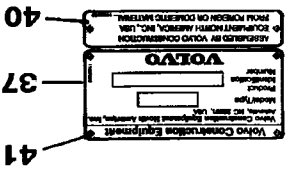
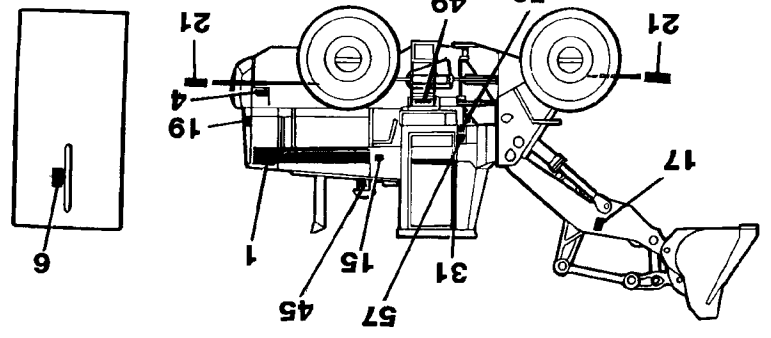
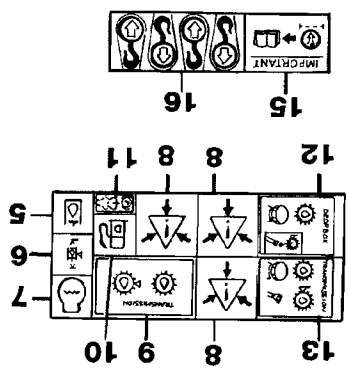
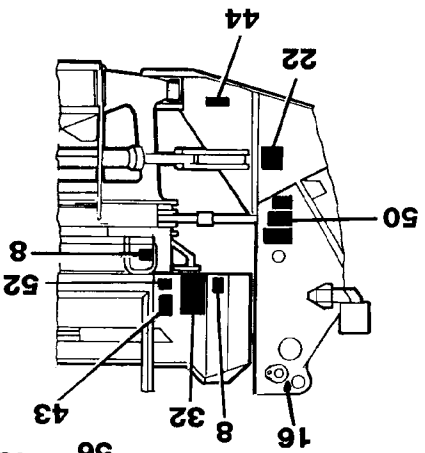
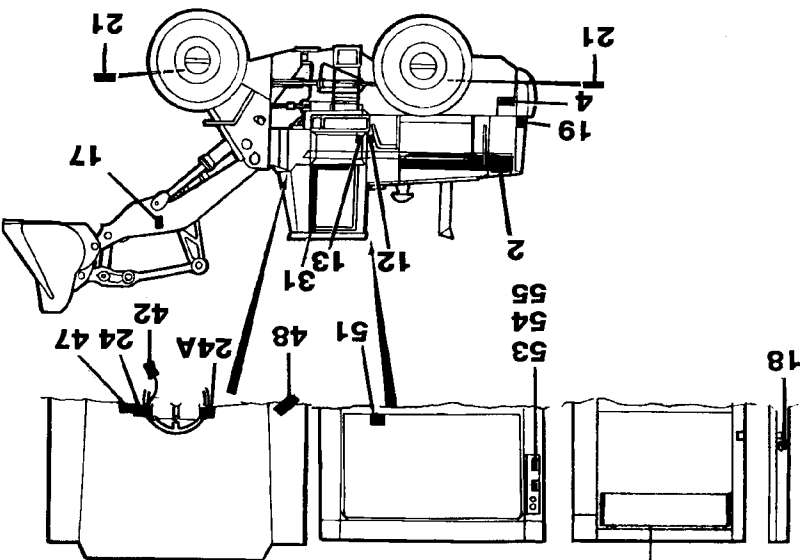
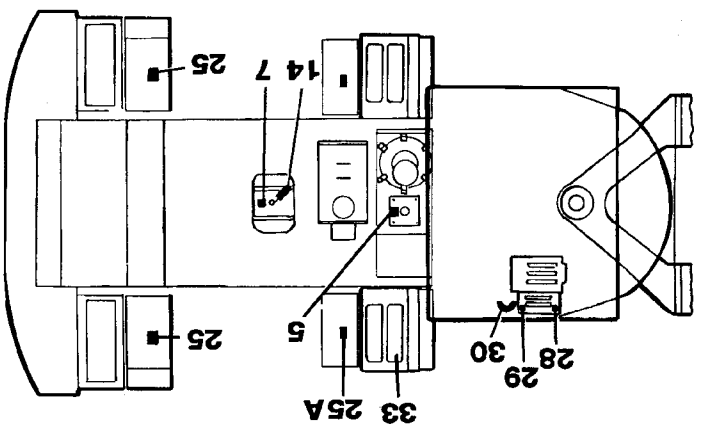
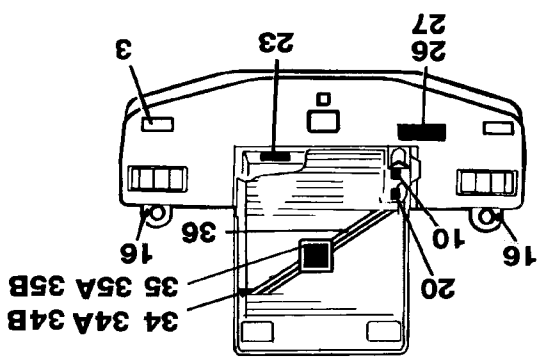


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
22	13935000-3	2				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....		
23	13935001-1	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....		
24	13935003-7	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....		
24A	13935069-8	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....		
25	13935004-5	2				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....		
25A	11026072-6	2				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	USA	
26	13935006-0	1				Sign.....	Skytt.....	Letrero.....	Enseigne.....	Schild.....		
27	941671-0	4				Blind rivet.....	Blindnit.....	Remache ciego.....	Rivet borgne.....	Blindniet.....		
28	11007212-1	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....		
29	11007211-3	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....		
30	11007025-7	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....		
31	11007940-7	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	(11007134) Black/Svart	
32	11015503-3	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	SER NO - 14375	
	11015903-5	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	SER NO - 62572 USA	
											SER NO 14376 -	
											SER NO 62573 - USA	
33	11091424-9	4				Slip protection.....	Halkskydd.....	Prot antidesliz.....	Antiderapant.....	Gleitschutz.....		
34	11101283-7	2				Strip.....	Band.....	Cinta.....	Ruban.....	Band.....		
34A	13949278-9	2				Flange lock nut.....	Flänslåsmutter.....	Contr tuer brid.....	Contr.ecr.bride.....	Flanschmutter.....		
34B	13969738-7	2				6-pt skt screw.....	Sextandhålskruv.....	Racor 6-dientes.....	Vis creuse 6 de.....	6-zahn hohlschr.....		
35	14343602-0	1				Emblem.....	Emblem.....	Emblema.....	Monogramme.....	Emblem.....		
35A	960139-4	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
35B	13945358-3	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
36	11101282-9	1				Profile.....	Profil.....	Perfil.....	Profile.....	Profil.....		
37		1			NS	Sign.....	Skytt.....	Letrero.....	Enseigne.....	Schild.....		
38		1			NS	Sign.....	Skytt.....	Letrero.....	Enseigne.....	Schild.....		
39	941671-0	4				Blind rivet.....	Blindnit.....	Remache ciego.....	Rivet borgne.....	Blindniet.....		
40		1			NS	Sign.....	Skytt.....	Letrero.....	Enseigne.....	Schild.....		
41	13905650-1	1				Drive screw.....	Drivskruv.....	Tornillo motriz.....	Vis commande.....	Durchsetzschr.....		
42	4952170-1	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	94517 , USA	

1	SCHILDER UND ABZIEHBILDER ENSEIGNES ET DÉCALCOMANIES LETREROS Y CALCOMANÍAS SKYLTAR OCH DEKALER SIGN PLATES AND DECALS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	897
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 158B	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	731

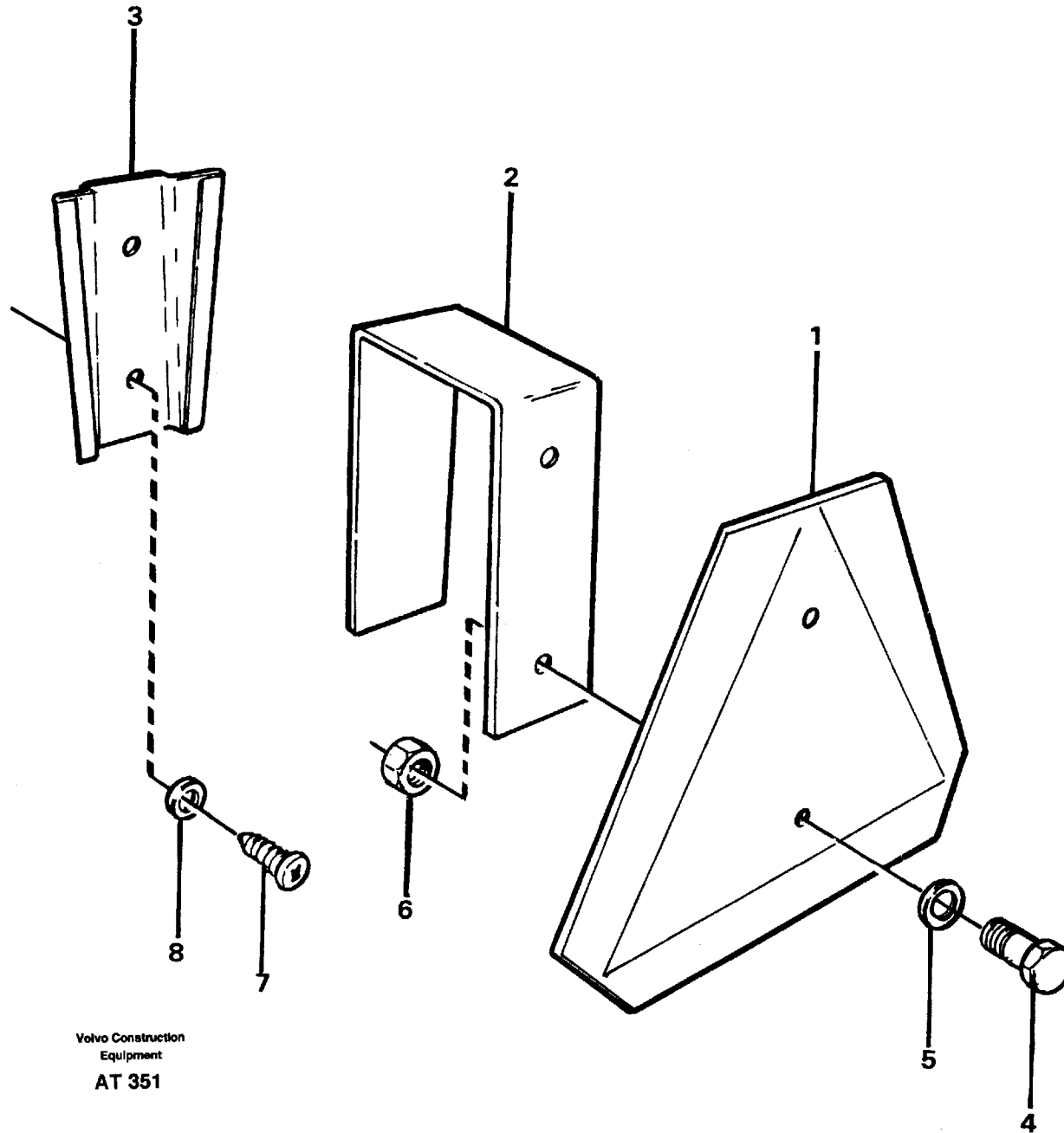
Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 158 B



46

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
43	4952166-9	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	94517 , USA	
44	4952169-3	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	94517 , USA	
45	11013034-1	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	94517 , USA	
46	11104082-0	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	94517 , USA	
47	4952179-2	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	94517 , USA	
	11111506-9	1				Warning decal.....	Varningsdekal.....	Calcomania adv.....	Decal.avertiss.....	Warnaufkleber.....	92445, 92773, 92970 , SER NO 14501 -	
48	11046865-9	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	94517 , USA	
49	11015706-2	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	94517 , USA	
50		1			NS	Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	94517 , USA	
51		1			NS	Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	94517 , USA	
52		1			NS	Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	94517 , USA	
53		1			NS	Sign.....	Skylt.....	Letrero.....	Enseigne.....	Schild.....	33260	
54		1			NS	Sign.....	Skylt.....	Letrero.....	Enseigne.....	Schild.....	33260	
55		1			NS	Tape.....	Tejp.....	Cinta.....	Scotch.....	Klebeband.....	33260	
56	11100167-3	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	94707 , LPA 72 EEC	
57	11018487-6	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	94707 , LWA 106 EEC	
58	11026792-9	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	94452 , CE	
59		1			NS	Sign.....	Skylt.....	Letrero.....	Enseigne.....	Schild.....	94452	
60	941671-0	4				Blind rivet.....	Blindnit.....	Remache ciego.....	Rivet borgne.....	Blindniet.....	94452	

1		SCHILDER UND ABZIEHBILDER ENSEIGNES ET DÉCALCOMANIES LETREROS Y CALCOMANÍAS SKYLTAR OCH DEKALER SIGN PLATES AND DECALS	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	897
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 158B	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	733



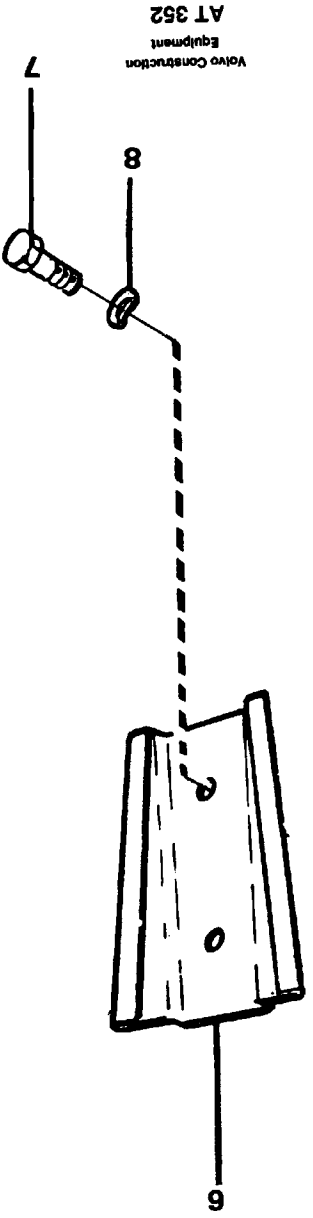
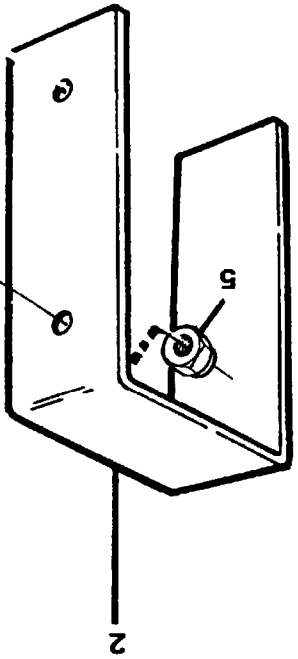
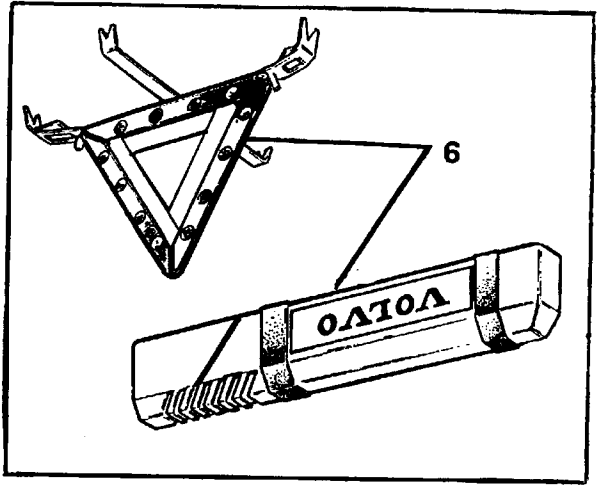
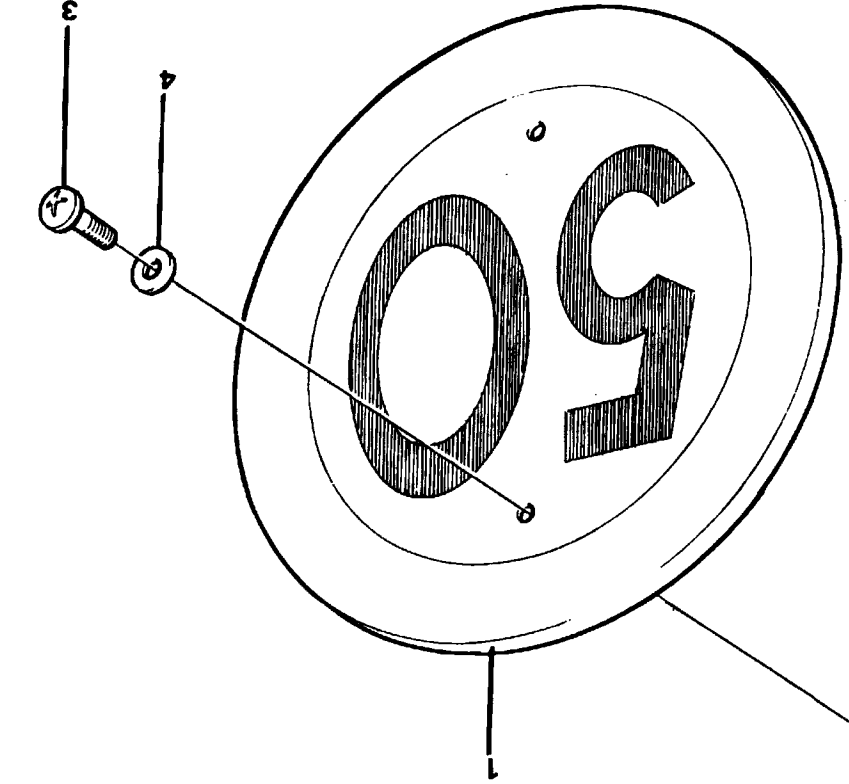
Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 351

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	6627784-9	1				Sign.....	Skylt.....	Letrero.....	Enseigne.....	Schild.....		
2	4856350-6	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
3	4832120-2	1				Retainer.....	Hållare.....	Soporte.....	Retenue.....	Halter.....		
4	956095-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
5	13949607-9	2				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....	(949607)	
6	13963105-5	2				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....	(963105)	
7	13969278-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(955138)	
	13955271-5	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	91923	
8	941905-2	2				Spring washer.....	Fjäderbricka.....	Arand elastica.....	Ronde.elastique.....	Federscheibe.....		

1	LGF - WARNDREIECK. PLAQUE "VÉHICULE LENT". LGF-LETREROS "VEÍCULO "VEÍCULO MARCHA LENTA". LGF - SKYLT. LGF - SIGN. 99592	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	897
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 351	200
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	735

VOLVO

L90C



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 352

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11050490-9	1				Sign.....	Skylt.....	Letrero.....	Enseigne.....	Schild.....		
2	4856350-6	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
3	956095-4	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
4	955892-5	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
5	946035-3	4				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
6	4832120-2	1				Retainer.....	Hållare.....	Soporte.....	Retenue.....	Halter.....		
7	13969278-4	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
8	13940090-7	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
9	3518874-7	1				Wrn triangle.....	Varn. triangel.....	Triang senaliz.....	Triangl.signal.....	Warndreieck.....		

1		50KM/H SCHILD	Catalog id	Group
2		50KM/H ENSEIGNE	97785	897
3		50KM/H LETRERO	Illustr. No	Section
4		50 KM/H SKYLT		
5		50KM/H SIGN	Issue	Page
		92670		

VOLVO

L90C

VOLVO

**Volvo Construction
Equipment**

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

GROUP	Section	Page	GROUP	Section	Page		
911	Hydraulic - oil tank	50	745	926	Distribution block, B3. 94809	600	833
	Hydraulic system: Suction line	100	749		Distribution block, B4. 94809	700	837
	Hydraulic system: Feed line	150	751		Pump. 94809	800	839
	Hydraulic system: Return line	200	753	945	Lifting unit	100	841
	Hydraulic system: Lift function	250	755		Links with fitting parts	150	845
	Hydraulic system: Tilt function	300	759		Hydraulic cylinder, Lifting	300	849
	Hydraulic oil cooler	350	763		Hydraulic cylinder, Tilting	350	851
	Oil filter	400	765		Bucket positioner and boom kickout	400	853
912	Control valve, Assembly	100	767	993	Extended lubepoints for loader linkage	100	857
	Control valve	150	769		Extended lubepoints for loader linkage	200	859
913	Hydraulic - oil pump, Assembly	100	773				
	Hydraulic - oil pump	150	775				
914	Servo hydraulics	50	777				
	Servo valve with fitting parts	100	783				
	Servo valve	150	787				
916	Single acting lifting function 94537	100	791				
	Extra hydraulic equipment 3rd hydraulic control 92972,92421	150	793				
	Extra hydraulic equipment equipment,4th function 94591	200	795				
	Reversing valve 3rd and 4th funcion 94591	250	799				
	Boom suspension system 94538	300	801				
	Accumulator 94538	350	805				
	Valve 94538	400	807				
924	Hydraulic system for attachment bracket 92445, 92773, 92970	100	811				
	Tool bar 92773, 92445	150	815				
	Hydraulic cylinder	200	817				
926	Central lubrication. 94809	100	819				
	Central lubrication for tool bar. 94809, 94811	300	823				
	Distribution block, B2. 94809	400	825				
	Distribution block, B1. 94809	500	829				

INDEX OF CONTENTS	Catalogue id	Group
	97785	900
	Issue	Page
	65/97	739

INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING				Catalogue id	
				97785	
				Group	
				900	
				Issue	
				65/97	
GRUPP		Avsnitt	Sida	GRUPP	
				Avsnitt	Sida

911	Hydraultank	50	745	926	Pump. 94809	800	839
	Hydraulsystem: Sugledning	100	749	945	Lyftaggregat	100	841
	Hydraulsystem: Tryckledning	150	751		Länkar med monteringsdetaljer	150	845
	Hydraulsystem: Returledning	200	753		Hydraulcylinder, Lyft	300	849
	Hydraulsystem: Lyftfunktion	250	755		Hydraulcylinder, Tilt	350	851
	Hydraulsystem: Tiltfunktion	300	759		Skop- och lyftautomatik	400	853
	Hydrauloljekylare	350	763	993	Framdragna smörjpunkter för lyftarmssystem	100	857
	Oljefilter	400	765		Framdragna smörjpunkter för lastaggregat	200	859
912	Manöverventil, Montering	100	767				
	Manöverventil	150	769				
913	Hydraulpump, Montering	100	773				
	Hydraulpump	150	775				
914	Servohydraulik	50	777				
	Servoventil med monteringsdetaljer	100	783				
	Servoventil	150	787				
916	Enkelverkande lyftfunktion 94537	100	791				
	Extra hydraulutrustning 3:e hydraulfunktion 92972,92421	150	793				
	Extra hydraulutrustning, 4:e funktion 94591	200	795				
	Omkastarventil 3:e och 4:e funktion 94591	250	799				
	Lastarmsfjädring 94538	300	801				
	Ackumulator 94538	350	805				
	Ventil 94538	400	807				
924	Hydraulutrustning för redskapsfäste 92445, 92773, 92970	100	811				
	Redskapsfäste 92773, 92445	150	815				
	Hydraulcylinder	200	817				
926	Centralsmörjning. 94809	100	819				
	Centralsmörjning för redskapsfäste. 94809, 94811	300	823				
	Fördelningsblock, B2. 94809	400	825				
	Fördelningsblock, B1 94809	500	829				
	Fördelningsblock, B3. 94809	600	833				
	Fördelningsblock, B4. 94809	700	837				

Page	Issue	INDICE
741	65/97	
Group	Catalogue id	
900	97785	

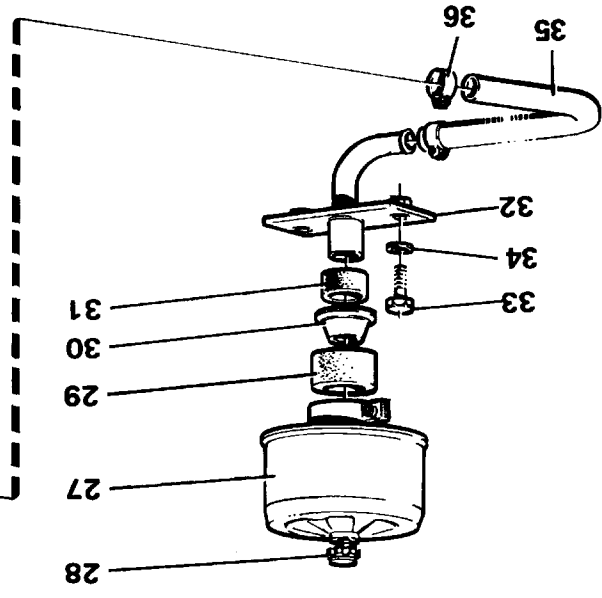
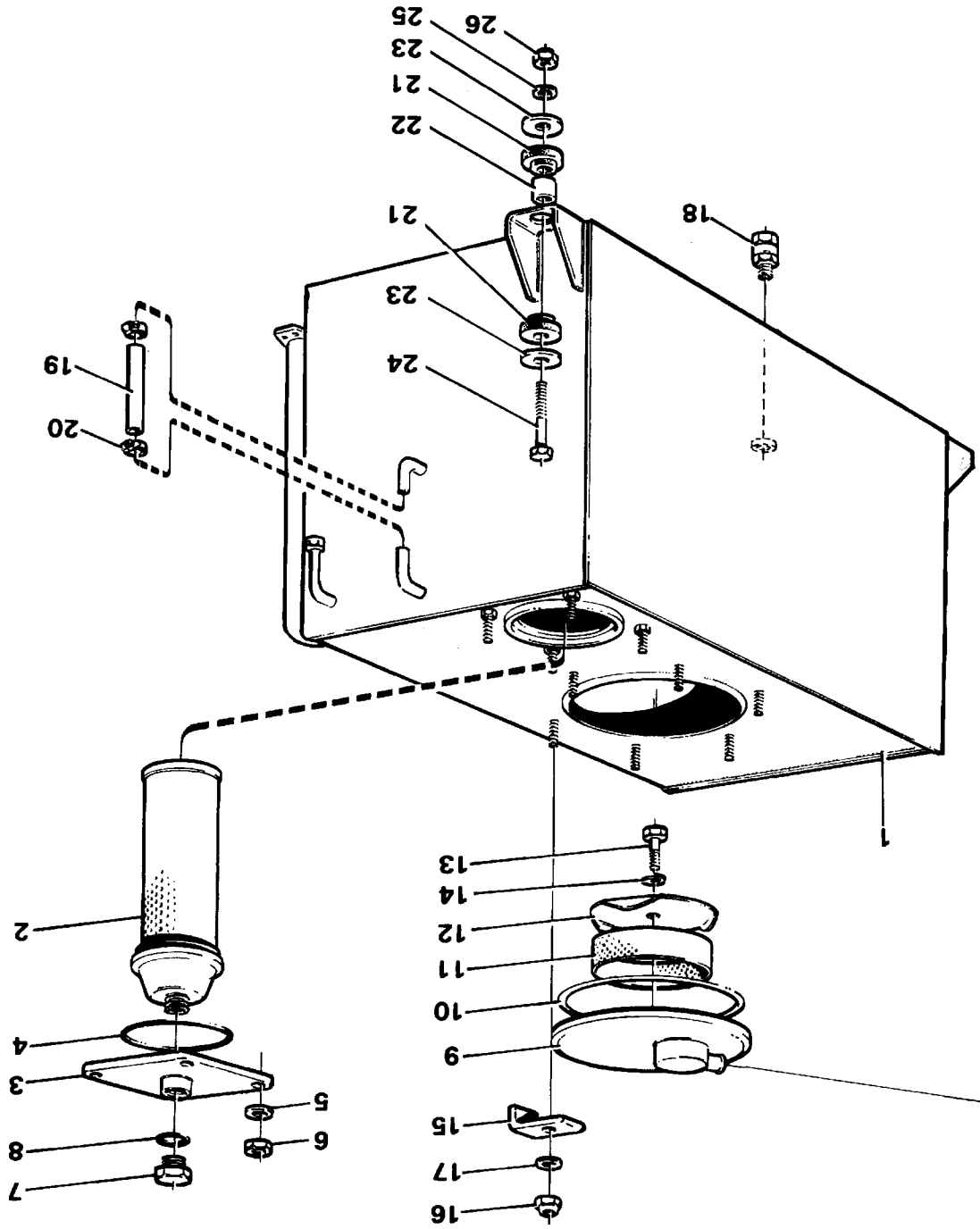
	911 Depósito de aceite hidráulico	50	
	Sistema hidráulica: Conducto aspiracion	100	
	Sistema hidráulica: Conducto presion	150	
	Sistema hidráulica: Conducto retorno	200	
	Sistema hidráulica: Elevacion hidráulica	250	
	Sistema hidráulica: Volcador hidráulica	300	
	Entritader de aceite	350	
	Filtro	400	
	912 Válvula de mando, montaje	100	
	Válvula de mando	150	
	913 Bomba hidráulica, montaje	100	
	Bomba hidráulica	150	
	914 Servosistema	50	
	Servo válvula con accesorios de montaje	100	
	Valvula servo	150	
	916 Acción de izar de simple efecto 94537	100	
	3a función hidráulica 92972,92421	150	
	4a función hidráulica 94591	200	
	Válvula reversible 3a y 4a función 94591	250	
	Amortiguarder de vibraciones 94538	300	
	Acumulador 94538	350	
	Valvula 94538	400	
	924 Sistema hidráulica, soporte de implementos	100	
	92445, 92773, 92970	811	
	Fijacion herramientas 92773, 92445	150	
	Cilindro hidráulico	200	
	926 Lubricacion central. 94809	100	
	Lubricacion central, fijacion herramientas. 94809, 94811	300	
	Bloque distribucion, B2. 94809	400	
	Bloque distribucion, B1. 94809	500	
	Bloque distribucion, B3. 94809	600	
		833	
	926 Bloque distribucion, B4. 94809	700	
	Bomba. 94809	800	
	945 Unid elevadora	100	
	Eslabones con accesorios de montaje	150	
	Cilindro hidráulico, elevacion	300	
	Cilindro hidráulico, volcador	350	
	Elevador automatico y automatismo de cuchara	400	
	Lubricacion de unid elevadora	100	
	993 Lubricacion de unid elevadora	100	
		857	
		200	
		859	

GROUPE		Section Page	
Catalogue id	97785	Issue	65/97
	900		742

911	Réservoir à huile hydraulique	745	50
	Système hydraulique: Conduit aspiration	749	100
	Système hydraulique: Conduit alimentation	751	150
	Système hydraulique: Conduit retour	753	200
	Système hydraulique: Relevage hydraulique	755	250
	Système hydraulique: Relevage hydraulique	759	300
	Radiateur d'huile	763	350
	Filtere	765	400
912	Valve de commande, montage	767	100
	Valve de commande	769	150
913	Pompe hydraulique, montage	773	100
	Pompe hydraulique	775	150
914	Système d'asservissement	777	50
	Servoalve avec pièces de montage	783	100
	Servoalve	787	150
916	Fonction levage simple effet 94537	791	100
	3ème fonction hydraulique 92972,92421	793	150
	Et 4 ème fonction hydraulique 94591	795	200
	Valve inversement 3 ème et 4 ème funcio n 94591	799	250
	Amortisseur vibrations 94538	801	300
	Accu 94538	805	350
	Soupape 94538	807	400
924	Système hydraulique, porte d'outil 92445, 92773, 92970	811	100
	Fixation outil 92773, 92445	815	150
	Cylindre hydraulique	817	200
926	Graissage central, 94809	819	100
	Graissage central, fixation outil, 94809, 94811	823	300
	Boitier de derivation B2, 94809	825	400
	Boitier de derivation B1, 94809	829	500
	Boitier de derivation B3, 94809	833	600
	Boitier de derivation B4, 94809	837	700
839	Pompe, 94809	926	800
	Elevateur 945	945	100
	Raccords avec pièces de montage	945	150
	Cylindre hydraulique, relevage	945	300
	Cylindre hydraulique, culbutage	945	350
	Automatique de levage et automatique godet	993	400
	Graissage du elevateur	993	100
	Graissage du elevateur	993	150
			200
			859

GRUPPE	Abschnitt	Seite	GRUPPE	Abschnitt	Seite		
911	Druckölbehälter	50	745	926	Pumpe. 94809	800	839
	Druckölsystem: Saugleitung	100	749	945	Hubaggregat	100	841
	Druckölsystem: Druckleitung	150	751		Glieder mit Anbauteilen	150	845
	Druckölsystem: Ruckaufleitung	200	753		Druckölzylinder, Hubhydraulik	300	849
	Druckölsystem: Hydraulischer Hubhydraulik	250	755		Druckölzylinder, Kipphydraulik	350	851
	Druckölsystem: Hydraulischer kippvorrichtung	300	759		Hubwerkautomatik und Schaufelautomatik	400	853
	Ölkühler	350	763	993	Hubaggregatschmierung	100	857
	Filter	400	765		Hubaggregatschmierung	200	859
912	Steuerventil, Einbauteilen	100	767				
	Steuerventil	150	769				
913	Druckölpumpe, Einbauteilen	100	773				
	Druckölpump	150	775				
914	Servosystem	50	777				
	Servoventil mit Anbauteilen	100	783				
	Servoventil	150	787				
916	Einfackwirkende Hubfunktion 94537	100	791				
	Hydr.ausrüstung 3.Druckölfunktion 92972,92421	150	793				
	4. Druckölfunktion 94591	200	795				
	Umsteuerventil 3. und 4. funktion 94591	250	799				
	Schwingungsdämpfer 94538	300	801				
	Speicher 94538	350	805				
	Ventil 94538	400	807				
924	Druckölsystem, Geräteschnellkupplung 92445, 92773, 92970	100	811				
	Geräteträger 92773, 92445	150	815				
	Druckölzylinder	200	817				
926	Zentralschmierung. 94809	100	819				
	Zentralschmierung für Geräteträger. 94809, 94811	300	823				
	Verteilergruppe, B2. 94809	400	825				
	Verteilergruppe, B1. 94809	500	829				
	Verteilergruppe, B3. 94809	600	833				
	Verteilergruppe, B4. 94809	700	837				

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS	Catalogue id	Group
	97785	900
	Issue	Page
	65/97	743



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 245

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11015826-8	1			NS	Hydr fluid tank.....	Hydrauloljetank.....	Dep aceite hidr.....	Reser.fluid.hy.....	Druckölbehälter.....		
2		1				•Hydraulic-oil tank.....	•Hydrauloljetank.....	•Hidr. tank petrole.....	•Hydr. reservoir huile...	•Hydr. ölbüsche		
3	4935555-5	1				•Filter insert.....	•Filterinsats.....	•Filtro adaptador.....	•Filtre adapter.....	•Filterinsatz.....	See group 911, Page 765	
4	962500-5	1				•Cover.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Couvercle.....	•Deckel.....		
5	13960148-8	4				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
6	13971083-4	4				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
7	941375-8	1				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
8	958229-7	1				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
9	4854852-3	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
10	4939034-7	1				•Cover.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Couvercle.....	•Deckel.....		
11	4854855-6	1				•Sealing ring.....	•Tättningsring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
12	4854856-4	1				•Ring.....	•Ring.....	•Anillo.....	•Anneau.....	•Ring.....		
13	13955294-7	1				•Cover.....	•Lock.....	•Tapa.....	•Couvercle.....	•Deckel.....		
14	13941907-1	1				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
15	11018449-6	6				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
16	946036-1	6				•Clamp.....	•Klamma.....	•Abrazadera.....	•Collier serrage.....	•Klemme.....		
17	13955894-4	6				•Lock nut.....	•Låsmutter.....	•Contratuerca.....	•Contre-ecrou.....	•Sicher mutter.....		
18	11000127-8	1				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....	(955894)	
19	941507-6	REQ				•Drain cock.....	•Avtappningskran.....	•Gripo vaciado.....	•Robinet vidange.....	•Ablasshahn.....		
20	4881118-6	2				•Hose.....	•Slang.....	•Manguera.....	•Flexible.....	•Schlauch.....	L = 125 MM	
21	4746300-5	8				•Hose clamp.....	•Slangklämma.....	•Abraz manguera.....	•Collier serrage.....	•Schlauchklemme.....		
22	11026256-5	4				Rubber block.....	Gummikuts.....	Bloque goma.....	Bloc caoutchouc.....	Gummiblock.....		
23	11026256-5	4				Spacer sleeve.....	Distanshylsa.....	Manguito dist.....	Doui.entretroise.....	Abstandhulse.....	(912151)	
24	4746301-3	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
25	13970976-0	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	L = 60 MM	
26	13970978-6	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	L = 70 MM	
27	947558-3	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
28	13971084-2	4			Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....			
29	11033540-3	1			Filter.....	Filter.....	Filtro.....	Filtre.....	Filter.....			
30		1			•Housing.....	•Hus.....	•Carter.....	•Carter.....	•Gehäuse.....			

1	DRUCKÖLBEHÄLTER RÉSERVOIR Á HUILE HYDRAULIQUE DEPÓSITO DE ACEITE HIDRÁLICO HYDRAULTANK HYDRAULIC - OIL TANK	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	911
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 245	50
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	745

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Hydraulic tank.....	Hydaultank.....	Hidr.tank para petr.....	Hydraulique res.huil.....	Hydraulis.ölbusch.....	See group 911, Page 745	
2	11014113-2	1				Conn casing.....	Anslutningskåpa.....	Tapa conexion.....	Capot connexion.....	Anschlusskappe.....		
3	930870-1	1				Hose clamp.....	Slangklämna.....	Abraz manguera.....	Collier serrage.....	Schlauchklamme.....		
4	13927475-7	1				Clamp.....	Klämna.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
5	11015829-2	1				Suction pipe.....	Sugrör.....	Tube aspiracion.....	Tuyau aspirati.....	Saugrohr.....		
6	949240-6	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
7	13970970-3	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
8	13955897-7	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
9		1				Hydraulic pump.....	Hydraulpump.....	Hidraul.bamba.....	Hydraul.pompe.....	Hydraul.pumpe.....	See group 913, Page 773	

1		DRUKÖLSYSTEM: SAUGLEITUNG SYSTÈME HYDRAULIQUE: CONDUIT ASPIRATION SISTEMA HIDRÁULICA: CONDUCTO ASPIRATION HYDRAULSYSTEM: SUGLEDNING HYDRAULIC SYSTEM: SUCTION LINE	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	911
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 244	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	749

VOLVO

L90C

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 258

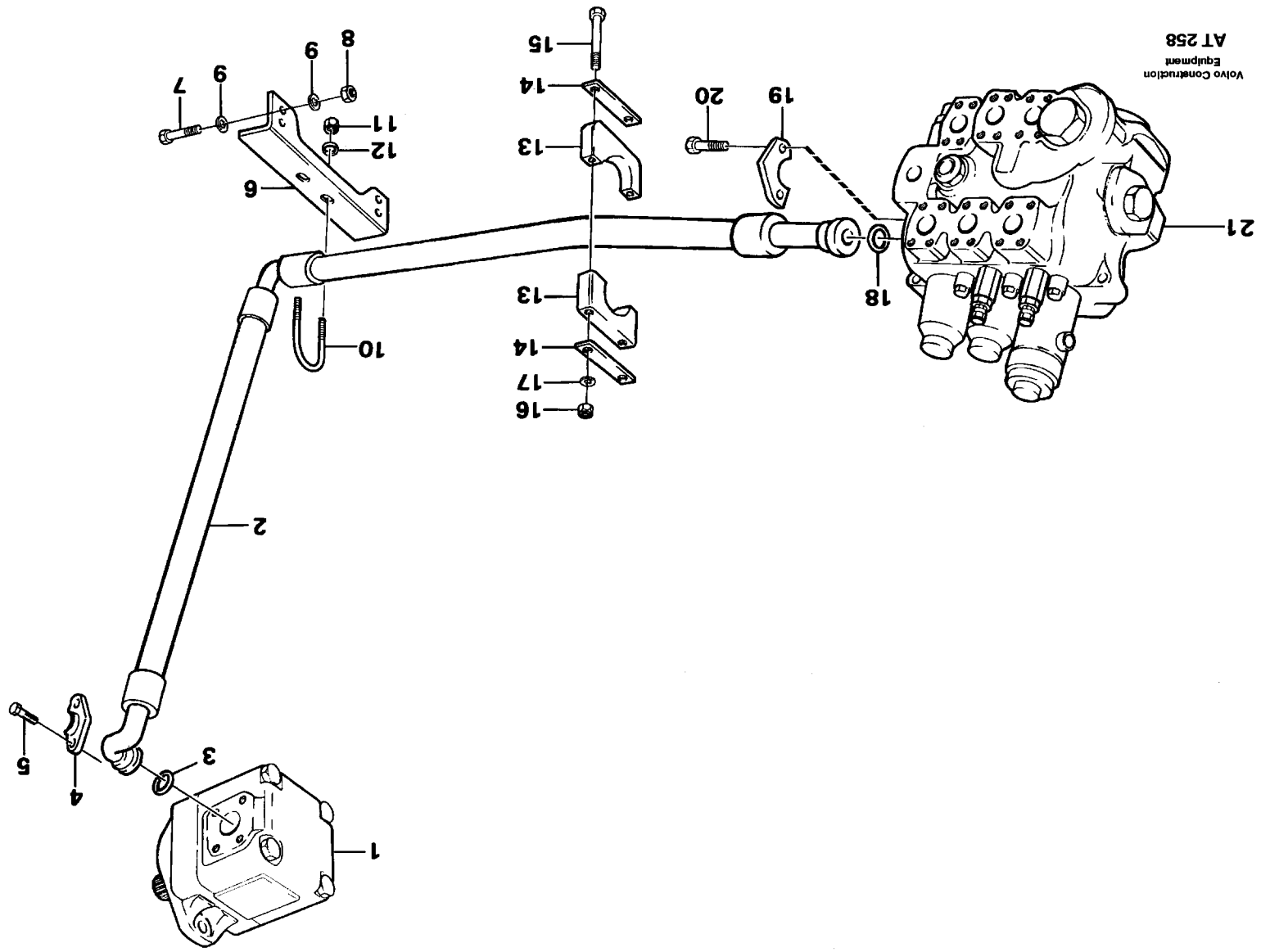
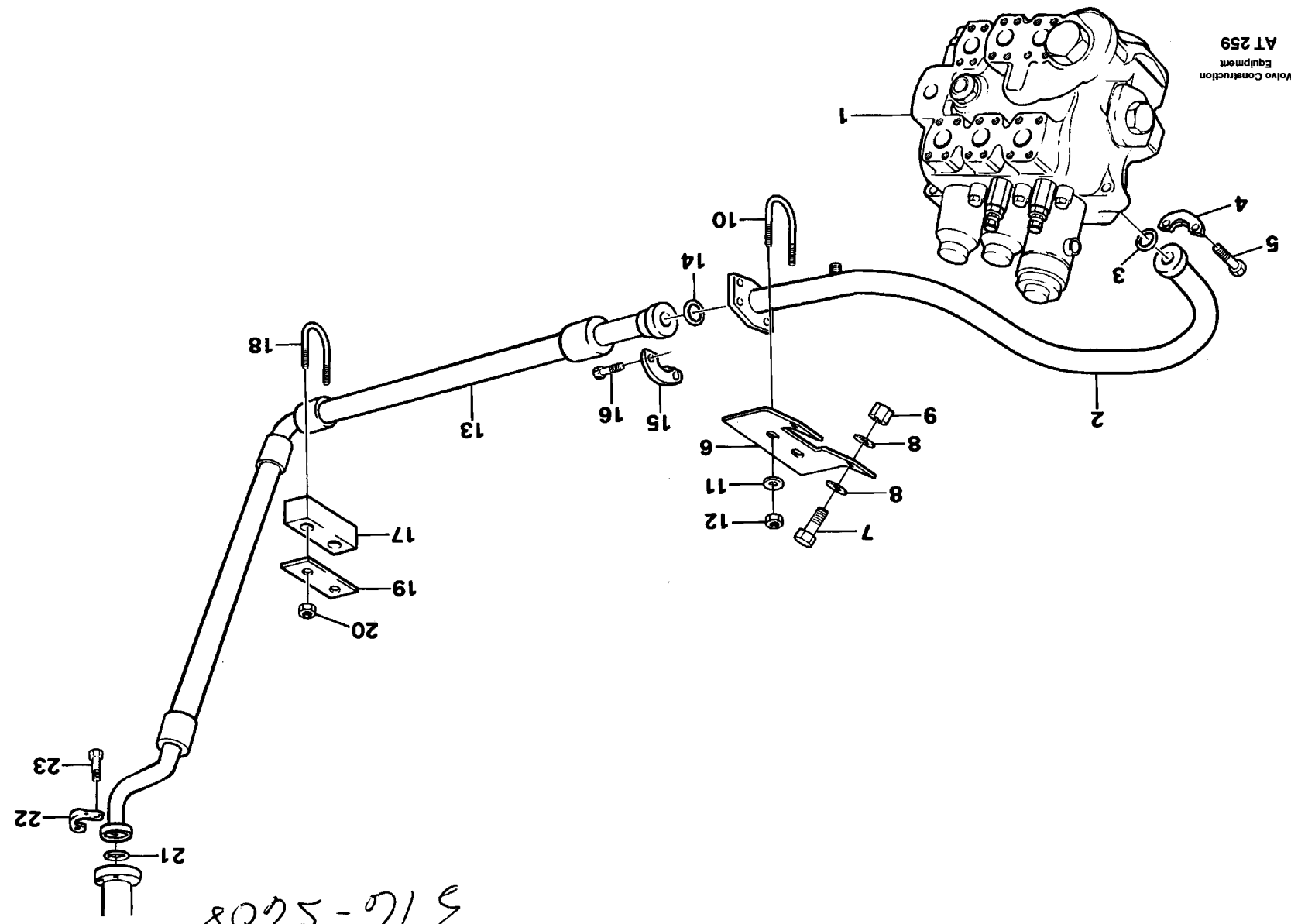


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Hydraulic pump.....	Hydraulpump.....	Hidraul.bomba.....	Hydraul.pompe.....	Hydraul.pumpe.....	See group 913, Page 773	
2	11015151-1	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangedning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....		
3	13949238-3	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
4	931935-1	2				Flange half.....	Flänshalva.....	Mitad brida.....	Demi-bride.....	Flanschhälfte.....		
5	959255-1	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
6	11018852-1	1				Member.....	Balk.....	Viga.....	Poutre.....	Träger.....		
7	940132-4	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
8	955782-8	4				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
9	13960141-3	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
10	4760181-0	1				Clamp.....	Klammer.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klammer.....		
11	946036-1	2				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
12	13960141-3	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
13	11091646-7	1				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
14	11091768-9	2				Cover plate.....	Täckplatta.....	Placa tapa.....	Plaque recouvr.....	Abdeckplatte.....		
15	955309-0	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
16	946036-1	2				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
17	13960141-3	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
18	13949238-3	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
19	931935-1	2				Flange half.....	Flänshalva.....	Mitad brida.....	Demi-bride.....	Flanschhälfte.....		
20	959255-1	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
21		1				Control valve.....	Manöverventil.....	Valvula mando.....	Valve commande.....	Steuerventil.....	See group 912, Page 767	

1	DRUCKÖLSYSTEM: DRUCKLEITUNG SYSTÈME HYDRAULIQUE: CONDUIT ALIMENTATION SISTEMA HIDRÁULICA: CONDUCTO PRESION HYDRAULSYSTEM: TRYCKLEDNING HYDRAULIC SYSTEM: FEED LINE	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	911
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 258	150
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	751

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 259



376-5608

6009

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Control valve.....	Manöverventil.....	Valvula mando.....	Valve commande.....	Steuerventil.....	See group 912, Page 767	
2	11015398-8	1				Return line.....	Returledning.....	Conduct return.....	Conduit retour.....	Ruckaufleitung.....		
3	13949238-3	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
4	931935-1	2				Flange half.....	Flänshalva.....	Mitad brida.....	Demi-bride.....	Flanschhälfte.....		
5	959255-1	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
6	11015401-0	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
7	13970949-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
8	13960143-9	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
9	13971070-1	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
10	4739983-7	1				Clamp.....	Klammer.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klammer.....		
11	13960141-3	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
12	946036-1	2				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
13	11015397-0	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....		
14	13949239-1	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
15	931936-9	2				Flange half.....	Flänshalva.....	Mitad brida.....	Demi-bride.....	Flanschhälfte.....		
16	968004-2	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
17	11015227-9	1				Spacer.....	Mellanlägg.....	Suplemento.....	Cale.....	Beilegscheibe.....		
18	11015221-2	1				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
19	11020368-4	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
20	13971083-4	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
21	13949239-1	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
22	931936-9	2				Flange half.....	Flänshalva.....	Mitad brida.....	Demi-bride.....	Flanschhälfte.....		
23	968004-2	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		

550-

1	DRUCKÖLSYSTEM: RUCKAUFLEITUNG SYSTÈME HYDRAULIQUE: CONDUIT RETOUR SISTEMA HYDRÁULICA: CONDUCTO RETUNO HYDRAULSYSTEM: RETURLEDNING HYDRAULIC SYSTEM: RETURN LINE	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	911
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 259	200
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	753

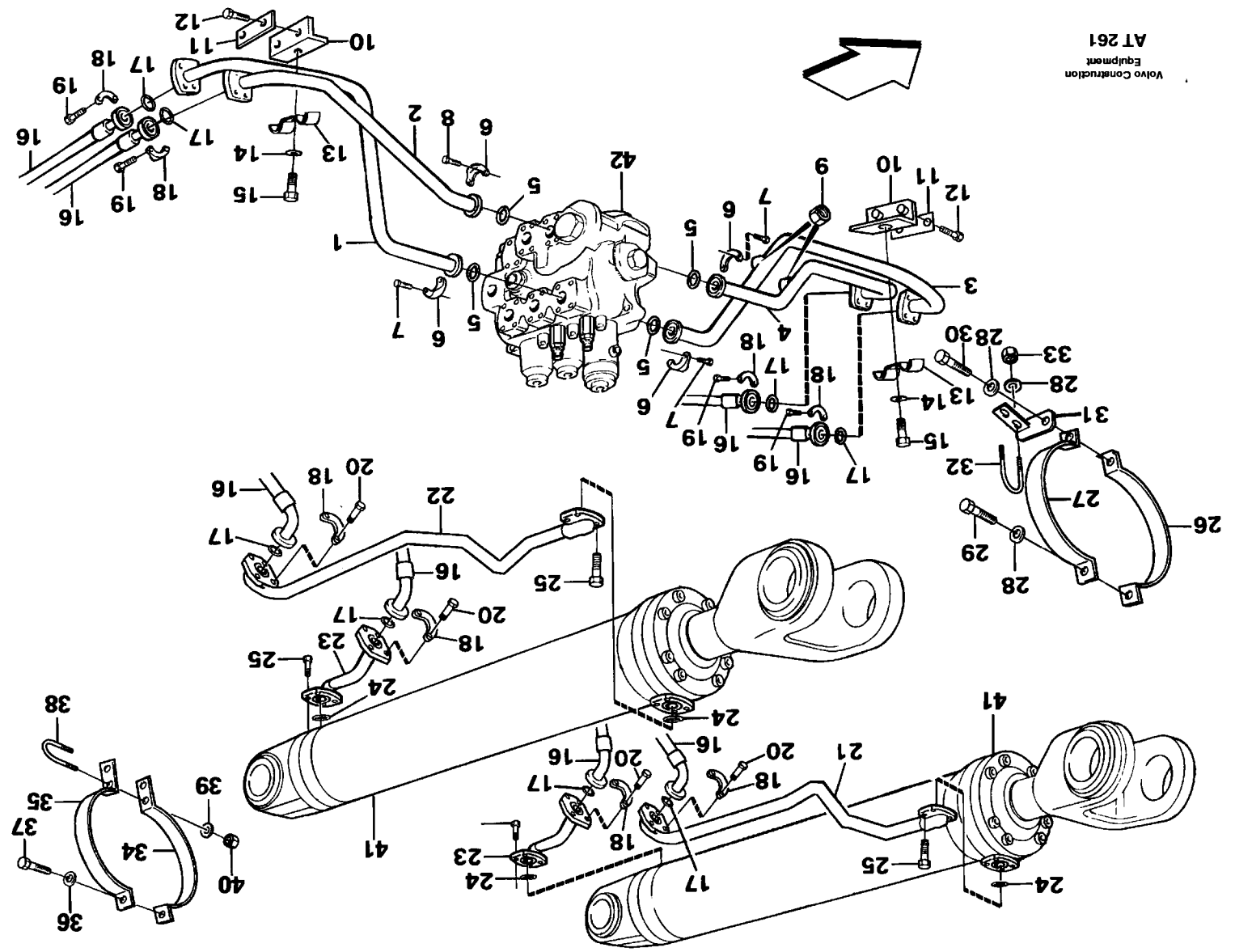


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11015360-8	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....	LH +	
2	11015362-4	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....	LH -	
3	11015356-6	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....	RH +	
4	11015358-2	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....	RH -	
5	13948700-3	4				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
6	927947-2	8				Flange half.....	Flänshalva.....	Mitad brida.....	Demi-bride.....	Flanschhälfte.....		
7	959239-5	12				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M10x30	
8	959250-2	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M10x90	
9	4821970-3	2				Blind nut.....	Blindmutter.....	Tuerca ciega.....	Ecrou borgne.....	Blindmutter.....		
10	11020354-4	2				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
11	11020368-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
12	13970949-7	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M10x35	
13	4974125-9	2				Cap.....	Överfall.....	Sombbrero.....	Cavalier.....	Überwurf.....		
14	13960143-9	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
15	13970951-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M10x45	
16	13933610-1	4				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....		
17	13948699-7	8				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
18	926356-7	16				Flange half.....	Flänshalva.....	Mitad brida.....	Demi-bride.....	Flanschhälfte.....		
19	13970948-9	16				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
20	959239-5	16				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
21	11015677-5	1				Pipe.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohrleitung.....		
22	11015679-1	1				Pipe.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohrleitung.....		
23	11015286-5	2				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....		
24	13948699-7	8				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
25	959239-5	16				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
26	11015304-6	2				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
27	11015306-1	2				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
28	13960141-3	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
29	955297-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x25	
30	940142-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x30	

1	DRUCKÖLSYSTEM: HYDRAULISCHER HUBHYDRAULIK SYSTÈME HYDRAULIQUE: RELEVAGE HYDRAULIQUE SISTEMA HIDRÁULICA: ELEVAIÓN HIDRÁULICA HYDRAULSYSTEM: LYFTFUNKTION HYDRAULIC SYSTEM: LIFT FUNCTION	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	911
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 261	250
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	755

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 261

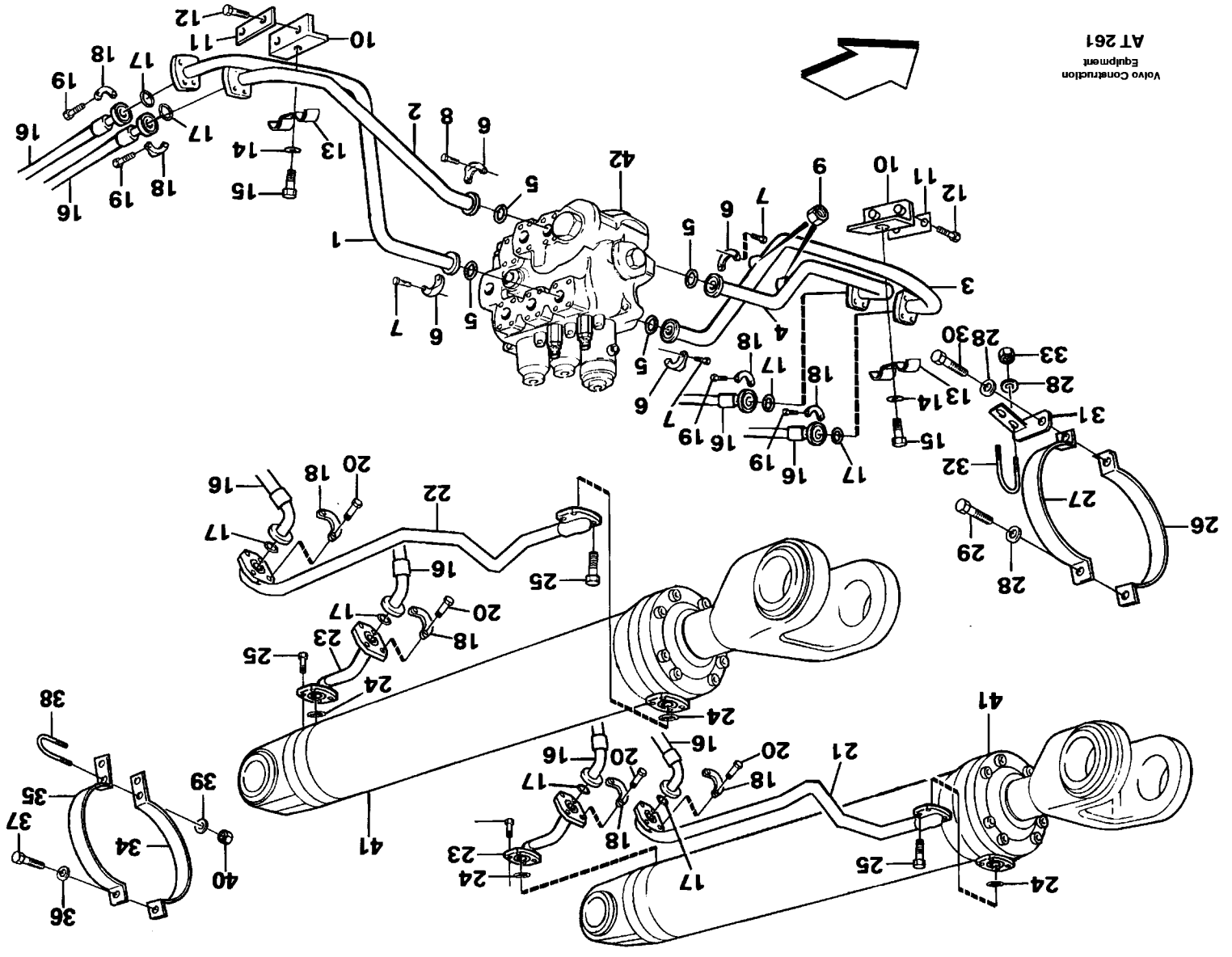


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K i T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
31	11015307-9	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....	LH	
	11015333-5	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....	RH	
32	4739982-9	2				Clamp.....	Klammer.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klammer.....		
33	946036-1	4				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
34	11015643-7	2				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
35	11015645-2	2				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
36	13960141-3	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
37	955297-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
38	4739982-9	2				Clamp.....	Klammer.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klammer.....		
39	13955894-4	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
40	946036-1	4				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
41		2				Lifting cylinder.....	Lyftcylinder.....	Cilindro elevacion.....	Verin levage.....	Hubzylinder.....	See group 945, Page 849	
42		1				Control valve.....	Manöverventil.....	Valvula mando.....	Valve commande.....	Steuerventil.....	See group 912, Page 767	

1		DRUCKÖLSYSTEM: HYDRAULISCHER HUBHYDRAULIK SYSTÈME HYDRAULIQUE: RELEVAGE HYDRAULIQUE SISTEMA HIDRÁULICA: ELEVAIÓN HIDRÁULICA HYDRAULSYSTEM: LYFTFUNKTION HYDRAULIC SYSTEM: LIFT FUNCTION	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	911
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 261	250
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	757

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 262

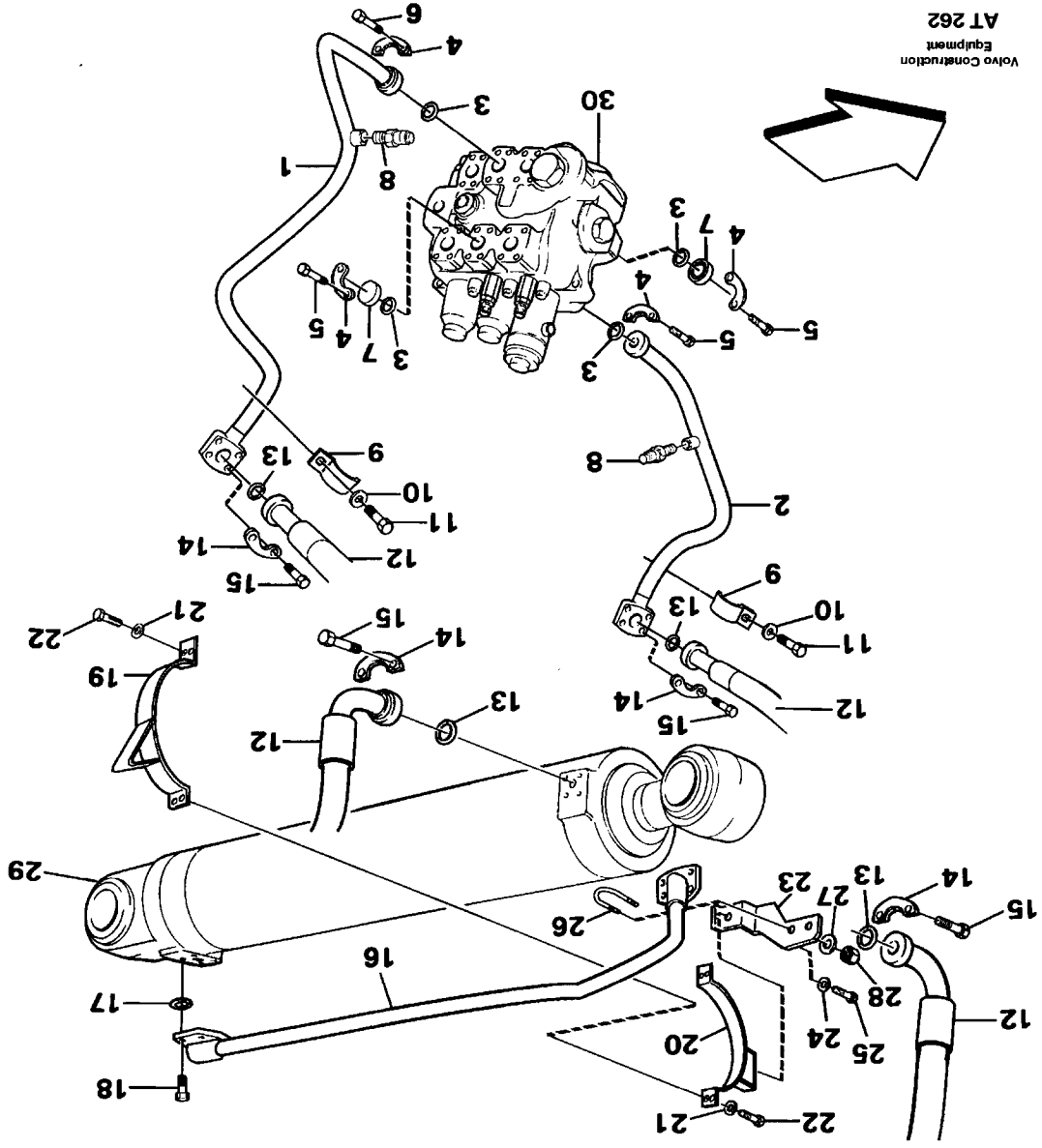


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11015360-8	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....	LH +	
2	11015362-4	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....	LH -	
3	11015356-6	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....	RH +	
4	11015358-2	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....	RH -	
5	13948700-3	4				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
6	927947-2	8				Flange half.....	Flänshalva.....	Mitad brida.....	Demi-bride.....	Flanschhälfte.....		
7	959239-5	12				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M10x30	
8	959250-2	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M10x90	
9	4821970-3	2				Blind nut.....	Blindmutter.....	Tuerca ciega.....	Ecrou borgne.....	Blindmutter.....		
10	11020354-4	2				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
11	11020368-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
12	13970949-7	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M10x35	
13	4974125-9	2				Cap.....	Överfall.....	Sombbrero.....	Cavalier.....	Überwurf.....		
14	13960143-9	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
15	13970951-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M10x45	
16	13933610-1	4				Hose assembly.....	Slangedning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....		
17	13948699-7	8				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
18	926356-7	16				Flange half.....	Flänshalva.....	Mitad brida.....	Demi-bride.....	Flanschhälfte.....		
19	13970948-9	16				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
20	959239-5	16				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
21	11015677-5	1				Pipe.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohrleitung.....		
22	11015679-1	1				Pipe.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohrleitung.....		
23	11015286-5	2				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....		
24	13948699-7	8				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
25	959239-5	16				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
26	11015304-6	2				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
27	11015306-1	2				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
28	13960141-3	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
29	955297-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x25	
30	940142-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M8x30	

1	DRUCKÖLSYSTEM: HYDRAULISCHER HUBHYDRAULIK SYSTÈME HYDRAULIQUE: RELEVAGE HYDRAULIQUE SISTEMA HIDRÁULICA: ELEVAIÓN HIDRÁULICA HYDRAULSYSTEM: LYFTFUNKTION HYDRAULIC SYSTEM: LIFT FUNCTION	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	911
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 261	250
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	755

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 261

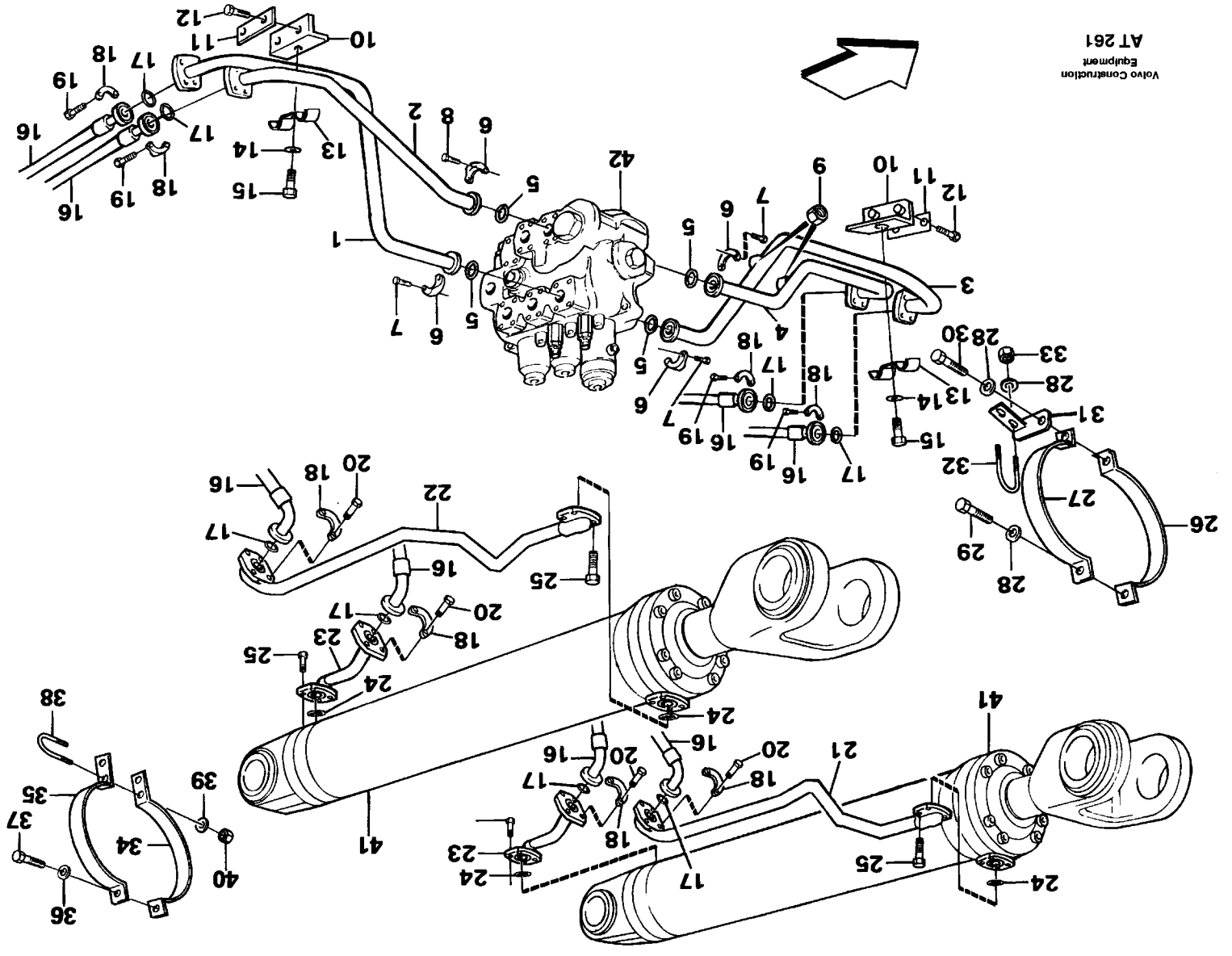


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
31	11015307-9	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....	LH	
	11015333-5	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....	RH	
32	4739982-9	2				Clamp.....	Klammer.....	Abrázadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klammer.....		
33	946036-1	4				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
34	11015643-7	2				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
35	11015645-2	2				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
36	13960141-3	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
37	955297-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
38	4739982-9	2				Clamp.....	Klammer.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klammer.....		
39	13955894-4	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
40	946036-1	4				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
41		2				Lifting cylinder.....	Lyftcylinder.....	Cilindro elevacion.....	Verin levage.....	Hubzylinder.....	See group 945, Page 849	
42		1				Control valve.....	Manöverventil.....	Valvula mando.....	Valve commande.....	Steuerventil.....	See group 912, Page 767	

1		DRUCKÖLSYSTEM: HYDRAULISCHER HUBHYDRAULIK SYSTÈME HYDRAULIQUE: RELEVAGE HYDRAULIQUE SISTEMA HIDRÁULICA: ELEVAIÓN HIDRÁULICA HYDRAULSYSTEM: LYFTFUNKTION HYDRAULIC SYSTEM: LIFT FUNCTION	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	911
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 261	250
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	757

VOLVO

L90C

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 262

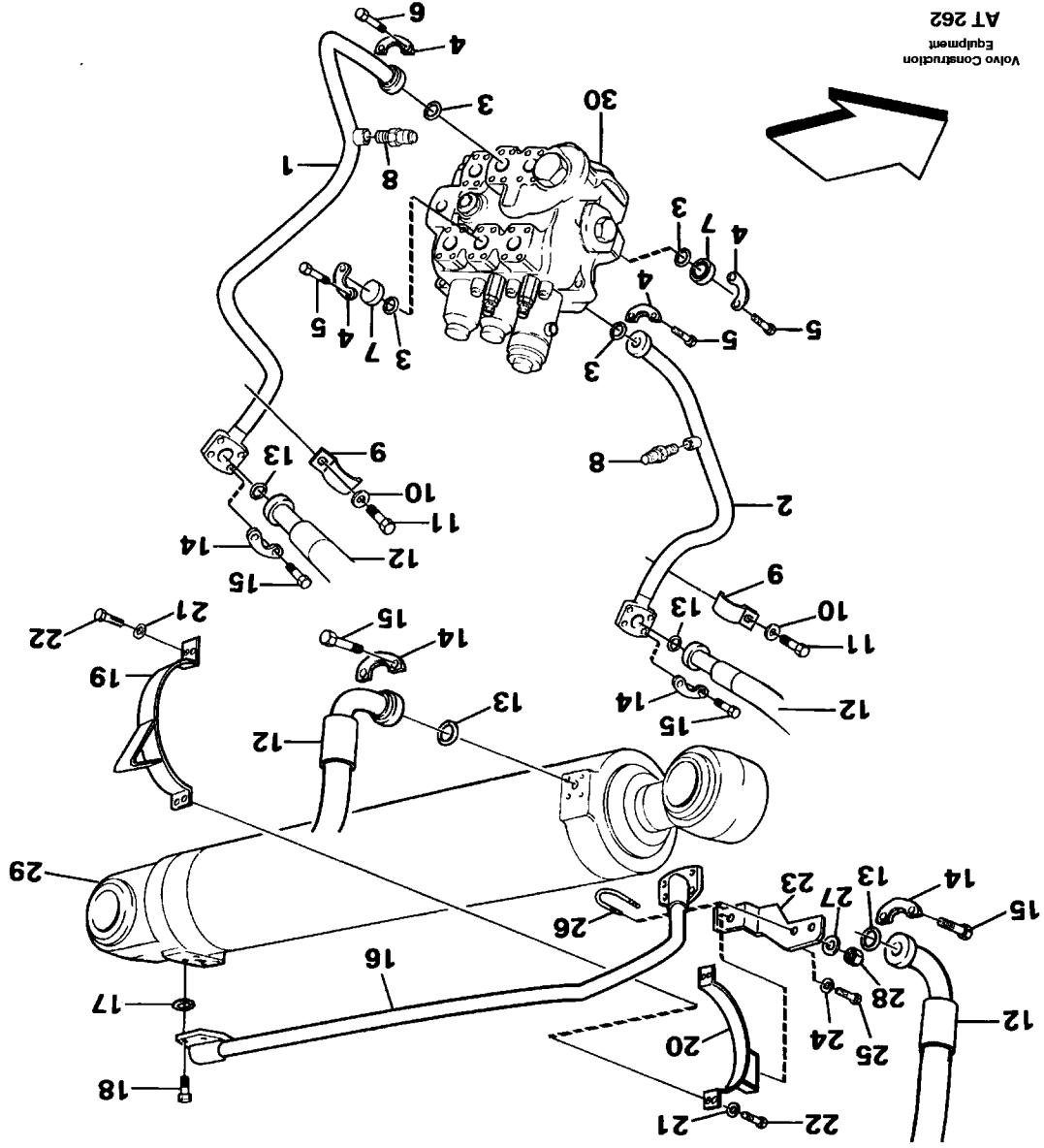


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11015294-9	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tube.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....		
2	11015160-2	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tube.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....		
3	13948700-3	4				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
4	927947-2	8				Flange half.....	Flänshalva.....	Mitad brida.....	Demi-bride.....	Flanschhälfte.....		
5	959239-5	12				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
6	959250-2	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
7	4746917-6	2				Plug.....	Plugg.....	Clavija.....	Tampon.....	Stopfen.....		
8	930032-8	2				Testing nipple.....	Mät nipple.....	Niple medicion.....	Raccor.controle.....	Prufnippel.....		
	931209-1	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	931216-6	2				•Back-up ring.....	•Stöd ring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stützring.....		
9	11075841-4	2				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
10	13960143-9	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
11	970945-2	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(13970945)	
12	13933481-7	2				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L = 1100	
13	13948700-3	4				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
14	927947-2	8				Flange half.....	Flänshalva.....	Mitad brida.....	Demi-bride.....	Flanschhälfte.....		
15	959239-5	16				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
16	11015681-7	1				Pipe.....	Rör.....	Tube.....	Tuyau.....	Rohrleitung.....		
17	13948700-3	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
18	959239-5	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
19	11015513-2	1				Retainer.....	Hållare.....	Soporte.....	Retenue.....	Halter.....		
20	11075406-6	1				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
21	13960141-3	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
22	955297-7	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
23	11015186-7	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
24	13960148-8	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
25	13970947-1	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
26	4850621-6	1				Clamp.....	Klammer.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klammer.....		
27	13960141-3	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
28	946036-1	2				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		

1	DRUCKÖLSYSTEM: HYDRAULISCHER KIPPVORRICHTUNG SYSTÈME HYDRAULIQUE: RELEVAGE HYDRAULIQUE SISTEMA HIDRÁULICA: VOLCADOR HIDRÁULICA HYDRAULSYSTEM: TILTFUNKTION HYDRAULIC SYSTEM: TILT FUNCTION	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	911
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 262	300
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	759

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 262

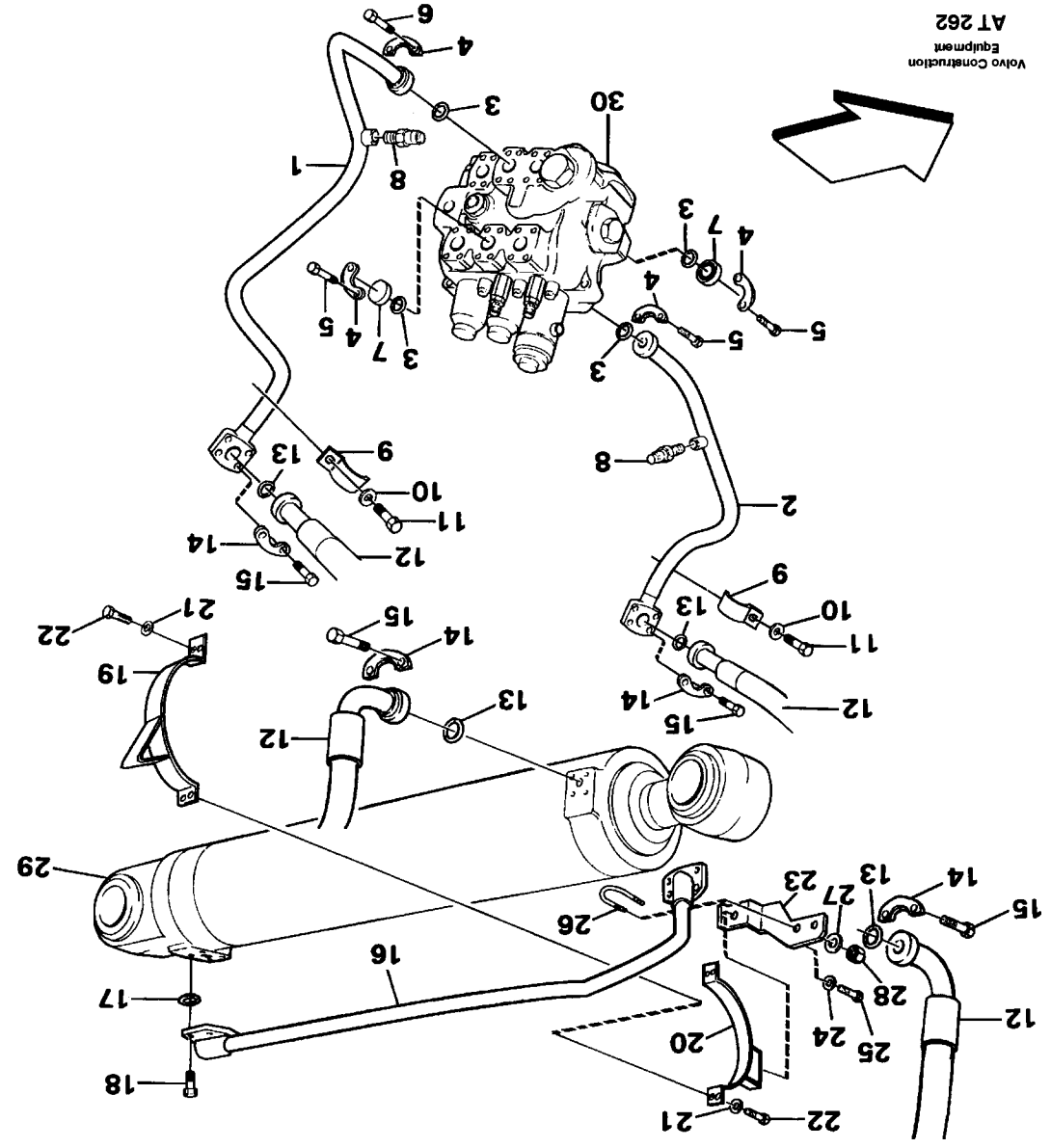


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
29		1				Tilt cylinder.....	Tiltcylinder.....	Cilindro volquete.....	Verin redressement.....	Schwenkzylinder.....	See group 945, Page 851	
30		1				Control valve.....	Manöverventil.....	Valvula mando.....	Valve commande.....	Steuerventil.....	See group 912, Page 767	

1	DRUCKÖLSYSTEM: HYDRAULISCHER KIPPVORRICHTUNG SYSTÈME HYDRAULIQUE: RELEVAGE HYDRAULIQUE SISTEMA HIDRÁULICA: VOLCADOR HIDRÁULICA HYDRAULSYSTEM: TILTFUNKTION HYDRAULIC SYSTEM: TILT FUNCTION	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	911
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 262	300
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	761

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 247

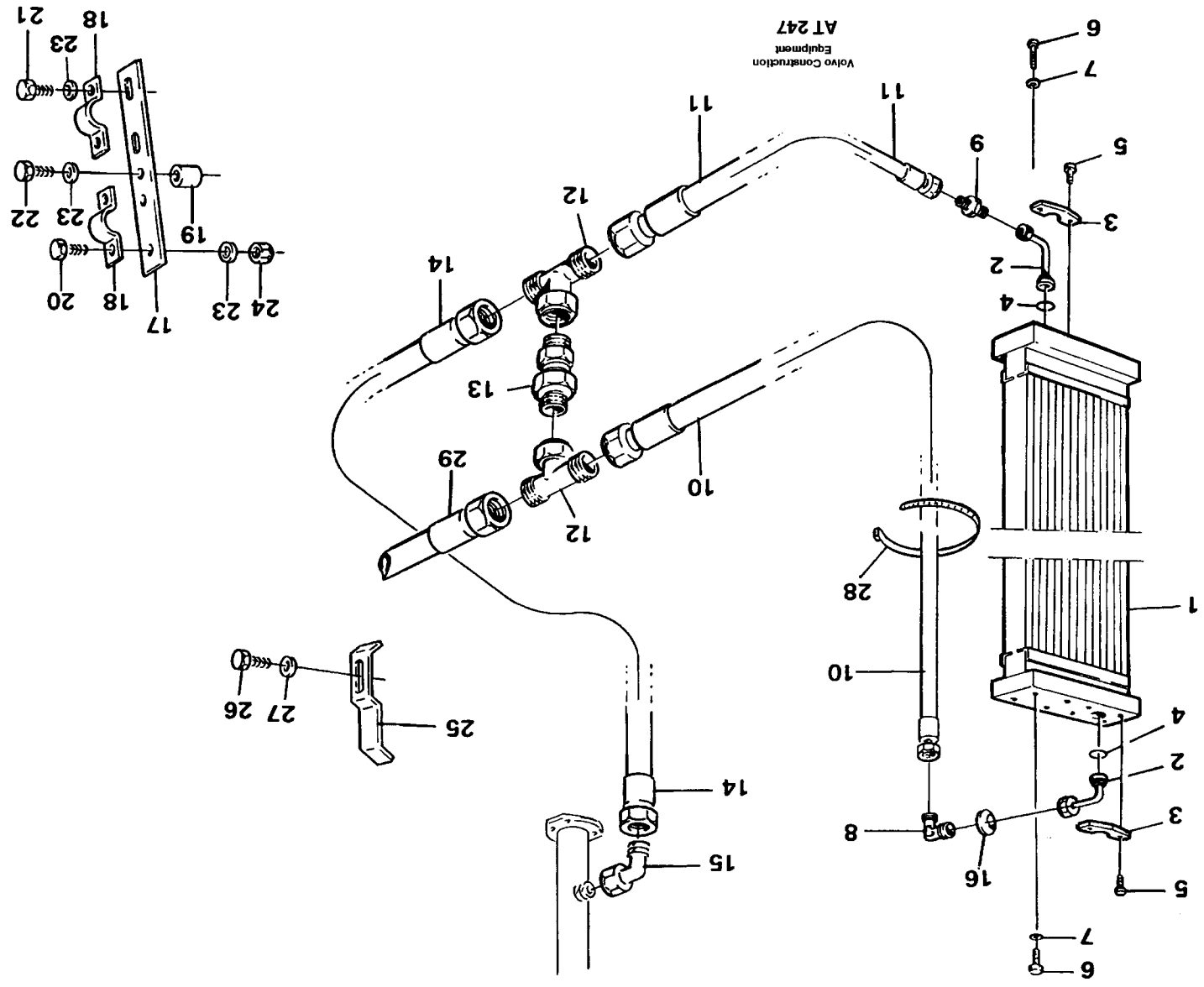
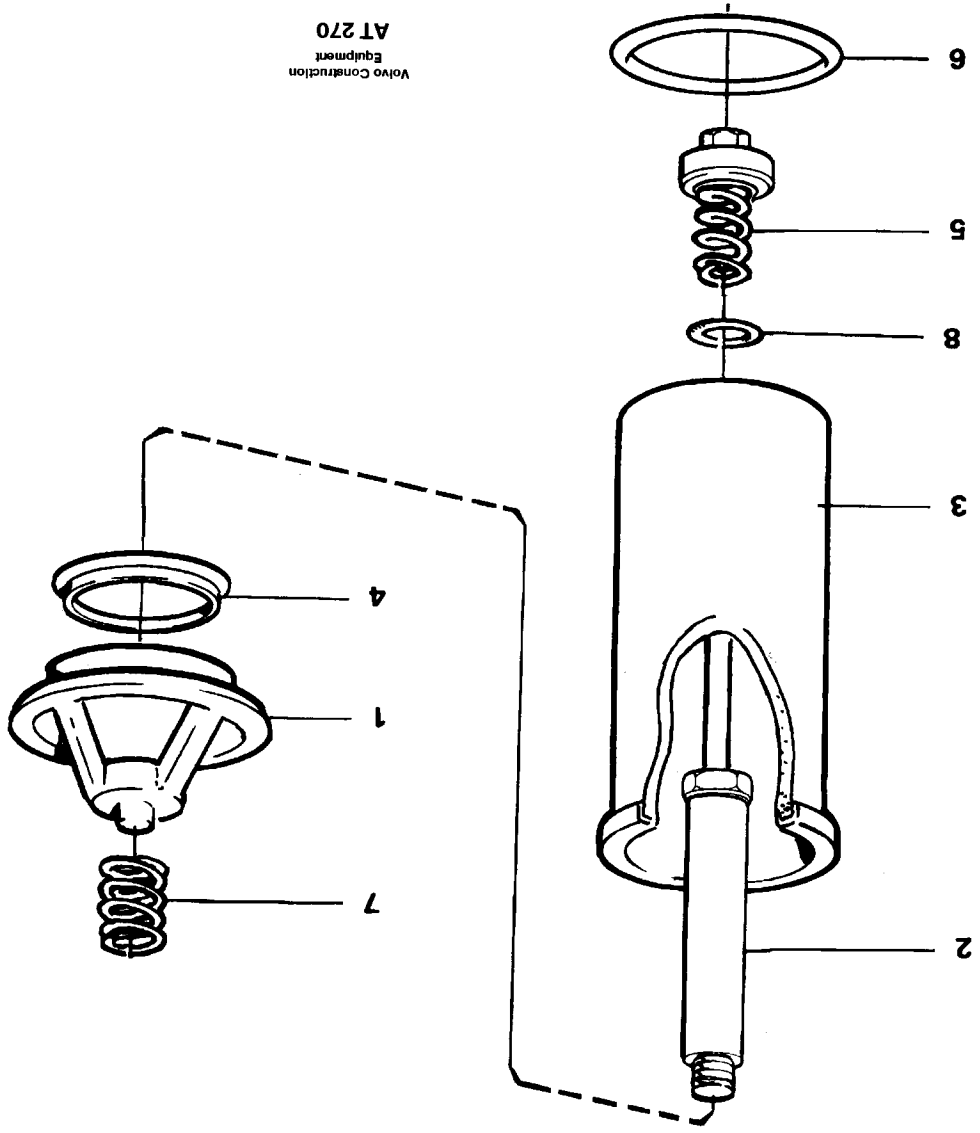


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11033359-8	1				Oil cooler.....	Oljekylare.....	Enfriador aceit.....	Radiateur huile.....	Ölkuhler.....		
	11033361-4	1				Oil cooler.....	Oljekylare.....	Enfriador aceit.....	Radiateur huile.....	Ölkuhler.....	91402	
2	11014602-4	2				Pipe connection.....	Röranslutning.....	Conexion tubo.....	Raccord tuyau.....	Rohranschluss.....		
3	926527-3	4				Flange half.....	Flänshalva.....	Mitad brida.....	Demi-bride.....	Flanschhälfte.....		
4	948698-6	2				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
5	955297-7	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
6	13955295-4	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
7	13955894-4	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
8	957072-2	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
9	957058-1	1				Joint nipple.....	Skarvnippel.....	Niple union.....	Raccord.....	Verbind nippel.....		
10	13933250-6	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....		
11	13932662-3	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....		
12	946391-0	2				Clutch.....	Koppling.....	Embrague.....	Embrayage.....	Kupplung.....		
13	4880759-8	1				Non-ret. valve.....	Backventil.....	Valvula retenc.....	Valv.antiretour.....	Ruckschlagvent.....		
14	13933086-4	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....		
15	957072-2	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
16	13961963-9	1				Protec.bushing.....	Skyddsbusning.....	Buje proteccion.....	Bague protecti.....	Schutzhulse.....		
17	11014018-3	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
18	11014017-5	2				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
19	930445-2	1				Spacer ring.....	Distansring.....	Anillo distanc.....	Bagu.entretoise.....	Abstandring.....		
20	13955295-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
21	940199-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
22	940132-4	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
23	13955894-4	7				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	(955894)	
24	955782-8	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
25	4974286-9	1				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
26	13955295-4	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
27	13960141-3	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
28	4881440-4	1				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		
29		1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	See group 914, Page 777	

1	ÖLKÜHLER RADIATEUR D'HUILE ENFRIADER DE ACEITE HYDRAULOLJEKYLARE HYDRAULIC OIL COOLER	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	911
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 247	350
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	763



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 270

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11026933-9	1				Filter insert.....	Filterinsats.....	Cartuc.filtrant.....	Cartouch.filtre.....	Filtereinsatz.....		
1		1			NS	•Bracket.....	•Hållare.....	•Soporte.....	•Support.....	•Bock.....		
2		1			NS	•Shaft.....	•Axel.....	•Eje.....	•Arbre.....	•Welle.....		
3	11026934-7	1				•Filter cartridge.....	•Filterpatron.....	•Patron filtrant.....	•Element filtre.....	•Filterpatrone.....		
4	11994043-5	1				•Sealing ring.....	•Tättningsring.....	•Anillo reten.....	•Bagu.etancheite.....	•Dichtring.....		
5	11993070-9	1				•Spring kit.....	•Fjädersats.....	•Juego resortes.....	•Jeu ressorts.....	•Federsatz.....		
6	6210360-1	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
7	6635976-1	1				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
8	944364-9	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		

1	FILTER FILTRE FILTRO OLJEFILTER OIL FILTER	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	911
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 270	400
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	765

VOLVO

L90C

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 311

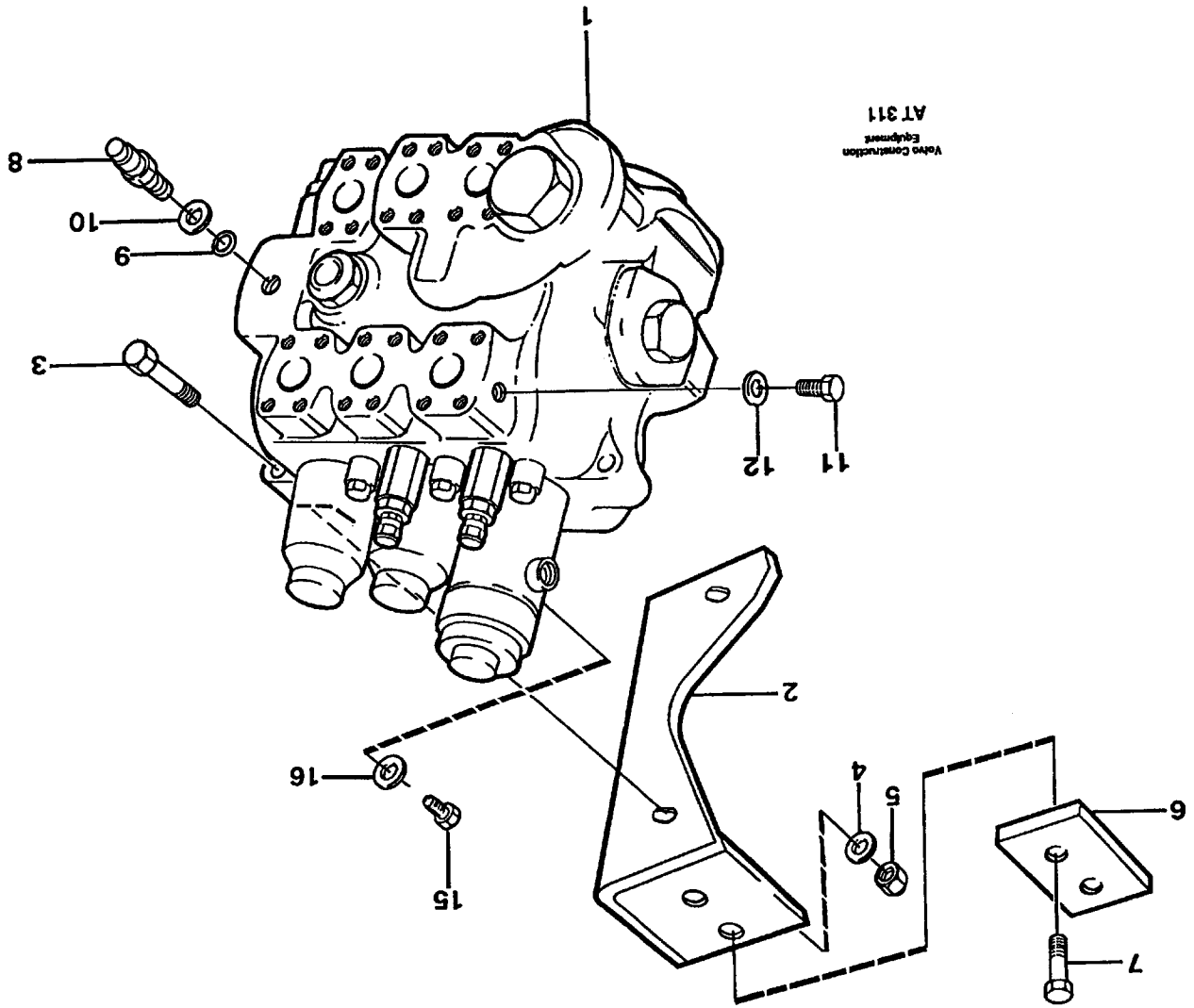


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Control valve.....	Manöverventil.....	Valvula mando.....	Valve commande.....	Steuerventil.....	See group 912, Page 769	
2	11015168-5	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
3	13970956-2	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
4	13960143-9	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
5	13971083-4	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
6	11020174-6	1				Plate.....	Plåt.....	Chapa.....	Tole.....	Blech.....		
7	13970975-2	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
8	930032-8	1				Testing nipple.....	Mät nipple.....	Niple medicion.....	Raccor.controle.....	Prufnippel.....		
9	13949574-1	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
10	13945653-7	1				Plane gasket.....	Planpackning.....	Junta plana.....	Joint plan.....	Plandichtung.....		
11	929357-2	3				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....		
12	943907-6	3				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		

1		STEUERVENTIL, EINBAUTEILEN VALVE DE COMMANDE, MONTAGE VÁLVULA DE MANDO, MONTAJE MANÖVERVENTIL, MONTERING CONTROL VALVE, ASSEMBLY	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	912
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 311	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	767

VOLVO

L90C

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 272 B

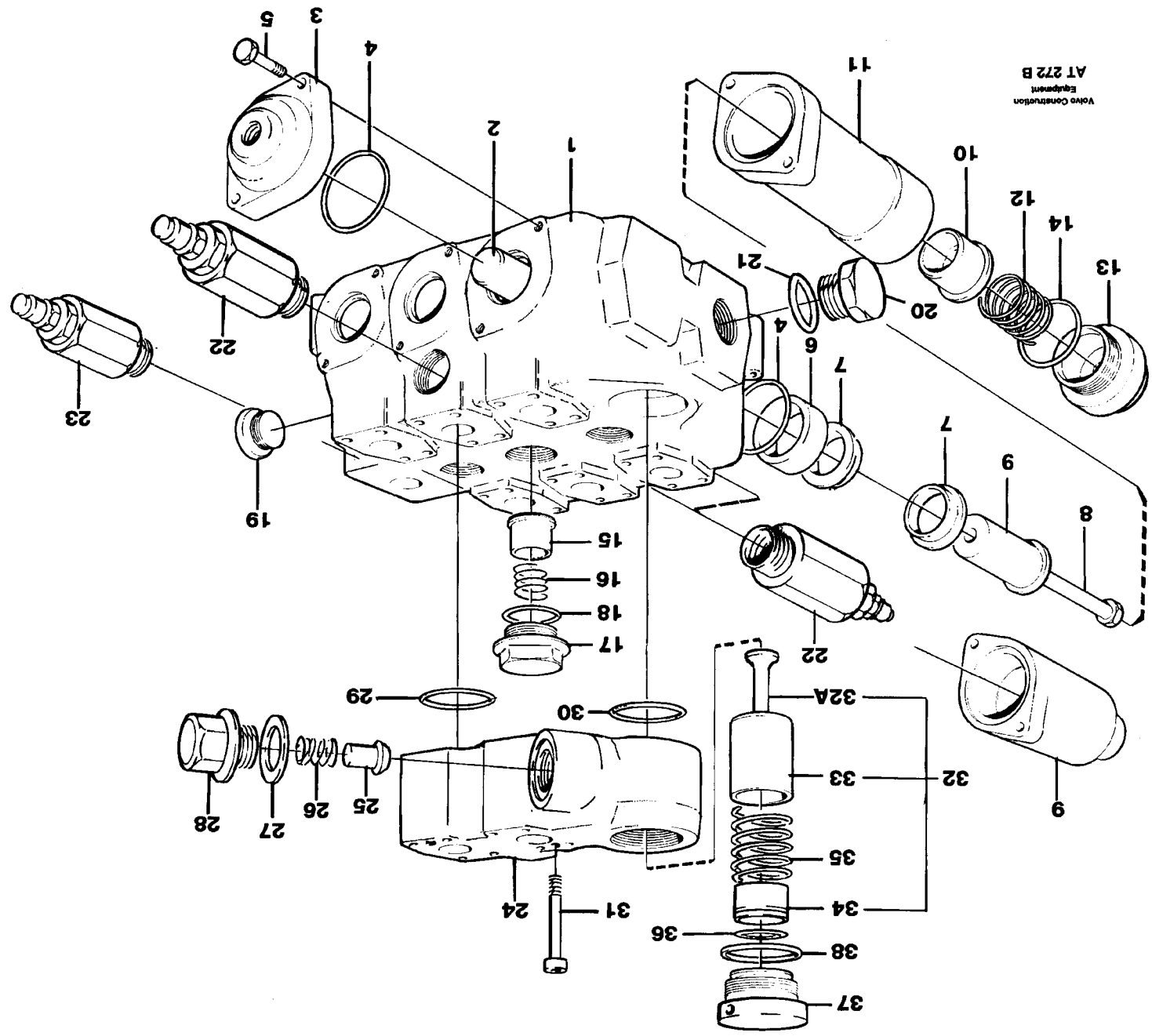
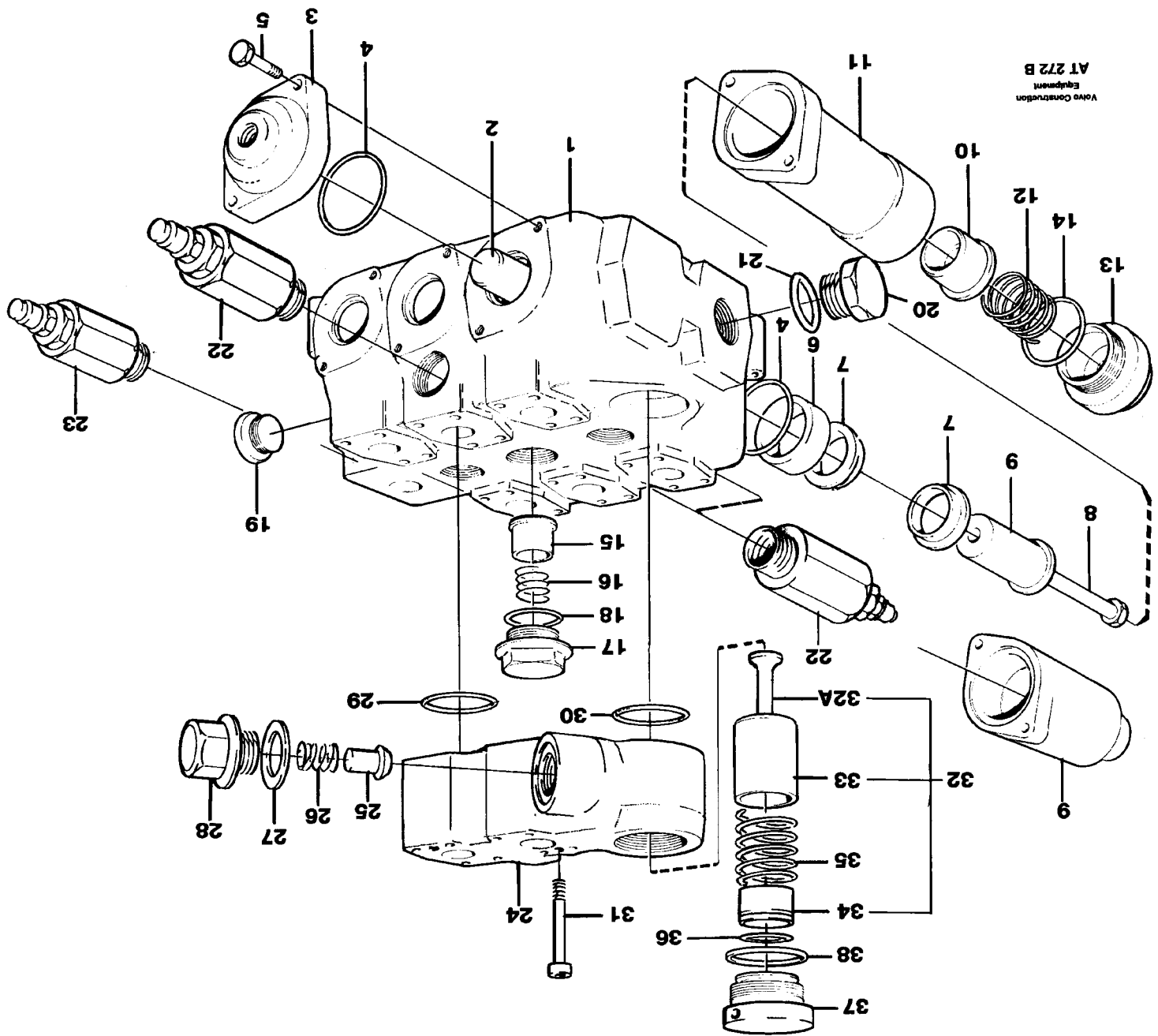


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11015782-3	1				Valve.....	Ventil.....	Valvula.....	Soupape.....	Ventil.....		
2					NS	•Housing.....	•Hus.....	•Carter.....	•Carter.....	•Gehäuse.....		
3	11991007-3	3			NS	•Slide.....	•Slid.....	•Corredera.....	•Tiroir.....	•Schieber.....		
4	11991006-5	6				•Cover.....	•Kåpa.....	•Cubierta.....	•Capot.....	•Haube.....		
5	940132-4	12				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
6	11991009-9	3				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....	(11993555)	
7	11702358-0	3				•Ring.....	•Ring.....	•Anillo.....	•Anneau.....	•Ring.....		
8	11702360-6	3				•Spring kit.....	•Fjädersats.....	•Juego resortes.....	•Jeu ressorts.....	•Federsatz.....		
9	11702359-8	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
10	11702549-4	1				•Cover.....	•Kåpa.....	•Cubierta.....	•Capot.....	•Haube.....		
11	11702547-8	1				•Piston.....	•Kolv.....	•Piston.....	•Piston.....	•Kolben.....		
12	11998872-3	1				•Cover.....	•Kåpa.....	•Cubierta.....	•Capot.....	•Haube.....		
13	11991014-9	1				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
14	11702546-0	1				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....	(11702545)	
15	6211414-5	3				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
16	6638842-2	3				•Peg.....	•Kägla.....	•Eslabon.....	•Cheville.....	•Kegel.....		
17	11700214-7	3				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
18	6638818-2	3				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
19	11994449-4	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
20	11991008-1	1				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
21	6211412-9	1				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
22	11994448-6	3				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
23	11996368-4	3				•Check valve.....	•Chockventil.....	•Valvula control.....	•Soupa.antichocs.....	•Kurzschlussvent.....	(11702539)	
24	11702548-6	1				•Sealing kit.....	•Tätningssats.....	•Juego retenes.....	•Jeu joints.....	•Dichtungssatz.....		
25	11996235-5	1				•Shock valve.....	•Chockventil.....	•Valvula control.....	•Soupa.antichocs.....	•Schockventil.....		
26	11993544-3	2				•Housing.....	•Hus.....	•Cuerpo valvula.....	•Carter soupape.....	•Ventilgehäuse.....		
27	6638842-2	5				•Peg.....	•Kägla.....	•Eslabon.....	•Cheville.....	•Kegel.....		
28	11991022-2	3				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
	11993543-5	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
						•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		

1		STEUERVENTIL VALVE DE COMMANDE VÁLVULA DE MANDO MANÖVERVENTIL CONTROL VALVE	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	912
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 272B	150
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	769



Voith Construction
 Equipment
 AT 272 B

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
29	11993554-2	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
30	11991023-0	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
31	11993546-8	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
32	11703649-1	1				•Relief valve.....	•Avlastn.ventil.....	•Valv descarga.....	•Valve decharge.....	•Entlastungsvent.....		
32A		1			NS	•Piston.....	•Kolv.....	•Piston.....	•Piston.....	•Kolben.....		
33		1			NS	•Spring seat.....	•Fjädersäte.....	•Asiento resorte.....	•Main ressort.....	•Federsitz.....		
34	11993550-0	1			SS	•Peg.....	•Kägla.....	•Eslabon.....	•Cheville.....	•Kegel.....		
35	11700218-8	1				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
36	11993549-2	1				•Seal.....	•Tätning.....	•Reten.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
37	11993547-6	1				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
38	11993548-4	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		

1	STEUERVENTIL VALVE DE COMMANDE VÁLVULA DE MANDO MANÖVERVENTIL CONTROL VALVE	Catalog id	97785	Group	912
2		Illustr. No	AT 272B	Section	150
3		Issue	65/97	Page	771
4					
5					

VOLVO

L90C

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 264

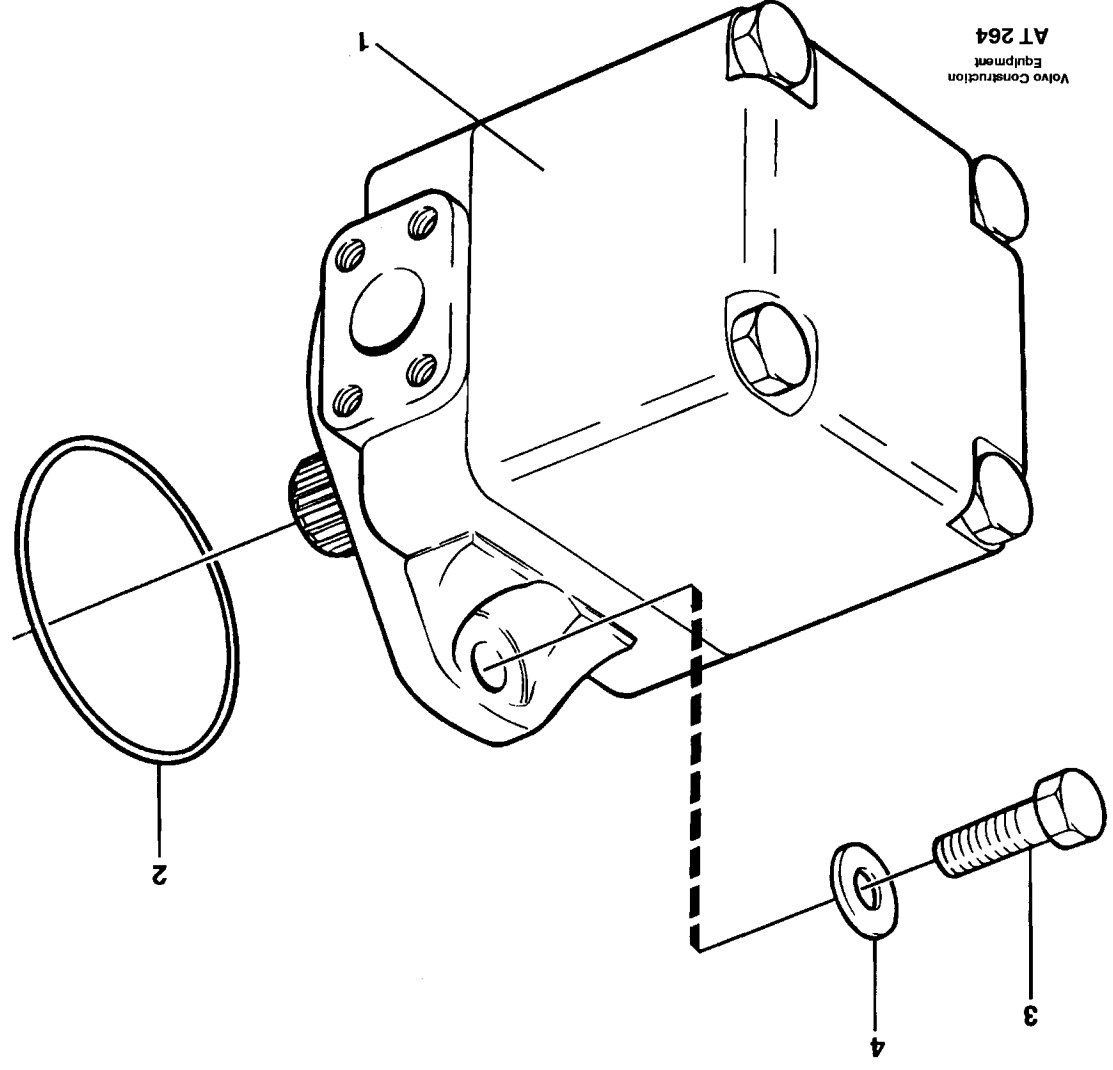


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Hydraulic pump.....	Hydraulpump.....	Bomba hidraulica.....	Pompe hydraulique.....	Hydraulikpumpe.....	See group 913, Page 775	
2	925096-0	1				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
3	13955366-3	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M16x50	
	955364-5	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	M16x40	
4	13955900-9	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		

1	DRUCKÖLPUMPE, EINBAUTEILEN POMPE HIDRAULIQUE, MONTAGE BOMBA HIDRÁULICA, MONTAJE HYDRAULPUMP, MONTERING HYDRAULIC - OIL PUMP, ASSEMBLY	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	913
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 264	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	773

VOLVO

L90C

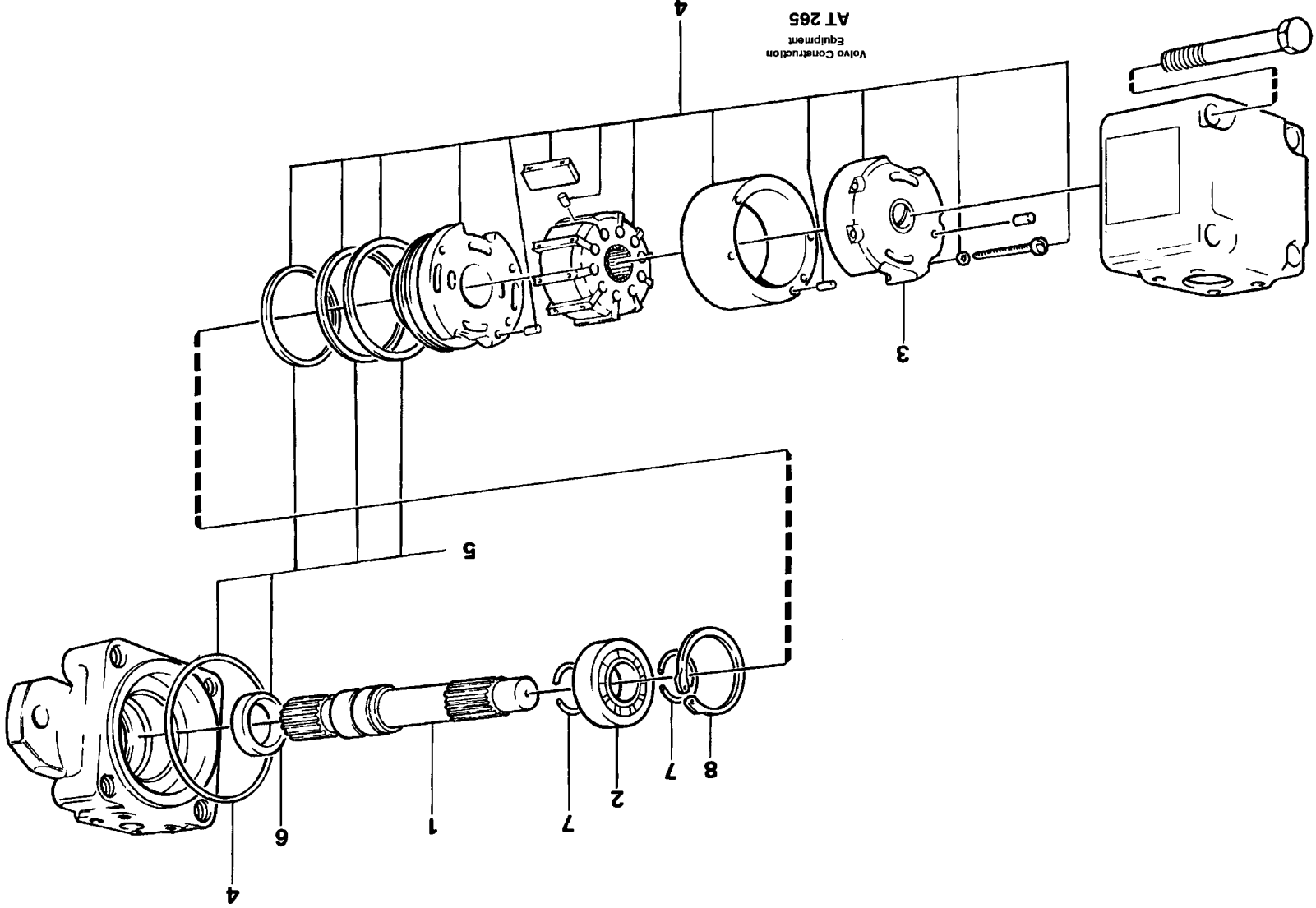


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11015118-0	1				Hydraulic pump.....	Hydraulpump.....	Bomba hidraul.....	Pompe hydraul.....	Hydraulikpumpe.....		
	11999838-3	1				•Shaft set.....	•Axelsats.....	•Kit de ejes.....	•Kit d'arbres.....	•Wellensatz.....		
1		1			NS	••Shaft.....	••Axel.....	••Eje.....	••Arbre.....	••Welle.....		
2	11999841-7	1				••Ball bearing.....	••Kullager.....	••Cojinete bolas.....	••Roulemen.billes.....	••Kugellager.....		
3	11999839-1	1				•Locating plate.....	•Styrplatta.....	•Placa guia.....	•Plaque guide.....	•Führungsplatte.....		
4	11999835-9	1				•Pump element.....	•Pumpingsats.....	•Elemento bomba.....	•Element pompe.....	•Pumpeinsatz.....		
5	11999837-5	1				•Sealing kit.....	•Tätningssats.....	•Juego retenes.....	•Jeu joints.....	•Dichtungssatz.....		
6	11999843-3	1				••Sealing ring.....	••Tätningsring.....	••Anillo reten.....	••Bagu.etancheite.....	••Dichtring.....		
7	11999842-5	2				•Lock ring.....	•Låsring.....	•Anillo segurid.....	•Anneau verroui.....	•Schlossring.....		
8	11999840-9	1				•Lock ring.....	•Låsring.....	•Anillo segurid.....	•Anneau verroui.....	•Schlossring.....		

1		DRUCKÖLPUMP POMPE HYDRAULIQUE BOMBA HIDRÁULICA HYDRAULPUMP HYDRAULIC - OIL PUMP	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	913
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 265	150
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	775

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 271

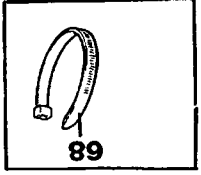
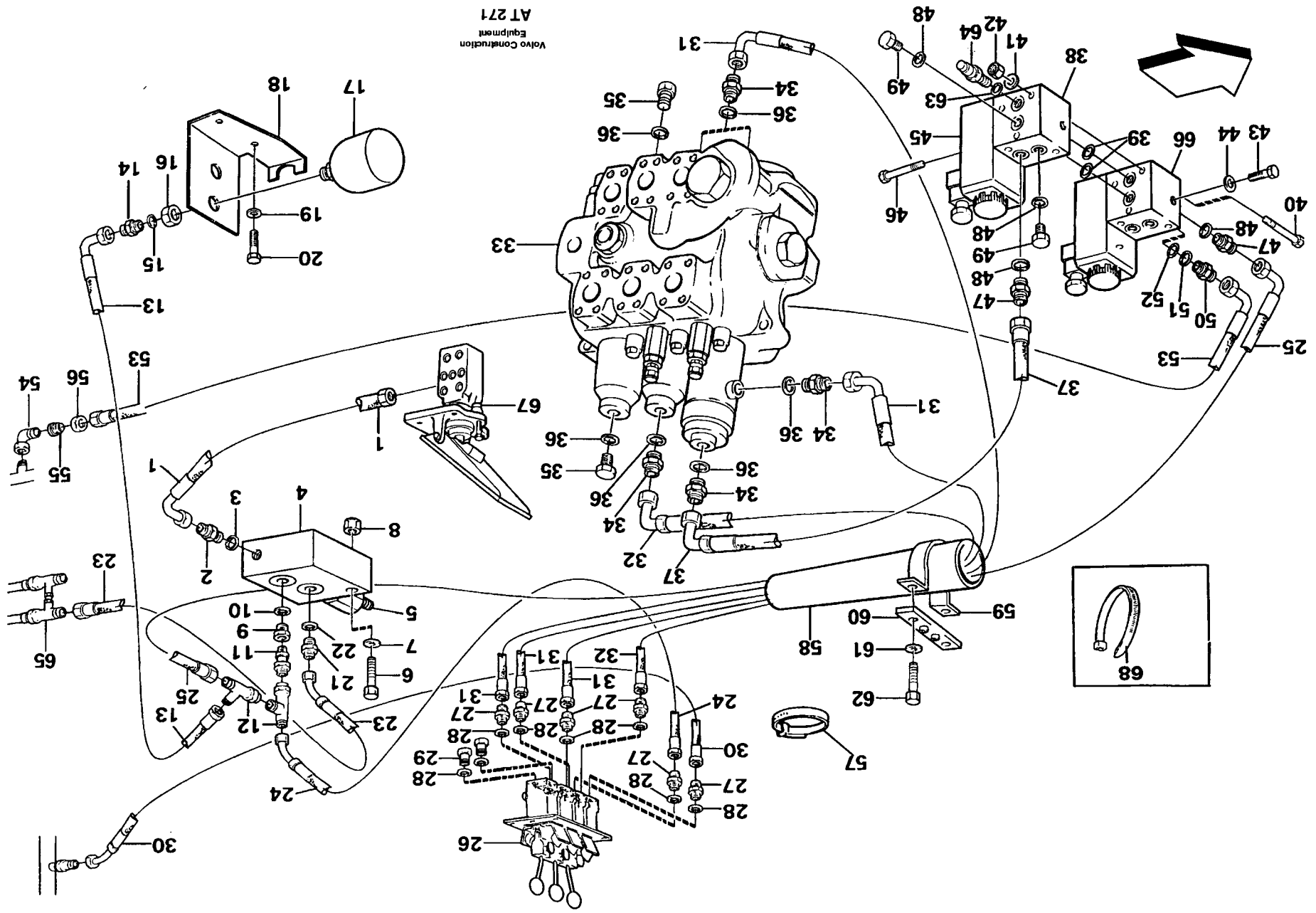


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	13932296-0	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....		
2	11018497-5	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
3	964109-3	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
4	11018635-0	1				Valve.....	Ventil.....	Valvula.....	Soupape.....	Ventil.....		
5	11993665-6	1				•Valve.....	•Ventil.....	•Valvula.....	•Soupape.....	•Ventil.....		
6	955302-5	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
7	13955894-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
8	946036-1	2				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
9	4974531-8	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
10	964109-3	1				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
11	4881685-4	1				Check valve.....	Backventil.....	Valv retencion.....	Valv.antiretour.....	Ruckschlagvent.....		
12	13944262-8	2				Joint nipple.....	Skarvnippel.....	Niple union.....	Raccord.....	Verbind nippel.....		
13	13932921-3	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L=900 MM	
14	13963948-8	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
15	948883-4	1				Plane gasket.....	Planpackning.....	Junta plana.....	Joint plan.....	Plandichtung.....		
16	4872215-1	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
17	4881735-7	1				Accumulator.....	Ackumulator.....	Acumulador.....	Accu.....	Speicher.....		
18	11020437-7	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
19	13960148-8	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
20	970945-2	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(13970945)	
21	947554-2	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
22	948885-9	1				Plane gasket.....	Planpackning.....	Junta plana.....	Joint plan.....	Plandichtung.....		
23	13932811-6	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L=950 MM	
24	13932831-4	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L=900 MM	
25	13933660-6	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L=3250 MM	
26		1				Servo valve.....	Servoventil.....	Valvula servo.....	Servovalve.....	Servoventil.....	See group 914, Page 783	
27	13944524-1	6				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Verschraubung.....		
28	943907-6	8				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
29	929357-2	2				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....		
30	13932833-0	2				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L = 2300 MM	

1	SERVOSYSTEM SYSTÈME D'ASSERVISSEMENT SERVOSISTEMA SERVOHYDRAULIK SERVO HYDRAULICS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	914
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 271	50
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	777

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 271

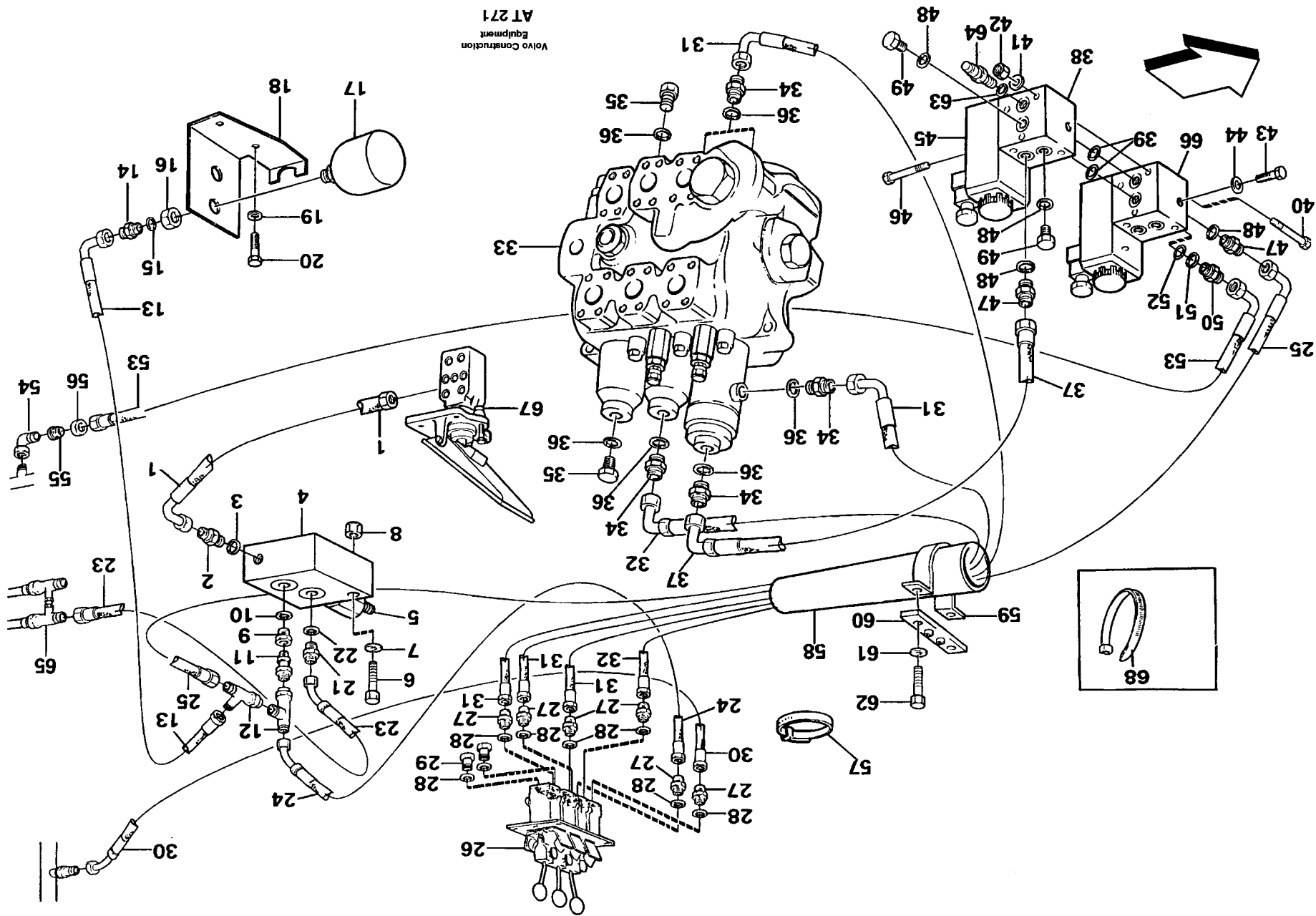


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
31	13932835-5	2				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L=2850	
32	13933180-5	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L=1950 MM	
33		1				Control valve.....	Manöverventil.....	Valvula mando.....	Valve commande.....	Steuerventil.....	See group 912, Page 767	
34	13944524-1	5				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Verschraubung.....		
35	929357-2	2				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....		
36	943907-6	7				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
37	13932776-1	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L=650 MM	
38	4974291-9	1				Connect.block.....	Kopplingsblock.....	Bloque connexion.....	Bloc connexion.....	Kupplungskopf.....		
39	13960168-6	2				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
40	955309-0	3				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
41	13955894-4	3				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
42	955782-8	3				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
43	955297-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
44	925739-5	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
45	11003548-2	1				Solenoid valve.....	Magnetventil.....	Electrovalvula.....	Vanne electrom.....	Magnetventil.....		
	11993636-7	1				•Magnet.....	•Magnet.....	•Iman.....	•Aimant.....	•Magnet.....		
	11993637-5	1				•Sealing kit.....	•Tätningssats.....	•Juego retenes.....	•Jeu joints.....	•Dichtungssatz.....		
46	959193-4	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
47	13944524-1	3				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Verschraubung.....		
48	943907-6	6				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
49	914390-0	2				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....		
50	931225-7	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
51	931216-6	1				•Back-up ring.....	•Stödtring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stützring.....		
52	931209-1	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
53	932031-8	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L=950 MM	
54	4821878-8	1				Elbow nipple.....	Vinkelnippel.....	Niple angular.....	Racco.angulaire.....	Winkelnippel.....		
55	4821846-5	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Verschraubung.....		
56	931206-7	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
57	4881438-8	24				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		
58	11019015-4	1				Protecting hose.....	Skyddsslang.....	Manguera prot.....	Durit protecti.....	Schutzschlauch.....		

1		SERVOSYSTEM SYSTÈME D'ASSERVISSEMENT SERVOSISTEMA SERVOHYDRAULIK SERVO HYDRAULICS	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	914
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 271	50
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	779

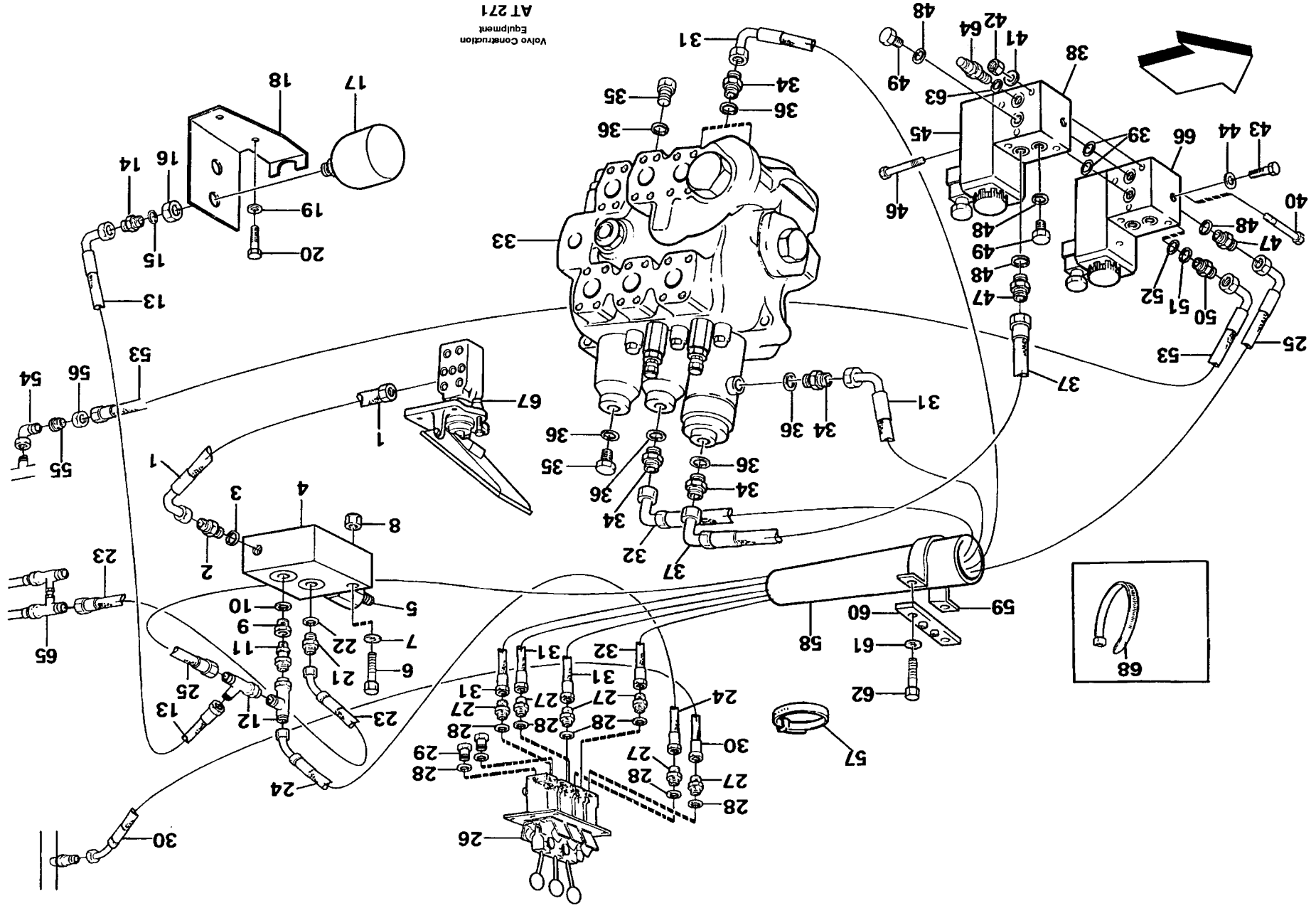


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
59	11015196-6	1				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
60	11015256-8	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
61	13960141-3	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
62	955297-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
63	13945653-7	1				Plane gasket.....	Planpackning.....	Junta plana.....	Joint plan.....	Plandichtung.....		
64	930032-8	1				Testing nipple.....	Mät nipple.....	Niple medicion.....	Raccor.controle.....	Prufnippel.....		
	931209-1	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	931216-6	1				•Back-up ring.....	•Stödtring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stutzring.....		
65						Oil cooler.....	Oljekylare.....	Enfriador aceite.....	Radiateur huile.....	Ölühler.....	See group 911, Page 763	
66						Solenoid valve.....	Magnetventil.....	Electrovalvula.....	Vanne electrom.....	Magnetventil.....	See group 468, Page 455	
67						Footbrake valve.....	Fotbromsventil.....	Valvula freno pie.....	Robi.frein peid.....	Fussbremseventil.....	See group 525, Page 477	
	4881451-1	2				Marking sleeve.....	Märkhylsa.....	Manguit marcaj.....	Douill.marquage.....	Kennhulse.....	GUL/YELLOW	
	4881452-9	2				Marking sleeve.....	Märkhylsa.....	Manguit marcaj.....	Douill.marquage.....	Kennhulse.....	VIT/WHITE	
	4881455-2	2				Marking sleeve.....	Märkhylsa.....	Manguit marcaj.....	Douill.marquage.....	Kennhulse.....	RÖD/RED	
	4881456-0	2				Marking sleeve.....	Märkhylsa.....	Manguit marcaj.....	Douill.marquage.....	Kennhulse.....	ORANGE/ORANGE	
	4881457-8	2				Marking sleeve.....	Märkhylsa.....	Manguit marcaj.....	Douill.marquage.....	Kennhulse.....	GRÖN/GREEN	
	4881458-6	2				Marking sleeve.....	Märkhylsa.....	Manguit marcaj.....	Douill.marquage.....	Kennhulse.....	BRUN/BROWN	
	4881459-4	2				Marking sleeve.....	Märkhylsa.....	Manguit marcaj.....	Douill.marquage.....	Kennhulse.....	BLÅ/BLUE	
68	4881440-4	1				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		

1		SERVO SYSTEM SYSTÈME D'ASSERVISSEMENT SERVOSISTEMA SERVOHYDRAULIK SERVO HYDRAULICS	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	914
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 271	50
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	781

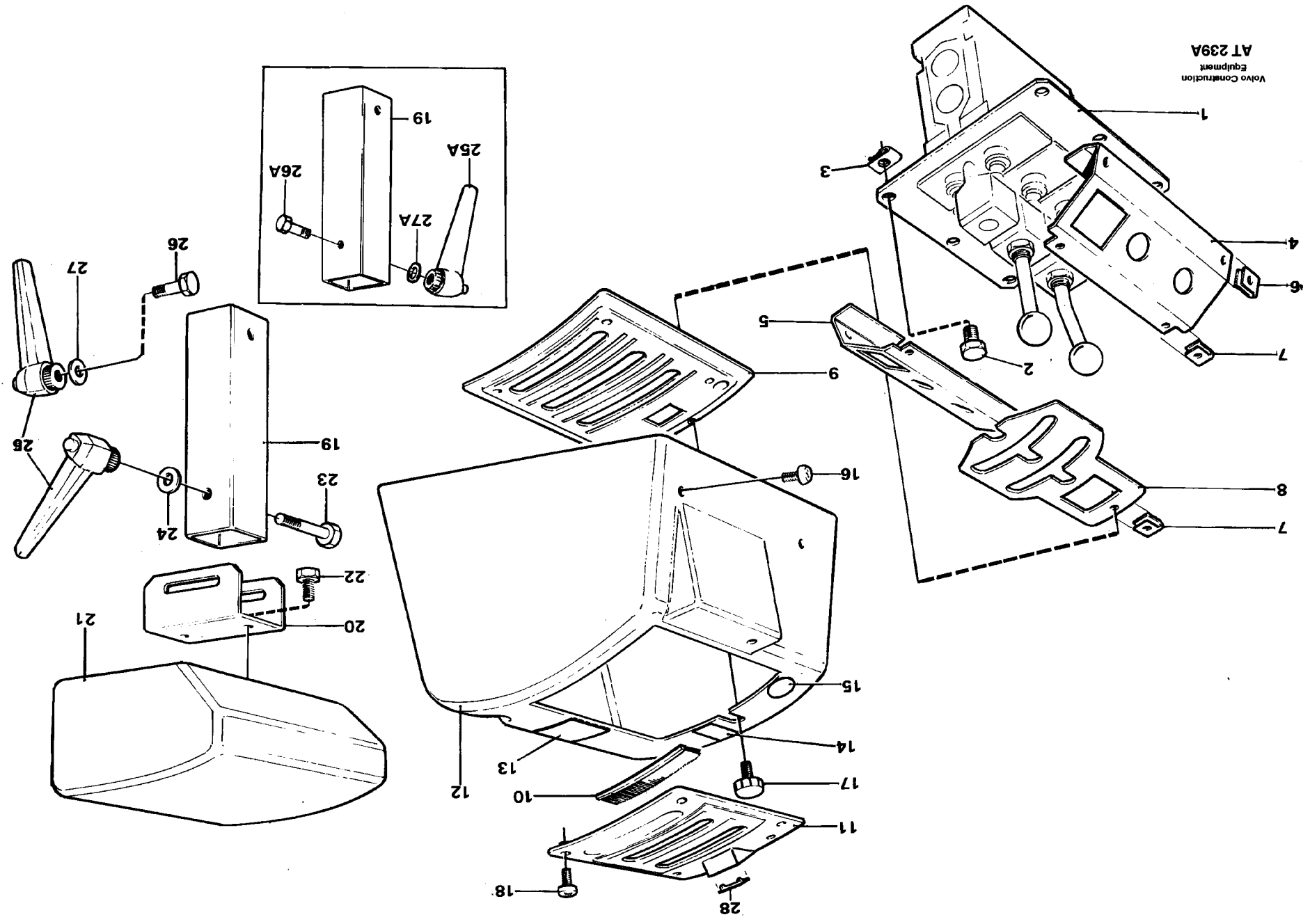


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Servo valve.....	Servoventil.....	Valvula servo.....	Servovalve.....	Servoventil.....	See group 914, Page 787	
2	13976479-9	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
3	13949867-9	4				Spring nut.....	Fjädermutter.....	Tuerca resorte.....	Ecrou ressort.....	Fed schliessmut.....		
4	11007194-1	1				Attaching bracket.....	Fästvinkel.....	Fijac angular.....	Equerre fixati.....	Bef winkel.....		
5	11006868-1	1				Attaching bracket.....	Fästvinkel.....	Fijac angular.....	Equerre fixati.....	Bef winkel.....		
6	191391-2	4				Spring nut.....	Fjädermutter.....	Tuerca resorte.....	Ecrou ressort.....	Fed schliessmut.....		
7	949921-1	5				Spring nut.....	Fjädermutter.....	Tuerca resorte.....	Ecrou ressort.....	Fed schliessmut.....		
8	11006866-5	1				Catch.....	Spärrskiva.....	Disco bloqueo.....	Disque blocage.....	Sperrplatte.....		
	11007488-7	1				Plate.....	Platta.....	Placa.....	Plaque.....	Platte.....		
	11007489-5	1				Plate.....	Platta.....	Placa.....	Plaque.....	Platte.....	92972	
9		1			NS	•Plate.....	•Platta.....	•Placa.....	•Plaque.....	•Platte.....		
		1			NS	•plate.....	•Platta.....	•Placa.....	•Plaque.....	•Platte.....	92972	
10	11007308-7	4				•Brush.....	•Borste.....	•Cepillo.....	•Balai.....	•Burste.....		
	11007308-7	6				•Brush.....	•Borste.....	•Cepillo.....	•Balai.....	•Burste.....	92972	
11		1			NS	•Plate.....	•Platta.....	•Placa.....	•Plaque.....	•Platte.....		
		1			NS	•Plate.....	•Platta.....	•Placa.....	•Plaque.....	•Platte.....	92972	
	11007244-4	1				Cover.....	Kåpa.....	Cubierta.....	Capot.....	Haube.....		
12		1			NS	•Cover.....	•Kåpa.....	•Cubierta.....	•Capot.....	•Haube.....		
13	11007030-7	1				•Decal.....	•Dekal.....	•Calcomania.....	•Autocollant.....	•Aufklebeschild.....		
14	11006946-5	1				•Decal.....	•Dekal.....	•Calcomania.....	•Autocollant.....	•Aufklebeschild.....		
15	11006947-3	1				•Decal.....	•Dekal.....	•Calcomania.....	•Autocollant.....	•Aufklebeschild.....		
16	13972081-7	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(13972110)	
17	11007481-2	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
18	13975980-7	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	SER NO - 14417	
	981208-2	4				6-pt skt screw.....	Sextandhålskruv.....	Racor 6-dientes.....	Vis creuse 6 de.....	6-zahn hohlschr.....	SER NO 14418 -	
19	11007053-9	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tube.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....	33260 , STD	
20	11007052-1	1				Plate.....	Plåt.....	Chapa.....	Tole.....	Blech.....	33260 , STD	
21	4937914-2	1				Support.....	Stöd.....	Apoyo.....	Support.....	Stutze.....	33260 , STD	
22	13955294-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	33260 , STD	
23	965650-5	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	33260 , STD	

1		SERVOENTIL MIT ANBAUTEILEN	Catalog id	Group
2		SERVOVALVE AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE	97785	914
3		SERVO VÁLVOLA CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE	Illustr. No	Section
4		SERVOENTIL MED MONTERINGSDETALJER	AT 239A	100
5		SERVO VALVE WITH FITTING PARTS	Issue	Page
			65/97	783

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 239A

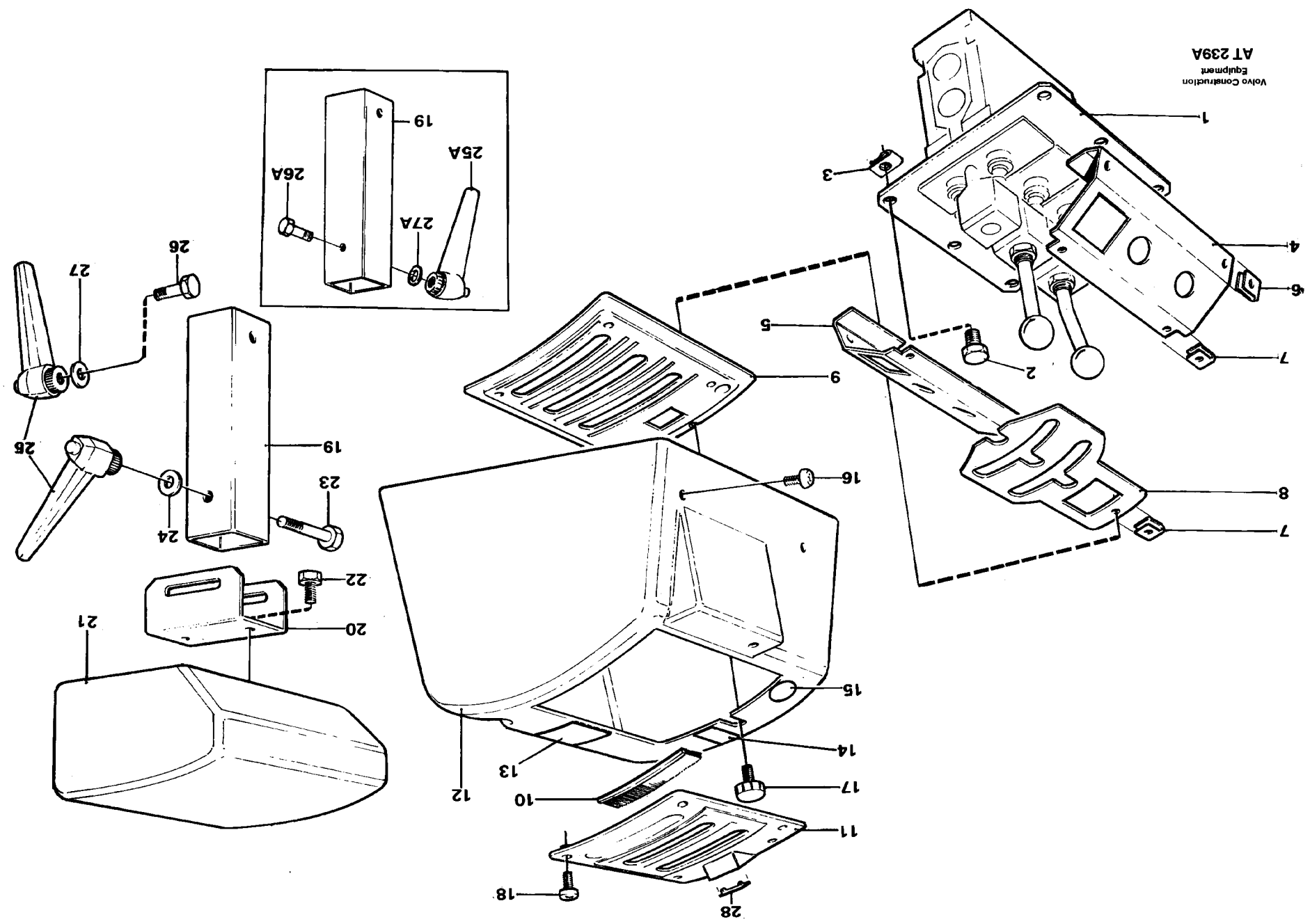


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
24	13960141-3	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	33260 , STD	
25	4881630-0	2				Lock.....	Låsspak.....	Palanca bloqueo.....	Levier verroui.....	Arretierhebel.....	STD	
25A	4881630-0	2				Lock.....	Låsspak.....	Palanca bloqueo.....	Levier verroui.....	Arretierhebel.....	33260	
26	965650-5	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	STD	
26A	965650-5	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	33260	
27	13960141-3	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	STD	
27A	13960141-3	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	33260	
28	4803467-2	1				Cover.....	Täcklock.....	Tapa recubric.....	Couvercle.....	Abdeckung.....		

1		SERVOENTIL MIT ANBAUTEILEN SERVOVALVE AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE SERVO VÁLVOLA CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE SERVOENTIL MED MONTERINGSDETALJER SERVO VALVE WITH FITTING PARTS	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	914
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 239A	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	785

VOLVO

L90C

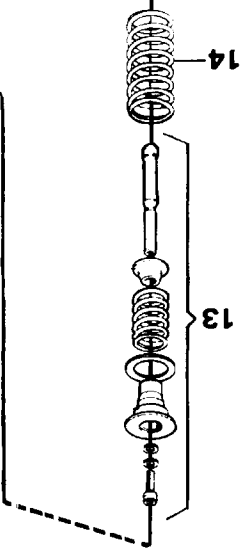
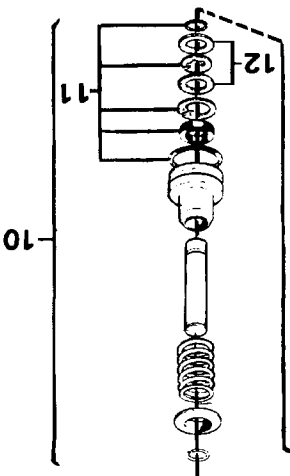
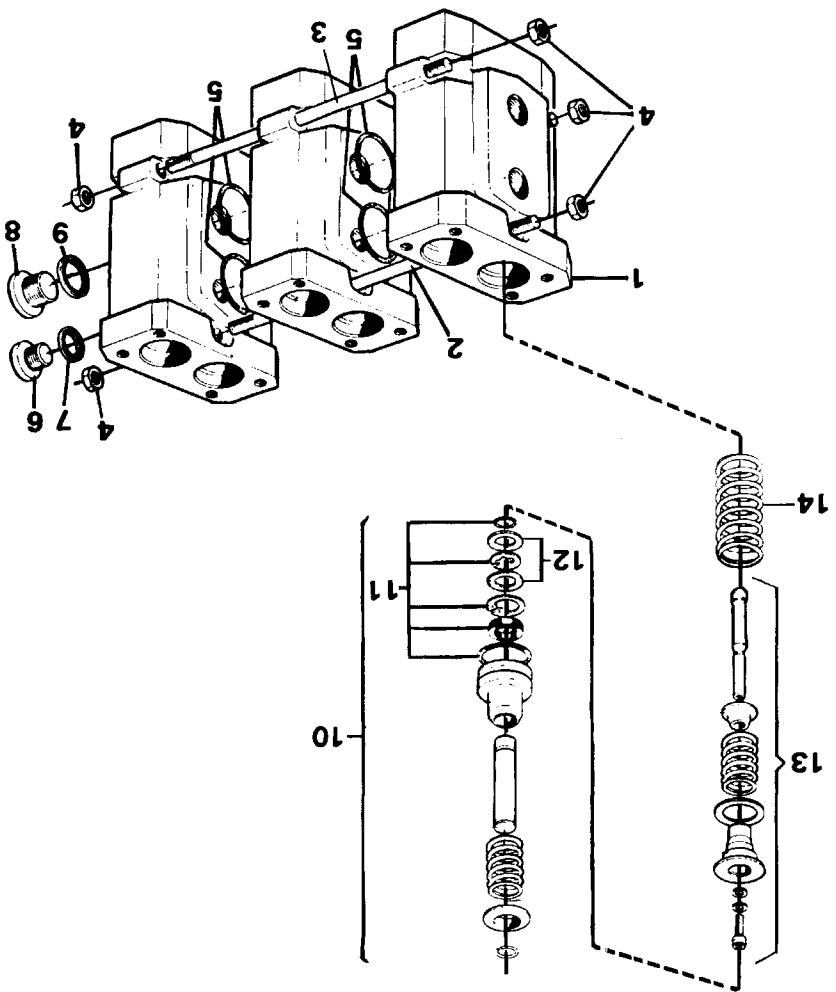
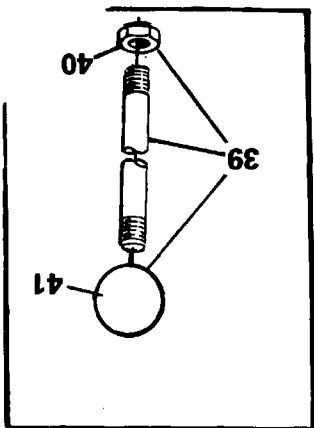
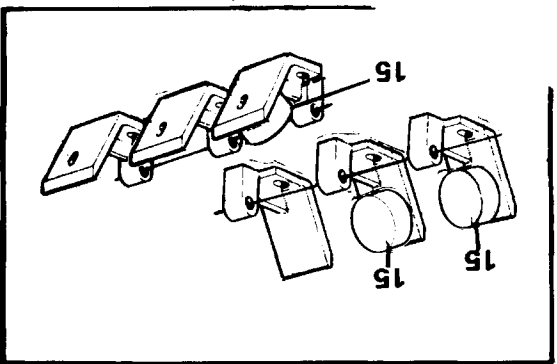
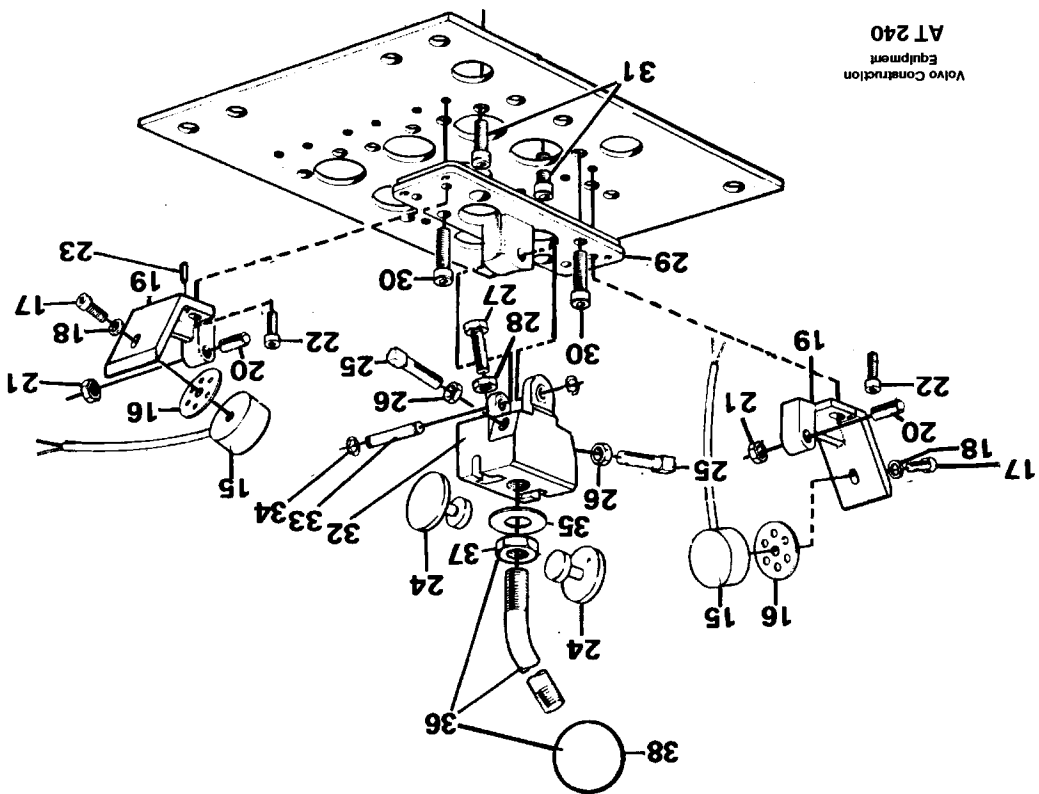


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11006598-4	1				Servo valve.....	Servoventil.....	Valvula servo.....	Servovalve.....	Servoventil.....		
		3			NS	•Housing.....	•Hus.....	•Carter.....	•Carter.....	•Gehäuse.....		
2	11991319-2	1				•Tie rod kit.....	•Dragstångsats.....	•Jueg barra trac.....	•Jeu barre remor.....	•Deichselsatz.....		
3		1			NS	••Pull rod.....	••Dragstång.....	••Varilla traccion.....	••Barre traction.....	••Zugstange.....		
4		2			NS	••Pull rod.....	••Dragstång.....	••Varilla traccion.....	••Barre traction.....	••Zugstange.....		
4	13955781-3	6				••Nut.....	••Mutter.....	••Tuerca.....	••Ecrou.....	••Mutter.....		
5	955994-9	4				••O-ring.....	••O-ring.....	••Anillo torico.....	••Joint torique.....	••O-ring.....		
6	13963925-6	1				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
7	947083-2	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
8	944505-7	1				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
9	943907-6	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
10	11991323-4	6				•Press pin kit.....	•Tryckpinnsats.....	•Kit pernos pres.....	•Lot goupilles.....	•Druckstiftsatz.....		
11	11991047-9	6				••Sealing kit.....	••Tätningssats.....	••Juego retenes.....	••Jeu joints.....	••Dichtungssats.....		
12	11991048-7	6				••Spacer washer.....	••Distansbricka.....	••Arandela distan.....	••Rond.entretoise.....	••Abstandscheibe.....	THICK = 0,2	
	11991049-5	6				••Spacer washer.....	••Distansbricka.....	••Arandela distan.....	••Rond.entretoise.....	••Abstandscheibe.....	THICK = 0,3	
	11991316-8	6				••Spacer washer.....	••Distansbricka.....	••Arandela distan.....	••Rond.entretoise.....	••Abstandscheibe.....	THICK = 0,5	
13	11991317-6	2				•Spring assembly.....	•Fjäderpaket.....	•Conjun resorte.....	•Ensemb ressorts.....	•Federpaket.....	7,0 - 21,5 bar	
	11991318-4	4				•Spring assembly.....	•Fjäderpaket.....	•Conjun resorte.....	•Ensemb ressorts.....	•Federpaket.....	6,0 - 21,5 bar	
14	11994393-4	6				•Return spring.....	•Returfjäder.....	•Resorte antagon.....	•Ressort rappel.....	•Ruckhofeder.....		
15	11003153-1	3				•Magnet.....	•Magnet.....	•Iman.....	•Aimant.....	•Magnet.....	MA 19, MA 20, MA 21	
16	11003158-0	3				•Spacer ring.....	•Distansring.....	•Anillo dist.....	•Bagu.entretoise.....	•Abstandring.....		
17	959174-4	3				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
18	13960146-2	3				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
	11992121-1	3				•Anchorage.....	•Fäste.....	•Fijacion.....	•Fixation.....	•Halterung.....		
19		3			NS	••Anchorage.....	••Fäste.....	••Fijacion.....	••Fixation.....	••Halterung.....		
20	11992123-7	3				••Screw.....	••Skruv.....	••Tornillo.....	••Vis.....	••Schraube.....		
21	13955781-3	3				••Nut.....	••Mutter.....	••Tuerca.....	••Ecrou.....	••Mutter.....		
22	959180-1	6				••Screw.....	••Skruv.....	••Tornillo.....	••Vis.....	••Schraube.....		
23	951940-6	6				••Spring pin.....	••Rörpinne.....	••Pasador tubular.....	••Goupi.tubulaire.....	••Zylinderstift.....		
24	11003417-0	3				•Anchor plate.....	•Ankarplatta.....	•Placa anclaje.....	•Plateau ancrage.....	•Ankerplatte.....		

1	SERVOVENTIL SERVOVALVE VALVULA SERVO SERVOVENTIL SERVO VALVE	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	914
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 240	150
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	787

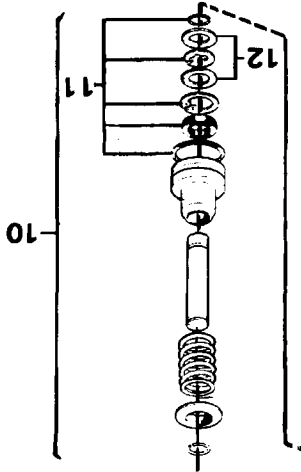
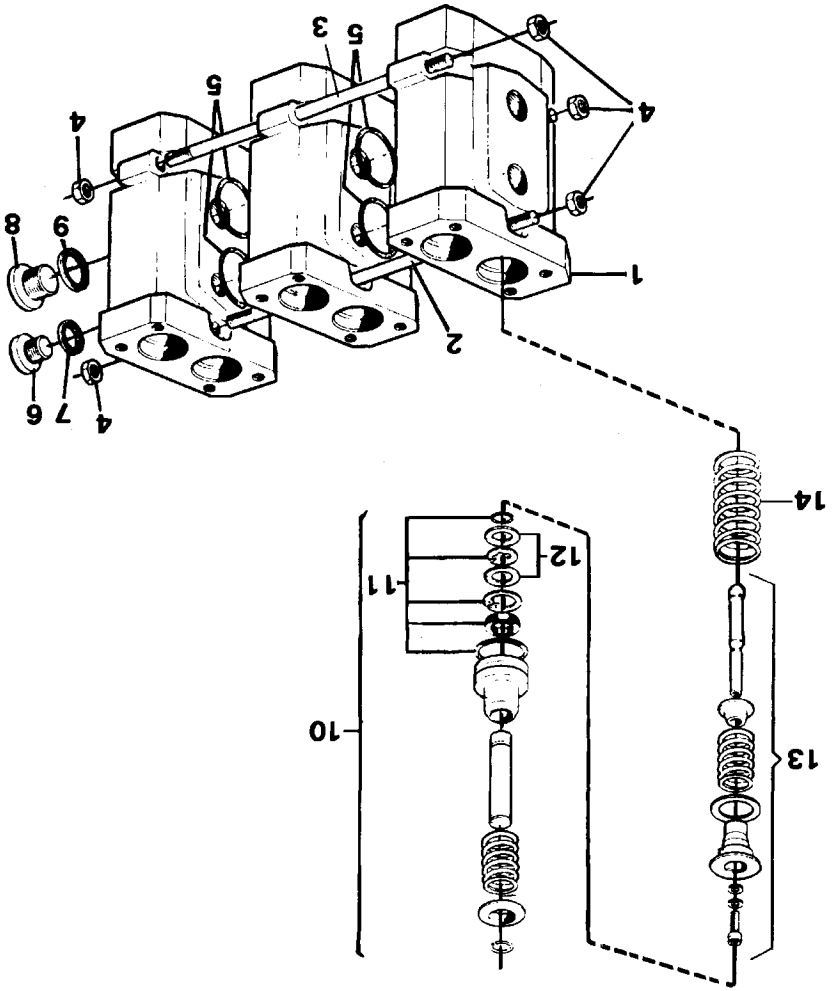
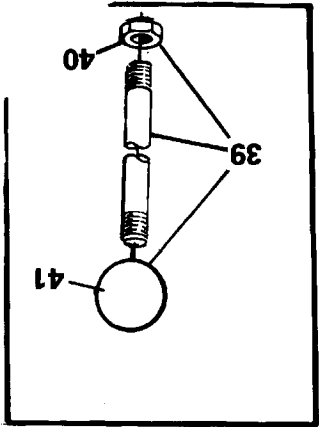
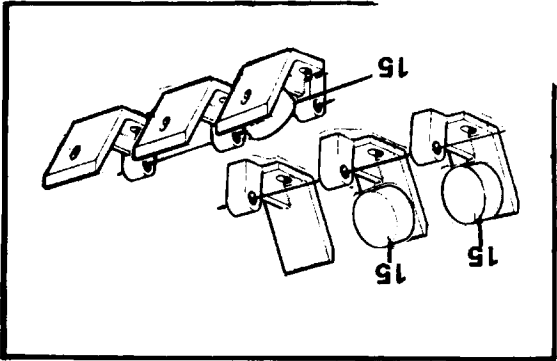
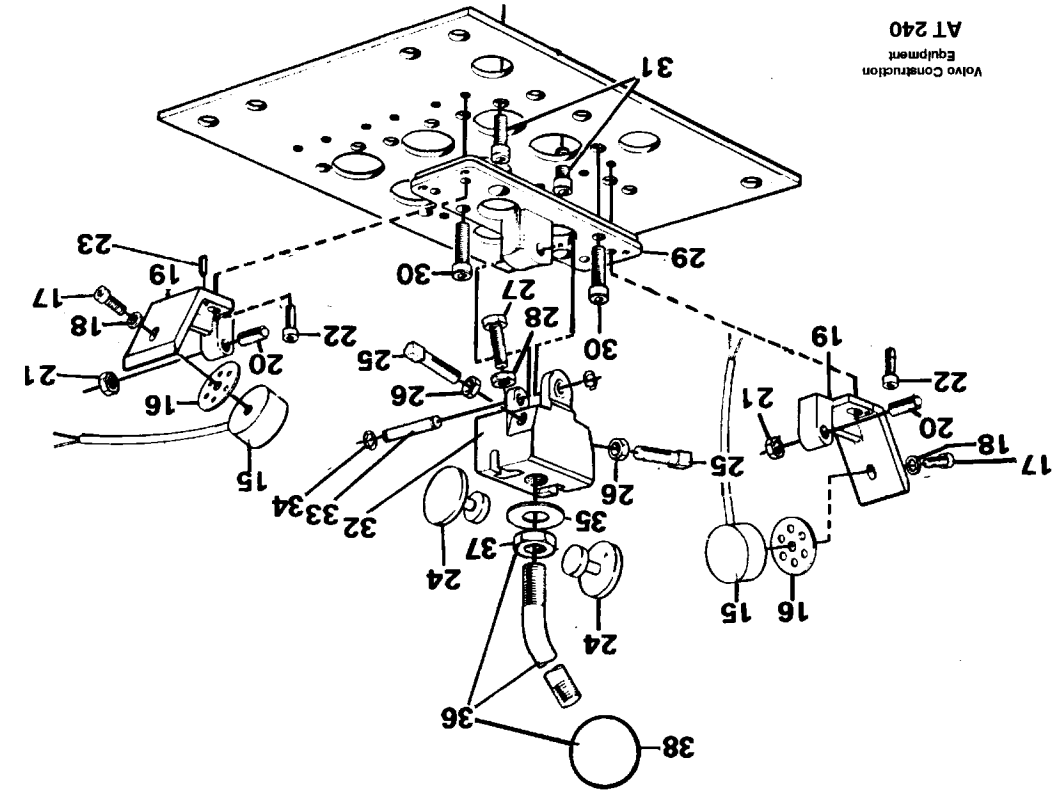
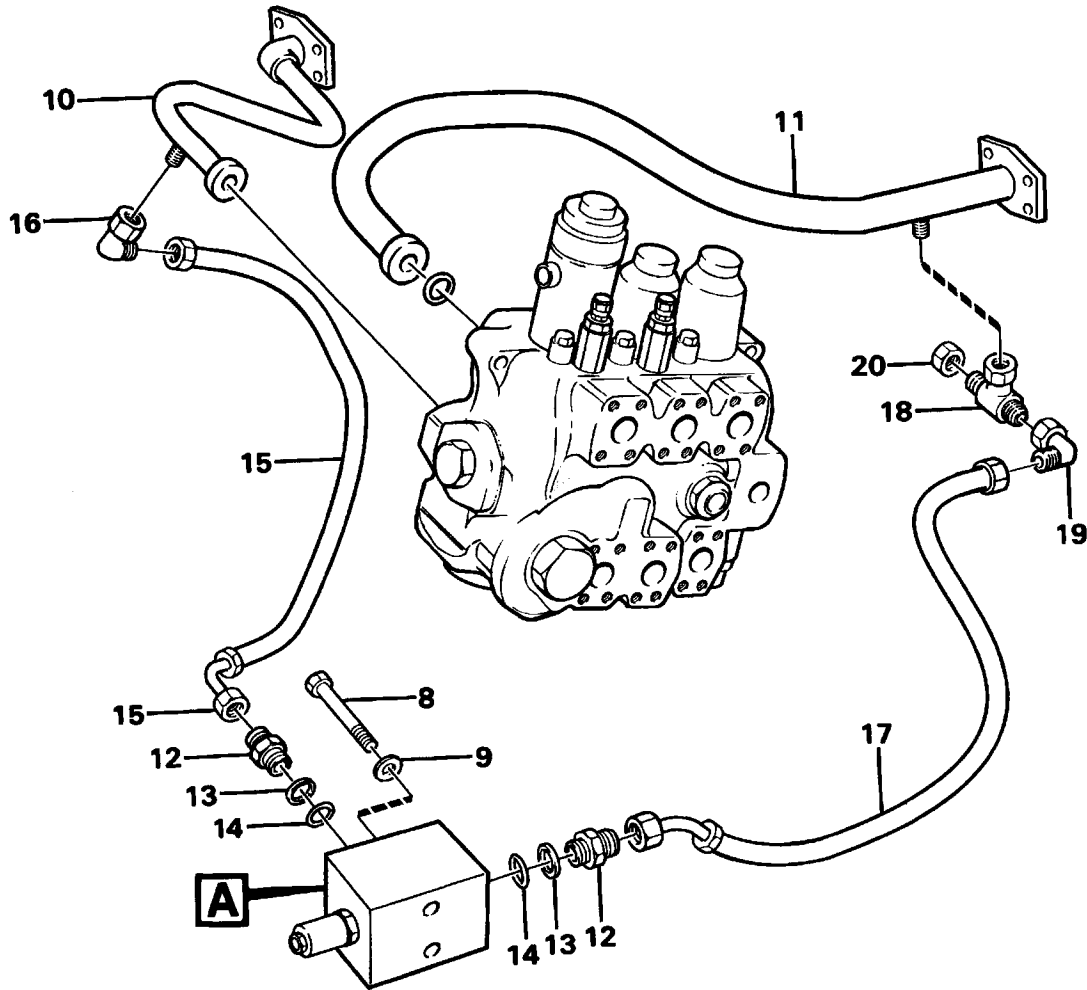


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
25	11992124-5	6				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
26	955780-2	6				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
27	11992127-8	6				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
28	11992217-7	6				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
29	11993566-6	3				•Anchorage.....	•Fäste.....	•Fijacion.....	•Fixation.....	•Halterung.....		
30	959190-0	6				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
31	961236-7	6				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
	11992345-6	3				•Pressure plate.....	•Tryckplatta.....	•Placa presion.....	•Platea.pression.....	•Druckplatte.....		
32		3			NS	••Pressure plate.....	••Tryckplatta.....	••Placa presion.....	••Platea.pression.....	••Druckplatte.....		
33	11992347-2	3				••Shaft.....	••Axel.....	••Eje.....	••Arbre.....	••Welle.....		
34	11992346-4	6				••Lock ring.....	••Låsring.....	••Anillo segurid.....	••Anneau verroui.....	••Schlossring.....		
35	13960148-8	2				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
36	11992348-0	1				•Lever kit.....	•Spaksats.....	•Juego palanca.....	•Kit levier.....	•Hebelsatz.....		
37	13971080-0	1				••Nut.....	••Mutter.....	••Tuerca.....	••Ecrou.....	••Mutter.....		
38	11991321-8	1				••Ball.....	••Kula.....	••Bola.....	••Bille.....	••Kugel.....		
39	11994403-1	1				•Lever kit.....	•Spaksats.....	•Juego palanca.....	•Kit levier.....	•Hebelsatz.....		
40	13971080-0	1				••Nut.....	••Mutter.....	••Tuerca.....	••Ecrou.....	••Mutter.....		
41	11991321-8	1				••Ball.....	••Kula.....	••Bola.....	••Bille.....	••Kugel.....		

1		SERVOENTIL SERVOVALVE VALVULA SERVO SERVOENTIL SERVO VALVE	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	914
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 240	150
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	789

VOLVO

L90C



Volvo Construction
 Equipment
 AT 288

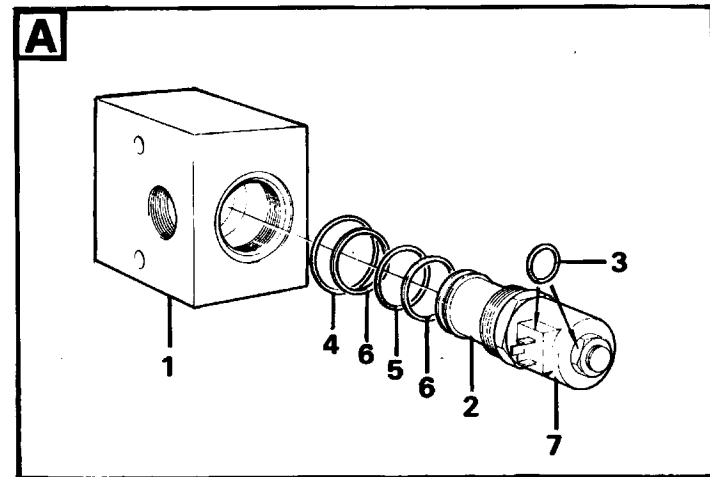


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11019045-1	1				Valve housing.....	Ventilhus.....	Cuerpo valvula.....	Carter soupape.....	Ventilgehäuse.....		
2	11019171-5	1				Valve.....	Ventil.....	Valvula.....	Soupape.....	Ventil.....		
3	3537507-0	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....	(1697370)	
4	6635990-2	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
5	6643642-9	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
6	11996096-1	1				•Support ring.....	•Stödtring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stutzring.....		
7	11019049-3	1				Solenoid.....	Elektromagnet.....	Electromagnet.....	Electro-aimant.....	Elektromagnet.....	MA 55	
8	13940129-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
9	13960141-3	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
10		1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tube.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....	See group 911, Page 755	
11		1				Return line.....	Returledning.....	Conduct return.....	Conduit retour.....	Ruckaufleitung.....	See group 911, Page 753	
12	931228-1	2				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
13	931219-0	2				•Support ring.....	•Stödtring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stutzring.....		
14	931212-5	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
15	13933655-6	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L=800 MM	
16	4821878-8	1				Elbow nipple.....	Vinkelnippel.....	Niple angular.....	Racco.angularaire.....	Winkelnippel.....		
17	13933181-3	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L=650 MM	
18	4821881-2	1				T-nipple.....	T-nippel.....	Niple t.....	Raccord-t.....	T-nippel.....		
19	4821878-8	1				Elbow nipple.....	Vinkelnippel.....	Niple angular.....	Racco.angularaire.....	Winkelnippel.....		
20	4821970-3	1				Blind nut.....	Blindmutter.....	Tuerca ciega.....	Ecrou borgne.....	Blindmutter.....		

1	EINFACKWIRKENDE HUBFUNKTION FONCTION LEVAGE SIMPLE EFFET ACCIÓN DE IZAR DE SIMPLE EFECTO ENKELVERKANDE LYFTFUNKTION SINGLE ACTING LIFTING FUNCTION	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	916
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 288	100
5		Issue	Page
	94537	65/97	791

VOLVO

L90C

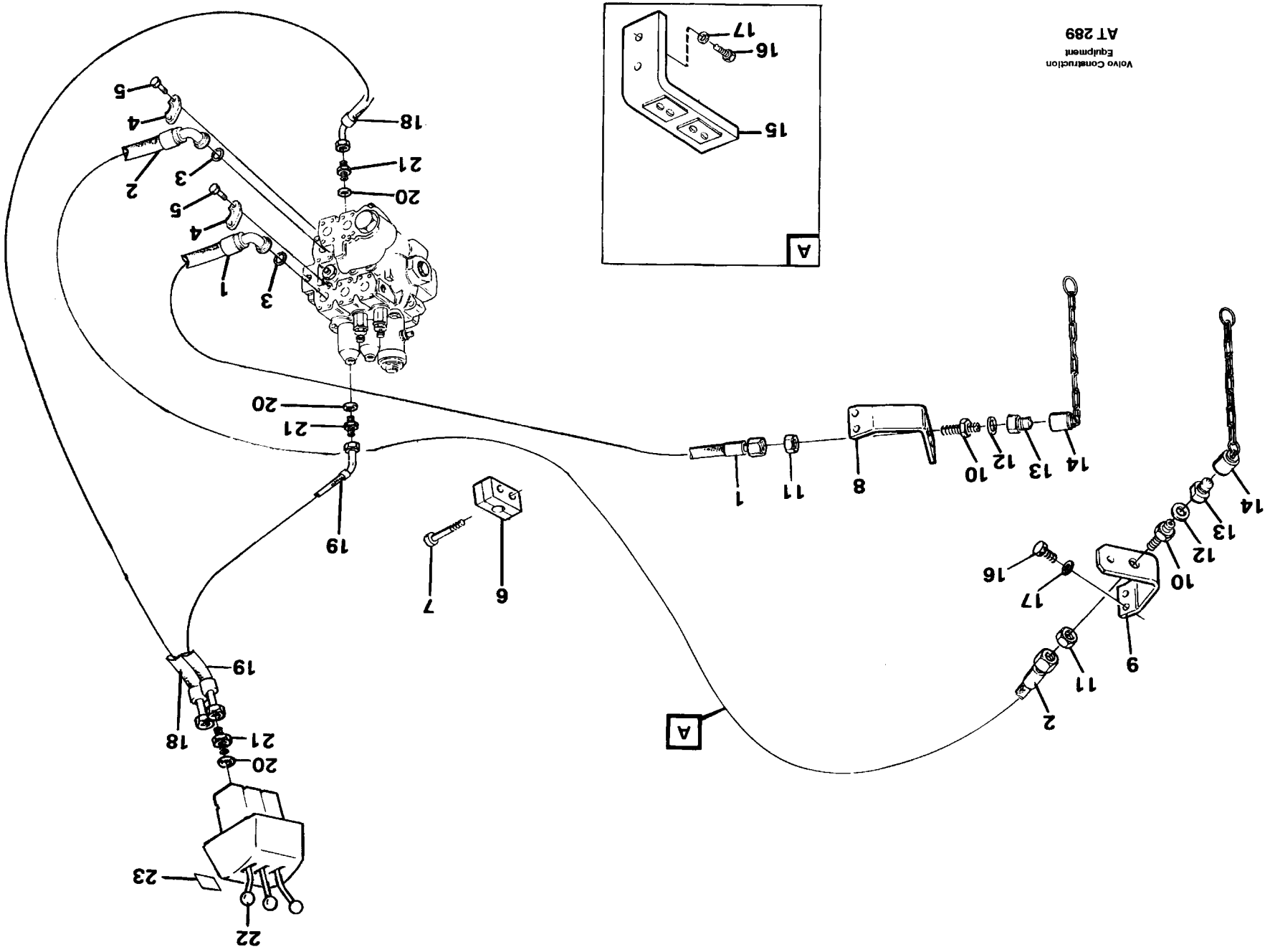


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	13933644-0	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	LH L=3100 MM	
2	13933645-7	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	RH L=3300 MM	
3	13948700-3	2				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
4	927947-2	4				Flange half.....	Flänshalva.....	Mitad brida.....	Demi-bride.....	Flanschhälfte.....		
5	13970948-9	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
6	4785479-9	4				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
7	959211-4	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
8	11020404-7	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....	LH	
9	11020399-9	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....	RH	
10	11004888-1	2				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
11	957022-7	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
12	944252-6	2				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
13	11043022-0	2				Snap-on cplg.....	Snabbkoppling.....	Acoplam rapido.....	Accouple rapide.....	Schnellkupplung.....		
14	4780759-9	2				Prot.sleeve.....	Skyddshylsa.....	Mang protecc.....	Manchon protec.....	Schutzhülle.....		
15	11020405-4	2				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
16	13970947-1	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
17	13960148-8	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
18	13932835-5	1	1			Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L = 2850 MM	
	11014127-2	2	2			Marking sleeve.....	Märkhylsa.....	Manguit marcaje.....	Douill.marquage.....	Kennhülse.....	GREY	
19	13933180-5	1	1			Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L = 1950 MM	
	4881453-7	2	2			Marking sleeve.....	Märkhylsa.....	Manguit marcaj.....	Douill.marquage.....	Kennhülse.....	VIOL	
20	943907-6	4	2			Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
21	13944524-1	4	2			Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Verschraubung.....		
22	11025637-7	1				Lever.....	Spak.....	Palanca.....	Levier.....	Hebel.....		
23	11025791-2	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....		

1	92972	HYDR.AUSRUSTUNG 3.DRUCKÖLFUNKTION 3ÈME FUNCTION HYDRAULIQUE 3A FUNCIÓN HIDRÁULICA EXTRA HYDRAULUTRUSTNING 3:E HYDRAULFUNKTION EXTRA HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT 3RD HYDRAULIC CONTROL	Catalog id	Group
2	92421		97785	916
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 289	150
5			Issue	Page
		92972,92421	65/97	793

VOLVO

L90C

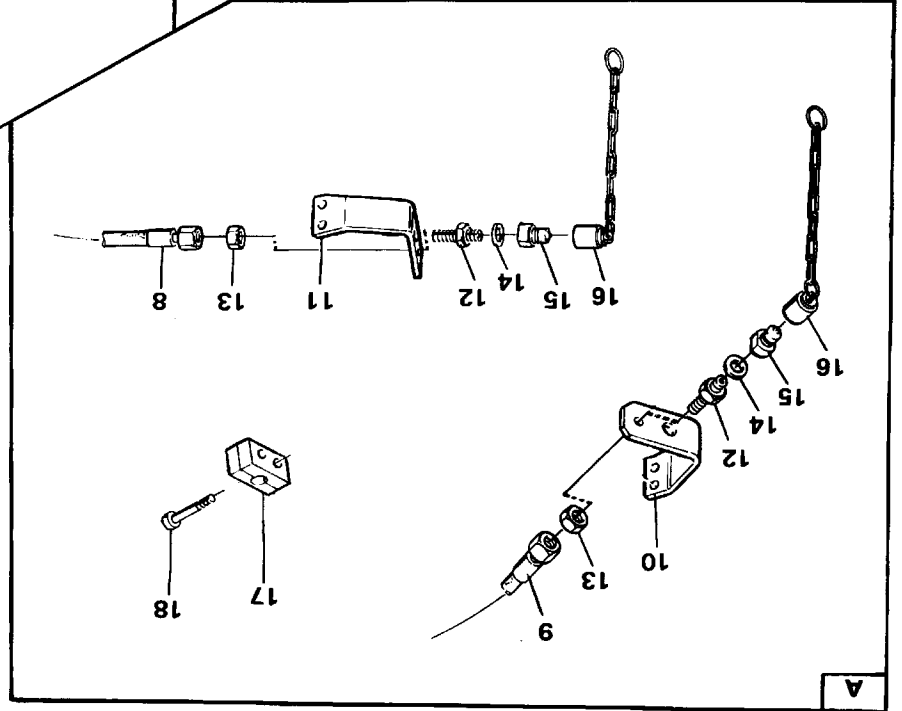
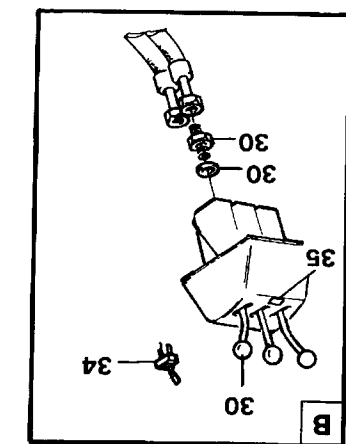
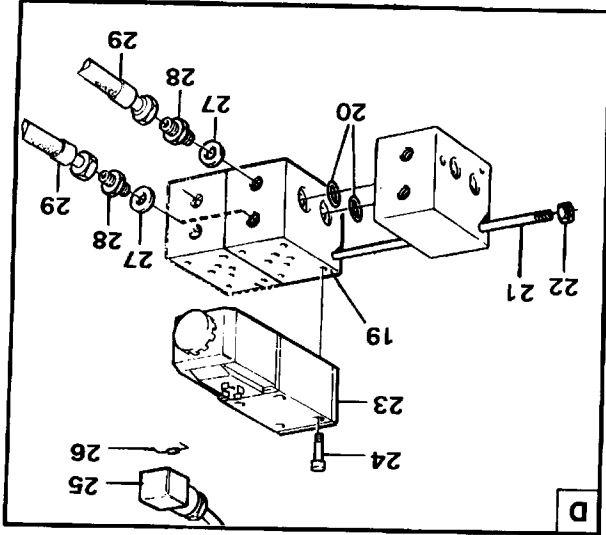
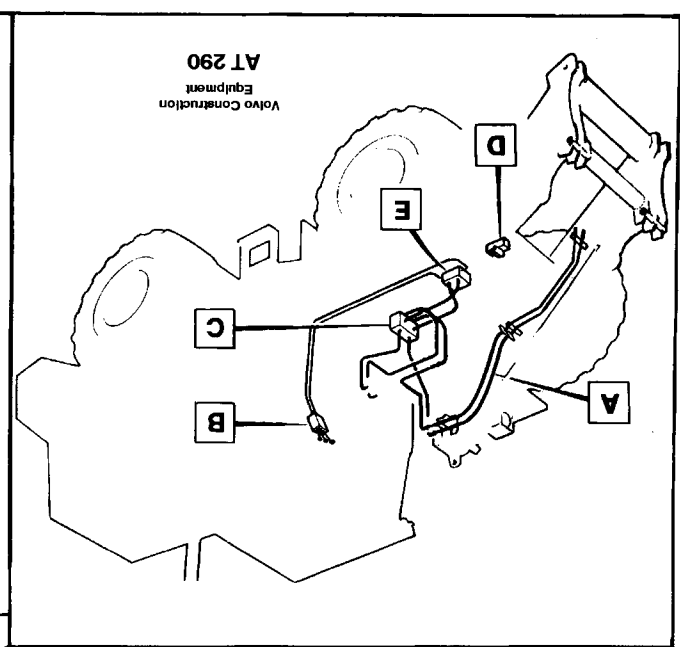
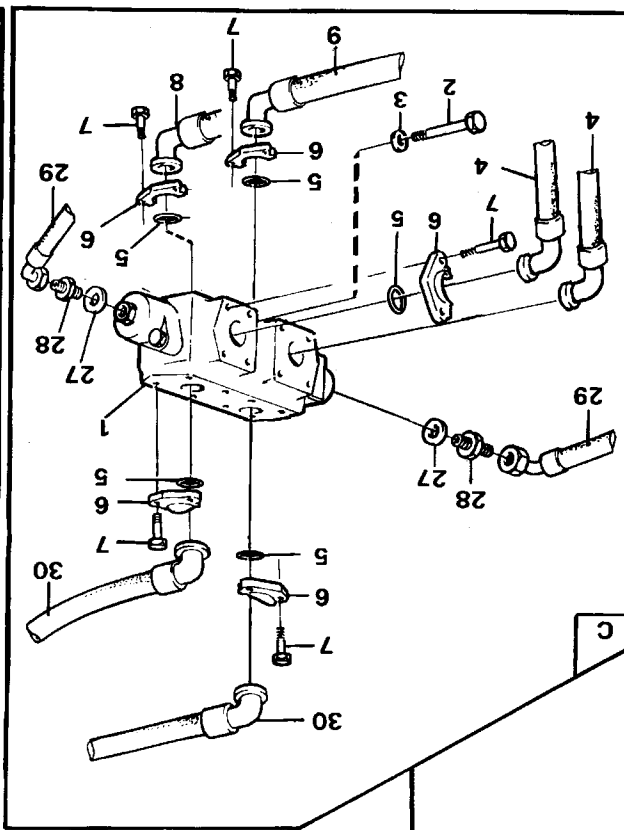
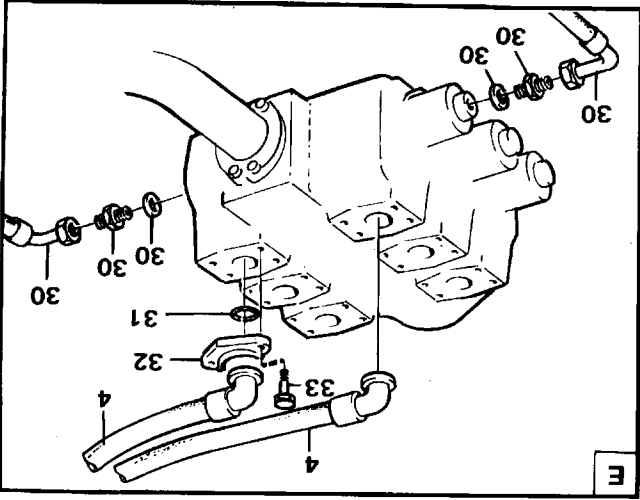


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Valve.....	Ventil.....	Valvula.....	Soupape.....	Ventil.....	See group 916, Page 799	
2	13940129-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
3	13955894-4	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
4	13933650-7	2				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....		
5	13948700-3	6				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
6	11015455-6	12				Flange half.....	Flänshalva.....	Mitad brida.....	Demi-bride.....	Flanschhälfte.....		
7	13970948-9	24				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
8	13933644-0	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	LH, L=3100 MM	
9	13933663-0	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	RH, L=3300 MM	
10		1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....	RH See group 916, Page 793	
11		1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....	LH See group 916, Page 793	
12	11004888-1	2				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
13	957022-7	2				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
14	944252-6	2				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
15	11043022-0	2				Snap-on cplg.....	Snabbkoppling.....	Acoplam rapido.....	Accouple.rapide.....	Schnellkupplung.....		
16	4780759-9	2				Prot.sleeve.....	Skyddshylsa.....	Mang protecc.....	Manchon protec.....	Schutzhulle.....		
17	4785479-9	4				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
18	959211-4	8				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
19	4974291-9	1				Connect.block.....	Kopplingsblock.....	Bloque connexion.....	Bloc connexion.....	Kupplungskopf.....		
20	13960168-6	2				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
21	13965920-5	3				Pull rod.....	Dragstång.....	Varilla tracc.....	Barre traction.....	Zugstange.....		
22	955782-8	3				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
23	11003548-2	1				Solenoid valve.....	Magnetventil.....	Electrovalvula.....	Vanne electrom.....	Magnetventil.....	MA36	
	11993636-7	1				•Magnet.....	•Magnet.....	•Iman.....	•Aimant.....	•Magnet.....		
	11993637-5	1				•Sealing kit.....	•Tätningssats.....	•Juego retenes.....	•Jeu joints.....	•Dichtungssatz.....		
24	959193-4	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
25	11015425-9	1				Cable harness.....	Ledningsmatta.....	Manojo cables.....	Faisceau cables.....	Kabelbaum.....		
	6646637-6	1				•Clutch body.....	•Kopplingshus.....	•Caja embrague.....	•Carter embr.....	•Kuppl körper.....		

1	4. DRUCKÖLFUNKTION ET 4 ÈME FUNCTION HYDRAULIQUE 4A FUNCIÓN HIDRAULICA EXTRA HYDRAULUTRUSTNING, 4:E FUNKTION EXTRA HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT,4TH FUNCTION	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	916
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 290	200
5		Issue	Page
	94591	65/97	795

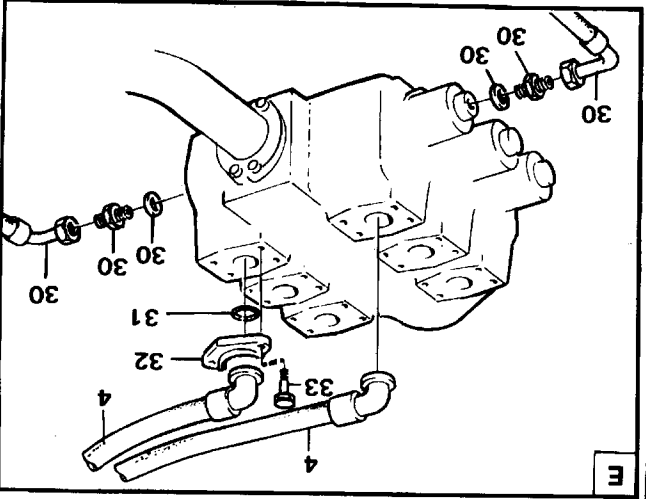
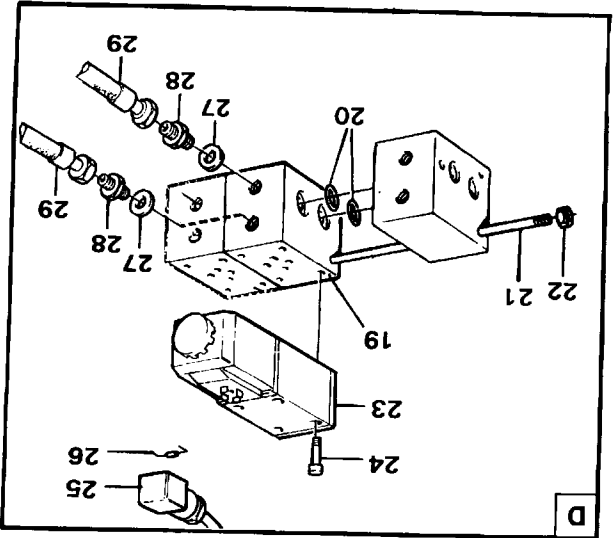
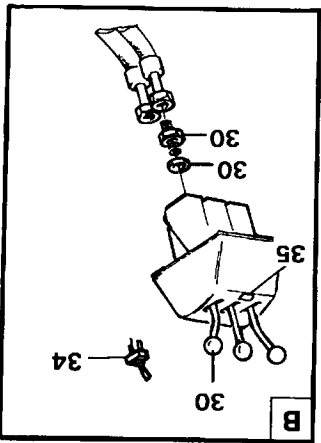
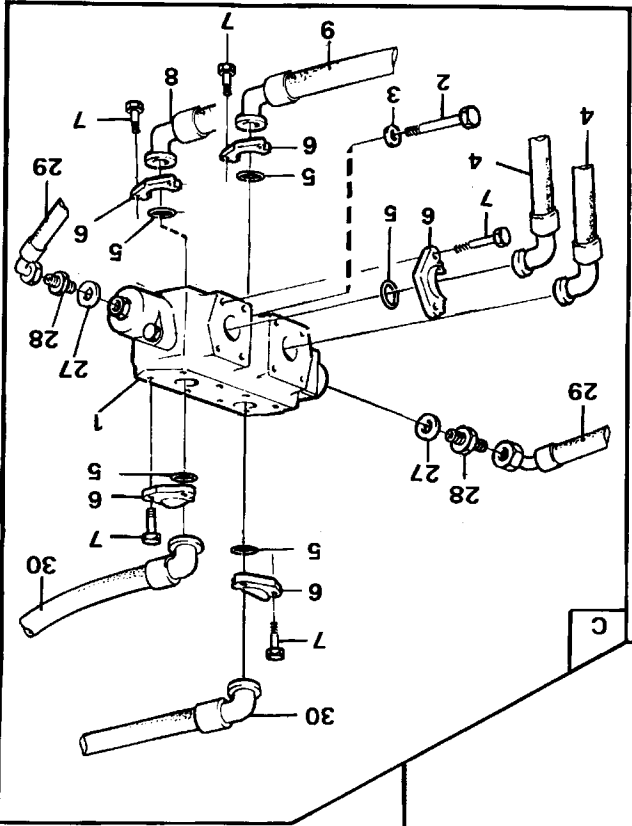
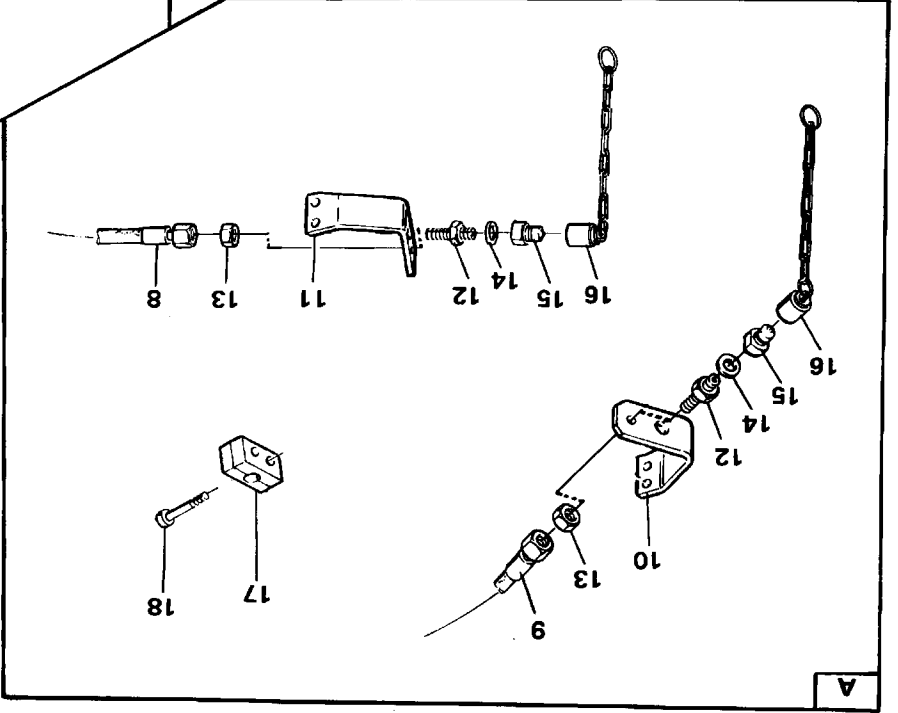
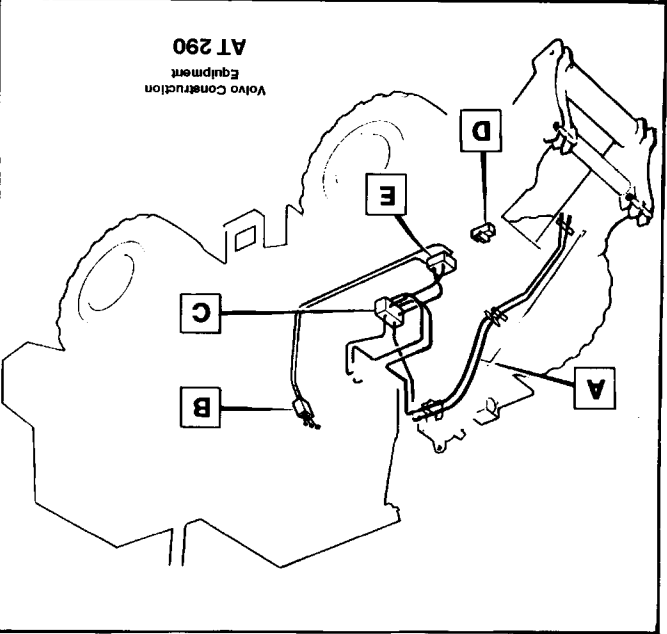
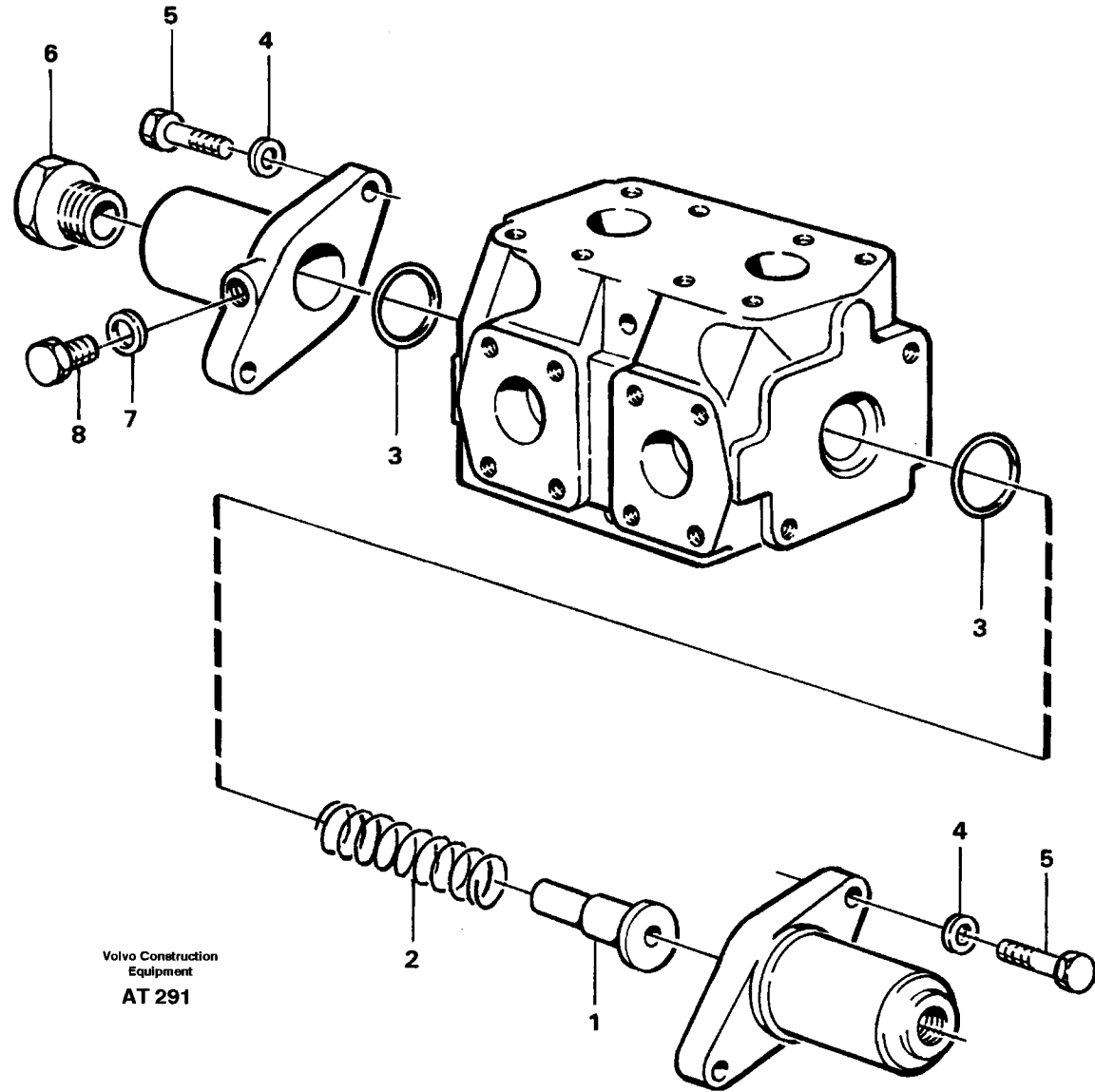


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
26	4803274-2	1				•Diode.....	•Diod.....	•Diodo.....	•Diode.....	•Diode.....		
27	943907-6	4				Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
28	13944524-1	4				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Verschraubung.....		
29	13932917-1	2				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....		
30						3rd hydr-cont.....	3:e hydr-funk.....	3a func-hidr.....	3 ème func-hydr.....	3. Druckölfunk.....	See group 916, Page 793	
31	13948700-3	2				O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
32	927947-2	4				Flange half.....	Flänshalva.....	Mitad brida.....	Demi-bride.....	Flanschhälfte.....		
33	13970948-9	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
34	4786696-7	1				Switch.....	Strömställare.....	Interruptor.....	Interrupteur.....	Schalter.....	SW19	
35	11025792-0	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....		

1		4. DRUCKÖLFUNKTION ET 4 ÈME FUNCTION HYDRAULIQUE 4A FUNCIÓN HIDRAULICA EXTRA HYDRAULUTRUSTNING, 4:E FUNKTION EXTRA HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT,4TH FUNCTION	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	916
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 290	200
5			Issue	Page
		94591	65/97	797



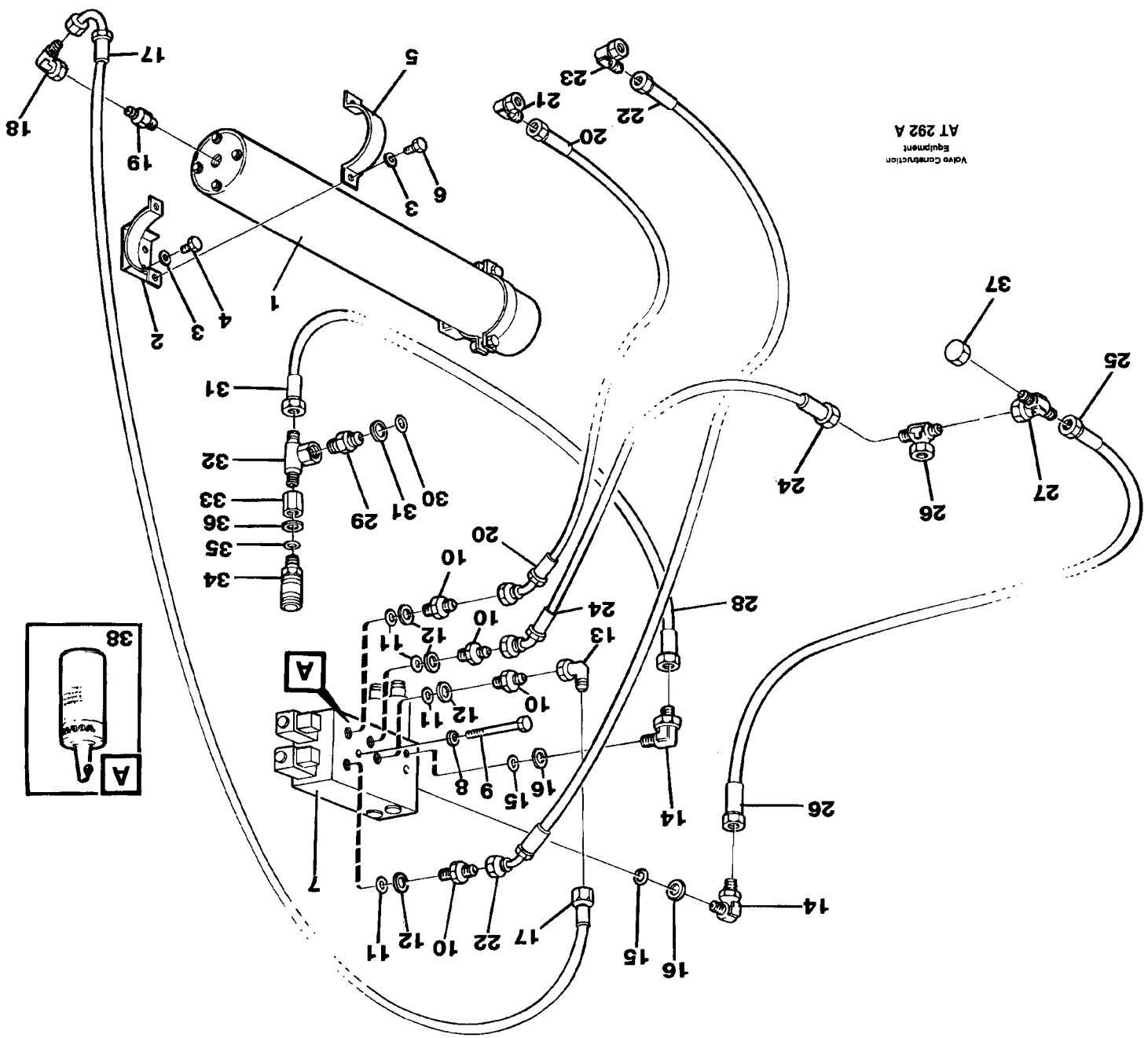
Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 291

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11018391-0	1				Valve.....	Ventil.....	Valvula.....	Soupape.....	Ventil.....		
1	11993647-4	1				•Spring guide.....	•Fjäderstyrning.....	•Guia resorte.....	•Coupell.ressort.....	•Federführung.....		
2	11993648-2	1				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
3	11993006-3	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
4	13942336-2	4				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
5	11993646-6	4				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
6	11993643-3	1				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
7	13945653-7	1				•Plane gasket.....	•Planpackning.....	•Junta plana.....	•Joint plan.....	•Plandichtung.....		
8	6211680-1	1				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....	(11993645)	

1		UMSTEUERVENTIL 3. UND 4. FUNKTION VALVE INVERSEMENT 3 ÈME ET 4 ÈME FUNCIO N VÁLVULA REVERSIBLE 3A Y 4A FUNCIÓN OMKASTARVENTIL 3:E OCH 4:E FUNKTION REVERSING VALVE 3RD AND 4TH FUNCION	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	916
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 291	250
5			Issue	Page
	94591		65/97	799

VOLVO

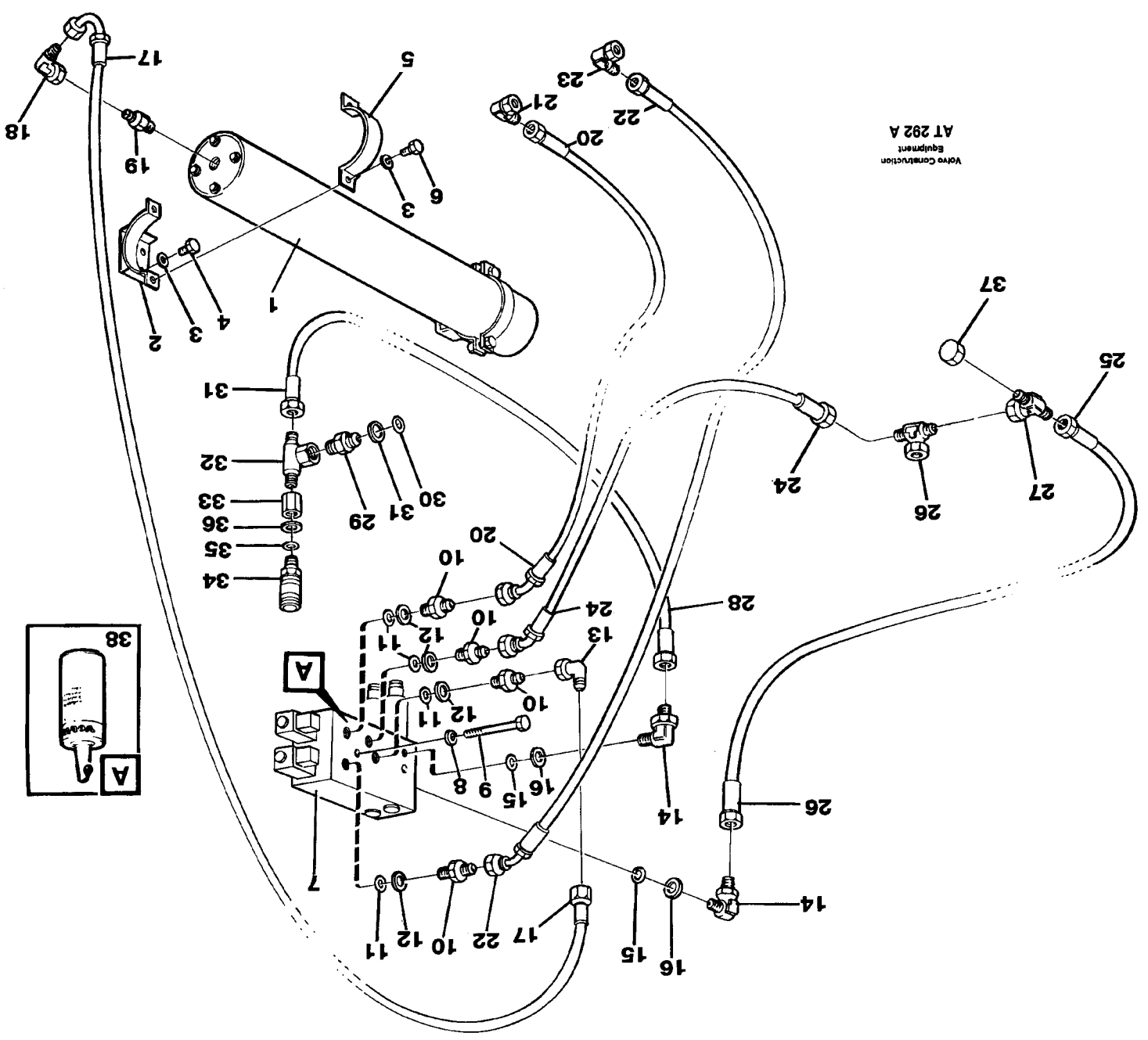
L90C



Valve Construction
Equipment
AT 292 A

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Accumulator.....	Akkumulator.....	Acumulador.....	Accu.....	Speicher.....	See group 916, Page 805	
2	11020289-2	2				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
3	13960148-8	8				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
4	970945-2	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(13970945)	
5	11025616-1	2				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
6	13970951-3	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
7		1				Valve.....	Ventil.....	Valvula.....	Soupape.....	Ventil.....	See group 916, Page 807	
8	13960141-3	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
9	13940129-3	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
10	931228-1	4				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
11	931212-5	4				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
12	931219-0	4				•Support ring.....	•Stödtring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stützring.....		
13	4821878-8	1				Elbow nipple.....	Vinkelnippel.....	Niple angular.....	Racco.angulaire.....	Winkelnippel.....		
14	931230-7	2				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
15	931208-3	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
16	931215-8	2				•Support ring.....	•Stödtring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stützring.....		
17	13933656-4	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	A, L=820 MM	
18	11023859-9	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
19	4821878-8	1				Elbow nipple.....	Vinkelnippel.....	Niple angular.....	Racco.angulaire.....	Winkelnippel.....		
20	13933655-6	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	C-, L=800 MM	
21	4821878-8	1				Elbow nipple.....	Vinkelnippel.....	Niple angular.....	Racco.angulaire.....	Winkelnippel.....		
22	13933655-6	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	C+, L=800 MM	
23	4821878-8	1				Elbow nipple.....	Vinkelnippel.....	Niple angular.....	Racco.angulaire.....	Winkelnippel.....		
24	13933181-3	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	CT, L=650 MM	
25	13933497-3	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	T, L=860 MM	
26	4821881-2	1				T-nipple.....	T-nippel.....	Niple t.....	Raccord-t.....	T-nippel.....		
27	4821883-8	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Verschraubung.....		
28	13933657-2	1				Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	P, L=550 MM	
29	931225-7	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
30	931209-1	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		

1	SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER AMORTISSEUR VIBRATIONS AMORTIGUARDER DE VIBRACIONES LASTARMSFJÄDRING BOOM SUSPENSION SYSTEM	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	916
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 292A	300
5		Issue	Page
	94538	65/97	801



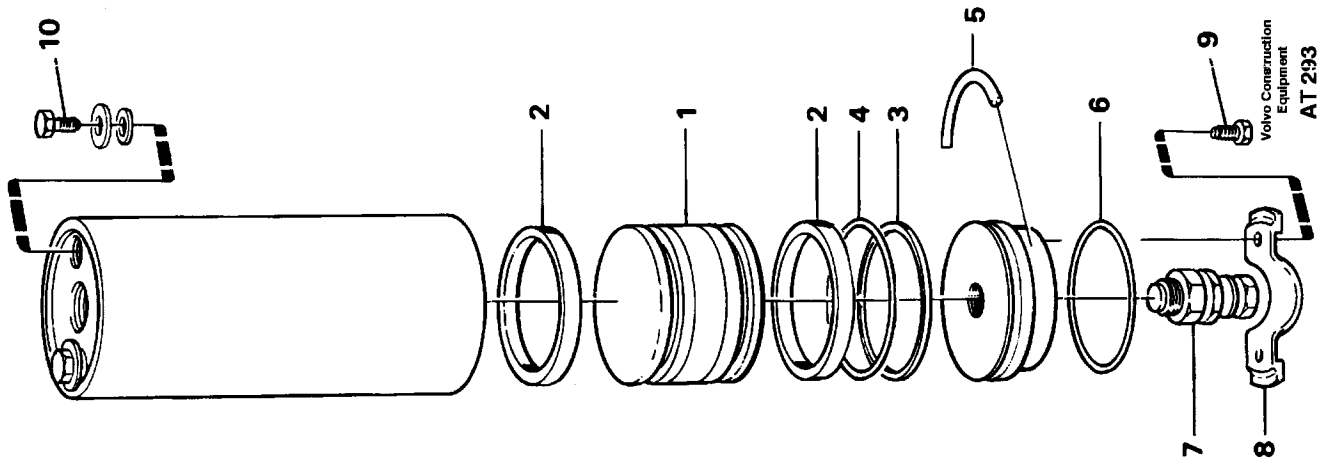
Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 292 A

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
31	931216-6	1				•Back-up ring.....	•Stödring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stutzring.....		
32	4821883-8	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Verschraubung.....		
33	4881498-2	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
34	930032-8	1				Testing nipple.....	Mät nipple.....	Niple medicion.....	Raccor.controle.....	Prufnippel.....		
35	13949574-1	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
36	13945653-7	1				Plane gasket.....	Planpackning.....	Junta plana.....	Joint plan.....	Plandichtung.....		
37	4821970-3	1				Blind nut.....	Blindmutter.....	Tuerca ciega.....	Ecrou borgne.....	Blindmutter.....		
38	1161056-5 REQ					Seal compound.....	Tätningmedel.....	Produc estanqu.....	Prod.etancheite.....	Dichtmittel.....		

1	SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER AMORTISSEUR VIBRATIONS AMORTIGUARDER DE VIBRACIONES LASTARMSFJÄDRING BOOM SUSPENSION SYSTEM	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	916
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 292A	300
5		Issue	Page
	94538	65/97	803

VOLVO

L90C



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 293

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11702389-5	1				Accumulator.....	Akkumulator.....	Acumulador.....	Accu.....	Speicher.....		
1		1			NS K	•Piston.....	•Kolv.....	•Piston.....	•Piston.....	•Kolben.....		
2		2			NS K	•Piston seal.....	•Kolvtätning.....	•Reten piston.....	•Etancheite piston.....	•Kolbendichtung.....		
3		2			NS K	•Back-up ring.....	•Stödtring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stützring.....		
4		2			NS K	•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
5		4			NS	•Clampring half.....	•Låsringhalva.....	•Mit anillo seg.....	•Demi-circlip.....	•Sicherungshalbring.....		
6		2			NS K	•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
7	11998206-4	1				•Valve.....	•Ventil.....	•Valvula.....	•Soupape.....	•Ventil.....		
8		1			NS	•Protecting brace.....	•Skyddsbygel.....	•Brazo proteccion.....	•Étrier protection.....	•Schützbügel.....		
9		2			NS	•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....	M6x10	
10		2			NS	•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....	M6x16	
	11999071-1	1				Repair kit.....	Reparationsatts.....	Kit reparacion.....	Kit reparation.....	Reparatursatz.....		

1		SPEICHER	Catalog id	Group
2		ACCU	97785	916
3		ACUMULADOR	Illustr. No	Section
4		ACKUMULATOR	AT 293	350
5		ACCUMULATOR	Issue	Page
		94538	65/97	805

VOLVO

L90C

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 294

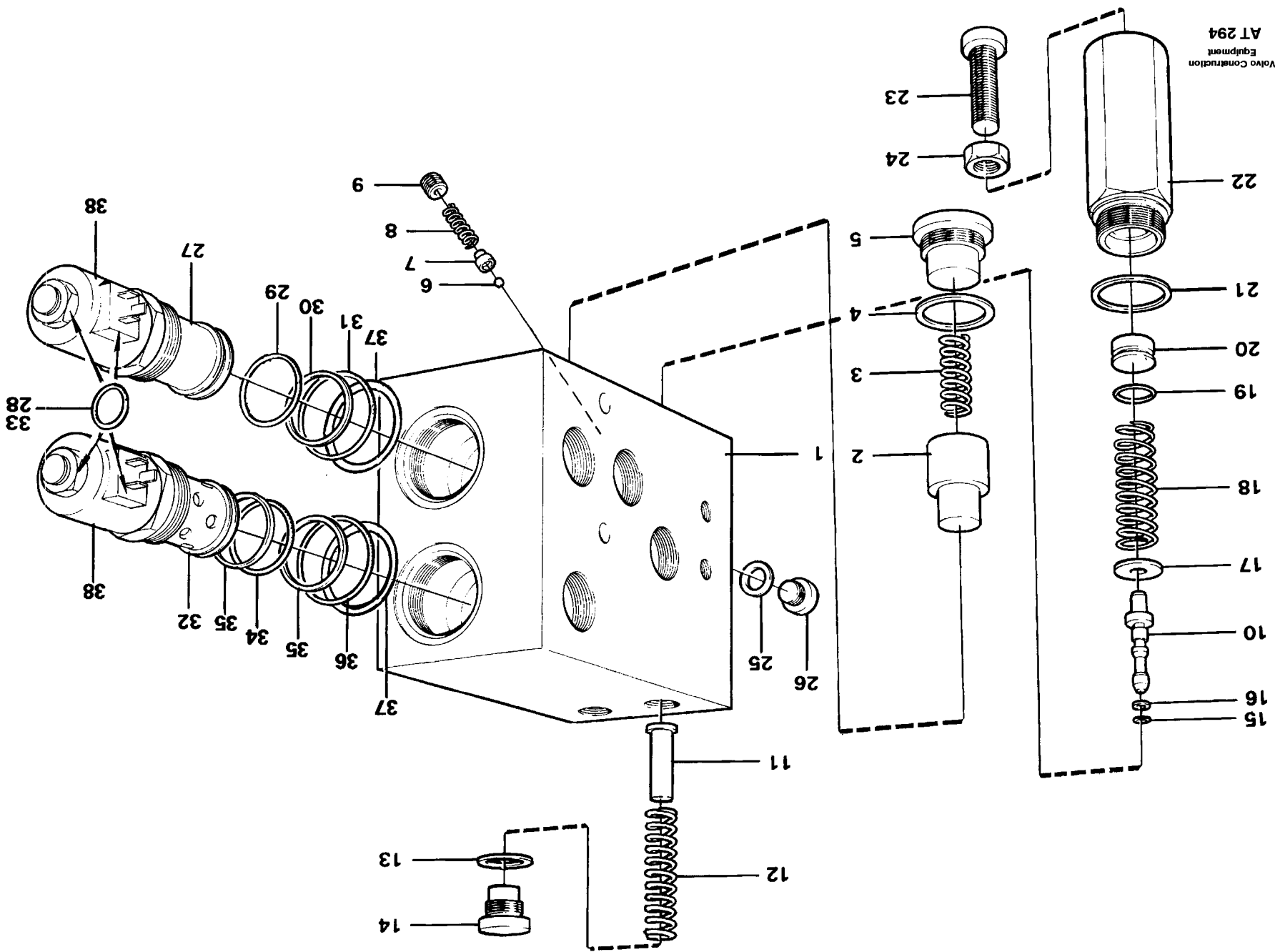


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11091302-7	1				Valve.....	Ventil.....	Valvula.....	Soupape.....	Ventil.....		
2	11014162-9	1			NS	•Housing.....	•Hus.....	•Carter.....	•Carter.....	•Gehäuse.....		
3	4715492-7	1				•Peg.....	•Kägla.....	•Eslabon.....	•Cheville.....	•Kegel.....		
4	944252-6	1				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
5	11014163-7	1				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
6	184114-7	1				•Plug.....	•Plugg.....	•Tapon.....	•Tampon.....	•Stopfen.....		
7		1			NS	•Ball.....	•Kula.....	•Bola.....	•Bille.....	•Kugel.....		
8		1			NS	•Guide.....	•Styrning.....	•Guia.....	•Guide.....	•Führung.....		
9		1			NS	•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
10	11014164-5	2				•Plug.....	•Plugg.....	•Tapon.....	•Tampon.....	•Stopfen.....		
11	11014167-8	2				•Slide.....	•Slid.....	•Corredera.....	•Tiroir.....	•Schieber.....		
12	4715492-7	2				•Peg.....	•Kägla.....	•Eslabon.....	•Cheville.....	•Kegel.....		
13	944496-9	2				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
14	944506-5	2				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
15	13960202-3	2				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
16	11019014-7	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
17	960139-4	2				•Support ring.....	•Stödring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stutzring.....		
18	11014168-6	2				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
19	925055-6	2				•Spring.....	•Fjäder.....	•Resorte.....	•Ressort.....	•Feder.....		
20	11014166-0	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
21	944252-6	2				•Piston.....	•Kolv.....	•Piston.....	•Piston.....	•Kolben.....		
22	11014165-2	2				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
23	13970949-7	2				•Nipple.....	•Nippel.....	•Niple.....	•Raccord.....	•Nippel.....		
24	971071-6	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
25	947083-2	3				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
26	13963925-6	3				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
27	11019171-5	1				•Plug.....	•Propp.....	•Tapon.....	•Bouchon.....	•Stöpsel.....		
28	3537507-0	2				•Valve.....	•Ventil.....	•Valvula.....	•Soupape.....	•Ventil.....		
29	6643642-9	1				••O-ring.....	••O-ring.....	••Anillo torico.....	••Joint torique.....	••O-ring.....	(1697370)	
						••O-ring.....	••O-ring.....	••Anillo torico.....	••Joint torique.....	••O-ring.....		

1		VENTIL SOUPAPE VALVULA VENTIL VALVE 94538	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	916
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 294	400
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	807

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 294

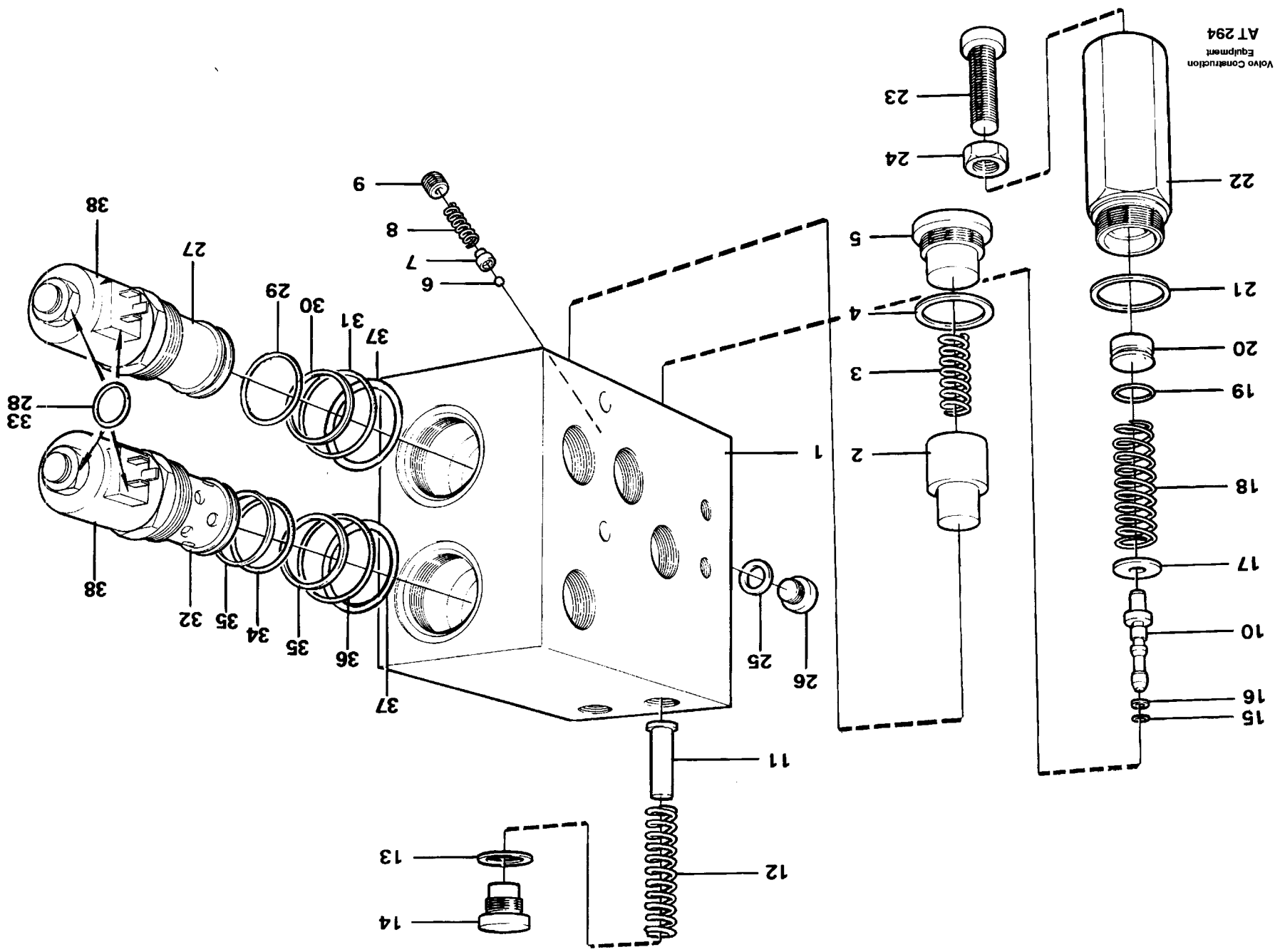


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
30	11996096-1	1				•Support ring.....	•Stödtring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stutzring.....		
32	11091303-5	1				•Valve.....	•Ventil.....	•Valvula.....	•Soupape.....	•Ventil.....		
33	3537507-0	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....	(1697370)	
34	6643642-9	1				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
35	11996096-1	2				•Support ring.....	•Stödtring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stutzring.....		
37	958229-7	2				•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
38	11019049-3	2				•Solenoid.....	•Elektromagnet.....	•Electromagnet.....	•Electro-aimant.....	•Elektromagnet.....	MA55, MA59	

1		VENTIL SOUPAPE VALVULA VENTIL VALVE 94538	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	916
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 294	400
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	809

VOLVO

L90C

Valve Construction
Equipment
AT 284 A

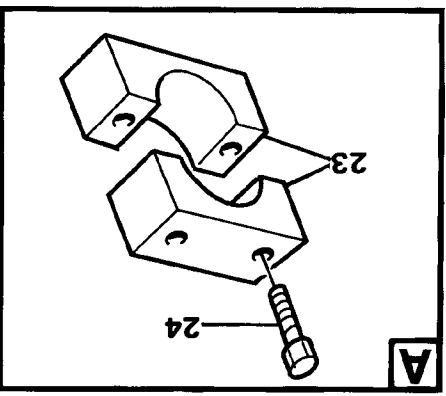
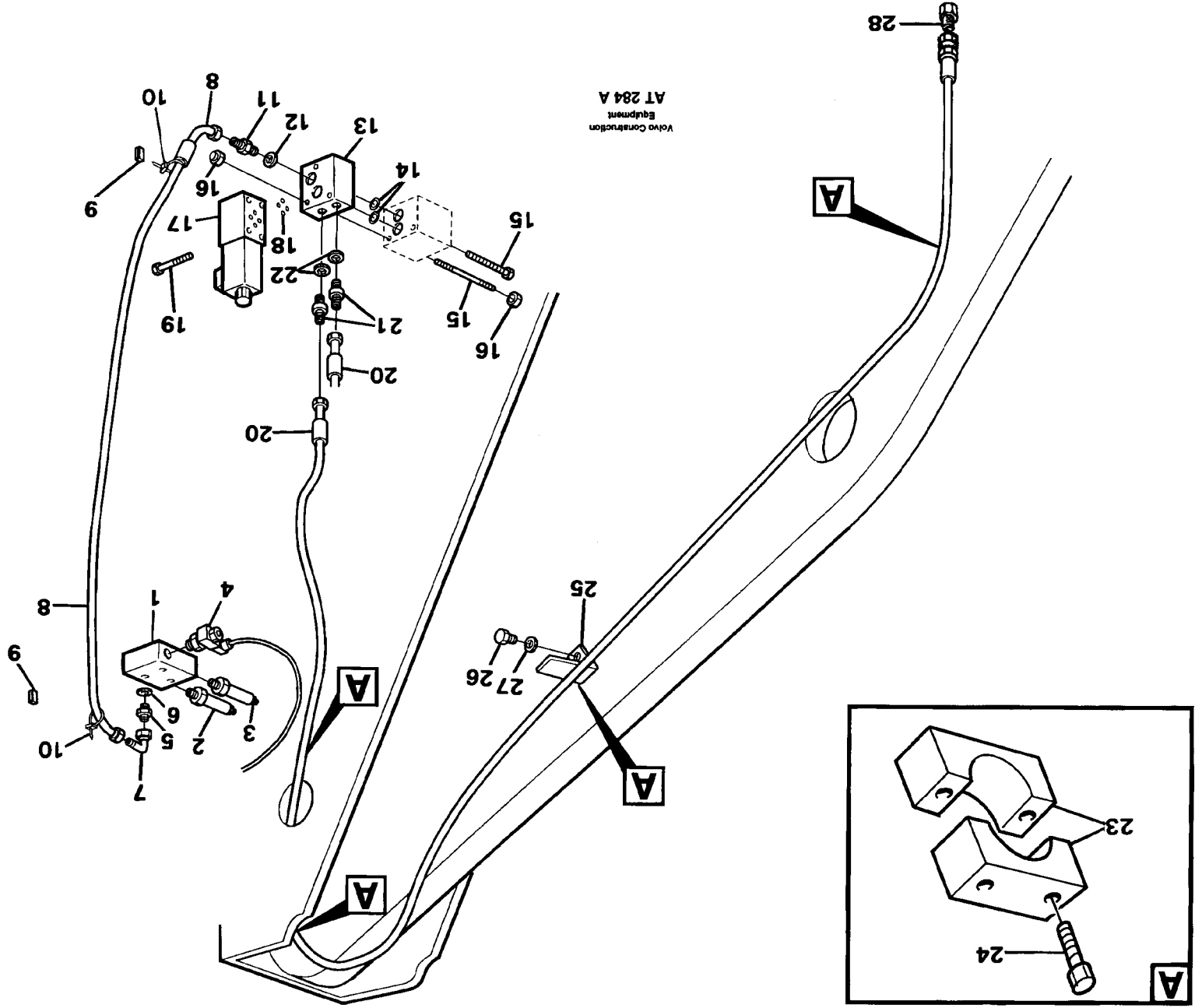
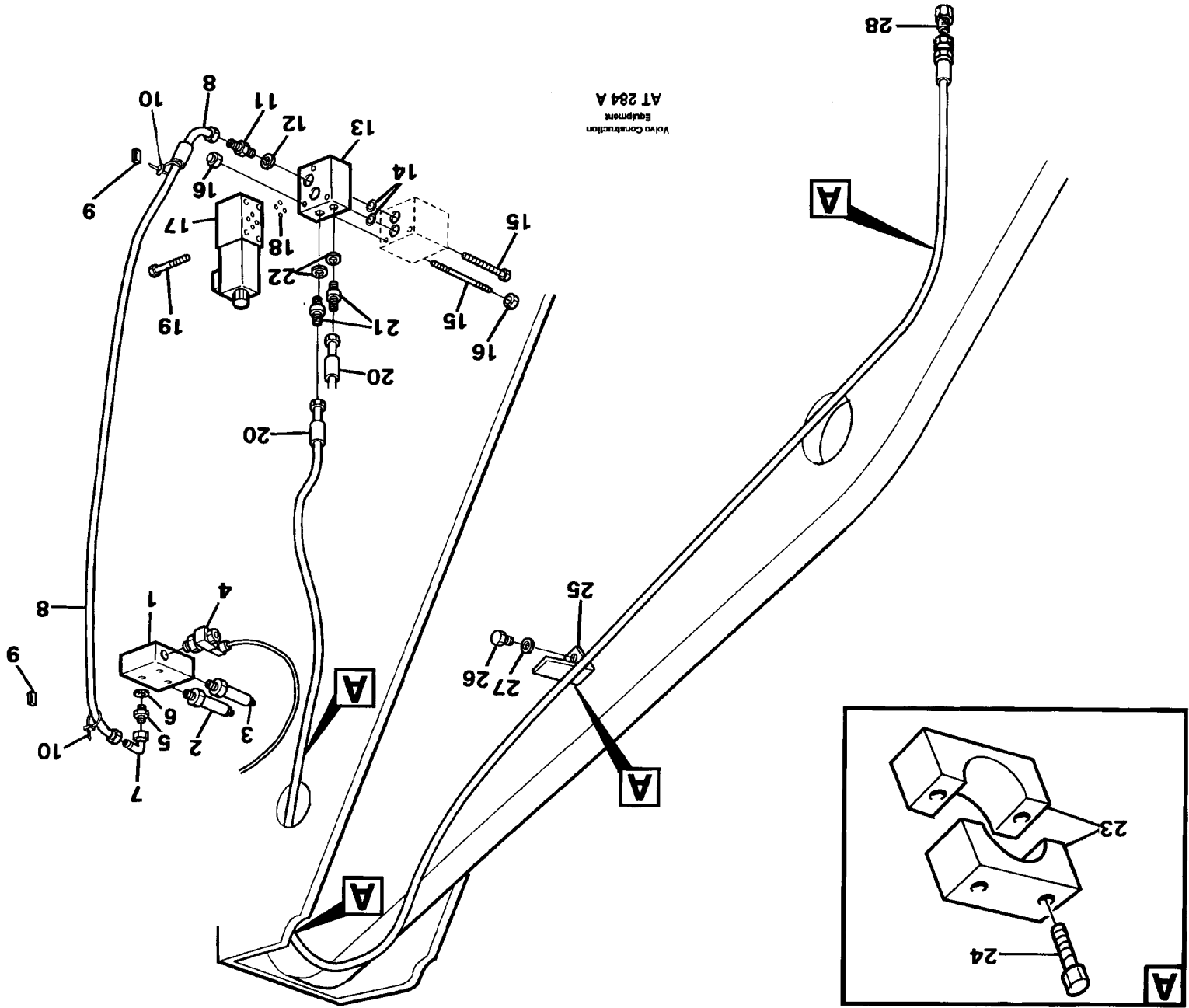


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity					P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3	4	5								
1	11018634-3	1						Valve.....	Ventil.....	Valvula.....	Soupape.....	Ventil.....		
2	11993666-4	1						•Valve.....	•Ventil.....	•Valvula.....	•Soupape.....	•Ventil.....	155 bar	
3	11993665-6	1						•Valve.....	•Ventil.....	•Valvula.....	•Soupape.....	•Ventil.....	37 bar	
4	11993470-1	1						•Solenoid valve.....	•Magnetventil.....	•Electrovalvula.....	•Vanne electrom.....	•Magnetventil.....		
5	4974084-8	1						Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
6	964109-3	1						Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
7	13945357-5	1						Elbow nipple.....	Vinkelnippel.....	Niple angular.....	Racco.angulaire.....	Winkelnippel.....		
8	13932971-8	1						Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L = 2600 MM	
	11079950-9	1						Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	94983	
	13932809-0	1						Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	92428	
9	4881454-5	2						Marking sleeve.....	Märkhylsa.....	Manguit marcaj.....	Douill.marquage.....	Kennhulse.....	PINK / ROSA	
10	4881440-4	2						Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		
11	13944524-1	1						Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Verschraubung.....		
12	943907-6	1						Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
13	11025316-8	1						Connection block.....	Kopplingsblock.....	Bloque connexion.....	Bloc connexion.....	Kupplungskopf.....		
14	13960168-6	2						O-ring.....	O-ring.....	Anillo torico.....	Joint torique.....	O-ring.....		
15	955313-2	3						Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	ALT. M8x160	
	13974896-6	3						Control rod.....	Reglerstång.....	Varilla regul.....	Tige reglage.....	Regelstange.....	(965926) ALT. M8x220	
16	955782-8	3						Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
17	11003548-2	1						Solenoid valve.....	Magnetventil.....	Electrovalvula.....	Vanne electrom.....	Magnetventil.....	MA 51	
	11993636-7	1						•Magnet.....	•Magnet.....	•Iman.....	•Aimant.....	•Magnet.....		
18	11993637-5	1						•Sealing kit.....	•Tätningssats.....	•Juego retenes.....	•Jeu joints.....	•Dichtungssatz.....		
19	959193-4	4						Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
20	13933648-1	1						Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	L = 4700 MM	
	11109326-6	2						Hose assembly.....	Slangledning.....	Conducto.....	Condui.flexible.....	Schlauchleitung.....	94983	
21	13944524-1	2						Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Verschraubung.....		
22	943907-6	2						Gasket.....	Packning.....	Junta.....	Joint.....	Dichtung.....		
23	4785681-0	4						Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....	RH	
	4785681-0	4						Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....	LH	
24	942314-6	8						Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	RH	

1	DRUCKÖLSYSTEM, GERÄTESCHNELLKUPPLUNG SYSTÈME HYDRAULIQUE, PORTE D'OUTIL SISTEMA HIDRÁULICA, SOPORTE DE IMPLEMENTOS HYDRAULUTRUSTNING FÖR REDSKAPSFÄSTE HYDRAULIC SYSTEM FOR ATTACHMENT BRACKET 92445, 92773, 92970	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	924
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 284A	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	811



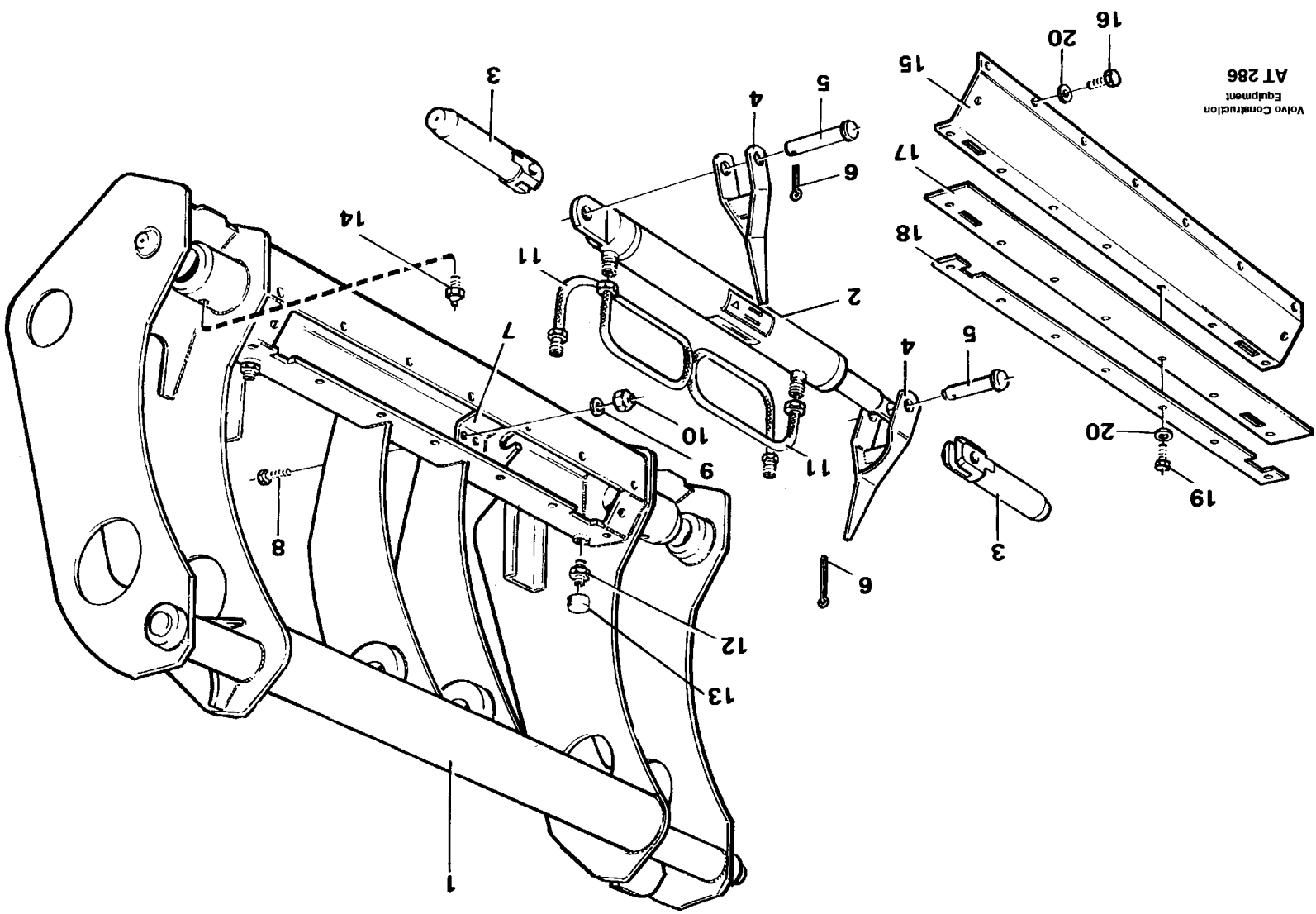
Volvo Construction
 Equipment
 AT 284 A

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity					P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3	4	5								
	942314-6	8						Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	LH	
25	11020405-4	1						Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....	RH	
	11020405-4	1						Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....	LH	
26	970945-2	2						Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(13970945) RH	
	970945-2	2						Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	(13970945) LH	
27	13960148-8	2						Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	RH	
	13960148-8	2						Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	LH	
28	11100527-8	2						Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....	92970	

1		DRUCKÖLSYSTEM, GERÄTESCHNELLKUPPLUNG SYSTÈME HYDRAULIQUE, PORTE D'OUTIL SISTEMA HIDRÁULICA, SOPORTE DE IMPLEMENTOS HYDRAULUTRUSTNING FÖR REDSKAPSFÄSTE HYDRAULIC SYSTEM FOR ATTACHMENT BRACKET	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	924
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 284A	100
5			Issue	Page
		92445, 92773, 92970	65/97	813

VOLVO

L90C



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 286

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11082510-6	1				Atch bracket.....	Redskapsfäste.....	Soporte impleme.....	Porte-outil.....	Geräteträger.....	92773	
	11081800-2	1				Atch bracket.....	Redskapsfäste.....	Soporte impleme.....	Porte-outil.....	Geräteträger.....	92445	
1		1			NS	•Frame.....	•Ram.....	•Bastidor.....	•Chassis.....	•Rahmen.....		
		1			NS	•Frame.....	•Ram.....	•Bastidor.....	•Chassis.....	•Rahmen.....	92445	
2		1				•Hydraulic cylinder.....	•Hydraulcylinder.....	•Cilindro hidrauloco.....	•Verin hydraulique.....	•Hydraulzylinder.....	See group 924, Page 817	
3	4741314-1	2				•Pin.....	•Axeltapp.....	•Pasador.....	•Axe.....	•Achszapfen.....		
4	11012725-5	2				•Indication arm.....	•Indikeringsarm.....	•Brazo indicac.....	•Bras indicateur.....	•Anzeigefinger.....		
5	13964908-1	2				•Bolt.....	•Bult.....	•Perno.....	•Boulon.....	•Bolzen.....		
6	13907860-4	2				•Cotter pin.....	•Saxpinne.....	•Pasador hendido.....	•Goupille fendue.....	•Splint.....		
7	11011654-8	1				•Stop.....	•Stopp.....	•Tope.....	•Butee.....	•Anschlag.....		
8	13970972-9	2				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
9	4849069-2	2				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		
10	13971084-2	2				•Nut.....	•Mutter.....	•Tuerca.....	•Ecrou.....	•Mutter.....		
11	932282-7	2				•Hose assembly.....	•Slangledning.....	•Conducto.....	•Condui.flexible.....	•Schlauchleitung.....		
	11046097-9	2				•Hose assembly.....	•Slangledning.....	•Conducto.....	•Condui.flexible.....	•Schlauchleitung.....	94983	
12	4741736-5	2				•Nipple.....	•Nippel.....	•Niple.....	•Raccord.....	•Nippel.....		
13	13931669-9	2				•Protect. cover.....	•Skyddslock.....	•Tapa proteccion.....	•Couver.protect.....	•Schutzdeckel.....		
14	951739-2	4				•Nipple.....	•Nippel.....	•Niple.....	•Raccord.....	•Nippel.....		
15	11081986-9	1				•Protection.....	•Skydd.....	•Proteccion.....	•Protection.....	•Schutz.....		
16	13973071-7	9				•Lock screw.....	•Låsskruv.....	•Torn seguridad.....	•Vis verrouilla.....	•Sich schraube.....		
17	4806634-4	1				•Protection.....	•Skydd.....	•Proteccion.....	•Protection.....	•Schutzvorrichtg.....		
18		1			NS	•Protecting plate.....	•Skyddsplatta.....	•Placa proteccion.....	•Plaque protection.....	•Schutzplatte.....		
		1			NS	•Lock plate.....	•Låsplatta.....	•Placa seguridad.....	•Plaque verrouillage.....	•Verschlussplatte.....		
19	949463-4	7				•Locking screw.....	•Låsskruv.....	•Tornillo segur.....	•Vis verrouilla.....	•Sich schraube.....		
20	13960142-1	15				•Washer.....	•Bricka.....	•Arandela.....	•Rondelle.....	•Scheibe.....		

1		GERÄTETRÄGER FIXATION OUTIL FIJACION HERRAMIENTAS REDSKAPSFÄSTE TOOL BAR 92773, 92445	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	924
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 286	150
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	815

VOLVO

L90C

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 287

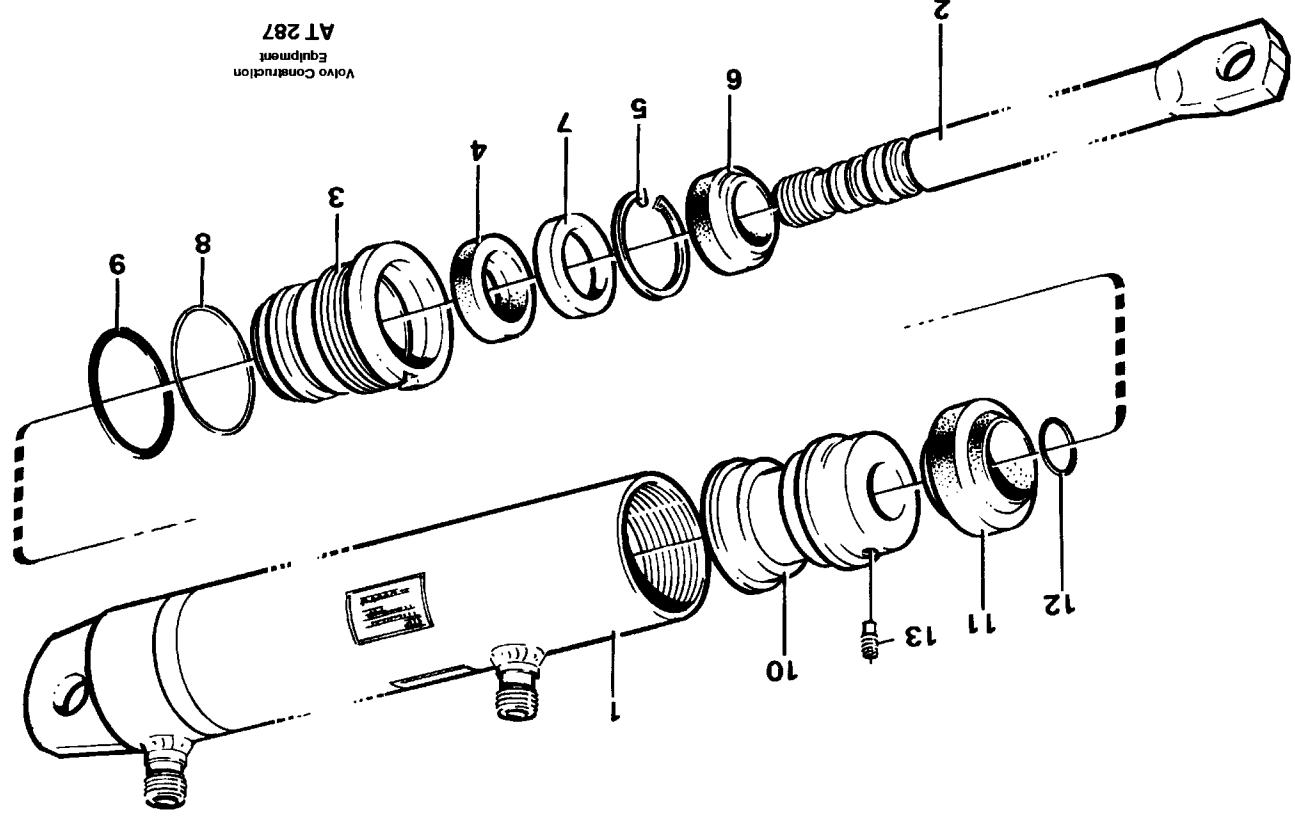


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11082447-1	1	1			Hydr cylinder.....	Hydraulicylinder.....	Cilindro hidrau.....	Verin hydraul.....	Hydraulzylinder.....		
2	11999364-0	1	1	NS		•Cylinder tube.....	•Cylinderrör.....	•Tubo cilindro.....	•Tube cylindre.....	•Zylinderrohr.....		
3	11999363-2	1	1			•Piston rod.....	•Kolvstång.....	•Varilla piston.....	•Tige piston.....	•Kolbenstange.....		
4	4784040-0	1	1	K		•Pstn rod guide.....	•Kolvst.styrning.....	•Guia var piston.....	•Gui.tige piston.....	•Ko-stang fuhrg.....		
5	914519-4	1	1	K		•Piston rod seal.....	•Kolvstångstät.....	•Reten var pist.....	•Eta.tige piston.....	•Ko-stang dichtg.....		
6	11999360-8	1	1	K		•Retaining ring.....	•Spårring.....	•Circlip.....	•Circlip.....	•Nutring.....		
7		1		K		•Scraper.....	•Avstrykare.....	•Rascador.....	•Racleur.....	•Abstreicher.....		
8	13962550-3	1	1	NS		•Spacer.....	•Distans.....	•Distanciador.....	•Entretoise.....	•Abstandkörper.....		
9	925067-1	1	1	K		•Back-up ring.....	•Stödring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stutzring.....		
10	11999365-7	1	1	K		•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
11	11999361-6	1	1			•Support ring.....	•Stödring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stutzring.....		
12	13960215-5	1	1	K		•Piston seal.....	•Kolvtätning.....	•Reten piston.....	•Etanchei.piston.....	•Kolbendichtung.....		
13	13962970-3	1	1	K		•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
	11999362-4	1	1			•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
						•Gasket kit.....	•Packningsats.....	•Juego juntas.....	•Kit joints.....	•Dichtungssatz.....		

1	92773	DRUCKÖLZYLINDER CYLINDRE HYDRAULIQUE CILINDRO HIDRÀULICO HYDRAULCYLINDER HYDRAULIC CYLINDER	Catalog id	Group
2	92445		97785	924
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 287	200
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	817

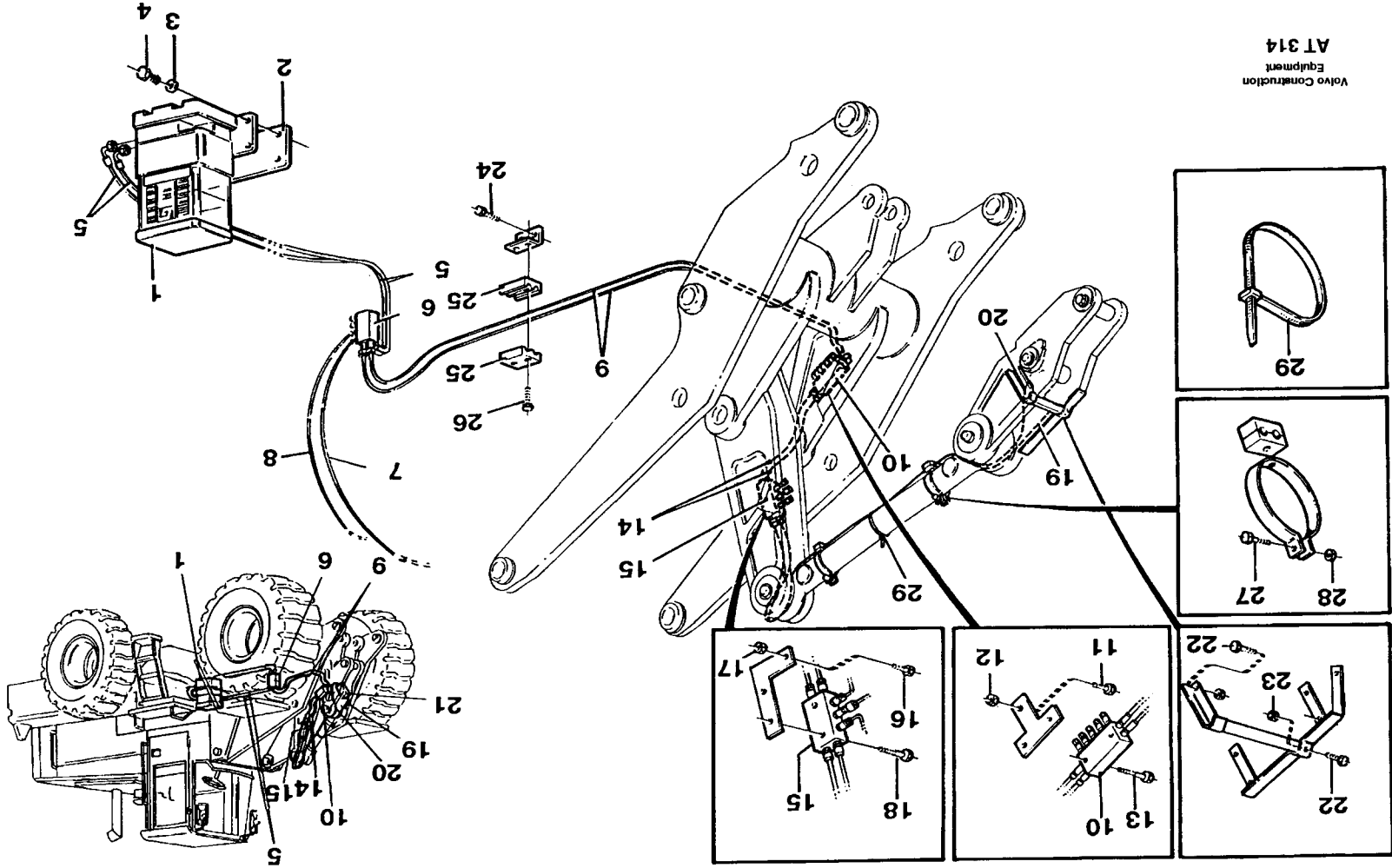


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11702333-3	1				Pump.....	Pump.....	Bomba.....	Pompe.....	Pumpe.....	See group 926, Page 839	
2		1			NS	Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....		
3	13955894-4	4				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
4	955306-6	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
5	11702366-3	2			SS	Lubricant line.....	Smörjledning.....	Conducto lubric.....	Conduit huile.....	Ölleitung.....	L = 800 MM	
	11702806-8	REQ				•Hose.....	•Slang.....	•Manguera.....	•Flexible.....	•Schlauch.....		
	11702809-2	2				•Fitting.....	•Rörkoppling.....	•Acoplam tubo.....	•Raccord tuyau.....	•Rohrkupplung.....		
	11702811-8	2				•L-connection.....	•Vinkelkoppling.....	•Conexion angul.....	•Racco.angulaire.....	•Winkelankupplg.....		
6	11702341-6	1				Distr block.....	Fördeln.block.....	Bloque distrib.....	Boitier deriv.....	Verteilergruppe.....	Block B1 See group 926, Page 829	
7	11702367-1	2			SS	Lubricant line.....	Smörjledning.....	Conducto lubric.....	Conduit huile.....	Ölleitung.....	L = 2x2000 MM	
	11702806-8	REQ				•Hose.....	•Slang.....	•Manguera.....	•Flexible.....	•Schlauch.....		
	11702809-2	4				•Fitting.....	•Rörkoppling.....	•Acoplam tubo.....	•Raccord tuyau.....	•Rohrkupplung.....		
8	11702342-4	1				Distr block.....	Fördeln.block.....	Bloque distrib.....	Boitier deriv.....	Verteilergruppe.....	Block B2 See group 926, Page 825	
9	11702367-1	2			SS	Lubricant line.....	Smörjledning.....	Conducto lubric.....	Conduit huile.....	Ölleitung.....	L = 2x2000 MM	
	11702806-8	REQ				•Hose.....	•Slang.....	•Manguera.....	•Flexible.....	•Schlauch.....		
	11702809-2	4				•Fitting.....	•Rörkoppling.....	•Acoplam tubo.....	•Raccord tuyau.....	•Rohrkupplung.....		
10	11702343-2	1				Distr block.....	Fördeln.block.....	Bloque distrib.....	Boitier deriv.....	Verteilergruppe.....	Block B4 See group 926, Page 833	
11	13970956-2	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
12	13971089-1	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
13	959207-2	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
14	11702365-5	2			SS	Lubricant line.....	Smörjledning.....	Conducto lubric.....	Conduit huile.....	Ölleitung.....	L = 2x3000 MM	
	11702806-8	REQ				•Hose.....	•Slang.....	•Manguera.....	•Flexible.....	•Schlauch.....		
	11702809-2	4				•Fitting.....	•Rörkoppling.....	•Acoplam tubo.....	•Raccord tuyau.....	•Rohrkupplung.....		
15	11702345-7	1				Distr block.....	Fördeln.block.....	Bloque distrib.....	Boitier deriv.....	Verteilergruppe.....	Block B3 See group 926, Page 837	
16	13970954-7	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
17	13971089-1	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		

1	ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG. GRAISSAGE CENTRAL. LUBRICACION CENTRAL. CENTRALSMÖRJNING. CENTRAL LUBRICATION.	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	926
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 314	100
5		Issue	Page
	94809	65/97	819



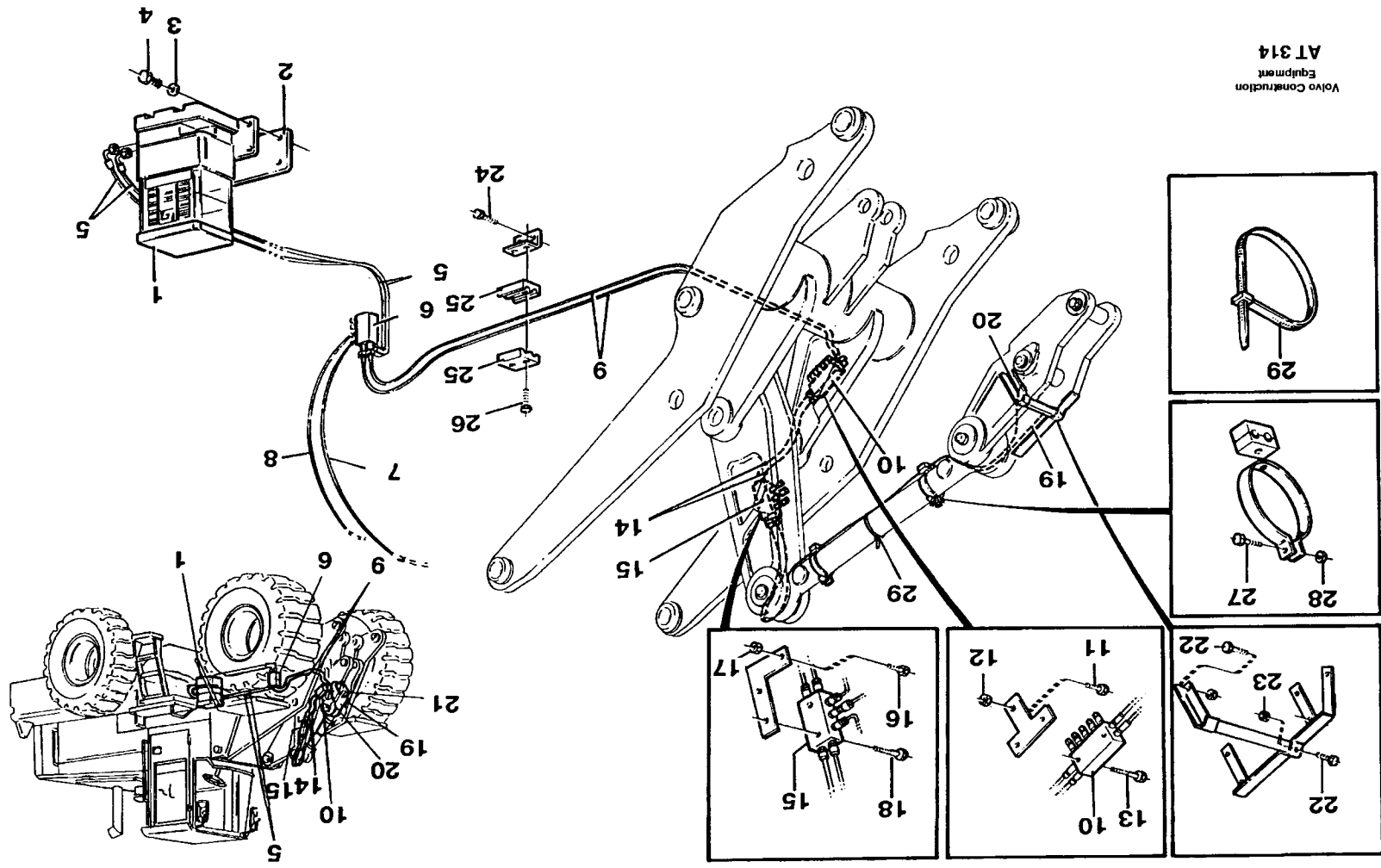


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
18	959207-2	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
19	11702364-8	1			SS	Lubricant line.....	Smörjledning.....	Conducto lubric.....	Conduit huile.....	Ölleitung.....	L = 800 MM	
	11702806-8	REQ				•Hose.....	•Slang.....	•Manguera.....	•Flexible.....	•Schlauch.....		
	11702809-2	2				•Fitting.....	•Rörkoppling.....	•Acoplam tubo.....	•Raccord tuyau.....	•Rohrkupplung.....		
20	11702422-4	1			SS	Lubricant line.....	Smörjledning.....	Conducto lubric.....	Conduit huile.....	Ölleitung.....	L = 2600 MM	
	11702806-8	REQ				•Hose.....	•Slang.....	•Manguera.....	•Flexible.....	•Schlauch.....		
	11702809-2	2				•Fitting.....	•Rörkoppling.....	•Acoplam tubo.....	•Raccord tuyau.....	•Rohrkupplung.....		
22	13955295-4	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	L = 20	
	940132-4	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	L = 35	
23	963106-0	2				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
24	13970944-8	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
25	11701854-9	10				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
26	942314-6	6				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	L = 25	
27	955297-7	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
28	963106-0	2				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
29	4881440-4	REQ				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		

1		ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG. GRAISSAGE CENTRAL. LUBRICACION CENTRAL. CENTRALSMÖRJNING. CENTRAL LUBRICATION.	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	926
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 314	100
5	94809		Issue	Page
			65/97	821

VOLVO

L90C

Valve Construction
Equipment
AT 315 A

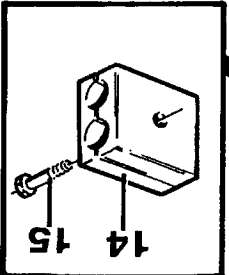
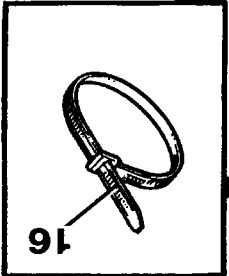
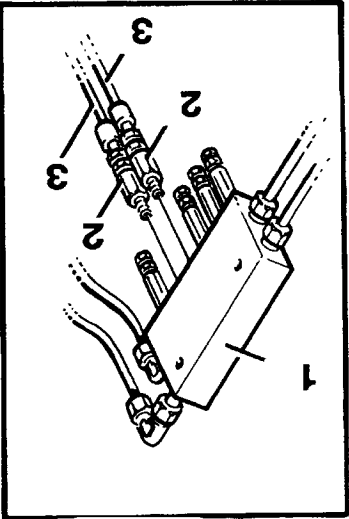
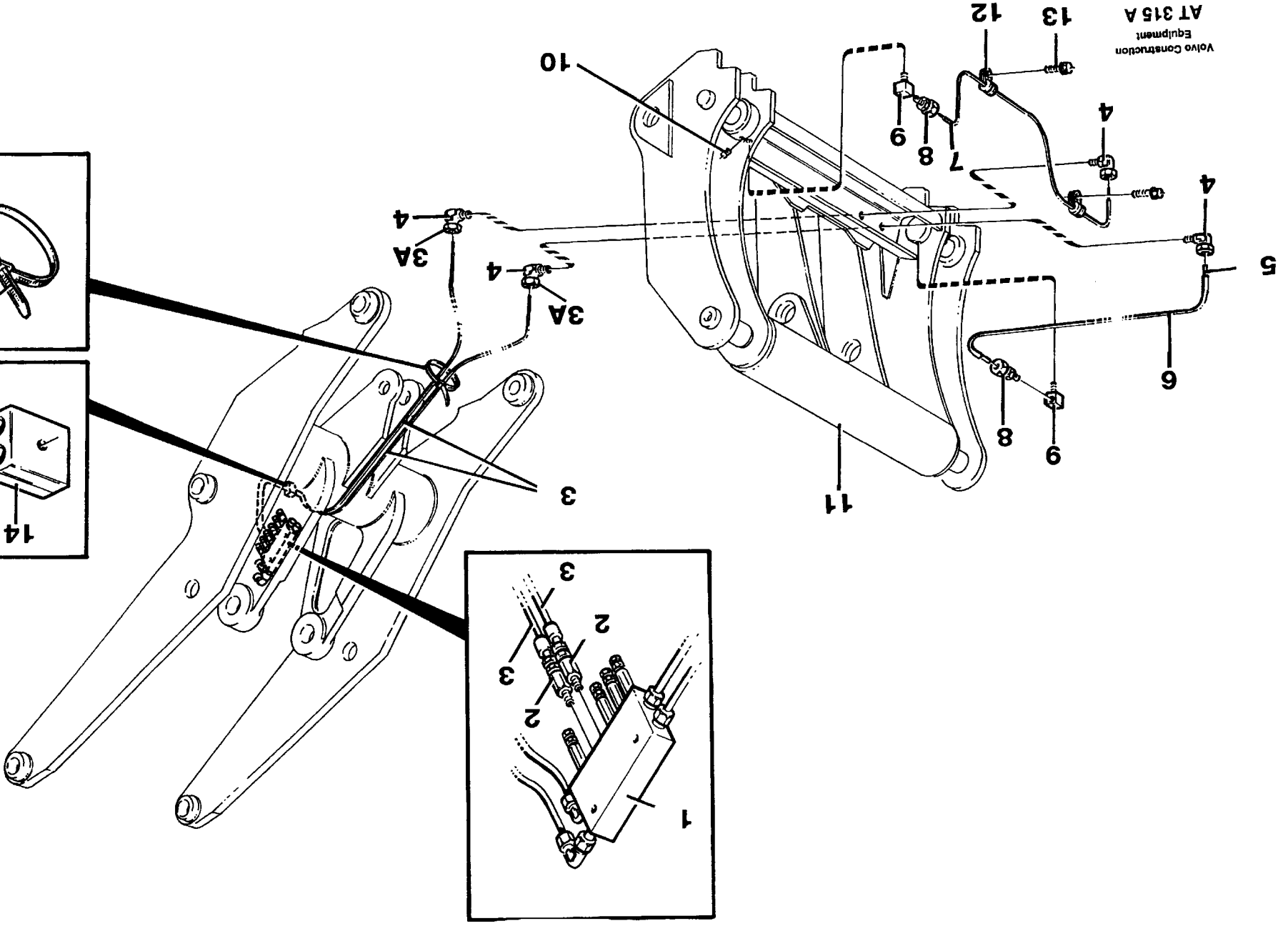


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Distribution block.....	Fördelningsblock.....	Bloque distribucion.....	Boitier de derivation.....	Verteilergruppe.....	See group 926, Page 833	
2	11702155-0	2				Dosage valve.....	Doseringsventil.....	Valvula dosific.....	Valve dosage.....	Dosierventil.....		
3	11702806-8	4				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L = 2x2200 MM	
3A	11702808-4	4				Fitting.....	Rörkoppling.....	Acoplam tubo.....	Raccord tuyau.....	Rohrkupplung.....		
4	11701837-4	4				Connector.....	Anslutning.....	Union.....	Raccord.....	Anschluss.....		
5	11701833-3	REQ				Lubricant line.....	Smörjledning.....	Conducto lubric.....	Conduit huile.....	Ölleitung.....	L = 2x2200 MM	
	11701833-3	REQ				Lubricant line.....	Smörjledning.....	Conducto lubric.....	Conduit huile.....	Ölleitung.....	94811 , L = 2000 MM	
6	192598-1	REQ				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L = 200 MM	
7	192598-1	REQ				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L = 900 MM	
	192598-1	REQ				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	94811 , L = 1500 MM	
8	11701843-2	2				Connector.....	Anslutning.....	Union.....	Raccord.....	Anschluss.....		
9	11701845-7	2				Connector.....	Anslutning.....	Union.....	Raccord.....	Anschluss.....		
10	11701827-5	2				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....		
11		1				Tool bar.....	Redskapsfäste.....	Fijacion herramientas..	Fixation outil.....	Geräteträger.....	See group 924, Page 815	
12	952624-5	2				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
13	959186-8	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
14	11702369-7	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
15	940326-2	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
16	4881440-4	REQ				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		

1	ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG FÜR GERÄTETRÄGER. GRAISSAGE CENTRAL, FIXATION OUTIL. LUBRICACION CENTRAL, FIJACION HERRAMIENTAS. CENTRALSMÖRJNING FÖR REDSKAPSFÄSTE. CENTRAL LUBRICATION FOR TOOL BAR.	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	926
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 315A	300
5		Issue	Page
	94809, 94811	65/97	823

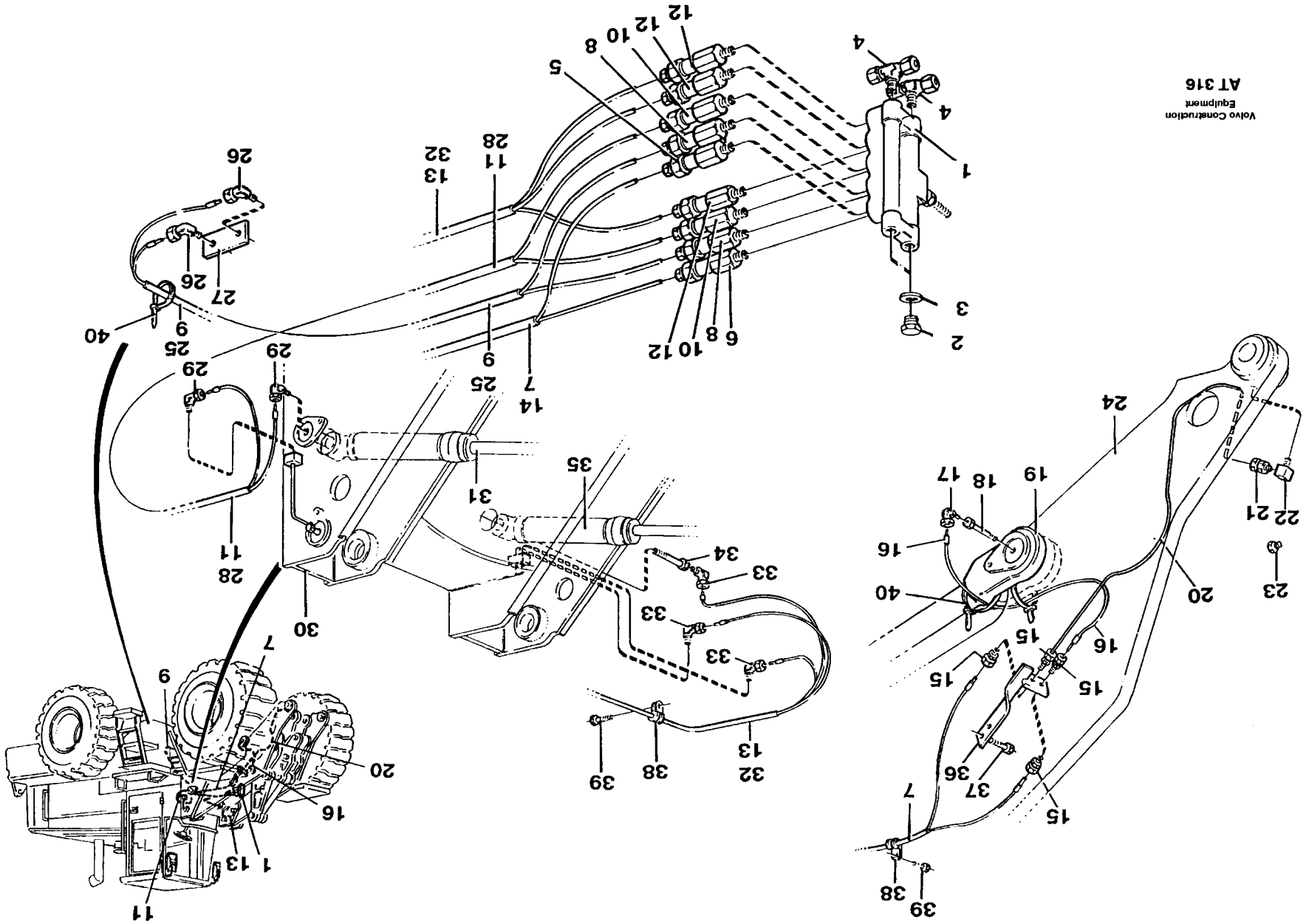


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11702342-4	1			NS	Distr block.....	Fördeln.block.....	Bloque distrib.....	Boitier deriv.....	Verteilergruppe.....		
2	11702149-3	2				•Distribution block.....	•Fördelningsblock.....	•Bloque distrib.....	•Boitier deriv.....	•Verteilergruppe.....		
3	11702148-5	2				•Plug.....	•Plugg.....	•Tapon.....	•Tampon.....	•Stopfen.....		
4	11701396-1	2				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
5	11702370-5	1				•T-nipple.....	•T-nippel.....	•Niple t.....	•Raccord-t.....	•T-nippel.....		
6	11702154-3	1				•Dosage valve.....	•Doseringsventil.....	•Valvula dosific.....	•Valve dosage.....	•Dosierventil.....		
7	11701858-0	REQ				•Dosage valve.....	•Doseringsventil.....	•Valvula dosific.....	•Valve dosage.....	•Dosierventil.....		
8	11702371-3	2				•Lubricant line.....	•Smörjledning.....	•Conducto lubric.....	•Conduit huile.....	•Ölleitung.....	L = 2x4000 MM	
9	11701858-0	REQ				•Dosage valve.....	•Doseringsventil.....	•Valvula dosific.....	•Valve dosage.....	•Dosierventil.....		
10	11702152-7	2				•Lubricant line.....	•Smörjledning.....	•Conducto lubric.....	•Conduit huile.....	•Ölleitung.....	L = 2x2000 MM	
11	11701858-0	REQ				•Dosage valve.....	•Doseringsventil.....	•Valvula dosific.....	•Valve dosage.....	•Dosierventil.....		
12	11702152-7	3				•Lubricant line.....	•Smörjledning.....	•Conducto lubric.....	•Conduit huile.....	•Ölleitung.....	L = 2x3000 MM	
13	11701858-0	REQ				•Dosage valve.....	•Doseringsventil.....	•Valvula dosific.....	•Valve dosage.....	•Dosierventil.....		
14	192598-1	REQ				•Lubricant line.....	•Smörjledning.....	•Conducto lubric.....	•Conduit huile.....	•Ölleitung.....	L = 2x4000 MM	
15	11701843-2	4				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L = 2x100 MM	
16	11701858-0	1				Connector.....	Anslutning.....	Union.....	Raccord.....	Anschluss.....		
17	11701837-4	1				Lubricant line.....	Smörjledning.....	Conducto lubric.....	Conduit huile.....	Ölleitung.....	L = 2x2000 MM	
18	11701837-4	1				Connector.....	Anslutning.....	Union.....	Raccord.....	Anschluss.....		
19	11701838-2	1				Adapter.....	Adapter.....	Adaptador.....	Raccord reduct.....	Adapter.....		
20	11701824-2	REQ				Lifting cylinder.....	Lyftcylinder.....	Cilindro elevacion.....	Verin levage.....	Hubzylinder.....	See group 945, Page 849	
21	11701837-4	1				Pipe.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohrleitung.....		
22	11701845-7	1				Connector.....	Anslutning.....	Union.....	Raccord.....	Anschluss.....		
23	11701827-5	1				Connector.....	Anslutning.....	Union.....	Raccord.....	Anschluss.....		
24	11701827-5	1				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....		
25	192598-1	REQ				Lifting frame work.....	Lyftframverk.....	Bastidor elevacion.....	Chassis levage.....	Hubgerust.....	See group 945, Page 841	
26	192598-1	REQ				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L = 2x100 MM	
27	11701837-4	2				Connector.....	Anslutning.....	Union.....	Raccord.....	Anschluss.....		
28	192598-1	REQ				Planet shaft.....	Planetaxel.....	Eje planeta.....	Axe satellite.....	Planetenwelle.....	See group 460, Page 419	
						Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L = 250 MM L = 200 MM	

1		VERTEILERGRUPPE, B2. BOITIER DE DERIVATION B2. BLOQUE DISTRIBUCION, B2. FÖRDELNINGSBLOCK, B2. DISTRIBUTION BLOCK, B2.	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	926
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 316	400
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	825

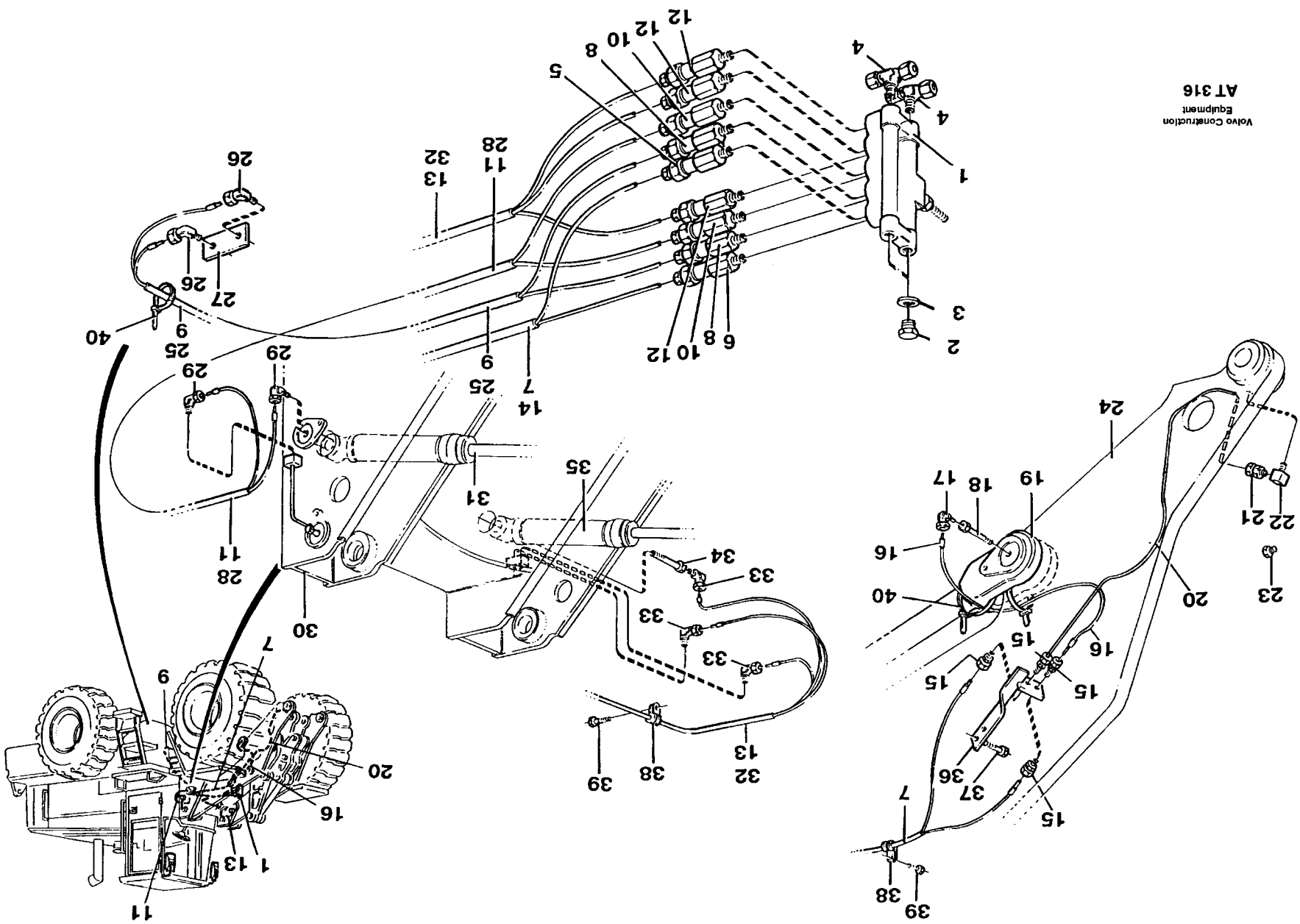


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
29	11701837-4	2				Connector.....	Anslutning.....	Union.....	Raccord.....	Anschluss.....		
30		1				Crame.....	Ram.....	Bastidor.....	Chassis.....	Rahmen.....	See group 711, Page 555	
31		1				Lifting cylinder.....	Lyftcylinder.....	Cilindro elevacion.....	Verin levage.....	Hubzylinder.....	See group 945, Page 849	
32	192598-1	REQ				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L = 250 MM L = 200 MM	
33	11701837-4	3				Connector.....	Anslutning.....	Union.....	Raccord.....	Anschluss.....		
34	11701842-4	1				Adapter.....	Adapter.....	Adaptador.....	Raccord reduct.....	Adapter.....		
35		1				Lifting cylinder.....	Lyftcylinder.....	Cilindro elevacion.....	Verin levage.....	Hubzylinder.....	See group 945, Page 849	
36	11701825-9	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		
37	13970944-8	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
38	952623-7	5				Clamp.....	Klämna.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....	ID = 6,4	
	952627-8	8				Clamp.....	Klämna.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....	ID = 12.7	
39	13948745-8	18				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
40	4881440-4	REQ				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		

1	VERTEILERGRUPPE, B2. BOITIER DE DERIVATION B2. BLOQUE DISTRIBUCION, B2. FÖRDELNINGSBLOCK, B2. DISTRIBUTION BLOCK, B2.	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	926
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 316	400
5		Issue	Page
	94809	65/97	827

VOLVO

L90C

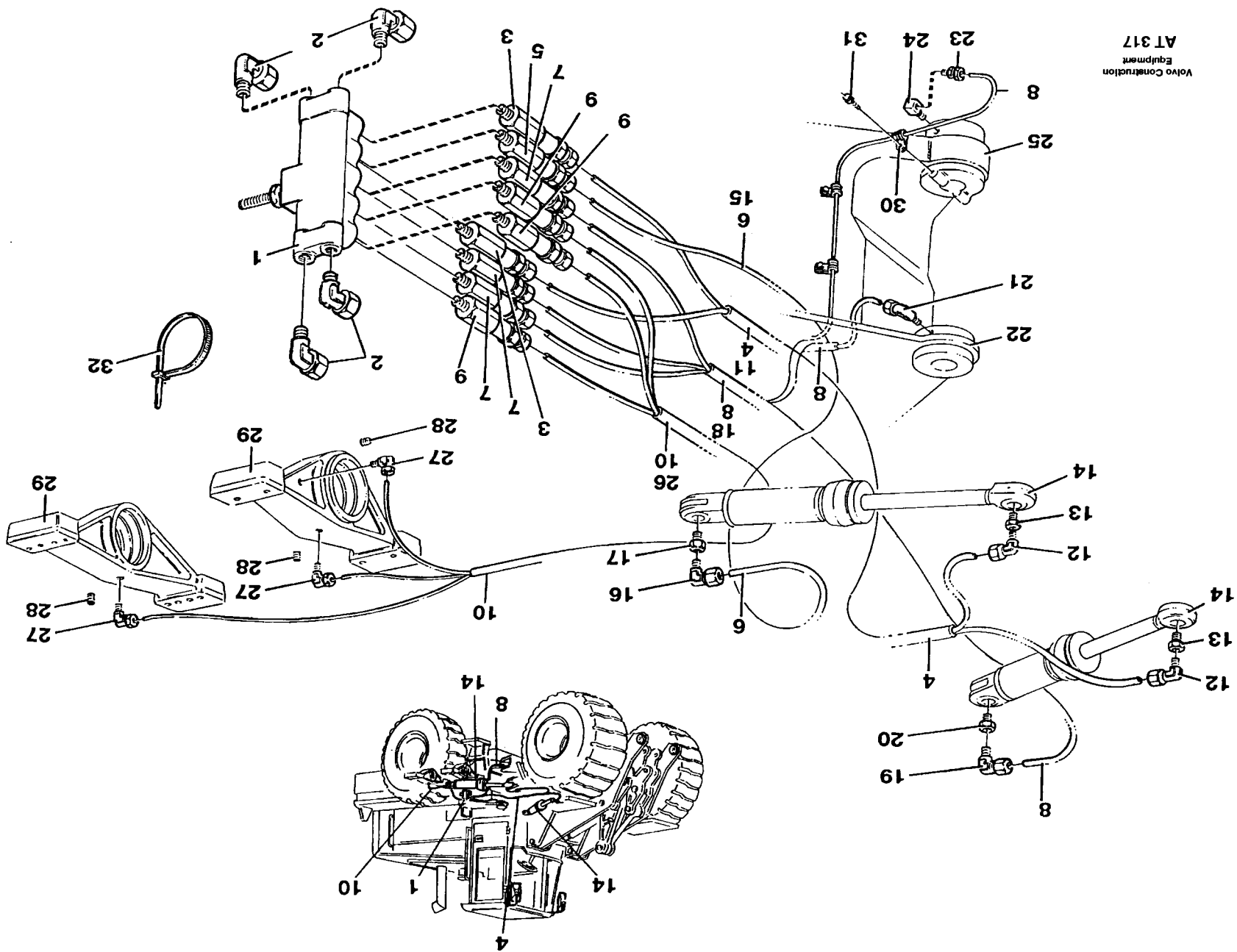


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11702341-6	1			NS	Distr block.....	Fördeln.block.....	Bloque distrib.....	Boitier deriv.....	Verteilergruppe.....		
2	11997272-7	4				•Distribution block.....	•Fördelningsblock.....	•Bloque distrib.....	•Boitier deriv.....	•Verteilergruppe.....		
3	11702152-7	2				•Elbow nipple.....	•Winkelnippel.....	•Niple angular.....	•Racco.angulaire.....	•Winkelnippel.....		
4	11701834-1	REQ				•Dosage valve.....	•Doseringsventil.....	•Valvula dosific.....	•Valve dosage.....	•Dosierventil.....		
5	11702153-5	1				•Lubricant line.....	•Smörjledning.....	•Conducto lubric.....	•Conduit huile.....	•Ölleitung.....	L = 2x2000 MM	
6	11701833-3	REQ				•Dosage valve.....	•Doseringsventil.....	•Valvula dosific.....	•Valve dosage.....	•Dosierventil.....		
7	11702153-5	3				•Lubricant line.....	•Smörjledning.....	•Conducto lubric.....	•Conduit huile.....	•Ölleitung.....	L = 2000 MM	
8	11701835-8	REQ				•Dosage valve.....	•Doseringsventil.....	•Valvula dosific.....	•Valve dosage.....	•Dosierventil.....		
9	11702154-3	3				•Lubricant line.....	•Smörjledning.....	•Conducto lubric.....	•Conduit huile.....	•Ölleitung.....	L = 2x3000 MM	
10	11701835-8	REQ				•Dosage valve.....	•Doseringsventil.....	•Valvula dosific.....	•Valve dosage.....	•Dosierventil.....		
11	192598-1	REQ				•Lubricant line.....	•Smörjledning.....	•Conducto lubric.....	•Conduit huile.....	•Ölleitung.....	L = 2x2000 MM	
12	11701837-4	2				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L = 2x350 MM	
13	11701850-7	2				Connector.....	Anslutning.....	Union.....	Raccord.....	Anschluss.....		
14		2				Adapter.....	Adapter.....	Adaptador.....	Raccord reduct.....	Adapter.....		
15	192598-1	REQ				Steering cylinder.....	Styrcylinder.....	Cilindro direccion.....	Verin direction.....	Lenkzylinder.....	See group 645, Page 531	
16	11701837-4	1				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L = 1000 MM	
17	11701850-7	1				Connector.....	Anslutning.....	Union.....	Raccord.....	Anschluss.....		
18	192598-1	REQ				Adapter.....	Adapter.....	Adaptador.....	Raccord reduct.....	Adapter.....		
						Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L = 1600 MM L = 1350 MM L = 600 MM	
19	11701837-4	1				Connector.....	Anslutning.....	Union.....	Raccord.....	Anschluss.....		
20	11701850-7	1				Adapter.....	Adapter.....	Adaptador.....	Raccord reduct.....	Adapter.....		
21	11701837-4	1				Connector.....	Anslutning.....	Union.....	Raccord.....	Anschluss.....		
22		1				Frame link.....	Ramled.....	Articulacion bastidor....	Articulation chassis.....	Rahmenknickgelenk....	See group 711, Page 555	
23	11701843-2	1				Connector.....	Anslutning.....	Union.....	Raccord.....	Anschluss.....		
24	11701845-7	1				Connector.....	Anslutning.....	Union.....	Raccord.....	Anschluss.....		
25		1			Frame link.....	Ramled.....	Articulacion bastidor....	Articulation chassis.....	Rahmenknickgelenk....	See group 711, Page 555		

1	VERTEILERGRUPPE, B1. BOITIER DE DERIVATION B1. BLOQUE DISTRIBUCION, B1. FÖRDELNINGSBLOCK, B1 DISTRIBUTION BLOCK, B1.	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	926
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 317	500
5		Issue	Page
	94809	65/97	829

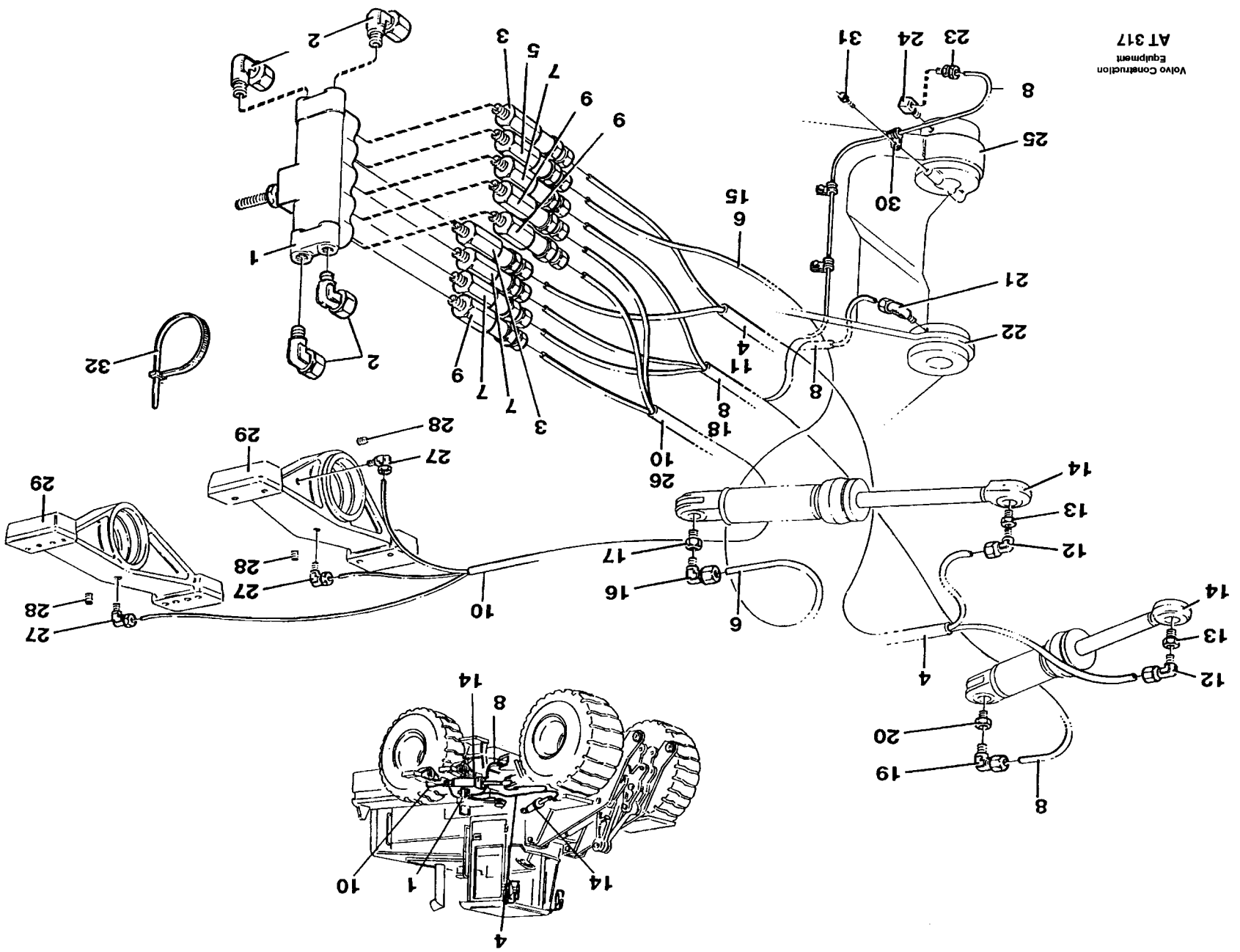


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
26	192598-1	REQ				Hose.....	Slang.....	Manguera.....	Flexible.....	Schlauch.....	L = 350 MM L = 400 MM L = 900 MM	
27	11701837-4		3			Connector.....	Anslutning.....	Union.....	Raccord.....	Anschluss.....		
28	11701827-5		3			Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....		
29			2			Rear axle mounting.....	Bakaxelupphängning...	Suspens eje trasero.....	Suspension essieu AR.	Hinterachsaufhängung.	See group 460, Page 419	
30	952624-5		3			Clamp.....	Klämna.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
31	13948745-8		3			Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
32	4881440-4	REQ				Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		

1		VERTEILERGRUPPE, B1. BOITIER DE DERIVATION B1. BLOQUE DISTRIBUCION, B1. FÖRDELNINGSBLOCK, B1 DISTRIBUTION BLOCK, B1.	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	926
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 317	500
5		94809	Issue	Page
			65/97	831

VOLVO

L90C

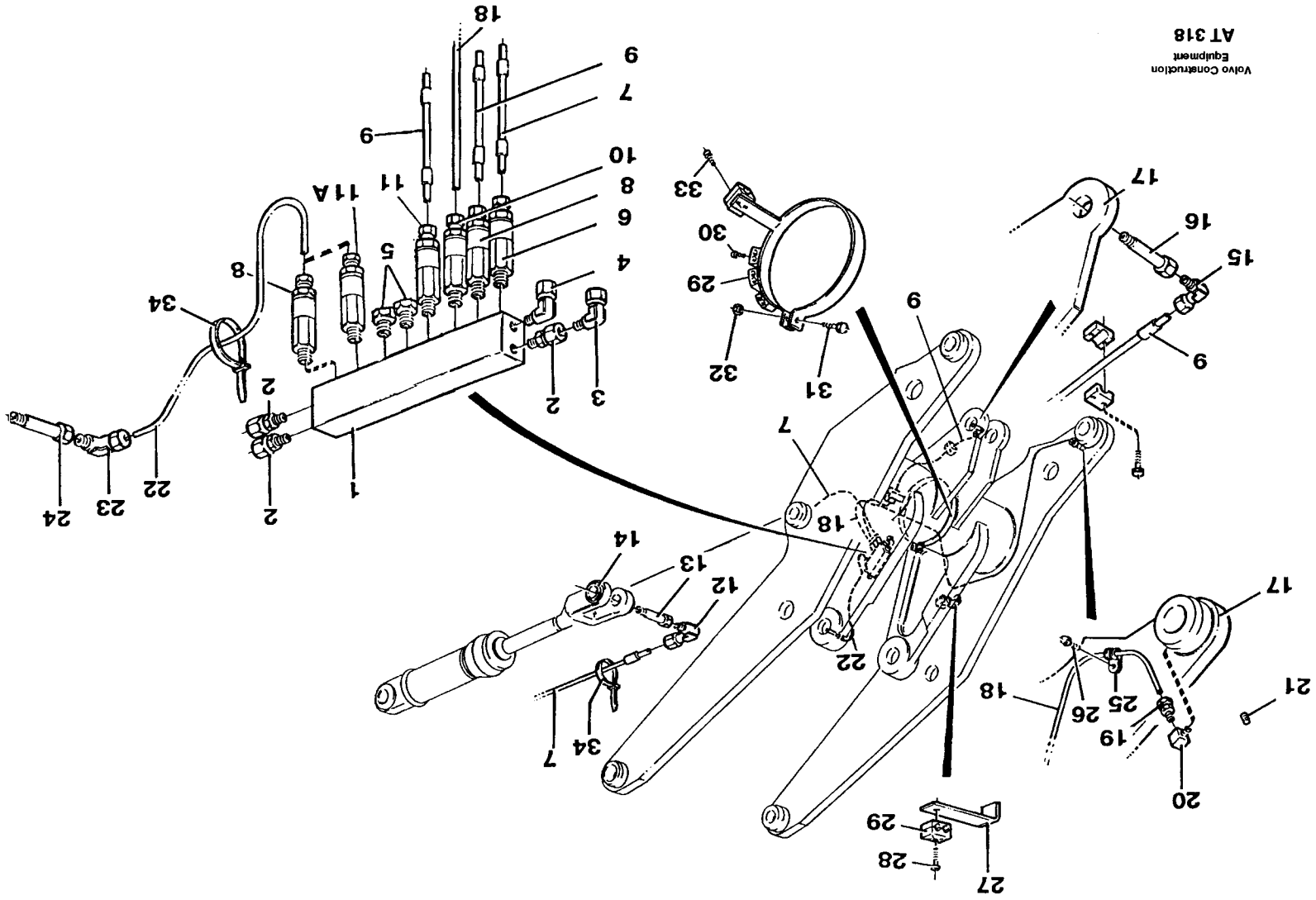


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11702343-2	1				Distr block.....	Fördeln.block.....	Bloque distrib.....	Boitier deriv.....	Verteilergruppe.....		
1		1			NS	•Distribution block.....	•Fördelningsblock.....	•Bloque distribucion....	•Boitier de derivation...	•Verteilergruppe.....		
2	11700972-0	3				•Nipple.....	•Nippel.....	•Niple.....	•Raccord.....	•Verschraubung.....		
3	11702476-0	1				•L-connection.....	•Vinkelkoppling.....	•Conexion angul.....	•Racco.angulaire.....	•Winkelankupplg.....		
4	11997272-7	1				•Elbow nipple.....	•Vinkelnippel.....	•Niple angular.....	•Racco.angulaire.....	•Winkelnippel.....		
5	11702150-1	2				•Plug.....	•Plugg.....	•Tapon.....	•Tampon.....	•Stopfen.....		
6	11702370-5	1				•Dosage valve.....	•Doseringsventil.....	•Valvula dosific.....	•Valve dosage.....	•Dosierventil.....		
7	11702399-4	1			SS	•Lubricant line.....	•Smörjledning.....	•Conducto lubric.....	•Conduit huile.....	•Ölleitung.....	L = 1100 MM	
8	11702155-0	2				•Dosage valve.....	•Doseringsventil.....	•Valvula dosific.....	•Valve dosage.....	•Dosierventil.....		
9	11702398-6	1			SS	•Lubricant line.....	•Smörjledning.....	•Conducto lubric.....	•Conduit huile.....	•Ölleitung.....	L = 1700 MM	
10	11702154-3	1				•Dosage valve.....	•Doseringsventil.....	•Valvula dosific.....	•Valve dosage.....	•Dosierventil.....		
11	11702155-0	1				•Dosage valve.....	•Doseringsventil.....	•Valvula dosific.....	•Valve dosage.....	•Dosierventil.....		
11A	11702156-8	1				•Pressure switch.....	•Tryckbrytare.....	•Interruptor pr.....	•Rupteu.pression.....	•Druckschalter.....		
	11702157-6	1				••Pr limit valve.....	••Begr.ventil.....	••Valv limit pres.....	••Limita.pression.....	••Druckbeg.ventil.....		
12	11701837-4	1				Connector.....	Anslutning.....	Union.....	Raccord.....	Anschluss.....		
13	11701842-4	1				Adapter.....	Adapter.....	Adaptador.....	Raccord reduct.....	Adapter.....		
14		1				Lifting cylinder.....	Lyftcylinder.....	Cilindro elevacion.....	Verin levage.....	Hubzylinder.....	See group 945, Page 849	
15	11701837-4	1				Connector.....	Anslutning.....	Union.....	Raccord.....	Anschluss.....		
16	11701842-4	1				Adapter.....	Adapter.....	Adaptador.....	Raccord reduct.....	Adapter.....		
17		1				Lifting frame work.....	Lyftramverk.....	Bastidor elevacion.....	Chassis levage.....	Hubgerust.....	See group 945, Page 841	
18	11702472-9	REQ			SS	Lubricant line.....	Smörjledning.....	Conducto lubric.....	Conduit huile.....	Ölleitung.....	L = 1900 MM	
19	11701837-4	1				Connector.....	Anslutning.....	Union.....	Raccord.....	Anschluss.....		
20	11701850-7	1				Adapter.....	Adapter.....	Adaptador.....	Raccord reduct.....	Adapter.....		
21	11701827-5	1				Plug.....	Propp.....	Tapon.....	Bouchon.....	Stöpsel.....		
22	11701824-2	REQ				Pipe.....	Rör.....	Tube.....	Tuyau.....	Rohrleitung.....		
23	11701837-4	1				Connector.....	Anslutning.....	Union.....	Raccord.....	Anschluss.....		
24	11701842-4	1				Adapter.....	Adapter.....	Adaptador.....	Raccord reduct.....	Adapter.....		
25	952623-7	4				Clamp.....	Klämna.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
26	959186-8	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
27	11701823-4	1				Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....		

1		VERTEILERGRUPPE, B3. BOITIER DE DERIVATION B3. BLOQUE DISTRIBUCION, B3. FÖRDELNINGSBLOCK, B3. DISTRIBUTION BLOCK, B3.	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	926
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 318	600
5			Issue	Page
		94809	65/97	833

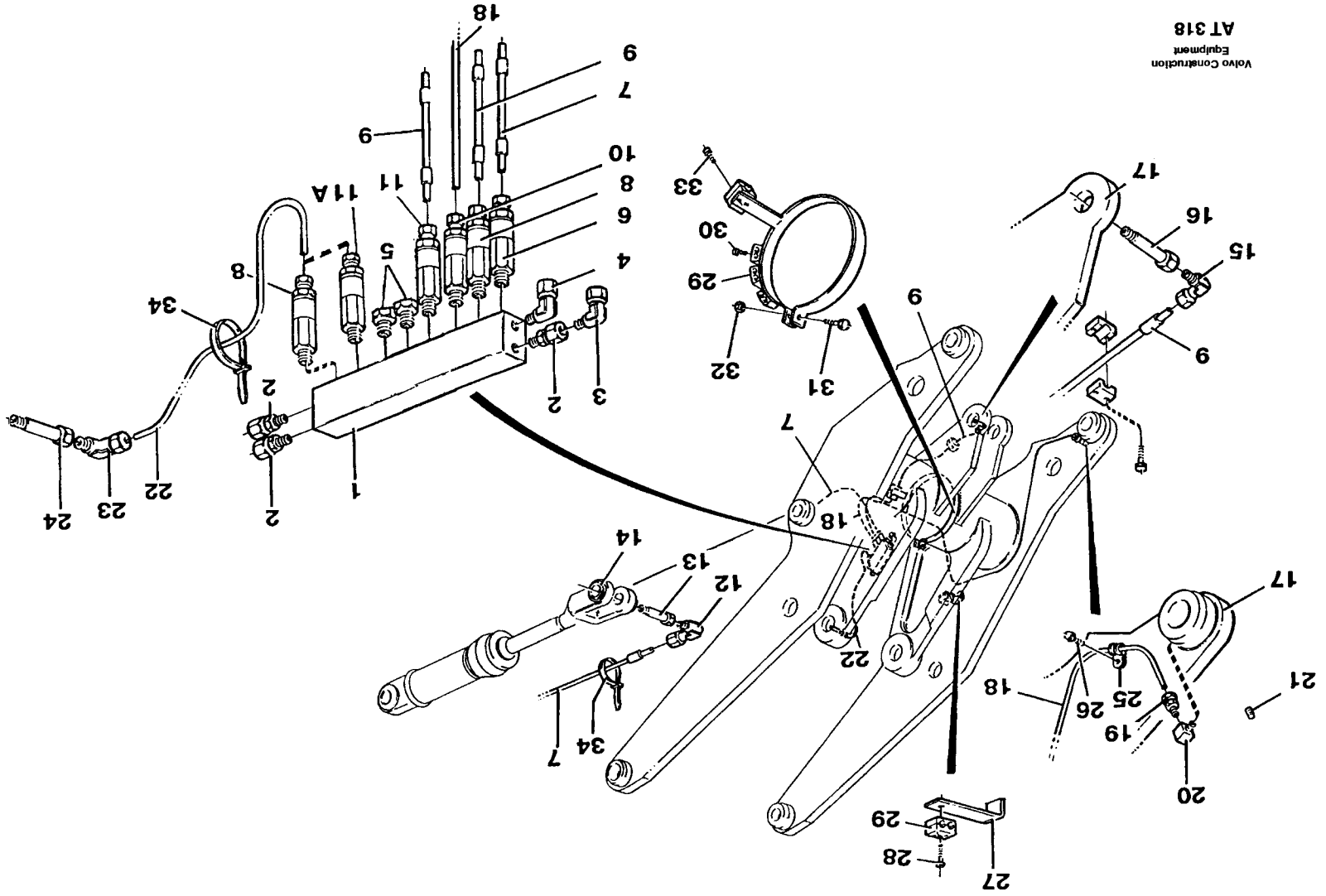


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
28	13970944-8	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
29	11701854-9	1				Clamp.....	Klamma.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klemme.....		
30	940326-2	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
31	955306-6	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
32	963106-0	1				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuercas.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
33	13970950-5	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
	942314-6	4				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
34	4881440-4 REQ					Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....		

1		VERTEILERGRUPPE, B3. BOITIER DE DERIVATION B3. BLOQUE DISTRIBUCION, B3. FÖRDELNINGSBLOCK, B3. DISTRIBUTION BLOCK, B3.	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	926
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 318	600
5		94809	Issue	Page
			65/97	835

VOLVO

L90C

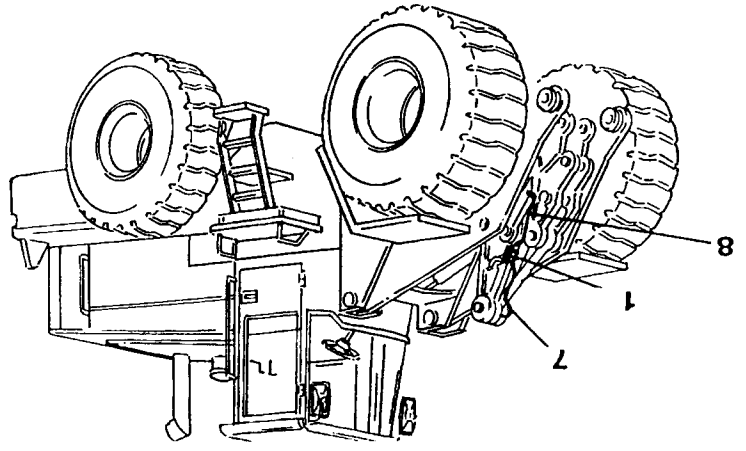
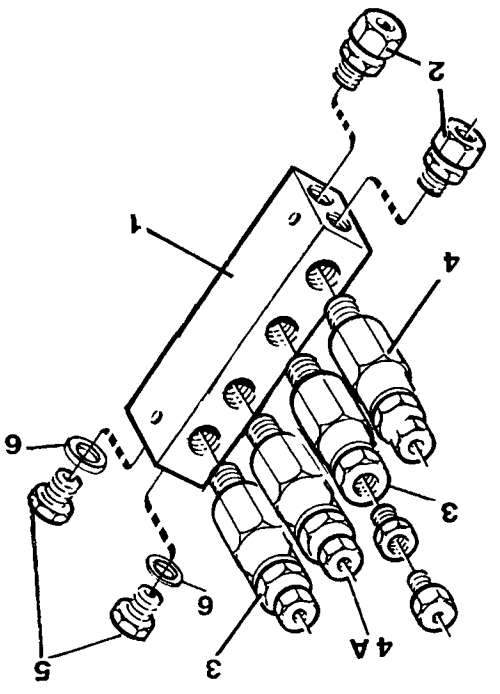
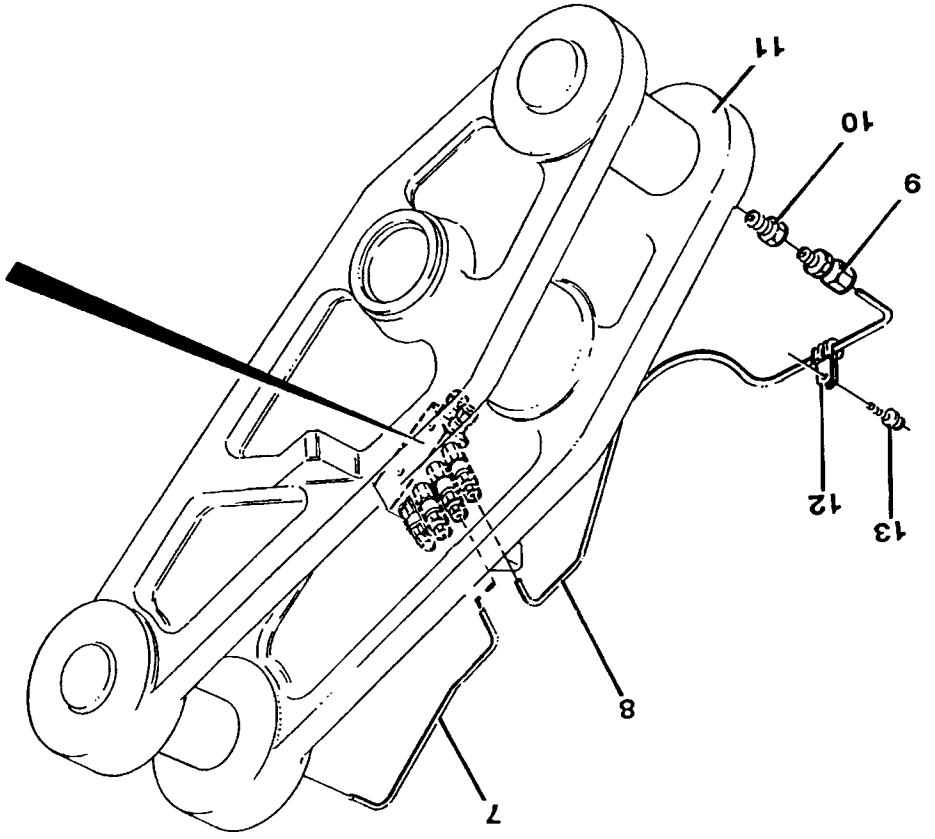


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11702345-7	1			NS	Distr block.....	Fördeln.block.....	Bloque distrib.....	Boitier deriv.....	Verteilergruppe.....		
2	11700972-0	2				•Distribution block.....	•Fördelningsblock.....	•Bloque distribucion.....	•Boitier de derivation....	•Verteilergruppe.....		
3	11702152-7	2				•Nipple.....	•Nippel.....	•Niple.....	•Raccord.....	•Verschraubung.....		
4	11702151-9	1				•Dosage valve.....	•Doseringsventil.....	•Valvula dosific.....	•Valve dosage.....	•Dosierventil.....		
4A	11702155-0	1				•Dosage valve.....	•Doseringsventil.....	•Valvula dosific.....	•Valve dosage.....	•Dosierventil.....		
5	11702149-3	2				•Plug.....	•Plugg.....	•Tapon.....	•Tampon.....	•Stopfen.....		
6	11702148-5	2				•Gasket.....	•Packning.....	•Junta.....	•Joint.....	•Dichtung.....		
7	11701824-2	1				Pipe.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohrleitung.....		
8	11701824-2	REQ				Pipe.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohrleitung.....		
9	11701843-2	1				Connector.....	Anslutning.....	Union.....	Raccord.....	Anschluss.....		
10	11701850-7	1				Adapter.....	Adapter.....	Adaptador.....	Raccord reduct.....	Adapter.....		
11		1				Link.....	Länk.....	Articulacion.....	Articulation.....	Gelenk.....	See group 945, Page 841	
12	952623-7	1				Clamp.....	Klämna.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
13	13948745-8	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		

1		VERTEILERGRUPPE, B4. BOITIER DE DERIVATION B4. BLOQUE DISTRIBUCION, B4. FÖRDELNINGSBLOCK, B4. DISTRIBUTION BLOCK, B4.	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	926
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 319	700
5		94809	Issue	Page
			65/97	837

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 320

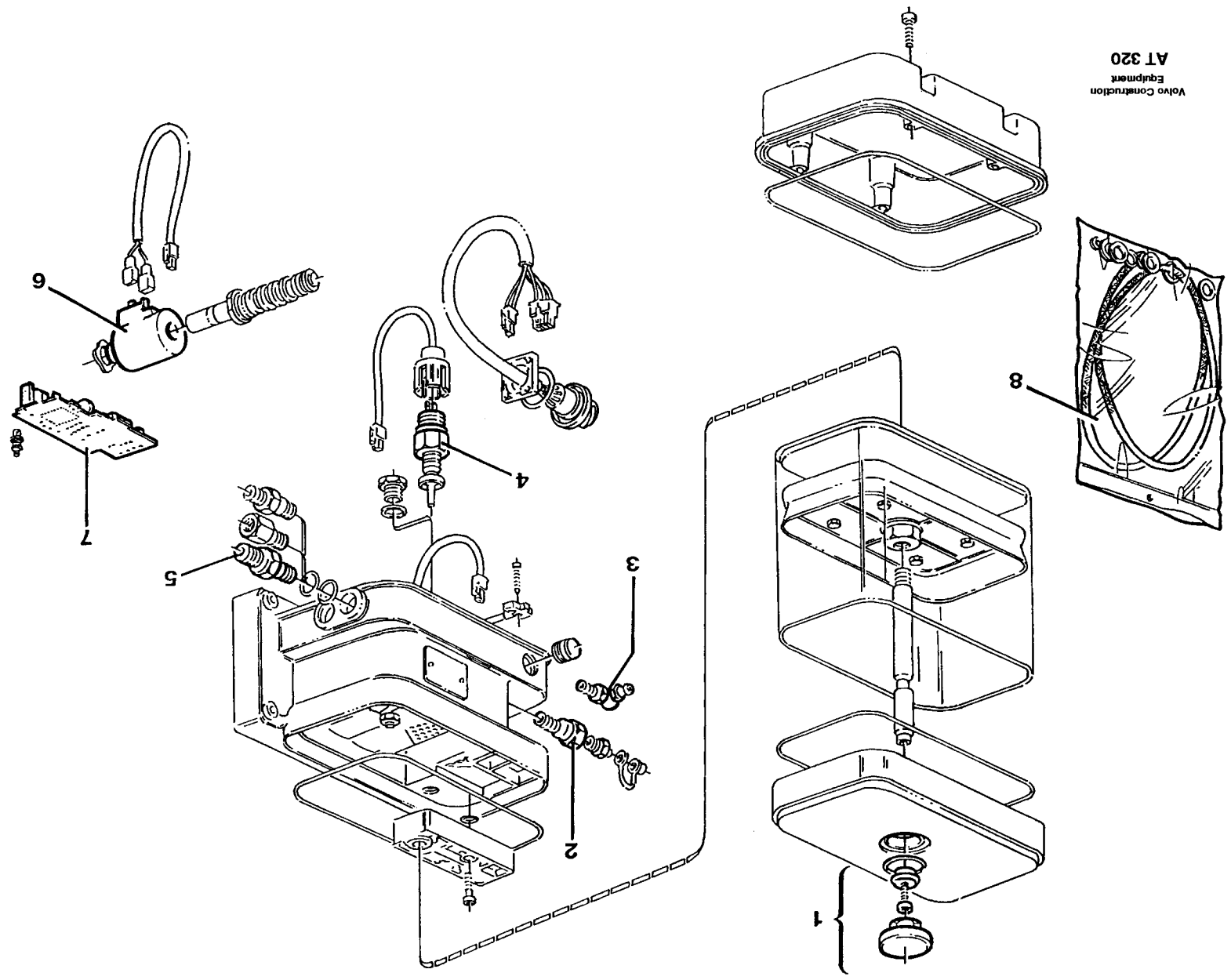


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11702333-3	1				Pump.....	Pump.....	Bomba.....	Pompe.....	Pumpe.....		
1	11702188-1	1				•Lock kit.....	•Låssats.....	•Juego seguridad.....	•Kit serrure.....	•Schlossteilsatz.....		
2	11702175-8	1				•Strainer.....	•Sil.....	•Colador.....	•Crepine.....	•Sieb.....		
3	914170-6	1				•Nipple.....	•Nippel.....	•Niple.....	•Raccord.....	•Nippel.....		
4	11702186-5	1				•Pr limit valve.....	•Begr.ventil.....	•Valv limit pres.....	•Limita.pression.....	•Druckbeg.ventil.....		
5	11702187-3	1				•Connector.....	•Anslutning.....	•Union.....	•Raccord.....	•Anschluss.....		
6	11702185-7	1				•Solenoid coil.....	•Magnetspole.....	•Bobina magnetic.....	•Bobine magneti.....	•Magnetspule.....		
7		1			NS	•Ptd circuit bd.....	•Kretskort.....	•Placa circuito.....	•Carte circuit.....	•Leiterbahnpl.....		
8	11702184-0	1				•Sealing kit.....	•Tätningssats.....	•Juego retenes.....	•Jeu joints.....	•Dichtungssatz.....		

1		PUMPE. POMPE. BOMBA. PUMP. PUMP. 94809	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	926
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 320	800
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	839

VOLVO

L90C

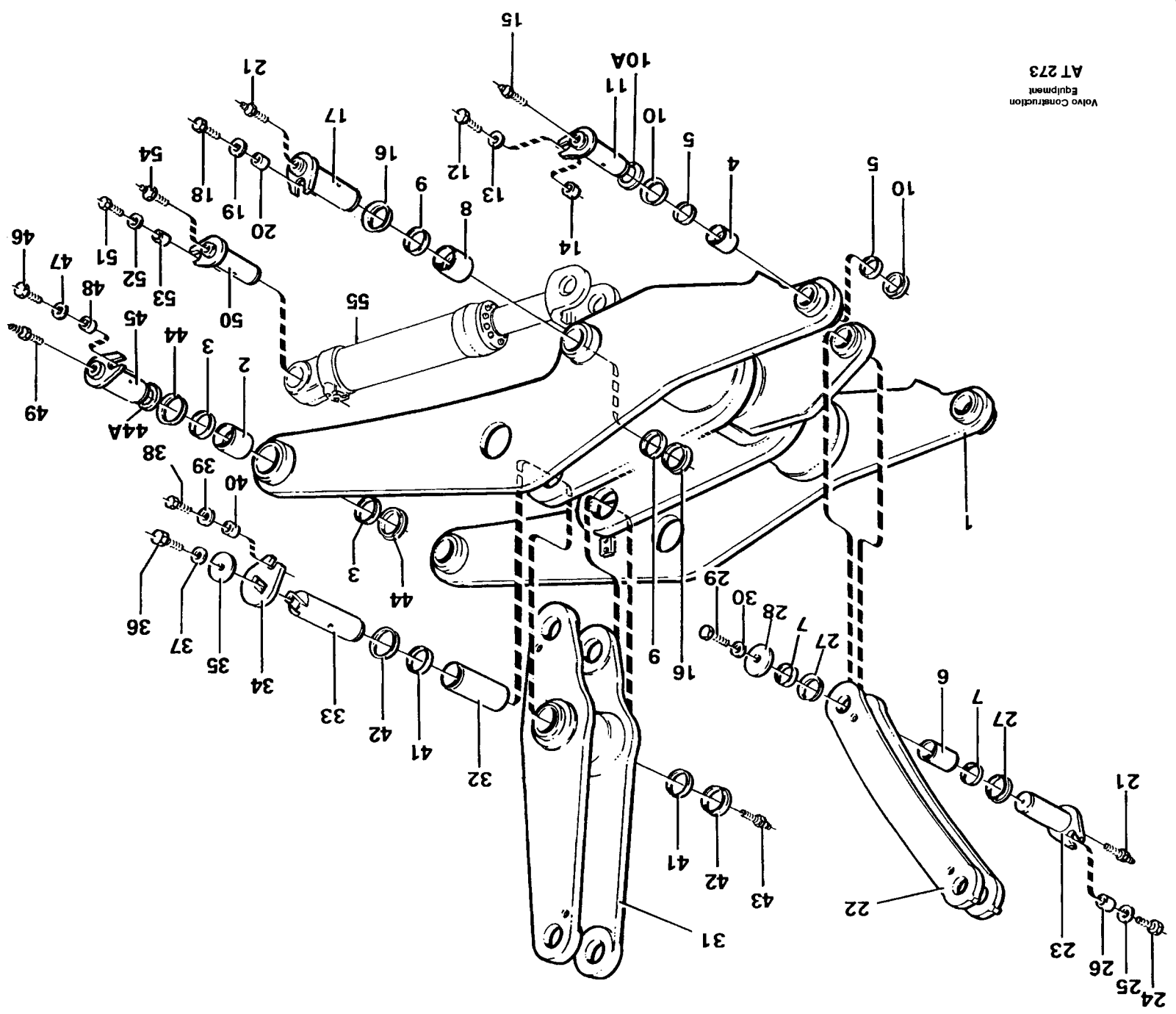
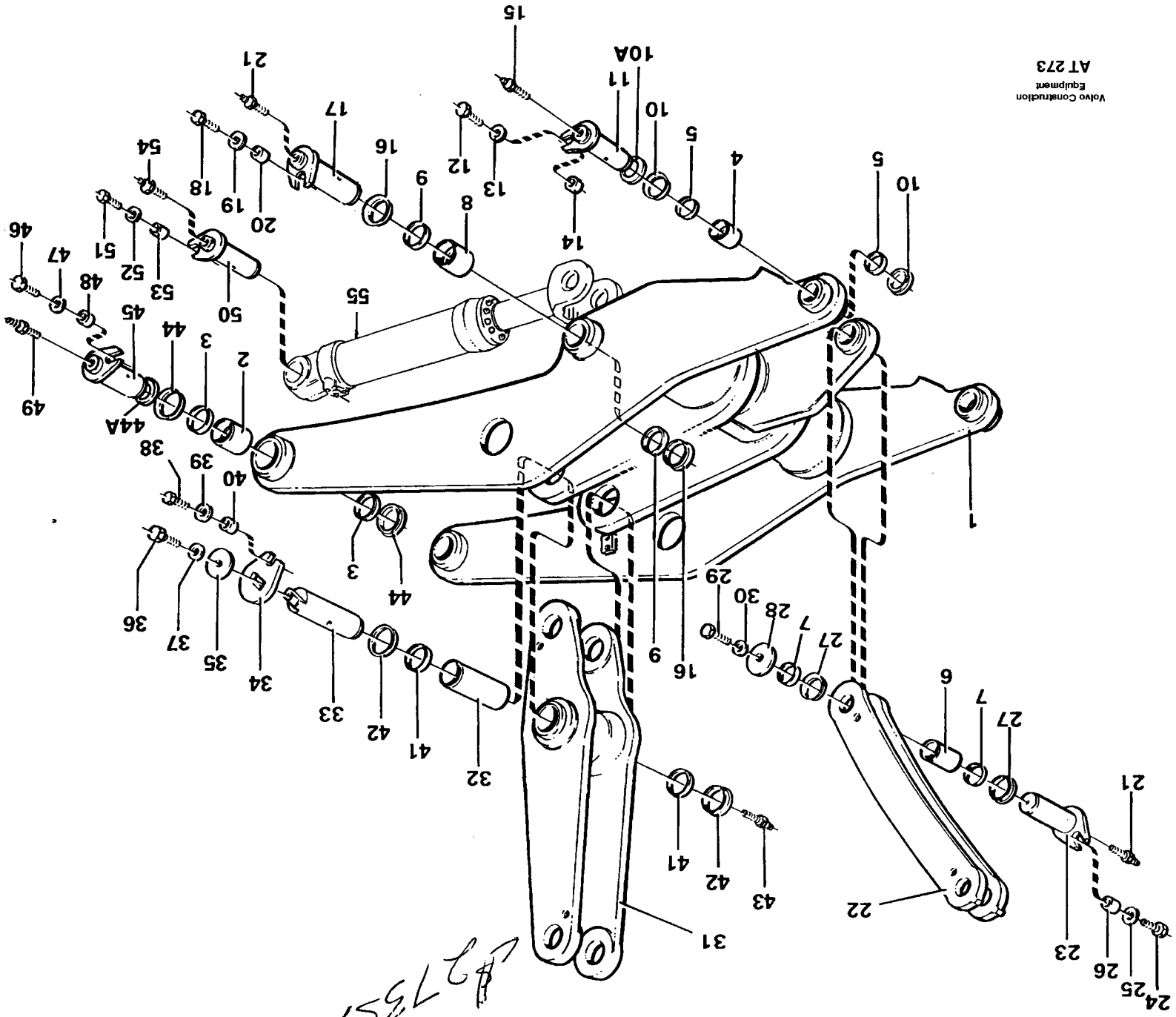


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		.1	2	3								
1	11999823-5	1				Lft frame work.....	Lyframverk.....	Bastid elev.....	Chassis levage.....	Hubgerust.....		
2	11015748-4	2				•Bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Casquillo.....	•Bague.....	•Buchse.....		
3	11005017-6	4				•Scraper ring.....	•Avstrykare.....	•Anillo rascador.....	•Bague racleur.....	•Abstreifring.....		
4	11015749-2	2				•Bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Casquillo.....	•Bague.....	•Buchse.....	(11015233)	
5	11005014-3	4				•Scraper ring.....	•Avstrykare.....	•Anillo rascador.....	•Bague racleur.....	•Abstreifring.....		
6	11015747-6	1				•Bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Casquillo.....	•Bague.....	•Buchse.....		
7	11005014-3	2				•Scraper ring.....	•Avstrykare.....	•Anillo rascador.....	•Bague racleur.....	•Abstreifring.....		
8	11015750-0	2				•Bearing bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Casquillo.....	•Palier.....	•Lagerbuchse.....		
9	11005015-0	4				•Scraper ring.....	•Avstrykare.....	•Anillo rascador.....	•Bague reclear.....	•Abstreifring.....		
10	11048019-1	4				Sealing ring.....	Tättningsring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
10A	4898367-0	4				Shims.....	Justerbleck.....	Laminil de ajus.....	Cale reglage.....	Nachstellblech.....		
11	11015759-1	2				Pin.....	Tapp.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Zapfen.....		
12	13970972-9	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
13	13947355-7	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
14	11025923-1	2				Spacer.....	Distans.....	Distanciador.....	Entretoise.....	Abstandkörper.....		
15	11025816-7	2				Lub nipple.....	Smörjnippel.....	Niple lubric.....	Graisseur.....	Schmiernippel.....		
16	11048020-9	4				Sealing ring.....	Tättningsring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
17	11015761-7	2				Pin.....	Tapp.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Zapfen.....		
18	13970972-9	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
19	13947355-7	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
20	11025923-1	2				Spacer.....	Distans.....	Distanciador.....	Entretoise.....	Abstandkörper.....		
21	11025816-7	3				Lub nipple.....	Smörjnippel.....	Niple lubric.....	Graisseur.....	Schmiernippel.....		
22	11015060-4	2				Link.....	Länk.....	Articulacion.....	Articulation.....	Gelenk.....		
23	11015674-2	1				Pin.....	Tapp.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Zapfen.....		
24	13970972-9	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
25	13947355-7	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
26	11025923-1	1				Spacer.....	Distans.....	Distanciador.....	Entretoise.....	Abstandkörper.....		
27	11048019-1	2				Sealing ring.....	Tättningsring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
28	11004396-5	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
29	955364-5	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		

1	HUBAGGREGAT ELEVATEUR UNID ELEVADORA LYFTAGGREGAT LIFTING UNIT	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	945
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 273	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	841

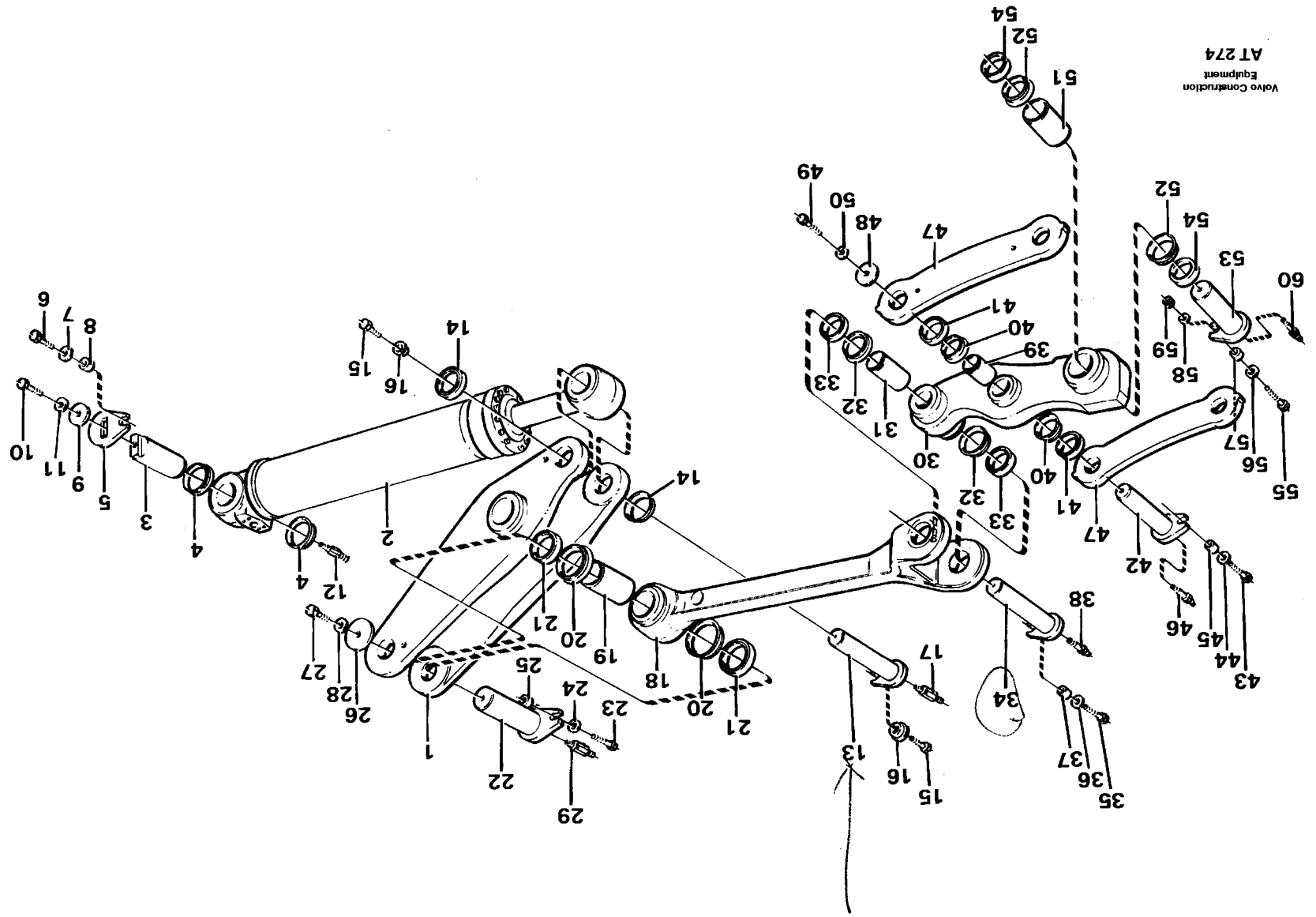




2735131

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dènomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
30	13955900-9	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
31	11015753-4	1				Link.....	Länk.....	Articulacion.....	Articulation.....	Gelenk.....		
32	11015751-8	1				Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Casquillo.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....		
33	11015277-4	1				Pin.....	Tapp.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Zapfen.....		
34	11020419-5	1				Lock plate.....	Låsplatta.....	Placa seguridad.....	Plaque verroui.....	Verschl platte.....		
35	11020422-9	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
36	13970974-5	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
37	13955897-7	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
38	13970972-9	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
39	13947355-7	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
40	11025923-1	1				Spacer.....	Distans.....	Distanciador.....	Entretoise.....	Abstandkörper.....		
41	11005099-4	2				Scraper.....	Avstrykare.....	Rascador.....	Racleur.....	Abstreicher.....		
42	11048081-1	2				Sealing ring.....	Tättningsring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
43	11025816-7	1				Lub nipple.....	Smörjnippel.....	Niple lubric.....	Graisseur.....	Schmiernippel.....		
44	11048020-9	4				Sealing ring.....	Tättningsring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
44A	14043289-9	6				Spacer.....	Mellanlägg.....	Suplemento.....	Cale.....	Beilegscheibe.....		
45	11015769-0	2				Pin.....	Tapp.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Zapfen.....		
46	13970972-9	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
47	13947355-7	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
48	11025923-1	2				Spacer.....	Distans.....	Distanciador.....	Entretoise.....	Abstandkörper.....		
49		2				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....	See group 993, Page 857	
50	11015771-6	2				Pin.....	Tapp.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Zapfen.....		
51	13970972-9	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
52	13947355-7	2				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
53	11025923-1	2				Spacer.....	Distans.....	Distanciador.....	Entretoise.....	Abstandkörper.....		
54	11025816-7	2				Lub nipple.....	Smörjnippel.....	Niple lubric.....	Graisseur.....	Schmiernippel.....		
55		2				Lifting cylinder.....	Lyftcylinder.....	Cilindro elevacion.....	Verin levage.....	Hubzylinder.....	See group 945, Page 849	

1	HUBAGGREGAT ELEVATEUR UNID ELEVADORA LYFTAGGREGAT LIFTING UNIT	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	945
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 273	100
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	843



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 274

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
		1				Link.....	Länk.....	Articulacion.....	Articulation.....	Gelenk.....	See group 945, Page 841	
2		1				Tilt cylinder.....	Tiltcylinder.....	Cilindro volquete.....	Verin redressement.....	Schwenkzylinder.....	See group 945, Page 851	
3	11015103-2	1				Pin.....	Tapp.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Zapfen.....		
4	11048020-9	2				Sealing ring.....	Tätningring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
5	11020419-5	1				Lock plate.....	Låsplatta.....	Placa seguridad.....	Plaque verroui.....	Verschl platte.....		
6	13970972-9	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
7	13947355-7	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
8	11025923-1	1				Spacer.....	Distans.....	Distanciador.....	Entretoise.....	Abstandkörper.....		
9	11020422-9	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
10	13970972-9	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
11	13955897-7	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
12		1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....	See group 993, Page 857	
13	11015763-3	1				Pin.....	Tapp.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Zapfen.....	(11015098)	
14	11048020-9	2				Sealing ring.....	Tätningring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
15	959254-4	2				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
16	11091337-3	2				Spacer.....	Distans.....	Distanciador.....	Entretoise.....	Abstandkörper.....		
17		1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....	See group 993, Page 859	
18	11015350-9	1				Link.....	Länk.....	Articulacion.....	Articulation.....	Gelenk.....		
19	11015107-3	1				Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Casquillo.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....		
20	11005018-4	2				Scraper ring.....	Avstrykare.....	Anillo rascador.....	Bague racleur.....	Abstreifring.....		
21	11048020-9	2				Sealing ring.....	Tätningring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
22	11015765-8	1				Pin.....	Tapp.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Zapfen.....		
23	13970972-9	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
24	13947355-7	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
25	11025923-1	1				Spacer.....	Distans.....	Distanciador.....	Entretoise.....	Abstandkörper.....		
26	11015065-3	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
27	955364-5	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
28	13955900-9	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
29		1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....	See group 993, Page 859	
30	11015412-7	1				Link.....	Länk.....	Articulacion.....	Articulation.....	Gelenk.....		

1	GLIEDER MIT ANBAUTEILEN RACCORDS AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE ESLABONES CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE LÄNKAR MED MONTERINGSDETALJER LINKS WITH FITTING PARTS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	945
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 274	150
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	845

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 274

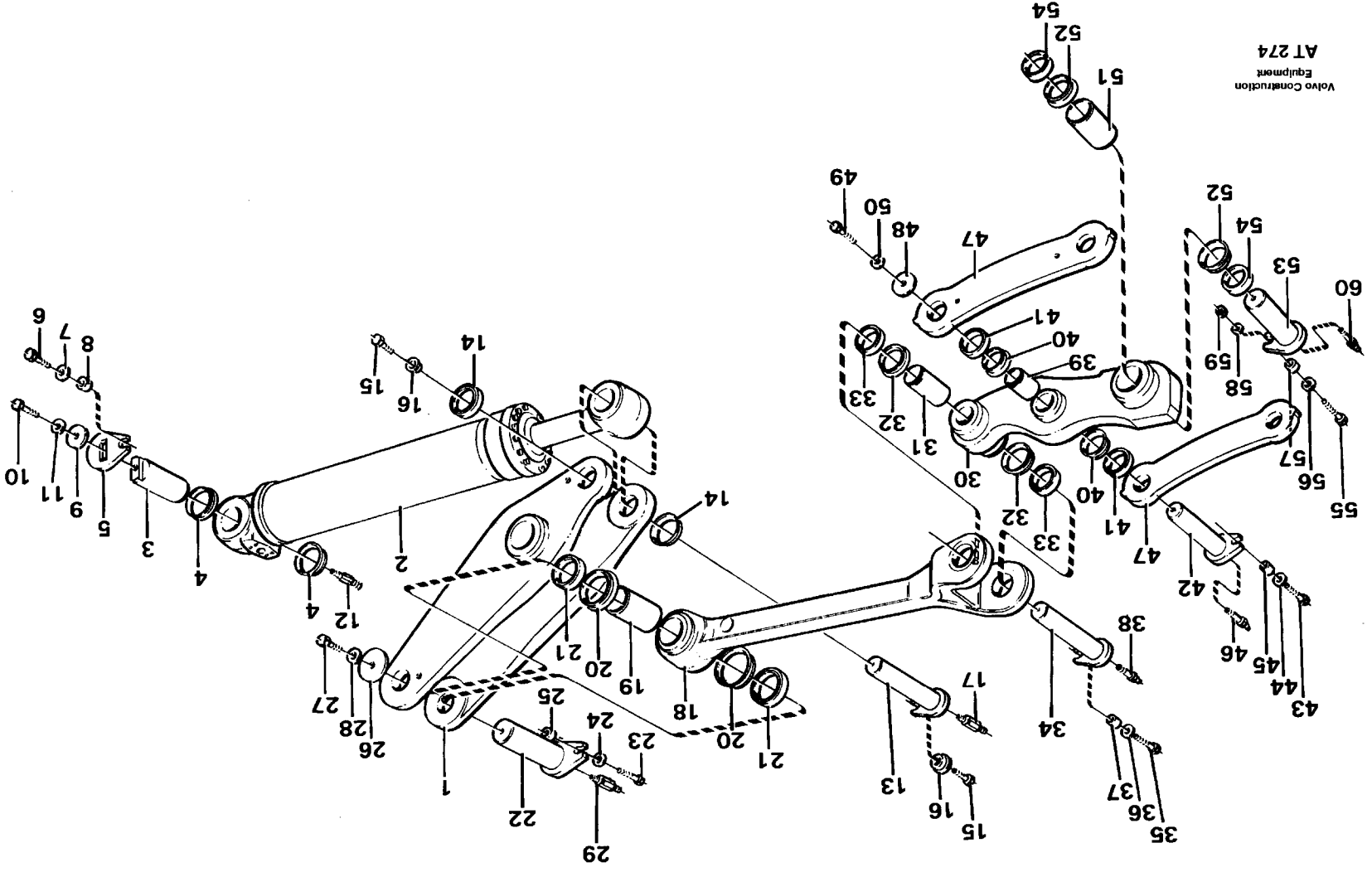
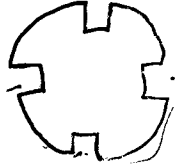
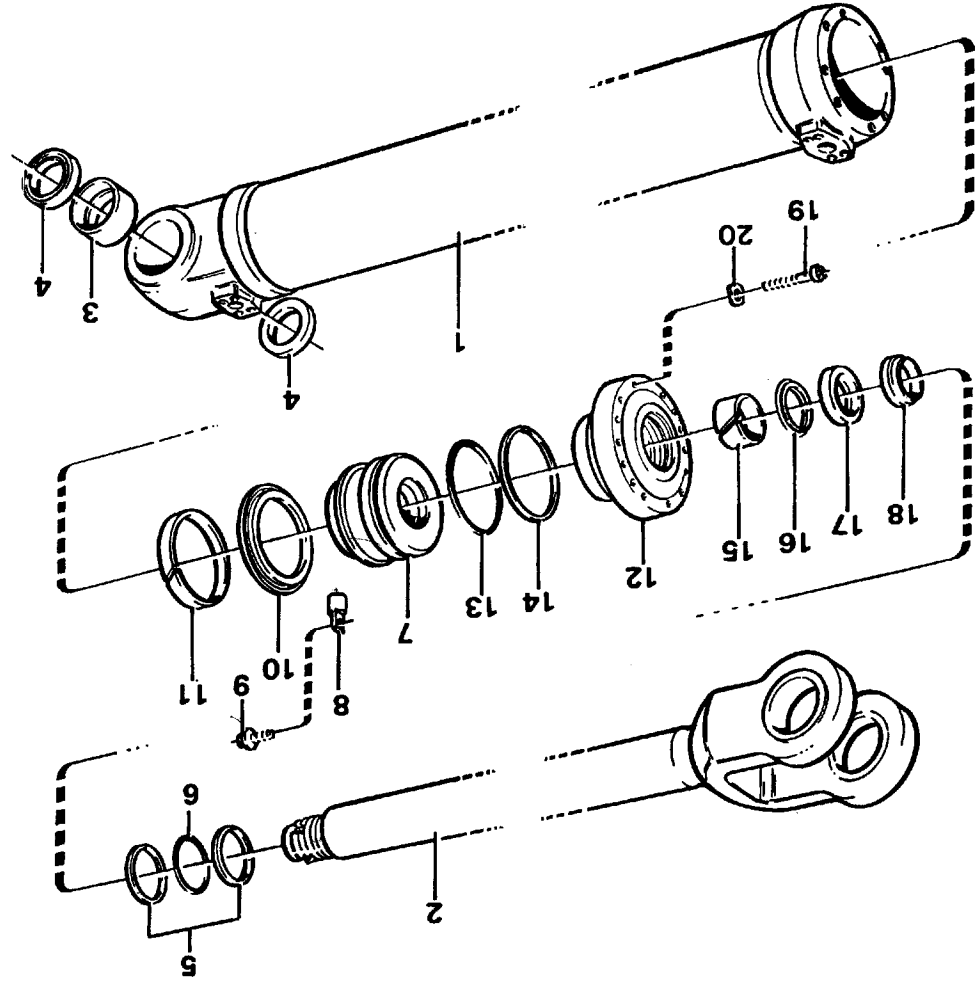


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
31	11015748-4	1				Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Casquillo.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....		
32	11005017-6	2				Scraper ring.....	Avstrykare.....	Anillo rascador.....	Bague racleur.....	Abstreifring.....		
33	11048020-9	2				Sealing ring.....	Tätningring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
34	11015767-4	1				Pin.....	Tapp.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Zapfen.....		
35	13970972-9	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
34	13947355-7	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
37	11025923-1	1				Spacer.....	Distans.....	Distanciador.....	Entretoise.....	Abstandkörper.....		
38	11025816-7	1				Lub nipple.....	Smörjnippel.....	Niple lubric.....	Graisseur.....	Schmiernippel.....		
39	11015747-6	1				Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Casquillo.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....		
40	11005014-3	2				Scraper ring.....	Avstrykare.....	Anillo rascador.....	Bague racleur.....	Abstreifring.....		
41	11048019-1	2				Sealing ring.....	Tätningring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
42	11015674-2	1				Pin.....	Tapp.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Zapfen.....		
43	13970972-9	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
44	13947355-7	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
45	11025923-1	1				Spacer.....	Distans.....	Distanciador.....	Entretoise.....	Abstandkörper.....		
46	11025816-7	1				Lub nipple.....	Smörjnippel.....	Niple lubric.....	Graisseur.....	Schmiernippel.....		
47		2				Link.....	Länk.....	Articulacion.....	Articulation.....	Gelenk.....	See group 945, Page 841	
48	11004396-5	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
49	955364-5	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
50	13955900-9	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
51	11015752-6	1				Bushing.....	Bussning.....	Casquillo.....	Bague.....	Buchse.....		
52	11005015-0	2				Scraper ring.....	Avstrykare.....	Anillo rescador.....	Bague reclear.....	Abstreifring.....		
53	11015773-2	1				Pin.....	Tapp.....	Pasador.....	Goupille.....	Zapfen.....		
54	11048020-9	2				Sealing ring.....	Tätningring.....	Anillo reten.....	Bagu.etancheite.....	Dichtring.....		
55	13970974-5	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
56	13947355-7	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
57	11025923-1	1				Spacer.....	Distans.....	Distanciador.....	Entretoise.....	Abstandkörper.....		
58	13955897-7	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
59	13971072-7	1				Nut.....	Mutter.....	Tuerca.....	Ecrou.....	Mutter.....		
60	11025816-7	1				Lub nipple.....	Smörjnippel.....	Niple lubric.....	Graisseur.....	Schmiernippel.....		

1	GLIEDER MIT ANBAUTEILEN RACCORDS AVEC PIÈCES DE MONTAGE ESLABONES CON ACCESORIOS DE MONTAJE LÄNKAR MED MONTERINGSDETALJER LINKS WITH FITTING PARTS	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	945
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 274	150
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	847

Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 279 A



Handwritten notes:
2001
S4S
Spony

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11088764-3	2				Hydr cylinder.....	Hydraulcylinder.....	Cilindro hidrau.....	Verin hydraul.....	Hydraulzylinder.....		
1	11088765-0	1				•Cylinder tube.....	•Cylinderrör.....	•Tubo cilindro.....	•Tube cylindre.....	•Zylinderrohr.....		
2	11088767-6	1				•Piston rod.....	•Kolvstång.....	•Varilla piston.....	•Tige piston.....	•Kolbenstange.....		
3	11015750-0	1				•Bearing bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Casquillo.....	•Palier.....	•Lagerbuchse.....		
4	11005015-0	2			K	•Scraper ring.....	•Avstrykare.....	•Anillo rescador.....	•Bague reclear.....	•Abstreifring.....		
5	11088600-9	2			K	•Back-up ring.....	•Stödring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stutzring.....		
6	925093-7	1			K	•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
7	11088639-7	1				•Piston.....	•Kolv.....	•Piston.....	•Piston.....	•Kolben.....		
8	2552116-2	1				•Pin.....	•Pin.....	•Pin.....	•Pin.....	•Bolzen.....		
9	11088650-4	1				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
10	11088489-7	1			K	•Piston seal.....	•Kolv tätning.....	•Reten piston.....	•Etanchei.piston.....	•Kolbendichtung.....		
11	11088609-0	1				•Guide ring.....	•Styrning.....	•Anillo guia.....	•Bague guide.....	•Führungsring.....		
12	11088315-4	1				•Pstn rod guide.....	•Kolvst.styrning.....	•Guia var piston.....	•Gui.tige piston.....	•Ko-stang fuhrg.....		
13	925028-3	1			K	•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
14	11005373-3	1			K	•Support ring.....	•Stödring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stutzring.....		
15	11088054-9	3				•Bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Casquillo.....	•Bague.....	•Buchse.....		
16	11088082-0	1			K	•Piston rod seal.....	•Kolvstångstät.....	•Reten var pist.....	•Eta.tige piston.....	•Ko-stang dichtg.....		
17	4784048-3	1			K	•Piston rod seal.....	•Kolvstångstät.....	•Reten var pist.....	•Eta.tige piston.....	•Ko-stang dichtg.....		
18	11005057-2	1			K	•Scraper ring.....	•Avstrykare.....	•Anillo rascador.....	•Bague racleur.....	•Abstreifring.....		
19	4782857-9	12				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
20	941908-6	12				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
	11999895-3	1				Sealing kit.....	Tätningssats.....	Juego retenes.....	Jeu joints.....	Dichtungssatz.....		

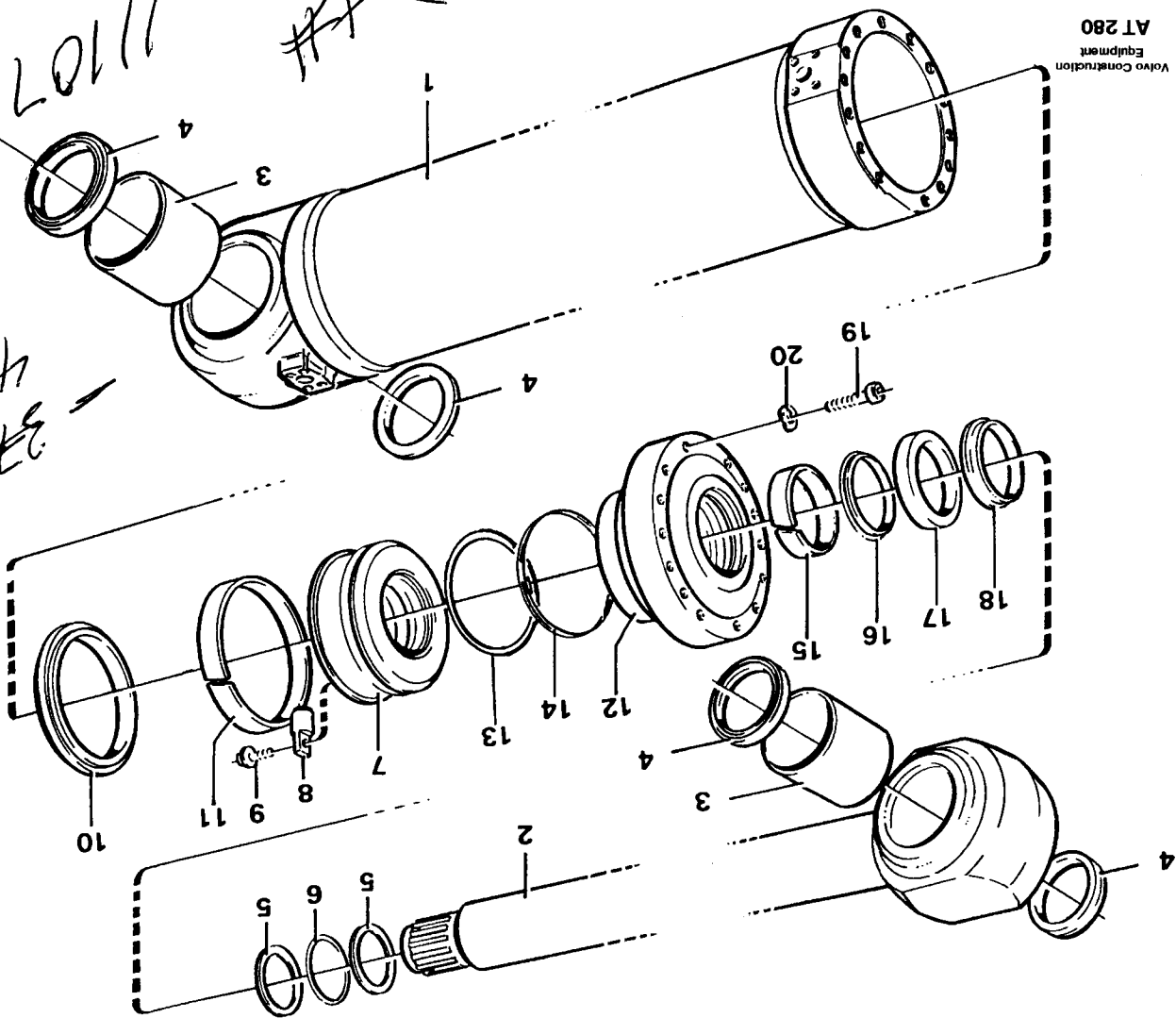
1	DRUCKÖLZYLINDER, HUBHYDRAULIK CYLINDRE HYDRAULIQUE, RELEVAGE CILINDRO HIDRÁULICO, ELEVACIÓN HYDRAULCYLINDER, LYFT HYDRAULIC CYLINDER, LIFTING	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	945
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 279A	300
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	849

VOLVO

L90C

378320
476772

11107306
New Part #



Volvo Construction
Equipment
AT 280

Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
	11088769-2	1				Hydr cylinder.....	Hydraulcylinder.....	Cilindro hidrau.....	Verin hydraul.....	Hydraulzylinder.....		
1	11088770-0	1				•Cylinder tube.....	•Cylinderrör.....	•Tubo cilindro.....	•Tube cylindre.....	•Zylinderrohr.....		
2	11088645-4	1				•Piston rod.....	•Kolvstång.....	•Varilla piston.....	•Tige piston.....	•Kolbenstange.....		
3	11015748-4	2				•Bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Casquillo.....	•Bague.....	•Buchse.....		
4	11005017-6	4			K	•Scraper ring.....	•Avstrykare.....	•Anillo rascador.....	•Bague racleur.....	•Abstreifring.....		
5	4880877-8	2			K	•Back-up ring.....	•Stödtring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stutzring.....		
6	925257-8	1			K	•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
7	11088640-5	1				•Piston.....	•Kolv.....	•Piston.....	•Piston.....	•Kolben.....		
8	2552116-2	1				•Pin.....	•Pin.....	•Pin.....	•Pin.....	•Bolzen.....		
9	11088650-4	1				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
10	11088488-9	1			K	•Piston seal.....	•Kolvtätning.....	•Reten piston.....	•Etanchei.piston.....	•Kolbendichtung.....		
11	11088014-3	1				•Guide ring.....	•Styrring.....	•Anillo guia.....	•Bague guide.....	•Führungsring.....		
12	11088240-4	1				•Pstn rod guide.....	•Kolvst.styrning.....	•Guia var piston.....	•Gui.tige piston.....	•Ko-stang fuhrng.....		
13	13962503-2	1			K	•O-ring.....	•O-ring.....	•Anillo torico.....	•Joint torique.....	•O-ring.....		
14	11088040-8	1			K	•Back-up ring.....	•Stödtring.....	•Anillo apoyo.....	•Bague support.....	•Stutzring.....		
15	11088249-5	2				•Bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Casquillo.....	•Bague.....	•Buchse.....		
16	11005430-1	1			K	•Piston rod seal.....	•Kolvstångstät.....	•Reten var pist.....	•Eta.tige piston.....	•Ko-stang dichtg.....		
17	11005107-5	1			K	•Piston rod seal.....	•Kolvstångstät.....	•Reten var pist.....	•Eta.tige piston.....	•Ko-stang dichtg.....		
18	11005061-4	1			K	•Scraper.....	•Avstrykare.....	•Rascador.....	•Racleur.....	•Abstreicher.....		
19	4782860-3	15				•Screw.....	•Skruv.....	•Tornillo.....	•Vis.....	•Schraube.....		
20	941912-8	15				•Spring washer.....	•Fjäderbricka.....	•Arand elastica.....	•Ronde.elastique.....	•Federscheibe.....		
	11999893-8	1				Sealing kit.....	Tätningssats.....	Juego retenes.....	Jeu joints.....	Dichtungssatz.....		

1		DRUCKÖLZYLINDER, KIPPHYDRAULIK CYLINDRE HYDRAULIQUE, CULBUTAGE CILINDRO HIDRÁULICO, VOLCADOR HYDRAULCYLINDER, TILT HYDRAULIC CYLINDER, TILTING	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	945
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 280	350
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	851

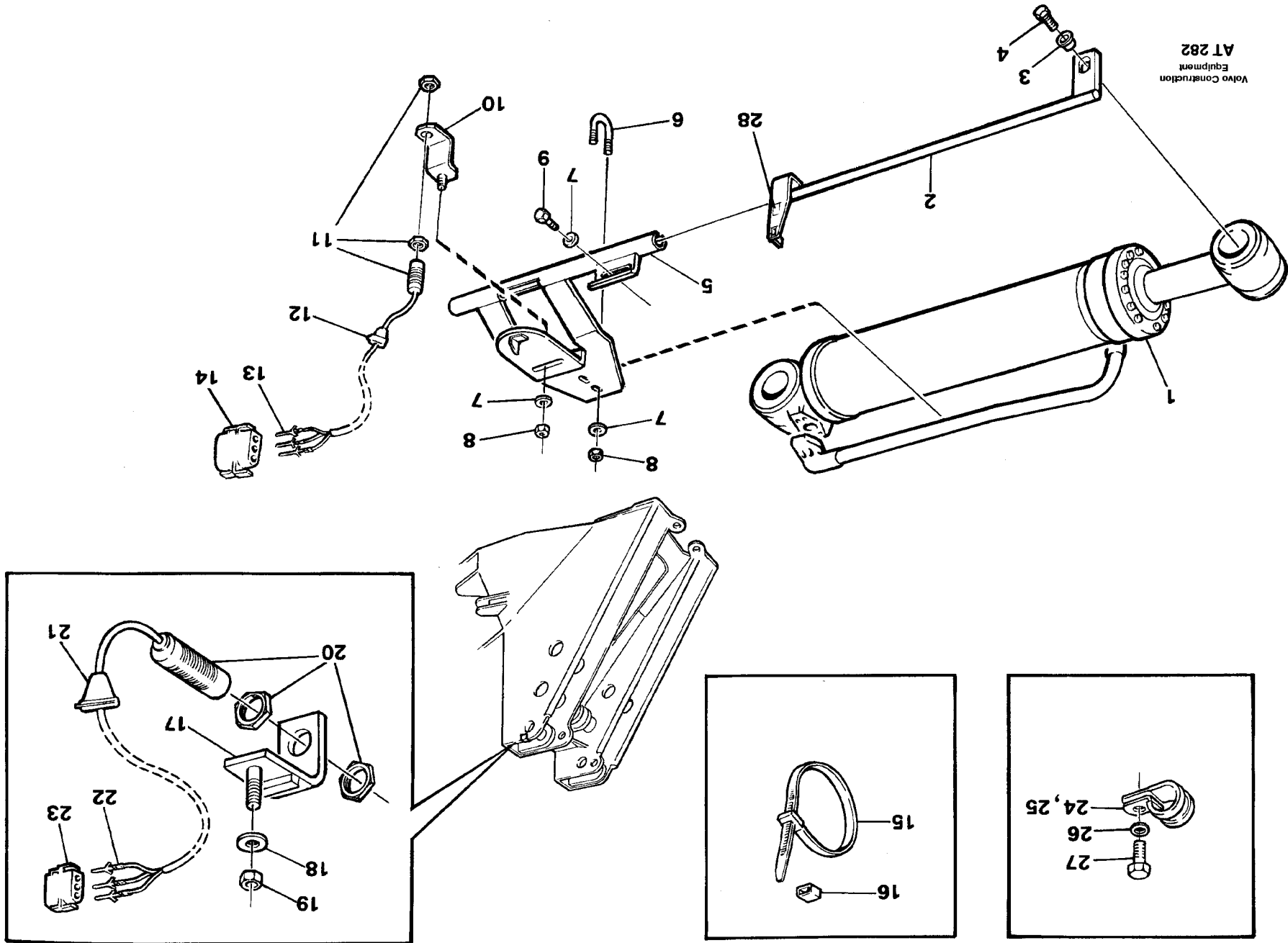


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1					Tilt cylinder.....	Tiltcylinder.....	Cilindro volquete.....	Verin redressment.....	Schwenkzylinder.....	See group 945, Page 851
2	11015517-3	1					Indicator.....	Indikator.....	Indicador.....	Indicateur.....	Indikator.....	
3	11091337-3	1					Spacer.....	Distans.....	Distanciador.....	Entretoise.....	Abstandkörper.....	
4	959254-4	1					Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	
5	11015511-6	1					Bracket.....	Konsol.....	Consola.....	Console.....	Konsole.....	
6	4850621-6	1					Clamp.....	Klammer.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klammer.....	
7	13960141-3	4					Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	
8	946036-1	2					Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuercas.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....	
9	955297-7	1					Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	
10	11020538-2	1					Anchorage.....	Fäste.....	Fijacion.....	Fixation.....	Halterung.....	
	11041898-5	1					Sensor.....	Givare.....	Sensor.....	Detecteur.....	Geber.....	
11	11039223-0	1					•Ind sensor.....	•Indukt.givare.....	•Sensor inducc.....	•Emett.induction.....	•Induktionsgeber.....	SE 35,SE 33
12	11039005-1	1					•Bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Buje.....	•Bague.....	•Buchse.....	
13	13968015-1	3					•Cable terminal.....	•Kabelsko.....	•Terminal cable.....	•Cosse cable.....	•Kabelschuh.....	
14	13948297-0	1					•Tab housing.....	•Stiftisolator.....	•Aislad espiga.....	•Fiche isolante.....	•Flachstecker.....	
15	4881440-4	REQ					Strip clamp.....	Bandklamma.....	Abraz cinta.....	Ruban serrage.....	Bandklammer.....	
16	11003221-6	REQ					Mounting ring.....	Upphängn.ring.....	Anil suspension.....	Bagu.suspension.....	Aufhängeöse.....	
17	11024585-9	1					Retainer.....	Hållare.....	Soporte.....	Retenue.....	Halter.....	
18	13960141-3	1					Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	
19	946036-1	1					Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuercas.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....	
	11041897-7	1					Sensor.....	Givare.....	Sensor.....	Detecteur.....	Geber.....	
20	11039223-0	1					•Ind sensor.....	•Indukt.givare.....	•Sensor inducc.....	•Emett.induction.....	•Induktionsgeber.....	
21	11039005-1	1					•Bushing.....	•Bussning.....	•Buje.....	•Bague.....	•Buchse.....	
22	13968015-1	3					•Cable terminal.....	•Kabelsko.....	•Terminal cable.....	•Cosse cable.....	•Kabelschuh.....	
23	13948297-0	1					•Tab housing.....	•Stiftisolator.....	•Aislad espiga.....	•Fiche isolante.....	•Flachstecker.....	
24	952623-7	1					Clamp.....	Klämna.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....	
25	13947191-6	2					Clamp.....	Klammer.....	Abrazadera.....	Collier serrage.....	Klammer.....	
26	955892-5	1					Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....	
27	13946501-7	1					Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....	

1	HUBWERKAUTOMATIK UND SCHAUFELAUTOMATIK AUTOMATIQUE DE LÉVAGE ET AUTOMATIQUE GODET ELEVADOR AUTOMATICO Y AUTOMATISMO DE CUCHARA SKOP- OCH LYFTAUTOMATIK BUCKET POSITIONER AND BOOM KICKOUT	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	945
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 282	400
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	853

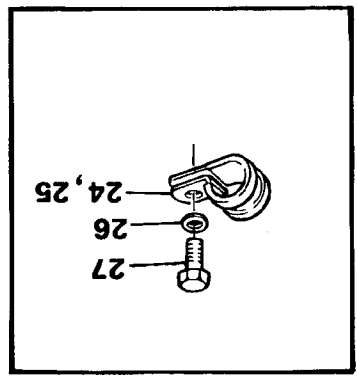
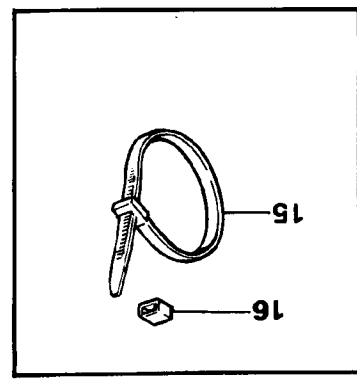
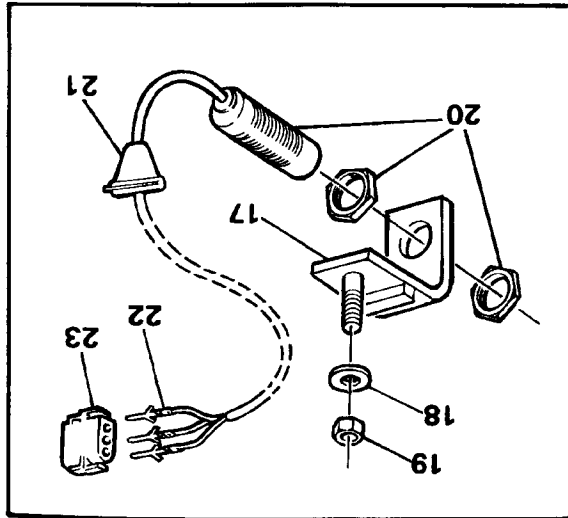
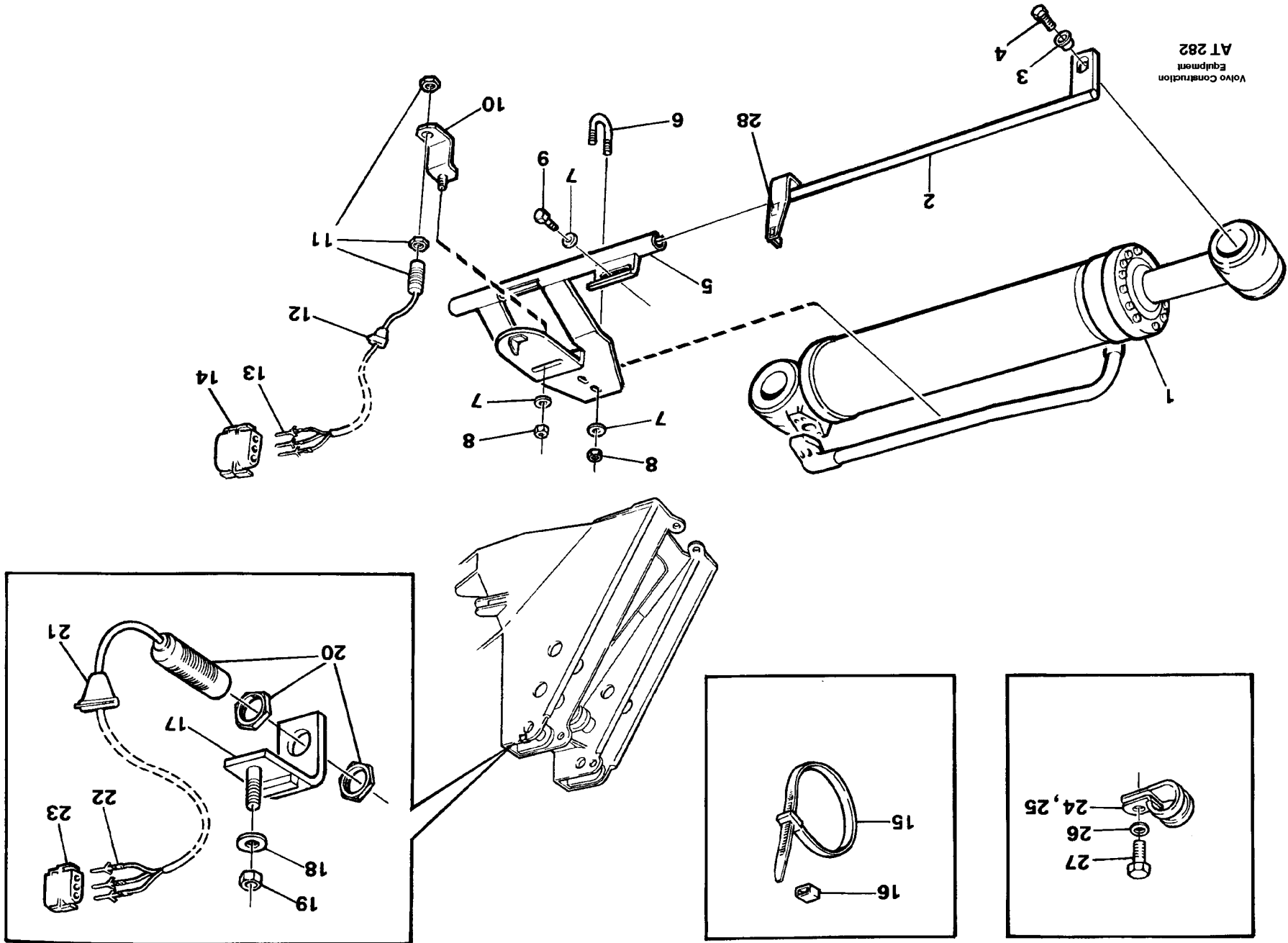


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
28	11025571-8	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	SER NO - 14500 SER NO - 62628 USA SER NO - 70059 BRAZIL	
	11027212-7	1				Decal.....	Dekal.....	Calcomania.....	Autocollant.....	Aufklebeschild.....	SER NO 14501 - SER NO 62629 - USA SER NO 70060 - BRAZIL	

1	HUBWERKAUTOMATIK UND SCHAUFELAUTOMATIK AUTOMATIQUE DE LÉVAGE ET AUTOMATIQUE GODET ELEVADOR AUTOMATICO Y AUTOMATISMO DE CUCHARA SKOP- OCH LYFTAUTOMATIK BUCKET POSITIONER AND BOOM KICKOUT	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	945
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 282	400
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	855

VOLVO

L90C

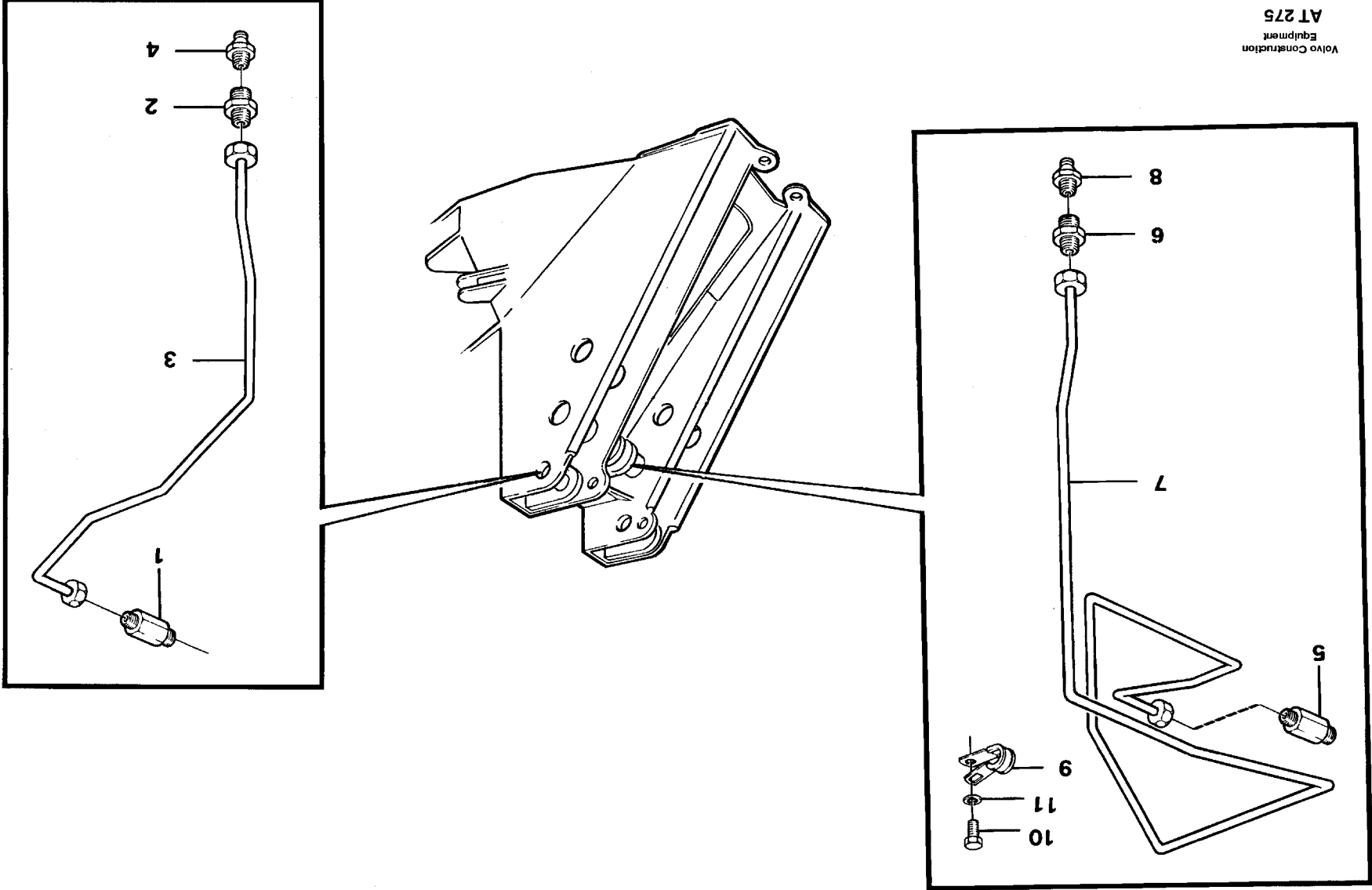


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1	11015258-4	2				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
2	946089-0	2				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
3	11020209-0	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tube.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....	RH	
	13956967-7	2				•Ferrule.....	•Skärring.....	•Anillo acoplam.....	•Bague surete.....	•Schneidring.....		
	956981-5	2				•Fitting nut.....	•Rörmutter.....	•Tuerca tubo.....	•Ecrou tuyau.....	•Schraubring.....		
3	11020211-6	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tube.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....	LH	
	13956967-7	2				•Ferrule.....	•Skärring.....	•Anillo acoplam.....	•Bague surete.....	•Schneidring.....		
	956981-5	2				•Fitting nut.....	•Rörmutter.....	•Tuerca tubo.....	•Ecrou tuyau.....	•Schraubring.....		
4	914167-2	2				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
5	11015258-4	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
6	946089-0	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
7	11015236-0	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tube.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....		
	13956967-7	2				•Ferrule.....	•Skärring.....	•Anillo acoplam.....	•Bague surete.....	•Schneidring.....		
	956981-5	2				•Fitting nut.....	•Rörmutter.....	•Tuerca tubo.....	•Ecrou tuyau.....	•Schraubring.....		
8	914167-2	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
9	952623-7	1				Clamp.....	Klämma.....	Abrazadera.....	Pince serrage.....	Klemme.....		
10	955269-6	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
11	955892-5	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		

1		HUBAGGREGATSCHMIERUNG GRAISSAGE DU ELEVATEUR LUBRIACIÓN DE UNID ELEVADORA FRAMDRAGNA SMÖRJPUNKTER FÖR LYFTARMSSYSTEM EXTENDED LUBEPOINTS FOR LOADER LINKAGE	Catalog id	Group
2			97785	993
3			Illustr. No	Section
4			AT 275	100
5			Issue	Page
			65/97	857

Valve Construction
Equipment
AT 276

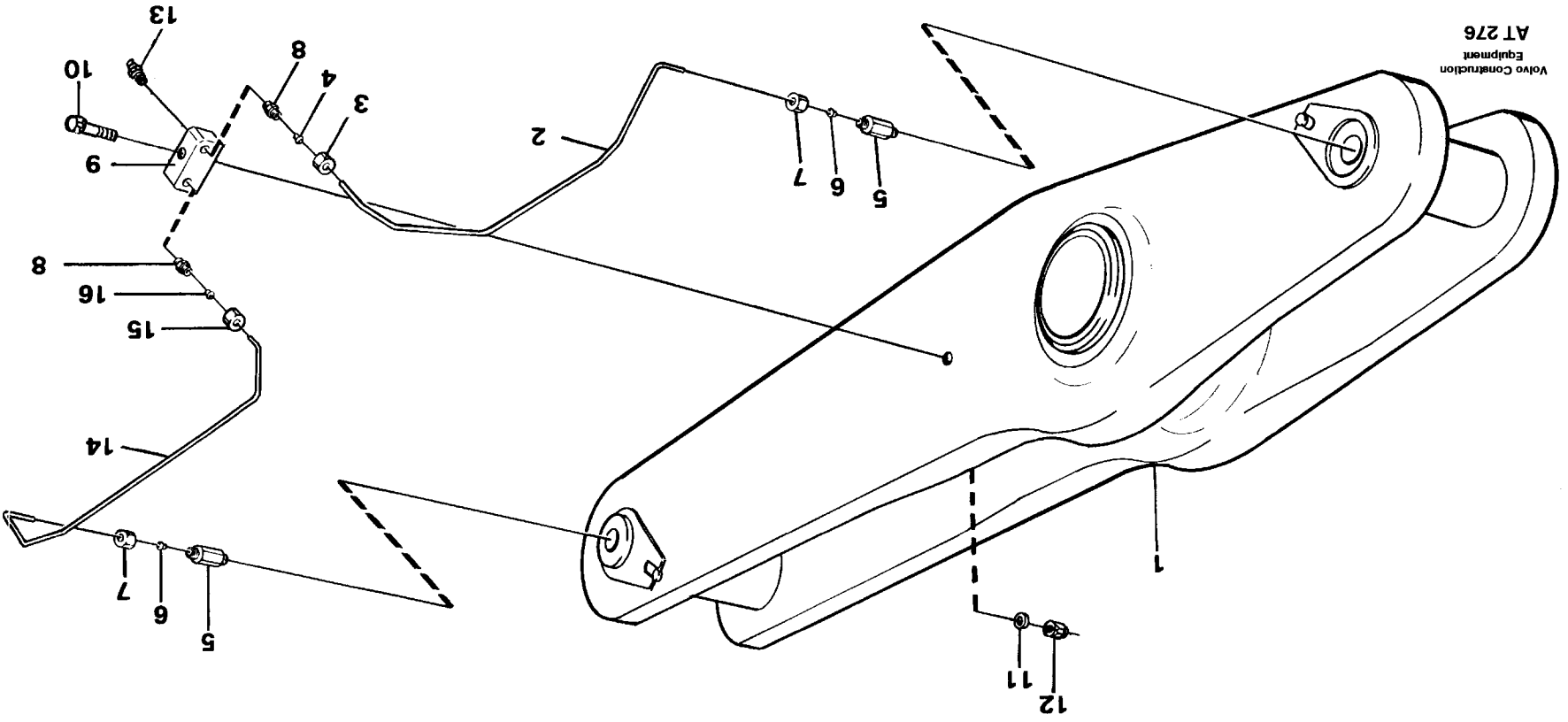


Fig.	Part No.	Quantity			P S	K I T	Description	Benämning	Denominación	Dénomination	Bezeichnung	Notes
		1	2	3								
1		1				Link.....	Länk.....	Articulacion.....	Articulation.....	Gelenk.....		
2	11015243-6	1				Tube.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohr.....		
3	956981-5	1				•Fitting nut.....	•Rörmutter.....	•Tuerca tubo.....	•Ecrou tuyau.....	•Schraubring.....		
4	13956967-7	1				•Ferrule.....	•Skårring.....	•Anillo acoplam.....	•Bague surete.....	•Schneidring.....		
5	11015258-4	2				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
6	13956967-7	2				Ferrule.....	Skårring.....	Anillo acoplam.....	Bague surete.....	Schneidring.....		
7	956981-5	2				Fitting nut.....	Rörmutter.....	Tuerca tubo.....	Ecrou tuyau.....	Schraubring.....		
8	946089-0	2				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
9	11015263-4	1				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
10	955306-6	1				Screw.....	Skruv.....	Tornillo.....	Vis.....	Schraube.....		
11	13955894-4	1				Washer.....	Bricka.....	Arandela.....	Rondelle.....	Scheibe.....		
12	946036-1	1				Lock nut.....	Låsmutter.....	Contratuerca.....	Contre-ecrou.....	Sicher mutter.....		
13	914167-2	2				Nipple.....	Nippel.....	Niple.....	Raccord.....	Nippel.....		
14	11015241-0	1				Pipe.....	Rör.....	Tubo.....	Tuyau.....	Rohrleitung.....		
15	956981-5	1				•Fitting nut.....	•Rörmutter.....	•Tuerca tubo.....	•Ecrou tuyau.....	•Schraubring.....		
16	13956967-7	1				•Ferrule.....	•Skårring.....	•Anillo acoplam.....	•Bague surete.....	•Schneidring.....		

1	HUBAGGREGATSMIERUNG GRAISSAGE DU ELEVATEUR LUBRICACIÓN DE UNID ELEVADORA FRAMDRAGNA SMÖRJUNKTER FÖR LASTAGGREGAT EXTENDED LUBEPOINTS FOR LOADER LINKAGE	Catalog id	Group
2		97785	993
3		Illustr. No	Section
4		AT 276	200
5		Issue	Page
		65/97	859

PIEZAS SUBSTITUDAS		ERSATZTE ARTIKEL		PIÈCES PÉRIMÉES ET REMPLACÉES		REPLACED PARTS	
Group	Catalogue Id	97785	1000	Issue	65/97	Page	1

Part No	Replaced by	Quantity	Part No	Replaced by	Quantity	Part No	Replaced by	Quantity
263206-5	*** USE	1.00	11091459-5	*** USE	1.00			
	11015906-8	1.00	11015964-7	*** USE	1.00			
11007342-6	*** USE	1.00	11702398-6	*** USE	1.70			
	FOR 6300, EL70		11702806-8	*** USE	1.70			
	EL70C WITH EH		11702808-4	*** USE	2.00			
	11099316-9	1.00	11702806-8	*** USE	1.90			
	11099317-7	1.00	11702808-4	*** USE	2.00			
	1104015-0	1.00	11702808-4	*** USE	2.00			
	FOR OTHERS		11990495-1	*** USE	2.00			
	11104066-3	1.00						
	11104133-1	1.00						
	11104146-3	1.00						
11015028-1	*** USE	1.00	11701802-8	*** USE	1.00			
	FOR L90B/C, L1		11701802-8	*** USE	1.00			
	OB/C, L150/C,							
	L180/C							
	11093673-9	1.00						
	13970958-8	2.00						
	FOR L50B/C, L7							
	B/C							
	11093673-9	1.00	13945408-6	*** USE	1.00			
	13970959-6	2.00						
11026993-3	*** USE	1.00	422184-2	SS	1.00			
	422184-2	1.00	422461-4	SS	1.00			
	11027211-9	1.00	424130-3	SS	1.00			
11030753-5	*** USE	1.00	968862-3	SS	1.00			
	11030810-3	1.00	14216223-9	SS	1.00			
11039211-5	*** USE	1.00						
	FOR WLO							
	11006988-7	1.00						
	FOR HAULERS							
	11039220-6	1.00						
11039408-7	*** USE	1.00						
	11039248-7	1.00						
	11039409-5	1.00						

Part No Replaced by Quantity Part No Replaced by Quantity Part No Replaced by Quantity

NUMERICAL INDEX		RÉPERTOIRE DE NUMÉROS		NUMMERREGISTER		INDICE DE NÚMERO	
Group	Catalogue id	Issue	Page	Group	Page	Group	Page
1000	97785	65/97	2				

184114-7	916	400	807	191391-2	914	100	783	240022-4	236	200	111	240688-2	236	300	121	244384-4	236	200	109
184428-1	645	300	531	191394-6	463	300	449	240024-0	236	200	111	240919-1	236	300	123	244386-9	236	200	109
184451-3	434	100	407	191695-6	831	100	617	240025-7	236	200	111	240969-6	236	200	111	244406-5	236	200	111
184452-1	434	100	407	192248-3	363	200	253	240026-5	236	200	111	240971-2	236	200	111	244539-3	331	200	221
184645-0	421	200	371	192288-9	251	100	133	240027-3	236	200	111	240972-0	236	200	111	244623-5	236	300	117
184645-0	421	250	373	192288-9	333	100	223	240028-1	236	200	111	240973-8	236	200	111	244625-0	236	300	121
184645-0	421	300	377	192354-9	874	300	711	240029-9	236	200	111	241099-1	331	200	219	244635-9	236	200	109
184645-0	645	100	523	192555-1	261	250	167	240030-7	236	200	111	241102-3	236	300	117	244658-1	236	300	119
184660-9	463	150	433	192598-1	926	300	823	240032-3	236	200	113	241123-9	236	300	125	244685-4	236	200	109
184660-9	461	200	437	192598-1	926	400	825	240033-1	236	200	113	241308-6	333	100	223	244699-5	236	200	113
184660-9	463	200	447	192598-1	926	400	827	240034-9	236	200	113	241308-6	369	100	255	244719-1	236	300	123
184660-9	463	300	451	192598-1	926	400	825	240035-6	236	200	113	241308-6	369	100	257	244731-6	236	200	109
184707-8	711	50	555	192598-1	926	500	829	240036-4	236	200	113	241308-6	371	600	291	244733-2	236	200	109
184727-6	421	250	375	192598-1	926	500	831	240059-6	236	300	117	241677-4	236	200	109	244738-1	236	300	121
184786-2	461	100	427	192598-1	926	500	829	240061-2	236	300	117	241782-2	236	400	129	244745-6	236	300	117
184786-2	463	100	441	232458-0	451	50	415	240063-8	236	300	119	241794-7	236	400	127	244753-0	236	300	123
184788-8	236	100	105	232458-0	451	100	417	240065-3	236	300	119	241904-2	331	200	219	244754-8	236	300	123
185507-1	362	300	247	233071-0	236	300	119	240120-6	236	400	129	242595-7	233	200	97	244755-5	236	300	123
190364-0	363	200	253	233072-8	236	300	119	240222-6	236	200	111	243011-4	236	200	113	244756-3	236	300	123
190509-0	236	100	105	233104-9	236	300	119	240453-1	331	200	221	243085-8	236	300	117	244757-1	236	300	123
190601-5	237	100	131	233372-2	236	300	117	240455-6	331	200	221	243091-6	331	200	219	244758-9	236	300	123
190635-3	255	100	137	233417-5	236	300	117	240456-4	331	200	221	243140-1	236	400	129	244760-5	236	300	123
190665-0	371	400	279	233427-4	236	300	119	240457-2	331	200	221	243172-4	331	200	221	244761-3	236	300	123
190665-0	371	700	299	233816-8	236	400	129	240471-3	331	200	219	243299-5	236	200	111	244763-9	236	300	123
190665-0	371	1200	309	236570-8	233	200	97	240473-9	331	200	221	243743-2	236	200	113	244764-7	236	300	123
190665-0	372	100	317	238128-3	236	300	121	240478-8	331	200	219	243838-0	236	300	121	244765-4	236	300	123
190665-0	387	100	337	238132-5	236	300	119	240481-2	331	200	219	243842-2	236	300	119	244766-2	236	300	125
190708-8	896	150	727	239300-7	236	300	117	240486-1	331	200	219	243844-8	236	300	121	244767-0	236	300	125
190763-3	261	200	163	239925-1	236	300	119	240488-7	331	200	221	243848-9	236	300	119	244768-8	236	300	125
191157-7	560	100	491	239984-8	236	200	109	240565-2	236	300	117	243852-1	236	300	119	244769-6	236	300	125
191171-8	212	100	57	239991-3	236	200	109	240568-6	236	300	119	244218-4	331	200	221	244770-4	236	300	125
191171-8	221	150	81	239993-9	236	200	111	240570-2	236	300	119	244381-0	331	200	109	244771-2	236	300	125
191172-6	221	100	77	240014-1	236	200	113	240572-8	233	100	93	244382-8	236	200	109	244825-6	233	100	93
191391-2	362	300	247	240021-6	236	200	111	240682-5	236	300	121	244383-6	236	200	109	244826-4	233	100	93

Part No		Group		Sect		Page		Part No		Group		Sect		Page		Part No		Group		Sect		Page	
739393-7	421	150	367	845240-1	236	200	115	872368-6	321	150	209	914448-6	421	500	393	925057-2	210	100	43	925057-2	210	100	43
748171-6	560	100	491	845515-6	210	100	43	873757-9	321	100	207	914454-4	551	100	489	925057-2	258	100	149	925057-2	258	100	149
753546-1	896	150	727	845515-6	258	100	149	873757-9	321	150	209	914456-9	211	100	55	925058-0	647	100	541	925058-0	647	100	541
762681-5	851	100	641	846893-6	251	100	133	873817-1	321	150	209	914472-6	414	100	353	925059-8	468	50	453	925059-8	468	50	453
762681-5	872	150	691	846893-6	333	100	223	905654-0	216	100	69	914472-6	421	300	377	925063-0	410	50	347	925063-0	410	50	347
767795-8	434	100	407	846894-4	251	100	133	905654-0	421	50	359	914474-2	461	100	427	925063-0	421	500	393	925063-0	421	500	393
781644-0	233	250	99	846896-9	258	100	149	905654-0	434	50	405	914474-2	463	100	441	925067-1	924	200	817	925067-1	924	200	817
784180-2	837	200	623	847385-2	210	150	49	906912-1	434	100	407	914476-7	434	100	407	925070-5	410	50	347	925070-5	410	50	347
784467-3	421	300	377	847428-0	236	200	109	907133-3	421	400	385	914480-9	451	50	415	925070-5	434	100	407	925070-5	434	100	407
786589-2	216	100	69	847448-8	236	300	119	907816-3	823	100	593	914480-9	461	150	433	925092-9	210	100	43	925092-9	210	100	43
787029-8	233	250	99	847452-0	236	400	129	907822-1	468	50	453	914480-9	461	200	435	925092-9	260	100	153	925092-9	260	100	153
791496-3	560	100	493	847712-7	321	150	209	907838-7	261	150	157	914480-9	463	200	447	925092-9	261	150	157	925092-9	261	150	157
795074-4	896	150	727	848431-3	222	100	83	907847-8	522	200	475	914480-9	463	300	449	925093-7	945	300	849	925093-7	945	300	849
795210-4	233	250	99	848467-7	223	100	87	907848-6	823	100	595	914484-1	461	100	429	925094-5	210	100	41	925094-5	210	100	41
795305-2	410	50	347	848497-4	212	100	59	907864-3	421	50	357	914484-1	463	100	443	925094-5	210	100	43	925094-5	210	100	43
795310-2	410	50	347	848548-4	251	100	133	907884-1	711	50	555	914510-3	645	250	529	925094-5	215	150	63	925094-5	215	150	63
795310-2	410	50	347	848585-6	251	100	133	910112-2	236	300	119	914519-4	924	200	817	925094-5	410	50	347	925094-5	410	50	347
795433-2	421	300	377	849059-1	212	100	59	910112-2	421	550	395	914523-6	216	100	67	925094-5	421	150	367	925094-5	421	150	367
818407-9	233	200	97	849429-6	258	100	149	913176-4	551	50	485	914523-6	414	100	353	925096-0	913	100	773	925096-0	913	100	773
822573-2	321	100	207	849468-4	236	200	111	914003-9	896	150	727	914532-7	263	100	179	925256-0	210	100	43	925256-0	210	100	43
82587-6	380	100	323	849468-4	236	300	117	914167-2	451	25	413	914533-5	645	350	533	925257-8	210	100	43	925257-8	210	100	43
82587-6	387	100	337	849518-6	236	400	127	914167-2	460	50	423	914537-6	421	650	399	925257-8	215	150	63	925257-8	215	150	63
829666-7	233	200	97	855330-7	310	100	199	914167-2	645	300	531	914540-0	236	100	107	925257-8	945	350	851	925257-8	945	350	851
838919-9	321	150	209	855798-5	310	100	199	914167-2	993	100	857	914548-3	451	50	415	925258-6	410	50	347	925258-6	410	50	347
840632-4	321	150	209	862109-6	212	100	59	914167-2	993	200	859	914550-9	434	100	407	925258-6	421	650	399	925258-6	421	650	399
842350-1	230	100	91	862619-4	210	100	43	914169-8	711	50	555	914552-5	434	100	407	925260-2	410	50	347	925260-2	410	50	347
843075-3	210	150	49	862619-4	258	100	149	914170-6	711	50	555	914552-5	711	50	555	925260-2	434	50	403	925260-2	434	50	403
844410-1	331	200	219	862620-2	258	100	149	914170-6	860	150	687	923685-2	837	200	623	925261-0	410	50	347	925261-0	410	50	347
844412-7	331	200	219	863489-1	258	100	149	914170-6	926	800	839	924060-7	823	100	593	925261-0	421	650	399	925261-0	421	650	399
844990-2	236	200	109	863823-1	236	400	127	914390-0	468	100	455	924062-3	252	100	135	925261-0	434	50	405	925261-0	434	50	405
844991-0	236	200	109	864346-2	321	150	209	914390-0	914	50	779	925028-3	945	300	849	925262-8	262	200	175	925262-8	262	200	175
844992-8	236	200	109	864347-0	321	150	209	914391-8	421	50	357	925051-5	647	100	541	925274-3	410	50	347	925274-3	410	50	347
844993-6	236	200	109	864350-4	321	150	209	914391-8	647	50	539	925053-1	410	50	347	925274-3	434	50	403	925274-3	434	50	403
844994-4	236	200	109	864744-8	236	300	123	914394-2	434	50	403	925054-9	217	200	73	925739-5	711	50	557	925739-5	711	50	557
844995-1	236	200	109	865773-6	230	100	91	914446-0	525	150	483	925055-6	916	400	807	925739-5	715	150	561	925739-5	715	150	561

RÉPERTOIRE DE NUMÉROS

NUMMERREGISTER

NUMERICAL INDEX

NUMMERREGISTER

INDICE DE NÚMERO

Issue

9785

Catalogue Id

Page

5

Group

1000

Part No Group Sect Page Part No Group Sect Page Part No Group Sect Page Part No Group Sect Page Part No Group Sect Page

NUMERICAL INDEX		RÉPERTOIRE DE NUMÉROS		NUMMERREGISTER		INDICE DE NÚMERO	
Group	Catalogue id	Issue	Page	Group	Page	Group	Page
1000	97785	65/97	6				

925739-5	914	50	779	930032-8	916	300	803	931209-1	522	200	473	931621-7	421	400	385	940142-3	421	100	365
926245-2	522	100	467	926138-9	896	150	727	930415-5	851	150	647	931209-1	645	50	521	940142-3	421	100	363
926370-8	421	400	387	926101-7	420	100	355	930062-5	851	200	649	931209-1	525	50	477	940142-3	421	100	363
926370-8	217	100	71	926356-7	911	250	755	930418-9	372	100	317	931209-1	914	50	779	940142-3	825	100	597
926370-8	421	400	387	926370-8	421	400	387	930418-9	872	200	695	931209-1	914	50	781	940142-3	827	100	613
926370-8	421	450	391	926370-8	421	450	391	930431-2	363	150	251	931936-9	645	50	519	940142-3	837	300	629
926527-3	911	350	763	926527-3	911	350	763	930431-2	372	100	319	931936-9	911	200	753	940142-3	874	150	705
926866-5	451	50	415	926866-5	451	50	415	930432-0	525	150	483	931947-6	522	150	469	940142-3	874	300	711
926866-5	451	100	417	926866-5	451	100	417	930432-0	841	100	635	932031-8	914	50	779	940142-3	896	100	725
927464-8	911	50	747	927464-8	911	50	747	930434-6	560	100	493	931947-6	522	150	469	940142-3	896	100	725
927661-9	212	100	59	927661-9	212	100	59	930440-3	333	100	223	932637-2	522	150	469	940175-3	211	100	53
927676-7	560	100	491	927676-7	560	100	491	930445-2	263	200	181	932637-2	525	50	479	940186-0	561	300	501
927947-2	491	50	457	927947-2	491	50	457	930445-2	852	500	681	940096-1	210	100	43	940197-7	236	200	113
927947-2	916	150	793	927947-2	916	150	793	930457-7	561	100	497	940096-1	217	200	73	940197-7	236	400	129
927947-2	911	300	759	927947-2	911	300	759	930457-7	261	250	167	940101-9	421	350	381	940197-7	236	400	127
927947-2	911	250	755	927947-2	911	250	755	930457-7	233	250	99	940113-4	255	150	139	940199-3	261	200	161
927947-2	645	50	519	927947-2	645	50	519	930445-2	911	350	763	940113-4	255	150	139	940199-3	261	200	161
927947-2	645	50	521	927947-2	645	50	521	930445-2	911	350	763	940101-9	421	350	357	940199-3	258	100	149
928965-3	410	50	347	928965-3	410	50	347	930457-7	852	150	659	940132-4	256	100	141	940199-3	911	350	763
928965-3	421	150	367	928965-3	421	150	367	930462-7	837	200	623	940132-4	352	200	233	940199-3	420	100	355
929357-2	914	50	777	929357-2	914	50	777	930757-0	353	100	237	940132-4	421	50	359	940280-1	421	100	355
929357-2	912	100	767	929357-2	912	100	767	930757-0	897	100	729	940132-4	434	50	405	940280-1	434	50	405
929357-2	645	50	521	929357-2	645	50	521	930757-0	353	100	237	940132-4	421	50	359	940280-1	421	100	355
930032-8	421	400	387	930032-8	421	400	387	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	521	930761-2	837	300	629	940132-4	825	200	603	940280-1	551	50	485
930032-8	645	50	521	930032-8	645	50	5												

NUMERICAL INDEX		RÉPERTOIRE DE NUMÉROS		NUMMERREGISTER		INDICE DE NÚMERO	
Group	Catalogue id	Issue	Page	Group	Page	Group	Page
1000	97785		65/97	10			

955364-5	945	100	841	955782-8	369	100	255	955891-7	371	800	301
955364-5	945	150	847	955782-8	371	500	285	955891-7	372	100	319
955364-5	945	150	845	955782-8	371	600	295	955891-7	393	100	339
955368-6	436	50	411	955782-8	371	1000	307	955891-7	852	600	683
955373-6	436	50	411	955782-8	421	350	381	955892-5	236	300	121
955373-6	711	50	557	955782-8	525	100	481	955892-5	258	100	149
955380-1	716	50	569	955782-8	560	100	491	955892-5	261	150	157
955393-4	711	50	557	955782-8	641	50	515	955892-5	263	100	177
955393-4	716	50	569	955782-8	660	150	545	955892-5	273	100	191
955402-3	716	50	569	955782-8	711	50	557	955892-5	352	100	227
955525-1	561	300	501	955782-8	715	150	561	955892-5	353	100	235
955560-8	321	200	211	955782-8	810	150	583	955892-5	363	150	251
955640-8	363	100	249	955782-8	821	100	587	955892-5	369	200	259
955778-6	371	100	263	955782-8	825	200	603	955892-5	371	500	285
955779-4	269	100	183	955782-8	827	100	613	955892-5	371	600	297
955779-4	831	100	617	955782-8	837	100	621	955892-5	371	600	293
955780-2	273	100	191	955782-8	837	300	629	955892-5	371	1000	307
955780-2	371	600	291	955782-8	837	300	629	955892-5	380	100	323
955780-2	831	100	617	955782-8	896	100	725	955892-5	421	150	369
955780-2	914	150	789	955782-8	911	150	751	955892-5	460	50	423
955782-8	256	100	141	955782-8	914	50	779	955892-5	471	150	583
955782-8	258	100	151	955782-8	916	200	795	955892-5	823	100	593
955782-8	262	100	171	955782-8	924	100	811	955892-5	825	100	599
955782-8	269	100	183	955782-8	925	200	603	955892-5	825	100	597
955782-8	271	100	185	955821-4	914	150	143	955892-5	851	100	641
955782-8	272	100	187	955822-2	941	50	515	955892-5	852	190	661
955782-8	333	100	225	955823-0	951	100	489	955892-5	852	450	679
955782-8	333	100	223	955833-9	561	400	507	955892-5	852	600	683
955782-8	352	200	233	955890-9	371	100	263	955892-5	874	300	711
955782-8	362	200	245	955890-9	371	150	267	955892-5	874	400	715
955782-8	362	300	247	955891-7	269	100	183	955892-5	897	300	737
956095-4	897	200	735	956095-4	897	200	735	956095-4	897	200	735
956095-4	897	300	737	956095-4	897	300	737	956095-4	897	300	737
956097-0	236	300	121	956097-0	236	300	121	956097-0	236	300	121
956097-0	851	200	649	956097-0	851	200	649	956097-0	851	200	649
956186-1	715	200	563	956186-1	715	200	563	956186-1	715	200	563
956189-5	715	200	563	956189-5	715	200	563	956189-5	715	200	563
956205-9	236	200	113	956205-9	236	200	113	956205-9	236	200	113
956966-6	237	100	131	956966-6	237	100	131	956966-6	237	100	131
956970-8	255	100	137	956970-8	255	100	137	956970-8	255	100	137
956972-4	221	100	77	956972-4	221	100	77	956972-4	221	100	77
956980-7	237	100	131	956980-7	237	100	131	956980-7	237	100	131
956981-5	993	100	857	956981-5	993	100	857	956981-5	993	100	857
956981-5	993	200	859	956981-5	993	200	859	956981-5	993	200	859
956984-9	255	100	137	956984-9	255	100	137	956984-9	255	100	137
957018-5	468	50	453	957018-5	468	50	453	957018-5	468	50	453
957022-7	916	150	793	957022-7	916	150	793	957022-7	916	150	793
957022-7	916	200	795	957022-7	916	200	795	957022-7	916	200	795
957037-5	491	50	457	957037-5	491	50	457	957037-5	491	50	457
957058-1	911	350	763	957058-1	911	350	763	957058-1	911	350	763
957072-2	645	50	519	957072-2	645	50	519	957072-2	645	50	519
957072-2	911	350	763	957072-2	911	350	763	957072-2	911	350	763
957171-2	210	100	43	957171-2	210	100	43	957171-2	210	100	43
957171-2	233	250	99	957171-2	233	250	99	957171-2	233	250	99
957171-2	258	100	149	957171-2	258	100	149	957171-2	258	100	149
957178-7	261	250	167	957178-7	261	250	167	957178-7	261	250	167
957178-7	410	50	347	957178-7	410	50	347	957178-7	410	50	347
957184-5	234	100	101	957184-5	234	100	101	957184-5	234	100	101
957185-2	410	50	347	957185-2	410	50	347	957185-2	410	50	347
957185-2	434	50	405	957185-2	434	50	405	957185-2	434	50	405
958209-9	371	100	263	958209-9	371	100	263	958209-9	371	100	263
958209-9	371	800	301	958209-9	371	800	301	958209-9	371	800	301
958228-9	421	150	367	958228-9	421	150	367	958228-9	421	150	367

Part No		Group		Sect		Page		Part No		Group		Sect		Page		Part No		Group		Sect		Page	
1674237-1	262	100	169	169830-4	261	250	167	3826073-3	233	100	93	4718932-9	421	300	377	4720806-1	421	50	359	4720806-1	421	50	359
1675750-2	262	100	169	169836-1	236	300	123	3978011-9	237	100	131	4719349-5	421	450	389	4720869-9	410	50	349	4720869-9	410	50	349
1675763-5	262	200	175	2552116-2	945	350	851	3978012-7	237	100	131	4719776-9	434	50	403	4720869-9	421	300	377	4720869-9	421	300	377
1676432-6	262	100	169	2552116-2	945	350	851	3978013-5	237	100	131	4720046-4	414	100	353	4739982-9	911	250	757	4739982-9	911	250	757
1676432-6	262	200	175	2554250-7	363	100	249	3978014-3	237	100	131	4720068-8	421	550	395	4739983-7	911	200	753	4739983-7	911	200	753
1676554-7	261	250	167	3090742-2	874	200	709	3978015-0	237	100	131	4720074-6	421	550	395	4741314-1	924	150	815	4741314-1	924	150	815
1676832-7	233	150	95	3090743-0	874	200	709	3978016-8	237	100	131	4720090-2	421	550	395	4741736-5	924	150	815	4741736-5	924	150	815
1677875-5	211	100	53	3090745-5	874	200	709	4089768-8	852	360	673	4720099-3	421	550	395	4742010-4	837	300	629	4742010-4	837	300	629
1695000-8	233	200	97	3090746-3	874	200	709	4714601-4	641	50	515	4720266-8	434	50	403	4746300-5	911	50	745	4746300-5	911	50	745
1695001-6	233	200	97	3090747-1	874	200	709	4714697-2	641	50	515	4720319-5	551	50	485	4746301-3	860	200	689	4746301-3	860	200	689
1695668-2	852	360	673	3090748-9	874	200	709	4715492-7	916	400	807	4720455-7	434	50	403	4746301-3	860	200	689	4746301-3	860	200	689
16956529-5	852	225	665	3090750-5	874	200	709	4717504-7	461	150	433	4720481-3	434	100	407	4746917-6	911	300	759	4746917-6	911	300	759
1696529-5	852	350	671	3090750-5	874	200	709	4717504-7	461	200	435	4720535-6	434	100	407	4747089-3	711	50	557	4747089-3	711	50	557
1697143-4	255	150	139	3090753-9	874	200	709	4717504-7	463	200	447	4720647-9	434	100	407	4753600-8	711	50	555	4753600-8	711	50	555
1697148-3	255	150	139	3091058-2	852	225	665	4717504-7	463	300	449	4720762-6	421	200	371	4760073-9	256	100	141	4760073-9	256	100	141
1697150-9	255	150	139	3091629-0	852	225	665	4718008-8	421	250	373	4720763-4	421	250	373	4760181-0	911	150	751	4760181-0	911	150	751
1697153-3	255	150	139	3094340-1	233	100	93	4718008-8	421	300	379	4720774-1	421	250	373	4760805-4	641	50	515	4760805-4	641	50	515
1697153-5	255	150	139	3094341-9	233	100	93	4718009-6	421	150	367	4720782-4	421	500	393	4761859-0	217	100	71	4761859-0	217	100	71
1697746-4	236	300	123	3094492-0	331	200	219	4718010-4	421	150	367	4720783-2	421	500	393	4763685-7	711	50	555	4763685-7	711	50	555
1697869-4	852	400	677	3518874-7	897	300	737	4718023-7	421	100	363	4720786-5	421	500	393	4766526-0	837	200	623	4766526-0	837	200	623
1697953-6	236	200	109	3536771-3	380	100	323	4718024-5	421	100	363	4720787-3	421	450	389	4770171-9	256	150	143	4770171-9	256	150	143
1698077-3	236	200	109	3536771-3	831	100	617	4718025-2	421	100	363	4720791-5	421	500	393	4770473-9	825	300	607	4770473-9	825	300	607
1698080-7	236	200	111	3537499-0	874	150	707	4718062-5	421	600	397	4720792-3	421	500	393	4771573-5	256	200	145	4771573-5	256	200	145
1698164-9	234	100	101	3537499-0	874	150	705	4718084-9	421	50	357	4720797-2	410	50	349	4772066-9	321	100	207	4772066-9	321	100	207
1698167-2	236	300	121	3537499-0	874	300	713	4718167-2	421	50	359	4720797-2	421	200	371	4772104-8	217	200	73	4772104-8	217	200	73
1698168-0	236	300	121	3537499-0	874	400	715	4718169-8	421	100	363	4720797-2	421	250	375	4772116-2	263	100	179	4772116-2	263	100	179
1698171-4	236	400	127	3537503-9	874	150	705	4718468-4	421	250	373	4720797-2	421	300	377	4772122-0	263	100	179	4772122-0	263	100	179
1698173-0	236	300	121	3537503-9	874	300	713	4718656-4	434	100	407	4720798-0	410	50	349	4772132-9	210	150	49	4772132-9	210	150	49
1698742-2	236	300	121	3537507-0	874	150	707	4718714-1	421	450	389	4720798-0	421	250	373	4772141-0	210	150	51	4772141-0	210	150	51
1698742-2	236	300	117	3537507-0	874	400	715	4718755-4	410	50	347	4720799-8	410	50	349	4772168-3	210	150	51	4772168-3	210	150	51
1698742-2	236	300	119	3537507-0	916	100	791	4718803-2	421	350	381	4720799-8	421	200	371	4772191-5	217	200	73	4772191-5	217	200	73
1698744-8	236	300	123	3537507-0	916	400	807	4718927-9	421	100	363	4720800-4	410	50	349	4772193-1	263	100	177	4772193-1	263	100	177
1698746-3	236	300	123	3537507-0	916	400	809	4718930-3	421	200	371	4720800-4	421	250	373	4772217-8	216	100	69	4772217-8	216	100	69
1699613-4	236	300	119	3544691-3	551	50	485	4718930-3	421	250	373	4720803-8	421	200	371	4772218-6	216	100	69	4772218-6	216	100	69

RÉPERTOIRE DE NUMÉROS

NUMMERREGISTER

INDICE DE NUMERO

NUMMERREGISTER

NUMERICAL INDEX

Issue 65/97

Catalogue id 9785

Page

Group 1000

13

Part No Group Sect Page Part No Group Sect Page Part No Group Sect Page Part No Group Sect Page Part No Group Sect Page

NUMERICAL INDEX		REPERTOIRE DE NUMÉROS		NUMMERREGISTER		INDICE DE NÚMERO	
Group	Catalogue id	Issue	Page	Group	Page	Group	Page
1000	97785	65/97	14				

Part No	Group	Sect	Page	Part No	Group	Sect	Page	Part No	Group	Sect	Page	Part No	Group	Sect	Page
4772233-5	217	200	73	478217-5	645	350	533	4786536-5	421	300	377	4803454-0	371	800	301
4772236-8	216	100	69	4782857-9	945	300	849	4786585-2	261	150	157	4803454-0	371	1450	313
4772247-5	216	100	69	4782860-3	463	100	429	4786606-6	261	150	157	4803455-7	380	150	327
4773684-8	252	100	135	4782860-3	463	100	443	4786690-0	371	400	279	4803455-7	380	150	329
4774276-2	256	200	145	4782860-3	945	350	851	4786690-0	371	700	299	4803455-7	380	150	327
4774632-6	230	100	89	4784040-0	924	200	817	4786690-0	371	800	301	4803456-5	380	100	325
4775094-8	261	200	163	4784044-2	645	350	533	4786690-0	371	900	305	4803463-1	380	150	327
4775114-4	261	200	163	4784048-3	945	300	849	4786690-0	371	1200	309	4803464-9	380	100	321
4775180-5	261	200	163	4784892-4	645	350	533	4786690-0	372	100	317	4803465-6	380	100	321
4775182-1	261	200	163	4785465-8	711	50	555	4786690-0	372	100	315	4803465-6	380	150	329
4775184-7	261	200	161	4785479-9	916	150	793	4786690-0	386	50	331	4803467-2	380	100	321
4775185-4	261	200	163	4785479-9	916	200	795	4786690-0	387	100	337	4803467-2	380	150	327
4775186-2	261	200	161	4785681-0	924	100	811	4786696-7	916	200	797	4803467-2	551	50	485
4775195-3	261	200	161	4785772-7	421	200	371	4786855-9	872	200	695	4803467-2	914	100	785
4775217-5	261	200	163	4785772-7	421	250	373	4786872-4	362	200	245	4803472-2	380	150	327
4775222-5	261	200	163	4785782-6	421	200	371	4787427-6	380	100	323	4803491-2	371	1200	309
4775237-3	261	200	165	4785782-6	421	250	373	4787427-6	386	50	333	4803509-1	380	150	329
4775274-6	260	100	153	4786031-7	823	100	591	4787917-6	872	200	695	4803521-6	380	150	327
4775275-3	260	100	153	4786031-7	837	300	631	4789789-7	771	100	571	4803530-7	380	100	321
4775341-3	263	100	179	4786044-0	313	100	205	4803208-4	363	200	253	4803530-7	380	150	327
4775342-1	263	100	179	4786044-0	810	150	583	4803208-4	363	200	253	4803530-7	380	150	327
4775460-1	261	200	161	4786044-0	823	100	591	4803274-2	371	500	283	4803548-9	380	100	321
4778241-2	872	150	691	4786044-0	837	100	621	4803274-2	371	550	287	4803548-9	380	600	683
4780141-0	837	200	623	4786044-0	837	200	625	4803274-2	371	1300	311	4803561-2	380	150	327
4780759-9	916	150	793	4786044-0	896	100	725	4803274-2	372	100	315	4803571-1	363	200	253
4780759-9	916	200	795	4786206-5	560	100	493	4803274-2	916	200	797	4803590-1	369	100	255
4780802-7	831	100	619	4786206-5	561	100	497	4803319-5	387	100	337	4803590-1	386	50	333
4780941-3	386	50	331	4786206-5	561	200	499	4803319-5	387	100	337	4803620-6	386	50	333
4780941-3	386	650	401	4786535-7	421	200	371	4803454-0	371	100	263	4803620-6	525	50	477
4780956-1	837	200	623	4786535-7	421	250	373	4803454-0	371	200	269	4803622-2	352	100	227
4781648-3	771	100	571	4786535-7	421	300	377	4803454-0	371	250	271	4803623-0	352	100	227
4781750-7	771	100	571	4786536-5	421	200	371	4803454-0	371	450	281	4803693-3	380	150	327
4782563-3	645	300	531	4786536-5	421	250	373	4803454-0	371	700	299	4803694-1	380	150	327

NUMERICAL INDEX		RÉPERTOIRE DE NUMÉROS		NUMMERREGISTER		INDICE DE NÚMERO	
Group	Catalogue id	Issue	Page	Group	Page	Group	Page
1000	97785	65/97	16				

4881254-9	410	50	349	4881440-4	362	100	241	4881453-7	916	150	793	4931122-8	310	100	199	4951336-9	852	450	679
4881254-9	421	50	359	4881440-4	369	100	257	4881454-5	924	100	811	4932353-8	874	400	715	4951753-5	711	50	557
4881255-6	410	50	349	4881440-4	369	100	255	4881455-2	914	50	781	4932601-0	645	200	527	4951893-9	715	200	563
4881323-2	460	50	421	4881440-4	371	100	261	4881456-0	914	50	781	4935756-9	362	100	241	4951894-7	715	200	563
4881323-2	460	50	421	4881440-4	371	150	267	4881457-8	914	50	781	4935990-4	256	200	145	4952166-9	897	100	733
4881323-2	560	100	491	4881440-4	371	350	277	4881458-6	914	50	781	4936344-3	313	100	203	4952170-1	897	100	731
4881329-9	451	50	415	4881440-4	371	500	283	4881459-4	914	50	781	4936344-3	810	150	583	4952179-2	897	100	733
4881340-6	261	150	157	4881440-4	371	600	289	4881498-2	916	300	803	4936344-3	837	100	621	4952181-8	897	100	729
4881371-1	386	50	331	4881440-4	371	600	295	4881521-1	647	50	537	4936924-2	313	100	203	4954431-5	825	100	599
4881371-1	525	50	477	4881440-4	371	700	299	4881630-0	852	500	681	4936924-2	810	100	579	4954431-5	837	200	623
4881400-8	522	150	469	4881440-4	371	800	301	4881630-0	852	600	683	4936925-9	313	100	205	4954431-5	837	300	631
4881400-8	522	150	469	4881440-4	371	900	305	4881630-0	914	100	785	4936925-9	313	100	203	4954431-5	837	300	627
4881438-8	353	150	239	4881440-4	380	100	325	4881644-1	522	200	473	4936925-9	810	150	583	4954431-5	896	100	725
4881438-8	362	300	247	4881440-4	387	100	337	4881644-1	525	50	477	4936925-9	837	100	621	4954520-5	823	100	595
4881438-8	363	200	253	4881440-4	421	400	387	4881661-5	872	200	695	4939034-7	911	50	745	4955144-3	386	50	333
4881438-8	371	350	277	4881440-4	460	50	419	4881665-4	914	50	777	4939035-4	234	100	101	4955188-0	874	150	705
4881438-8	371	400	279	4881440-4	641	100	517	4881722-5	468	100	455	4939236-8	823	100	595	4965040-1	363	200	253
4881438-8	371	450	281	4881440-4	873	250	703	4881735-7	914	50	777	4940327-2	371	700	299	4973473-4	261	200	165
4881438-8	372	100	317	4881440-4	874	400	717	4881752-2	269	100	183	4940327-2	371	800	303	4974084-8	924	100	100
4881438-8	387	100	337	4881440-4	911	350	763	4881757-1	823	100	595	4940327-2	372	100	317	4974125-9	911	250	755
4881438-8	641	100	517	4881440-4	914	50	781	4897061-0	522	100	467	4940759-6	271	100	185	4974160-6	313	100	203
4881438-8	874	150	707	4881440-4	924	100	811	4897198-0	525	50	477	4942026-7	896	100	725	4974285-1	522	150	471
4881438-8	914	50	779	4881440-4	926	100	821	4897257-4	525	50	477	4945080-2	831	100	619	4974285-1	522	150	471
4881440-4	233	250	99	4881440-4	926	300	823	4898367-0	945	100	841	4945080-2	843	100	637	4974286-9	645	50	521
4881440-4	256	100	141	4881440-4	926	400	827	4898414-0	321	200	211	4948118-7	525	50	477	4974286-9	873	250	701
4881440-4	260	100	155	4881440-4	926	500	831	4898544-4	436	50	411	4948183-1	234	100	101	4974286-9	911	350	763
4881440-4	269	100	183	4881440-4	926	600	835	4898721-8	269	100	183	4949022-0	234	100	103	4974287-7	261	200	163
4881440-4	273	100	191	4881440-4	945	400	853	4926982-2	421	350	381	4949093-1	310	100	199	4974291-9	468	100	455
4881440-4	352	200	233	4881451-1	914	50	781	4930050-2	436	50	411	4949334-9	560	100	493	4974291-9	914	50	779
4881440-4	353	100	237	4881452-9	914	50	781	4930994-1	711	50	557	4951048-0	715	150	561	4974291-9	916	200	795

INDICE DE NUMERO		NUMMERREGISTER		RÉPERTOIRE DE NUMÉROS		NUMMERNREGISTER		Catologue Id		Issue		Page		Group	
Part No	Group	Sect	Page	Part No	Group	Sect	Page	Part No	Group	Sect	Page	Part No	Group	Sect	Page
11006880-6	372	100	315	11006995-2	872	200	695	11007184-2	881	100	719	11007348-3	851	200	649
11006880-6	393	100	339	11007005-9	874	400	715	11007191-7	881	100	719	11007355-8	851	100	643
11006884-8	872	200	695	11007007-5	881	100	721	11007193-3	551	50	485	11007356-6	851	100	641
11006886-3	831	100	617	11007014-1	525	150	483	11007194-1	914	100	783	11007361-6	852	450	679
11006888-9	831	100	617	11007025-7	897	100	731	11007196-6	851	100	643	11007372-3	874	400	715
11006889-7	818	100	585	11007026-5	872	150	693	11007207-1	872	200	695	11007376-4	881	100	719
11006897-0	831	100	617	11007027-3	881	150	723	11007208-9	872	150	691	11007379-8	872	150	691
11006897-0	873	250	703	11007028-1	881	150	723	11007209-7	872	200	695	11007380-6	641	100	517
11006900-2	362	100	241	11007029-9	881	150	723	11007210-5	872	200	695	11007385-5	852	500	681
11006907-7	873	250	703	11007030-7	914	100	783	11007211-3	897	100	731	11007399-6	852	150	659
11006914-3	881	150	723	11007034-9	810	100	579	11007212-1	897	100	731	11007410-1	852	150	659
11006918-4	881	100	719	11007038-0	810	150	583	11007220-4	872	200	695	11007415-0	874	400	717
11006919-2	881	100	719	11007038-0	837	100	621	11007228-7	851	100	643	11007421-8	831	100	619
11006924-2	872	150	691	11007040-6	380	100	325	11007228-7	852	190	661	11007421-8	831	100	619
11006925-9	872	150	691	11007042-2	810	150	583	11007244-4	914	100	783	11007429-1	851	100	641
11006934-1	841	100	635	11007042-2	837	100	621	11007246-9	851	100	641	11007432-5	841	100	635
11006939-0	363	200	253	11007044-8	831	100	619	11007249-3	874	300	711	11007433-3	841	100	635
11006944-0	810	150	583	11007051-3	371	100	261	11007262-6	851	100	641	11007435-8	841	100	635
11006944-0	837	100	621	11007052-1	914	100	783	11007263-4	851	100	643	11007450-7	851	300	653
11006946-5	914	100	783	11007053-9	914	100	783	11007280-8	380	100	323	11007451-5	851	100	643
11006947-3	914	100	783	11007054-7	525	150	483	11007281-6	380	100	323	11007451-5	851	200	649
11006952-3	872	150	691	11007056-2	874	400	715	11007291-5	874	400	715	11007459-8	872	150	691
11006967-1	881	100	719	11007057-0	874	400	715	11007308-7	914	100	783	11007477-0	881	100	719
11006968-9	810	100	581	11007064-6	380	100	325	11007314-5	874	150	705	11007481-2	914	100	783
11006969-7	843	100	637	11007066-1	380	150	329	11007314-5	874	200	709	11007483-8	380	100	323
11006971-3	372	100	317	11007067-9	380	150	329	11007318-6	874	400	715	11007484-6	380	100	323
11006972-1	851	100	643	11007078-6	380	150	327	11007321-0	852	150	657	11007485-3	881	100	719
11006973-9	380	150	327	11007080-2	852	450	679	11007323-6	852	150	657	11007488-7	914	100	783
11006983-8	872	150	691	11007098-4	852	450	679	11007326-9	852	150	657	11007489-5	914	100	783
11006987-9	872	150	691	11007105-7	852	450	679	11007326-9	852	400	677	11007493-7	851	100	641
11006988-7	380	100	323	11007110-7	852	450	679	11007329-3	371	800	301	11007497-8	831	100	619
11006991-1	810	150	583	11007126-3	872	150	691	11007329-3	372	100	317	11007513-0	363	150	251
11006991-1	831	100	617	11007137-0	380	100	321	11007342-6	852	150	657	11007637-9	851	100	641
11006991-1	837	100	621	11007137-0	874	400	715	11007345-9	872	200	695	11007637-9	851	200	649
11006992-9	851	150	647	11007139-6	874	400	715	11007348-3	851	100	641	11007675-9	874	300	711

NUMERICAL INDEX		REPertoire de numeros		NUMMERREGISTER		INDICE DE NÚMERO	
Group	Catalogue id	Issue	Page	Group	Page	Group	Page
1000	97785		65/97	20			

Part No	Group	Sect	Page	Part No	Group	Sect	Page	Part No	Group	Sect	Page	Part No	Group	Sect	Page
11007940-7	100	731	11014041-5	715	100	559	11014304-7	310	100	199	11014661-0	645	50	519	11014944-0
11007945-6	831	100	11014045-6	821	100	589	11014305-4	310	100	199	11014665-1	260	100	153	11014969-7
11007947-2	831	100	11014048-0	234	100	101	11014307-0	369	100	255	11014667-7	260	100	155	11014978-8
11007955-5	852	600	11014062-1	256	100	141	11014308-8	369	100	257	11014685-9	874	300	711	11015028-1
11007958-9	852	500	11014093-6	837	300	627	11014361-7	551	50	485	11014690-9	460	50	421	11015060-4
11007961-3	843	100	11014094-4	837	300	627	11014370-8	823	100	591	11014692-5	460	50	421	11015065-3
11007964-7	810	100	11014099-3	837	200	623	11014371-6	823	100	591	11014694-1	460	50	421	11015103-2
11007966-2	852	600	11014113-2	911	100	749	11014375-7	660	100	543	11014697-4	261	200	161	11015107-3
11007975-3	380	100	11014126-4	261	200	161	11014381-5	711	50	555	11014698-2	821	100	589	11015118-0
11007975-3	851	100	11014127-2	916	150	793	11014410-2	837	300	627	11014700-6	874	300	711	11015151-1
11007976-1	843	100	11014133-0	261	200	161	11014424-3	837	300	629	11014702-2	874	300	711	11015160-2
11007980-3	851	100	11014135-5	261	200	161	11014426-8	837	300	627	11014703-0	874	300	711	11015168-5
11007980-3	851	200	11014153-8	261	200	161	11014430-0	522	200	475	11014704-8	874	300	713	11015186-7
11007987-8	851	300	11014158-7	837	200	625	11014474-8	837	300	627	11014706-3	874	300	711	11015191-7
11007988-6	851	300	11014162-9	916	400	807	11014491-2	837	200	625	11014707-1	874	300	711	11015192-5
11008850-7	386	50	11014163-7	916	400	807	11014496-1	321	200	211	11014709-7	874	300	711	11015196-6
11008850-7	522	200	11014164-5	916	400	807	11014513-3	321	200	211	11014710-5	874	300	711	11015221-2
1101654-8	924	150	11014165-2	916	400	807	11014546-3	716	50	569	11014711-3	874	300	711	11015223-8
11012725-5	924	150	11014166-0	916	400	807	11014548-9	837	200	623	11014739-4	896	100	725	11015227-9
11013034-1	897	100	11014167-8	916	400	807	11014549-7	716	50	569	11014770-9	234	100	101	11015234-5
11013510-0	371	600	11014168-6	916	400	807	11014557-0	460	50	419	11014772-5	321	200	211	11015236-0
11013643-9	560	100	11014182-7	911	50	747	11014563-8	256	200	145	11014861-6	821	100	589	11015241-0
11013668-6	321	200	11014191-8	874	300	711	11014570-3	353	100	235	11014862-4	821	100	589	11015243-6
11013672-8	321	200	11014207-2	823	100	591	11014573-7	387	100	337	11014874-9	260	100	153	11015250-1
11013673-6	321	200	11014208-0	823	100	591	11014597-6	716	50	569	11014877-2	260	100	153	11015253-5
11013674-4	321	200	11014211-4	837	300	627	11014602-4	911	350	763	11014882-2	821	100	587	11015256-8
11013713-0	321	200	11014212-2	837	300	629	11014609-9	256	200	145	11014914-3	897	100	729	11015258-4
11013779-1	522	200	11014217-1	821	100	587	11014626-3	260	100	153	11014915-0	369	100	255	11015258-4
11013781-7	522	200	11014219-7	821	100	587	11014628-9	560	100	493	11014923-4	647	50	537	11015260-0
11013862-5	823	100	11014226-2	645	50	519	11014630-5	561	100	497	11014930-9	821	100	587	11015260-0
11013894-8	321	200	11014241-1	837	300	627	11014636-2	560	100	493	11014931-7	821	100	587	11015260-0
11014017-5	911	350	11014242-9	837	300	631	11014652-9	645	50	519	11014932-5	821	100	587	11015262-6
11014018-3	911	350	11014248-6	321	100	207	11014654-5	771	100	571	11014936-6	233	250	99	11015262-6
11014037-3	313	100	11014256-9	837	200	625	11014655-2	460	50	419	11014939-0	261	250	167	11015262-6
11014038-1	313	100	11014281-7	371	600	291	11014656-0	460	50	419	11014943-2	233	250	99	11015263-4

NUMERICAL INDEX		NUMMERREGISTER		INDICE DE NÚMERO	
Group	Catalogue id	Issue	Page	Group	Page
1000	97785	65/97	22		

Part No	Group	Sect	Page	Part No	Group	Sect	Page	Part No	Group	Sect	Page	Part No	Group	Sect	Page
11018843-0	234	100	101	11019215-0	321	200	211	11020098-7	645	300	531	11020685-1	825	300	607
11018852-1	911	150	751	11019236-6	256	200	145	11020102-7	715	100	559	11020703-2	825	200	603
11018893-5	823	100	595	11019267-1	837	200	623	11020174-6	912	100	767	11020704-0	825	200	603
11018906-5	421	350	383	11019269-7	321	200	211	11020187-8	522	150	469	11020725-5	896	100	725
11018909-9	823	100	595	11019278-8	810	100	581	11020189-4	522	150	469	11020738-8	874	150	707
11018911-5	823	100	595	11019284-6	827	100	613	11020196-9	522	150	469	11020784-2	260	100	153
11018914-9	823	100	591	11019285-3	827	100	613	11020198-5	522	150	469	11020793-3	421	400	387
11018932-1	837	300	627	11019286-1	827	100	613	11020203-3	711	50	557	11020822-0	260	100	155
11018934-7	823	100	591	11019304-2	252	100	135	11020209-0	993	100	857	11020830-3	261	200	165
11018939-6	823	100	591	11019313-3	460	50	423	11020211-6	993	100	857	11020833-7	261	200	163
11018979-2	821	100	589	11019314-1	460	50	423	11020259-5	371	1300	311	11020834-5	261	200	165
11018983-4	821	100	589	11019315-8	460	50	421	11020289-2	916	300	801	11023848-2	560	100	491
11019013-9	421	350	381	11019336-4	823	100	593	11020354-4	911	250	755	11023859-9	916	300	801
11019014-7	916	400	807	11019338-0	823	100	593	11020368-4	911	200	753	11024109-8	715	100	559
11019015-4	914	50	779	11019365-3	560	100	491	11020368-4	911	250	755	11024182-5	217	100	71
11019018-8	837	300	627	11019372-9	827	100	613	11020376-7	522	150	471	11024585-9	945	400	853
11019023-8	837	300	627	11019376-0	460	50	419	11020378-3	522	150	469	11024650-1	233	250	99
11019036-0	313	100	203	11019393-5	560	100	495	11020399-9	916	150	793	11024650-1	260	100	155
11019042-8	837	300	629	11019441-2	260	100	153	11020404-7	916	150	793	11024650-1	371	600	293
11019045-1	916	100	791	11019501-3	371	1000	307	11020405-4	916	150	793	11024650-1	371	600	295
11019049-3	386	50	335	11019538-5	272	100	187	11020405-4	924	100	813	11024650-1	371	600	293
11019049-3	916	100	791	11019562-5	874	300	713	11020410-4	371	500	283	11024704-6	371	600	291
11019049-3	916	100	791	11019563-3	874	150	707	11020419-5	945	100	843	11024711-1	369	100	257
11019049-3	916	400	809	11019563-3	874	400	715	11020419-5	945	150	845	11024713-7	371	300	273
11019055-0	333	100	223	11019607-8	269	100	183	11020422-9	945	100	843	11024720-2	234	100	101
11019107-9	333	100	225	11019612-8	261	150	159	11020422-9	945	150	845	11024741-8	715	150	561
11019109-5	371	800	301	11019618-5	261	150	157	11020428-6	522	150	469	11024742-6	715	150	561
11019110-3	353	150	239	11019620-1	261	150	157	11020437-7	914	50	777	11024749-1	715	200	563
11019113-7	837	200	623	11019643-3	436	50	411	11020467-4	825	100	597	11024750-9	715	200	563
11019120-2	460	50	419	11019651-6	261	150	157	11020467-4	825	100	599	11024753-3	715	150	561
11019123-6	460	50	419	11019657-3	261	150	157	11020489-8	825	100	597	11024841-6	837	300	629
11019169-9	371	600	293	11019676-3	711	50	555	11020489-8	825	100	599	11024885-3	715	150	561
11019171-5	916	100	791	11019682-1	711	50	555	11020538-2	945	400	853	11024886-1	715	150	561
11019171-5	916	400	807	11020094-6	645	300	531	11020640-6	825	300	607	11024962-0	715	200	563
11019197-0	421	350	383	11020095-3	711	50	555	11020682-8	825	300	607	11024969-5	362	300	247
11025052-9	525	50	477	11025052-9	525	50	477	11025052-9	525	50	477	11025052-9	825	300	607
11025316-8	924	100	811	11025316-8	924	100	811	11025316-8	924	100	811	11025316-8	825	200	603
11025571-8	945	400	855	11025571-8	945	400	855	11025571-8	945	400	855	11025571-8	825	200	603
11025590-8	353	100	235	11025590-8	353	100	235	11025590-8	353	100	235	11025590-8	896	100	725
11025603-9	352	200	233	11025603-9	352	200	233	11025603-9	352	200	233	11025603-9	874	150	707
11025605-4	371	1300	311	11025605-4	371	1300	311	11025605-4	371	1300	311	11025605-4	260	100	153
11025608-8	362	300	247	11025608-8	362	300	247	11025608-8	362	300	247	11025608-8	421	400	387
11025609-6	333	100	223	11025609-6	333	100	223	11025609-6	333	100	223	11025609-6	260	100	155
11025616-1	916	300	801	11025616-1	916	300	801	11025616-1	916	300	801	11025616-1	261	200	165
11025661-7	896	100	725	11025661-7	896	100	725	11025661-7	896	100	725	11025661-7	916	300	801
11025643-5	715	200	563	11025643-5	715	200	563	11025643-5	715	200	563	11025643-5	560	100	491
11025639-3	272	150	189	11025639-3	272	150	189	11025639-3	272	150	189	11025639-3	261	200	165
11025709-4	371	600	293	11025709-4	371	600	293	11025709-4	371	600	293	11025709-4	945	400	853
11025709-4	310	100	199	11025709-4	310	100	199	11025709-4	310	100	199	11025709-4	217	100	71
11025791-2	916	150	793	11025791-2	916	150	793	11025791-2	916	150	793	11025791-2	371	600	293
11025735-9	715	150	561	11025735-9	715	150	561	11025735-9	715	150	561	11025735-9	260	100	155
11025816-7	945	100	843	11025816-7	945	100	843	11025816-7	945	100	843	11025816-7	916	300	801
11025816-7	945	100	843	11025816-7	945	100	843	11025816-7	945	100	843	11025816-7	916	300	801
11025816-7	945	100	841	11025816-7	945	100	841	11025816-7	945	100	841	11025816-7	916	300	801
11025816-7	945	100	843	11025816-7	945	100	843	11025816-7	945	100	843	11025816-7	916	300	801
11025816-7	945	100	841	11025816-7	945	100	841	11025816-7	945	100	841	11025816-7	916	300	801
11025816-7	945	100	843	11025816-7	945	100	843	11025816-7	945	100	843	11025816-7	916	300	801
11025816-7	945	100	841	11025816-7	945	100	841	11025816-7	945	100	841	11025816-7	916	300	801
11025816-7	945	100	843	11025816-7	945	100	843	11025816-7	945	100	843	11025816-7	916	300	801
11025816-7	945	100	841	11025816-7	945	100	841	11025816-7	945	100	841	11025816-7	916	300	801
11025816-7	945	100	843	11025816-7	945	100	843	11025816-7	945	100	843	11025816-7	916	300	801
11025816-7	945	100	841	11025816-7	945	100	841	11025816-7	945	100	841	11025816-7	916	300	801
11025816-7	945	100	843	11025816-7	945	100	843	11025816-7	945	100	843	11025816-7	916	300	801
11025816-7	945	100	841	11025816-7	945	100	841	11025816-7	945	100	841	11025816-7	916	300	801
11025816-7	945	100	843	11025816-7	945	100	843	11025816-7	945	100	843	11025816-7	916	300	801
11025816-7	945	100	841	11025816-7	945	100	841	11025816-7	945	100	841	11025816-7	916	300	801
11025816-7	945	100	843	11025816-7	945	100	843	11025816-7	945	100					

Part No		Group		Sect		Page		Part No		Group		Sect		Page		Part No		Group		Sect		Page	
11037196-0	421	200	371	11039223-0	386	50	333	11039306-3	386	50	333	11039223-0	371	700	299	1104192-6	371	150	545	11039561-3	660	150	545
11037196-0	421	250	373	11039223-0	945	400	853	11039306-3	371	100	263	11039563-9	362	300	247	11042104-7	380	100	247	11039563-9	362	300	247
11037197-8	421	200	371	11039224-8	380	100	325	11039331-1	380	150	329	11041065-1	372	100	315	11042106-2	372	100	315	11041065-1	372	100	315
11037260-4	421	300	377	11039226-3	380	100	323	11039354-3	525	50	477	11041073-5	387	100	337	11042112-0	372	100	337	11041073-5	387	100	337
11037796-7	421	50	359	11039228-9	380	100	323	11039357-6	380	100	321	11041075-0	372	100	317	11043009-7	645	50	521	11041075-0	372	100	317
11039000-2	371	500	285	11039233-9	363	100	249	11039357-6	380	150	329	11041080-0	371	150	265	11043022-0	916	150	793	11041080-0	371	150	265
11039001-0	371	500	285	11039234-7	363	100	249	11039369-1	371	100	263	11041080-0	372	100	317	11043022-0	916	200	795	11041080-0	372	100	317
11039002-8	371	500	285	11039235-4	380	100	323	11039369-1	371	150	267	11041081-8	371	450	281	11043024-6	645	50	519	11041081-8	371	450	281
11039005-1	371	500	285	11039236-2	380	100	323	11039390-7	380	100	325	11041088-3	371	100	263	11043046-9	451	100	417	11041088-3	371	100	263
11039005-1	371	500	285	11039236-2	380	100	323	11039408-7	380	100	321	11041120-4	371	300	273	11043114-5	256	100	141	11041120-4	371	300	273
11039067-1	371	500	285	11039244-6	386	50	331	11039409-5	380	100	321	11041121-2	371	1450	313	11046000-3	522	150	469	11041121-2	371	1450	313
11039140-6	380	150	329	11039245-3	234	100	101	11039432-7	380	100	321	11041129-5	371	300	273	11046004-5	522	100	467	11041129-5	371	300	273
11039151-3	380	100	325	11039245-3	386	50	333	11039439-2	371	700	299	11041158-4	852	600	685	11046097-9	924	150	815	11041158-4	852	600	685
11039152-1	321	250	215	11039248-7	380	100	323	11039439-2	852	600	683	11041162-6	371	1200	309	11046865-9	897	100	733	11041162-6	371	1200	309
11039153-9	321	200	211	11039249-5	212	100	59	11039450-9	380	100	321	11041215-2	852	600	683	11046903-8	860	200	689	11041215-2	852	600	683
11039154-7	321	200	211	11039249-5	386	50	333	11039450-9	380	100	325	11041218-6	371	350	275	11046904-6	860	200	689	11041218-6	371	350	275
11039184-4	352	100	229	11039252-8	371	550	287	11039458-2	380	150	329	11041227-9	371	100	261	11048019-1	945	100	841	11041227-9	371	100	261
11039185-1	352	100	227	11039258-5	352	150	231	11039463-2	380	100	325	11041229-7	371	100	263	11048019-1	945	150	847	11041229-7	371	100	263
11039186-9	353	100	235	11039258-5	352	200	233	11039467-3	380	100	325	11041644-3	371	350	275	11048020-9	945	100	841	11041644-3	371	350	275
11039188-5	352	100	227	11039258-5	353	100	235	11039477-2	380	150	327	11041690-6	371	300	273	11048020-9	945	100	843	11041690-6	371	300	273
11039193-5	262	100	171	11039276-8	353	100	237	11039480-6	380	150	327	11041718-5	371	800	301	11048020-9	945	150	845	11041718-5	371	800	301
11039193-5	386	50	333	11039276-8	897	100	729	11039481-4	380	150	327	11041791-2	371	250	271	11048020-9	945	150	847	11041791-2	371	250	271
11039193-5	386	50	331	11039282-6	352	150	231	11039482-2	380	150	327	11041805-0	371	200	269	11048020-9	945	150	845	11041805-0	371	200	269
11039193-5	421	400	385	11039282-6	353	100	235	11039490-5	333	100	223	11041808-4	371	400	279	11048081-1	945	100	843	11041808-4	371	400	279
11039193-5	461	100	425	11039283-4	352	100	229	11039490-5	369	100	255	11041809-2	371	400	279	11050490-9	897	300	737	11041809-2	371	400	279
11039193-5	463	100	439	11039288-3	363	150	251	11039499-6	380	100	321	11041810-0	371	150	267	11053921-0	272	100	187	11041810-0	371	150	267
11039195-0	380	150	327	11039289-1	363	150	251	11039505-0	380	150	327	11041827-4	380	100	323	11053921-0	272	150	189	11041827-4	380	100	323
11039197-6	256	100	141	11039290-9	363	150	251	11039524-1	851	100	643	11041829-0	387	100	337	11053922-8	272	100	187	11041829-0	387	100	337
11039197-6	386	50	333	11039291-7	362	100	241	11039527-4	363	100	249	11041872-0	371	800	301	11053922-8	272	150	189	11041872-0	371	800	301
11039205-7	380	150	329	11039291-7	362	150	243	11039529-0	363	100	249	11041897-7	945	400	853	11055608-1	321	200	211	11041897-7	945	400	853
11039208-1	353	100	235	11039292-5	352	100	229	11039535-7	380	100	325	11041898-5	945	400	853	11055608-1	436	50	411	11041898-5	945	400	853
11039211-5	380	100	323	11039293-3	362	300	247	11039547-2	380	100	323	11041910-8	371	100	261	11055905-1	460	50	421	11041910-8	371	100	261
11039219-8	386	50	333	11039295-8	380	150	329	11039549-8	386	50	333	11041913-2	371	400	279	11072220-5	852	100	655	11041913-2	371	400	279
11039219-8	468	50	453	11039302-2	372	100	317	11039549-8	421	400	385	11041913-2	372	100	317	11072222-0	852	100	655	11041913-2	372	100	317
11039220-6	380	100	323	11039306-3	369	100	255	11039560-5	852	600	683	11041913-2	387	100	337	11075152-6	260	100	153	11041913-2	387	100	337

RÉPERTOIRE DE NUMÉROS

NUMMERREGISTER

NUMERICAL INDEX

NUMMERREGISTER

INDICE DE NÚMERO

Issue 65/97

Catalogue id 97785

Page

Group

25

1000

Part No Group Sect Page Part No Group Sect Page Part No Group Sect Page Part No Group Sect Page Part No Group Sect Page Part No Group Sect Page

NUMERICAL INDEX		REPertoire de NUMÉROS		NUMMERREGISTER		INDICE DE NÚMERO	
Group	Catalogue id	Issue	Page	Group	Sect	Page	Part No
1000	97785	65/97	30				

11998677-6	852	250	667	11999362-4	924	200	817	12705163-9	852	360	675	13930435-6	333	100	223	13933069-0	525	50	477
11998677-6	852	300	669	11999363-2	924	200	817	12705164-7	852	360	673	13930435-6	371	600	295	13933086-4	911	350	763
11998678-4	852	250	667	11999364-0	924	200	817	12705165-4	852	360	673	13930435-6	874	150	707	13933140-9	645	50	519
11998678-4	852	300	669	11999365-7	924	200	817	12705165-4	852	360	675	13930439-8	522	200	475	13933180-5	914	50	779
11998679-2	852	250	667	11999431-7	561	300	503	12705166-2	852	360	675	13930444-8	333	100	223	13933180-5	916	150	793
11998679-2	852	300	669	11999823-5	945	100	841	12705168-8	852	360	675	13930449-7	641	50	515	13933181-3	916	100	791
11998800-4	911	50	747	11999835-9	913	150	775	12705169-6	852	360	675	13930456-2	641	50	515	13933181-3	916	100	791
11998804-6	461	100	427	11999837-5	913	150	775	12705170-4	852	360	673	13931669-9	924	150	815	13933250-6	911	350	763
11998804-6	463	100	441	11999838-3	913	150	775	12705171-2	852	360	673	13931675-6	716	50	569	13933335-1	522	200	473
11998805-3	461	100	427	11999839-1	913	150	775	12705173-8	852	360	673	13931675-6	827	100	615	13933345-8-5	491	50	457
11998805-3	463	100	441	11999840-9	913	150	775	12705174-6	852	360	673	13932296-0	525	50	477	13933481-7	911	300	759
11998811-1	852	350	671	11999841-7	913	150	775	12705175-3	852	360	673	13932296-0	914	50	777	13933497-3	916	300	801
11998811-1	852	400	677	11999842-5	913	150	775	12705176-1	852	360	673	13932662-3	911	350	763	13933519-4	491	50	457
11998811-1	852	400	677	11999843-3	913	150	775	12705178-7	852	360	673	13932676-3	647	50	537	13933603-6	522	150	469
11998813-7	841	100	635	11999891-2	236	100	105	12705179-5	852	360	675	13932760-5	522	100	467	13933603-6	525	50	479
11998830-1	852	400	677	11999907-6	645	350	533	12705256-1	852	360	675	13932776-1	468	100	455	13933644-0	916	200	795
11998830-1	852	225	665	11999976-1	461	100	427	12969454-3	269	100	183	13932776-1	914	50	779	13933645-7	916	150	793
11998831-9	852	400	677	11999976-1	463	100	441	12973477-8	310	100	199	13932807-4	647	50	537	13933648-1	924	100	811
11998831-9	852	400	677	11999976-1	461	100	427	12969454-3	269	100	183	13932776-1	914	50	779	13933648-1	924	100	811
11998836-8	852	400	677	12003786-6	363	100	249	13800322-3	852	360	675	13932809-0	924	100	811	13933650-7	916	200	795
11998842-6	852	225	665	12705106-8	852	360	673	13800322-3	852	360	673	13932811-6	914	50	777	13933655-6	916	100	791
11998842-6	852	400	677	12705150-6	852	360	673	13800829-7	852	100	655	13932831-4	914	50	777	13933655-6	916	300	801
11998872-3	912	150	769	12705151-4	852	360	673	13806337-5	852	100	655	13932833-0	914	50	777	13933656-4	916	300	801
11998976-2	421	450	389	12705152-2	852	360	673	13905650-1	897	100	731	13932835-5	914	50	779	13933657-2	916	300	801
11998977-0	421	450	389	12705153-0	852	360	675	13907860-4	522	200	475	13932835-5	916	150	793	13933660-6	914	50	777
11999071-1	916	350	805	12705155-5	852	360	675	13907860-4	551	50	485	13932839-7	473	200	473	13933663-0	916	200	795
11999234-5	352	100	227	12705157-1	852	360	673	13907860-4	924	150	815	13932914-8	522	200	473	13933664-8	522	200	473
11999242-8	645	100	523	12705158-9	852	360	673	13914468-7	414	100	353	13932917-1	916	200	797	13933668-1	522	200	473
11999326-9	414	100	353	12705158-9	852	360	675	13914468-7	645	300	531	13932921-3	914	50	777	139333765-3	645	50	521
11999327-7	414	100	353	12705158-9	852	360	673	13924103-8	420	100	355	13932951-0	645	50	519	13935000-3	897	100	731
11999328-5	410	50	351	12705159-7	852	360	675	13925095-5	210	100	43	13932951-0	660	100	543	13935001-1	897	100	731
11999328-5	414	100	353	12705161-3	852	360	673	13925095-5	262	100	169	13932971-8	924	100	811	13935002-9	897	100	729
11999360-8	924	200	817	12705162-1	852	360	673	13927475-7	911	100	749	13933056-7	434	50	405	13935003-7	897	100	731
11999361-6	924	200	817	12705162-1	852	360	675	13927480-7	321	200	213	13933069-0	522	100	467	13935004-5	897	100	731

Part No		Group		Sect		Page		Part No		Group		Sect		Page		Part No		Group		Sect		Page	
13949746-5	371	600	293	13955271-5	468	50	453	13955294-7	421	350	383	13955295-4	660	100	543	13955781-3	237	100	131	13955781-3	237	100	131
13949746-5	371	1000	307	13955271-5	561	100	497	13955294-7	461	100	429	13955295-4	810	100	581	13955781-3	263	100	177	13955781-3	263	100	177
13949746-5	522	200	473	13955271-5	715	150	561	13955294-7	461	150	431	13955295-4	821	100	587	13955781-3	310	100	199	13955781-3	310	100	199
13949746-5	560	100	495	13955271-5	837	400	633	13955294-7	461	200	437	13955295-4	823	100	595	13955781-3	331	200	219	13955781-3	331	200	219
13949746-5	874	300	713	13955271-5	897	200	735	13955294-7	463	100	443	13955295-4	825	200	601	13955781-3	371	600	293	13955781-3	371	600	293
13949747-3	269	100	183	13955272-3	261	200	161	13955294-7	463	200	445	13955295-4	827	100	613	13955781-3	371	600	297	13955781-3	371	600	297
13949747-3	371	500	285	13955272-3	272	100	187	13955294-7	463	300	451	13955295-4	873	250	701	13955781-3	371	600	291	13955781-3	371	600	291
13949747-3	371	600	295	13955272-3	272	150	189	13955294-7	468	50	453	13955295-4	911	350	763	13955781-3	660	150	545	13955781-3	660	150	545
13949747-3	371	1300	311	13955272-3	371	500	285	13955294-7	522	150	469	13955295-4	926	100	821	13955781-3	825	100	597	13955781-3	825	100	597
13949817-4	837	200	625	13955272-3	371	600	293	13955294-7	522	200	473	13955298-8	233	250	99	13955781-3	825	100	599	13955781-3	825	100	599
13949817-4	837	300	629	13955272-3	371	600	297	13955294-7	823	100	591	13955298-8	261	150	157	13955781-3	872	200	695	13955781-3	872	200	695
13949817-4	837	300	629	13955272-3	421	500	393	13955294-7	823	100	593	13955298-8	261	250	167	13955781-3	874	400	715	13955781-3	874	400	715
13949846-3	223	100	87	13955272-3	434	50	403	13955294-7	827	100	613	13955298-8	271	100	185	13955781-3	914	150	787	13955781-3	914	150	787
13949846-3	851	100	641	13955272-3	560	100	495	13955294-7	837	300	631	13955298-8	373	100	223	13955847-2	271	100	185	13955847-2	271	100	185
13949867-9	914	100	783	13955272-3	715	200	563	13955294-7	911	50	745	13955298-8	371	600	295	13955848-0	561	300	503	13955848-0	561	300	503
13949888-5	310	100	199	13955272-3	837	300	629	13955294-7	914	100	783	13955298-8	421	50	357	13955894-4	217	100	71	13955894-4	217	100	71
13949888-5	387	100	337	13955272-3	851	100	643	13955295-4	234	100	101	13955298-8	560	100	493	13955894-4	221	100	77	13955894-4	221	100	77
13949888-5	414	100	353	13955272-3	217	100	71	13955295-4	269	100	183	13955298-8	896	100	725	13955894-4	236	100	107	13955894-4	236	100	107
13949888-5	451	50	415	13955272-3	874	300	711	13955295-4	261	200	161	13955298-8	837	100	621	13955894-4	234	100	101	13955894-4	234	100	101
13949888-5	414	100	353	13955272-3	217	100	71	13955295-4	269	100	183	13955298-8	896	100	725	13955894-4	236	100	107	13955894-4	236	100	107
13949888-5	810	100	579	13955272-3	852	450	679	13955295-4	260	100	153	13955298-8	810	150	583	13955894-4	230	100	91	13955894-4	230	100	91
13949888-5	810	100	579	13955272-3	872	150	691	13955295-4	261	150	157	13955298-8	825	200	603	13955894-4	233	250	99	13955894-4	233	250	99
13949888-5	837	200	623	13955272-3	872	150	691	13955295-4	261	150	157	13955298-8	825	200	603	13955894-4	233	250	99	13955894-4	233	250	99
13949888-5	451	50	415	13955272-3	874	300	711	13955295-4	261	200	161	13955298-8	837	100	621	13955894-4	234	100	101	13955894-4	234	100	101
13949888-5	414	100	353	13955272-3	217	100	71	13955295-4	269	100	183	13955298-8	896	100	725	13955894-4	236	100	107	13955894-4	236	100	107
13949888-5	810	100	579	13955272-3	852	450	679	13955295-4	260	100	153	13955298-8	810	150	583	13955894-4	230	100	91	13955894-4	230	100	91
13949888-5	810	100	579	13955272-3	872	150	691	13955295-4	261	150	157	13955298-8	825	200	603	13955894-4	233	250	99	13955894-4	233	250	99
13949888-5	837	200	623	13955272-3	872	150	691	13955295-4	261	150	157	13955298-8	825	200	603	13955894-4	233	250	99	13955894-4	233	250	99
13949888-5	310	100	199	13955272-3	837	300	629	13955294-7	914	100	783	13955298-8	421	50	357	13955894-4	217	100	71	13955894-4	217	100	71
13949888-5	387	100	337	13955272-3	851	100	643	13955295-4	234	100	101	13955298-8	560	100	493	13955894-4	221	100	77	13955894-4	221	100	77
13949888-5	414	100	353	13955272-3	217	100	71	13955295-4	269	100	183	13955298-8	896	100	725	13955894-4	236	100	107	13955894-4	236	100	107
13949888-5	810	100	579	13955272-3	852	450	679	13955295-4	260	100	153	13955298-8	810	150	583	13955894-4	230	100	91	13955894-4	230	100	91
13949888-5	810	100	579	13955272-3	872	150	691	13955295-4	261	150	157	13955298-8	825	200	603	13955894-4	233	250	99	13955894-4	233	250	99
13949888-5	837	200	623	13955272-3	872	150	691	13955295-4	261	150	157	13955298-8	825	200	603	13955894-4	233	250	99	13955894-4	233	250	99
13949888-5	451	50	415	13955272-3	874	300	711	13955295-4	261	200	161	13955298-8	837	100	621	13955894-4	234	100	101	13955894-4	234	100	101
13949888-5	414	100	353	13955272-3	217	100	71	13955295-4	269	100	183	13955298-8	896	100	725	13955894-4	236	100	107	13955894-4	236	100	107
13949888-5	810	100	579	13955272-3	852	450	679	13955295-4	260	100	153	13955298-8	810	150	583	13955894-4	230	100	91	13955894-4	230	100	91
13949888-5	810	100	579	13955272-3	872	150	691	13955295-4	261	150	157	13955298-8	825	200	603	13955894-4	233	250	99	13955894-4	233	250	99
13949888-5	837	200	623	13955272-3	872	150	691	13955295-4	261	150	157	13955298-8	825	200	603	13955894-4	233	250	99	13955894-4	233	250	99
13949888-5	310	100	199	13955272-3	837	300	629	13955294-7	914	100	783	13955298-8	421	50	357	13955894-4	217	100	71	13955894-4	217	100	71
13949888-5	387	100	337	13955272-3	851	100	643	13955295-4	234	100	101	13955298-8	560	100	493	13955894-4	221	100	77	13955894-4	221	100	77
13949888-5	414	100	353	13955272-3	217	100	71	13955295-4	269	100	183	13955298-8	896	100	725	13955894-4	236	100	107	13955894-4	236	100	107
13949888-5	810	100	579	13955272-3	852	450	679	13955295-4	260	100	153	13955298-8	810	150	583	13955894-4	230	100	91	13955894-4	230	100	91
13949888-5	810	100	579	13955272-3	872	150	691	13955295-4	261	150	157	13955298-8	825	200	603	13955894-4	233	250	99	13955894-4	233	250	99
13949888-5	837	200	623	13955272-3	872	150	691	13955295-4	261	150	157	13955298-8	825	200	603	13955894-4	233	250	99	13955894-4	233	250	99
13949888-5	451	50	415	13955272-3	874	300	711	13955295-4	261	200	161	13955298-8	837	100	621	13955894-4	234	100	101	13955894-4	234	100	101
13949888-5	414	100	353	13955272-3	217	100	71	13955295-4	269	100	183	13955298-8	896	100	725	13955894-4	236	100	107	13955894-4	236	100	107
13949888-5	810	100	579	13955272-3	852	450	679	13955295-4	260	100	153	13955298-8	810	150	583	13955894-4	230	100	91	13955894-4	230	100	91
13949888-5	810	100	579	13955272-3	872	150	691	13955295-4	261	150	157	13955298-8	825	200	603	13955894-4	233	250	99	13955894-4	233	250	99
13949888-5	837	200	623	13955272-3	872	150	691	13955295-4	261	150	157	13955298-8	825	200	603	13955894-4	233	250	99	13955894-4	233	250	99
13949888-5	310	100	199	13955272-3	837	300	629	13955294-7	9														

Part No	Group	Sect	Page	Part No	Group	Sect	Page	Part No	Group	Sect	Page	Part No	Group	Sect	Page	Part No	Group	Sect	Page
13960143-9	825	300	609	13960148-8	352	200	233	13961191-7	217	100	71	13962931-5	660	150	545	13964831-5	823	100	593
13960143-9	827	100	613	13960148-8	353	100	237	13961191-7	560	100	491	13962970-3	924	200	817	13964845-5	468	50	453
13960143-9	837	200	623	13960148-8	371	600	295	13961192-5	560	100	491	13962985-1	468	50	453	13964859-6	823	100	595
13960143-9	841	100	635	13960148-8	371	600	293	13961193-3	522	100	467	13963059-4	460	50	419	13964867-9	823	100	595
13960143-9	852	100	655	13960148-8	421	350	383	13961194-1	256	100	141	13963103-0	352	100	229	13964874-5	522	200	475
13960143-9	873	250	703	13960148-8	551	50	485	13961195-8	647	50	537	13963103-0	371	800	301	13964876-0	823	100	595
13960143-9	896	100	725	13960148-8	647	50	539	13961604-9	261	150	157	13963103-0	372	100	317	13964887-7	522	200	475
13960143-9	911	200	753	13960148-8	647	50	537	13961607-2	262	100	171	13963103-0	852	600	683	13964908-1	924	150	815
13960143-9	911	250	755	13960148-8	711	50	557	13961653-6	460	50	421	13963104-8	852	600	683	13965175-6	881	150	723
13960143-9	911	300	759	13960148-8	821	100	589	13961653-6	460	50	419	13963105-5	372	100	317	13965177-2	421	50	361
13960143-9	912	100	767	13960148-8	823	100	595	13961653-6	463	100	439	13963105-5	837	200	625	13965179-8	252	100	135
13960144-7	852	450	679	13960148-8	831	100	619	13961656-9	461	100	425	13963105-5	837	300	629	13965179-8	261	200	165
13960145-4	234	100	103	13960148-8	831	100	617	13961788-0	551	50	485	13963105-5	837	300	631	13965180-6	261	200	165
13960145-4	234	100	101	13960148-8	852	100	655	13961962-1	874	300	713	13963105-5	837	300	629	13965181-4	221	150	81
13960145-4	252	100	135	13960148-8	852	150	659	13961963-9	260	100	155	13963105-5	897	200	735	13965181-4	258	100	149
13960145-4	263	100	177	13960148-8	852	450	679	13961963-9	261	200	163	13963298-8	460	50	419	13965182-2	215	150	63
13960145-4	313	100	203	13960148-8	874	150	705	13961963-9	371	600	289	13963364-8	818	100	585	13965183-0	210	150	49
13960145-4	352	150	231	13960148-8	911	50	747	13961963-9	460	50	421	13963371-3	645	50	519	13965183-0	215	150	63
13960145-4	551	50	485	13960148-8	911	50	745	13961963-9	911	350	763	13963371-3	647	50	539	13965183-0	221	100	77
13960145-4	645	50	519	13960148-8	911	300	759	13961965-4	851	100	641	13963371-3	660	100	543	13965185-5	236	100	105
13960145-4	715	100	559	13960148-8	914	50	777	13961996-9	460	50	419	13963822-5	660	100	543	13965186-3	210	150	49
13960145-4	715	250	565	13960148-8	914	150	789	13961996-9	860	150	687	13963925-6	914	150	787	13965186-3	223	100	87
13960145-4	860	200	689	13960148-8	916	150	793	13962033-0	896	150	727	13963925-6	916	400	807	13965186-3	262	100	171
13960146-2	914	150	787	13960148-8	916	300	801	13962045-4	896	150	727	13963948-8	222	100	83	13965187-1	216	100	69
13960147-0	363	200	253	13960148-8	924	100	813	13962048-8	896	150	727	13963948-8	421	50	357	13965189-7	236	100	105
13960148-8	236	100	105	13960168-6	914	50	779	13962075-1	896	150	727	13963948-8	914	50	777	13965189-7	262	100	171
13960148-8	252	100	135	13960168-6	916	200	795	13962213-8	896	150	727	13963958-7	645	50	519	13965190-5	262	100	169
13960148-8	256	200	145	13960168-6	924	100	811	13962298-9	896	150	727	13963958-7	647	50	539	13965191-3	212	100	59
13960148-8	260	100	153	13960171-0	647	100	541	13962503-2	945	350	851	13963958-7	660	100	543	13965191-3	262	150	173
13960148-8	263	100	179	13960171-0	852	600	683	13962531-3	410	50	351	13963968-6	421	400	387	13965194-7	821	100	589
13960148-8	269	100	183	13960202-3	916	400	807	13962550-3	924	200	817	13963980-1	645	50	519	13965194-7	821	100	587
13960148-8	272	100	187	13960215-5	924	200	817	13962653-5	372	100	319	13964016-3	560	100	491	13965196-2	262	150	173
13960148-8	310	100	199	13960632-1	215	150	65	13962653-5	372	100	315	13964057-7	647	50	539	13965212-7	262	200	175
13960148-8	313	100	203	13960632-1	421	650	399	13962658-4	810	100	579	13964069-2	660	100	543	13965216-8	215	150	63
13960148-8	352	150	231	13960634-7	434	50	405	13962658-4	874	300	711	13964115-3	645	50	519	13965216-8	263	100	179

INDICE DE NÚMERO NUMMERREGISTER NUMERICAL INDEX	NUMMERNREGISTER		Catalogue id	Group
	RÉPERTOIRE DE NUMÉROS		97785	1000
			Issue	Page
			65/97	35

VOLVO

L90C

NUMERICAL INDEX		NUMMERREGISTER		INDICE DE NÚMERO		RÉPERTOIRE DE NUMÉROS		NUMMERREGISTER		Catalogue Id		Page	
Part No	Group Sect Page	Part No	Group Sect Page	Part No	Group Sect Page	Part No	Group Sect Page	Part No	Group Sect Page	97785	1000	65/97	37
13971072-7	100 135	13972018-9	380 150	13977717-1	716 50 569	13971072-7	263 100 179	13972081-7	914 100 783	13977719-7	460 50 419		
13971072-7	100 491	13973071-7	924 150 815	13979275-8	463 200 445	13971072-7	560 100 491	13973071-7	924 150 815	13979275-8	461 150 431		
13971072-7	200 475	13972583-2	872 150 691	13979275-8	461 150 431	13971072-7	522 200 475	13972583-2	872 150 691	13978444-1	647 50 537		
13971072-7	100 355	13972172-4	380 100 321	13978444-1	647 50 537	13971072-7	420 100 355	13972172-4	380 100 321	13977719-7	460 50 419		
13971072-7	100 179	13972081-7	914 100 783	13977719-7	460 50 419	13971072-7	263 100 179	13972081-7	914 100 783				
13971072-7	50 557	13973892-6	352 100 227	13980211-0	260 100 155	13971072-7	711 50 557	13973892-6	352 100 227				
13971072-7	100 491	13973071-7	924 150 815	13980211-0	260 100 155	13971072-7	945 150 843	13973071-7	924 150 815				
13971072-7	200 475	13972583-2	872 150 691	13979275-8	463 200 445	13971072-7	313 100 203	13972583-2	872 150 691				
13971072-7	100 355	13972172-4	380 100 321	13979275-8	461 150 431	13971072-7	313 100 203	13972172-4	380 100 321				
13971072-7	100 179	13972081-7	914 100 783	14043289-9	945 100 843	13971072-7	825 100 597	14043289-9	945 100 843				
13971072-7	100 179	13972081-7	914 100 783	14260472-7	310 100 201	13971072-7	831 100 617	14260472-7	310 100 201				
13971072-7	100 179	13972081-7	914 100 783	14343206-0	851 150 647	13971072-7	825 100 597	14343206-0	851 150 647				
13971072-7	100 179	13972081-7	914 100 783	14343207-8	851 150 647	13971072-7	831 100 617	14343207-8	851 150 647				
13971072-7	100 179	13972081-7	914 100 783	14343602-0	897 100 731	13971072-7	825 100 597	14343602-0	897 100 731				
13971083-4	911 200 753	13975980-7	881 100 719			13971083-4	825 100 597						
13971083-4	912 100 767	13976109-2	461 100 425			13971083-4	825 100 597						
13971083-4	234 100 103	13976109-2	463 100 439			13971083-4	825 100 597						
13971084-2	321 200 211	13976154-8	362 100 241			13971083-4	825 100 597						
13971084-2	860 200 689	13976154-8	362 100 241			13971083-4	825 100 597						
13971084-2	911 50 745	13976479-9	914 100 783			13971083-4	825 100 597						
13971084-2	924 150 815	13977177-8	461 100 427			13971083-4	825 100 597						
13971085-9	451 25 413	13977177-8	463 100 441			13971083-4	825 100 597						
13971089-1	926 100 819	13977298-2	255 100 137			13971083-4	825 100 597						
13971095-8	215 150 65	13977599-3	369 100 257			13971083-4	825 100 597						
13971095-8	236 100 105	13977599-3	371 500 285			13971083-4	825 100 597						
13971095-8	237 100 131	13977599-3	371 600 295			13971083-4	825 100 597						
13971095-8	263 100 179	13977599-3	371 800 301			13971083-4	825 100 597						
13971095-8	331 100 217	13977599-3	371 900 305			13971083-4	825 100 597						
13971097-4	215 150 65	13977599-3	371 1000 307			13971083-4	825 100 597						
13971098-2	218 100 75	13977600-9	371 500 285			13971083-4	825 100 597						
13971098-2	827 100 613	13977600-9	371 600 295			13971083-4	825 100 597						
13971098-2	896 100 725	13977600-9	371 600 293			13971083-4	825 100 597						
13971380-4	852 500 681	13977628-0	881 100 719			13971083-4	825 100 597						